





THE LIBRARY OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF  
NORTH CAROLINA



THE COLLECTION OF  
NORTH CAROLINIANA

C328.4  
N87  
1907  
Vol. 1

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00034046194

**This book must not  
be taken from the  
Library building.**

--	--	--







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from

Ensuring Democracy through Digital Access (NC-LSTA)





PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

OF THE

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

SESSION 1907.

VOL. I.

---

RALEIGH:

E. M. UZZELL & Co., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS.

1907.

8





## INDEX TO VOLUME I.

---

Doc. No.

1. Biennial Message of the Governor.
2. Biennial Report of the Secretary of State.
3. Biennial Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
4. Biennial Report of the Treasurer.
5. Annual Report of the Auditor, 1905.
5. Annual Report of the Auditor, 1906.
6. Biennial Report of the Attorney General.
7. Annual Report of the Adjutant General, 1905.
8. Annual Report of the Adjutant General, 1906.





BIENNIAL MESSAGE

OF

ROBERT B. GLENN

GOVERNOR OF NORTH CAROLINA

TO THE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SESSION 1907

---

RALEIGH

E. M. UZZELL & CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS  
1907

RECEIVED

ROBERT R. CLEVER

CHIEF OF POLICE

CLEVELAND, OHIO

NOV 19 1900

RECEIVED

## THE GOVERNOR'S MESSAGE

TO THE

### GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA OF 1907.

---

*To the Honorable, the General Assembly of North Carolina:*

You meet to-day under most favorable circumstances. Never before was the State in such a prosperous condition, and its increase agriculturally, industrially, educationally and morally, has been phenomenal.

Since the General Assembly last met, crops have been generally good and have brought prices above the average, so that our farmers are in good condition and out of debt, and their lands much enhanced in value. New enterprises have everywhere sprung into existence, and the rattle of the loom, the hum of machinery and the scream of the steam whistle make sweet music to the industrial ear. To-day our State has taken the second place in the United States in the manufacture of cotton goods and furniture, and first in the production of plug tobacco.

Labor has received good wages, but there is a great scarcity in every line of work, and a growing demand is therefore being made to devise some remedy for an increase in laborers, provided they be of the right kind.

The cause of education has greatly advanced. Good school-houses and equipment, a higher grade of teachers, longer terms, and a more general interest in school work, are evidences of an educational awakening that promises great things in the future. The moral trend has gradually been onward and upward, until to-day our people were never more industrious or sober, or took a greater interest in things religious.

Providence has been truly bountiful in the gifts it has bestowed on our State. Our soil produces every variety of crops, and either is already, or can by fertilizing, be easily made most productive. We still have on our mountains, hills and swamps, large quantities of all kinds of timber, while our water-power is unlimited, and available to operate every class of machinery. Our drinking-water is pure and wholesome. No cyclones, blizzards, or earthquakes ever trouble us, and our people are generally healthy, active, and wide-awake to their opportunities.

The credit of the State is first-class; we practically owe nothing, as our assets are in excess of our liabilities, and there now seems no further danger of our being harassed by conspirators seeking to vex us with suits on old repudiated bonds, as the Governors of sister States refuse to lend themselves to such fraudulent and mercenary schemes.

All of these blessings and material riches tend to advertise our State, and attract towards it every kind and class of people, both those seeking healthy, cheap, and happy homes, as well as those desiring good investments; and the outlook, therefore, for a high class of immigration is very flattering.

As to whether this prosperity will continue, and the State during the next two years go forward in material, educational, and moral growth, depends very largely on your action.

Important matters will come before you, that will test your patriotism, your intelligence, and your integrity; but I have no fear but that you will prove yourselves equal to every demand made upon you, and with an eye single to the upbuilding of the State, and the glory of God, will fearlessly and conscientiously discharge your duty.

The Constitution of the State makes it my duty to recommend to your honorable body such measures as seem to me expedient; but I desire to assure you, I will perform the duty in no spirit of dictation, so as to cause the slightest friction between the Legislative and Executive branches of

the Government, but with a spirit of endeavoring to aid you in your arduous work, to the end that our united labors shall prove beneficial and not hurtful to the people whom we represent.

#### TAXATION.

No subject will come before you at this session fraught with more vital interest to the State than the devising of a proper scheme for ascertaining the true value of all property in the State, to the end that each individual or county, by proper taxation, shall bear his or its part of the State's burden, and that there be no false valuation or unjust discrimination.

The Constitution, Art. V, Sec. 3, provides that "laws shall be passed taxing by a uniform rule all moneys, credits, etc., and also all real and personal property according to its true value in money"; and yet this simple but vital provision is universally violated both in the assessments not being uniform, nor according to their true value. While impossible to devise any scheme of taxation that shall fall equally on all, still the nearer we can approach to requiring all to value their property according to its true worth, just so much the nearer we come to fulfilling the constitutional demand for uniformity. This subject, therefore, requires your deepest thought and most careful examination; and if the session should end with your having accomplished nothing else but settling this troublesome question on a fair basis, you still will have earned the plaudit, "Well done, faithful servants."

The assessed value of all property in the State is \$461,520,668.32; but in my judgment, if personal property was fairly given in, and realty justly assessed, and railroads and other corporations fairly taxed, its actual value would be a billion dollars, enabling us to have a much lower rate than at present, and still have a much larger revenue to meet all the growing needs of the State.

A fair valuation and a low rate are what are necessary to get more people and outside capital, while a low rate and



high valuation frighten away both the homeseeker and investor.

By reading the report of the Auditor you will see that forty-five counties out of the ninety-seven receive more from the State than they pay taxes to it; and while we might expect such a condition from a very few weak counties, still when we see the same thing done by large and prosperous counties, we know it is because they have put an unfair and too low value on their property, and are therefore perpetrating a wrong on the State and the other counties.

This wrong is accomplished by the assessors in some counties valuing realty at 80, 85, 90, and 95 per cent. of its money value, while the assessors in other counties, where land is equally fertile and valuable, assess it at 33 1-3, 40, 50, or 60 per cent. This is a palpable violation of the Constitution, and is unfair both to the individual tax-payer, or county, that thus pays more than tax-payers in other counties, where property is equally, if not more, valuable. All of this can be remedied by making a few changes in our present law, which, in the main, is a good one, but only needs a more effective way of enforcing it.

Under Section 5203, Vol. II, Revisal of 1905, assessors value all realty in a county, and a tax-lister, under the provisions of Section 5217, receives from the owner a sworn list of all his personal property of every description.

Require the assessors, as is now the law, to view and inquire into the true value of all the realty in their county, and without letting the owner have any knowledge of what valuation they have affixed, make their report to the Board of Equalization. Then require the list-taker, in addition to making every tax-payer list under oath his personalty, also under oath give in all his realty of every description, no matter where situate, as well as his interest in it, with also his estimate of its true money value. That the list-taker be allowed to question the tax-payer under oath, or others if he desires it, touching the value of the property given in, and

then send his report, with the sworn statement of the owner, to the Board of Equalization. That after the returns of the assessors and list-takers have been received, the Board of Equalization, organized as required under Section 5239 of The Code, shall examine them, and take any further evidence, oral or otherwise, that they may desire, touching the value of the tax-payer's realty and personalty, and then fix the value of the tax-payer's property. By this plan the Board of Equalization, having before them the valuation as fixed by the assessors, and the owner, and other persons, could scarcely make any mistake in assessing the property at a fair value; and this system being the same in all counties, would necessarily bring about more uniformity. If such a system is adopted, with proper machinery for obtaining the truth, and with proper penalties and indictments for making fraudulent returns as to the assessors, list-takers, and tax-payers, I firmly believe the increase in valuation for the next year would be more than double what it is at present.

In New Zealand, the Government can put a ten per cent. bid on any valuation made by the tax-payer, and take his property; hence, there is little false or under-valuation in that country, and so prosperity now abounds where once there was poverty; and, while I would not advise such a drastic law as this, still it only illustrates what can be done by requiring people to do right; and therefore I do earnestly recommend that the law be amended so as to make owners, both as to realty and personalty, give it in at a fair value, or else suffer the ills of penalties and misdemeanors.

As to what has been said in regard to want of uniformity in both realty and personalty, the same can be added as to the violation of the Constitution as to returns on privileged taxes. To illustrate: One county returns a large amount collected from horse-dealers, peddlers, etc.; another returns nothing, and yet perhaps the latter county has been the resort of more horsemen and peddlers than the one paying the tax. The Treasurer suggests that he has no machinery and not

sufficient knowledge of what is going on in the different counties to properly collect this tax, but that the Sheriff of each county be required to collect all special taxes for the State, receiving commissions for so doing, as in case of other taxes. This would make the Sheriffs more alert, and the amount saved by the change would be greatly in excess of what we now collect. I endorse the Treasurer's suggestion most heartily. The Treasurer also requests that all State taxes be due at the same time, and not at different periods, as now. There no longer exists any reason for making the taxes in tobacco sections due later in the year, and I hope a uniform time will be adopted.

#### RAILROADS.

Much has been said of late about railroads and railroad rates, both passenger and freight, and how best to regulate and control them. In dealing with this question, I would urge upon the General Assembly to carefully examine the whole matter of railroads, and while doing everything the law allows, in protecting the people against unjust discrimination, heavy rates, and unnecessary hardships, at the same time to treat the railroads with perfect fairness and give them every legal right which belongs to them. Railroads are the great arteries of commerce, and have been the means of developing and building up our resources as no other factor in the State has, and therefore should be looked upon, not as hostile to the State's interests, but as one of its most helpful agencies. There are certain things, therefore, that should be required of the railroads in carrying out their obligations to the people as common carriers, and certain protection should be given them against the unjust demands and exactions of prejudiced litigants.

(1) Railroads, like individuals, should be required to pay taxes on all their property at a fair valuation, and not be allowed to rate their property at a high value when borrowing

money and at a very low rate when paying taxes, as most of them now do.

(2) Passenger rates should be reduced. Of late years travel has greatly increased, yet scarcely any reduction has been made in the rate. The Corporation Commission contends that on account of the two-fare system in this State, it could not properly make the necessary reduction. North Carolina is the only State in the Union having two rates, and it is not now necessary. I therefore recommend that there be only one fare, and that the rate be fixed at  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cents per mile, and the mileage-book at two cents per mile. To fix the rate at three cents a mile, as some railroads ask, will not do, for this would be raising the rate from  $2\frac{3}{4}$  cents to 3 cents for poor people, allowing the richer ones to ride on a  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cents mileage-book. I think, therefore, that the flat rate of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cents, with a two cents mileage-book, is, for the present, fair to both the people and the railroads.

(3) I recommend that some law be passed remedying the loss of time that the public suffers waiting for delayed trains. Several plans have been suggested; one, to require railroads when their connections are an hour or more late, to run a special train; another, to require them on all their roads to run a local, without regard to connections, arriving and leaving on its own time; and still another, to require the railroads to at once bulletin its train, if late, giving reason for delay, and when it is expected, and then allow thirty minutes' margin after the announced expected arrival, and after this to heavily penalize them for every thirty minutes' delay; the penalties to go to the school fund. There may be other suggested remedies better than any of the above, but something should be done to remedy the fearful loss of time caused by waiting at stations.

(4) To insure greater safety to the traveling public, I urge most earnestly two things: First. That a limit be set to the hours of service performed by a railroad employee; for it is needless to expect a train dispatcher, switchman, engi-



neer, flagman, etc., to perform good service, be always on the alert and be able to guard against accidents, when he is worn out by many hours of strain and arduous work, and unable to take needed rest; and, second, that when the Corporation Commission points out to a railroad that its road-bed or equipment is defective and unsafe, and the railroad authorities for an unreasonable time neglect or refuse to remedy the defects, the superintendent and other officers of said road having supervision of the defective road-bed or equipment, shall be guilty of criminal carelessness and liable to indictment.

(5) Having required railroads to do their duty, they should be protected, when not in the wrong. Persons, therefore, who walk on their tracks, except at regular crossings, should do so at their own risk, and if injured while so walking along the track, otherwise than in crossing it at regular crossings, should not themselves, or through their legal representatives in case of their death, be allowed to recover damages; for an exacting public requires railroads to make fast time both for passengers and freight, and they should not, therefore, be mulcted in damages when a person, of his own choice, goes on their track and is injured or killed.

#### CORPORATION COMMISSION.

This branch of the State Government has already performed a great good in reducing freight rates, and in properly assessing and regulating taxes, both as against railroads and other corporations, as well as individuals; but, in my opinion, the powers of the Commission ought to be increased, so that its work may be still more beneficial. In regard to all railroads intrastate, the Commission should be given (if it does not already possess it) full, ample, and complete power to regulate and adjust all passenger and freight rates; to prevent all unjust discriminations, to require all connecting lines to make close connections, and have union depots; to require all

railroads to run on schedule time, and on failure without just excuse, to be penalized; to order the adoption of an interchangeable mileage-book; to make all necessary orders regulating all matters concerning railroads and other corporations, and then be given power to enforce its orders by contempt proceedings or penalties.

In regard to interstate matters affecting railroads, where there is complaint, the Commission should be required to take all needed evidence, find its conclusions of fact and law, and present its report to the United States Interstate Commerce Commission, for its action; and if that body refuses to right the wrongs complained of, to carry the matter before the Judicial or Legislative Department of the Government.

In the matter alone of correcting freight discriminations, now practised against our State and in favor of other States, the benefit obtained to our merchants and other shippers cannot be estimated. The Commission should likewise be required, and given full power, to regulate and establish rates for all telephone systems, and compel different telephone lines, for reasonable compensation, to make arrangements for transmitting messages from other lines over their own lines. Also, in every way needful, to control and regulate steamboat lines, telegraph lines, and express companies.

I recommend that you carefully go over with the Commission every law already passed, and make such amendments as may be needed to give more power and greater efficacy to the Commission's work.

I repeat: Give the Corporation Commission full power to act, and then require them to act; for a Commission without power, or that has the power and does not act, is worse than no Commission.

#### INSURANCE COMMISSIONER AND INSURANCE.

Since the Insurance Department was established, the revenue collected from insurance companies doing business in the State has greatly increased.

In 1899, the last year under the old system, the Secretary of State collected taxes to the amount of \$84,879.28, and as his compensation received fees, and was allowed \$1,000 for clerk hire. During 1905 the Commissioner of Insurance collected \$205,124.07 from the companies, and for the seven years since the Department was organized, \$1,046,804.23 has been received, which makes an annual average of \$149,543.46. The Commissioner is paid \$2,000 and some fees paid by the insurance companies, and allowed \$1,600 for clerical assistance, while if the old system of fees had continued, it would have been \$83,283.50—just \$58,083.50 more than under the present laws. The Commissioner handles over \$200,000 each year, and keeps at least four hundred accounts; yet has no regular bookkeeper. The work is growing immensely each year; he needs more help, and I earnestly hope you will allow enough to obtain the assistance required.

The Commissioner reports that during 1905 the premiums collected by foreign life insurance companies in this State were \$4,010,444, and those collected by fire companies \$2,350,549, making a total of \$6,360,993. Life insurance is one of the safest and best means of providing for a man's family after he is dead, and fire insurance the only safe means of protecting ourselves against loss by fire; therefore, every wise man, who can afford it, should be encouraged to insure their lives and property, thus guarding against future poverty and loss.

We desire foreign insurance companies to do business in our State, and will protect them all we can against fraud and wrong; but it is not fair for them to collect and carry away over six million dollars of our money to enrich and build up their home States at North Carolina's expense.

Two remedies have been suggested: (1) The enactment of a law making it a condition precedent to a foreign company's doing business in our State, that they shall, before January 1st of each year, submit to the Insurance Commissioner satisfactory evidence that they have invested in solvent North Carolina securities or property an amount equal at

least to fifty per cent of the premiums collected on the policies of the people and property of this State. A great many countries, and some States, have adopted this plan, and it works well.

(2) Or that every foreign company doing business in the State make a deposit, in North Carolina securities to be approved by the Commissioner, of not less than \$10,000 or more than \$50,000, according to the amount of business done by the company.

Why should honest companies object to either of these plans? Investments are as safe and remunerative here as elsewhere, and while helping our State, they do themselves no wrong.

Some companies say that if we adopt this law, they will leave the State. Such threats are idle and have no terror, for while we want all to remain, still if they go, we will yet have enough remaining, which, with our strong home companies, can easily do the life and fire insurance business of our people.

These are only suggestions of mine. You may have some better plan, or honestly believe it unwise to require anything of the kind; but to me it seems perfectly plain that such a requirement would mean great things for North Carolina's growth and development.

Congress having declared that each State must regulate insurance for itself, I suggest that you have the Commissioner go carefully over with you all our insurance laws, and make all necessary amendments, so as to give us up-to-date laws.

Much complaint has been made against what is termed industrial insurance, it being charged that some of the companies doing this kind of insurance are practising fraud and extortion. This should be carefully guarded against, and can be stopped by the adoption of a uniform policy, prepared and approved by the Commissioner, for these kinds of companies. New York has also adopted a uniform life policy, and it might be well for you to consider if this plan would not work well in our State.



If you are convinced after a careful investigation of the net earnings of life and fire insurance companies that the premiums charged their policy-holders are too much, you should reduce them at once; but if said premiums are fair and reasonable, do not, through prejudice against corporations, in any way molest them, thus injuring a praiseworthy business.

So much misconduct and actual crime have of late been charged against certain insurance companies, that have used their policy-holders' money for corrupt purposes, that perhaps it would be well to enact a law, in the future forbidding any company engaged in such practises from doing business in the State; and upon said charge being made, the Commissioner should at once investigate, and if the charges are found true, at once stop the company from soliciting business.

It is alleged that the opportunity for these illegal methods is increased by allowing companies for years to hold deferred dividends, thus furnishing a fund always ready to be used as they desire; and it is suggested that a sure remedy would be to allow no deferred dividends, but require each company to distribute annually its dividends among its policy-holders.

I ask you to investigate this matter and do what is right.

The State Firemen's Association, in view of the valuable services its members render insurance companies by protecting the property they have insured, ask that a reasonable per cent. be collected on all premiums and paid the Firemen's Association, in order to furnish a fund for aiding those injured, or the widows and children of those killed while in the line of their duty as firemen and to better equip and make fire companies more efficient. To me the request seems reasonable, as there are no truer or braver men than these firemen, who risk their lives to save the life and property of others, and it is but right, when by their efforts they save fire insurance companies such vast amounts, that they should receive a reasonable amount to be invested for their benefit or the benefit of their children.

I hope that the whole subject of Insurance will be thoroughly investigated by you, in a spirit of fairness and justice, both to insurers and insured, and to the end that no wrong may be done either.

BUREAU OF LABOR AND PRINTING.

Some people seem to think that the work of the Department of Labor and Printing does little if any good; but if they will only remember that it is the only bureau that gathers statistics from all classes of labor, they will at once see its utility. The report furnished me in regard to child labor, and the views of the people on the subject of compulsory education, is more than worth the small amount we spend for its maintenance. I hope each member of the General Assembly will carefully read the Commissioner's report, as it will furnish him with a great deal of helpful information for use in his legislative work.

Only one suggestion will I at this time make in regard to child labor, and that is, that children who cannot read or write shall not work in factories until they are fourteen. This will prove a stimulus to both parents and children, and do much good for the cause of education.

To me, while the State may not yet be ready for it, the solution of the child-labor problem is to compel all children between the ages of eight and twelve to attend school; and if you will read the Commissioner's report, you will see how strong this sentiment is becoming in the State.

Tender children should be protected. To put them at too early an age into factories, dwarfs their bodies and minds, and, I fear, the healthy action of their souls; and no better remedy against this evil could be found than by putting them in school, where body, mind, and soul can be trained and beautified.

The change of the law, putting the public printing into the hands of a committee, of which the Commissioner of Labor and Printing is a member, has worked well and saved much

money, for now we have a practical printer to direct and control the fixing of prices, etc., of the public printing; and this alone makes the bureau invaluable.

#### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

Speedy trials and certainty of punishment for the guilty are the best methods of preventing crime. The excuse for lawlessness and lynching is generally the slowness and uncertainty of court trials; and while such an excuse is often false and unjust, still all must admit that technical objections and questionable methods of defense often exasperate the public and cause it to wink at mob law, when if trials were always conducted on just legal grounds, public opinion would more heartily condemn the least attempt at such high-handed measures. I think the time has come to make certain changes, and therefore urge you to consider them. The legal profession, as a rule, is composed of high-toned men, who would scorn to attempt to corrupt a jury, or pollute in any way the fountain of justice. Some corrupt attorneys, however, will, and so watch closely the list of jurors drawn for each court, so they can see the individual juror and try to influence or corrupt him. To guard against fraud, the list of drawn jurors should not be published, and no Clerk, Sheriff, or other officer should be allowed to furnish any one a list, but it should be kept perfectly secret, and the Sheriff, without disclosing the jury list, should quietly summons them to court.

In capital cases, formerly a defendant could not testify in his own behalf, and therefore to equalize matters he was allowed twenty-three peremptory challenges, and as many more as he could show cause for. Now he can testify, and to give him so many challenges puts the State to a great disadvantage, and often defeats justice, for it enables the defendant (especially where there is more than one) to select a jury of his own liking, who are ready to acquit before entering the box. The State should be given four peremptory chal-

lenges, and the defendant six, regardless of the number of defendants, unless the trial Judge should hold that the defenses of the defendants were conflicting, in which case each should be allowed six. There are, also, too many challenges to the favor, for why should good men, simply because their property did not consist of realty, or they had a suit in court, or had neglected, perhaps because absent, to pay their taxes, disqualify them from serving on the jury? There also should be very few exemptions from jury duty, to the end that the best and most intelligent citizens should serve. Also, in a county where there is feeling either for or against the defendant, in case you reduce the number of challenges, I recommend that the trial Judge be authorized to send to an adjoining county and summon good and lawful men to attend the Court where the trial is to be held, to serve as jurors. This method has been tried in many States, and works well, and costs less than in removing cases with many witnesses to some adjoining county. Besides, it insures more speedy trials. With the changes above suggested, the law would be strengthened, and justice more certainly done.

#### VAGRANCY.

I also urge that the vagrant law be amended, giving adequate punishment in the discretion of the Superior Court. Vagrants furnish a great per cent. of the burglars, trespassers, murderers, etc., proving the truth of the old adage that "an idle brain is the devil's workshop." Putting these idlers to work will be a great stride towards answering the vexed question as to where labor will come from.

#### CORPORATIONS.

By some means and in some manner, the old law in The Code, Vol. I, Section 666, regulating how much land corporations might own, was repealed, and now any corporation can



acquire and own all the realty it desires. Many corporations have taken advantage of this repeal and are now buying up vast boundaries of land, and unless some check is placed upon the amount they may hold, our people will soon become tenants on their former lands. I recommend the re-enactment of the old law, even making it stronger, forbidding any corporation, except those exempted, from either directly or indirectly buying and holding at one time more than three hundred acres; and as to the exempted corporations in Section 666 and its amendments, they should hold their lands only for the specific purpose for which they were created, and not for the purpose of dealing in realty. Let, also, penalties and forfeitures be attached to any corporation violating this law.

#### AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

The Agricultural Department is doing good and useful work, and by means of its test farms, farmers' institutes, its Bulletin filled with practical suggestions and scientific results, and its other methods of teaching the people, a growing impetus has been given to farming, horticulture, stock-raising, and dairying. The amount collected from the tax on fertilizer has largely increased, and now with its new facilities, a well-equipped force of competent experts and a sufficiency of funds, still larger benefits may be expected in the near future.

While the Commissioner of Agriculture is also named Commissioner of Immigration, the modification of the old law practically left no machinery for the encouragement of immigration. In view, therefore, of the growing demands from every industry (including agriculture, manufacturing, domestic service, etc.) for more efficient labor, I earnestly urge you to re-enact Sections 2199 and 2200, Vol. II, of The Code, and for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of these sections, that the sum of \$10,000 annually, from the funds belonging to this bureau, be set aside for the purpose of aiding immigration. The Board deserves great credit for making an exhibit of the State's resources in Boston, Mass.,

last Fall, and from it good results are already apparent, in that the eyes of homeseekers and investors are being turned towards our State.

Beneficial as is the work now being accomplished by this Department, nothing that it has done or can do will advance the agricultural and industrial interests of the State as much as bringing into our midst immigrants, of industry, thrift, and character, and in using every effort to exclude the pauper and criminal classes. All of its work is necessary for the State's development, and should be enlarged rather than in any way modified or abandoned.

#### JAMESTOWN EXPOSITION.

Another way of aiding immigration and advertising our State's resources is for North Carolina to make a creditable exhibit at the Jamestown Exposition. The last General Assembly appropriated \$30,000 for this purpose and authorized the use of \$20,000 for a State building. This Exposition will be one of great magnitude, and, next to Virginia, North Carolina will be benefited more than any other State, as Norfolk is almost a North Carolina city and in close contact with our eastern section. Our building will cost \$18,800 and its maintenance at least \$1,200, leaving only \$10,000 to install and exhibit our resources. This amount is utterly inadequate for that purpose, for the whole world will send visitors, homeseekers, and investors to this Exposition, and it will be a magnificent opportunity to display our material wealth; and we should therefore make an exhibit first-class in every respect. By the last Act the Commissioners were allowed nothing; but as they are patriotically performing a great service to our State, I urge they be allowed their actual expenses.

I sincerely hope you will vote an extra appropriation of \$25,000, as it will require all of this amount to make a showing commensurate with the dignity of the State and adequate to thoroughly advertising our resources. This amount, as will

be seen from the Commissioners' report, is nothing like as large as the amounts given by other States; still it will enable us to make an exhibit of which all will be proud, and which will greatly aid in our future development.

#### STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Under the practical management of Dr. Joseph Hyde Pratt, during the last two years, the State Geological Survey has done great good along many useful lines.

Under its direction, a thorough examination has been made of the fish and oyster industries, and practical suggestions made as to how to protect them and at the same time furnish more revenue to the State. It has likewise actually aided in obtaining a better water supply in the east, by means of artesian wells, and by showing conditions that indicate where such wells can be located.

Bulletins showing the advantages of good roads, and how to work them, have accomplished much towards the betterment of our highways, while every effort is being made to preserve our forests from fires or timber marauders.

By thoroughly advertising our mineral resources, a great impetus has been given to mining in the State, and the wealth that will be obtained from our graphite and monazite deposits will, alone, repay the cost of this bureau for years to come. If nothing else had been accomplished by the State Geologist, the getting at Chapel Hill of a concentrating plant, established by the Government for the purpose of testing the value and quality of all ores and heavy sands, would entitle him to your most favorable consideration, for this plant is the only one the United States has erected in the South, and will turn the eyes of all the Nation towards our minerals.

This Bureau is controlled by energetic, up-to-date directors, who love North Carolina, and are doing all they can for its upbuilding.

I suggest that you carefully read their report, as it will give you a new insight into the State's undeveloped wealth.

## OYSTER AND FISH INDUSTRY.

Being a western man, I frankly confess I know but little about what is best for the oyster and fish interests, and our eastern friends, who are deeply concerned about these industries, differ so widely in their views that it is hardly possible to advise you what is best to be done, so that both these important sources of livelihood should be protected, and at the same time some revenue be paid the State for said protection. In order to get all the facts possible, I appointed a committee, with the State Geologist as chairman, to carefully and fully investigate and make a report of their findings. They suggest many changes in the old law and advocate new methods. I transmit to you all their recommendations, and suggest that you bring certain members of the committee before you, so you may have the full benefit of its information. In particular, I call your attention to certain changes on pages 13, 14, and 15 of the report, relative to fish, and to pages 67 to 71, inclusive, concerning oysters and clams. At present we get too little revenue from these industries, but it is hoped the suggested changes will give both better results and larger receipts.

## THE STATE NATIONAL GUARD.

The State Guard in some respects is in the best condition it has been for years. It has a beautiful location for a permanent encampment at Morehead City, and will soon have a target-range not equaled by any other State, save that of New Jersey at Sea Girt. Heretofore, limited means made our equipment inadequate. Since the passage, however, of the two bills by Congress, known as the Dick bills, if the Guard will only take care of what it gets, and not waste and destroy its property, its condition will be in every respect first-class. We have now three regiments of infantry, a naval brigade, and a battalion of artillery. These troops furnish ample means for the preservation of good order in the State,



provided their officers and the civil authorities will follow the law. There is a growing demand all over the State for new companies, as counties and cities now recognize the protection such companies afford in safe-guarding the lives and property of the people.

The increased duties of the Adjutant General made it absolutely necessary for him to be in Raleigh, and I therefore ordered him to report here for duty, and hope you will require him in the future to live at the Capital, and pay him a salary of \$1,600, as he cannot live on less; and this is much less than allowed by other States. These suggestions are strongly urged by the Military Committee. As a requisite to our getting the annual appropriation under the Dick Bill, to equip the Guard and pay for our encampment, the Guard must stand an inspection as to their uniforms and other equipment, and it must be in serviceable condition, and if the United States officer detailed to make this inspection, reports the Guard as defective in these respects, then the Government refuses to allow the appropriation.

The Guard is ever changing, and what is everybody's business is nobody's business, and there ought, therefore, to be some one to look after the supplies furnished each company and see that they are not destroyed or wasted. The Military Committee, in view of the fact that the Government will not pay for their care, urge that each company commander be annually paid \$100, and be required to give bond for the faithful discharge of his duties, to the end that all company property be well preserved and cared for. These requirements will necessitate increasing the military fund to \$22,000; but as the preservation of property is absolutely essential to getting the money under the Dick Bill, I earnestly ask you to allow it. No language can fitly tell the protection that is afforded a State by a well-equipped Guard, and I trust the Legislature will aid me in thus making our citizen-soldiers more efficient.

## THE AUDUBON SOCIETY.

The Audubon Society has done a great deal in preserving the game birds of the State, as well as birds that are useful and ornamental. The Society is growing in favor every day, and should be encouraged in its efforts to stop the wholesale slaughter of our birds. The only thing the Society asks of the Legislature is a uniform law in regard to the time during which game birds should be hunted. It asks that the time for hunting commence November 15th and end March 1st, and be allowed at no other time in any county. I approve the request. The law should be uniform, and it is hoped you will so make it.

## PENSIONS.

What do the old veterans need? From 1861 to 1865, with a voting population of only 115,000, North Carolina during the Civil War sent 125,000 of the truest and bravest men to the front. The entire eleven Confederate States had killed in battle 74,524. Of this number North Carolina lost 19,673; and when we add those who died from wounds and disease, it foots up 40,275. Our soldiers won the right to chisel on their monument at Appomattox, "First at Bethel, farthest to the front at Gettysburg and Chickamauga, and last at Appomattox." This is history. These soldiers were heroes.

Send for the Auditor—himself a veteran—and find out what the veterans require; then do all we can, thus proving ourselves worthy descendants of such soldiers.

## STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

Nothing is of more importance to our people than good health. The State Board of Health created for its promotion has, in proportion to the small appropriation made for its support, accomplished much in a quiet way. This has been done chiefly on educational lines, through its Monthly Bulle-

tin, and by the wide distribution of circulars relating to the more important communicable diseases, special attention having been paid to the prevention of consumption, typhoid and malarial fevers.

Through the State Laboratory of Hygiene, which is under the control of the Board, the purity of our public water supplies has been safeguarded; private supplies suspected of causing disease have been analyzed and the users warned, and much work in diphtheria, tuberculosis, and other diseases has been done. The work in detail is set forth in the Eleventh Biennial Report.

I commend the Board of Health to your favorable consideration, and would advise such reasonable support as its needs require be given.

#### PUBLIC ROADS.

Every encouragement should be given to the building of good roads. As I said in my inaugural address, mud, next to illiteracy, levies the highest tax on a State, and bad roads are a curse and a hindrance to the business, education, and progress of a people.

A general up-to-date road law should be enacted, allowing any county or community to have the question of a bond issue for the improvement of roads submitted to the people; for the present law is not full or complete enough. One only has to look at the counties in the State that have, and those that have not, good roads, to see what good roads mean for the growth and wealth of a community. Hence, the State should aid road-building in every possible way, thus adding to its up-building and development.

#### MORALS.

Our people were never so sober and industrious as they are to-day. The passage of the Watts and Ward bills has certainly accomplished much good in bringing about soberness, peace, and good order. Later, I may have something

more to say about this question, but at present content myself with advising that no backward step in the cause of temperance be taken, for just in proportion that people are orderly and sober, just in the same proportion are they energetic, thrifty, saving, and filled with a desire to build up both their own and the State's interest.

#### STATE CAPITOL OR OTHER IMPROVEMENTS.

The efficiency with which the State's business is dispatched is very much retarded, and the safekeeping of all public and historic records greatly endangered, by the condition and insufficiency of our State buildings. Two remedies have been suggested:

First. The enlargement of the Capitol. The Capitol, for not more than \$700,000 or \$750,000, payable as needed in three years, can be so enlarged as not in the least to affect its present architectural beauty, but, on the contrary, will make the building more imposing and stately. With this enlargement, the Attorney-General, Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Supreme Court, the Corporation Commission, the Insurance Commissioner, and the State and Law Libraries would all be in the Capitol, leaving their present quarters for outside purposes. In addition to this great benefit, the General Assembly would have ample and needed committee-rooms, and fire-proof vaults would be connected with all departments requiring them, in which could be stored all valuable documents. This contemplated change would in protection of property, and the efficiency of work done, more than repay the cost of construction. I endorse and commend this plan.

Second. The other plan, in case the first is rejected, is to erect a public building and Hall of History on the State lot near Capitol Square. This would cost from \$150,000 to \$200,000 and could accommodate the Attorney-General, Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Insurance Com-



missioner, and would afford a place for public documents and historic records, and, perhaps, the State Library. I submit both suggestions, but prefer the first, adding that one or the other is almost an absolute necessity.

However, I feel it my duty to say that much as these changes are desired, they should not be made if by so doing you are unable to make proper improvements for our State institutions, especially those for the care of the helpless and unfortunate.

#### EDUCATION.

Our State in the last five years has made rapid strides in educating both the brains and hands of our youth, and every boy or girl in the State with pluck and energy can get all the knowledge needed to make them useful citizens.

Much, however, still remains to be done, and we should double our energies in order that all classes and races be educated in the manner best suited to fitly prepare them for that station in life in which God has placed them. I feel very much like saying, in unqualified language, that the time is ripe for compulsory education, making children between certain ages go to school, whether they or their parents desire it or not; for a parent has no more right to dwarf his child's mind than his body, and every child should have the right to get the knowledge that might make a giant, instead of, uneducated, being left an ignorant pigmy.

I most heartily endorse Superintendent Joyner's language, when, in his report, among many other valuable things, he says: "The tendency of illiteracy is to perpetuate itself. The majority of illiterate children are the children of illiterates, and perhaps the descendants of generations of illiterates; and the intervention of the strong arm of the law is the only effective means of saving the children of illiteracy from the curse of illiteracy." Again, he says: "The tax-payer has a right to demand the intervention of the State, that compels him to pay taxes for the support of schools, to secure to him the pro-

tection that he pays for, against the ignorance of the child. If the State has a right to punish crime and vice, so often resulting from ignorance, it ought to have the right to take the necessary steps to remove the cause."

In my inaugural address I said: "Illiteracy, twin sister to vice, is one of the greatest of curses, and in itself is often the source of evil, while education is power, and shows itself in developing our industries as well as in expanding our minds and elevating our morals." Thirty-five of the forty-seven States have resorted to compulsory education; and these States contain the richest and most progressive people in the world. If, therefore, you are not yet ready for a drastic compulsory law, you can at least try and stimulate parents to send their children to school, by having these schools as attractive and well equipped as possible, remembering that knowledge is power, power is wealth, and wealth builds up the State. Let us teach our children, not to judge people by the clothes they wear, or the occupation they follow, but by the higher ideal of respecting men and women for their industry, acquirements, and character—the interior instead of the exterior.

The present Superintendent, with no disrespect to others, is, in my opinion, the ablest and most efficient the State has ever had. He has made valuable suggestions to you, which I urge you to carefully consider. To better instruct teachers themselves, he desires more institutes and summer schools. He urges that you continue the special appropriation of \$200,000 for insuring a four months' school in every county. He suggests the enactment of a mild, conservative compulsory attendance law, requiring all children between eight and twelve to attend the public school, or some private school, for four months in the year—said law to be put into effect in a county upon petitions made in compliance with his suggestions; or, if you deem best (and this is, in my judgment, wisest and most democratic), to submit it to the qualified voters of the territory petitioning for compulsory education. He also recommends that you enact a law declaring schools a

necessary expense and authorizing the Commissioners of a county to levy a special tax on all property and polls, not exceeding ten cents on the hundred dollars worth of property, and thirty cents on the poll, for the improvement and support of the public schools, and requiring the Commissioners of every county receiving aid from the special appropriation for four months' schools, to levy a tax on all property and polls sufficient to raise an amount equal at least to the amount received from the special State appropriation.

Again, I repeat: I approve all of the above splendid suggestions of the Superintendent, and hope you will carry them into effect.

As to his recommendation that one hundred thousand dollars be appropriated for the establishment of high schools, etc., while I will not oppose, still I cannot endorse, for to me it is doubtful whether the time has yet arrived for putting this plan into execution, for if we have an extra amount to spare in encouraging education, would it not be better to use it in still further lengthening the terms and in getting more efficient teachers and equipment for the district schools, where the masses can be reached, rather than in establishing a high school in a township, often remote from the children, thus debarring from attending all who could not board, or afford conveyances? To me, at this time in our educational growth, every cent available should be spent in reaching the illiterate masses; and later, when the district school is made more efficient, then we can establish others. I submit all these matters to your judgment.

#### STATE INSTITUTIONS.

Our State institutions are in splendid condition. I doubt if any State, with our population and wealth, begins to have such facilities for educating its youth or caring for its unfortunate.

The one need is the growing demands for larger equipment, for to-day every institution is filled to overflowing and

still more room is demanded to properly care for those seeking admittance. I respectfully refer you to the various reports sent in by the heads of these institutions, to the end that you may see the great work for education and humanity that each is doing, and then be able to intelligently consider their urgent needs.

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

The University of North Carolina is doing a great work, and has more students now in attendance than ever before in its history. Every dormitory is filled, and every possible bed in the village rented. Its work for the higher education of our young men, and in sending forth each year men of strong bodies, trained minds, and clean morals, will prove a great factor in making the future wealth and prosperity of the State. Its management was never better, and its president, Dr. Venable, has the respect and confidence of the student-body, as well as the people of the State. Listen to his statement of the needs of the University, for he will in no way mislead you, and then do all you can to give it aid. I visited the University in person and saw for myself. I recommend an increase in the annual appropriation; also, enough to erect a suitable medical building, and as much more as can be spared, considering other demands.

#### NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS.

The College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, as its name implies, is for the purpose of educating our young men along agricultural and industrial lines, and is accomplishing much good for the State by each year turning out young men who are practical farmers, manufacturers, electricians, and civil and mechanic engineers. The best test of its efficiency is the fact that there is a constant demand from every industry for its graduates—contracts often being made with students



while in their senior year. Jefferson said, "Those who labor in the earth are the chosen people of God," and, also, that "the skilled laborer was the force that revolved the wheels of industry, setting all other forces in motion"; and so a college that furnishes a State with those who produce the "staff of life," and also turn "the wheels of industry," should receive the liberal support of a benefited people. At present the College is under the directorship of the Trustees of the Board of Agriculture, who must be farmers. They have been faithful to their trust; but the enlarged duties of their own Department require much time; besides, they are not mechanics, engineers, etc., and therefore cannot know the needs of such industries like men trained to such work. I therefore, after consulting with the trustees, and with their approval, recommend that the control of the College be given to a Board of Trustees consisting of twenty members, with the Governor *ex officio* chairman of the Board—ten of said trustees being the Directors of the Board of Agriculture, and the other ten appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate, and who shall be good moral persons, and interested in mechanical and industrial education.

At present there is no room in the dormitories, and one hundred boys board in the community. To properly equip the College a central heating and lighting plant is an absolute necessity, and will, in saving of fuel and employees, reduce current expenses.

A mechanical building is also needed to do efficient work, and the yearly appropriation must be increased, if the desire of young men to enter this College is heeded.

Just before the College opened last Fall, it was ascertained that typhoid fever was in the College during the Summer School, and experts declared it was caused by improper sewerage. To neglect to remedy this menace to life not only would have been inhuman, but would have virtually closed the College; so the Council of State and Executive Committee of the Board of Agriculture borrowed from the College

Treasurer \$7,500 belonging to the current fund, which amount I respectfully ask you to return at once, as it is now needed to defray the running expenses of the College. This was an emergency call, and there was no other remedy until the Legislature could meet.

#### THE STATE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE.

In 1905, my predecessor, Governor C. B. Aycock, announced to the General Assembly in his message the loss by fire of the main building of the State Normal and Industrial College; but to-day I announce a far greater loss than that of a few material buildings, for I speak of the sudden and sad death of its founder, master-mind, and beloved president, Dr. Charles D. McIver. The buildings could be and were rebuilt, but the loss of Dr. McIver can never be remedied or replaced. He conceived the idea of erecting a college for women, where they could be educated and trained to be worthy wives, mothers, and teachers of North Carolina's sons and daughters; and this splendid Normal and Industrial Institution thus erected for our women, remains a monument to the devotion and patriotism of this brainy and philanthropic man. Educating, as it does, our women, can there be any institution in all the State that will so commend itself to you, and need I tell you that State pride demands that we so maintain it as to give our girls the most thorough mental and moral training and development? Carefully read the report of the acting president, and then have him and the Superintendent of Public Instruction to come before your committee and go over with them what they request, and then vote this College what you deem necessary for the proper equipment and maintenance of an institution whose value cannot be estimated in dollars and cents.

#### CULLOWHEE HIGH SCHOOL.

No school to which the State grants an appropriation is doing, according to its capacity, a better work than the Cullowhee High School. This summer the student-body marched five miles to meet me, and a healthier, more intellectual and

finer-looking body of strong young men one scarcely ever meets; and as I looked at them and learned of their sturdy characters and good attainments, I felt that with such sons North Carolina was safe.

#### APPALACHIAN TRAINING SCHOOL.

What I have said in regard to the Cullowhee High School, applies with equal force to the Appalachian Training School, established at Boone, N. C., for training girls and boys as teachers in our public schools. This institution, in a quiet way, is doing good work and is reaching a class of people that deserve to be aided.

I submit their report, and ask you to carefully consider it.

#### THE COLORED AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE.

The State Agricultural and Mechanical College for the colored people, at Greensboro, has a wise board of white trustees, and has been conducted on practical business principles, and I doubt if any like institution in the South has done more in giving the proper kind of education to the negro. Its president teaches his students that they must labor with their hands as well as their brains; and as a result, the students acquire a fair knowledge of farming, and of the carpenter and blacksmith's trades, as well as book knowledge, and most of them make good citizens. The trustees ask a sewerage system and a central heating plant, all to cost about \$7,000. Also \$2,500 more for maintenance; and, in my judgment, these requests, considered in the light of what the College is doing, are reasonable.

#### COLORED NORMAL SCHOOLS.

The Normal Schools for colored people have gradually been reduced, until to-day there are only three—one at Winston-Salem, another at Fayetteville, and still another at Elizabeth City. This reduction was made after most careful investigation, and has proved most beneficial. At the time the change was made, the Board of Education agreed, if they were properly conducted, to recommend to you an in-

crease in their appropriation. The education of the negro has in many cases been most disappointing, for instead of making them more active and willing to work, it has too often rendered them indolent and thriftless. This, however, has not been the case with the negroes taught in these three schools; for their pupils are not afraid of work, and they honestly acquire property and make good citizens. Between the teachers and pupils of these Normals and the white people there is no clash, but perfect harmony. So, after a personal visit to two of these schools, and hearing from the best class of white people as to all of them, I can recommend the policy of these schools as wise and full of common sense, and as tending to make of the negro a much better citizen. I trust you will give them all the aid you can.

#### THE OXFORD ORPHAN ASYLUM.

The State and Grand Lodge of Masons, together, maintain an Orphan Asylum at Oxford, N. C., for little boys and girls who have lost their parents. It is a home where useful work in almost every calling is taught the children, and where, likewise, their minds are trained. But for such institutions, hundreds of little ones would be waifs, and grow up in idleness and crime; whereas, now properly taught and cared for, they become worthy and noble men and women. Such a work commends itself to all Christians. Help it if it requires aid, for it will be for tender humanity.

#### THE STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.

With scarcely any funds, but with patriotism and fidelity unsurpassed, the State Board of Public Charities has done good service for humanity by keeping a watchful eye on every department in which God's afflicted, poor, and distressed are confined, and by quickly making known any wrongful neglect or treatment. The condition of county homes, prisons, temporary quarters for chain-gangs, asylums for deaf, dumb, blind, and insane, has been carefully and fearlessly given, and thus abuses that might have proved serious injuries have



been brought to light and corrected. The Board's reports have given me great help and enabled me to prevent hardships and wrongs. The former efficient secretary, Captain Denson, broke himself down serving humanity; and his daughter who succeeded him is just as faithful to the cause of right, and deserves many thanks for her noble work.

Whatever help the Board asks, give it if you can, for it will do good.

#### REFORMATORY AND REFORM.

Youthful criminals should not be confined with old and vicious offenders, for such association hardens their natures and lessens the chances of ever reclaiming them. I will, therefore, throw no obstacle in the way of establishing some kind of a reformatory or home for young offenders, provided you find it expedient and the State can now afford it.

At the last session of the General Assembly, in order to protect youthful criminals all I could, I sent a special message, and got the Legislature to pass a law allowing me to grant a conditional pardon, or rather pardon on parole. Under this authority, I have taken several young criminals out of prison and got them good homes where they are being properly trained. Under this parole, if the criminal remains of good behavior, he is free; if he violates his parole, he is returned to prison. The law has worked well, and with the help of good people in securing suitable homes, I believe I can reclaim the wayward boys without cost to the State.

Therefore, as this is a matter of grave importance and no mistake should be made, and as for the present I can by parole pardons provide homes for young criminals, would it not be wise for you to appoint or have the Governor appoint a committee of wise and humane men to take the whole matter into consideration and report to the next Legislature if a reformatory is absolutely needed, and if so, to recommend the kind most suitable for such criminals, and then with all necessary information before it, there will be slight chance of there being any mistake made.

In this connection, I desire most earnestly to ask this serious question: Why is there to-day such a crying demand for a reformatory, and what is causing so much sin and vice among our tender youth? The answer is easy, for never before were dens of iniquity and vice so plentiful, or so many temptations placed in the path of youth to warp and destroy their moral stamina. See the thousands of cigarette fiends, the opium-eaters, the cocaine victims, the whiskey and beer drinkers, the soda-fountain frequenters, and many others who are taking drugs, opiates, stimulants, and nerve-tonics, and you will see why our boys, and, alas! sometimes our girls, are becoming nervous wrecks and moral degenerates. While seeking to build a reformatory to take care of our wayward youth, let us not neglect to take away the causes and curses that make such institutions necessary. Make the most stringent laws, well safeguarded, against selling drugs, such as cocaine, morphine, etc., except on the prescription of a practising physician, and add penalties and forfeiture of license to a physician or druggist aiding any one to violate this law. Enforce the law most rigidly against any one selling liquor, cigarettes, opiates, etc., to minors, and compel all officers finding a boy with liquor, cigarettes, or opiates to make him testify before some Justice or Mayor as to where he got his liquor, cigarettes, etc., and then at once arrest the offender selling to the boy, and make him liable to indictment and most severe punishment. Pass a law, also, requiring regular inspections of fountains; for while conscientious men will not do so, many will sell in their fountains the drinks that breed the dope and liquor habits. You cannot too closely safeguard our youth by checking these fearful practises.

Last year it was estimated that sixteen million dollars was spent in North Carolina for liquor and beer. Add to this equally as much for cigarettes, opiates, and so-called soft drinks, and we have about thirty-two millions a year, or \$16 per capita for every man, woman, and child in the State, that is wasted or worse than wasted, while only four and a

half million is spent by the State for educating our youth and in building up our institutions, etc.

I can by parole take care of the few young criminals who are convicted and sent to prison; but you alone can stop the practises that are now at work corrupting and destroying the bodies, minds, and souls of our boys and girls. If you will only pass laws helping to save our youth before they fall, what a blessing it will be to them, and in saving our youth we save the State that we love and should protect.

#### PARDONS.

I have repeatedly exercised the conditional pardon for young criminals, and have likewise pardoned some old, decrepit men and women, and some who were diseased, and who would suffer greatly, or perhaps die, if longer confined. Likewise, I have extended clemency in worthy cases; but I do not believe I have abused my power—and some complain that I am too strict. Law and order, however, must be maintained, else mob law follows, and pardons too easily granted bring contempt of law; so, where a defendant has had a fair trial and nothing has occurred since to change the result, I have been, and will continue, slow to interfere with what the courts have done.

#### LYNCHINGS.

Mob law is to be deeply regretted, and if possible should be stopped at all hazards. I recommend the re-enactment of the Watson Law of 1893, with such amendments as will make it more efficient. Let the Sheriff, or other peace officer, when a mob assembles, be required to order them to disperse, and if they refuse to go, let all remaining be declared an unlawful assembly and liable to arrest. Make such officer after making the proclamation, also take the names of all refusing to go, and give them to the Solicitor for indictment. Such precautions will in many instances save all trouble. Authorize, also, any peace officer, in cases where it is absolutely necessary, to

call out the military and take every needed step to disperse the disorderly crowd, for mob law is a blot on society and injures most seriously the entire State.

#### PENITENTIARY.

Perhaps the best-managed institution in the State—certainly so, financially speaking—is the State's Prison. It is self-supporting and has a surplus to-day over all liabilities of \$242,131.84. Owing, however, to the fact that most of the persons now convicted of felonies are sent to the chain-gangs of the various counties, and only women, and old and decrepit men, with a few long-termers, come to the State's Prison, it will again become a burden on the tax-payers. For this reason, and for the further reason of humanity, I do not believe that persons under sentences of over four years should go to the county chain-gang; for the county authorities, even when they do the best they can, cannot take the care of convicts that the State does; and so from exposure and hardships many of the long-term convicts die. I recommend that you fix a limit, requiring all persons sentenced for four years to be assigned to the State's Prison.

The 4 per cent. Prison debt bonds, amounting to \$110,000, and 4 per cent. Prison farm bonds, amounting to \$60,000, become due January, 1, 1909. These bonds, as the name implies, were issued under a former administration to pay debts of the State's Prison. Treasurer Lacy, therefore, suggests, and I recommend, that these bonds when due be paid out of the funds belonging to the State's Prison, and I hope you will pass a law authorizing and directing the Prison directors so to do.

#### SCHOOL FOR THE WHITE DEAF AND DUMB.

At the gathering last year in Morganton of the various principals, teachers, and promoters of the different schools for the deaf and dumb, it was agreed by all that the School



for the White Deaf and Dumb of North Carolina was one of the best managed and most efficient schools of the kind in the whole country, and was doing a noble work for the unfortunates from whom God had taken hearing and speech. Since then charges were made against the management, and I felt that a full investigation should be had. This was done, and I am glad to say the report shows no corruption or mismanagement, and the condition of the school first-class.

There are four hundred children in the State who have been offered admittance into this institution, but their parents refuse to let them enter. This is almost a crime against the child, for by education the silent ear and lip is made to hear and speak, and children who otherwise would be hewers of wood and drawers of water, are taught useful employment and become well-equipped, self-supporting citizens. A great effort ought, therefore, to be made to get all these unfortunate little ones into this School, even if it requires a *quasi*-compulsory law to make them enter. The Board will ask additional help for a new building and for lighting and repairing the old one, and for a better road to the School. I know you will allow them what is right.

#### SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND THE DEAF.

The attendance for the white blind, and the colored deaf, dumb and blind in the two institutions in Raleigh, on December 1, 1906, was three hundred and thirty-six.

Of all the unfortunates of sound mind, the blind are the most helpless, and demand most our sympathy and assistance.

This School educates deaf, dumb, and blind children for useful work, and its graduates become self-supporting and not dependent on the world's cold charity. To encourage such a noble work should not only be a duty, but a pleasure. From a financial standpoint, this institution has been splendidly managed, as shown by the fact that it had a balance to its credit at the end of the fiscal year. The Legislature can

rely upon it, that not a dollar given this institution will be wasted, but all honestly accounted for.

A fire-escape for both white and colored is an imperative necessity, and a failure to protect these little helpless ones in case of fire would be criminal. Some needed repairs on roof and ceiling, and in raising one building a story higher, will be requested, and, I think, should be granted.

In trying to follow the teachings of our Master, in bringing light to the blind, hearing to the deaf, and speech to silent lips, we do well, and I therefore most earnestly commend to your care these helpless ones in Raleigh and Morganton.

#### STATE HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE.

Article XI, Section 10, of the Constitution, thus reads: "The General Assembly may provide that all the indigent deafmutes, blind, and insane of the State shall be cared for at the charge of the State."

Indigent persons are those destitute of the means of subsistence, and under this provision may be cared for. Other citizens of the State, who are not indigent, but who have property and by taxation help to bear the State's burdens, are also often insane, and they and their people desire that they should be treated in their own State, and not be compelled to go elsewhere—often far away from home and loved ones. Therefore, in my opinion, the General Assembly should provide not only suitable and sufficient hospitals for the indigent insane, but for all—giving, of course, under the law, the preference to the indigent, and requiring the non-indigent to pay enough to reimburse the State for its actual expense in caring for them.

The insane are not only indigent and non-indigent, from the standpoint of wealth, but are also curable and incurable, harmless and dangerous, as well as those who are epileptics and idiots. Humanity demands that the State should take care of all these classes, except the harmless idiots, and for these strong laws should be enacted, requiring their counties

to properly care for them, unless provided for by their own people. It is a fatal mistake not to care for the epileptics, for often they are the most dangerous of all classes. Hundreds of these unfortunate persons are incurable; but this does not lessen our legal and moral obligation to provide for them. There are others who with proper treatment and good surroundings can be cured and return restored in mind to home and family.

The State can afford to take all insane persons out of the common jails and county homes and properly treat them in hospitals provided for that purpose, and God will not bless or allow a State to prosper that neglects to care for His afflicted. I send you the reports from all the hospitals, and ask your careful consideration of their requests.

The State Hospital at Morganton will ask for an additional building to furnish room for hundreds asking admittance, and for an increase in its yearly allowance.

The Central Hospital at Raleigh will ask for more buildings and a larger appropriation. It has an option on 1,150 acres of land adjoining its property, at \$55,000. This land is well wooded and watered, and these advantages alone would nearly pay for it. The land could also be cultivated to advantage by the inmates, and would be well suited for the colony system of treating the insane, now so much in use. The last Legislature appropriated money for a new building, but failed to give funds to furnish or maintain it. It was completed, and one hundred and twenty patients could be cared for if it was furnished. It was an emergency, and listening to the wail of the unfortunates, the Council of State borrowed the money to furnish the building, and now ask you to pay the amount borrowed.

The Hospital at Goldsboro for the colored also had to get \$5,000 under an emergency, and we had to supply it, in order to avoid a heavy loss, and to help relieve the demand for room. We hope our action will be approved, as it would have been inhuman not to have granted the relief. '

As to these Hospitals, I would make the broad suggestion that you send for their Superintendents and find out what is required to put them in condition to receive all now applying for admittance, or who may apply in the next few years, and then do what is right for their proper support.

The platforms of all parties pledge themselves to care for the insane; all people of humane minds demand it, and our duty requires it. Let us, therefore, do this duty fully and fearlessly, thereby caring for our afflicted loved ones as we would desire to be cared for if this fearful blow had fallen on us. In doing what is needed, we cannot do too much; so let us act as those feeling their responsibility to God and man.

It has been suggested that the State's Prison is not now needed for convicts, and could be made an elegant hospital for the epileptic and dangerous insane; and I would advise that you appoint a committee, and have them, together with suitable architects, to inspect the building and see if this plan is feasible.

#### SUGGESTIONS.

I cannot conclude my message without making your honorable body a few suggestions that I hope may aid you in your work, for I am here all the time studying conditions and trying to bring about those changes most conducive to the State's betterment and prosperity, and so give you the result of my observations and opportunities, to be used or rejected by you as your wisdom and patriotism may suggest.

North Carolina is a rapidly growing and prosperous State, and has arrived at a very important crisis in its history. Boys and girls must be educated, and unfortunates cared for; and larger and better facilities are therefore needed. With a purpose, therefore, single to the State's welfare and the glory of God, let us each do our duty without demagoguery or fear.

Unless necessary, do not issue bonds; but if for humanity's sake, and the best development of the material, educational, and moral upbuilding of the State, such a course is necessary,



do not for fear of criticism refrain from doing your full duty, for the people to-day are far ahead of the politicians in desiring all to be done that is really for the State's development.

The State is practically out of debt. It owes in bonds about \$7,000,000, bearing four and six per cent. interest; but we own over \$7,000,000 worth of stock in the North Carolina and Atlantic and North Carolina railroads, paying five and seven per cent. dividends; so we really owe nothing, but have a small surplus.

It has been wisely suggested that the State authorize the issuing of two million dollars worth of bonds, bearing three or three and one-half per cent. interest, payable in thirty years, and with the proceeds put all of the public buildings and institutions, especially those for the care of our afflicted, in first-class condition, and sufficient for their requirements for years to come. In doing this the current tax would keep the interest paid, and maintain the institutions, and posterity, for whose benefit the improvements were made, would pay the principal of these bonds in the enhanced value of its property. The rate of taxes would not be increased to pay the interest, the new bonds would only be issued as they were wanted, and the improvements in our institutions would be made permanent, and not patched as at present, and North Carolina would soon be the first State in the South. Much as I am ordinarily opposed to a bond issue, I can see the wisdom of the above suggestion, *and if the demands require it*, believe it should be adopted by you; and I assure you, as Governor of the State, as well as individually, I will cheerfully assume all censure, if any, for urging you to follow such a course, for gladly will I welcome criticism, if it is for doing a duty that uplifts humanity, ameliorates suffering, and adds to permanent and needed improvements. To make all the improvements asked for by the different institutions, as well as meet other demands, will require about two or two and a half million dollars. We will have a surplus this year, according to the

Treasurer's estimate, of nearly half a million, and the new assessment may make it even more; so, perhaps, not all the bonds authorized may be needed for the purposes demanded.

The last Legislature gave me more direct control than before over all State institutions, and hence in person and through the Board of Internal Improvements, I have kept in close contact with their management. My finger, as it were, was on their pulse, so I could tell whether it beat clean and true, or false. This supervision has worked well, and much good has been accomplished by investigating their needs and conditions. It also enables me more intelligently to tell you their just wants, and recommend changes.

In addition to what I have already stated as to each particular institution, I desire to make these special requests:

As the law now is in some institutions, no officer, employee, or agent can be elected by the Directors, unless nominated by the Superintendent; thus making the appointee under obligations to the Superintendent. In all cases the Superintendents are the Secretaries of the Boards, and sit with them even though investigating their conduct or management, and in one institution the Directors can trade with themselves. All of this is wrong, and should be corrected. The Directors should in fact direct, and elect all officers, etc., so that they would not be under obligations to the Superintendents. The Superintendents ought not to be the Secretaries of the Boards, but should at each meeting make their reports and retire, unless requested to remain, thus leaving the Directors free and unembarrassed by their presence; and no Director or Superintendent should ever be allowed to trade with the institution they represent—thus avoiding even the appearance of evil. If these suggestions are adopted, I assure you much friction will be allayed, and wrong prevented.



## SALARIES.

The cost of living has so greatly increased that many employees, and some State officers, cannot live on their salaries. The Department employees, such as janitors, night watchmen, office boys, etc., have faithfully served the State, and I ask that their wages be increased at least ten or fifteen per cent.

I ask that the Governor's salary be fixed at \$6,000, and that the Attorney-General's and Superintendent of Public Instruction's salaries be increased. This increase will not affect the present officers, but their successors.

I have tried to live economically, but my books will show that it has cost me at least \$1,500 a year more than I have received to live in Raleigh. To be Governor is a great honor, and should be appreciated; but the salary ought not to be so low as to prohibit a man from holding the office, unless he uses his own means. I ask that this Legislature correct these wrongs, and not leave it to the next General Assembly that comes in with a new administration, for salaries cannot be increased during an officer's term.

## REPORTS.

As required by law, I send you all the reports from the heads of departments and State institutions, and ask you not to throw them into the waste-basket, but to carefully read and consider them, for they will assist you greatly in your work, and if you carry them home and let your neighbors and friends read them, they will give them a higher idea of the State's greatness and fill them with more patriotism and pride.

In particular, I call your attention to the recommendations of the Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, and Superintendent of Public Instruction, for seldom has any State had wiser, better informed, and more efficient officers than the gentlemen who now occupy these places, and therefore their opinions ought to have great weight with the General Assembly.

## LOBBYISTS.

I recommend that you exclude from your floors all lobbyists. They retard legislation and are often a menace to the enactment of good laws, or the repeal of bad ones. When you need the heads of the various State departments and institutions, send for them to appear before your committees to give such information as they possess, and then let them return to their duties, unless you request them to stay. I know you will allow all persons to be heard before your committees, both for or against any pending legislation in which they are interested; but the button-hole lobbyist who slips into a chair by your side, or secretly tries to influence your action, will bear careful watching, and should receive cold comfort from the honest legislator who is trying faithfully to serve his State.

My message is ended. I have only suggested what I earnestly believed was for the State's best good. If I have made mistakes in my recommendations, you will in your patriotism and wisdom correct them by your acts. I am ready to aid you all I can. All papers, documents, and records in my office or that I can obtain for you, are free to you, and any information I possess will always be gladly given. My door, whether before or after office hours, will always be open to you. Only make it known that you are a member of the General Assembly, and you shall have preference over all visitors, for your time is short and valuable, and you have a right to expect such a preference.

Fresh from the people, you know their wants, and I believe will prove yourself sufficiently broadminded, just and patriotic to do your full duty and overcome every obstacle that stands in the way of the State's progress, and while we proclaim in the language of our State song—

"Carolina! Carolina! Heaven's blessings attend thee!

While we live we will cherish, protect, and defend thee!"

let us not forget to so build up her resources and educate her

people as to be able to truthfully add the other line of the song —

“Our hearts swell with gladness whenever we name her,”

and let both Legislative and Executive branches of the State Government join together in doing all they can for our State's wealth and glory.

Hoping that your stay in Raleigh will be both pleasant and profitable, and believing that your acts will prove beneficial beyond compare to the State, in the uplifting of humanity and the amelioration of suffering, I bid you God-speed in all your arduous labors, and ask Heaven's blessings on what you may accomplish.

R. B. GLENN,  
*Governor of North Carolina.*

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE

FOR THE

TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDING NOV. 30, 1906

---

RALEIGH

E. M. UZZELL & Co., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS

1907





BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

TO

GOVERNOR ROBERT B. GLENN

FOR THE

SCHOLASTIC YEARS 1904-1905 AND 1905-1906.

---

RALEIGH:  
E. M. UZZELL & Co., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS.  
1907.

## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
RALEIGH, December 20, 1906.

*To His Excellency, ROBERT B. GLENN,*  
*Governor of North Carolina.*

DEAR SIR:—According to Section 4090 of the Revisal of 1905, I have the honor to submit my Biennial Report for the scholastic years 1904-05 and 1905-06.

Respectfully,

J. Y. JOYNER,  
*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

## PREFATORY NOTE.

---

This report, it is believed, will be found in convenient form for reference. The table of contents gives a fairly accurate view of the subjects treated. Part II, which contains the Statistical Tables, shows in detail the sources of the school fund, the expenditures for schools, the school attendance, the value of school property, the number of houses and districts, the salaries of teachers and Superintendents, the scholarship of teachers, and other valuable statistical matter for 1904-06. Part I contains a summary of the statistics for the biennial period. This report closes with a general comparative statement of our educational progress since 1870, prepared by Mr. C. L. Coon, who has also arranged the other matter for this report.

J. Y. JOYNER,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

RALEIGH, N. C., April, 1907.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

### PART I.

General Outline Two Years' Progress.  
Statistical Record Two Years' Progress.  
Work to Be Done and How to Do It.  
Summary of Work to Be Done.  
Recommendations.

### PART II.

Statistics 1904-05 and 1905-06.

### PART III.

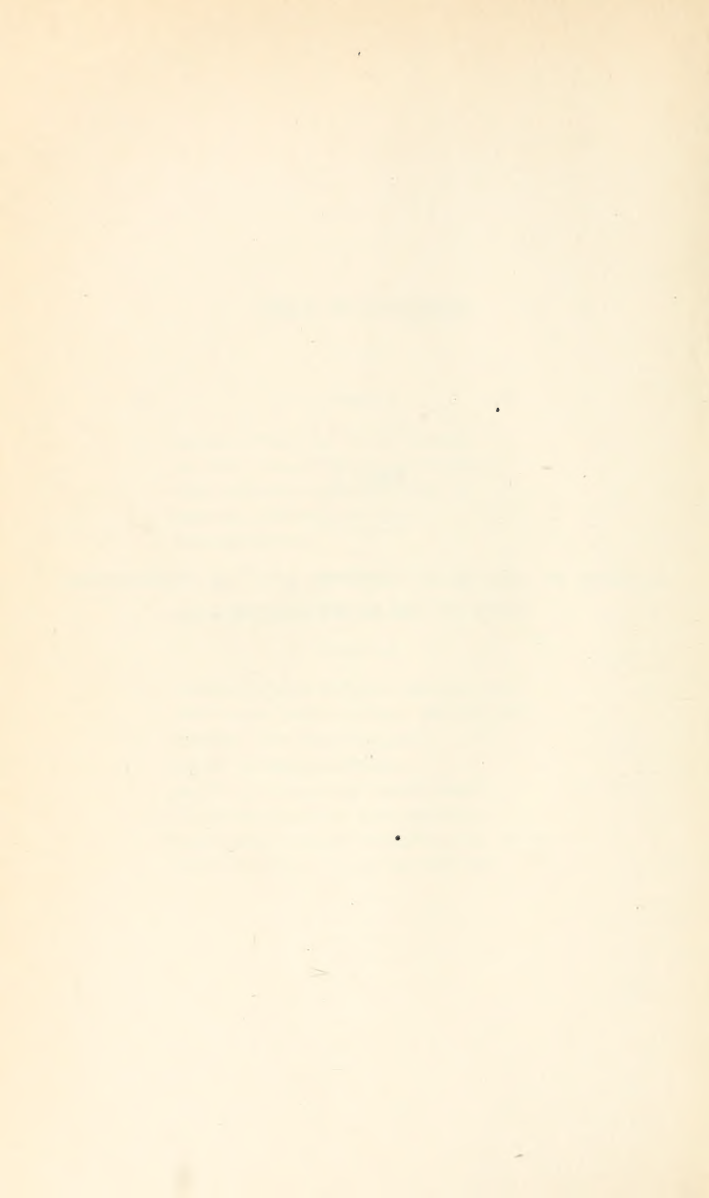
Distribution First \$100,000, 1905 and 1906.  
Distribution Second \$100,000, 1905 and 1906.  
Decisions State Superintendent.  
Repair Swamp Land Roads.  
Report on Expenditures Peabody Fund.  
Circular-Letters State Superintendent.  
Report Superintendent Colored Normal Schools.  
Statistical Record of Progress 1870-1906.

## PART I.

---

SUMMARY OF TWO YEARS' PROGRESS AND THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE SUPERINTENDENT.





## GENERAL OUTLINE OF TWO YEARS' PROGRESS.

---

The educational statistics compiled by this office for the biennial period 1904-05 and 1905-06 show encouraging progress. I wish to direct attention to some of the figures which are especially significant.

*Increase in the School Fund.*—North Carolina had, for 1905-06, an available fund of \$2,630,678.09 for her public schools, besides a considerable sum contributed by individuals to lengthen the rural school term, to build better rural school-houses, and to secure better equipment for those houses. The total increase in the school fund for 1906 over the year 1905 was \$321,949.11, of which sum \$71,647.31 was increase in rural school fund and \$250,301.80 was increase in city school fund.

The increase in funds raised by local taxation has been marked. The whole amount raised by this means for 1906 was \$448,610.35, of which \$61,307.96 was for rural schools and \$387,467.01 was for city schools. This is an increase of \$110,360.64 for 1906 over 1905. In percentage this increase in local tax funds for 1906 over 1905 was 92 per cent. for rural schools, 26 per cent. for city schools, and 33 per cent. for the State. Thus it will be seen that the amount raised by local taxation for rural schools nearly doubled in one year, while there was an increase for the whole State of 33 per cent. in funds raised by that means. In addition to this increase in funds from local taxation, private individuals contributed \$48,159.78 for increasing the rural school term, for rural school buildings, equipment, and the like. The cities issued bonds to the extent of \$174,581.02, which was an increase of \$111,938.89 over 1905.

Excluding bonds, loans, State appropriations, and balance from previous year, the whole amount raised by taxation for the public schools during 1906 was \$1,839,834.44, an increase of \$159,890.64 over 1905. The rural increase in funds raised by taxation was \$62,635.95; the city increase \$97,254.69. These figures show that we raised during 1906 \$2.63 for each child of school age enumerated in our State school census; \$2.03 for each child outside the cities and towns, and \$5.80 for each child within the cities and towns. This was a per capita increase in 1906 over 1905 of 10 cents for each country child of school age and 14 cents for each city child.

*For What the Money Was Spent.*—The total expenditures for all schools during 1906 was \$2,291,053.15, which represents an increase of \$335,276.25 over 1905. There was an increase for the year 1906 over 1905 of \$53,734.49 in rural expenditures and an increase of \$281,541.76 in city expenditures. Of this increase, rural teachers and superintendents received \$39,234.08 and city teachers and superintendents \$73,166.62; for rural school buildings and supplies the increased expenditure was \$9,150.15 and for city buildings and supplies \$205,744.67, while the increased expenditure for all administration purposes was \$5,350.26 for rural schools and \$2,630.47 for city schools.

The average annual salary of each rural white teacher was increased \$4.86 for 1906 over 1905, while the average annual salary of each city white teacher was increased \$10.34; and each County Superintendent's salary was increased \$37.22 and the salary of each City Superintendent \$54.16 for 1906 over 1905. The average annual salary of rural white teachers is now \$130.07, the annual

salary of city white teachers is \$351.91, while the annual salary of rural colored teachers is \$89.34 and of city colored teachers \$237.91.

*Increase in School Attendance.*—The State school census shows that the school population increased 9,906 for 1906 over that of 1905, an increase of 5,831 white children and 4,075 colored children, while the school enrollment increased 9,069. The increase in the white enrollment was 5,490 and the increase in the colored enrollment was 3,579. These figures seem to indicate that the increase in enrollment is hardly keeping pace with the increase in school population. The increase in average daily attendance for 1906 over 1905 was 12,758, the increase in white schools being 8,619 and the increase in colored schools 4,139, which shows that the regular attendance on the schools is improving.

*The School Term and the Average Monthly Salary of Teachers.*—The average school term is gradually increasing. The average term in rural white schools in 1906 was 86 days, in city white schools 171, and in all the white schools of the State 95. This is an increase of more than one day over the average term of the same schools in 1905. The average term of all colored rural schools was 82 days in 1906 and 81 days in 1905. The average term in all the colored schools of the State was 92 days in 1906 and 91 days in 1905.

Taking these figures as a basis of calculation, it will be seen that rural white teachers were paid \$30.24 a month in 1906 and \$29.46 in 1905, while city white teachers in 1906 were paid \$41.40 per month and \$39.94 in 1905. The increase in the monthly salary of rural white teachers was 78 cents in 1906 over that of 1905 and the increase in the monthly salary of city white teachers was \$1.46. The monthly salary of rural colored teachers in 1906 was \$21.78, in 1905 \$21.20, an increase of 58 cents each per month. The monthly salary of city colored teachers was \$28.48 in 1906 and \$29.52 in 1905, a decrease of \$1.14 a month.

*Value of School Property.*—The school property of the State was worth \$3,725,054 in 1906, an increase of \$542,136 for 1906 over 1905. The increase in the value of rural school property in 1906 over 1905 was \$245,609, the increase in the value of city school property was \$296,527 for the same period. The white schools of the State had property in 1906 worth \$3,199,595, the colored schools \$525,459. The rural white school property in 1906 was worth \$1,610,095 and the city white school property \$1,589,500. The rural colored school property in 1906 was worth \$299,859 and the city colored school property \$225,600.

There were 7,447 school-houses in the State in 1906; 7,254 rural and 193 city. There were 5,053 rural white school houses and 122 city white school houses; there were 2,201 rural colored houses and 71 city colored houses. The average value of each rural white school house in 1906 was \$319 and the average value of each city white school house was \$13,029, while the average value of each rural colored school house was \$136 and of each city colored school house was \$3,177. The average value of each rural white school house increased \$41 for 1906 over 1905, and the average value of each rural colored school house increased \$12.

*Condition of Rural Schools.*—The number of white school districts in 1906 was 5,338, a decrease of 74 for 1906 over 1905. During the same period the colored districts were reduced 24. The number of colored districts in 1906 was 2,318. With the consolidation of schools, the log school-house is rapidly

disappearing. In 1906 the number of log school-houses for white children was 180, a decrease of 84 during the year, while the number of log school-houses for colored children was 250, a decrease of 43 for the same period. In all, 127 log school-houses disappeared during the school year 1905-06.

The consolidation of schools has materially increased the number of schools employing two or more teachers. In 1906 there were 950 white and 165 colored schools having more than one teacher. This was an increase during the year of 99 white and 49 colored schools having more than one teacher. The increase of schools employing more than one teacher has also increased the number of rural schools giving some instruction in high school branches. In 1906 there were 968 white and 90 colored schools which gave some such instruction, being an increase during the year of 36 white and 32 colored schools attempting some high school instruction.

*New Rural School Houses Built.*—During this biennial period there has been a marked increase in the number of new school-houses built. During the year 1905-06, 433 new houses were erected, 359 white and 74 colored. During the year 1904-05 389 new houses were built, 340 white and 49 colored. A total of 822 new houses for the biennial period means more than one new house each day. Still there are only 1,040 rural school houses equipped with modern school furniture, 976 white and 64 colored. The other houses are furnished with home-made desks and benches. This means that at least 85 per cent. of all the rural school houses of the State are still poorly equipped for the work they have to do.

*Increase in Local Tax Districts and Rural Libraries.*—During these two years, 185 local tax districts have been established, all in country communities and small towns. This is a considerable increase over any previous year. During the same period 399 rural libraries have been established and many old libraries have been supplemented. On December 1, 1906, there were 1,305 rural libraries, containing 117,900 volumes, established at a cost of \$42,600. All these libraries have been established in less than five years.

*Educational Literature.*—During the two years the following educational literature has been prepared and sent out from the Superintendent's office:

Programme of Exercises North Carolina Day, 1904. 88 pages.

A Course of Study for the Elementary Public Schools. 1904, 24 pages.

How to Teach Reading. 1904, 49 pages.

Geography, Nature Study and Agriculture in the Elementary Schools. 1905, 32 pages.

English and History in the Elementary Schools. 1905, 39 pages.

A Manual for Teachers' Institutes. 1905, 26 pages.

A Course in Nature Study for the Teacher. 1905, 32 pages.

The Woman's Association for the Betterment of Public School Houses. 1905, 60 pages.

Programme of Exercises for North Carolina Day, 1905. 96 pages.

A Summary of Public School Statistics for 1904-05. 1905, 15 pages.

These ten publications aggregate 461 pages of printed matter and have been sent out principally in aid of the work of the rural teachers.

*Rural School Organization.*—During this biennial period a new school register has been issued which greatly facilitates keeping the school record. In addition to this, new blanks covering every phase of school organization and



work have been sent out. These have aided all school officials very helpfully in keeping their records and making accurate reports of the work done. The efforts along this line have secured the gradation of at least three-fourths of all the rural schools, which means a great saving of time to the children who attend these schools. The following is a complete list of publications bearing on this subject, in addition to those mentioned above, issued during the two years:

North Carolina School Register.  
Committeeman's Record Book.  
Rural Library Record Book.  
Account Book for County Treasurers.  
Teacher's Monthly Report (new).  
Teacher's Final Report (new).  
County Superintendent's Report (new).  
City Superintendent's Report (new).  
Treasurer's Report (new).

*The Campaign for Education.*—The campaign for education by bulletins, through the press, and by public addresses has been carried on without cessation. Your Excellency has rendered valuable assistance in this campaign by making many effective educational addresses in all sections of the State. The State Superintendent has used all the time that he could spare from his work in the office for field work and educational campaign work. Through the continuance of the generous aid of the Southern Education Board in providing funds for the payment of their expenses, strong speakers have been sent to every community asking for the agitation of the question of local taxation and consolidation and to communities in which an election on the question of local taxation for better public schools was pending. This campaign has been under the direction of the Campaign Committee for the Promotion of Public Education in North Carolina, consisting of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction as chairman, Dr. Charles D. McIver, director of the Southern Education Board and chairman of the Campaign Committee of that board; Governor R. B. Glenn, Ex-Governor C. B. Aycock, with Mr. R. D. W. Connor as secretary. Among the speakers have been representative teachers, editors, lawyers, preachers, business men, public officials, and others.

In this campaign work the Woman's Association for the Betterment of Public School Houses and Grounds has done much to cultivate public sentiment toward school improvement. The unselfish work of this Association is inspiring and patriotic and deserves no small place in the educational progress of recent years.

*State Institutions.*—The following table gives in concise form what the State has done to aid education during the period covered by this report:



STATE AID TO EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS,  
1903 AND 1905.

Name.	1903.		1905.	
	Support (Annual).	Improve- ments.	Support (Annual).	Improve- ments.
Deaf and Dumb School, Morganton -----	\$ 42,500	\$ 5,000	\$ 42,500	\$ 5,000
Deaf, Dumb and Blind School, Raleigh -----	60,000	10,050	60,000	7,550
University, Chapel Hill -----	37,500	7,500	45,000	50,000
State Normal College, Greensboro -----	40,000	7,000	40,000	†97,000
A. and M. College, Raleigh -----	20,000	*80,786	25,000	5,000
A. and M. College, Greensboro -----	7,500	-----	7,500	7,500
Cullowhee Normal School -----	2,000	2,000	3,000	3,500
Appalachian Training School -----	2,000	1,500	2,000	4,000
Public Schools -----	192,500	-----	192,500	-----
Rural Libraries -----	7,500	-----	7,500	-----
Colored Normal Schools -----	14,000	-----	14,000	-----
Total -----	425,500	113,836	439,000	179,550

\*Includes money paid to replace burned building.

†Includes \$82,000 additional to replace burned building.

This table shows an increase during the two years of \$14,000 for the annual support of educational institutions and an increase of \$65,714 for improvements, if the value of the burned buildings replaced are included.

The following table shows in detail the condition of the State educational institutions at the close of this biennial period:

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS SUPPORTED BY THE STATE, 1906.

Name.	Founded.	Teachers.	Enroll- ment.	State Aid for Support.	Total Income.	Value of Plant.
University of North Carolina -----	1789	72	685	\$ 45,000	\$ 108,000	\$ 750,000
Normal and Industrial College -----	1892	50	480	40,000	70,000	300,000
Colored A. and M. College -----	1891	7	172	7,500	15,750	114,607
Slater State Normal School (Colored) --	1895	12	365	6,000	6,500	25,000
Fayetteville State Normal School (Col- ored).	1877	5	316	3,800	3,900	1,800
Elizabeth City State Normal School (Colored).	1891	7	320	4,200	4,600	6,000
School for Blind (White) -----	1845	24	180	60,000	60,000	200,000
School for Deaf and Blind (Colored) ---	1868	20	175			
School for Deaf and Dumb (White) ----	1891	28	243	42,500	45,321	250,000
Cullowhee Normal School -----	1888	5	150	3,000	3,500	13,500
Appalachian Training School -----	1903	6	293	2,000	2,300	20,000
A. and M. College (White) -----	1889	42	494	25,000	82,493	300,000
Total, 12 Schools -----		278	3,873	239,000	402,364	2,080,907

## STATISTICAL RECORD OF TWO YEARS' PROGRESS.

The following tables give concisely the educational facts as compiled for the biennial period 1904-05 and 1905-06:

### RECEIPTS FOR SCHOOLS.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Balance from 1904-1905 -----	\$ 289,176.52	\$ 68,433.83	\$ 357,610.35
Local tax, 1905-1906 -----	61,307.96	387,467.01	448,774.97
Local tax, 1904-1905 -----	31,913.24	306,501.09	338,414.33
Increase -----	29,394.72	80,965.92	110,360.64
Increase per cent.-----	.92	.26	.33
Bonds, 1905-1906 -----		174,581.02	174,581.02
Bonds, 1904-1905 -----		62,642.13	62,642.13
Increase -----		111,938.89	111,938.89
Loans, 1905-1906 -----	53,459.29		53,459.29
Loans, 1904-1905 -----	75,878.92		75,878.92
Decrease -----	22,419.63		22,419.63
County funds, 1905-1906 -----	1,176,242.04	214,817.43	1,391,059.47
County funds, 1904-1905 -----	1,143,000.81	198,528.66	1,341,529.47
Increase -----	33,241.23	16,288.77	49,530.00
Special State appropriation, 1905-1906 -----	195,780.35		195,780.35
State appropriation for libraries and private donations, 1905-1906 -----	9,362.64	50.00	9,412.64
Total available fund, 1905-1906 -----	1,785,328.80	845,349.29	2,630,678.09
Total available fund, 1904-1905 -----	1,713,681.49	595,047.49	2,308,728.98
Increase -----	71,647.31	250,301.80	321,949.11
Increase per cent.-----	4.2	42.0	13.9
Private donations not included in above -----	48,159.78		48,159.78

### FUNDS RAISED BY TAXATION AND TAXABLE PROPERTY FOR EACH CHILD OF SCHOOL AGE.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total available fund, 1905-1906 -----	\$ 1,785,328.80	\$ 845,349.29	\$ 2,630,678.09
Total available fund, 1904-1905 -----	1,713,681.49	595,047.49	2,308,728.98
Increase -----	71,647.31	250,301.80	321,949.11
School population 1905-1906 -----	602,674	103,854	706,928
School population 1904-1905 -----	607,316	89,306	696,622
Increase -----	*4,642	14,548	9,906

\*Decrease.

FUNDS RAISED BY TAXATION AND TAXABLE PROPERTY—*Continued.*

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total funds raised for schools by taxation, 1905-1906 ----	\$ 1,237,550.00	\$ 1602,284.44	\$1,839,834.44
Total funds raised for schools by taxation, 1904-1905-----	1,174,914.05	505,029.75	1,679,943.80
Increase -----	62,635.95	97,254.69	159,890.64
Per capita raised for each child, 1905-1906-----	2.03	5.80	2.63
Per capita raised for each child, 1904-1905-----	1.93	5.66	2.42
Value of all taxable property-----	332,844,017.56	128,834,599.44	461,678,617.00
Taxable property for each child, 1905-1906-----	552.00	1,241.00	653.00
Taxable property for each child, 1904-1905-----	518.00	1,329.00	622.00
Increase -----	34.00	188.00	31.00

†Includes no State funds, balances, loans or bonds. †Decrease.

## PER CAPITA RAISED FOR SCHOOLS.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Per capita amount raised for each child of school age, 1905-1906. \$	2.03	\$ 5.80	\$ 2.63
Taxable property for each child, 1905-1906-----	552.00	1,241.00	653.00
Amount raised for each \$100 taxable property-----	* .37	* .47	* .40
Per capita amount raised for each inhabitant in 1900-----			.97

\* If whole amount raised for schools during the year had been raised by taxation.

## FUNDS RAISED FROM CERTAIN SOURCES.

	1905.	1906.	Increase.
Total fund raised (rural and city) -----	\$ 1,679,943.80	\$ 1,839,834.44	\$ 159,890.64
Raised by general poll tax -----	343,801.25	358,641.56	14,840.31
Raised by fines, etc.-----	68,628.67	94,579.25	25,950.58
Raised by liquor licenses and dispensaries-----	132,989.19	131,493.44	*1,495.75
Percentage raised by general poll tax, fines, etc.-----	32.4	31.7	* .7

\* Decrease.

## EXPENDITURES—SUMMARY.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total expenditures, 1905-1906. -----	\$ 1,480,287.03	\$ 810,766.12	\$2,291,053.15
Total expenditures, 1904-1905-----	1,426,552.54	529,224.36	1,955,776.90
Increase -----	53,734.49	281,541.76	335,276.25
Teaching and supervision, 1905-1906-----	1,091,033.55	451,571.02	1,542,604.57
Teaching and supervision, 1904-1905-----	1,051,799.47	378,404.40	1,430,203.87
Increase -----	39,234.08	73,166.62	112,400.70

## EXPENDITURES—SUMMARY—Continued.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Buildings and supplies, 1905-1906-----	\$ 282,994.88	\$ 311,008.49	\$ 594,003.37
Buildings and supplies, 1904-1905-----	273,844.73	105,263.82	379,108.55
Increase -----	9,150.15	205,744.67	214,894.82
Administration, 1905-1906 *-----	106,258.60	48,186.61	154,445.21
Administration, 1904-1905-----	100,908.34	45,556.14	146,464.48
Increase -----	5,350.26	2,630.47	7,980.73
Balance, June 30, 1906-----	305,041.77	34,583.17	339,624.94
Percentage spent for teaching and supervision, 1905-1906.	73.7	55.7	67.3
Percentage spent for teaching and supervision, 1904-1905.	73.7	71.5	73.1
Percentage spent for buildings, etc., 1905-1906-----	19.1	38.4	25.9
Percentage spent for buildings, etc., 1904-1905-----	19.2	19.9	19.4
Percentage spent for administration, 1905-1906-----	7.2	5.9	6.8
Percentage spent for administration, 1904-1905-----	7.1	8.6	7.5

\*Includes overcharges, borrowed money repaid, etc., not properly chargeable to administration expenses.

## EXPENDITURES FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
All expenditures, 1905-1906-----	\$ 1,480,317.03	\$ 810,766.12	\$2,291,083.15
All expenditures, 1904-1905-----	1,426,552.54	529,224.36	1,955,776.90
For supervision (superintendents), 1905-1906-----	57,187.01	69,992.08	127,179.09
For supervision (superintendents), 1904-1905-----	53,024.14	56,991.75	110,015.89
Increase -----	4,162.87	13,000.33	17,163.20
White teachers, 1905-1906-----	821,552.69	306,160.87	1,127,713.56
White teachers, 1904-1905-----	783,823.42	254,471.96	1,038,295.38
Increase -----	37,729.57	51,688.91	89,418.18
Colored teachers, 1905-1906-----	212,293.85	75,418.07	287,711.92
Colored teachers, 1904-1905-----	214,951.91	66,940.69	281,892.60
Increase -----	*2,658.06	8,477.38	5,819.32
Percentage spent for teaching and supervision, 1905-1906.	73.7	55.7	67.3
Percentage spent for teaching and supervision, 1904-1905.	73.7	71.5	73.1
Increase -----	.0	*15.8	*5.8
Percentage spent for supervision alone, 1905-1906-----	3.8	8.6	5.5
Percentage spent for supervision alone, 1904-1905-----	3.7	10.7	5.6
Increase -----	.1	*2.1	*.1

\* Decrease.

## EXPENDITURES FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Continued.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total spent for teaching and supervision, 1905-1906----	\$ 1,091,033.55	\$ 451,571.02	\$1,542,604.57
Total spent for teaching and supervision, 1904-1905----	1,051,799.47	378,404.40	1,430,203.87
Increase -----	39,234.08	73,166.62	112,400.70
Average salary superintendents, 1905-1906-----	†589.55	†958.79	748.11
Average salary superintendents, 1904-1905-----	†552.33	†904.63	696.30
Increase -----	37.22	54.16	51.81

† For 97 counties and 75 towns out of 78.

‡ For 96 counties and 63 towns.

## EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Fuel and janitors, 1905-1906-----	\$ 20,446.29	\$ 33,966.43	\$ 54,412.72
Fuel and janitors, 1904-1905-----	17,524.11	16,777.18	34,301.29
Increase -----	2,922.18	17,189.25	20,111.43
Furniture, 1905-1906-----	31,583.27	16,258.67	47,841.94
Furniture, 1904-1905-----	16,235.06	8,837.91	25,072.97
Increase -----	15,348.21	7,420.76	22,768.97
Libraries, 1905-1906-----	11,176.16	2,544.52	13,720.68
Libraries, 1904-1905-----	8,391.35	1,798.37	10,189.72
Increase -----	2,784.81	746.15	3,530.96
Supplies, 1905-1906-----	13,117.73	11,631.81	24,749.54
Supplies, 1904-1905-----	14,585.31	8,890.89	23,476.20
Increase -----	*1,467.58	2,740.92	1,273.34
Houses (white), 1905-1906-----	163,711.86	214,145.72	377,857.58
Houses (white), 1904-1905-----	179,865.35	59,261.49	239,126.84
Increase -----	*16,153.49	154,884.23	138,730.74
Houses (colored), 1905-1906-----	14,618.80	5,548.97	20,167.77
Houses (colored), 1904-1905-----	17,825.64	4,677.58	22,503.22
Increase -----	*3,206.84	871.39	*2,335.45
Insurance and rent, 1905-1906-----	4,443.48	4,942.76	9,386.24
Insurance and rent, 1904-1905-----	4,042.76	601.00	4,643.76
Increase -----	400.72	4,341.76	4,742.48
Interest, etc., 1905-1906-----	23,897.29	21,969.61	45,866.90
Interest, etc., 1904-1905-----	15,375.15	4,419.40	19,794.55
Increase -----	8,522.14	17,550.21	26,072.35

\* Decrease.



## EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDING AND SUPPLIES—Continued.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total for buildings and supplies, 1905-1906-----	282,994.88	311,008.49	594,003.37
Total for buildings and supplies, 1904-1905-----	273,844.73	105,263.82	379,108.55
Increase -----	9,150.15	205,744.67	214,894.82 *
Percentage spent for buildings, etc., 1905-1906 -----	19.1	38.4	25.9
Percentage spent for buildings, etc., 1904-1905 -----	19.2	19.9	19.4
Increase -----	*.1	19.5	6.5

\* Decrease.

## EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Treasurer, 1905-1906-----	\$ 29,989.38	\$ 8,890.21	\$ 38,879.59
Treasurer, 1904-1905-----	29,153.07	7,342.55	36,495.62
Increase -----	836.31	1,547.66	2,383.97
Board of Education, 1905-1906-----	8,956.03	25.00	8,981.03
Board of Education, 1904-1905-----	9,223.48	-----	9,223.48
Increase -----	*267.45	25.00	*242.45
Expenses of Board of Education, 1905-1906-----	3,433.53	-----	3,433.53
Expenses of Board of Education, 1904-1905-----	7,828.02	-----	7,828.02
Increase -----	*4,394.49	-----	*4,394.49
Taking census and committeemen, 1905-1906-----	12,051.45	1,129.50	13,180.95
Taking census and committeemen, 1904-1905-----	9,476.06	1,123.36	10,599.42
Increase -----	2,575.39	6.14	2,581.53
Errors, overcharges, borrowed money, 1905-1906-----	33,412.99	17,184.93	50,597.92
All other expenses, 1905-1906-----	18,415.22	20,956.97	39,372.19
All other expenses, 1904-1905-----	45,227.71	37,090.23	82,317.94
Increase -----	*26,812.49	*16,133.26	*42,945.75
Total for administration, 1905-1906-----	106,258.60	48,186.61	154,445.21
Total for administration, 1904-1905-----	100,908.34	45,556.14	146,464.48
Increase -----	5,350.26	2,630.47	7,980.73
Percentage spent for administration, 1905-1906 -----	7.2	5.9	6.8
Percentage spent for administration, 1904-1905 -----	7.1	8.6	7.5
Increase -----	.1	*2.7	*.7

\* Decrease.

## SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total school population, 1905-1906 -----	602,674	103,854	706,528
Total school population, 1904-1905 -----	*607,316	89,306	696,622
Increase -----	*4,642	14,548	9,906
White school population, 1905-1906 -----	411,818	63,659	475,477
White school population, 1904-1905 -----	414,596	55,050	469,646
Increase -----	*2,778	8,609	5,831
Colored school population, 1905-1906 -----	190,856	40,195	231,051
Colored school population, 1904-1905 -----	192,720	34,256	226,976
Increase -----	*1,864	5,939	4,075
Total enrollment in all schools, 1905-1906 -----	423,437	59,743	483,180
Total enrollment in all schools, 1904-1905 -----	422,528	51,583	474,111
Increase -----	909	8,160	9,069
White enrollment, 1905-1906 -----	290,860	39,920	330,780
White enrollment, 1904-1905 -----	290,165	35,125	325,290
Increase -----	695	4,795	5,490
Colored enrollment, 1905-1906 -----	132,577	19,823	152,400
Colored enrollment, 1904-1905 -----	132,363	16,458	148,821
Increase -----	214	3,365	3,579
Total average daily attendance, 1905-1906 -----	253,385	39,661	293,046
Total average daily attendance, 1904-1905 -----	246,003	34,285	280,288
Increase -----	7,382	5,376	12,758
In white schools, 1905-1906 -----	177,297	28,220	205,517
In white schools, 1904-1905 -----	172,045	24,853	196,898
Increase -----	5,252	3,367	8,619
In colored schools, 1905-1906 -----	76,088	11,441	87,529
In colored schools, 1904-1905 -----	73,958	9,432	83,390
Increase -----	2,130	2,009	4,139
Percentage of school population enrolled, 1905-1906 -----	70.3	57.5	68.3
Percentage of school population enrolled, 1904-1905 -----	69.5	57.7	68.1
Increase -----	.8	*.2	.2
Percentage white school population enrolled, 1905-1906 -----	70.6	62.8	69.5
Percentage white school population enrolled, 1904-1905 -----	69.9	63.8	69.2
Increase -----	.7	*1.0	.3
Percentage colored school population enrolled, 1905-1906 -----	69.4	49.3	65.9
Percentage colored school population enrolled, 1904-1905 -----	68.6	48.1	65.5
Increase -----	.8	1.2	.4
Percentage of enrollment in daily attendance, 1905-1906 -----	60.0	66.0	61.0
Percentage of enrollment in daily attendance, 1904-1905 -----	58.0	66.0	59.0
Increase -----	2.0		2.0

\* Decrease.

## SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
In white schools, 1905-1906 -----	61.0	71.0	62.0
In white schools, 1904-1905 -----	59.0	71.0	60.0
Increase -----	2.0	-----	2.0
In colored schools, 1905-1906 -----	57.0	58.0	58.0
In colored schools, 1904-1905 -----	56.0	57.0	57.0
Increase -----	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total increase in enrollment 1906 over 1905 -----	909	8,160	9,069
In white schools -----	695	4,795	5,490
In colored schools -----	214	3,365	3,579
Total increase in daily attendance 1906 over 1905 -----	7,382	5,376	12,758
In white schools -----	5,252	3,367	8,619
In colored schools -----	2,130	2,009	4,139

## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADES 1905-06.\*

	Rural.			City.			North Carolina.
	White.	Colored.	Total.	White.	Colored.	Total.	Total.
GRADE.							
First -----	77,630	46,380	124,010	8,862	7,870	16,732	140,742
Second -----	48,875	27,828	76,703	5,257	3,638	8,895	85,598
Third -----	44,125	22,527	66,652	5,107	2,951	8,058	74,710
Fourth -----	42,127	18,552	60,679	4,900	2,164	7,064	67,743
Fifth -----	34,500	10,601	45,101	4,206	1,377	5,583	50,684
Sixth -----	25,875	5,300	31,175	3,505	984	4,489	35,664
Seventh -----	14,383	1,325	15,708	3,213	690	3,903	19,611
HIGH SCHOOL.							
First year -----	2,174	54	2,228	2,825	102	2,927	5,155
Second year -----	802	10	812	1,266	45	1,311	2,123
Third year -----	291	-----	291	584	1	585	876
Fourth year -----	78	-----	78	195	1	196	274
Total enrollment -----	290,860	132,577	423,437	39,920	19,823	59,743	483,180
Elementary schools -----	287,515	132,513	420,028	35,050	19,674	54,724	474,752
High schools -----	3,345	64	3,409	4,870	149	5,019	8,428

\*These statistics for 1904-1905 were not available.

## NUMBER OF TEACHERS, AVERAGE SALARY AND SCHOOL TERM.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total number of teachers, 1905-1906 .....	8,683	1,188	9,871
Total number of teachers, 1904-1905 .....	8,673	1,014	9,687
Increase .....	10	174	184
White teachers, 1905-1906 .....	6,316	870	7,186
White teachers, 1904-1905 .....	6,260	745	7,005
Increase .....	56	125	181
Colored teachers, 1905-1906 .....	2,367	318	2,685
Colored teachers, 1904-1905 .....	2,413	269	2,682
Increase .....	*46	49	3
Amount paid all teachers, 1905-1906 .....	\$1,033,846.54	\$ 381,578.94	\$1,415,425.48
Amount paid all teachers, 1904-1905 .....	998,775.33	321,412.65	1,320,187.98
Increase .....	35,071.21	60,166.29	95,237.50
Average annual amount paid each teacher, 1905-1906 .....	119.09	321.47	143.44
Average annual amount paid each teacher, 1904-1905 .....	115.16	316.98	136.29
Increase .....	3.93	4.49	7.15
Amount paid white teachers, 1905-1906 .....	821,552.69	306,160.87	1,127,713.56
Amount paid white teachers, 1904-1905 .....	783,823.42	254,471.96	1,038,295.38
Increase .....	37,729.27	51,688.91	89,418.18
Average annual amount paid each white teacher, 1905-1906 .....	130.07	351.91	156.93
Average annual amount paid each white teacher, 1904-1905 .....	125.21	341.57	148.22
Increase .....	4.86	10.34	8.71
Amount paid colored teachers, 1905-1906 .....	212,293.85	75,418.07	287,711.92
Amount paid colored teachers, 1904-1905 .....	214,951.91	66,940.69	281,892.60
Increase .....	*2,658.06	8,477.38	5,819.32
Average annual amount paid each colored teacher, 1905-1906 .....	89.34	237.91	107.28
Average annual amount paid each colored teacher, 1904-1905 .....	89.08	248.85	105.10
Increase .....	.26	*10.94	2.18
Average term of all schools, 1905-1906 .....	85	169	95
Average term of all schools, 1904-1905 .....	84	171	93
Increase .....	1	*2	2
Average term of white schools, 1905-1906 .....	86	171	96
Average term of white schools, 1904-1905 .....	85	171	94
Increase .....	1	-----	2
Average term of colored schools, 1905-1906 .....	82	167	92
Average term of colored schools, 1904-1905 .....	81	168	91
Increase .....	1	*1	1
Average monthly salary of all teachers, 1905-1906 .....	28.02	38.04	30.20
Average monthly salary of all teachers, 1904-1905 .....	27.42	37.07	29.31
Increase .....	.60	.97	.89

\* Decrease.

## NUMBER OF TEACHERS, AVERAGE SALARY AND SCHOOL TERM—Continued.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Average monthly salary white teachers, 1905-1906 -----	30.24	41.40	32.68
Average monthly salary white teachers, 1904-1905 -----	29.46	39.94	31.52
Increase -----	.78	1.46	1.16
Average monthly salary colored teachers, 1905-1906 -----	21.78	28.48	23.32
Average monthly salary colored teachers, 1904-1905 -----	21.20	29.62	23.10
Increase -----	.58	*1.14	.22

\* Decrease.

## NUMBER OF SCHOOL-HOUSES AND VALUE.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total value of all school property, 1905-1906 -----	\$ 1,909,954	\$ 1,815,100	\$ 3,725,054
Total value of all school property, 1904-1905 -----	1,664,345	1,518,573	3,182,918
Increase -----	245,609	296,527	542,136
Value of white school property, 1905-1906 -----	1,610,095	1,589,500	3,199,595
Value of white school property, 1904-1905 -----	1,390,977	1,321,135	2,712,112
Increase -----	219,118	268,365	487,483
Value of colored school property, 1905-1906 -----	299,859	225,600	525,459
Value of colored school property, 1904-1905 -----	273,368	197,438	470,806
Increase -----	26,491	28,162	54,653
Total number of school-houses, 1905-1906 -----	7,254	193	7,447
Total number of school-houses, 1904-1905 -----	7,209	167	7,376
Increase -----	45	26	71
Total number white school-houses, 1905-1906 -----	5,053	122	5,175
Total number white school-houses, 1904-1905 -----	5,011	104	5,115
Increase -----	42	18	60
Total number colored school-houses, 1905-1906 -----	2,201	71	2,272
Total number colored school-houses, 1904-1905 -----	2,198	63	2,261
Increase -----	3	8	11
Average value each school-house, 1905-1906 -----	\$ 263	\$ 9,405	\$ 500
Average value each school-house, 1904-1905 -----	231	9,093	432
Increase -----	32	312	68
Average value each house (white), 1905-1906 -----	319	13,029	618
Average value each house (white), 1904-1905 -----	278	12,703	530
Increase -----	41	326	88
Average value each house (colored), 1905-1906 -----	136	3,177	231
Average value each house (colored), 1904-1905 -----	124	3,134	208
Increase -----	12	43	23



# LOG SCHOOL-HOUSES, DISTRICTS, AND DISTRICTS WITHOUT SCHOOL-HOUSES.

	1905.	1906.	Decrease.
Number school districts -----	7,754	7,656	98
White -----	5,412	5,338	74
Colored -----	2,342	2,318	24
Number log school-houses -----	557	430	127
White -----	264	180	84
Colored -----	293	250	43
Number districts having no houses -----	566	403	163
White -----	401	285	116
Colored -----	165	118	47

## NUMBER OF RURAL HIGH SCHOOLS, NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING TWO OR MORE TEACHERS, ETC.

WHITE.	1905.	1906.	Increase.
Number of rural white schools -----	5,294	5,248	*46
Rural white school population -----	414,596	411,818	*2,778
Land area of State -----	48,580	48,580	-----
Area covered by each rural school -----	9.2	9.2	-----
School population to each school -----	78	79	1
Number of schools having only one teacher -----	4,443	4,298	*145
Number of schools having two or more teachers -----	851	950	99
Number of schools teaching some high school subjects -----	832	968	36
COLORED.			
Number of rural colored schools -----	2,284	2,240	*44
Rural colored school population -----	192,720	190,856	*1,864
Land area of State -----	48,580	48,580	-----
Area covered by each rural school -----	21.3	21.6	.3
School population to each school -----	84	85	1
Number of schools having only one teacher -----	2,168	2,075	*93
Number of schools having two or more teachers -----	116	165	49
Number of schools teaching some high school subjects -----	58	90	32

\* Decrease.

## NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total teachers employed, 1905-1906 -----	8,683	1,188	9,871
Total teachers employed, 1904-1905 -----	8,673	1,014	9,687
Increase -----	10	174	184
Total white teachers employed, 1905-1906 -----	6,136	870	7,186
Total white teachers employed, 1904-1905 -----	6,260	745	7,005
Increase -----	56	125	181
Total colored teachers employed, 1905-1906 -----	2,367	318	2,685
Total colored teachers employed, 1904-1905 -----	2,413	269	2,682
Increase -----	*46	49	3
White men employed, 1905-1906 -----	2,155	103	2,258
White men employed, 1904-1905 -----	2,265	90	2,355
Increase -----	*110	13	*97
White women employed, 1905-1906 -----	4,161	767	4,928
White women employed, 1904-1905 -----	3,995	655	4,640
Increase -----	166	112	278
Colored men employed, 1905-1906 -----	874	84	958
Colored men employed, 1904-1905 -----	944	73	1,017
Increase -----	*70	11	*59
Colored women employed, 1905-1906 -----	1,493	234	1,927
Colored women employed, 1904-1905 -----	1,469	196	1,665
Increase -----	24	38	62

\*Decrease.

## SCHOLARSHIP AND EXPERIENCE—WHITE TEACHERS.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total white teachers, 1905-1906 -----	6,316	870	7,186
Total white teachers, 1904-1905 -----	6,260	745	7,005
Increase -----	56	125	181
First grade, 1905-1906 -----	4,441	-----	4,441
First grade, 1904-1905 -----	4,524	-----	4,524
Increase -----	*83	-----	*83
Second grade, 1905-1906 -----	1,786	-----	1,786
Second grade, 1904-1905 -----	1,686	-----	1,686
Increase -----	100	-----	100
Third grade, 1905-1906 -----	89	-----	89
Third grade, 1904-1905 -----	50	-----	50
Increase -----	39	-----	39

\* Decrease.

SCHOLARSHIP AND EXPERIENCE—WHITE TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Number having normal training, 1905-1906 .....	796	433	1,229
Number having normal training, 1904-1905 .....	1,015	336	1,351
Increase .....	*219	97	*122
Number having four years' experience, 1905-1906 .....	2,822	547	3,369
Number having four years' experience, 1904-1905 .....	2,472	482	2,954
Increase .....	350	65	415
Number having college diploma, 1905-1906 .....	666	495	1,161
Number having college diploma, 1904-1905 .....	680	403	1,083
Increase .....	*14	92	78

\* Decrease.

## SCHOLARSHIP AND EXPERIENCE—COLORED TEACHERS.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total number colored teachers, 1905-1906 .....	2,367	318	2,685
Total number colored teachers, 1904-1905 .....	2,413	269	2,682
Increase .....	*46	49	3
First grade, 1905-1906 .....	663	-----	663
First grade, 1904-1905 .....	736	-----	736
Increase .....	*73	-----	*73
Second grade, 1905-1906 .....	1,657	-----	1,657
Second grade, 1904-1905 .....	1,635	-----	1,635
Increase .....	22	-----	22
Third grade, 1905-1906 .....	47	-----	47
Third grade, 1904-1905 .....	42	-----	42
Increase .....	5	-----	5
Number having normal training, 1905-1906 .....	460	162	622
Number having normal training, 1904-1905 .....	381	87	468
Increase .....	79	75	154
Number having four years' experience, 1905-1906 .....	1,286	209	1,495
Number having four years' experience, 1904-1905 .....	946	175	1,121
Increase .....	340	34	374
Number having college diploma, 1905-1906 .....	178	113	291
Number having college diploma, 1904-1905 .....	142	118	260
Increase .....	36	*5	31

\*Decrease.

## FURNITURE OF RURAL SCHOOL HOUSES, 1905-06.\*

	White.	Colored.	Total.
Number rural school-houses -----	5,053	2,201	7,254
Number houses furnished with patent desks -----	976	64	1,040
Number houses furnished with home-made desks -----	3,013	1,174	4,187
Number houses furnished with benches -----	1,064	963	2,027
Percentage houses furnished with patent desks -----	19.3	2.9	14.3
Percentage houses furnished with home-made desks -----	59.6	53.4	57.7
Percentage houses furnished with benches -----	21.1	43.7	27.9

\* These statistics were not available for 1904-1905.

## NEW RURAL SCHOOL HOUSES BUILT.

	White.	Colored.	Total.
New houses built 1904-1905 -----	340	49	389
New houses built 1905-1906 -----	359	74	433
New houses built 1905 and 1906 -----	699	123	822

## DISTRIBUTION SECOND \$100,000.

	1905.	1906.	Increase.
Number of white districts asking aid -----	2,582	2,681	99
Number of colored districts asking aid -----	870	920	50
Total amount of aid asked -----	\$ 116,252.22	\$ 126,190.24	\$ 9,938.02
Number of counties asking aid -----	59	59	-----
Percentage of white districts asking aid -----	48	50	2
Percentage of colored districts asking aid -----	37	40	3

## CROATAN INDIANS.

The report of the Superintendent of Robeson County for 1905-06 shows the following facts as to the Croatan Indian schools of that county:

Croatan children of school age -----	1,880
Croatan children enrolled in schools -----	1,139
Croatan children in daily attendance -----	689
Number of teachers -----	14
Number of school-houses -----	23
Number of school districts -----	23
Number of schools during year -----	20

## WORK TO BE DONE AND HOW TO DO IT.

---

I beg to call your attention next to some of the work yet to be done and to make some suggestions about ways and means of doing it.

*School-houses.*—There are still 285 white and 118 colored school districts in North Carolina to be supplied with houses. There are 180 white and 250 colored log houses and many old frame houses unfit for use to be replaced. There are hundreds of old houses to be repaired, enlarged, equipped, and beautified. In many counties the average value of public school houses is still less than \$150, and in some counties the average value is less than \$75. The equipment of most of the old houses is poor and entirely inadequate. Some idea of the inadequacy of this equipment may be obtained when it is remembered that in 1905 only \$30,082.37 was spent for furniture and equipment for rural school houses. A comfortable, well-equipped school-house is the first essential of a successful school. Such a house insures permanency and inspires in children and patrons pride and confidence.

In every county there should be a strict enforcement of the law placing the building of school-houses under the control of the County Board of Education and requiring all new houses to be constructed in accordance with plans approved by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and that board. The law requiring the contract for buildings to be in writing and the house to be inspected, received, and approved by the County Superintendent before full payment is made, should always be rigidly enforced. No more money should be allowed to be wasted on cheap, temporary, improperly constructed houses. Properly enforced, the law is now ample to insure the construction of permanent, comfortable school-houses and to prevent the impositions of inefficient contractors and builders.

*School Districts and Consolidation.*—In both of my preceding biennial reports this subject was so fully discussed that I deem it unnecessary to enter into any full discussion of it again. Much good work has been done in reasonable consolidation and enlargement of districts. With much benefit to their school interests, some counties have been entirely redistricted. Hundreds of unnecessary little districts have been abolished, but in many counties there are still too many of these little districts. There are still 5,338 white school districts and 2,318 colored school districts. The average area of the white school district in the State is 9.2 square miles. The white school districts might be decreased to half the present number and the average size might be increased to double the present area, and still, as a little calculation will show, in a district of fairly regular size with a school-house near the center, the farthest child would be within three miles of the house, and a large majority of the children would, of course, be much nearer. The decrease in the number of school districts means, of course, an increase in the money for each district, an increase in the number of children in each school, an increase in the number of schools with more than one teacher, affording instruction in more advanced branches of study, a better classification of the children, a reduction in the number of classes necessary for each teacher, an increase in the time that each teacher can give to each class, a concentration of the



energies of the teacher upon fewer subjects, a stimulation of the children to greater effort by the greater competition and greater mental friction of larger numbers.

This work of enlarging the school districts by the consolidation of unnecessary small districts or by redistricting townships and counties must, of course, be carried on with wisdom, discretion, and justice. Every child has a right to be within reasonable walking distance of some school, but any healthy child can better afford to walk two or three miles to get to a good school than to attend a poor one at his gate. It is wiser and more economical to have one school taught in one good house with two or three good teachers than to have two or three little schools in poor little one-room houses, taught by one teacher with a handful of children, with almost as many classes as children. For a fuller and more detailed discussion, however, of this subject and of the extravagance and unwisdom of a multiplicity of unnecessary little districts, I beg to refer you to my preceding biennial reports.

*Better Classification and More Thorough Instruction.*—Through the use of a graded course of study sent out in pamphlet form from my office and the new registers and new blanks for teachers' reports, some good work has been done in classifying and grading the rural public schools. Much more remains still to be done. Upon this subject I beg to quote from my biennial report of 1902-1904:

"A recent inquiry concerning the course of study and the classification of pupils in the public schools of the State reveals a great lack of uniformity and, in some counties of the State, a somewhat chaotic condition. I sent to all County Superintendents blanks for reports of the daily programs and of the progress made by the various classes. These blanks were sent to the public school teachers, and the Superintendents were requested to send the best ten to my office. A careful examination of these and a compilation of their contents showed that the average number of recitations in the school with one teacher undertaking to give instruction in all subjects required by law to be taught in the public schools varied from 35 to 55.

"In order to give instruction in all the subjects the teaching of which is made mandatory under the law, at least 21 recitations a day will be required. The legal length of a school day is six hours, hence an average of only twelve minutes could be allotted to a recitation in any school with only one teacher. The folly of even expecting thorough and successful instruction in so many subjects in so many classes by one teacher is apparent without argument. The need for a better classification so as to reduce the classes to the smallest possible number, thereby giving the longest possible time to each class, is also apparent. Owing to the different ages of the children, ranging from six to twenty-one years, and the different degrees of advancement, about as many classes will be necessary in a school with one teacher as in a school with two or more teachers, the chief difference being, of course, in the number of children in a class. Unless some means, therefore, can be found for increasing the number of schools with two or more teachers and decreasing the number of schools with only one teacher, I see but little hope of successful instruction in any of the high school branches or of improving materially the instruction even in the elementary branches known as the common school branches. It is apparent that in a well-classified school with two or three teachers, with few if any more classes than a school with one



teacher, each teacher will have two or three times as much time for each class, and will be able to concentrate his thought and energies upon fewer classes and subjects and, consequently, to do more thorough teaching in those subjects, and that at least one of the teachers would have time for instruction of the older children in the higher branches. I have been so firmly convinced of the impossibility of thorough instruction by one teacher in more than the elementary branches, that I have advised in the preface to the Course of Study that only in exceptional cases should instruction in any higher branches ever be undertaken in any school with only one teacher.

"The only means of reducing the number of schools with only one teacher and getting more schools with two or more teachers and the better classification, more thorough instruction and more advanced work so necessary for the growth and development of our public school system are to be found in reasonable consolidation and local taxation. By means of consolidation more teachers and more children can be brought together into one school, and by means of local taxation more money will be available for the employment of more teachers at better salaries and for the lengthening of the school term. In the meantime, through the adoption of the graded course of study heretofore referred to, and its enforcement in all the public schools, the work of the public schools can be greatly improved in uniformity, definiteness, thoroughness and classification."

*Illiteracy and Non-attendance and How to Overcome Them—Compulsory Attendance.*—With 175,325 native white illiterates over ten years of age, or 19.6 per cent., according to the United States Census of 1900; with 54,208, or 19 per cent., native white illiterates of voting age; with 45,632 native white illiterates between ten and nineteen years of age, with only 68 per cent. of the white children between the ages of six and twenty-one enrolled in the public schools and only 42 per cent. of them in regular daily attendance, with about 144,000 white children between these ages unenrolled in the public schools, with North Carolina still standing in the United States Census of 1900 next to the last in the column of white illiteracy, the urgent need of finding and enforcing some means of changing as rapidly as possible these appalling conditions must be apparent to every thoughtful, patriotic son of the State.\* Two means suggest themselves:

1. Attraction and persuasion.
2. Compulsory attendance.

*Attraction and Persuasion.*—"Much has been done, much more can be done, to increase attendance through the attractive power of better houses and grounds, better teachers, and longer terms. An attractive school-house and a good teacher in every district, making a school commanding by its work public confidence, respect and pride, would do much to overcome non-attendance. The attractive power of improved schools and equipment to increase attendance is clearly demonstrated by the statistics of this report, which show, with few exceptions, the largest per cent. of attendance in consolidated districts, rural special tax districts and entire counties that have the largest school fund, the longest school terms, and the best schools.

"The general rule seems to be, then, that attendance is in direct proportion to the efficiency of the schools and the school system. I have already called your attention to the fact that with the improvement in the public

\*These figures have, of course, been materially decreased since the U. S. Census of 1900.

school house and schools, and the increased educational interest during the past few years, has come also an increase in the per cent. of enrollment and attendance in the public schools.

"Much can also be done to increase the attendance upon the public schools by earnest teachers, who will go into the homes of indifferent or selfish parents whose children are not in school, and by persuasive argument and tact and appeals to parental pride, induce many of these parents to send their children; who will seek out children in homes of poverty, and remove, through quiet, blessed charity, the causes of their detention from school. From the census and from the report of the preceding teacher recorded in the school register each teacher can ascertain at the beginning of the session the names of all illiterates and non-attendants of school age in the district and the reported causes of non-attendance. Under the rules recommended by the State Superintendent and adopted by many County Boards of Education the teacher is required to spend two days immediately preceding the opening of the school in visiting the parents and making special efforts to get these children to attend school. I have no doubt that many of these can be and will be reached by these efforts. Much can be done, also, by active, efficient school committeemen and other school officers who will take an interest in the school and aid the teachers in finding and bringing in the children.

"The compelling power of public opinion will do much to bring children into the school. Logically as public sentiment for education increases, public sentiment against non-attendance will increase. Public opinion might, in many communities, be brought to the point of rendering it almost disgraceful for parents to keep children at home without excellent excuse during the session of the schools. Self-respecting parents would be loath to defy such a public opinion and run the risk of forfeiting the esteem of the best people of the community.

"It is the tragic truth, however, that there are some parents so blinded by ignorance to the value and importance of education, and others so lazy, thriftless or selfish that they cannot be reached by the power of attraction and persuasion, or the mild compulsion of public opinion." It is the sad truth that those whose children most need the benefits offered by the public schools are hardly to be reached by any other means but compulsion.

No stronger or more conclusive evidence of the impossibility of overcoming illiteracy and non-attendance by the mild means of attraction, persuasion and public opinion can be found than the fact revealed by this report that the percentage of enrollment and attendance is larger in the rural districts than in the towns and cities with their superior attractions of better houses, longer terms, more teachers, trained Superintendents, shorter distance to travel, paved streets, etc.

*Compulsory Attendance.*—Knowing the conservatism and the independence of our people and their natural resentment of the suggestion of compulsion in anything, I have been slow in reaching the conclusion that a compulsory attendance law was necessary and wise for North Carolina. A careful investigation of the existing conditions in North Carolina and of the means by which similar conditions have been effectively remedied in other States and other countries has forced me to the conclusion that non-attendance, irregularity of attendance and the resulting illiteracy will never be overcome except by reasonable, conservative compulsory laws. For five years and more we have

been building new, attractive, comfortable school-houses at the average rate of more than one a day for every day in the year; we have been improving the equipment and increasing in every way the attractiveness of the houses and grounds, we have been carrying on a vigorous campaign with considerable success through a friendly press, through public addresses, through the widespread circulation of literature for the cultivation of public sentiment and for the increase of interest and enthusiasm for education; we have been increasing the expenditure for all educational purposes, we have been systematizing and improving the course of study, we have been increasing the compensation, the efficiency and the qualifications of County Superintendents and teachers; we have been lengthening the school term; County Superintendents, teachers and school officers have been increasing their efforts to increase the attendance, and still thousands of white and colored children have remained out of the schools and are now on the straight road to illiteracy. In spite of all these efforts of attraction and persuasion, the per cent. of enrollment during the five years, and the per cent. of average daily attendance have been increased but little.

The tendency of illiteracy is to perpetuate itself. The majority of these illiterate children are the children of illiterates and perhaps the descendants of generations of illiterates. It is natural that ignorance and illiteracy, being incapable of understanding or appreciating the value and the necessity of education, should be indifferent and apathetic toward it—just as natural as it is for the children of darkness to love darkness rather than light. The intervention of the strong arm of the law is the only effective means of saving the children of illiteracy from the curse of illiteracy. The intervention of the strong arm of the law is, in my opinion, the only hope of saving also the children of literate, and, sometimes intelligent, parents, from the carelessness, indifference, incompetency, laziness, thriftlessness or selfishness of such parents.

No child is responsible for coming into the world, nor for his environment when he comes. Every child has a right to have the chance to develop the power to make the most possible of himself in spite of his environment during the helpless and irresponsible period of childhood. No man, not even a parent, has any right to deprive any child of this inalienable right. This right is vouchsafed as a constitutional right to every child in North Carolina by the following clauses of our State Constitution:

"The people have the right to the privilege of education, and it is the duty of the State to guard and maintain that right." Article I, Section 27.

"Religion, morality, and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged." Article IX, Section 1.

"Every person presenting himself for registration (to vote) shall be able to read and write any section of the Constitution in the English language" (to go into effect December 1, 1908). Article VI, Section 4.

The right of the State to intervene and protect the child in this right and to protect itself, society, and humanity against the ignorance of the child is recognized and clearly set forth in the following clause in the State Constitution: "The General Assembly is hereby empowered to enact that every child of sufficient mental and physical ability shall attend the public schools during



the period between the ages of six and eighteen years for a term of not less than sixteen months unless educated by other means." Article IX, Section 15.

Not only has the child a natural and constitutional right to have the chance to develop through education the powers that God has given him and thereby make the most of himself, and, therefore, to have the law intervene, if necessary, to secure this right to him, but the taxpayer, also, has a right to demand the intervention of the government that compels him to pay his taxes for the support of the schools, to secure to him the protection that he pays for against the ignorance of the child. The government has the right to intervene, if necessary, to protect itself, society, liberty and property against the dangers to all to be found in ignorance, according to the experience of mankind and the evidence of all human history. If it has the right to tax its citizens for protection, it has the right to adopt the necessary means to insure, as far as possible, that protection. If the State or the community has the right to correct and punish crime and vice, so often resulting from ignorance and illiteracy, it ought to have the right to take the necessary steps to remove the cause. Prevention is cheaper and better always than correction and punishment.

Compulsory attendance laws are the only means found effective by other States and other countries of the world for overcoming illiteracy or largely reducing it. Practically all important foreign countries, except the ignorant countries of Russia, Spain, and Turkey, have found it necessary to adopt compulsory attendance laws in order to overcome illiteracy, and have found them effective in overcoming it. Thirty-five of the 46 States of the American Union have been compelled to resort to the same means of overcoming it, and are finding the means effective. Illiteracy is least in the States and countries that have compulsory attendance laws, and greatest in those that have not. West Virginia and Kentucky are the only States which may be called Southern that have such laws. Eighteen per cent. of the total white population of the United States reside in the Southern States; 33 per cent. of all the white illiterates of the United States reside in the Southern States. The compulsory attendance States and countries contain more than 80 per cent. of all the people of the world that we call enlightened and progressive, and are the greatest, richest, and most progressive people in the world. No State or country in modern times, so far as I have been able to ascertain, has ever repealed a compulsory attendance law after it was once enacted. If such laws have been found beneficial and effective in all these great States and countries, will they prove otherwise for North Carolina? One of the most striking illustrations of the effectiveness of compulsory attendance laws in reducing illiteracy is that of France. In 1882 a compulsory education act went into effect. At that time 31 per cent. of the French people were illiterate; in 1900, the illiteracy had been reduced to 6 per cent. As bearing upon the question of effectiveness of compulsory attendance laws in reducing or overcoming illiteracy, the following tables of comparative illiteracy in typical Southern States that have no compulsory attendance laws and typical New England and Western States that have such laws will be interesting and suggestive:

\*TABLE A.—NATIVE WHITE ILLITERATES OVER TEN YEARS OF AGE.

		<i>Per Ct.</i>
Southern States .....	959,799	12.4
Virginia .....	95,583	11.4
North Carolina .....	175,325	19.6
South Carolina .....	54,177	13.9
Georgia .....	99,948	12.2
Mississippi .....	35,432	8.1
Massachusetts .....	3,912	0.5
Rhode Island .....	1,196	1.0
Connecticut .....	1,958	0.6
Michigan .....	12,154	1.5

\*TABLE B.—NATIVE WHITE ILLITERATES OF VOTING AGE.

		<i>Per Ct.</i>
Southern States .....	307,236	12.2
Virginia .....	35,057	12.5
North Carolina .....	54,208	19.0
South Carolina .....	15,643	12.6
Georgia .....	31,914	12.1
Mississippi .....	11,613	8.3
Massachusetts .....	1,927	0.6
Rhode Island .....	550	1.2
Connecticut .....	1,040	0.9
Michigan .....	6,406	2.2

\*TABLE C.—NATIVE WHITE ILLITERATES BETWEEN TEN AND FIFTEEN YEARS OF AGE.

Southern States .....	262,590
Virginia .....	23,108
North Carolina .....	45,632
South Carolina .....	17,839
Georgia .....	25,941
Mississippi .....	10,212
Massachusetts .....	416
Rhode Island .....	100
Connecticut .....	160
Michigan .....	1,141

As bearing upon the effect of illiteracy upon immigration the following table will be suggestive. The first column gives the natives of the given State now living in other States; the second column gives the residents of the given

\* These tables are taken from an excellent paper on Compulsory Education by Prof. W. H. Hand, printed in the "Proceedings of the Eighth Conference for Education in the South." They are based on the U. S. Census of 1900.



State born in other States; the third column gives the loss or the gain the given State has sustained. In this table the total population is included:

Southern States* .....	3,421,660	2,762,508	659,152 Loss
Virginia .....	587,418	132,166	455,252 Loss
North Carolina .....	329,625	83,373	246,252 Loss
South Carolina .....	233,292	54,518	178,774 Loss
Georgia .....	410,299	189,889	220,410 Loss
Mississippi .....	296,181	215,291	80,890 Loss
Massachusetts .....	299,614	401,191	101,577 Gain
Rhode Island .....	61,358	78,903	17,545 Gain
Connecticut .....	142,254	150,948	8,694 Gain
Michigan .....	288,737	407,562	118,825 Gain

The tide of emigration has evidently flowed from illiterate to literate; from ignorance to intelligence; from darkness to light.

To sum up, in view of the fact that only 68 per cent. of the total school population of the State, 69 per cent. of the white and 65 per cent. of the colored, is ever enrolled in the public schools and only about 42 per cent. of the white school population and about 36 per cent. of the colored is in daily attendance; in view of the large number of illiterates, white and colored, and of the large number of children of school age on the straight road to illiteracy in North Carolina, can any honest citizen doubt the need of the intervention of the strong arm of the law through compulsory attendance to overcome such conditions? In view of the constitutional provisions guaranteeing to every child the privilege of education and imposing upon the State the duty to provide and encourage the means for it, and of the constitutional amendment recently adopted prescribing an educational qualification for suffrage and citizenship; in view of the divine right of every child to make the most possible of himself in spite of any sort of environment in childhood, for which he can in no sense be held responsible, can any citizen fail to recognize the constitutional and the natural right of every child to have guaranteed to him the opportunity to get an education and the duty of the law to intervene to prevent any man from depriving any child of this natural and constitutional right? In view of the fundamental fact established by the experience of mankind that in universal education is to be found the best protection to life, liberty and property, and that, therefore, it is right and wise for the government to tax every citizen to provide the means of universal education, and thereby secure protection to itself and to every other citizen; in view of the further fact that every citizen taxed for this purpose has the right to demand from the government compelling him to pay the tax the protection that he has paid for against the ignorance of every child, can any reasonable man doubt the right and the duty of the State and the community to compel the child to use the means of protection provided and to intervene to prevent the parent from preventing the child from using them? In view of the further fact that compulsory attendance laws are the only means found effective in all other States and in all foreign countries for reducing and overcoming illiteracy, is not any reasonable

\* These tables are taken from an excellent paper on Compulsory Education by Prof. W. H. Hand, printed in the "Proceedings of the Eighth Conference for Education in the South." They are based on the U. S. Census of 1900.

man forced to the conclusion that North Carolina will be compelled to resort to the same means in order to bring all of her children into the schools provided for them and thus reduce illiteracy and secure to every child his right, to the government its safety, and to the tax-payer the protection that he pays for?

There is already considerable sentiment in the State for a compulsory attendance law, and the sentiment seems to be increasing. The conditions are so different in different sections and different counties of the State that it might not be wise to pass a State compulsory attendance law and undertake to put it into operation at once in every part of the State. It is safest not to force public opinion, but to cultivate it along right lines with patience and persistence and tact. In communities and counties in which the conditions are favorable for it, and in which a healthy public sentiment demands it or can be brought to demand it, I can see no good reason now why compulsory attendance should not be enacted and enforced. There are already many such communities, and even some entire counties. I beg to suggest, therefore, for your consideration the enactment of a mild, reasonable, conservative, compulsory attendance law requiring all children to attend the public schools, unless attending some other school, at least four months or more each year between the ages of eight and twelve years. All the machinery necessary for the successful execution of this law could be set out in the act and then a proviso could be added authorizing the County Board of Education of any county, upon petition or vote of a majority of the patrons of any public school, or of the tax-payers or qualified voters of any public school district or any township or any county to put the law into execution for said school, said district, said township, or said county. If deemed wisest, the act could give the County Board the discretion of acting upon the matter by petition or of submitting it to a vote in an election to be ordered by them. As expressive of the views of the County Superintendents upon this subject, I beg to call your attention to the following resolutions submitted by the committee on resolutions to the State Association of County Superintendents at the last annual meeting of that body in June, and, after discussion, adopted:

Your Committee on Resolutions beg to submit the following report:

*Resolved*, 1. That we express our gratification at the growing sentiment in favor of compulsory school attendance.

*Resolved*, 2. That the State Superintendent of Public Instruction in his biennial message to the Legislature suggest the passage of some measure which meets this growing sentiment by giving to the people the right by majority vote in any county, township or school district to establish compulsory attendance in such county, township or district.

C. W. MASSEY,  
W. T. R. BELL,  
THOS. R. FOUST,  
C. W. HOWARD,  
F. P. HALL,

*Committee.*

In this way the problem of compulsory attendance could be worked out in smaller areas where public sentiment was favorable, and other communities would be stimulated and encouraged to follow such successful examples and object-lessons.

*The Education of the Negro.*—As the conditions have not changed since my last report, and as I have seen no reason to change my views upon the subject of the education of the negro, I shall repeat here the views expressed in my preceding biennial report, changing only the figures used in that report so as to conform to the correct figures for this biennial period.

"It would be easier and more pleasant for me to close this report without undertaking to discuss this most perplexing problem of the education of the negro, about which there are so many conflicting and widely divergent views among my people. This is a part, however, of the educational problem of the State and, in some respects, the most difficult part. It is, therefore, my duty to study it and to give to you and through you to the General Assembly and to the people my honest views about it. He is a coward that basely runs away from a manifest duty.

"In considering this question of negro education it is necessary to lay aside, so far as possible, prejudice on the one hand and maudlin sentimentality on the other. There has been too much of both. For an expression of my general views upon this question I beg to refer you to my report for 1900-1902, pages 6 to 12. I have seen no reason to change or materially to modify these general views.

"In justice to the negro and for the information of some of our people who have been misled into thinking that a large part of the taxes that the white people pay is spent for the education of the negro, it may be well in the outset to give a brief statement of the facts in regard to the apportionment of the school fund. As is well known, under section 4116 of the School Law, the apportionment of the school fund in each county is practically placed absolutely under the control of the County Board of Education, the only restriction laid upon the board therein being that the funds shall be apportioned among the schools of each township in such a way as to give equal length of term as nearly as possible, having due regard to the grade of work to be done, the qualifications of the teachers, etc. The Constitution directs that in the distribution of the fund no discrimination shall be made in favor of either race. This report shows that in 1905 the negroes of city and rural districts received for teachers' salaries and building school-houses \$304,395.82 for 226,976 children of school age. The whites received for the same purpose for 469,646 children of school age, \$1,277,422.22. The negroes, therefore, constitute about one-third of the school population and receive in the apportionment for the same purposes less than one-fifth of the school money. This report shows that the negroes paid for rural schools in taxes on their own property and polls about \$106,142.03, or nearly one-half of all that they received for school purposes. Add to this their just share of liquor licenses and fines, forfeitures and penalties, most of which they really pay, and their share of the large school tax paid by corporations to which they are entitled under the Constitution by every dictate of reason and justice, and it will be apparent that if any part of the taxes actually paid by individual white men ever reaches the negro for school purposes, the amount is so small that the man that would begrudge it or complain about it ought to be ashamed of himself. In the face of these facts, any unprejudiced man must see that we are in no danger of giving the negroes more than they are entitled to by every dictate of justice, right, wisdom, humanity and Christianity.



"Their teachers are not so well qualified and have not spent so much money on their education, their expenses of living are much less and, therefore, they do not need and ought not to have as much per capita for the education of their children; but there is more real danger of doing the negro an injustice in the apportionment of the school fund, even after considering all these things, by withholding his equitable part, than of doing the white race any injustice by giving him too much.

"When we are apportioning only \$304,395.82 for the education of 226,876 negro children—and some of us are complaining about that—we need not be entertaining many hopes of giving the negro much helpful industrial education yet, for everybody ought to know that this amount is not sufficient to give this number of children thorough instruction in the mere rudiments of reading, writing, and arithmetic, so essential to civilized living and intelligent, efficient service in the humblest calling of life. As long as we are appropriating only this much money for this number of children, nobody need have any real concern about turning the negro's head by the study of Latin and Greek and other higher branches of learning. The statistical tables of this report show that not a single negro is reported as studying Latin in a single public school of the State. The fact is that at present we are not giving or seeking to give the negro in the public schools more than instruction in the mere rudiments of learning, nor is it possible with our present available funds to give him more than this. No one believes more thoroughly than I in industrial and agricultural education for the negro; but as pointed out above, however desirable it may be, such education for the majority of negroes is hardly to be considered unless we put more money into their schools.

"The negro is here among us through no fault of his own, and is likely to remain here. There are but two roads open to him. One is elevation through the right sort of education, the other is deterioration and abasement through ignorance and miseducation, inevitably leading to expulsion or extermination. We must help him into the first if we can. If we do not our race will pay the heaviest penalty for the failure.

"My experience and observation in this work and my larger acquaintance with the people of the State and their feeling, has deepened my conviction that the only hope in education beyond the point of mastery of the rudiments of learning for the negro race is to be found in agricultural and industrial training—largely in agricultural training. Unless we can give him such training in the schools as will help to make him a more industrious and efficient workman and to save him from vice and idleness, the negro race is doomed; and unless we can demonstrate this objectively to the white people of the South through living epistles of the lives and characters of the negroes so educated, they will find a way, justly or unjustly, to withdraw all their aid to his education. The opponents of negro education contend that the sort of education the negro has been receiving in the public schools has put false notions into his head, has turned him away from work and encouraged him to make a living by his wits without work. They point to the superiority of the old-issue negro over the new-issue negro in character, industry, reliability and in nearly all the virtues that make up good citizenship. The contrast between the negro of the old school and the modern negro is too often to the detriment of the modern negro.

"These opponents of negro education, with the lack of logic characteristic of the man who draws general conclusions from a few particulars and sees only what is superficially discernible without looking for deeper and more far-reaching causes, ascribe the cause of this difference to the little education that the negro has received. The modern negro has had some sort of education and the old-issue negro had none, therefore they argue education is the cause of the inferiority of the modern negro. They forget that the best of the old negroes were trained in the best industrial schools, on farms and in shops for the work that they were to do in life, under the direction of intelligent masters; that in many instances the intimacy of relation between them and the families of humane masters afforded them an environment, association and example that proved most potent in shaping and strengthening their characters; and that the whole social system of the old régime was conducive to training the negroes in obedience, self-restraint and industry. Though these old negroes were ignorant of books, they were, from earliest infancy, trained and educated in many of the essentials of good citizenship and efficient service. The present generation of negroes has been given a mere smattering of the essentials of knowledge and left untrained in those other things so essential to life and happiness and progress. The new generation, without preparation, were ushered into freedom and have been left to follow largely their own will without direction or restraint save that of the criminal law, without elevating associations, without leaders or teachers, save a few rare exceptions.

"Under the old régime their masters were educated, and many of their masters, as the negroes saw it superficially, lived without work, while they were compelled to work. Is it any wonder, therefore, that the negro should have had a false idea of education and followed it to his ruin in too many cases? Is it any wonder that work was associated in his mind with slavery and, therefore, disgraceful; that idleness was associated with education and wealth as embodied in his former master, and, therefore, honorable? A race not trained to think would not find it hard to draw from these superficial facts the conclusion that the great blessing of education was freedom from work, that idleness was honorable, that work was dishonorable. The few among the negroes, therefore, who succeeded in acquiring a little knowledge first became at once a sort of aristocracy, and the temptation to these few to make their living by their wits out of the ignorant many of their race was too great for a race in its childhood to resist. Is it any wonder, then, that we had after the days of reconstruction a multitude of pretentious, half-taught, bigoted preachers and school-teachers constituting themselves leaders of their race and filling the negroes by example and precept with all sorts of false notions about education, character, life, work, and citizenship? Their conception of their own importance was greatly magnified by the court paid to them as self-constituted leaders of their race, by political demagogues desiring to ride into positions of prominence and profit upon negro votes. By the Constitutional Amendment we are happily rid of this danger. The negro's ideals were not much elevated by the example and teachings of our Northern neighbors who came among us as educational missionaries to him, but who were ignorant of the real social and industrial conditions of the South, and who were often prompted by honest but blind prejudice, and oftener, perhaps, by honest but tragic fanaticism. After the lapse of thirty years we are reaping



the harvest of such sowing. Is it not time for us to have learned the lesson that it teaches? We must take charge of negro education and direct it along saner lines. We must no longer leave the blind to lead the blind.

"We cannot answer effectively this prejudice against negro education arising from the results produced by causes largely attributable, perhaps, to revolutionized social, political and industrial conditions wrought by the tornado of civil war, save with a practical demonstration of the better results of a better education. All the evils of a reconstruction of society, life and government upon a weak race unprepared for such changes, ushered into the new order of things with but few intelligent, wise, right-thinking leaders, without power of proper self-restraint or self-direction, have been laid by the demagogues, by the unthinking, and by some other men and women as honest and patriotic as any that breathe, at the door of partial education as the quickest, easiest and most plausible solution of the unsatisfactory results. Too few stop to think what might have been the result if the new generation of negroes had been allowed to grow up in absolute ignorance under these changed conditions, with the rights and freedom of citizens of a Republic without the restraint of the training and the association of educated masters, as under the old system. Too few stop to think that whatever of deterioration there may have been in the new generation of negroes as compared with the old may be more attributable to a change in civilization and in the whole order of things than to the little learning that he has received. Too few stop to think of the danger and the unfairness of the sort of reasoning that compares the best of the old generation of negroes with the worst of the new, that compares the partly educated negro of the present generation with the illiterate negro of the old generation, who, though ignorant of books, had much knowledge of many useful industries and trades and better opportunities of acquiring such knowledge, instead of comparing the literate negro of the new generation with the illiterate negro of the new generation, that ascribes all the faults found in the new generation to the smattering of learning that they have received and all the virtues found in the old generation to their illiteracy. One is partly educated, the other was illiterate; therefore education is the cause of the faults of the one and illiteracy of the virtues of the other. The absurdity of such logic ought to be manifest to the average man. Here are two men, one educated, the other ignorant. One becomes a murderer, for there have been educated murderers in all times; the other becomes a good citizen, for there have been ignorant good citizens in all times; therefore education makes murderers and ignorance makes good citizens.

"In the consideration of a great question like this men should look deeper than the mere surface facts and see the danger of drawing universal conclusions from single facts and undertaking to settle the educational destiny of a whole race for all time by the experience of a mere quarter of a century under most unfavorable conditions. The old order has passed, never to return. We must face the future under the new order. Would it not be wise to ask and to seek to answer without prejudice or partiality these and similar questions: Are not the changes in the negro mostly attributable to the changes in the order of things? According to the testimony of all the ages, has ignorance ever been found a remedy for anything? According to the testimony of all the ages, may not education of the right sort, properly directed by those who

have right ideals and know how to direct it, prove a remedy for many of these undesirable changes in the negro incident largely to this unavoidable and radical change in his life, environment and relations to those about him? May not his condition and character have been infinitely worse and more brutal under the changed order of things without the little training that he has received from conscientious teachers here and there, even in the poor schools that have been opened to him, and without the little glimpses of a better life and the aspirations for it and the acquisition of a little power to reach out after it that he has obtained here and there even in these schools? These are questions to which conscientious men and women should give serious consideration before condemning and abandoning the experiment of the education of the negro.

"It is my firm conviction, as I have said above, that we must demonstrate by a better sort of education for the negro, and a more effective sort, that it may be helpful to him and to us before we can hope to convince many of our people that education, even of the right sort, is a good thing for the negro. We cannot answer argument and prejudice much longer by theory and appeals to conscience. It is my conviction, also, that the best training and education for the masses of the negroes in the South is agricultural. It is of course absolutely essential for every human being to have first a mastery of the essentials of knowledge, such as will give him a reasonable degree of intelligence. The negroes have not yet acquired this, nor would I preclude the few negroes that manifest an adaptedness to scholarship and learning and a power to acquire them from the opportunity to pursue the study of the higher branches of learning. I must express the conviction, however, that this class of negroes will be found to constitute but a small per cent. of the race at present, and perhaps for some generations to come.

"I believe that farm life offers the safest environment for the negro, or, as for that matter, for any other race, in its primitive stage of progress and civilization. Strange to say, however, the tendency of the negro is to flock to the towns where the temptations to idleness and vice and dissipation of every sort are manifold greater than in the country, and are usually greater than negro weakness can stand. The health conditions, too, in the towns are worse. Scores are sometimes huddled together in small rooms and houses without regard to the laws of health or sex. It can but prove ruinous to the negro if he seeks town life before his race has grown stronger in character and intellect and industry and in all the essentials of racial strength by the Antean touch of Mother Earth in the quiet country life on the farm.

"There is greater demand on the farm for the negro in the South at present. It is the one open door for him, as I see it. Not only is there great demand for his services on the farms already under cultivation, but there are also vast territories of uncultivated lands, exceeding, perhaps, the cultivated territory, that invite his industry and offer ample compensation for intelligent cultivation and for increase in the wealth and prosperity of the State. If the negro can be trained and educated to occupy this field intelligently and contentedly, thus demonstrating that his education has fitted him for making better crops and more money for himself and his landlord, and has developed in him the power and the ambition gradually to acquire little holdings of his own and to help redeem from waste the great wealth of these thousands and

hundreds of thousands of acres of untilled lands, he will win the confidence, respect, support and aid of Southern white men because he will deserve them, and he will win a permanent place in Southern life because he will have made himself indispensable to it. Unless he does this, the time is not far distant when Southern farmers will be compelled to import foreign white laborers, when even this safest door will be closed to the negro.

"Since the consolidation of the State colored normal schools, under the supervision of the new Superintendent, Mr. C. L. Coon, we have already begun to develop in a small way at the three colored normal schools departments for industrial and agricultural training with a view to giving this training to the teachers of the race and instilling into them right ideals. We are handicapped, however, in this work by the insufficiency of the appropriation for these schools and by lack of permanent plants for them. I do not see why these State colored normal schools and the A. and M. College for the colored race at Greensboro might not be made the *nuclei* for eventually working out a successful plan of agricultural and industrial education for the negro race by training at these institutions teachers for this sort of education, and, finally, when the means can be found for it, establishing in the counties, especially the counties with large negro population, one or more schools for giving this sort of training to the negroes, making these schools a part of the same general system and placing them all under the same general management and supervision. It will, however, require time and money to work out this plan.

"This question of negro education is, after all, not a question of whether the negro shall be educated or not, for it is impossible for any race to remain in this great Republic in the twentieth century uneducated. The real question is, therefore, how he shall be educated and by whom it shall be done. If his education is not directed by us, others that do not understand our social structure, that are ignorant of the nature and needs of the negro and have false notions of his relation to the white race in the South, will take charge of it. Our safety, then, lies in taking charge of it ourselves, and directing it along lines that shall be helpful to him and to us, and in harmony with our civilization and society and with his nature.

"There is another phase of this problem of negro education worthy of the serious consideration of our people. It is manifest to me that if the negroes become convinced that they are to be deprived of their schools and of the opportunities of an education, most of the wisest and most self-respecting negroes will leave the State, and eventually there will be left here only the indolent, worthless and criminal part of the negro population. Already there has been considerable emigration of negroes from the State. There is no surer way to drive the best of them from the State than by keeping up this continual agitation about withdrawing from them the meager educational opportunities that they now have. Their emigration in large numbers would result in a complication of the labor problem. Some of our Southern farms would be compelled to lie untenanted and untilled. The experience of one district in Wilson County illustrates this. The County Board of Education found it, for various reasons, impossible to purchase a site for a negro school-house. Before the year was out the board received several offers from farmers in the district to donate a site. Upon inquiry by the chairman of the board as to the



reason of these generous offers, he was told that when it was learned that no site for the school-house could be secured and that the negroes were to have no school in that district, at least one-third of the best negro tenants and laborers there moved into other districts where they could have the advantages of a school. This is a practical side of this question that our people would do well to consider. What happened in this district will happen in the entire State if we give the best negroes reasonable grounds to believe that their public school privileges are to be decreased or withdrawn.

*State Colored Normal Schools.*—In June, 1905, the State Colored Normal School at Franklinton was abolished, thereby reducing the number of these schools to three, located at Winston, Elizabeth City and Fayetteville. At that time the State owned no property for these schools at any of these points except a small amount of school furniture. Realizing the necessity of having a permanent plant and better equipment, if these schools were to be made of any service in the proper training of negro teachers and the inculcation of proper ideals of negro education, the State Board of Education set to work to secure permanent plants for these three schools, and to enlarge and improve their equipment. An appeal was made to the citizens, white and colored, of Winston, Elizabeth City and Fayetteville to raise funds for these purposes, with the promise from the State Board of Education to add to this as much of the annual appropriation as could be saved by the strictest economy above the annual current expenses of teachers' salaries, etc., and to endeavor to secure from the next General Assembly a reasonable increase of the annual appropriation for the purpose of adding suitable plants and equipment for these schools. The annual appropriation is now \$13,000 for the three schools. The following summary gives the result of the combined effort of these citizens and of the State Board to accomplish this purpose:

At Elizabeth City the citizens have contributed eighteen acres of land valued at \$1,800, a city lot valued at \$3,000 and good pledges amounting to \$2,000. The State Board has placed to the credit of the building fund \$1,000, making available at this point for a permanent plant and equipment, \$7,800; only \$1,000 was contributed by the State.

At Fayetteville the citizens have contributed twenty-six acres of land valued at \$1,500, good pledges amounting to \$500, and the State Board has added to the building fund \$500, making available at this point for a permanent plant and equipment, \$2,500.

At Winston the citizens contributed \$10,000 on property consisting of sixteen acres of land and excellent buildings and equipment originally costing about \$44,000 and easily worth \$22,000, and school furniture was donated by teachers and students valued at \$125; the State Board of Education contracted to pay \$12,000 for the entire property and has paid \$2,500 on the debt in addition to the interest. This makes available, therefore, at Winston a plant and equipment worth \$22,000, on which there is now a debt of only \$9,500.

During the past two years the State, therefore, with the aid of these contributions from citizens, has accumulated funds and acquired property for the three colored normal schools at these three points amounting to \$17,825, at an expense of only \$5,100 to the State. This sum of \$5,100 has been saved from the annual available appropriation to these schools by a reduction of the number of schools and by rigid economy.

The annual appropriation to these schools is now only \$13,000. They have been placed under the supervision of a competent, experienced white Superintendent, Mr. Charles L. Coon. Under his management it has been sought to make these schools real training schools for negro teachers, to give these teachers a thorough knowledge of the subjects required to be taught in the public schools and to instil in them wise and sane ideals for the education of their race, that they may in turn be prepared to give the children of their race, through the public schools, such training and such ideals as will better fit them for the work that they must do in the world and for usefulness in their sphere of action. His report, printed elsewhere in these pages, shows progress, improvement, and increased efficiency in the work of these schools. The annual appropriation, however, is barely sufficient to pay the current annual expenses, and is altogether insufficient to provide for the necessary plants and equipment and for the enlargement of the work of the schools and for the development of the necessary departments of domestic science and industrial and agricultural training. On account of these pressing needs of the school and of the interest and generosity of white and colored citizens manifested in their contributions, and of the promise of the State Board of Education to aid in securing funds sufficient to provide adequate plants and equipment for them, I beg to recommend an increase of \$10,000 in the annual appropriation to them. With this additional appropriation we could, in the course of four or five years, secure a fairly good permanent plant and equipment for each of these schools and increase greatly the value and efficiency of their work along all lines.

*Improvement of Teachers and Increase of Teachers' Salaries.*—"Without the vitalizing touch of a properly qualified teacher, houses, grounds and equipment are largely dead mechanism. It is the teacher that breathes the breath of life into the school. Better schools are impossible without better teachers. Better teachers are impossible without better education, better training, and better opportunities for them to obtain such education and training. Better education and better training and the utilization of better opportunities for these by teachers are impossible without better pay for teachers. Reason as we may about it, gush as we may about the nobility of the work and the glorious rewards of it hereafter, back of this question of better teachers must still lie the cold business question of better pay.

"The average salary of rural white teachers in North Carolina in 1906 was \$30.24; the average salary of colored teachers was \$21.78; the average length of the rural school term was 86 days for white and 82 days for colored; making the average annual salary of rural white teachers in North Carolina, therefore, \$130.07 and the average annual salary of rural colored teachers \$89.34. For such meager salaries men and women cannot afford to put themselves into the long and expensive training necessary for the best equipment for this delicate and difficult work of teaching. The State may supply the best opportunities that the age affords for the training of the teachers, but, as long as the rank and file of the teachers receive such meager salaries, these opportunities will be beyond their reach and they must inevitably divide their attention between the service of two masters to make even a bare living. As long as they must work at some other business for six or eight months of the year, and at the business of school-teaching for only four or five months, they can scarcely hope to become professional and masterful



teachers. The teacher who does something else eight months of the year for a living and teaches school four months of the year for extra money must continue to be more of something else than of a teacher.

"With short school terms, small salaries, poor school-houses, and other conditions adverse to success, we cannot hope to command and retain first-class talent in this business of teaching the rural school, however good or however accessible the opportunities for improving teachers may be made. We must, in the outset, face the cold business truth that, as the South comes more and more rapidly into her industrial and agricultural heritage, and the channels of profitable employment multiply, the best men and women in the profession of teaching cannot be retained in it, and little inducement will be offered to other men and women of ambition, ability and promise to enter it unless the compensation for the teacher's service is made somewhat commensurate with that offered in other fields of labor. As long as the annual salary paid the teacher who works upon the immortal stuff of mind and soul is less than that paid the rudest workers in wood and iron, less than that paid the man that shoes your horse or plows your corn or paints your house or keeps your jail, the best talent cannot be secured and kept in the teaching profession—the teaching profession must continue to be made in many instances but a stepping-stone to more profitable employments or a means of pensioning inefficient and needy mediocrity.

"The first step, then, in the direction of improvement of teachers is an increase in the salary of teachers so as to make it worth the while of capable men and women to enter the profession of teaching, to remain in it, to put themselves in training for it, and to avail themselves of the opportunity offered for improvement. An increase in the monthly compensation and an increase in the annual school term are the only two ways of increasing the teacher's salary. The only means of increasing the compensation and the school term is by increasing the available school funds for each school. The only practical means of doing this under present conditions are consolidation and local taxation.

"That the counties and districts that pay the best salaries secure, as a rule, the best teachers is the best evidence that this question of better teachers is largely a question of better salaries. With the growth of educational sentiment and enthusiasm the demand for better teachers has grown, but every community that demands a better teacher ought to remember that the demand is unreasonable and unlikely to be met unless the means for better pay be provided by the community.

"The raising of the standard of examination and gradation of teachers will be ineffective, and perhaps unfair, unless it is accomplished with a corresponding increase in the wages of teachers. Of what avail will it be to raise the requirements without raising the compensation, when even now, with the present low standard of qualifications, it is almost impossible in many counties to get enough teachers to teach the schools, and when even now the same qualifications will command much better compensation in almost any other vocation. The logical result of raising the standard of examination and gradation without raising the prices paid would be to decrease the supply of teachers and render it practically impossible to supply the schools with teachers. An increase in the requirements for teaching, a multiplication of the opportunities for the improvement of teachers, and a

mandatory requirement of teachers to avail themselves of these opportunities, must in all reason and fairness be accompanied by a corresponding increase in salary. Better work deserves and commands better pay."

The increase in teachers' salaries during the past ten years has not been at all commensurate with the increase in living expenses, and with the increase in salaries and wages of those engaged in other professions and callings. In considering this question of the salary of the teacher, it must be remembered that the teacher must live twelve months in the year, even though he receives salary for only four or five or six months. The financial demands upon the teachers must also be remembered. They must live and dress well in order to command the respect of the children and the patrons. To maintain their professional growth and increase the effectiveness of their work, they must spend a considerable part of their salary for special courses of work in summer schools and institutes, and for the purchase of professional books and magazines. It must be remembered, also, that teachers must look forward to the years when it will be impossible for them to teach, for, as they grow old, they become less efficient for the arduous work of the school. Their salary, therefore, should be sufficient to lay aside something for old age, as no pensions are provided for teachers. Finally, it should be remembered that in a republic the intelligence, morality, power, effectiveness, and earning capacity of the common people is dependent largely upon the work of the teachers of the public schools, and that, therefore, their work is of the most vital importance and should command a salary commensurate with its importance. Unless we can bring our people to a realization of these truths and thereby create a public sentiment and a public demand for better salaries for better teachers, the rank and file of the rural school teachers will continue to be filled with many untrained, incompetent, inexperienced persons, using this holiest of callings as a mere stepping-stone to some other profession or calling, with mere tyros without serious purpose, teaching for a short time simply to make a support until something better turns up. There will continue to be a dearth of men because they can command better salaries for almost anything, even for breaking rocks on the road, than for teaching rural schools a few months in the year. There will continue to be a dearth of trained and experienced women of power because such women can now easily command far better salaries in other callings open to women, and almost any woman can command a larger annual salary for measuring calico and selling buttons than for training minds, inspiring souls and forming characters in the rural schools. The situation is serious. The demand for good teachers, and especially for good male teachers, is greatly in excess of the supply, because the salaries paid will not command and retain such teachers. Let us wage a campaign from mountain to sea, through press and public speech, for the education of public sentiment to an appreciation of the teacher's work and to an insistent demand for better compensation for that work.

As a practical step in the direction of encouraging professional improvement among the teachers and increasing the compensation of the best teachers, I beg to commend with my heartiest approval the recommendation contained in the following resolutions of the committee on resolutions, unanimously adopted by the State Association of County Superintendents at their last meeting:

We, your Committee on Resolutions, beg leave to report as follows:

1. That the first, second, and third grade certificates shall remain as now provided by law.

2. That in addition to these three grades given by the County Superintendent, a certificate known as State Certificate, be issued after examination by a Board of Examiners appointed by the State Board of Education; that no one be permitted to stand the State examination without first presenting a first-grade certificate from the County Superintendent and a testimonial from the Superintendent of the county in which said applicant has taught, that he has taught successfully at least one year. The said State Certificate shall be good in any county in the State for a period of five years. The minimum salary paid a teacher holding a State Certificate shall be thirty-five dollars per month.

C. W. MASSEY,  
THOS. R. FOUST,  
W. T. R. BELL,  
F. P. HALL,  
C. W. HOWARD,  
*Committee.*

The experience and scholarship of the teacher should count for something, just as these things count for something in every other profession. The only way to make it worth while for the teacher to spend time and money in acquiring these is to put a premium upon their acquisition by fixing a reasonable minimum salary, at least, for such teachers, and by issuing to them a certificate valid for a term of five years, without further examination, in every county of the State. I believe that the enactment of this recommendation into law by the General Assembly would prove a spur to professional ambition and improvement and a guarantee of increased salaries for the best teachers.

*Improvement of County Institutes and Summer Schools.*—"In the meantime, some means must be found for placing at small expense within easy reach of the rank and file of the teachers the best possible opportunities for improvement under present conditions. These opportunities must be carried to the teachers. They cannot afford to go far nor to spend much money to get them. I am satisfied, therefore, that the county institute and summer school is at present the only practical means of reaching and helping the majority of the poorly paid rural public school teachers of the State. These institutes should be a combination of an institute and a summer school, affording the teachers an opportunity to increase their knowledge of the subjects taught and to learn by practical talks and object-lessons better ways of teaching them. They should continue not less than two weeks nor more than a month. They should be held in every county at least once in two years, and attendance upon them should be, as now, compulsory.

"Heretofore the work of these institutes has been desultory. There has been no systematic or uniform plan of work. There has been no progressive and continuous development in the work. The institutes have been conducted by different teachers in different ways in different counties each year, sometimes conducted by men and women without experience or special fitness for such work, generally conducted by teachers with whom this work is a mere incident to their regular work, adopted as a means of supplementing their salaries during the vacation months. Four or five thousand dollars are spent annually by the counties in this desultory work. Section 4167 of the School Law now vests in the State Superintendent the power to appoint the



institute conductors and provides for the appropriation of not more than two hundred dollars by each county for institute work. If this section were amended so as to require each county to appropriate at least two hundred dollars for a county institute and summer school once in two years, the State Superintendent has in mind a plan by which he could easily organize this institute and summer school work upon such a basis as would enable him to employ trained men for it who could make it their main business and not a mere side issue, who would be able to make themselves expert and efficient in every way.

"Under this plan the work could be organized in such a way as to supplement and give effectiveness to the professional work carried on through the manuals for teachers, issued as bulletins from time to time by the State Department of Public Instruction. A systematic, progressive course of institute work could be arranged and put into successful execution whereby the teachers would receive credit for the work done each year, and the same teachers, after having completed one year's work, would not be required to go over the same ground in the next institute. The successful completion of the entire course of two or three years of institute and summer school work might lead to the issuance of longer term certificates valid in other counties of the State, and possibly to excusing from future compulsory attendance upon county institutes and summer schools. In this way definiteness and direction could be given to this work, greater incentive would be given the teachers to attend and greater benefits in every way would be derived by attendance. Much less difficulty, I have no doubt, would be experienced in securing attendance, and there would be much less complaint about compulsory attendance.

"Under this plan the institute and summer school work would cost but little more than it now costs. It is now costing from \$4,000 to \$5,000 a year for institutes in not more than fifty-four counties a year. Under this plan the cost would not exceed \$10,000 a year. Much more effective institutes and summer schools, with much more efficient conductors, would be held in every county of the State for a longer term at least once in two years at a biennial expense of two hundred dollars to the county. Not one cent of State appropriation would be necessary. The only change in the school law necessary to secure this great improvement in the institute and summer school work would be a change of section 4167 thereof so as to make the appropriation of two hundred dollars by each county for institute and summer school work mandatory once in two years instead of permissive, as at present.

"Other means of placing the opportunities of improvement within easy reach of the rank and file of the teachers are the manuals on teaching the different subjects issued as bulletins from the Department of Public Instruction, County Teachers' Associations, and a State Teachers' Reading Circle. The work of these should be correlated with the work of the county institutes and summer schools. In the county associations, and in the institutes, and in the examinations for teachers' certificates, the teachers could be held responsible for the work outlined in the teachers' manuals and in the course of study sent out beforehand for the county institute, and in this way could be somewhat prepared beforehand for the work of the institute. In this way a competent County Superintendent, whose salary justified his giving his time to the work, could carry on all the year the same sort of work in teacher-training as is carried on by a competent superintendent of a town or city system of

schools, and the institute when it came would but enlarge and give effectiveness and better direction to his work. As suggested above, teachers could be incited and stimulated to carry on the work by being held responsible for it in the examinations and institutes, and by having credit given for it in these examinations and in longer term certificates valid in other counties."

*District State Summer Schools for Teachers.*—My experience as President of the North Carolina Summer School in this city last summer, my careful study and observation of its work and of the earnestness and eagerness with which the majority of a large number of teachers in attendance utilized every opportunity there offered for professional improvement, deepened my conviction of the need and the value of district State summer schools. I beg, therefore, to repeat with added emphasis what was said on this subject in my former biennial report:

"There will always be a large number of ambitious teachers in the State who will desire to avail themselves of the larger opportunities offered in such larger summer schools for more expensive and advanced work by larger faculties than can be offered in the county institute and whose salaries will justify them in assuming the greater expense necessary to attend such schools. It seems to me, therefore, that it would be wise for the State to supplement the work of the better organized and directed county institutes, absolutely necessary for reaching the majority of the teachers, by providing for the establishment of about five District State Summer Schools for teachers conveniently located in different sections of the State. One of these schools might be located at the University, another at the A. and M. College, another at the State Normal and Industrial College, as the State already owns these valuable and expensive educational plants; another at some accessible point in the eastern section of the State and another at some accessible point in the western section of the State; these points to be selected by the State Superintendent or by the State Board of Education. All these schools should be under the general direction of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, so that the courses of study could be arranged to meet the needs of the teachers of the different sections and those of the different grades of teachers and to supplement the work of the county institutes and summer schools. In this way, also, unnecessary rivalry and competition between the schools could be avoided, and each could be made to fit into its proper place in the general State system of schools for the training and improvement of teachers.

"The location of these district summer schools should be left to the State Superintendent or the State Board of Education, so that before locating any one of them a satisfactory agreement could be secured from the selected community to provide buildings and equipment for the school and to furnish board to teachers at low rates.

"County institutes and summer schools, these district State summer schools for teachers and the permanent pedagogical departments at the State Normal and Industrial College, the University, the Cullowhee High School, and the Appalachian Training School would form a fairly complete State system of schools for the training and improvement of teachers that could be made to meet fairly well at present the needs of all classes of teachers in the State.

"I foresee that the summer schools heretofore conducted at the institutions named above cannot be permanent unless placed upon a more permanent finan-



cial basis. For the permanent establishment and support of these district State summer schools an annual State appropriation of \$2,000 for each will be necessary."

*County Supervision.*—"As pointed out in the first part of this report, there has been marked improvement in county supervision. The average salary of the County Superintendent has been more than doubled since 1901. The Superintendents in nearly all the counties of the State are devoting more time to the work than ever before, but there is still much work to be done before county supervision can be made as efficient as it should be. The more I learn of the educational work of the State in the discharge of my official duties and through my visitations and field work, the more clearly I see that the real strategic point in all this work to-day is the County Superintendent. Upon this subject I beg to quote from my annual address to the State Association of County Superintendents delivered November 11, 1903: "The work of the State Superintendent must be done and his plans executed largely through the County Superintendent. The work of the County Board of Education must be carried on and its plans executed largely through the County Superintendent. The work of the School Committeemen will not be done properly without the stimulation and direction of the County Superintendent. No proper standard of qualifications for teachers can be maintained and enforced except by the County Superintendent. No *esprit de corps* among the teachers can be awakened and sustained save by a County Superintendent in whom it dwells. No local and permanent plans for the improvement of public school teachers through county teachers' associations, summer institutes and schools, township meetings, etc., can be set on foot and successfully carried out save under the leadership of an energetic County Superintendent. All campaigns for the education of public sentiment on educational questions and for the advancement of the work of public education along all needful lines are doomed to failure or, at least, to only partial and temporary success without the active help and direction of a County Superintendent knowing his people, knowing the conditions and needs of his county, knowing something of the prejudices and preferences of the different communities, endowed with tact, wisdom, common sense, character, grit, and some ability to get along with folks, and enjoying the confidence of teachers, officers, children, and patrons. Upon the County Superintendent mainly must depend the bringing together of all those forces in the county—public and private, moral and religious, business and professional—that may be utilized for the advancement of the educational work of the county and for the awakening of an educational interest among all classes of people, irrespective of poverty or wealth, religion or politics. This work of educating the children of all people is too great a task to be wrought by any part of the people. No real county system, composed of a large number of separate schools unified and correlated in their work, each pursuing a properly arranged and wisely planned course of study in the subjects required, and the whole system fitting into its proper place in a great State system, can ever be worked out save through the aid and under the direction of a County Superintendent with an adequate conception of his work and with an ability to do it."

"Such a work requires for its successful execution a man of mind and heart and soul, a gentleman, a man of common sense, tact, energy, consecrated purpose, education, special training, and business ability—a man who can give

all his time and thought and energy to the work. You cannot command the services of such a man in any business without paying him a living salary, for such men are in great demand for any work. May we not hope, therefore, that at no distant day the salary attached to so important an office may be sufficient in every county to employ trained and competent men for all their time, to unfetter the earnest, competent men already engaged in the work so that they may have a chance to do their best work and show what is in them, and to justify men in the coming years in placing themselves in special training for this special work?

"It is noticeable and significant that educational progress along all lines is more rapid in those counties in which competent Superintendents have been put into the field for all their time, and that in almost every county in which this has been done, the school fund has been increased by local taxation and by economical management of the finances, looking carefully after the sources of income, much more than the increase in the salary of the Superintendent. For example, in Guilford County, the Superintendent's salary was increased \$1,000 a year, and during the first year of his administration, largely through his efforts, the annual school fund was increased by local taxation alone \$7,745. In Pitt County the efficient Superintendent was put into the field for his entire time at increased salary, and already the annual increase in the school fund from local taxation, secured mainly through his activity, is much more than the increase in his salary, to say nothing of the remarkable increase in the efficiency of the entire county system of schools resulting from his more efficient work. Similar evidence could be given about other counties. You cannot make a success of any great business like this business of education without a man at its head devoting all his time, thought and energy to it. Wherever this is the case the educational work of the county is moving, wherever it is not the case the work is lagging. You cannot do anything worth doing in the world without a man. It is the highest economy to put money into a man."

*Public High Schools.*—In 1905 there were in North Carolina only 851 white public rural schools with more than one teacher in which instruction in high school branches can be offered. According to the reports of the County Superintendents, there were only 832 public rural schools in which any instruction in high school branches was given during that year. No course of public instruction is complete or adequate to the demands of this age and of this State that leaves a gap between the public school and the college. The public schools of North Carolina cannot have the full confidence and patronage of the people, or hope to offer to the children of the State educational opportunities equal to those offered by the public schools of most of the States in the Union, unless instruction in the higher branches as well as in the elementary branches is provided in these schools. The next important step, therefore, in the development of our public school system is adequate provision for high school instruction for all the children of the people desiring such instruction and capable of receiving it. Every child has the right to have the chance to develop to the fullest every faculty that God has endowed him with. It is to the highest interest of the State to place within the reach of every child this chance. By the evidence of the experience of all civilized lands of the past and the present, the study of the highest branches is necessary for the fullest development of these faculties. Unless provided in the pub-

lie schools, instruction in these cannot be placed within reach of nine-tenths of the children of North Carolina. If the great masses of our people are to be limited in their education to the elementary branches only, we cannot hope for any material improvement in their intelligence and power and any material increase in their earning capacity. This State cannot expect to compete successfully with those States that have provided such instruction in their public schools for the highest and fullest development of all the powers of all their people.

"The old idea that instruction in the public schools must be confined to the rudimentary branches only, or the three R's, as they were called, was born of the old false notion that the public schools were a public charity. This notion put a badge of poverty upon the public school system that was for many years the chief obstacle to the progress and development of public education in North Carolina. The notion still lingers in the minds of a few that at heart do not believe in the power and the rights of the many. It has no place in a real democracy. It must give place to that truer idea, accepted now in all progressive States and lands, that public education is the highest governmental function—in fact, the chief concern of a good government. This was the conception of our wise old forefathers when they declared in their Constitution that 'Religion, morality, and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged,' and when they wrote into their Bill of Rights, 'The people have a right to the privilege of education, and it is the duty of the State to guard and maintain that right.'

"No man in this age will dare maintain that instruction in the mere rudiments of learning can be called an education, or that the people have been given the right to an education when instruction in these branches only has been placed within their reach. Under this broader democratic conception of public education and its function, the obligation of the government to the poorest is as binding as its obligation to the richest. The right of the poorest to the opportunity of the fullest development is as inalienable as the right of the richest. Good government and the happiness of mankind are as dependent upon the development of the fullest powers of the poorest as upon the development of the fullest powers of the richest. Where the Creator has hidden the greatest powers no man can know till all have been given the fullest opportunity to develop all that is in them. Every tax-payer, rich or poor, has an equal right to have an equal chance for the fullest development of his children in a public school with the fullest course of instruction that the State in the discharge of its governmental function is able to provide.

"If our system of public schools is to take rank with the modern progressive systems of other States and other lands, to meet the modern demands for education and supply to rich and poor alike equal educational opportunity, instruction in these higher branches, whereby preparation for college or for life may be placed within the easy reach of all, must find a fixed and definite place in the system.

"Public high schools constitute a part of every modern progressive system of public education. Many, perhaps a majority, of the public school children will not for years avail themselves of these opportunities for higher work because of lack of time, pressure of necessity and, in some cases, lack of ability and desire for this higher training; but this is all the more reason why



all the smaller number that have the capacity and the desire should also have the opportunity. It is necessary, therefore, to begin at once to plan for the development of the public school system in this direction, for the establishment of public high school instruction in every county, for the organization, successful direction and supervision of these schools.

"In all the cities of the State that have public schools partly maintained by local taxation, in all the larger towns and in nearly all the rural special tax districts, high school instruction has already, in a measure, been provided in the public schools. In many other rural schools in the larger and wealthier counties instruction in these higher branches is also provided, as will appear from tables printed elsewhere in this report. This instruction, however, is somewhat desultory and needs to be organized into a more uniform, definite and connected system, better articulated with the elementary schools on the one hand and the University and the colleges on the other. The course of study in these higher branches now in preparation by the Department of Public Instruction will, of course, be one step in this direction. Some of the town and city graded schools already have well organized high school departments that are sending to the University and the various colleges of the State every year some of the best prepared students at these institutions. It is a very noticeable fact that since the establishment of these high school departments in connection with the public schools in these communities, many more young men and young women are attending college every year from those communities, and there has been a wonderful increase in interest in higher education and general culture.

"In the majority of the rural districts, however, no adequate provision has been made for the higher instruction of the public school children, and in most of these, as pointed out above, no provision can be made for such instruction until we find a way to get more money and more teachers by consolidation and local taxation, and by other means. Surely these children of the rural districts, that constitute eight-tenths of the entire school population of North Carolina, are entitled to as good educational opportunities as the children of the towns and cities. If the power of any free State dwells in the many and not in the few, then it inevitably follows that the State that hopes to reach the fullest development of its power must provide for the fullest development of the many. The time has already come in a number of our larger and wealthier counties, and is not far distant in all the counties of the State, when here and there in the counties and in the townships accessible public high schools must be provided, more or less centrally located and wisely articulated with the numerous elementary schools now existing in the rural districts."

We have been so busy with the problem of providing school-houses and placing elementary instruction within the reach of all the children, that we have not had time to give serious consideration to this other problem of providing secondary and high school instruction in all our public schools. It seems to me, however, that we must now set to work seriously and actively upon the solution of this problem. The first step in the natural development of the public school system in this direction is to place some high school instruction as close as possible to as many as possible of the children in the rural districts. This can be done by providing more schools with two or more teachers prepared to give instruction in at least the first two or three years

of high school work. There should be not less than one such school as this in every township, offering free instruction to all the advanced students in that township. Wherever feasible, more than one might be established in the township, especially in the larger townships. These schools could frequently be established in connection with the local tax schools already existing and in connection with other local tax schools that might be established. The other schools of the township, or of the larger districts, might be correlated in work with such schools, and being nearer to the children, all the younger children could attend these elementary schools, and all the other children could walk farther to these central schools offering high school instruction. In these schools as much high school instruction could be provided as the available funds and teaching force would make possible and practicable. Having provided for some high school instruction, as close as possible to all the children, the next step would be to provide more high school instruction in at least one first-class, well-equipped county high school. This county high school, of course, would, in the nature of things, be in reach of only a limited number.

Three ways for providing the additional money for these two classes of schools offering high school instruction suggest themselves:

1. A special appropriation by the State of one hundred thousand dollars for the aid and encouragement of high school instruction.
2. The levying of a special tax not to exceed a maximum rate of ten cents by the township, district or county, for providing high school instruction to be used in conjunction with the special State appropriation.
3. The use of a part of the public school fund by the County Boards of Education in counties whose school fund exceeds a certain amount and whose school term exceeds five or six months to be used also in conjunction with the State appropriation for high school instruction.

The special appropriation by the State for this purpose should, of course, be available only to such counties, townships, and districts as would raise by a special tax for high school instruction an amount at least equal to that received from this State appropriation.

On account of the great expense of providing suitable buildings, equipment and teaching force for a first-class high school, I do not think that the county public high school would be practicable at present, except in those counties already having good public high schools in connection with the graded schools of their larger towns or cities or elsewhere. In these the buildings, equipment, and teaching force for high school training have already been provided. There are 45 counties of this sort, like Durham, Guilford, Alamance, Buncombe, Pitt, Wake, Wayne, and others. In such counties the County Boards of Education could be authorized to arrange with the Board of Trustees of the town or city public schools, to pay the tuition of all students in the county that would attend the high school, the monthly rate of tuition to be fixed, not to exceed a certain maximum and to be graded, of course, according to the advancement of the students. The tuition of such county students could be partly paid out of the general school fund and partly out of the special State appropriation. If necessary the maximum amount of the special appropriation available to any county for this purpose could be limited by law. The Boards of Trustees of the town and city schools would, I am sure, gladly fix



the tuition rates at actual cost. Such an arrangement would strengthen the bond between the town and the county, and would help the town by helping the county.

Additional qualifications should, of course, be required for teachers of high school branches. They should be required to pass a satisfactory examination on high school branches under the direction of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and to receive special certificates as high school teachers. The teaching of high school subjects will be a farce and a failure unless competent teachers can be secured. Such teachers will have to be paid reasonable salaries. The minimum salary of a high school teacher should, therefore, be fixed by law. In my judgment the employment of such teachers should be placed in the hands of the County Board of Education and the County Superintendent. Of course the details of these suggestions about high school instruction must be worked out in the act of the General Assembly.

*Industrial Education.*—"The foundation of all education is of course a mastery of the rudiments of knowledge, the elementary branches of reading, writing, and arithmetic. A knowledge of these, and the training and development which comes from the effort necessary for the acquisition of such a knowledge, are absolutely essential for every human being. It is folly to talk about higher education or special training along any line for any useful sphere of life or work until the schools have provided at least this much instruction. When, according to the last census report of the United States, 19.5 per cent. of the white population and 47.6 per cent. of the colored population, over ten years of age, in North Carolina are still unable to read and write, it is painfully manifest that we have not yet provided in our public schools instruction for all our people in even the elements of knowledge. That this is true is further manifest from the facts set forth in this report as to the condition of the school-houses in many districts, the number of districts without houses, the number of one-teacher schools, the average length of the school-term and the low average salary paid the teachers. To provide even such facilities as we have, it has been necessary to make a special State appropriation of two hundred thousand dollars. We must, therefore, give our chief attention to making adequate provision for doing thoroughly this foundation work. If the foundation be not well laid first, the entire educational structure must fall to pieces. Until we get money for this we cannot afford to divert much time, money and energy into other channels. There is much reason to hope that we are in sight at least of the accomplishment of this. In some counties it has already been accomplished.

"It is well, therefore, to begin to look to the future and to plan wisely for the development of our educational system in other directions. I have already discussed the necessity of beginning to plan for its development along the line of higher instruction for those who have the capacity and the desire for this. Every complete educational system must make provision also for that training in the school which will give fitness for the more skilful performance of the multitudinous tasks of the practical work of the world, the pursuit of which is the inevitable lot of the many, for that training which will connect the life and the instruction of the school more closely with the life that they must lead, which will better prepare them for usefulness and happiness in the varied spheres in which they must move. All these spheres are necessary to the well-

being of a complex life like ours. The Creator who has ordained all spheres of useful action has not endowed all with the same faculties or fitted all for the same sphere of action.

“We are all but parts of one stupendous whole,  
Whose body Nature is, and God the soul.”

“Every wise system of education, therefore, must, beyond a certain point of educational development, recognize natural differences of endowment and follow to some extent the lines of natural adaptation and tastes, thus coöperating with Nature and God. The education that turns a life into unnatural channels and into the pursuit of the unattainable fills that life with discontent and dooms it to inevitable failure and tragedy. In recognition of these established laws of Nature and life, manual training and industrial education are beginning to find a fixed and permanent place in systems of modern education. They have already been given a place in some of the higher institutions of our public school system—in the A. and M. College for the white race at Raleigh, in the State Normal and Industrial College for Women at Greensboro, and in the A. and M. College for the colored race at Greensboro. Under the new supervision of Superintendent Coon, industrial training will be emphasized in the State Colored Normal Schools at Winston, Fayetteville, and Elizabeth City. Some of the city graded schools, notably those of Durham, Asheville, Wilmington, Winston, Greensboro, and Charlotte, have introduced manual training and industrial education.

“This sort of education, however, must come as a growth, a development of a general school system that provides first for the intellectual mastery of those branches that are recognized as essential for intelligent citizenship and workmanship everywhere. It must be remembered that the first essential difference between skilled labor and unskilled labor is a difference of intelligence as well as of special training; that a skilled farmer must be first of all a thinking man on the farm; a skilled mechanic, a thinking man in the shop; that a skilled hand is but a hand with brains put into it and finding expression through it; that without brains put into it a man's hand is no more than a monkey's paw; that without brains applied to it a man's labor is on the same dead level with the labor of the dull horse and the plodding ox; that a man with a trained hand and nothing more is a mere machine, a mere hand. The end of education is first to make a man, not a machine.

“It will be well to remember, also, that industrial education is the most expensive sort of education on account of the equipment necessary for it and the character of the teachers required for it. Teachers prepared for successful instruction in this sort of education must of course be in some sense specialists in their line and always command good salaries. For the majority of the public schools of the State, therefore, with one-room school-houses without special equipment and with one teacher without special training on an average salary of \$30.74 per month, with barely money enough for a four months' term and for instruction in the common school branches, with more daily recitations already than can be successfully conducted, industrial education and technical training is at present impracticable.

“A study of the history of this sort of education will show that it has come as a later development after ample provision had been made for thorough instruction in the lower and in the higher branches of study, in those schools

that were provided with school funds sufficient for instruction in the ordinary school studies, for the expensive equipment, and for the teachers trained especially for industrial and technical education. In fact, I think it will be found that such education has been provided first in the towns and cities and great centers of wealth and population or in institutions generously supported by large State appropriations or by large endowments. To undertake such education in the ordinary rural schools of the State in their present condition, with their present equipment, and with the meager funds available for them, would result in burlesque and failure, and would, in my opinion, set back for a generation or two this important work.

"We might, however, begin to develop our public school system in that direction in those communities and counties where the conditions are favorable and the funds sufficient, and we might begin to devise ways and means for providing the necessary funds and making the conditions favorable in other communities. I trust that means may soon be found for the establishment in every county of at least one or more schools for industrial training. This will require more money, however, than is now available for public schools and will probably require both county and State appropriations. In the meantime, it is proper and wise to cultivate public sentiment for this sort of education and to provide for it as rapidly as we shall find ways and means for doing so. In the meantime, also, we can continue to give in all our public schools elementary instruction in agriculture and to encourage nature study in the schools. An admirable little text-book on agriculture has been adopted for use in public schools, and, in the course of study sent out, simple nature study has been provided in every grade.

"Perhaps even now we might begin in some counties and some communities to try to work out successfully this problem. We must prepare to meet it and to meet it successfully. The age is demanding more and more this sort of training. The commercial and industrial development of the wonderful resources of the State and the prosperity and happiness of the great masses of the people are making it more and more necessary. I believe that it would be wisdom on the part of the General Assembly to make a small appropriation sufficient to cover the actual expenses of the State Superintendent so as to enable him to visit States and communities that have in successful operation in their public schools this sort of training and to study this problem, together with the problem of successful public high schools, that he may better prepare himself for dealing wisely with both these problems by acquainting himself with the successful experience of others. He could, perhaps, embody the results of his observation and study in a special report upon the subject.

"It is the ambition of the State Superintendent to spare no effort to aid his people in building up as good a system of public schools as is to be found anywhere, a system that shall keep abreast of the educational progress of the age so far as available funds shall render this possible. For the wisest direction of the great educational work of a great State, the head of that work ought to have opportunity and means to visit other States and lands and to observe and study the best in other and more advanced systems of schools. It is not sufficient for him simply to read about these things in books and simply to know the conditions and needs of the work in his own State. In the natural development of a growing system of schools it becomes necessary to meet and solve new problems that have been met and solved successfully in



other places. It ought to be possible for the State Superintendent to visit such places and better fit himself for dealing successfully with these problems in his own work."

*More Money and How to Get It.*—For all this work yet to be done in the way of building and improving school-houses and grounds, lengthening the school term, increasing the salaries of teachers and County Superintendents, providing high school instruction, etc., more money must, of course, be provided. Two ways of providing this money may be suggested:

1. The adoption and enforcement of some plan for getting taxable property on the tax-books and assessing it at its real value, or something near its real value. An examination of the tables of the statistical reports in this volume showing the school funds raised in each county from the property tax of eighteen cents on the hundred dollars and of the list of counties asking aid from the special State appropriation for a four months' school term, and the amounts received by these counties from this appropriation, will convince any reasonable man, I think, that there is something wrong in the method of assessing the value of property. Fifty-nine counties now receive aid in amounts varying from \$297.22 to \$4,197.78 for a four months' school term. Upon any reasonable and uniform valuation of property, many of these counties would have money enough for a four months' school term without any aid from the special State appropriation, and the others would need much less from this source. This special appropriation could then be available for other needed purposes in strengthening the public school system. The school fund suffers from this low assessment of property in two ways. The total amount received from the eighteen cents property tax for school is, of course, less than it would otherwise be. In the second place, the property valuation is so low that in order to meet the State and county expenses for other purposes, the constitutional limit of 66 $\frac{2}{3}$  cents has been levied in nearly every county; and as, under the decision of the Supreme Court, this cannot be exceeded, even for a four months' school term, the section of the Constitution requiring the County Commissioners to levy a tax sufficient to have a four months' school term in all the public schools is practically nullified and the schools are cut off from this source of revenue. If the property valuation was higher in the counties whose school funds are insufficient for a four months' term, the rate of taxation for other State and county purposes need not be so high, and there would be sufficient margin left in these counties to levy more than eighteen cents for schools, if necessary, for a four months' term, and still be within the constitutional limit. To one who has traveled through many of these counties and observed their prosperity and rapidly increasing wealth, it is self-evident that there is something wrong in the method of assessing property, when counties like Alamance, Cleveland, Cumberland, and a number of others that might be mentioned, fail to receive from an eighteen cents property tax enough money for a four months' school term at the present low salaries of teachers. Upon a high valuation of property, of course, the school fund derived from this eighteen cents property tax would be largely increased in every county. In my opinion, if all the property in the State could be placed on the tax-books at a fair and reasonable valuation, the public school fund would be sufficient to maintain the public schools of the State for an average school term of five or six months without any increase of the present rate of taxation for school purposes.

2. The second means for getting more money for the public schools is special county taxation. I have discussed somewhat fully in another place, local taxation. I wish here to suggest another means of special taxation which I believe to be practicable and legal, and which I know would largely increase the school fund and greatly decrease the demands for aid from the special State appropriation for a four months' school term. The rate of taxation for all county and State purposes cannot exceed the constitutional limit of 66% cents on the hundred dollars valuation of property and two dollars on the poll. As this constitutional limit has been reached in nearly every county, there is no hope of levying any additional general tax in the county for schools, except by a vote of the people. The Constitution provides, however, that the County Commissioners of any county may levy a special tax for county purposes without a vote of the people by a special act of the General Assembly. I suggest, therefore, that the General Assembly pass a special act authorizing and requiring the County Commissioners of every county, upon recommendation of the County Board of Education of said county, to levy a special tax for the support of the public schools of the county not to exceed a maximum rate to be fixed in the act, and that this act further provide that the Commissioners of all counties receiving aid from the special State appropriation for a four months' school term shall be required to levy a special tax sufficient to raise an amount equal at least to the amount received by said county from said special State appropriation. Such a requirement of these counties would, of course, make them as moderate as possible in their demands for aid for a four months' school. The special appropriation of one hundred thousand dollars would then, in all probability, be ample to provide for a four months' school in every district in such counties, and the additional amount raised in these counties by the required special taxation could be used to lengthen the school term, increase salaries and improve houses. This special tax should, of course, be a county tax for the benefit of all the public schools of the county and need not in any way interfere with the present method of supplementing the school fund still further by local taxation in districts and townships, nor need it in anyway interfere with the local tax districts now existing. Such districts might, if necessary and desirable, simply reduce the present rate of local tax, if the additional county tax for schools made the rate too heavy and made the present rate of local tax unnecessary because of the increase in the district funds from the additional county tax.

*Local Taxation.*—"This business of public education is like any other great business. For successfully conducting it, enough capital must be invested in it to supply the necessary equipment and to employ the necessary number of competent trained men and women to carry on the business according to modern progressive business and professional principles. I have undertaken to show in this report that for better houses and equipment, better teachers, better supervision and longer school terms more money is the fundamental need. The constitutional limit of taxation has already been reached in all the counties of the State but one. Without an amendment to the Constitution, therefore, or special legislation for each county, the general school fund cannot be increased. A special annual State appropriation of two hundred thousand dollars has already been made to the public schools by the General Assembly. Under present conditions the State can hardly be expected to increase the school fund for a four months' term further by



special appropriation. It must be very evident, therefore, to every thoughtful man that in addition to the methods suggested above the only other two means of supplying this fundamental need of more money for the public schools are consolidation and local taxation. As heretofore shown in this report, by reasonable consolidation the present available funds can be greatly economized by reducing the number of schools and the number of teachers necessary to teach a given number of children. In this way more money from the present funds will be available for each school for more teachers, better salaries, better houses and equipment, and longer term. After making the present available funds go as far as possible through the economy of reasonable consolidation, the only other means of increasing the school fund of any local school is local taxation.

"Under section 4115 of the School Law, upon a petition of one-fourth of the freeholders residing therein, a special tax district may be laid off within any definitely fixed boundaries, and upon approval of the County Board of Education an election upon a local tax for the schools within that district, not to exceed thirty cents on the hundred dollars and ninety cents on the poll, must be ordered by the County Board of Commissioners. This places an election upon local taxation for public schools within easy reach of any county, township, or school district in North Carolina. I have already reported the progress in local taxation during the past two years. While it is encouraging, still, when it is remembered that only about 451 districts out of a total of about 5,338 white districts in the State have yet adopted local taxation, it will be readily seen that the work of local taxation is scarcely more than well begun.

"Sixty-nine per cent. of all the money raised for public schools in the United States is raised by local taxation. In all the States having systems of public schools well equipped and adequate to the education of all their people, a large per cent. of the public school fund is raised by local taxation. In some of these States as much as 95 per cent. is raised by local taxation. In North Carolina the only towns, cities, and rural communities that have succeeded in providing a system of schools open eight or ten months in the year adequately equipped with houses and teachers have been compelled to supplement their State and county school funds by local taxation. The experience of other States and of these communities in our own State compels the conclusion that the only hope of largely increasing the present available funds for the rural schools, and thus making these schools equal to the demands of the age and adequate to the education of 82 per cent. of our population, is to be found in the adoption of local taxation.

"The principle of local taxation is right and wise. It involves the principles of self-help, self-interest, self-protection, community help, community interest and community protection. Every cent of the money paid by local taxation for schools by any community remains in the community for the improvement of the community school, and every cent of it is invested through a better school in the minds and souls and characters of the rising generation, in an increase in the intelligence and efficiency of the entire community. Every cent of this local tax that goes into a better school to give the children of all a better chance to be somebody and to do something in the world is invested in the best possible advertisement for the best class of immigration and is the surest possible means of keeping in the community the best people already residing

there by giving them a better opportunity to give their children a better chance to get an education that will better fit them for coping with the world without having to move into another community to get it. Every cent of money, therefore, invested by local taxation in a better school, by inviting a better class of immigration and preventing the disastrous drain upon its best blood by other communities that offer better school facilities, enhances the value of every cent of property in the community by increasing the demand for it by the best people. The wisdom, then, of such a tax for such a purpose is too manifest to need further argument."

## SUMMARY OF WORK TO BE DONE.

---

It is apparent to any thoughtful, observant, interested student of educational conditions in North Carolina that this great work of developing and improving our public school system until it shall be adequate to the stupendous task of placing within the reach of all the children of the State equal educational opportunities such as the age demands, and such as most of our sister States and all progressive foreign lands are giving to their children, is scarcely more than well begun. Most of this glorious work still lies before us. Many new school-houses are to be built, many more to be repaired, enlarged and equipped; school grounds are to be beautified, many unnecessary little school districts must be abolished, many more schools with two or more teachers, prepared to give more thorough and more advanced instruction, must be established; the work of unifying and systematizing the course of study and of bringing all the parts of the public school system into harmonious coöperation must be carried to completion, for the improvement of the rank and file of the public school teachers now engaged in the work and unable to quit to put themselves into long and expensive training for their work; a better system of county institutes with advanced courses of study and trained conductors and a number of district State summer schools must be provided; county supervision must be strengthened and improved and the salaries of County Superintendents increased until every county shall have a competent County Superintendent of professional training and practical experience devoting his entire time to his work; some means must be found and enforced for overcoming non-attendance, irregularity of attendance and illiteracy by bringing into the schools and keeping them there, the thousands of children of school age that are not enrolled and are, therefore, on the straight road to illiteracy; adequate provision must be made in the rural public schools for high school instruction for all the children of the people desiring such instruction and capable of receiving it so as to give the country children a chance to get at home preparation for college or better preparation for life through a fuller development of their faculties, and increase in their intelligence, power, and earning capacity; there must be an increase in the salaries of good teachers to make these salaries somewhat equal to the salaries and wages of other professions and other callings and somewhat commensurate with the value and importance of the teacher's work; means must be devised and enforced for getting more money for all this needful work by getting the taxable property on the tax-books and securing a uniform, just, and reasonable assessment of it; by supplementing the general State taxation for school purposes by special State appropriations, by special county and township and by local taxation in special districts.

## RECOMMENDATIONS.

---

To aid in the accomplishment of the work here outlined for the progress and development of the public school system, I beg to make the following recommendations:

1. That there shall be little interference with the present school law, which I believe to be the best school law that the State has ever had. The people and the school officers are beginning to become acquainted with the law and to be familiar with its workings. Some additions seem to be necessary, but there should be few changes and no radical changes. It will be wise to seek to continue to progress along the lines already marked out by the present school law and to begin to have a permanent educational policy.

2. That section 4167 of the Public School Law be so amended as to require the appropriation of at least two hundred dollars biennially by each county for conducting one or more teachers' institutes and summer schools in that county. (See preceding pages of this report under heading "Improvement of County Institutes and Summer Schools").

3. That the special appropriation of two hundred thousand dollars for the public schools be continued, because at present there is little hope of getting a four months' school in many counties without it, and the State cannot afford to permit the public school term to be decreased.

4. That section 4119 of the Public School Law be so amended as to make the term of office of the members of the County Board of Education six years, so arranged that the term of one member of the board shall expire every two years. By retaining a majority of old members on the board each year the possibility of a radical change in the educational policy of the county every two years will be prevented, and the danger of mistakes from the administration of school affairs by new and inexperienced men will be avoided. Under this plan at least two of the three members of the County Board of Education, unless they resign, will have had at all times not less than four years' experience in the management of the public schools. Under the present plan it frequently happens that an entirely new board without any experience or any acquaintance with the educational conditions and needs of the county is appointed every two years. Logically, the term of office of at least a majority of the members of the County Boards of Education should be the same as that of the State Superintendent and the State Board of Education. The advantages of this change will be apparent as a business proposition to any man of business experience. The results of the work and plans of the County Board of Education and County Superintendent cannot be fairly tested in less than four years.

5. That an annual State appropriation of ten thousand dollars for five State District Summer Schools be made. (See preceding pages of this report under heading "State District Summer Schools").

6. That the General Assembly shall make a special annual appropriation of one hundred thousand dollars to aid and encourage high school instruction in the public schools and the establishment of public high schools. (See preceding pages of this report under heading "Public High Schools").



7. That the General Assembly enact a compulsory attendance law requiring the attendance in the public schools of all children between the ages of eight and twelve for at least four months a year, unless attending some other school, to be put into execution at the discretion of any County Board of Education in any county, any township, any school district or any school, upon a petition of a majority of the qualified voters or of the persons over twenty-one years of age entitled, or who, if they had children, would be entitled by law to the privileges of the public schools of said county, township, district or school; further, authorizing said County Board of Education, if it deems it wiser to do so, to submit the question of compulsory attendance in any county, township or school district to a vote of the qualified voters in an election to be ordered by said board. (For reasons for such a recommendation and for fuller details of the suggested legislation, see preceding pages of this report under heading "Compulsory Attendance").

8. That the General Assembly enact a law declaring schools to be a necessary expense, authorizing the County Commissioners of any county, upon recommendation of the County Board of Education, to levy a special county tax for the support and improvement of the public schools on all property and polls not to exceed ten cents on the hundred dollars and thirty cents on the poll, and requiring the County Commissioners of every county receiving aid from the special appropriation of one hundred thousand dollars for a four months' school term to levy a tax on all property and polls of said county sufficient to raise an amount equal at least to the amount received from the special State appropriation for this purpose. (See preceding pages of this report under heading "More Money and How to Get It").

9. That section 4162 of the School Law be so amended as to provide for special examinations on high school branches for teachers of such branches, and for the issuance of special certificates to such teachers, and also to provide for the issuance of State certificates, valid for five years in any county of the State to teachers who pass successfully a special examination under the direction of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, said examination to be open only to applicants presenting from County Superintendents certificates of successful teaching as first-grade teachers for at least one year in the public schools; that this amendment also provide for fixing a reasonable minimum salary for these two classes of teachers. (See the preceding pages of this report under heading "Public High Schools" and "Improvement of Teachers and Increase of Teachers' Salaries").

10. That an annual additional appropriation of \$10,000 be made for a permanent plant and for proper equipment of the State Colored Normal Schools. (See preceding pages of this report under heading "State Colored Normal Schools").

These recommendations were submitted to the special committees on School Legislation of the North Carolina Teachers' Assembly and of the State Association of County Superintendents, at a joint meeting of these committees in December, 1906, and, after careful consideration and full discussion, were unanimously endorsed by them.





## PART II.

---

STATISTICS 1904-1905 AND 1905-1906.



## A. SCHOOL FUND.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES 1904-05.

This table shows the total school fund of each county and of each separate town or city school system for the scholastic year 1904-05, and the sources of the same.

## SUMMARY OF TABLE I.

Total available school fund 1904-05.....	\$2,308,728.98
Rural .....	\$1,713,681.49
City .....	595,047.49
Total fund raised 1904-05*.....	\$1,679,943.80
Rural .....	\$1,174,914.05
City .....	505,029.75

## SOURCES OF AVAILABLE FUND 1904-05.

	Rural.	City.	Total.
Balance from 1903-1904.....	\$ 262,321.84	\$ 27,375.61	\$ 289,697.45
Local taxes .....	31,913.24	306,501.09	338,414.33
Bonds .....		62,642.13	62,642.13
Loans .....	75,878.92		75,878.92
County funds .....	1,143,000.81	198,528.66	1,341,529.47
Special State appropriation.....	200,566.68		200,566.68
Total.....	1,713,681.49	595,047.49	2,308,728.98

	Balance 1903-04.	Local Taxes, etc.	County Fund From 18c. Tax, etc.	State First \$100,000.	State Second \$100,000.	Bonds or Loan Fund.	Total Fund.
Alamance .....	\$ 214.29	\$ 8,632.34	\$ 17,344.43	\$ 1,360.62	\$ 1,041.04	\$-----	\$ 28,592.72
Rural .....			13,344.37	1,360.62	1,041.04	-----	15,746.03
Burlington.....	77.82	5,244.61	2,089.16				7,411.59
Graham .....	136.47	3,387.73	1,910.90				5,435.10
Alexander .....	2,069.10		5,288.21	609.92	1,652.56		9,619.79
Alleghany .....	193.99		3,253.16	*	3,508.70		6,955.85
Anson .....	3,374.56		9,266.50	1,151.47	1,788.84	300.00	15,881.37
Ashe .....	1,874.55		7,660.94	1,056.76	3,277.26	1,350.00	15,219.51
Beaufort .....	4,875.08	9,638.12	17,924.11	1,365.29		35,717.13	69,519.73
Rural .....	4,587.56	1,450.00	15,574.11	1,365.29			22,976.96
Washington.....	287.52	8,188.12	2,350.00			35,717.13	46,542.77
Bertie .....	4,381.14		12,730.09	1,107.48	1,154.98	500.00	19,873.69
Bladen .....	3,300.69		7,374.44	899.00	3,407.09	750.00	15,731.22

\* Exclusive of bonds, loans, permanent funds, special State appropriations, etc.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—Continued.

	Balance 1903-04.	Local Taxes, etc.	County Fund From 18c. Tax, etc.	State First \$100,000.	State Second \$100,000.	Bonds or Loan Fund.	Total Fund.
Brunswick-----	\$ 4,791.03	\$-----	\$ 6,118.00	\$ 644.61	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 11,553.64
Buncombe-----	4,658.41	23,509.89	43,093.45	2,232.30	-----	-----	73,494.05
Rural-----	1,925.89	677.10	27,479.77	2,232.30	-----	-----	32,315.06
Asheville-----	2,732.52	22,832.79	15,613.68	-----	-----	-----	41,178.99
Burke-----	3,401.99	4,190.00	7,014.24	789.47	1,333.05	1,100.00	17,828.75
Rural-----	3,401.99	-----	5,789.24	789.47	1,333.05	1,100.00	12,413.75
Morganton-----	-----	4,190.00	1,225.00	-----	-----	-----	5,415.00
Cabarrus-----	2,738.63	8,221.19	15,681.10	1,237.04	-----	750.00	28,627.96
Rural-----	1,238.63	849.23	10,847.55	1,237.04	-----	750.00	14,922.45
Concord-----	1,500.00	7,371.96	4,833.55	-----	-----	-----	13,705.51
Caldwell-----	595.19	5,559.58	10,505.35	874.15	1,934.94	700.00	20,169.21
Rural-----	439.65	98.60	9,615.42	874.15	1,934.94	400.00	13,362.76
Lenoir-----	-----	4,316.59	341.73	-----	-----	-----	4,658.32
Granite-----	155.54	*1,144.39	548.20	-----	-----	300.00	2,148.13
Camden-----	-----	-----	4,860.26	293.52	992.37	350.00	6,496.15
Carteret-----	2,893.85	225.25	5,888.94	580.78	2,024.00	1,450.00	13,062.82
Caswell-----	3,197.41	946.85	7,089.48	738.75	2,348.99	500.00	14,821.48
Rural-----	3,197.41	-----	6,701.50	738.75	2,348.99	500.00	13,486.65
Pelham-----	-----	946.85	387.98	-----	-----	-----	1,334.83
Catawba-----	4,280.62	2,285.07	15,388.90	1,317.05	-----	1,375.00	24,646.64
Rural-----	3,792.24	-----	13,738.90	1,317.05	-----	1,375.00	20,223.19
Hickory-----	488.38	2,285.07	1,650.00	-----	-----	-----	4,423.45
Chatham-----	3,955.35	134.14	13,132.63	1,186.18	2,138.24	550.00	21,096.54
Cherokee-----	5,128.90	1,761.60	5,845.69	705.67	-----	550.00	13,991.86
Chowan-----	5,113.19	3,502.10	8,486.97	476.14	-----	-----	17,578.40
Rural-----	4,861.04	-----	7,636.97	476.14	-----	-----	12,974.15
Edenton-----	252.15	3,502.10	850.00	-----	-----	-----	4,604.25
Clay-----	-----	-----	1,790.74	238.52	283.07	-----	2,312.33
Cleveland-----	4.31	1,768.28	18,240.00	1,471.89	3,851.11	3,000.00	28,335.09
Rural-----	4.31	100.00	16,908.28	1,471.89	3,851.11	3,000.00	25,335.09
Shelby-----	-----	1,668.28	1,331.72	-----	-----	-----	3,000.00
Columbus-----	3,971.92	-----	16,052.33	1,210.23	1,186.58	-----	22,421.06
Craven-----	6,074.59	3,704.56	14,522.32	1,020.32	527.46	10,000.00	35,849.25
Rural-----	3,574.59	-----	9,183.47	1,020.32	527.46	-----	14,305.84
New Bern-----	2,500.00	3,704.56	5,338.85	-----	-----	10,000.00	21,543.41

\* \$200 from Peabody Fund.



TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—*Continued.*

	Balance 1903-04.	Local Taxes, etc.	County Fund From 18c. Tax, etc.	State First \$100,000.	State Second \$100,000.	Bonds or Loan Fund.	Total Fund.
Cumberland -----	\$ 1,871.22	\$ 7,389.75	\$ 16,922.29	\$ 1,725.61	\$ 3,720.67	\$ 1,145.00	\$ 32,774.54
Rural -----	1,871.22	231.35	13,767.39	1,725.61	3,720.67	1,145.00	22,461.24
Fayetteville -----		5,940.49	2,410.40				8,350.89
Hope Mills -----		1,217.91	744.50				1,962.41
Currituck -----	2,752.77		4,355.66	359.54	2,178.57	500.00	10,146.54
Dare -----	2,306.33	1,504.04	2,280.50	242.80	2,307.10		8,640.77
Davidson -----	6,632.35	6,038.92	15,189.01	1,244.48	672.14		29,776.90
Rural -----	4,113.72		13,523.61	1,244.48	672.14		19,553.95
Lexington -----	1,723.20	2,856.03	713.00				5,292.23
Thomasville -----	795.43	3,182.89	952.40				4,930.72
Davie -----	1,844.77		7,392.48	670.12			9,907.37
Duplin -----	2,015.78	758.58	11,490.27	1,143.04	1,229.79	1,850.00	18,487.46
Durham -----	3,571.96	19,412.60	33,394.00	1,473.28			57,851.84
Rural -----	571.96		19,388.25	1,473.28			21,433.49
Durham City -----	3,000.00	19,412.60	14,005.75				36,418.35
Edgecombe -----	2,707.89	2,369.50	21,894.10	1,342.26		400.00	28,713.75
Rural -----	1,948.60		17,266.60	1,342.26		400.00	20,957.46
Tarboro -----	759.29	2,369.50	4,627.50				7,756.29
Forsyth -----	42.82	7,900.00	36,662.14	1,771.48		900.00	47,276.44
Rural -----	42.82		26,662.14	1,771.48		900.00	29,376.44
Winston -----		7,900.00	10,000.00				17,900.00
Franklin -----	1,507.24	388.95	13,632.67	1,222.03	857.70		17,608.59
Gaston -----	2,777.15	7,307.93	21,209.38	1,657.93		2,750.00	35,702.39
Rural -----	1,857.49	1,050.00	18,259.38	1,657.93		2,750.00	25,574.80
Gastonia -----		5,271.95	2,950.00				8,221.95
Cherryville -----	919.66	985.98					1,905.64
Gates -----	342.49		6,177.02	570.58	1,292.69	450.00	8,832.78
Graham -----			2,719.53	252.95	430.35		3,402.83
Granville -----	373.85	4,336.76	16,886.77	1,178.01	922.78	1,500.00	25,198.17
Rural -----	373.85	404.42	15,315.17	1,178.01	922.78	1,100.00	19,294.23
Oxford -----		3,932.34	1,571.60			*400.00	5,903.94
Greene -----	446.90		8,193.08	549.88	291.76	300.00	9,781.62
Guilford -----	463.19	27,503.94	41,641.97	2,233.31		19,300.00	91,142.41
Rural -----	57.37	2,878.67	31,463.85	2,233.31		4,300.00	40,933.20
Greensboro -----		16,677.53	6,405.00				23,082.53
High Point -----	381.82	7,397.74	3,451.12			15,000.00	26,230.68
Guilford College -----	24.00	550.00	322.00				896.00

\* Sale school property.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—Continued.

	Balance 1903-04.	Local Taxes, etc.	County Fund From 18c. Tax, etc.	State First \$100,000.	State Second \$100,000.	Bonds or Loan Fund.	Total Fund.
Halifax -----	\$14,353.08	\$ 6,430.22	\$ 24,729.72	\$ 1,585.16	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 47,098.18
Rural -----	12,982.27		21,735.35	1,585.16			36,302.78
Enfield -----		2,813.43	1,281.90				4,095.33
Scotland Neck -----	1,370.81	3,616.79	1,712.47				6,700.07
Harnett -----	657.67		8,922.75	922.53	1,925.06	850.00	13,278.01
Haywood -----	3,856.27	3,127.33	13,872.04	921.22			21,776.86
Rural -----	3,856.27	247.33	12,297.04	921.22			17,321.86
Waynesville -----		2,880.00	1,575.00				4,455.00
Henderson -----	398.12	2,267.75	8,946.80	813.83	462.90		12,889.40
Rural -----	352.05	994.80	7,582.00	813.83	462.90		10,205.58
Hendersonville -----	46.07	1,272.95	1,364.80				2,683.82
Hertford -----	283.86		8,085.18	780.00			9,149.04
Hyde -----	3,100.12	495.71	4,569.71	474.67	1,661.34		10,301.55
Rural -----	3,100.12		4,309.71	474.67	1,661.34		9,545.84
Swan Quarter -----		495.71	260.00				755.71
Iredell -----	582.06	4,785.00	17,790.65	1,517.15	2,709.15		27,384.01
Rural -----	48.66		16,019.55	1,517.15	2,709.15		20,294.51
Statesville -----	533.40	4,785.00	1,771.10				7,089.50
Jackson -----	2,129.56		6,331.12	640.82	2,014.68		11,116.18
Johnston -----	4,792.29	8,052.81	28,969.33	1,743.77		500.00	44,058.20
Rural -----	4,792.29	2,470.06	27,735.16	1,743.77		500.00	*37,241.28
Selma -----		3,882.75	634.17				4,516.92
Smithfield -----		1,700.00	600.00				2,300.00
Jones -----	2,695.81		5,417.36	414.04			8,527.21
Lenoir -----	734.00	6,415.27	21,380.46	984.02			29,513.75
Rural -----	734.00		15,509.27	984.02			17,227.29
Kinston -----		5,070.43	4,281.19				9,351.62
LaGrange -----		1,344.84	1,590.00				2,934.84
Lincoln -----	1,767.07		9,570.24	852.13	1,251.20		13,440.65
Macon -----	2,844.77		5,140.46	616.18	2,096.60	767.50	11,465.51
Madison -----	9,586.80		9,267.87	1,210.89	737.23		20,802.29
Martin -----	15,191.07	2,194.83	13,416.81	814.83			31,617.54
Rural -----	15,191.07		12,589.81	814.83			28,595.71
Williamston -----		2,194.83	827.00				3,021.83
McDowell -----	4,530.43	2,606.59	8,553.15	687.74	2,016.87	900.00	19,294.78
Rural -----	4,132.28		7,855.93	687.74	2,016.87	900.00	15,592.82
Marion -----	398.15	2,606.59	697.22				3,701.96

\* Less by \$1,182.75 local tax of Selma, and \$1,234.17 paid to Selma and Smithfield—\$2,416.92 in all.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—*Continued.*

	Balance 1903-04.	Local Taxes, etc.	County Fund From lsc. Tax, etc.	State First \$100,000.	State Second \$100,000.	Bonds or Loan Fund.	Total Fund.
Mecklenburg -----	\$ 1,285.61	\$21,383.68	\$ 46,887.54	\$ 2,747.49	\$-----	\$16,286.42	\$ 88,590.74
Rural -----	822.44	2,134.00	34,700.04	2,747.49	-----	*16,286.42	56,690.39
Charlotte -----	463.17	19,249.68	12,187.50	-----	-----	-----	31,900.35
Mitchell -----	1,198.11	-----	5,980.02	901.22	2,402.18	900.00	11,381.53
Montgomery -----	1,002.93	-----	6,838.67	733.94	1,902.93	225.00	10,703.47
Moore -----	592.00	1,847.67	13,620.94	1,195.50	2,765.77	980.00	21,001.88
Rural -----	588.47	-----	12,809.55	1,195.50	2,765.77	980.00	†18,339.29
Sanford -----	3.53	1,847.67	811.39	-----	-----	-----	2,662.59
Nash -----	5,327.61	9,251.72	21,080.31	1,256.86	-----	175.00	37,091.50
Rural -----	5,327.61	-----	19,136.24	1,256.86	-----	175.00	25,895.71
Rocky Mount -----	-----	9,251.72	1,944.07	-----	-----	-----	11,195.79
New Hanover -----	3,826.19	-----	32,791.89	1,146.67	-----	-----	37,764.75
Rural -----	3,826.19	-----	8,097.94	1,146.67	-----	-----	13,070.80
Wilmington -----	-----	-----	24,693.95	-----	-----	-----	24,693.95
Northampton -----	1,090.16	-----	13,696.99	1,073.08	390.25	-----	16,250.48
Onslow -----	5,240.94	-----	7,837.70	610.27	508.93	630.00	14,827.84
Orange -----	184.31	27.95	8,068.85	629.30	1,783.70	790.00	11,484.11
Pamlico -----	2,463.54	373.55	4,266.95	451.44	2,161.59	2,500.00	12,217.07
Pasquotank -----	3,445.33	-----	11,423.07	692.12	-----	725.00	16,285.52
Pender -----	1,851.66	692.83	8,686.69	672.73	1,900.89	150.00	13,954.80
Perquimans -----	630.93	-----	6,775.92	529.33	442.51	-----	8,378.69
Person -----	3,672.32	2,446.65	8,221.39	856.36	718.80	3,000.00	18,915.52
Rural -----	3,466.52	-----	7,399.39	856.36	718.80	‡3,000.00	15,441.07
Roxboro -----	205.80	2,446.65	822.00	-----	-----	-----	3,474.45
Pitt -----	8,694.34	8,547.82	27,629.04	1,645.40	-----	2,075.00	48,591.60
Rural -----	8,694.34	2,600.00	26,132.15	1,645.40	-----	2,075.00	41,146.89
Greenville -----	-----	5,947.82	1,496.89	-----	-----	-----	7,444.71
Polk -----	1,180.03	-----	3,486.18	366.88	714.97	-----	5,748.06
Randolph -----	440.35	3,534.04	14,433.65	1,455.79	3,238.88	5,000.00	28,102.71
Rural -----	406.44	1,896.85	13,641.65	1,455.79	3,238.88	5,000.00	25,639.61
Ashboro -----	33.91	1,637.19	792.00	-----	-----	-----	2,463.10
Richmond -----	4,579.52	3,625.56	13,051.27	888.14	-----	625.00	22,769.49
Rural -----	3,959.07	-----	11,935.85	888.14	-----	625.00	17,408.06
Rockingham -----	620.45	3,625.56	1,115.42	-----	-----	-----	5,361.43
Hamlet -----	No report of funds.						

\* Borrowed money.

† This is \$811.39 less for amount paid Sanford.

‡ Terrell fund.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—*Continued.*

	Balance 1903-04.	Local Taxes, etc.	County Fund From 18c. Tax, etc.	State First \$100,000.	State Second \$100,000.	Bonds or Loan Fund.	Total Fund.
Robeson-----	\$ 4,756.26	\$ 4,171.04	\$ 29,313.73	\$ 2,159.42	\$-----	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 41,400.45
Rural-----	4,686.26	1,796.54	28,682.73	2,159.42	-----	1,000.00	38,324.95
Maxton-----	70.00	2,374.50	631.00	-----	-----	-----	3,075.50
Rockingham-----	2,627.48	6,342.94	21,424.71	1,815.19	-----	1,225.00	33,435.32
Rural-----	2,627.48	-----	19,373.75	1,815.19	-----	-----	23,816.42
Reidsville-----	-----	6,342.94	2,050.96	-----	-----	1,225.00	9,618.90
Rowan-----	2,622.26	18,850.81	24,613.69	1,615.53	-----	450.00	48,152.29
Rural-----	2,622.26	577.54	20,621.79	1,615.53	-----	450.00	25,887.12
Salisbury-----	-----	18,273.27	3,991.90	-----	-----	-----	22,265.17
Rutherford-----	3,394.19	67.24	11,172.55	1,319.38	3,007.71	1,000.00	19,961.07
Sampson-----	4,342.21	152.23	12,681.98	1,355.53	2,093.31	-----	20,625.26
Scotland-----	1,674.48	-----	6,673.48	701.74	-----	-----	9,049.70
Stanly-----	997.11	1,655.61	9,157.33	870.06	2,087.30	725.00	15,492.41
Rural-----	997.11	-----	8,257.33	870.06	2,087.30	725.00	12,936.80
Albemarle-----	-----	1,655.61	900.00	-----	-----	-----	2,555.61
Stokes-----	413.81	-----	10,091.70	1,041.31	783.00	-----	12,329.82
Surry-----	802.75	2,002.92	13,812.20	1,371.99	630.90	3,475.00	22,095.76
Rural-----	602.75	-----	8,172.20	1,371.99	630.90	3,475.00	14,252.84
Mt. Airy-----	-----	1,262.35	4,602.32	-----	-----	-----	5,864.67
Pilot Mountain-----	200.00	480.00	638.00	-----	-----	-----	1,318.00
Westfield-----	-----	260.57	399.68	-----	-----	-----	660.25
Swain-----	3,168.23	1,066.97	5,209.90	444.80	-----	1,250.00	11,139.90
Transylvania-----	6,398.36	-----	5,450.85	373.00	-----	650.00	12,872.21
Tyrrell-----	2,113.78	-----	2,862.83	257.00	723.44	-----	5,957.05
Union-----	2,189.22	6,428.59	15,426.30	1,507.53	2,464.22	585.00	28,600.86
Rural-----	1,801.76	1,331.16	14,089.90	1,507.53	2,464.22	585.00	21,779.57
Monroe-----	387.46	4,597.43	1,056.40	-----	-----	-----	6,041.29
Wesley-----	-----	500.00	280.00	-----	-----	-----	780.00
Vance-----	1,752.72	2,960.96	22,057.82	878.66	-----	-----	27,690.16
Rural-----	926.94	-----	16,382.82	878.66	-----	-----	18,188.42
Henderson-----	865.78	2,960.96	5,675.00	-----	-----	-----	9,501.74
Wake-----	7,563.68	18,397.48	68,425.88	2,816.71	-----	-----	97,203.75
Rural-----	7,563.68	-----	48,481.70	2,816.71	-----	-----	58,862.09
Raleigh-----	-----	18,397.48	19,944.18	-----	-----	-----	38,341.66
Warren-----	339.76	-----	11,040.63	970.91	-----	-----	12,351.30
Washington-----	2,912.91	920.00	8,471.16	1,000.00	-----	-----	13,304.07
Rural-----	2,662.91	-----	6,821.16	1,000.00	-----	-----	10,484.07
Roper-----	250.00	920.00	1,650.00	-----	-----	-----	2,820.00

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—*Continued.*

	Balance 1903-04.	Local Taxes, etc.	County Fund From 18c. Tax, etc.	State First \$100,000.	State Second \$100,000.	Bonds or Loan Fund.	Total Fund.
Watauga-----	\$ 850.84	\$-----	\$ 5,765.08	\$ 784.32	\$ 1,970.89	\$-----	\$ 9,371.13
Wayne-----	6,181.43	16,181.78	23,556.95	1,599.79	-----	525.00	48,044.95
Rural-----	1,693.74	-----	20,221.35	1,599.79	-----	525.00	24,039.88
Goldsboro-----	2,640.03	14,837.78	2,200.00	-----	-----	-----	19,677.81
Mount Olive-----	1,847.66	1,344.00	1,135.60	-----	-----	-----	4,327.26
Wilkes-----	1,899.24	3,513.31	11,599.04	1,526.19	4,421.93	1,070.00	24,029.71
Rural-----	1,786.00	2,730.72	11,229.53	1,526.19	4,421.93	1,070.00	22,764.37
Wilkesboro-----	113.24	782.59	369.51	-----	-----	-----	1,265.34
Wilson-----	15,108.86	8,363.99	26,786.83	1,218.38	-----	-----	51,478.06
Rural-----	13,516.51	-----	20,864.83	1,218.38	-----	-----	35,599.72
Wilson City-----	1,592.35	8,363.99	5,922.00	-----	-----	-----	15,878.34
Yadkin-----	1,825.60	241.54	7,687.58	766.88	793.74	450.00	11,765.34
Yancey-----	767.91	-----	3,913.38	678.62	1,322.08	1,000.00	7,681.99
North Carolina-----	289,697.45	338,414.33	1,341,529.47	100,107.90	100,458.78	138,521.05	2,308,728.98
Rural-----	262,321.84	31,913.24	1,143,000.81	100,107.90	100,458.78	75,878.92	1,713,681.49
City-----	27,375.61	306,501.09	198,528.66	-----	-----	62,642.13	595,047.49



TABLE II. PER CAPITA AMOUNT RAISED FOR EACH CHILD 1904-05.

This table shows the school fund actually raised during the year, the per capita amount raised for each child of school age, the total amount of all taxable property, and the amount of taxable property for each child of school age, rural and city.

## SUMMARY OF TABLE II.

	Rural.	City.	Total.
Total available school fund 1904-05 -----	\$ 1,713,681.49	\$ 595,047.49	\$ 2,308,728.98
Total funds raised 1904-05 -----	\$ 1,174,914.05	\$ 505,029.75	\$ 1,679,943.80
School population 1904-05 -----	607,316	89,306	696,622
Per capita raised for schools 1904-05 -----	\$ 1.93	\$ 6.66	\$ 2.42
Value of all property 1903-----	\$ 314,923,104.72	\$ 118,764,704.78	\$ 433,687,809.50
Amount of taxable property for each child of school age 1903 -----	\$ 518.00	\$ 1,329.00	\$ 622.00

	Fund Raised for Schools, 1904-05.	School Population.	Per Capita Raised for Schools.	Total Value of all Property.	Taxable Property for Each Child of School Age.
Alamance-----	\$ 25,976.77	9,540	\$ 2.72	\$ 6,837,548.00	\$ 717
Rural-----	13,344.37	7,109	1.88	4,292,249.00	604
Burlington-----	7,333.77	1,388	5.34	1,516,715.00	1,093
Graham-----	5,298.63	1,043	5.08	1,028,584.00	986
Alexander-----	5,288.21	3,790	1.39	1,586,995.00	419
Alleghany-----	3,253.16	3,141	1.03	876,086.00	279
Anson-----	9,266.50	8,303	1.11	3,582,250.00	431
Ashe-----	7,660.94	7,544	1.01	2,096,085.00	278
Beaufort-----	27,562.23	8,990	3.06	5,229,929.05	582
Rural-----	17,024.11	7,102	2.39	3,292,257.05	470
Washington-----	10,538.12	1,888	5.58	1,937,672.00	1,026
Bertie-----	12,730.09	7,575	1.68	3,951,540.06	522
Bladen-----	7,374.44	6,326	1.16	2,663,268.48	421
Brunswick-----	6,118.00	4,800	1.28	2,661,230.49	554
Buncombe-----	66,603.34	15,766	4.22	14,531,336.00	922
Rural-----	28,156.87	11,164	2.52	7,407,062.00	663
Asheville-----	38,446.47	4,602	8.35	7,124,274.00	1,548
Burke-----	11,204.24	6,727	1.66	2,695,247.03	401
Rural-----	5,789.24	5,535	1.04	1,931,390.16	348
Morganton-----	5,415.00	1,192	4.54	763,856.87	641
Cabarrus-----	23,902.29	8,585	2.80	5,381,378.00	627
Rural-----	11,696.78	5,672	2.06	3,080,725.00	543
Concord-----	12,205.51	2,913	4.19	2,300,653.00	789

TABLE II. PER CAPITA AMOUNT RAISED FOR EACH CHILD—Continued.

	Fund Raised for Schools, 1904-05.	School Popula- tion.	Per Capita Raised for Schools.	Total Value of all Property.	Taxable Property for Each Child of School Age.
Caldwell -----	\$ 16,064.93	6,251	\$ 2.57	\$ 2,763,373.00	\$ 442
Rural -----	9,714.02	4,899	1.98	1,746,594.00	356
Lenoir -----	4,658.32	925	5.03	710,287.00	768
Granite -----	1,692.59	427	3.96	306,492.00	718
Camden -----	3,488.70	2,015	1.73	787,807.88	391
Carteret -----	6,114.19	4,067	1.50	1,612,801.81	397
Caswell -----	8,036.33	5,056	1.59	2,138,152.83	423
Rural -----	6,701.50	4,636	1.44	1,847,652.83	399
Pelham -----	1,334.83	420	3.17	290,500.00	692
Catawba -----	17,673.97	9,417	1.88	5,003,241.92	531
Rural -----	13,738.90	8,386	1.63	3,877,281.92	463
Hickory -----	3,935.07	1,031	3.81	1,125,960.00	1,092
Chatham -----	13,266.77	8,292	1.59	4,343,350.50	523
Cherokee -----	7,607.29	4,889	1.55	2,882,720.96	589
Chowan -----	11,989.07	3,387	3.54	2,160,760.89	638
Rural -----	7,636.97	2,889	2.64	887,004.89	307
Edenton -----	4,352.10	498	8.74	1,273,756.00	2,558
Clay -----	1,790.74	1,598	1.12	635,512.00	398
Cleveland -----	20,008.28	10,037	1.99	5,325,053.55	535
Rural -----	17,008.28	9,348	1.82	4,625,053.55	494
Shelby -----	3,000.00	689	4.35	700,000.00	1,016
Columbus -----	16,232.33	8,602	1.88	5,401,261.42	628
Craven -----	18,226.88	7,081	2.57	5,703,651.99	806
Rural -----	9,183.47	4,874	1.88	2,650,523.55	544
New Bern -----	9,043.41	2,207	4.09	3,053,128.44	1,383
Cumberland -----	24,312.04	11,846	2.05	6,585,092.12	556
Rural -----	13,998.74	9,100	1.54	2,330,140.78	256
Fayetteville -----	8,350.89	2,142	3.89	*3,882,170.34	1,812
Hope Mills -----	1,962.41	604	3.25	372,781.00	617
Currituck -----	4,855.56	2,468	1.96	1,355,531.10	549
Dare -----	3,784.54	1,698	2.22	535,451.66	316
Davidson -----	21,227.93	8,422	2.52	5,628,429.19	668
Rural -----	13,523.61	7,322	1.85	4,266,634.19	582
Lexington -----	3,569.03	462	7.72	814,616.00	1,763
Thomasville -----	4,135.29	638	6.48	547,179.00	857
Davie -----	7,392.48	4,561	1.62	2,591,318.75	568

\*Township of Cross Creek.

TABLE II. PER CAPITA AMOUNT RAISED FOR EACH CHILD—Continued.

	Fund Raised for Schools, 1904-05.	School Popula- tion.	Per Capita Raised for Schools.	Total Value of all Property.	Taxable Property for Each Child of School Age.
Duplin -----	\$ 12,248.85	7,871	\$ 1.55	\$ 3,963,583.99	\$ 503
Durham -----	52,806.60	10,593	4.98	14,781,073.15	1,395
Rural -----	19,388.25	5,500	3.51	4,566,783.15	830
Durham -----	33,418.35	5,093	6.56	10,214,290.00	2,005
Edgecombe -----	24,263.60	9,210	2.63	6,372,771.38	692
Rural -----	17,266.60	7,289	2.37	4,422,034.72	606
Tarboro -----	6,997.00	1,921	3.64	1,950,736.66	1,016
Forsyth -----	44,562.14	12,568	3.54	12,099,224.10	963
Rural -----	26,662.14	8,894	3.00	6,538,914.10	735
Winston -----	17,900.00	3,674	4.87	5,560,310.00	1,513
Franklin -----	14,021.62	8,532	1.64	4,194,555.24	492
Gaston -----	28,517.31	11,788	2.42	7,581,274.93	643
Rural -----	19,309.38	9,468	2.04	5,820,642.93	615
Gastonia -----	8,221.95	1,865	4.41	1,478,732.00	793
Cherryville -----	985.98	455	2.17	281,900.00	641
Gates -----	6,177.02	3,783	1.63	1,957,376.20	518
Graham -----	2,719.53	1,703	1.59	1,086,372.00	637
Granville -----	21,223.53	7,989	2.65	5,576,961.00	698
Rural -----	15,719.59	7,229	2.17	4,487,723.00	621
Oxford -----	5,503.94	760	7.24	1,089,238.00	1,433
Greene -----	8,193.08	3,695	2.22	1,991,742.90	539
Guilford -----	69,145.91	16,034	4.31	13,231,384.71	825
Rural -----	34,342.52	9,779	3.51	6,202,505.71	634
Greensboro -----	23,082.53	4,067	5.67	5,150,000.00	1,266
High Point -----	10,848.86	2,035	5.33	1,878,879.00	923
Guilford -----	872.00	153	5.70	-----	-----
Halifax -----	31,159.94	11,295	2.76	8,364,734.13	745
Rural -----	21,735.35	10,119	2.14	7,001,821.13	692
Enfield -----	4,095.33	624	6.56	610,076.00	977
Scotland Neck -----	5,329.26	552	9.65	752,837.00	1,364
Harnett -----	8,922.75	6,390	1.40	3,073,325.97	481
Haywood -----	16,999.37	6,394	2.66	3,674,025.48	574
Rural -----	12,544.37	5,570	2.27	3,041,418.48	546
Waynesville -----	4,455.00	824	5.41	632,607.00	768
Henderson -----	11,214.55	5,567	2.01	2,867,583.54	515
Rural -----	8,576.80	5,056	1.69	2,160,324.07	427
Hendersonville -----	2,637.75	511	5.16	707,259.47	1,384

TABLE II. PER CAPITA AMOUNT RAISED FOR EACH CHILD—*Continued.*

	Fund Raised for Schools, 1904-05.	School Popula- tion.	Per Capita Raised for Schools.	Total Value of all Property.	Taxable Property for Each Child of School Age.
Hertford -----	\$ 8,085.18	5,454	\$ 1.48	\$ 2,839,268.41	\$ 525
Hyde -----	5,065.54	3,254	1.55	1,092,158.48	335
Rural -----	4,309.83	3,107	1.38	1,039,620.48	334
Swan Quarter -----	755.71	147	5.13	52,538.00	357
Iredell -----	22,575.65	10,485	2.15	6,887,813.86	657
Rural -----	16,019.55	9,220	1.74	5,295,631.86	574
Statesville -----	6,556.10	1,265	5.18	1,592,182.00	1,258
Jackson -----	6,331.12	4,563	1.38	2,637,031.43	578
Johnston -----	37,022.14	12,125	3.05	7,239,331.11	597
Rural -----	30,205.22	11,256	2.68	5,065,311.11	450
Selma -----	4,516.92	517	8.73	502,020.00	990
Smithfield -----	2,300.00	352	6.53	1,672,000.00	4,750
Jones -----	5,417.36	2,885	1.87	1,911,224.16	663
Lenoir -----	27,795.73	6,340	4.38	4,660,354.27	735
Rural -----	15,509.27	4,029	3.84	2,214,397.27	549
Kinston -----	9,351.62	1,690	5.54	2,111,568.00	1,243
LaGrange -----	2,934.84	621	4.72	334,389.00	538
Lincoln -----	9,570.24	5,812	1.65	3,422,849.76	588
Macon -----	5,140.46	4,322	1.19	1,577,363.54	365
Madison -----	9,267.87	8,169	1.13	3,117,270.05	382
Martin -----	15,611.64	5,631	2.77	4,239,520.34	753
Rural -----	12,589.81	5,146	2.44	3,709,681.34	720
Williamston -----	3,021.83	485	6.23	529,839.00	1,092
McDowell -----	11,159.74	4,775	2.34	2,289,002.55	480
Rural -----	7,855.93	4,339	1.81	1,801,454.55	415
Marion -----	3,303.81	436	7.57	487,548.00	1,118
Mecklenburg -----	68,271.22	19,395	3.52	18,078,158.00	932
Rural -----	36,834.04	13,956	2.64	8,449,698.00	605
Charlotte -----	31,437.18	5,439	5.78	9,628,460.00	1,770
Mitchell -----	5,980.02	6,324	.95	1,631,857.13	258
Montgomery -----	6,986.97	5,090	1.37	2,551,633.35	501
Moore -----	15,468.61	8,313	1.86	5,239,840.17	630
Rural -----	12,809.55	7,770	1.65	4,666,850.17	601
Sanford -----	2,659.06	543	4.89	572,990.00	1,055
Nash -----	30,332.03	8,773	3.45	6,141,232.92	700
Rural -----	19,136.24	7,703	2.48	4,278,242.92	555
Rocky Mount -----	11,195.79	1,070	10.47	1,862,990.00	1,741

TABLE II. PER CAPITA AMOUNT RAISED FOR EACH CHILD—Continued.

	Fund Raised for Schools, 1904-05.	School Popula- tion.	Per Capita Raised for Schools.	Total Value of all Property.	Taxable Property for Each Child of School Age.
New Hanover-----	\$ 32,791.89	7,544	\$ 4.35	\$11,092,920.93	\$ 1,470
Rural -----	8,097.94	1,610	5.03	1,549,048.93	962
Wilmington-----	24,693.95	5,934	4.16	9,543,872.00	1,608
Northampton-----	13,696.99	7,159	1.91	5,192,216.85	725
Onslow-----	7,837.70	4,267	1.83	2,910,051.58	682
Orange-----	8,068.85	4,681	1.72	3,324,275.98	710
Pamlico-----	7,140.50	3,184	2.24	1,261,447.66	396
Pasquotank-----	11,423.07	4,759	2.40	3,572,535.26	751
Pender-----	9,379.52	4,754	1.97	3,198,157.30	672
Perquimans-----	6,775.92	3,722	1.82	2,257,879.91	606
Person-----	10,668.04	5,701	1.87	2,785,793.21	489
Rural -----	7,399.39	5,301	1.39	2,347,912.21	443
Roxboro-----	3,268.65	400	8.17	437,881.00	1,095
Pitt-----	36,176.86	11,415	3.17	6,971,730.51	611
Rural -----	28,732.15	10,363	2.77	5,673,913.51	548
Greenville-----	7,444.71	1,052	7.07	1,297,817.00	1,234
Polk-----	3,486.18	2,579	1.35	1,381,866.63	535
Randolph-----	17,967.69	9,901	1.82	5,218,457.61	527
Rural -----	15,538.50	9,439	1.64	4,780,897.61	506
Ashboro-----	2,429.19	462	5.25	437,560.00	947
Richmond-----	16,676.83	5,825	2.86	3,944,395.27	677
Rural -----	11,935.85	4,959	2.41		
Rockingham-----	4,740.98	534	8.87	758,891.00	1,421
Hamlet-----	No data	336			
Robeson-----	33,484.77	15,767	2.13	10,158,180.69	644
Rural -----	30,479.27	15,398	1.98	9,770,926.69	634
Maxton-----	3,005.50	369	8.14	387,254.00	1,049
Rockingham-----	27,767.65	12,057	2.30	6,835,855.00	567
Rural -----	19,373.75	10,403	1.86	5,309,863.00	510
Reidsville-----	8,393.90	1,654	5.08	1,525,992.00	922
Rowan-----	43,464.50	11,279	3.85	8,676,291.14	770
Rural -----	21,199.33	9,229	2.29	6,305,691.14	683
Salisbury-----	22,265.17	2,050	10.86	2,370,600.00	1,156
Rutherford-----	11,239.79	8,853	1.27	3,719,799.82	420
Sampson-----	12,834.21	9,296	1.27	4,022,938.81	432
Scotland-----	6,673.48	4,855	1.37	2,707,134.08	558



TABLE II. PER CAPITA AMOUNT RAISED FOR EACH CHILD—*Continued.*

	Fund Raised for Schools, 1904-05.	School Popula- tion.	Per Capita Raised for Schools.	Total Value of all Property.	Taxable Property for Each Child of School Age.
Stanly -----	\$ 10,812.94	6,306	\$ 1.71	\$ 3,008,525.00	\$ 477
Rural -----	8,257.33	5,718	1.44	2,560,556.00	448
Albemarle -----	2,555.61	588	4.35	447,969.00	796
Stokes -----	10,091.70	7,008	1.44	2,685,907.00	383
Surry -----	15,815.12	9,889	1.60	4,687,162.00	474
Rural -----	8,172.20	8,026	1.02	3,609,148.00	449
Mt. Airy -----	5,864.67	1,458	4.02	1,018,014.00	698
Pilot Mountain -----	1,118.00	185	6.04	60,000.00	324
Westfield -----	660.25	220	3.00	-----	-----
Swain -----	6,276.87	3,098	2.02	2,726,936.07	880
Transylvania -----	5,450.85	2,623	2.07	1,667,476.87	636
Tyrrell -----	2,862.83	1,783	1.60	734,359.00	412
Union -----	21,854.89	10,474	2.08	4,988,202.00	476
Rural -----	15,421.06	9,503	1.62	3,781,636.00	397
Monroe -----	5,653.83	795	7.11	1,136,566.00	1,429
Wesley -----	780.00	176	4.43	70,000.00	400
Vance -----	25,018.78	6,711	3.72	4,454,803.53	663
Rural -----	16,382.82	4,437	3.68	1,596,792.53	360
Henderson -----	8,635.96	2,274	3.80	2,858,011.00	1,256
Wake -----	86,823.36	19,065	4.55	16,598,875.00	871
Rural -----	48,481.70	12,741	3.81	5,274,900.00	414
Raleigh* -----	38,341.66	6,324	6.06	11,323,975.00	1,790
Warren -----	11,040.63	6,741	1.63	3,347,869.27	496
Washington -----	9,391.16	3,684	2.52	1,706,776.16	464
Rural -----	6,821.16	3,181	2.14	1,472,912.16	463
Roper -----	2,570.00	503	5.10	233,864.00	465
Watauga -----	5,764.88	5,190	1.11	1,743,222.00	336
Wayne -----	39,738.73	11,344	3.50	8,808,448.89	776
Rural -----	20,221.35	7,985	2.53	4,362,428.89	546
Goldsboro -----	17,037.78	2,691	6.33	3,851,361.00	1,431
Mt. Olive -----	2,479.60	668	3.70	594,659.00	890
Wilkes -----	15,112.35	10,720	1.41	3,223,640.01	301
Rural -----	13,960.25	10,410	1.34	-----	-----
Wilkesboro -----	1,152.10	310	3.71	-----	-----

\* Township.

TABLE II. PER CAPITA AMOUNT RAISED FOR EACH CHILD—*Continued.*

	Fund Raised for Schools, 1904-05.	School Popula- tion.	Per Capita Raised for Schools.	Total Value of all Property.	Taxable Property for Each Child of School Age.
Wilson -----	\$ 35,150.82	8,519	\$ 4.12	\$ 7,364,963.24	\$ 864
Rural -----	20,864.83	6,364	3.28	3,656,555.24	574
Wilson -----	14,285.99	2,155	6.63	3,708,408.00	1,721
Yadkin -----	7,929.12	5,303	1.49	1,962,996.00	370
Yancey -----	3,913.38	4,666	.84	827,465.81	177
North Carolina -----	1,679,943.80	696,622	2.42	433,687,809.50	622
Rural -----	1,174,914.05	607,316	1.93	314,923,104.72	518
City -----	505,029.75	89,306	6.66	118,764,704.78	1,329

TABLE III. AMOUNT RAISED FOR EACH \$100 TAXABLE PROPERTY  
AND FOR EACH INHABITANT IN 1900.

This table shows the amount of money raised for schools, 1904-05, according to taxable property and in proportion to total population in 1900, rural and city. The amounts raised for each child of school age and the taxable property for each child of school age are repeated from the preceding table.

SUMMARY OF TABLE III.

	Rural.	City.	Total.
Per capita amount raised for each child of school age 1904-05 -----	\$ 1.93	\$ 6.66	\$ 2.42
Taxable property for each such child-----	\$ 518.00	\$ 1,329.00	3 622.00
Amount raised for each \$100 taxable property- \$	*0.37	*0.50	*0.38
Amount raised for each inhabitant 1900 -----	\$ 0.70	\$ 2.18	\$ 0.88
Population 1900 -----	1,662,002	231,808	1,893,810

	Per Capita Raised for Each Child of School Age, 1904-05.	Taxable Property for Each Child of School Age, 1903.	Raised for Each \$100 of Taxable Prop- erty, 1903.	Amount Raised for Each Inhabit- ant, Census of 1900.	Total Popula- tion in 1900.
Alamance-----	\$ 2.72	\$ 717	\$ .37	\$ 1.01	25,665
Rural -----	1.88	604	.31	.66	19,921
Burlington-----	5.34	1,093	.49	1.98	3,692
Graham-----	5.08	986	.52	2.58	2,052
Alexander -----	1.39	419	.33	.48	10,960
Alleghany -----	1.03	279	.37	.41	7,759
Anson -----	1.11	431	.26	.42	21,870
Ashe -----	1.01	278	.36	.39	19,581
Beaufort-----	3.06	582	.53	1.07	26,404
Rural -----	2.39	470	.51	.78	21,562
Washington-----	5.58	1,026	.54	2.17	4,842
Bertie-----	1.68	522	.32	.61	20,538
Bladen -----	1.16	421	.28	.41	17,677
Brunswick -----	1.28	554	.23	.48	12,657
Buncombe -----	4.22	922	.46	1.50	44,288
Rural -----	2.52	663	.38	.95	29,594
Asheville -----	8.35	1,548	.54	2.61	14,694
Burke -----	1.66	401	.41	.63	17,639
Rural -----	1.04	348	.30	.36	15,761
Morganton-----	4.54	461	.70	2.78	1,938

\*These figures mean that, if the whole amount raised for schools in 1904-05 had been raised by direct property tax, the tax rate would have been as indicated.

TABLE III. AMOUNT RAISED, ETC.—Continued.

	Per Capita Raised for Each Child of School Age, 1904-05.	Taxable Property for Each Child of School Age, 1903.	Raised for Each \$100 of Taxable Prop- erty, 1903.	Amount Raised for Each Inhabit- ant, Census of 1900.	Total Popula- tion in 1900.
Cabarrus-----	\$ 2.80	\$ 627	\$ .45	\$ 1.06	22,456
Rural-----	2.06	543	.38	.80	14,546
Concord-----	4.17	789	.53	1.54	7,910
Caldwell-----	2.57	442	.58	1.02	15,694
Rural-----	1.98	356	.55	.68	14,121
Lenoir-----	5.03	768	.65	3.60	1,296
Granite-----	3.96	718	.55	6.11	277
Camden-----	1.73	391	.44	.63	5,474
Carteret-----	1.50	397	.38	.51	11,811
Caswell-----	1.59	423	.37	.53	15,028
Rural-----	1.44	399	.36	.42	13,528
Pelham-----	3.17	692	.45	.88	*1,500
Catawba-----	1.88	531	.35	.75	22,133
Rural-----	1.63	463	.35	.70	19,598
Hickory-----	3.81	1,092	.35	1.55	2,535
Chatham-----	1.59	523	.30	.55	23,912
Cherokee-----	1.55	589	.26	.64	11,860
Chowan-----	3.54	638	.55	1.16	10,258
Rural-----	2.64	307	.86	1.06	7,212
Edenton-----	8.74	2,558	.34	1.42	3,046
Clay-----	1.12	398	.28	.39	4,532
Cleveland-----	1.99	535	.37	.79	25,078
Rural-----	1.82	495	.36	.73	23,204
Shelby-----	4.35	1,016	.43	1.60	1,874
Columbus-----	1.88	628	.30	.76	21,274
Craven-----	2.57	806	.31	.75	24,160
Rural-----	1.88	544	.34	.60	15,070
New Bern-----	4.09	1,383	.29	.99	9,090
Cumberland-----	2.05	556	.37	.82	29,249
Rural-----	1.54	256	.60	.62	22,442
Fayetteville†-----	3.89	1,812	.22	*1.39	*5,926
Hope Mills-----	3.25	617	.52	2.22	881
Currituck-----	1.96	549	.35	.74	6,529
Dare-----	2.22	316	.70	.79	4,757

\*1905. †Township.

TABLE III. AMOUNT RAISED, ETC.—*Continued.*

	Per Capita Raised for Each Child of School Age. 1904-05.	Taxable Property for Each Child of School Age. 1903.	Raised for Each \$100 of Taxable Prop- erty, 1903.	Amount Raised for Each Inhabit- ant. Census of 1900.	Total Popula- tion in 1900.
Davidson-----	\$ 2.52	\$ 668	\$ .37	\$ .90	23,403
Rural-----	1.85	582	.32	.63	21,418
Lexington-----	7.72	1,763	.43	2.89	1,234
Thomasville-----	6.48	857	.75	5.50	751
Davie-----	1.62	568	.28	.61	12,115
Duplin-----	1.55	503	.30	.54	22,405
Durham-----	4.98	1,395	.35	2.01	26,233
Rural-----	3.51	830	.43	.99	19,554
Durham City-----	6.56	2,005	.32	5.00	6,679
Edgecombe-----	2.63	692	.38	.91	26,591
Rural-----	2.37	606	.37	.80	21,449
Tarboro*-----	*3.64	*1,016	*.36	*1.36	*5,142
Forsyth-----	3.54	963	.37	1.26	35,261
Rural-----	3.00	735	.40	1.05	25,253
Winston-----	4.87	1,513	.32	1.78	10,008
Franklin-----	1.64	492	.33	.55	25,116
Gaston-----	2.42	643	.37	1.02	27,903
Rural-----	2.04	615	.33	.86	22,285
Gastonia-----	4.41	793	.55	1.78	4,610
Cherryville-----	2.17	641	.34	.97	1,008
Gates-----	1.63	518	.31	.59	10,413
Graham-----	1.59	637	.25	.62	4,343
Granville-----	2.65	698	.38	.91	23,263
Rural-----	2.17	621	.35	.74	21,204
Oxford-----	7.24	1,433	.50	2.67	2,059
Greene-----	2.22	539	.41	.68	12,038
Guilford-----	4.31	825	.52	1.76	39,074
Rural-----	3.51	634	.55	1.34	24,876
Greensboro-----	5.67	1,266	.44	2.30	10,035
High Point-----	5.33	923	.57	2.60	4,163
Guilford-----	5.70				
Halifax-----	2.76	745	.37	1.01	30,793
Rural-----	2.14	692	.31	.74	29,084
Enfield-----	6.56	977	.67	11.34	361
Scotland Neck-----	9.65	1,364	.70	3.95	1,348

\*Township.



TABLE III. AMOUNT RAISED, ETC.—Continued.

	Per Capita Raised for Each Child of School Age, 1904-05.	Taxable Property for Each Child of School Age, 1903.	Raised for Each \$100 of Taxable Prop- erty, 1903.	Amount Raised for Each Inhabit- ant, Census of 1900.	Total Popula- tion in 1900.
Harnett-----	\$ 1.40	\$ 481	\$ .29	\$ .55	15,988
Haywood-----	2.66	574	.46	1.04	16,222
Rural-----	2.27	546	.41	.84	14,915
Waynesville-----	5.41	768	.70	3.40	1,307
Henderson-----	2.01	515	.39	.79	14,104
Rural-----	1.69	427	.39	.70	12,187
Hendersonville-----	5.16	1,384	.39	1.37	1,917
Hertford-----	1.48	525	.28	.56	14,294
Hyde-----	1.55	335	.46	.54	9,278
Rural-----	1.38	334	.41	.48	8,860
Swan Quarter-----	5.13	357	1.43	1.80	418
Iredell-----	2.15	657	.32	.77	29,064
Rural-----	1.74	574	.30	.62	25,923
Statesville-----	5.18	1,258	.41	1.08	3,141
Jackson-----	1.38	578	.24	.53	11,853
Johnston-----	3.05	597	.51	1.14	32,250
Rural-----	2.68	450	.59	.98	30,670
Selma-----	8.73	990	.88	5.53	816
Smithfield-----	*6.53	*4,750	.14	3.01	764
Jones-----	1.87	663	.28	.65	8,226
Lenoir-----	4.38	735	.59	1.49	18,639
Rural-----	3.84	549	.70	1.14	13,680
Kinston-----	5.54	1,243	.44	2.27	4,106
LaGrange-----	4.72	538	.87	3.44	853
Lincoln-----	1.65	588	.28	.61	15,498
Macon-----	1.19	365	.32	.42	12,104
Madison-----	1.13	382	.29	.44	20,644
Martin-----	2.77	753	.37	1.01	15,383
Rural-----	2.44	720	.34	.87	14,471
Williamston-----	6.23	1,092	.57	3.31	912
McDowell-----	2.34	480	.48	.88	12,567
Rural-----	1.81	415	.43	.68	11,451
Marion-----	7.57	1,118	.67	2.96	1,116

\*Colored children not included.

TABLE III. AMOUNT RAISED, ETC.—Continued.

	Per Capita Raised for Each Child of School Age, 1904-05.	Taxable Property for Each Child of School Age, 1903.	Raised for Each \$100 of Taxable Prop- erty, 1903.	Amount Raised for Each Inhabit- ant, Census of 1900.	Total Popula- tion in 1900.
Mecklenburg -----	\$ 3.52	\$ 932	\$ .38	\$ 1.23	55,268
Rural -----	2.64	605	.43	.99	37,177
Charlotte -----	5.78	1,770	.32	1.73	18,091
Mitchell -----	.95	258	.37	.39	15,221
Montgomery -----	1.37	501	.27	.49	14,197
Moore -----	1.86	630	.29	.65	23,622
Rural -----	1.65	601	.27	.56	22,578
Sanford -----	4.89	1,055	.46	2.54	1,044
Nash -----	3.45	700	.49	1.19	25,478
Rural -----	2.48	555	.44	.85	22,541
Rocky Mount -----	10.47	1,741	.60	3.81	2,937
New Hanover -----	4.35	1,470	.29	1.27	25,785
Rural -----	5.03	962	.52	1.68	4,809
Wilmington -----	4.16	1,608	.26	1.17	20,976
Northampton -----	1.91	725	.26	.64	21,150
Onslow -----	1.83	682	.27	.65	11,940
Orange -----	1.72	710	.24	.54	14,690
Pamlico -----	2.24	396	.56	.88	8,045
Pasquotank -----	2.40	751	.32	.84	13,660
Pender -----	1.97	672	.29	.70	13,381
Perquimans -----	1.82	606	.30	.67	10,091
Person -----	1.87	488	.38	.63	16,685
Rural -----	1.39	443	.31	.47	15,664
Roxboro -----	8.17	1,095	.74	3.20	1,021
Pitt -----	3.17	611	.51	1.17	30,889
Rural -----	2.77	548	.50	1.01	28,324
Greenville -----	7.07	1,234	.57	2.90	2,565
Polk -----	1.35	535	.23	.49	7,004
Randolph -----	1.82	527	.34	.63	28,232
Rural -----	1.64	506	.32	.57	27,240
Ashboro -----	5.25	947	.55	2.44	992
Richmond -----	2.86	677	.42	1.05	15,855
Rural -----	2.41			.87	13,709
Rockingham -----	8.87	1,421	.62	3.14	1,507
Hamlet -----					639

TABLE III. AMOUNT RAISED, ETC.—Continued.

	Per Capita Raised for Each Child of School Age, 1904-05.	Taxable Property for Each Child of School Age, 1903.	Raised for Each \$100 of Taxable Prop- erty, 1903.	Amount Raised for Each Inhabit- ant, Census of 1900.	Total Popula- tion in 1900.
Robeson-----	\$ 2.13	\$ 644	\$ .33	\$ .82	40,371
Rural-----	1.98	634	.31	.77	39,436
Maxton-----	8.14	1,049	.77	3.21	935
Rockingham-----	2.30	567	.40	.83	33,163
Rural-----	1.86	510	.36	.65	29,901
Reidsville-----	5.08	922	.55	2.57	3,262
Rowan-----	3.85	770	.50	1.39	31,066
Rural-----	2.29	683	.33	.85	24,789
Salisbury-----	10.86	1,156	.94	3.54	6,277
Rutherford-----	1.27	420	.30	.44	25,101
Sampson-----	1.27	432	.30	.48	26,380
Scotland-----	1.37	558	.24	.53	12,553
Stanly-----	1.71	477	.35	.71	15,220
Rural-----	1.44	448	.32	.59	13,838
Albemarle-----	4.35	796	.54	1.85	1,382
Stokes-----	1.44	383	.37	.50	19,866
Surry-----	1.60	474	.34	.61	25,515
Rural-----	1.02	449	.22	.37	22,125
Mt. Airy-----	4.02	698	.57	2.18	2,680
Pilot Mountain-----	6.04	324	1.86	1.57	710
Westfield-----	3.00				
Swain-----	2.02	880	.23	.74	8,401
Transylvania-----	2.07	636	.32	.82	6,620
Tyrrell-----	1.60	412	.38	.57	4,980
Union-----	2.08	476	.43	.80	27,156
Rural-----	1.62	397	.40	.62	24,729
Monroe-----	7.11	1,429	.49	2.74	2,427
Wesley-----	4.43	400	1.10		
Vance-----	3.72	663	.56	1.50	16,684
Rural-----	3.68	360	1.02	1.26	12,938
Henderson-----	3.80	1,256	.30	2.30	3,746
Wake-----	4.55	871	.52	1.57	54,626
Rural-----	3.81	414	.92	1.37	35,147
Raleigh-----	6.06	1,790	.34	1.96	*19,479

\*Township.

TABLE III. AMOUNT RAISED, ETC.—Continued.

	Per Capita Raised for Each Child of School Age, 1904-05.	Taxable Property for Each Child of School Age, 1903.	Raised for Each \$100 of Taxable Prop- erty, 1903.	Amount Raised for Each Inhabit- ant, Census of 1900.	Total Popula- tion in 1900.
Warren .....	\$ 1.63	\$ 496	\$ .32	\$ .52	19,151
Washington .....	2.52	464	.54	.88	10,608
Rural .....	2.14	463	.48	.74	9,161
Roper .....	5.10	465	1.09	1.77	*1,447
Watauga .....	1.11	336	.33	.42	13,417
Wayne .....	3.50	776	.45	1.26	31,356
Rural .....	2.53	546	.46	.88	22,793
Goldsboro .....	6.33	1,431	.44	2.14	†7,946
Mt. Olive .....	3.70	890	.41	4.01	617
Wilkes .....	1.41	301	.46	.56	26,872
Rural .....	1.34			.54	26,237
Wilkesboro .....	3.71			1.81	635
Wilson .....	4.12	864	.47	1.49	23,506
Rural .....	3.28	574	.57	1.29	16,058
Wilson City .....	6.63	1,721	.38	1.91	†7,448
Yadkin .....	1.49	370	.40	.56	14,083
Yancey .....	.84	177	.47	.34	11,464
North Carolina .....	2.42	622	.38	.88	* 1,893,810
Rural .....	1.93	518	.37	.70	1,662,002
City .....	6.66	1,329	.50	2.18	231,808

\*1905. †Township.

**TABLE IV. PART OF FUND RAISED BY GENERAL POLL TAX, FINES, LIQUOR LICENSE TAXES, ETC., 1904-05.**

This table shows the amounts raised by the general poll tax, fines, liquor license taxes, and dispensaries. The relation of the amounts so raised to the total fund raised for schools is also given. The amounts given in the column headed "Total Fund Raised for Schools" include the total funds raised for city and rural schools. It will be remembered that the fund raised for schools includes local taxes, both direct and indirect, as well as the funds derived by taxation under the general school law.

**SUMMARY OF TABLE IV.**

Total fund raised for schools (rural and city) .....	\$1,679,943.80
Raised by general poll tax* .....	\$3,443,801.25
Raised by fines, etc.* .....	68,628.67
Raised by liquor licenses and dispensaries* .....	132,989.19
Total amount raised by general poll tax, etc. ....	\$ 545,419.11
Percentage of total fund raised by general poll tax, fines, etc.,	32.4.

	Raised by General Poll Tax.	Raised by Fines, etc.	Raised by Liquor Licenses and Dis- pensaries.	Total Raised by Poll Tax, Fines, Liquor, etc.	Total Fund Raised for Schools.	Per- centage of Total Fund Raised by Poll Tax, Fines, Liquor, etc.
Alamance -----	\$ 4,870.50	\$ 524.82	\$ -----	\$ 5,395.32	\$ 25,976.77	21.5
Alexander -----	2,207.67	110.75	-----	2,318.42	5,288.21	43.8
Alleghany -----	1,422.15	102.24	-----	1,524.99	3,253.16	46.8
Ashe -----	3,450.00	334.12	-----	3,784.12	7,660.94	49.3
Anson -----	2,395.14	455.46	-----	2,850.60	9,266.50	30.7
Beaufort -----	5,110.32	1,551.38	973.75	7,635.45	27,562.23	27.7
Bertie -----	4,115.40	284.00	1,140.00	5,539.40	12,730.09	43.5
Bladen -----	2,588.28	133.85	-----	2,722.17	7,374.44	36.9
Brunswick -----	2,099.03	234.00	50.00	2,383.03	6,118.00	38.9
Buncombe -----	6,555.00	2,568.68	1,900.00	11,023.68	66,603.34	16.5
Burke -----	2,972.55	388.57	-----	3,361.12	11,204.24	30.0
Cabarrus -----	4,398.84	739.26	-----	5,138.10	23,902.29	21.5
Caldwell -----	3,900.00	568.27	-----	4,468.27	16,064.93	27.8
Camden -----	1,371.56	47.25	285.00	1,703.81	3,488.70	48.8
Carteret -----	2,468.16	46.40	132.55	2,647.11	6,114.19	43.2
Caswell -----	1,853.92	427.31	1,163.75	3,444.98	3,036.33	42.8
Catawba -----	4,204.00	1,018.63	-----	5,222.63	17,673.97	29.5
Chatham -----	4,590.00	170.23	-----	4,760.23	13,266.77	35.8

\*These amounts include only so much as is raised from these sources under the general school law. Local poll taxes, license taxes, etc., are not included.



TABLE IV. PART OF FUND RAISED BY GENERAL POLL TAX, ETC.—Continued.

	Raised by General Poll Tax.	Raised by Fines, etc.	Raised by Liquor Licenses and Dis- pensaries.	Total Raised by Poll Tax, Fines, Liquor, etc.	Total Fund Raised for Schools.	Per- centage of Total Fund Raised by Poll Tax, Fines, Liquor, etc.
Cherokee-----	\$ 1,976.41	\$ 510.30	\$ -----	\$ 2,486.71	\$ 7,607.29	32.6
Chowan-----	1,988.08	290.57	2,280.00	4,558.65	11,989.07	38.0
Clay-----	674.00	116.00	-----	790.00	1,790.74	44.1
Cleveland-----	4,340.00	461.05	-----	4,801.05	20,008.28	23.9
Columbus-----	4,479.00	1,921.14	-----	6,400.14	16,232.33	39.4
Craven-----	3,811.00	998.46	997.50	5,806.96	18,226.88	31.8
Cumberland-----	4,693.00	212.05	47.50	4,952.55	24,312.04	20.3
Currituck-----	1,596.00	150.55	-----	1,746.55	4,855.56	35.9
Dare-----	*1,000.00	117.55	-----	1,117.55	3,784.54	29.5
Davidson-----	5,309.55	124.60	-----	5,434.15	21,227.93	25.5
Davie-----	2,054.70	200.25	487.50	2,742.45	7,392.48	37.1
Duplin-----	4,036.50	285.95	-----	4,322.45	12,248.85	35.2
Durham-----	4,500.00	2,888.27	241.76	7,630.03	52,806.60	14.4
Edgecombe-----	3,895.81	1,436.01	3,661.54	8,993.36	24,263.60	37.0
Forsyth-----	*7,000.00	4,754.52	2,000.00	13,745.52	44,562.14	30.8
Franklin-----	3,789.07	825.89	1,815.89	6,430.85	14,021.62	45.8
Gaston-----	5,460.60	1,151.52	-----	6,612.12	28,517.31	23.1
Gates-----	1,552.72	164.00	-----	1,716.72	6,177.02	27.7
Graham-----	*800.00	122.08	-----	922.08	2,719.53	33.9
Granville-----	3,633.75	180.75	3,325.00	7,139.50	21,223.53	33.6
Greene-----	2,852.87	709.87	950.00	4,512.74	8,193.08	55.0
Guilford-----	8,263.12	4,114.49	6,032.50	18,410.11	69,145.91	26.6
Halifax-----	6,098.00	80.40	4,152.98	10,331.38	31,159.94	33.1
Harnett-----	3,067.50	106.51	-----	3,174.01	8,922.75	35.5
Haywood-----	1,758.00	160.25	5,589.37	7,507.62	16,999.37	44.1
Henderson-----	*2,500.00	215.82	-----	2,715.82	11,214.55	24.2
Hertford-----	2,951.28	336.16	300.00	3,587.44	8,085.18	44.3
Hyde-----	1,725.68	923.50	-----	2,649.18	5,065.54	52.2
Iredell-----	4,635.00	751.65	-----	5,386.65	22,575.65	23.8
Jackson-----	2,290.13	82.15	-----	2,372.28	6,331.12	37.4
Johnston-----	8,185.10	331.35	7,741.15	16,257.60	37,022.14	43.9
Jones-----	1,731.98	68.28	402.67	2,202.93	5,417.36	40.6
Lenoir-----	3,554.50	677.18	9,153.57	13,385.25	27,795.73	48.1
Lincoln-----	3,006.07	334.64	-----	3,340.71	9,570.24	34.9

\*Estimated.

TABLE IV. PART OF FUND RAISED BY GENERAL POLL TAX, ETC.—Continued.

	Raised by General Poll Tax.	Raised by Fines, etc.	Raised by Liquor Licenses and Dis- pensaries.	Total Raised by Poll Tax, Fines, Liquor, etc.	Total Fund Raised for Schools.	Per- centage of Total Fund Raised by Poll Tax, Fines, Liquor, etc.
Macon -----	\$ 2,080.39	\$ 259.85	\$-----	\$ 2,340.24	\$ 5,140.46	45.5
Madison -----	*3,500.00	1,458.74	1,969.59	6,928.33	9,267.87	74.7
Martin-----	3,467.02	838.64	1,567.50	5,873.16	15,611.64	37.6
McDowell -----	2,490.00	392.74	1,567.50	4,450.24	11,159.74	39.8
Mecklenburg -----	6,016.07	3,083.42	1,430.70	10,530.19	68,271.22	15.4
Mitchell -----	2,179.50	610.50	-----	2,790.00	5,980.02	46.6
Montgomery-----	2,636.25	-----	-----	2,636.25	6,986.97	37.7
Moore -----	3,600.00	202.38	-----	3,802.38	15,468.61	24.5
Nash -----	5,463.00	1,267.64	3,500.00	10,230.64	30,332.03	33.7
New Hanover -----	4,818.00	2,916.35	5,961.25	13,695.60	32,791.89	41.7
Northampton-----	4,550.50	364.85	-----	4,015.35	13,696.99	35.8
Onslow -----	2,693.25	78.35	-----	2,771.60	7,837.70	35.3
Orange -----	1,138.12	272.59	-----	1,410.71	8,068.85	17.4
Pamlico -----	1,947.00	150.00	-----	2,097.00	7,140.50	29.3
Pasquotank -----	3,118.38	1,823.32	-----	4,941.70	11,423.07	43.2
Pender -----	2,436.75	157.85	-----	2,594.60	9,379.52	27.6
Perquimans -----	2,304.22	207.95	-----	2,512.17	6,775.92	37.0
Person-----	3,157.50	165.00	150.00	3,472.50	10,668.04	32.5
Pitt-----	6,703.20	1,987.72	6,396.25	15,087.17	36,176.86	41.7
Polk -----	1,014.60	246.63	-----	1,261.23	3,486.18	36.1
Randolph-----	5,686.50	328.08	-----	6,014.58	17,967.69	33.4
Richmond -----	2,184.05	211.72	1,520.00	3,915.77	16,676.83	23.4
Robeson -----	5,550.00	463.31	-----	6,013.31	33,484.77	17.9
Rockingham-----	6,028.33	937.71	1,710.00	8,676.04	27,767.65	31.2
Rowan -----	6,003.76	1,682.45	2,125.62	9,811.83	43,464.50	22.5
Rutherford-----	3,900.00	782.15	-----	4,682.15	11,239.79	41.6
Sampson -----	4,671.25	272.77	-----	4,944.02	12,834.21	38.5
Scotland-----	1,779.00	191.00	-----	1,970.00	6,673.48	29.5
Stanly -----	3,375.00	439.40	-----	3,814.40	10,812.94	35.2
Stokes -----	4,460.00	826.14	237.50	5,523.64	10,091.70	54.7
Surry -----	5,418.00	373.45	100.00	5,891.45	15,815.12	37.2
Swain -----	1,707.00	179.75	-----	1,886.75	6,276.87	30.0
Transylvania-----	1,275.00	1,104.47	190.00	2,569.47	5,450.85	47.1
Tyrrell -----	1,201.28	60.00	-----	1,261.28	2,862.83	44.0

\*Estimated.

TABLE IV. PART OF FUND RAISED BY GENERAL POLL TAX, ETC.—Continued.

	Raised by General Poll Tax.	Raised by Fines, etc.	Raised by Liquor Licenses and Dis- pensaries.	Total Raised by Poll Tax, Fines, Liquor, etc.	Total Fund Raised for Schools.	Per- centage of Total Fund Raised by Poll Tax, Fines, Liquor, etc.
Union .....	\$ 5,091.53	\$ 1,165.54	\$ 118.75	\$ 6,375.82	\$ 21,854.89	29.1
Vance .....	2,397.13	718.67	7,570.87	10,685.87	25,018.78	42.7
Wake .....	6,079.31	1,865.81	30,125.51	41,070.63	86,823.36	47.3
Warren .....	3,372.00	311.11	1,638.19	5,321.30	11,040.63	48.1
Washington .....	2,159.62	641.53	2,520.00	5,321.15	9,391.16	56.6
Watauga .....	2,475.23	312.95	-----	2,788.18	5,764.88	48.3
Wayne .....	6,334.50	1,237.38	425.00	7,996.88	39,738.73	20.1
Wilkes .....	4,548.61	451.44	-----	5,000.05	15,112.35	33.0
Wilson .....	5,335.81	1,491.25	6,100.00	12,927.06	35,150.82	36.7
Yadkin .....	2,667.00	113.34	1,241.78	4,022.12	7,929.12	50.7
Yancey .....	2,005.65	472.15	-----	2,477.80	3,913.38	63.3
Total .....	343,801.25	68,628.67	132,989.19	545,419.11	1,679,943.80	32.4

## B. SCHOOL EXPENDITURES.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES 1904-05.

This table gives the total amount spent for teaching and supervision, buildings and supplies, administration; the balance on hand June 30, 1905, and the total expenditures.

SUMMARY OF TABLE V.

	Rural.	City.	Total.
Total expenditures-----	\$ 1,426,552.54	\$ 529,224.36	\$ 1,955,776.90
Teaching and supervision-----	1,051,799.47	378,404.40	1,430,203.87
Building and supplies-----	273,844.73	105,263.82	379,108.55
Administration-----	100,908.34	45,556.14	146,464.48
Balance or deficit, June 30, 1905-----	287,128.95	65,823.13	352,952.08
Total fund-----	1,713,681.49	595,047.49	2,308,728.98
Percentage spent for teaching-----	73.7	71.5	73.1
Percentage spent for buildings, etc.-----	19.2	19.9	19.4
Percentage spent for administration-----	7.1	8.6	7.5

	Total Expenditures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Administration.	Balance or Deficit.
Alamance-----	\$ 28,789.27	\$ 20,789.61	\$ 6,247.55	\$ 1,752.11	\$ *196.55
Rural-----	15,746.03	11,096.11	3,916.00	733.92	
Burlington-----	7,434.17	5,926.00	855.37	652.80	*22.58
Graham-----	5,609.07	3,767.50	1,476.18	365.39	*173.97
Alexander-----	7,276.95	5,955.29	997.35	324.31	2,342.84
Alleghany-----	6,945.28	5,070.86	1,313.10	561.32	10.57
Anson-----	12,149.08	9,539.60	1,257.31	1,352.17	3,732.29
Ashe-----	12,932.89	10,385.89	2,072.56	474.44	2,286.62
Beaufort-----	33,414.51	23,118.20	9,121.15	1,175.16	36,105.22
Rural-----	18,747.43	15,568.20	2,392.18	787.05	4,229.53
Washington-----	14,667.08	7,550.00	6,728.97	388.11	31,875.69
Bertie-----	16,748.24	12,662.55	3,582.63	503.06	3,125.45
Bladen-----	10,736.89	9,662.27	450.18	624.44	4,994.33
Brunswick-----	10,354.29	6,329.03	3,344.91	680.35	1,199.35
Buncombe-----	70,967.11	48,079.13	11,868.35	11,019.63	2,526.94
Rural-----	32,029.63	23,144.84	6,026.89	2,857.90	285.43
Asheville-----	38,937.48	24,934.29	5,841.46	8,161.73	2,241.51

\*Deficit.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—*Continued.*

	Total Expendi- tures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Adminis- tration.	Balance or Deficit.
Burke-----	\$ 13,346.70	\$ 10,057.55	\$ 2,577.47	\$ 711.68	\$ 4,482.05
Rural-----	8,931.70	6,007.55	2,382.47	541.68	3,482.05
Morganton-----	4,415.00	4,050.00	195.00	170.00	1,000.00
Cabarrus-----	25,763.07	18,947.14	4,255.22	2,560.71	2,864.89
Rural-----	13,657.96	9,385.89	3,598.47	673.60	1,264.49
Concord-----	12,105.11	9,561.25	656.75	1,887.11	1,600.40
Caldwell-----	18,714.18	14,102.25			
Rural-----	11,954.68	9,117.25	2,247.47	589.96	1,408.08
Lenoir-----	4,778.50	4,005.00	575.00	198.50	*120.18
Granite-----	1,981.50	980.00	947.79	53.71	166.63
Camden-----	5,141.27	3,795.50	871.97	473.80	1,354.88
Carteret-----	8,443.17	5,407.19	2,704.80	331.18	4,619.65
Caswell-----	12,307.75	8,370.49	1,327.05	2,610.21	2,513.73
Rural-----	10,979.36	7,080.49	1,288.66	2,610.21	2,507.29
Pelham-----	1,328.39	1,290.00	38.39		6.44
Catawba-----	23,260.43	16,020.81	6,170.65	968.97	2,117.19
Rural-----	18,421.49	12,554.11	5,165.27	702.11	1,801.70
Hickory-----	4,738.94	3,466.70	1,005.38	266.86	*315.49
Chatham-----	15,666.02	13,487.33	1,446.20	732.49	5,430.52
Cherokee-----	9,659.74	7,620.74	1,643.20	395.80	4,332.12
Chowan-----	11,935.90	8,073.38	3,159.99	702.53	5,642.50
Rural-----	7,347.26	4,839.83	2,235.75	271.68	5,626.89
Edenton-----	4,584.64	3,233.55	924.24	430.85	15.61
Clay-----	2,297.73	2,125.30	52.50	119.93	14.60
Cleveland-----	28,203.11	18,605.30	8,602.36	995.45	131.98
Rural-----	25,203.11	15,605.30	8,602.36	995.45	131.98
Shelby-----	3,000.00	3,000.00			
Columbus-----	17,541.07	13,555.76	1,983.65	2,001.66	4,879.99
Craven-----	30,272.37	17,541.75	12,092.94	637.68	5,576.88
Rural-----	11,072.37	7,461.75	972.94	637.68	3,233.47
New Bern-----	19,200.00	8,080.00	11,120.00		2,343.41
Cumberland-----	31,165.65	22,009.57	7,432.81	1,723.27	1,650.79
Rural-----	21,172.03	14,494.07	5,513.98	1,163.98	1,289.21
Fayetteville-----	8,010.26	6,255.50	1,288.83	465.93	340.63
Hope Mills-----	1,983.36	1,260.00	630.00	93.36	*20.95
Currituck-----	6,526.90	4,764.20	1,471.72	290.98	3,619.64
Dare-----	6,512.23	5,271.60	911.42	329.21	2,128.54

\*Deficit.



TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued.

	Total Expendi- tures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Adminis- tration.	Balance or Deficit.
Davidson -----	\$ 25,714.03	\$ 18,359.96	\$ 3,688.84	\$ 3,685.23	\$ 4,062.87
Rural -----	19,002.73	13,296.21	3,252.38	2,454.14	551.22
Lexington -----	3,380.58	2,813.75	236.46	330.37	1,911.65
Thomasville -----	3,330.72	2,250.00	180.00	900.72	1,600.00
Davie -----	7,948.56	6,957.81	652.54	338.21	1,958.81
Duplin -----	17,038.87	13,092.92	3,281.05	664.90	1,448.59
Durham -----	54,793.02	43,830.37	5,914.70	5,047.95	3,058.82
Rural -----	20,486.02	14,580.37	3,889.70	2,015.95	947.47
Durham City -----	34,307.00	29,250.00	2,025.00	3,032.00	2,111.35
Edgecombe -----	22,726.92	16,982.10	3,778.16	1,966.66	5,966.83
Rural -----	16,280.67	11,454.60	2,989.48	1,836.59	4,676.79
Tarboro -----	6,446.25	5,527.50	788.68	130.07	1,310.04
Forsyth -----	45,452.26	36,452.37	6,690.19	2,309.70	1,824.18
Rural -----	27,552.26	21,362.37	4,919.19	1,270.70	1,824.18
Winston -----	17,900.00	15,090.00	1,771.00	1,039.00	-----
Franklin -----	16,226.05	13,204.19	2,073.79	948.07	1,282.54
Gaston -----	32,896.86	25,765.76	5,787.26	1,343.84	2,805.53
Rural -----	23,009.69	17,013.26	5,233.80	762.63	2,565.11
Gastonia -----	7,981.53	6,975.00	500.00	506.53	240.42
Cherryville -----	1,905.64	1,777.50	53.46	74.68	-----
Gates -----	8,720.39	5,430.36	2,336.80	953.23	112.39
Graham -----	3,201.90	2,850.46	117.00	234.44	200.93
Granville -----	21,751.14	16,420.21	4,366.75	964.18	3,447.03
Rural -----	16,936.51	12,328.46	3,864.75	743.30	2,357.72
Oxford -----	4,814.63	4,091.75	502.00	220.88	1,089.31
Greene -----	8,181.99	5,793.50	2,017.50	370.99	1,599.63
Guilford -----	85,980.91	50,980.41	31,713.13	3,287.37	5,161.50
Rural -----	36,593.11	22,168.35	13,050.64	1,374.12	4,340.09
Greensboro -----	23,082.53	20,212.06	2,809.47	61.00	-----
High Point -----	25,399.18	8,000.00	15,676.41	1,722.77	831.50
Guilford College -----	906.09	600.00	176.61	129.48	*10.09
Halifax -----	30,339.02	24,557.94	2,591.03	3,190.05	16,759.16
Rural -----	21,017.23	17,636.41	2,055.94	1,324.88	15,285.55
Enfield -----	4,105.33	2,800.00	151.84	1,153.49	*10.00
Scotland Neck -----	5,216.46	4,121.53	383.25	711.68	1,483.61
Harnett -----	12,331.20	9,269.05	2,252.84	809.31	946.81

\*Deficit.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued.

	Total Expendi- tures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Adminis- tration.	Balance or Deficit.
Haywood .....	\$ 17,116.04	\$ 15,610.00	\$ 881.63	\$ 624.41	\$ 4,660.82
Rural .....	12,509.79	11,265.00	663.63	581.16	4,812.07
Waynesville .....	4,606.25	4,345.00	218.00	43.25	*151.25
Henderson .....	12,367.07	10,421.52	905.34	1,040.21	522.33
Rural .....	9,740.45	8,306.52	570.42	863.51	465.13
Hendersonville .....	2,626.62	2,115.00	334.92	176.70	57.20
Hertford .....	8,609.11	7,491.89	731.65	385.57	539.93
Hyde .....	6,434.89	5,422.60	841.60	170.69	3,866.66
Rural .....	5,679.18	4,750.24	758.25	170.69	3,866.66
Swan Quarter .....	755.71	672.36	83.35		
Iredell .....	26,975.38	21,076.97	2,538.93	3,359.48	408.63
Rural .....	20,859.33	15,756.97	2,139.38	2,962.98	*564.82
Statesville .....	6,116.05	5,320.00	399.55	396.50	973.45
Jackson .....	8,647.73	6,484.89	1,701.79	461.05	2,468.45
Johnston .....	38,795.66	29,078.68	8,270.89	1,446.09	5,262.54
Rural .....	†34,048.64	24,848.68	7,761.37	1,438.59	†3,192.64
Selma .....	2,747.02	2,340.00	399.52	7.50	1,769.90
Smithfield .....	2,000.00	1,890.00	110.00		300.00
Jones .....	7,452.29	5,362.86	1,757.94	331.49	1,074.92
Lenoir .....	25,254.27	19,418.95	3,059.73	2,775.59	4,259.48
Rural .....	13,255.78	9,983.95	2,464.50	807.33	3,971.51
Kinston .....	9,293.68	7,317.50	332.87	1,643.31	57.94
LaGrange .....	2,704.81	2,117.50	262.36	324.95	230.03
Lincoln .....	11,928.09	9,862.27	1,405.36	660.46	1,512.55
Macon .....	8,472.09	6,232.28	1,714.97	524.84	2,993.42
Madison .....	11,111.60	9,197.85	1,453.99	459.76	9,690.69
Martin .....	17,229.73	12,747.49	3,655.34	826.90	14,387.81
Rural .....	12,932.36	10,508.99	1,753.83	669.54	15,663.35
Williamston .....	4,297.37	2,238.50	1,901.51	157.36	*1,275.54
McDowell .....	16,601.95	10,354.84	4,615.52	1,631.59	2,692.83
Rural .....	13,277.88	7,849.84	4,368.49	1,059.55	2,314.04
Marion .....	3,324.07	2,505.00	247.03	572.04	377.89
Mecklenburg .....	85,260.40	54,916.79	12,548.23	17,795.38	3,330.34
Rural .....	56,082.77	30,228.79	11,455.32	14,398.66	607.62
Charlotte .....	29,177.63	24,688.00	1,092.91	3,396.72	2,722.72

\*Deficit.

†Less \$1,234.17 spent for Selma and Smithfield.

‡The County Treasurer also has \$1,182.75 local taxes of Selma to be added to this balance.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued.

	Total Expendi- tures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Adminis- tration.	Balance or Deficit.
Mitchell -----	\$ 11,110.32	\$ 8,954.41	\$ 1,657.48	\$ 498.43	\$ 271.21
Montgomery -----	9,605.13	8,148.30	1,092.55	364.28	1,098.34
Moore -----	19,977.39	17,355.30	1,954.62	667.47	1,024.49
Rural -----	17,438.00	14,915.30	1,875.77	646.93	901.29
Sanford -----	2,539.39	2,440.00	78.85	20.54	123.20
Nash -----	30,468.50	22,152.68	6,019.47	2,296.35	6,623.00
Rural -----	19,272.71	14,075.48	3,235.95	1,979.28	6,623.00
Rocky Mount -----	11,195.79	8,095.20	2,783.52	317.07	-----
New Hanover -----	32,908.40	27,182.75	1,425.03	4,300.62	4,856.35
Rural -----	8,214.45	7,040.00	365.40	809.05	4,856.35
Wilmington -----	24,693.95	20,142.75	1,059.63	3,491.57	-----
Northampton -----	15,467.22	12,188.88	1,440.90	837.44	783.26
Onslow -----	11,220.12	8,550.33	1,923.82	745.97	3,607.72
Orange -----	10,946.10	7,741.65	1,947.50	1,256.95	538.01
Pamlico -----	8,085.28	4,924.75	2,821.03	339.50	4,131.79
Pasquotank -----	13,106.51	9,704.06	1,653.48	1,748.97	3,179.01
Pender -----	12,884.96	10,208.10	1,979.73	697.13	1,069.84
Perquimans -----	7,830.46	5,248.13	2,228.21	354.12	548.23
Person -----	16,634.81	12,724.25	2,018.08	1,892.48	2,280.71
Rural -----	13,283.77	10,018.25	1,623.47	1,642.05	2,157.30
Roxboro -----	3,351.04	2,706.00	394.61	250.43	123.41
Pitt -----	40,422.63	28,250.02	10,508.79	1,663.82	8,168.97
Rural -----	33,047.10	23,789.52	7,910.77	1,346.81	8,099.79
Greenville -----	7,375.53	4,460.50	2,598.02	317.01	69.18
Polk -----	5,164.76	4,329.40	497.52	337.84	583.30
Randolph -----	27,284.45	18,502.30	7,922.32	859.83	818.26
Rural -----	24,881.13	16,382.30	7,704.43	794.40	758.48
Ashboro -----	2,403.32	2,120.00	217.89	65.43	59.78
Richmond -----	19,213.05	-----	-----	-----	3,556.44
Rural -----	14,762.84	*9,331.70	-----	†5,431.14	2,645.22
Rockingham -----	4,450.21	3,580.00	519.43	350.78	911.22
Hamlet -----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Robeson -----	40,068.16	29,020.32	9,595.44	1,452.40	1,332.29
Rural -----	37,167.66	27,355.32	8,507.44	1,304.90	1,157.29
Maxton -----	2,900.00	1,665.00	1,088.00	147.50	175.00

\*Teaching only.

†Includes all expenditures for all purposes except teachers.

TABLE V.. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued.

	Total Expendi- tures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Adminis- tration.	Balance or Deficit.
Rockingham -----	\$ 31,560.59	\$ 21,161.46	\$ 9,109.85	\$ 1,289.28	\$ 1,874.73
Rural -----	22,265.13	14,888.96	6,554.85	821.32	1,551.29
Reidsville -----	9,295.46	6,272.50	2,555.00	467.96	323.44
Rowan -----	45,139.80	28,357.57	14,644.91	2,137.32	3,012.49
Rural -----	22,874.63	18,022.57	3,829.00	1,023.06	3,012.49
Salisbury -----	22,265.17	10,335.00	10,815.91	1,114.26	-----
Rutherford -----	18,316.00	12,482.44	4,856.95	976.61	1,645.07
Sampson -----	13,472.02	11,455.34	801.50	1,215.18	7,153.24
Scotland -----	6,489.46	5,885.62	295.61	308.23	2,560.24
Stanly -----	13,232.69	10,813.92	1,707.38	711.39	2,259.72
Rural -----	10,704.95	8,733.92	1,547.38	423.65	2,231.85
Albemarle -----	2,527.74	2,080.00	160.00	287.74	27.87
Stokes -----	11,594.99	8,260.12	2,678.83	656.04	734.83
Surry -----	19,909.97	14,027.55	4,440.65	1,441.77	2,185.79
Rural -----	13,961.67	9,537.55	3,749.35	674.77	291.17
Mt. Airy -----	4,078.80	2,890.00	460.80	728.00	1,785.87
Pilot Mountain -----	1,268.00	1,180.00	68.00	20.00	50.00
Westfield -----	601.50	420.00	162.50	19.00	58.75
Swain -----	10,221.88	5,228.30	4,543.37	450.21	918.02
Transylvania -----	6,175.46	5,146.00	693.72	335.74	6,696.75
Tyrrell -----	3,887.44	3,376.49	310.75	200.20	2,069.61
Union -----	24,797.22	20,981.19	2,790.88	1,025.15	3,803.64
Rural -----	18,879.94	15,611.19	2,436.25	832.50	2,899.63
Monroe -----	5,237.28	4,880.00	342.63	14.65	804.01
Wesley -----	680.00	490.00	12.00	178.00	100.00
Vance -----	25,193.26	17,768.33	5,643.43	1,781.00	2,496.90
Rural -----	16,644.33	10,944.12	4,780.44	919.77	1,544.09
Henderson -----	8,548.93	6,824.71	862.99	861.23	952.81
Wake -----	75,182.28	53,657.75	16,910.97	4,613.56	22,021.47
Rural -----	36,796.93	28,597.25	5,959.18	2,240.50	22,065.16
Raleigh -----	38,385.35	25,060.50	10,951.79	2,373.06	*43.69
Warren -----	10,966.69	9,571.70	895.87	589.12	1,384.61
Washington -----	10,482.39	6,976.63	3,026.34	479.42	2,821.68
Rural -----	7,388.87	5,616.63	1,451.45	320.79	3,095.20
Roper -----	3,093.52	1,560.00	1,574.89	158.63	*273.52
Watauga -----	8,363.73	7,910.58	161.66	291.49	1,007.40

\*Deficit.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued.

	Total Expendi- tures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Adminis- tration.	Balance or Deficit.
Wayne -----	\$ 41,178.54	\$ 29,435.35	\$ 7,577.14	\$ 4,166.05	\$ 6,866.41
Rural -----	20,732.86	14,475.35	5,176.66	1,080.85	3,307.02
Goldsboro -----	16,551.27	12,450.00	1,232.50	2,868.77	3,126.54
Mt. Olive -----	3,894.41	2,510.00	1,167.98	216.43	432.85
Wilkes -----	21,231.06	16,763.89	3,446.30	1,020.87	2,798.65
Rural -----	19,974.11	15,601.39	3,411.30	961.42	2,790.26
Wilkesboro -----	1,256.95	1,162.50	35.00	59.45	8.39
Wilson -----	35,362.69	24,764.74	8,325.75	2,272.20	16,115.37
Rural -----	21,935.09	15,902.74	5,123.43	908.92	13,664.63
Wilson City -----	13,427.60	8,862.00	3,202.32	1,363.28	2,450.74
Yadkin -----	10,611.59	7,547.99	2,589.32	474.28	1,153.75
Yancey -----	7,477.18	5,557.50	1,488.18	431.50	204.81
North Carolina -----	1,955,776.90	1,430,203.87	379,108.55	146,464.48	352,952.08
Rural -----	1,426,552.54	1,051,799.47	273,844.73	100,908.34	287,128.95
City -----	529,224.36	378,404.40	105,263.82	45,556.14	65,823.13



TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION.

This table shows the amount of money expended for teaching and supervision, 1904-05, in comparison with the total amount spent for schools.

## SUMMARY OF TABLE VI.

	Rural.	City.	Total.
All expenditures-----	\$ 1,426,552.54	\$ 529,224.36	\$ 1,955,776.90
For supervision (Superintendents) -----	\$ 53,024.14	\$ 56,991.75	\$ 110,015.89
White teachers -----	\$ 783,823.42	\$ 254,471.96	\$ 1,038,295.38
Colored teachers -----	\$ 214,951.91	\$ 66,940.69	\$ 281,892.60
Percentage spent for teaching and supervision.*	73.7	71.5	73.1
Percentage spent for supervision alone-----	3.7	10.7	5.6

	Superintendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Percentage Spent for Teaching and Supervision.*	Percentage Spent for Supervision Alone.*
Alamance -----	\$ 2,823.75	\$ 15,119.09	\$ 2,846.77	\$ 20,789.61	72.2	9.8
Rural-----	623.75	8,400.59	2,071.77	11,096.11	70.4	3.9
Burlington -----	1,200.00	4,401.00	325.00	5,926.00	79.8	16.1
Graham -----	1,000.00	2,317.50	450.00	3,767.50	67.1	17.8
Alexander -----	195.00	5,304.05	456.24	5,955.29	81.8	2.6
Alleghany -----	278.11	4,552.75	240.00	5,070.86	73.0	3.9
Anson -----	407.48	5,478.69	3,653.43	9,539.60	78.5	3.3
Ashe -----	400.00	9,444.55	541.34	10,385.89	80.3	3.1
Beaufort -----	1,800.00	16,377.81	4,940.39	23,113.20	68.8	5.4
Rural-----	600.00	11,332.81	3,635.39	15,568.20	83.0	3.2
Washington -----	1,200.00	5,045.00	1,305.00	7,550.00	51.4	8.1
Bertie -----	595.00	7,321.54	4,746.01	12,662.55	75.6	3.5
Bladen -----	574.00	5,858.75	3,229.52	9,662.27	89.9	5.3
Brunswick -----	420.42	4,144.08	1,764.53	6,329.03	61.1	4.1
Buncombe -----	2,963.10	39,340.97	5,775.06	48,079.13	67.7	4.1
Rural-----	1,200.00	20,093.84	1,851.00	23,144.84	72.2	3.7
Asheville -----	1,763.10	19,247.13	3,924.06	24,934.29	64.0	4.5
Burke -----	1,284.50	7,363.46	1,409.59	10,057.55	75.3	9.6
Rural-----	284.50	4,898.46	824.59	6,007.55	67.2	3.1
Morganton -----	1,000.00	2,465.00	585.00	4,050.00	91.7	22.7
Cabarrus -----	1,919.17	13,645.79	3,382.18	18,947.14	73.4	7.4
Rural-----	694.17	6,882.04	1,809.68	9,385.89	68.7	5.0
Concord -----	1,225.00	6,763.75	1,572.50	9,561.25	78.9	10.1

\* Percentages based on total expenditures.

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

	Superintendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Percentage Spent for Teaching and Supervision.*	Percentage Spent for Supervision Alone.*
Caldwell-----	\$ 1,979.57	\$ 10,576.50	\$ 1,546.18	\$ 13,102.25	60.3	9.1
Rural-----	729.57	7,516.50	871.18	9,117.25	60.9	4.8
Lenoir-----	900.00	2,430.00	675.00	4,005.00	83.8	18.8
Granite-----	350.00	630.00	-----	980.00	49.4	17.6
Camden-----	249.00	2,926.50	620.00	3,795.50	73.8	4.8
Carteret-----	237.00	4,450.25	719.94	5,407.19	64.0	2.8
Caswell-----	827.62	4,710.20	2,832.67	8,370.49	68.0	6.7
Rural-----	407.62	4,040.20	2,632.67	7,080.40	64.4	3.7
Pelham-----	420.00	670.00	200.00	1,290.00	97.1	31.6
Catawba-----	1,380.00	12,683.33	1,957.48	16,020.81	69.3	5.9
Rural-----	530.00	10,577.63	1,446.48	12,554.11	68.1	2.8
Hickory-----	850.00	2,105.70	511.00	3,466.70	73.1	17.9
Chatham-----	583.33	9,857.67	3,046.33	13,487.33	86.0	3.7
Cherokee-----	183.34	7,377.40	60.00	7,620.74	78.7	1.9
Chowan-----	1,324.35	4,557.53	2,191.50	8,073.38	67.6	11.0
Rural-----	176.00	2,682.33	1,981.50	4,839.83	65.8	2.3
Edenton-----	1,148.35	1,875.20	210.00	3,233.55	70.4	25.0
Clay-----	103.30	1,942.00	80.00	2,125.30	92.4	4.4
Cleveland-----	1,599.10	14,772.85	2,233.35	18,605.30	65.9	5.7
Rural-----	999.10	12,732.85	1,873.35	15,605.30	53.9	3.9
Shelby-----	600.00	2,040.00	360.00	3,000.00	100.0	20.0
Columbus-----	464.80	9,857.69	3,233.27	13,555.76	77.2	2.6
Craven-----	1,650.00	10,641.50	5,250.25	17,541.75	57.9	5.4
Rural-----	550.00	5,741.50	3,170.25	9,461.75	85.4	4.9
New Bern-----	1,100.00	4,900.00	2,080.00	8,080.00	42.0	5.7
Cumberland-----	2,320.00	14,905.17	4,784.40	22,009.57	70.6	7.4
Rural-----	900.00	10,049.67	3,544.40	14,464.07	68.4	4.2
Fayetteville-----	1,000.00	4,015.50	1,240.00	6,255.50	78.0	12.4
Hope Mills-----	420.00	840.00	-----	1,260.00	63.6	21.1
Currituck-----	356.20	3,581.18	826.82	4,764.20	72.9	5.4
Dare-----	223.50	4,717.10	331.00	5,271.60	80.9	3.4
Davidson-----	2,193.75	13,828.90	2,337.31	18,359.96	71.4	8.5
Rural-----	600.00	11,208.90	1,487.31	13,296.21	69.9	3.1
Lexington-----	743.75	1,620.00	450.00	2,813.75	83.2	21.9
Thomasville-----	850.00	1,000.00	400.00	2,250.00	67.5	25.5

\* Percentages based on total expenditures.

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Continued.

	Superintendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Percentage Spent for Teaching and Supervision.*	Percentage Spent for Supervision Alone.*
Davie.....	\$ 305.49	\$ 5,402.20	\$ 1,250.12	\$ 6,957.81	87.5	3.8
Duplin.....	378.00	9,609.86	3,105.06	13,092.92	76.8	2.2
Durham.....	3,200.00	33,211.37	7,419.00	43,830.37	80.0	5.8
Rural.....	1,200.00	11,461.37	1,919.00	14,580.37	71.1	5.8
Durham City.....	2,000.00	21,750.00	5,500.00	29,250.00	85.2	5.8
Edgecombe.....	1,500.00	10,045.85	5,436.25	16,982.10	74.7	6.6
Rural.....	600.00	6,858.35	3,996.25	11,454.60	70.3	3.6
Tarboro.....	900.00	3,187.50	1,440.00	5,527.50	85.7	13.9
Forsyth.....	2,083.37	28,855.25	5,513.75	36,452.37	80.1	4.5
Rural.....	883.37	17,045.25	3,433.75	21,362.37	77.5	3.2
Winston.....	1,200.00	11,810.00	2,080.00	15,090.00	84.3	6.6
Franklin.....	759.00	8,265.44	4,179.75	13,204.19	81.4	4.6
Gaston.....	2,837.50	19,311.44	3,616.82	25,765.76	78.3	8.6
Rural.....	1,200.00	13,276.44	2,536.82	17,013.26	73.9	5.2
Gastonia.....	1,000.00	4,895.00	1,080.00	6,975.00	87.3	12.5
Cherryville.....	637.50	1,140.00	-----	1,777.50	93.2	33.4
Gates.....	301.00	3,179.75	1,949.61	5,430.36	62.2	3.4
Graham.....	240.00	2,485.46	125.00	2,850.46	89.0	7.4
Granville.....	1,703.71	10,477.39	4,239.11	16,420.21	75.4	7.8
Rural.....	803.71	8,263.14	3,261.61	12,328.46	72.8	4.7
Oxford.....	900.00	2,214.25	977.50	4,091.75	84.9	18.6
Greene.....	409.50	3,660.25	1,723.75	5,793.50	70.8	5.0
Guilford.....	4,329.05	38,632.23	8,019.13	50,980.41	59.2	5.0
Rural.....	1,666.61	17,186.11	3,315.63	22,168.35	60.5	4.5
Greensboro.....	1,462.44	15,846.12	2,903.50	20,212.06	87.5	6.3
High Point.....	1,200.00	5,000.00	1,800.00	8,000.00	31.4	4.7
Guilford College.....	-----	600.00	-----	600.00	66.2	-----
Halifax.....	2,912.63	13,870.24	7,775.07	24,557.94	80.9	9.6
Rural.....	762.63	9,908.71	6,965.07	17,636.41	83.9	3.6
Enfield.....	1,200.00	1,240.00	360.00	2,800.00	68.2	29.2
Scotland Neck.....	950.00	2,721.53	450.00	4,121.53	79.0	18.2
Harnett.....	515.00	7,121.30	1,632.75	9,269.05	75.1	4.1
Haywood.....	1,480.00	13,705.00	425.00	15,610.00	91.2	8.6
Rural.....	480.00	10,785.00	-----	11,265.00	90.4	3.8
Waynesville.....	1,000.00	2,920.00	425.00	4,345.00	94.3	21.7

\* Percentage based on total expenditures.

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

	Superin- tendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total Spent for Teach- ing and Supervision.	Per- centage Spent for Teach- ing and Super- vision.*	Per- centage Spent for Super- vision Alone.*
Henderson -----	\$ 872.55	\$ 8,181.46	\$ 1,367.51	\$ 10,421.52	84.4	7.0
Rural-----	277.55	6,991.46	1,037.51	8,306.52	85.2	2.8
Hendersonville-----	595.00	1,190.00	330.00	2,115.00	80.5	26.6
Hertford -----	247.50	4,026.00	3,218.39	7,491.89	87.0	2.8
Hyde -----	602.86	3,363.92	1,455.82	5,422.60	84.2	9.3
Rural-----	330.50	2,963.92	1,455.82	4,750.24	83.6	5.8
Swan Quarter-----	272.36	400.00	-----	672.36	88.9	36.0
Iredell -----	1,950.00	15,680.71	3,446.26	21,076.97	81.8	6.8
Rural-----	750.00	12,280.71	2,726.26	15,756.97	75.5	3.5
Statesville-----	1,200.00	3,400.00	720.00	5,320.00	86.9	19.6
Jackson -----	407.50	5,917.84	159.55	6,484.89	74.9	4.7
Johnston -----	2,530.00	22,856.73	3,691.95	29,078.68	75.2	6.4
Rural-----	1,000.00	20,606.73	3,241.95	24,848.68	72.9	2.9
Selma-----	630.00	1,260.00	450.00	2,340.00	85.1	22.9
Smithfield-----	900.00	990.00	-----	1,890.00	94.5	45.0
Jones -----	171.50	3,431.19	1,760.17	5,362.86	71.9	2.3
Lenoir-----	2,480.00	13,477.35	3,461.60	19,418.95	76.8	9.8
Rural-----	800.00	6,801.10	2,382.85	9,983.95	75.3	6.0
Kinston-----	1,080.00	5,420.00	817.50	7,317.50	78.6	11.6
LaGrange-----	600.00	1,256.25	261.25	2,117.50	78.2	22.1
Lincoln-----	453.48	8,119.17	1,289.62	9,862.27	82.7	3.8
Macon -----	360.00	5,541.28	331.00	6,232.28	73.5	4.2
Madison -----	183.50	8,729.10	285.25	9,197.85	82.7	1.6
Martin -----	813.70	7,283.78	4,650.01	12,747.49	73.9	4.7
Rural-----	498.70	5,900.28	4,110.01	10,508.99	81.2	3.8
Williamston-----	315.00	1,383.50	540.00	2,238.50	52.0	7.3
McDowell -----	1,188.00	8,245.50	921.34	10,354.84	62.3	7.1
Rural-----	438.00	6,490.50	921.34	7,849.84	59.1	3.2
Marion-----	750.00	1,755.00	-----	2,505.00	75.3	22.5
Mecklenburg-----	2,804.00	41,850.74	10,262.05	54,916.79	64.4	3.2
Rural-----	1,004.00	23,955.74	5,269.05	30,228.79	53.9	1.7
Charlotte-----	1,800.00	17,895.00	4,993.00	24,688.00	84.6	6.1
Mitchell -----	267.85	8,309.06	377.50	8,954.41	80.5	2.4
Montgomery-----	144.00	6,356.36	1,647.94	8,148.30	84.8	1.4

\* Percentages based on total expenditures.

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Continued.

	Superintendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Percentage Spent for Teaching and Supervision.*	Percentage Spent for Supervision Alone.*
Moore -----	\$ 1,855.54	\$ 12,067.40	\$ 3,432.36	\$ 17,355.30	86.8	9.2
Rural -----	855.54	10,627.40	3,432.36	14,915.30	85.5	4.9
Sanford -----	1,000.00	1,440.00	-----	2,440.00	96.1	38.9
Nash -----	1,751.81	15,954.42	4,446.45	22,152.68	72.4	5.7
Rural -----	651.81	9,870.35	3,535.32	14,057.48	72.9	3.3
Rocky Mount -----	1,100.00	6,084.07	911.13	8,095.20	72.3	9.8
New Hanover -----	2,720.00	17,360.75	7,102.00	27,182.75	82.6	8.3
Rural -----	720.00	3,940.00	2,380.00	7,040.00	85.7	8.7
Wilmington -----	2,000.00	13,420.75	4,722.00	20,142.75	81.5	8.1
Northampton -----	900.00	7,157.90	4,130.98	12,188.88	78.8	5.8
Onslow -----	702.00	5,903.33	1,945.00	8,550.33	76.2	6.2
Orange -----	675.00	5,535.65	1,531.00	7,741.65	70.7	6.1
Pamlico -----	249.60	3,757.92	917.23	4,924.75	60.9	3.1
Pasquotank -----	510.00	5,794.10	3,399.96	9,704.06	74.0	3.8
Pender -----	347.12	6,486.98	3,374.00	10,208.10	79.2	2.6
Perquimans -----	277.50	2,723.06	2,247.57	5,248.13	67.0	3.5
Person -----	1,200.00	8,402.50	3,121.75	12,724.25	76.4	7.2
Rural -----	400.00	6,885.00	2,733.25	10,018.25	75.4	3.0
Roxboro -----	800.00	1,517.50	388.50	2,706.00	80.7	23.8
Pitt -----	2,416.75	20,970.68	4,862.59	28,250.02	69.8	5.9
Rural -----	1,500.00	18,423.18	3,866.34	23,789.52	71.9	4.5
Greenville -----	916.75	2,547.50	996.25	4,460.50	60.4	12.4
Polk -----	237.46	3,458.40	633.54	4,329.40	83.8	4.6
Randolph -----	1,300.03	14,891.69	2,310.58	18,502.30	67.8	4.7
Rural -----	500.03	13,991.69	1,890.58	16,382.30	65.8	2.0
Ashboro -----	800.00	900.00	420.00	2,120.00	88.2	33.1
Richmond -----	1,000.00	8,705.31	3,206.39	12,911.70	67.2	-----
Rural -----	-----	6,530.31	2,801.39	9,331.70	63.2	-----
Rockingham -----	1,000.00	2,175.00	405.00	3,580.00	80.4	22.4
Robeson -----	1,664.46	17,302.96	10,052.90	29,020.32	72.4	4.1
Rural -----	1,064.46	16,457.96	9,832.90	27,355.32	73.6	2.8
Maxton -----	600.00	845.00	220.00	1,665.00	57.4	20.6
Rockingham -----	1,785.85	14,252.30	5,123.31	21,161.46	67.0	5.6
Rural -----	785.85	10,509.80	3,593.31	14,888.96	66.8	3.5
Reidsville -----	1,000.00	3,742.50	1,530.00	6,272.50	67.4	10.7

\* Percentages based on total expenditures.



TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Continued.

	Superin- tendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total Spent for Teach- ing and Supervision.	Per- centage Spent for Teach- ing and Super- vision.*	Per- centage Spent for Super- vision Alone.*
Rowan-----	\$ 2,200.00	\$ 21,238.85	\$ 4,918.72	\$ 28,357.57	62.8	4.8
Rural-----	1,000.00	13,543.85	3,478.72	18,022.57	78.7	4.3
Salisbury-----	1,200.00	7,695.00	1,440.00	10,335.00	46.4	5.3
Rutherford-----	729.92	10,161.02	1,591.50	12,482.44	68.1	3.9
Sampson-----	578.50	8,388.29	2,488.55	11,455.34	85.0	4.2
Scotland-----	486.98	3,410.22	1,988.42	5,885.62	90.7	7.5
Stanly-----	564.00	9,663.09	586.83	10,813.92	81.7	4.2
Rural-----	164.00	7,983.09	586.83	8,733.92	81.6	1.5
Albemarle-----	400.00	1,680.00	-----	2,080.00	82.3	15.8
Stokes-----	500.00	6,907.42	852.70	8,260.12	71.2	4.3
Surry-----	1,818.00	11,139.81	1,069.74	14,027.55	70.4	9.1
Rural-----	618.00	8,212.31	707.24	9,537.55	68.6	4.4
Mount Airy-----	800.00	1,787.50	302.50	2,890.00	70.8	19.6
Pilot Mountain-----	400.00	780.00	-----	1,180.00	93.0	31.5
Westfield-----	-----	360.00	60.00	420.00	69.7	-----
Swain-----	216.00	4,876.20	136.10	5,228.30	51.1	2.1
Transylvania-----	321.00	4,500.00	325.00	5,146.00	83.3	5.1
Tyrrell-----	72.34	2,835.13	469.02	3,376.49	86.8	1.8
Union-----	1,600.00	15,553.30	3,827.89	20,981.19	84.6	6.4
Rural-----	600.00	11,983.30	3,027.89	15,611.19	82.7	3.1
Monroe-----	1,000.00	3,080.00	800.00	4,880.00	93.1	19.0
Wesley-----	-----	490.00	-----	490.00	72.0	-----
Vance-----	2,336.20	11,414.89	4,017.74	17,768.83	70.5	9.2
Rural-----	936.20	7,395.18	2,612.74	10,944.12	65.7	5.6
Henderson-----	1,400.00	4,019.71	1,405.00	6,824.71	79.8	16.3
Wake-----	2,998.50	33,375.40	17,283.85	53,657.75	71.3	3.9
Rural-----	998.50	18,972.90	8,625.85	28,597.25	77.7	2.6
Raleigh-----	2,000.00	14,402.50	8,658.00	25,060.50	65.2	5.2
Warren-----	500.00	5,260.20	3,811.50	9,571.70	87.2	4.5
Washington-----	780.00	4,160.38	2,036.25	6,976.63	66.5	7.4
Rural-----	300.00	3,680.38	1,636.25	5,616.63	76.0	4.0
Roper-----	480.00	480.00	400.00	1,360.00	43.9	15.5
Watauga-----	245.00	7,393.58	272.00	7,910.58	94.5	2.9

\* Percentages based on total expenditures.

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Continued.

	Superin- tendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total Spent for Teach- ing and Supervision.	Per- centage Spent for Teach- ing and Super- vision.*	Per- centage Spent for Super- vision Alone.*
Wayne -----	\$ 3,070.00	\$ 19,535.35	\$ 6,830.00	\$ 29,435.35	71.4	7.4
Rural -----	900.00	9,915.35	3,660.00	14,475.35	69.8	4.3
Goldsboro -----	1,500.00	8,500.00	2,450.00	12,450.00	75.2	9.0
Mt. Olive -----	670.00	1,120.00	720.00	2,510.00	64.4	17.2
Wilkes -----	1,075.50	14,482.61	1,205.78	16,763.89	78.9	5.0
Rural -----	513.00	13,882.61	1,205.78	15,601.39	78.1	2.5
Wilkesboro -----	562.50	600.00	-----	1,162.50	92.4	44.7
Wilson -----	1,900.00	16,978.03	5,886.71	24,764.74	70.0	5.3
Rural -----	900.00	10,813.03	4,189.71	15,902.74	72.5	4.1
Wilson City -----	1,000.00	6,165.00	1,697.00	8,862.00	65.9	7.4
Yadkin -----	375.00	6,597.99	575.00	7,547.99	71.1	3.5
Yancey -----	289.75	5,157.75	110.00	5,557.50	72.9	3.8
North Carolina -----	110,015.89	1,038,295.38	281,892.60	1,430,203.87	73.1	5.6
Rural -----	53,024.14	783,823.42	214,951.91	1,051,799.47	73.7	3.7
City -----	56,991.75	254,471.96	66,940.69	378,404.40	71.5	10.7

\* Percentages based on total expenditures.

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES 1904-05.

This table shows what was spent for each of the following items: Fuel, furniture, libraries, supplies, white houses, colored houses, insurance and rent, interest.

SUMMARY OF TABLE VII.

	Rural.	City.	Total.
Fuel -----	\$ 17,524.11	\$ 16,777.18	\$ 34,301.29
Furniture -----	16,235.06	8,837.91	25,072.97
Libraries -----	8,391.35	1,798.37	10,189.72
Supplies -----	14,585.31	8,890.89	23,476.20
White houses -----	179,865.35	59,261.49	239,126.84
Colored houses -----	17,825.64	4,677.58	22,503.22
Insurance and rents -----	4,042.76	601.00	4,643.76
Interest, etc. -----	15,375.15	4,419.40	19,794.55
Percentage spent for buildings, etc. -----	19.2	19.9	19.4
Total -----	273,844.73	105,263.82	379,108.55

	Fuel.	Furniture.	Libraries.	Supplies.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Insurance and Rent.	Interest, etc.	Total.
Alamance -----	\$ 537.70	\$ 547.12	\$ 193.24	\$ 749.87	\$ 2,509.49	\$ 264.80	\$ 88.19	\$1,356.14	\$6,247.55
Rural -----	272.85	284.39	20.00	360.39	1,303.21	230.83	88.19	1,356.14	3,916.00
Burlington -----	125.00	80.65			649.72				855.37
Graham -----	140.85	182.08	173.24	389.48	556.56	33.97			1,476.18
Alexander -----	189.03		60.00		576.93	171.39			997.35
Alleghany -----					881.07			432.03	1,313.10
Anson -----	3.40		74.82	804.39	374.70				1,257.31
Ashe -----	32.10				1,948.36	23.50		68.60	2,072.56
Beaufort -----	514.67	512.78	30.00	315.00	7,394.15	246.55	40.00	68.00	9,121.15
Rural -----	257.22	15.50	30.00		1,734.91	246.55	40.00	68.00	2,392.18
Washington -----	257.45	497.28		315.00	5,659.24				6,728.97
Bertie -----	280.89	63.10		178.72	2,969.89	90.03			3,582.63
Bladen -----	4.00	32.96			259.05	154.17			450.18
Brunswick -----	5.00	55.41	120.00		2,862.15	182.62		119.73	3,344.91
Buncombe -----	1,019.64	1,575.33	503.90	1,344.59	5,940.59	363.18	228.90	892.22	11,868.35
Rural -----	110.57	1,185.98	35.00	550.42	2,884.11	139.69	228.90	*892.22	6,026.89
Asheville -----	909.07	389.35	468.90	794.17	3,056.48	223.49			5,841.46
Burke -----	144.86	21.91	90.00	100.00	2,056.90	5.00	88.00	70.80	2,577.47
Rural -----	104.86	21.91	90.00		2,006.90		88.00	70.80	2,382.47
Morganton -----	40.00			100.00	50.00	5.00			195.00

\* Includes \$548.55 interest on local loan.

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—Continued.

	Fuel.	Furni- ture.	Libra- ries.	Supplies.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Insur- ance and Rent.	Interest, etc.	Total.
Cabarrus-----	\$ 762.93	\$ 184.40	\$ 30.00	\$ 149.86	\$ 1,838.17	\$ 359.03	\$ 84.78	\$ 846.05	\$4,255.22
Rural-----	262.93	134.40	30.00	103.11	1,788.17	349.03	84.78	846.05	3,598.47
Concord-----	500.00	50.00	-----	46.75	50.00	10.00	-----	-----	656.75
Caldwell-----	127.50	358.15	45.00	83.53	2,562.58	235.20	14.37	343.93	3,770.26
Rural-----	25.50	58.15	45.00	53.53	1,671.79	35.20	14.37	343.93	2,247.47
Lenoir-----	65.00	300.00	-----	10.00	-----	200.00	-----	-----	575.00
Granite-----	37.00	-----	-----	20.00	890.79	-----	-----	-----	947.79
Camden-----	177.25	59.35	45.00	72.13	479.21	-----	-----	39.03	871.97
Carteret-----	-----	75.05	150.00	78.37	2,259.95	90.00	-----	51.43	2,704.80
Caswell-----	70.37	28.39	20.00	-----	895.30	255.99	57.00	-----	1,327.05
Rural-----	50.37	10.00	20.00	-----	895.30	255.99	57.00	-----	1,288.66
Pelham-----	20.00	18.39	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	38.39
Catawba-----	590.31	1,013.18	50.00	102.72	4,110.00	243.02	10.85	50.57	6,170.65
Rural-----	513.41	241.52	50.00	38.34	4,017.56	243.02	10.85	50.57	5,165.27
Hickory-----	76.90	771.66	-----	64.38	92.44	-----	-----	-----	1,005.38
Chatham-----	278.64	22.96	-----	186.35	542.97	389.73	25.55	-----	1,446.20
Cherokee-----	6.00	-----	-----	-----	1,572.47	-----	-----	64.73	1,643.20
Chowan-----	401.08	544.26	90.00	125.51	808.68	1,192.06	8.40	-----	3,159.99
Rural-----	308.78	274.96	80.00	62.59	308.96	1,192.06	8.40	-----	2,235.75
Edenton-----	92.30	269.30	10.00	52.92	499.72	-----	-----	-----	924.24
Clay-----	-----	-----	-----	.69	51.81	-----	-----	-----	52.50
Cleveland-----	595.49	453.80	30.08	320.50	6,941.35	38.10	46.00	177.04	8,602.36
Rural-----	595.49	453.80	30.08	320.50	6,941.35	38.10	46.00	177.04	8,602.36
Shelby-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Columbus-----	48.92	162.60	-----	-----	1,210.46	144.64	-----	417.03	1,983.65
Craven-----	542.35	91.79	70.00	520.00	10,666.51	202.29	-----	-----	12,092.94
Rural-----	42.35	91.79	70.00	-----	566.51	202.29	-----	-----	972.94
New Bern-----	500.00	-----	-----	520.00	10,100.00	-----	-----	-----	11,120.00
Cumberland-----	179.74	928.65	75.00	543.95	3,655.86	276.01	324.50	1,449.10	7,432.81
Rural-----	44.69	928.65	75.00	243.81	3,604.22	276.01	324.50	17.10	5,513.98
Fayetteville-----	135.05	-----	-----	300.14	51.64	-----	-----	802.00	1,288.83
Hope Mills-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	630.00	630.00
Currituck-----	-----	46.02	-----	-----	1,328.54	-----	-----	97.16	1,471.72
Dare-----	25.92	5.00	70.00	242.06	113.39	-----	142.83	312.22	911.42
Davidson-----	637.17	597.65	10.25	129.57	2,287.80	6.40	-----	-----	3,668.84
Rural-----	525.67	412.94	-----	99.57	2,207.80	6.40	-----	-----	3,252.38
Lexington-----	51.50	94.71	10.25	-----	80.00	-----	-----	-----	236.46
Thomasville-----	60.00	90.00	-----	30.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	180.00

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—Continued.

	Fuel.	Furniture.	Libraries.	Supplies.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Insurance and Rent.	Interest, etc.	Total.
Davie -----	\$ 222.85	\$ 50.00	\$ 195.00	\$-----	\$ 155.53	\$ 19.16	\$ 10.00	\$-----	\$ 652.54
Duplin -----	78.00	82.78	45.00	-----	2,742.12	333.15	-----	-----	3,281.05
Durham -----	1,550.93	253.77	135.00	-----	3,000.00	475.00	-----	-----	5,914.70
Rural -----	350.93	153.77	85.00	-----	2,900.00	400.00	-----	-----	3,889.70
Durham City ---	1,200.00	100.00	50.00	500.00	100.00	75.00	-----	-----	2,025.00
Edgecombe -----	856.44	-----	1,470.13	757.76	470.68	167.50	55.65	-----	3,778.16
Rural -----	501.20	-----	1,395.13	500.00	400.00	137.50	55.65	-----	2,989.48
Tarboro -----	355.24	-----	75.00	257.76	70.68	30.00	-----	-----	788.68
Forsyth -----	1,770.43	607.78	120.00	747.65	1,799.98	1,625.45	18.90	-----	6,690.19
Rural -----	1,070.43	382.78	120.00	301.65	1,499.98	1,525.45	18.90	-----	4,919.19
Winston -----	700.00	225.00	-----	446.00	300.00	100.00	-----	-----	1,771.00
Franklin -----	41.80	436.06	120.00	-----	1,129.99	211.26	18.70	115.98	2,073.79
Gaston -----	1,239.34	68.00	225.00	278.70	2,959.98	362.20	26.40	627.64	5,787.26
Rural -----	700.59	68.00	225.00	263.99	2,959.98	362.20	26.40	627.64	5,233.80
Gastonia -----	500.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	500.00
Cherryville ---	38.75	-----	-----	14.71	-----	-----	-----	-----	53.46
Gates -----	359.51	13.60	-----	142.66	1,781.73	-----	39.30	-----	2,336.80
Graham -----	-----	-----	-----	-----	117.00	-----	-----	-----	117.00
Granville -----	334.13	286.29	137.50	141.02	3,235.75	68.95	58.85	104.26	4,366.75
Rural -----	214.13	161.29	137.50	131.02	3,048.75	8.95	58.85	104.26	3,864.75
Oxford -----	120.00	125.00	-----	10.00	187.00	60.00	-----	-----	502.00
Greene -----	129.13	274.45	15.00	284.98	754.26	402.04	-----	157.64	2,017.50
Guilford -----	1,334.64	794.44	513.54	4,082.62	23,292.65	400.82	-----	1,294.42	31,713.13
Rural -----	683.50	315.64	373.54	2,937.73	7,343.67	250.00	-----	1,146.56	13,050.64
Greensboro ---	425.53	424.25	90.00	1,019.89	798.98	50.82	-----	-----	2,809.47
High Point ---	196.86	54.55	50.00	125.00	15,150.00	100.00	-----	-----	15,676.41
Guilford College	28.75	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	147.86	176.61
Halifax -----	370.23	221.96	95.00	1,293.84	610.00	-----	-----	-----	2,591.03
Rural -----	-----	112.10	40.00	1,293.84	610.00	-----	-----	-----	2,055.94
Enfield -----	68.40	28.44	55.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	151.84
Scotland Neck --	301.83	81.42	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	383.25
Harnett -----	52.71	80.75	-----	108.45	1,931.63	42.30	3.00	34.00	2,252.84
Haywood -----	186.10	25.50	18.00	15.00	547.39	-----	-----	89.64	881.63
Rural -----	1.10	25.50	-----	-----	547.39	-----	-----	89.64	663.63
Waynesville ---	185.00	-----	18.00	15.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	218.00
Henderson -----	49.25	271.63	-----	-----	583.31	1.15	-----	-----	905.34
Rural -----	-----	-----	-----	-----	570.42	-----	-----	-----	570.42
Hendersonville--	49.25	271.63	-----	-----	12.89	1.15	-----	-----	334.92



TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—Continued.

	Fuel.	Furni- ture.	Libra- ries.	Supplies.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Insur- ance and Rent.	Interest, etc.	Total.
Hertford-----	\$ 269.84	\$-----	\$ 10.00	\$-----	\$ 227.81	\$ 224.00	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 731.65
Hyde-----	38.00	45.35	-----	-----	685.26	72.99	-----	-----	841.60
Rural-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	685.26	72.99	-----	-----	758.25
Swan Quarter-----	38.00	45.35	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	83.35
Iredell-----	530.18	422.03	180.00	215.50	964.54	68.40	5.28	153.00	2,538.93
Rural-----	346.13	422.03	180.00	-----	964.54	68.40	5.28	153.00	2,139.38
Statesville-----	184.05	-----	-----	215.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	399.55
Jackson-----	-----	-----	16.67	52.05	1,257.09	375.98	-----	-----	1,701.79
Johnston-----	869.71	227.00	122.85	972.26	5,408.64	42.00	52.15	576.28	8,270.89
Rural-----	774.86	208.50	72.85	851.09	5,183.64	42.00	52.15	576.28	7,761.37
Selma-----	34.85	18.50	-----	121.17	225.00	-----	-----	-----	399.52
Smithfield-----	60.00	-----	50.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	110.00
Jones-----	38.00	109.82	40.00	-----	1,549.68	20.44	-----	-----	1,757.94
Lenoir-----	536.60	219.08	212.92	667.36	1,319.30	104.47	-----	-----	3,059.73
Rural-----	174.05	46.38	184.94	647.36	1,319.30	92.47	-----	-----	2,464.50
Kinston-----	282.19	22.70	27.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	322.87
LaGrange-----	80.36	150.00	-----	20.00	-----	12.00	-----	-----	262.36
Lincoln-----	332.86	25.00	219.24	35.00	735.84	35.34	-----	22.08	1,405.36
Macon-----	21.71	-----	13.65	-----	1,581.55	-----	20.00	78.06	1,714.97
Madison-----	19.80	-----	63.41	41.93	1,089.79	125.00	-----	114.06	1,453.99
Martin-----	128.20	358.74	112.50	60.00	1,497.25	916.50	210.10	372.05	3,655.34
Rural-----	-----	-----	112.50	-----	1,244.91	186.32	210.10	-----	1,753.83
Williamston-----	128.20	358.74	-----	60.00	252.34	730.18	-----	372.05	1,901.51
McDowell-----	161.80	395.54	150.00	29.73	3,850.38	-----	-----	28.07	4,615.52
Rural-----	11.17	316.27	150.00	12.60	3,850.38	-----	-----	28.07	4,368.49
Marion-----	150.63	79.27	-----	17.13	-----	-----	-----	-----	247.03
Mecklenburg-----	2,383.18	435.17	106.00	214.39	7,700.74	303.64	592.88	812.23	12,548.23
Rural-----	1,290.27	435.17	106.00	214.39	7,700.74	303.64	592.88	812.23	11,455.32
Charlotte-----	1,092.91	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,092.91
Mitchell-----	15.00	20.00	60.00	14.55	1,536.46	11.47	-----	-----	1,657.48
Montgomery-----	36.34	111.15	30.00	21.00	828.54	16.05	4.00	45.47	1,092.55
Moore-----	44.00	248.50	120.00	33.75	1,367.08	116.06	-----	25.23	1,954.62
Rural-----	-----	248.50	120.00	17.85	1,348.13	116.06	-----	25.23	1,875.77
Sanford-----	44.00	-----	-----	15.90	18.95	-----	-----	-----	78.85
Nash-----	779.50	196.75	178.50	200.00	2,965.25	386.96	284.30	1,028.21	6,019.47
Rural-----	279.50	196.75	118.50	-----	1,941.73	336.96	84.30	278.21	3,235.95
Rocky Mount-----	500.00	-----	60.00	200.00	1,023.52	50.00	200.00	750.00	2,783.52

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—Continued.

	Fuel.	Furniture.	Libraries.	Supplies.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Insurance and Rent.	Interest, etc.	Total.
New Hanover-----	\$1,159.03	\$-----	\$ 10.00	\$-----	\$ 256.00	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$1,425.03
Rural-----	183.40	-----	10.00	-----	172.00	-----	-----	-----	365.40
Wilmington-----	975.63	-----	-----	-----	84.00	-----	-----	-----	1,059.63
Northampton-----	287.42	-----	86.84	-----	1,213.41	395.82	98.35	359.06	2,440.90
Onslow-----	16.34	-----	15.00	-----	1,648.64	185.70	-----	58.14	1,923.82
Orange-----	122.91	-----	44.85	92.40	1,538.57	15.50	-----	133.27	1,947.50
Pamlico-----	73.20	14.36	105.00	-----	2,461.99	24.88	73.67	67.93	2,821.03
Pasquotank-----	502.56	169.89	30.00	412.73	290.00	-----	248.30	-----	1,653.48
Pender-----	61.79	66.00	235.00	41.41	1,519.41	56.12	-----	-----	1,979.73
Perquimans-----	208.90	191.56	59.69	49.66	1,356.08	222.78	14.65	124.89	2,228.21
Person-----	229.11	97.75	35.00	1,039.87	366.85	-----	249.50	-----	2,018.08
Rural-----	121.13	97.75	35.00	1,002.74	366.85	-----	-----	-----	1,623.47
Roxboro-----	107.98	-----	-----	37.13	-----	-----	249.50	-----	394.61
Pitt-----	521.80	1,166.95	232.46	759.08	4,698.21	820.46	182.20	2,127.63	10,508.79
Rural-----	281.80	756.95	232.46	544.63	4,428.76	820.46	182.20	663.51	7,910.77
Greenville-----	240.00	410.00	-----	214.45	269.45	-----	-----	1,464.12	2,598.02
Polk-----	22.21	80.98	105.66	-----	284.87	3.80	-----	-----	497.52
Randolph-----	453.36	154.87	15.00	10.80	6,335.29	26.03	-----	926.97	7,922.32
Rural-----	401.14	-----	15.00	-----	6,335.29	26.03	-----	926.97	7,704.43
Ashboro-----	52.22	154.87	-----	10.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	217.89
Richmond-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural-----	No data.		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rockingham-----	207.23	-----	200.00	37.95	51.90	22.35	-----	-----	519.43
Hamlet-----	No report.		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Robeson-----	52.00	225.00	-----	-----	7,375.52	1,942.92	-----	-----	9,595.44
Rural-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,689.52	1,817.92	-----	-----	8,507.44
Maxton-----	52.00	225.00	-----	-----	686.00	125.00	-----	-----	1,088.00
Rockingham-----	365.00	94.00	180.00	446.63	6,063.04	1,579.02	-----	382.16	9,109.85
Rural-----	-----	4.00	5.00	-----	6,063.04	354.02	-----	128.79	6,554.85
Reidsville-----	365.00	90.00	175.00	446.63	-----	1,225.00	-----	*253.37	2,555.00
Rowan-----	750.23	1,723.00	200.00	268.07	10,925.79	110.12	34.40	633.30	14,644.91
Rural-----	300.23	223.00	-----	268.07	2,259.88	110.12	34.40	633.30	3,829.00
Salisbury-----	450.00	1,500.00	200.00	-----	8,665.91	-----	-----	-----	10,815.91
Rutherford-----	40.50	1,282.55	360.00	-----	2,862.38	2.00	30.95	278.57	4,856.95
Sampson-----	36.25	26.06	45.00	-----	465.60	145.23	-----	83.36	801.50
Scotland-----	84.25	-----	50.00	-----	83.83	77.53	-----	-----	295.61

\* Deficit of previous year on building, etc.

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—Continued.

	Fuel.	Furniture.	Libraries.	Supplies.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Insurance and Rent.	Interest, etc.	Total.
Stanly -----	\$ 217.43	\$ 244.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 118.30	\$ 944.59	\$ 47.50	\$ 50.00	\$ 65.56	\$1,707.38
Rural -----	137.43	244.00	20.00	118.30	864.59	47.50	50.00	65.56	1,547.38
Albemarle -----	80.00				80.00				160.00
Stokes -----	83.75	387.05	135.00	55.11	1,991.14		26.78		2,678.83
Surry -----	230.59	799.37	148.99	103.00	2,595.37	94.00		469.33	4,440.65
Rural -----	75.00	396.66	118.99		2,595.37	94.00		469.33	3,749.35
Mount Airy -----	108.09	252.71		100.00					460.80
Pilot Mountain -----	35.00		30.00	3.00					68.00
Westfield -----	12.50	150.00							162.50
Swain -----	1.25	265.42	20.00		3,994.23			262.47	4,543.37
Transylvania -----	2.00				609.84	44.50		37.38	693.72
Tyrrell -----	35.11		1.00		265.14	9.50			310.75
Union -----	338.09	249.96		93.98	1,727.61	99.30	172.66	109.28	2,790.88
Rural -----	249.26	249.96		59.48	1,647.81	99.30	21.16	109.28	2,436.25
Monroe -----	76.83			34.50	79.80		151.50		342.63
Wesley -----	12.00								12.00
Vance -----	555.77	618.76	238.88	216.66	3,726.59	177.15	109.62		5,643.43
Rural -----	209.44	618.76	238.88		3,426.59	177.15	109.62		4,780.44
Henderson -----	346.33			216.66	300.00				862.99
Wake -----	3,790.39	1,545.50	85.00	1,890.22	6,868.23	1,776.29	712.55	242.79	16,910.97
Rural -----	1,338.37	642.05	85.00	16.63	2,608.56	313.23	712.55	242.79	5,959.18
Raleigh -----	2,452.02	903.45		1,873.59	*4,259.67	*1,463.06			10,951.79
Warren -----	47.20	30.00	58.35		437.90	184.82		47.60	805.87
Washington -----	131.20	333.79	30.00	5.00	2,408.35	50.00		68.00	3,026.34
Rural -----	125.70	28.86	30.00		1,148.89	50.00		68.00	1,451.45
Roper -----	5.50	304.93		5.00	1,259.46				1,574.89
Watauga -----			10.00		61.44			90.22	161.66
Wayne -----	880.98	1,190.14	490.79	34.08	4,008.05	777.63	48.25	147.22	7,577.14
Rural -----		1,178.14	440.79	34.08	2,600.55	727.63	48.25	147.22	5,176.66
Goldsboro -----	725.00		50.00		407.50	50.00			1,232.50
Mt. Olive -----	155.98	12.00			1,000.00				1,167.98
Wilkes -----	114.17		110.00		3,002.73	6.72		212.68	3,446.30
Rural -----	99.17		105.00		2,987.73	6.72		212.68	3,411.30
Wilkesboro -----	15.00		5.00		15.00				35.00

\*Includes janitors' wages, \$1,650.60.

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—*Continued.*

	Fuel.	Furni- ture.	Libra- ries.	Supplies.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Insur- ance and Rent.	Interest, etc.	Total.
Wilson -----	\$ 527.95	\$ 177.28	\$ 240.00	\$ 778.80	\$ 4,693.49	\$1,743.56	\$ 33.00	\$ 131.67	\$8,325.75
Rural -----		70.60	240.00	548.52	2,466.64	1,633.00	33.00	131.67	5,123.43
Wilson City -----	527.95	106.68		230.28	2,226.85	110.56			3,202.32
Yadkin -----	194.15	277.73	95.01	74.44	1,821.23			126.76	2,589.32
Yancey -----	1.00		15.00		1,398.00			74.18	1,488.18
North Carolina -----	34,301.29	25,072.97	10,189.72	23,476.20	239,126.84	22,503.22	4,643.76	19,794.55	379,108.55
Rural -----	17,524.11	16,235.06	8,391.35	14,585.31	179,865.35	17,825.64	4,042.76	15,375.15	273,844.73
City -----	16,777.18	8,837.91	1,798.37	8,890.89	59,261.49	4,677.58	601.00	4,419.40	105,263.82

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION 1904-05.

This table shows what was paid for the administration of the school fund—Treasurer, Board of Education, expenses of the Board, taking school census, and other expenses.

## SUMMARY OF TABLE VIII.

	Rural.	City.	Total.
Treasurer-----	\$ 29,153.07	\$ 7,342.55	\$ 36,495.62
Board of Education-----	\$ 9,223.48	-----	\$ 9,223.48
Expenses of Board of Education-----	\$ 7,828.02	-----	\$ 7,828.02
Census-----	\$ 9,476.06	\$ 1,123.36	\$ 10,599.42
Other expenses-----	\$ *45,227.71	\$ 37,090.23	\$ 82,317.94
Percentage spent for administration-----	7.1	8.6	7.5
Total-----	\$ 100,908.34	\$ 45,556.14	\$ 146,464.48

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Expenses of Board of Education.	Census.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Alamance-----	\$ 373.45	\$ 60.60	\$ 40.67	\$ 123.95	\$ 1,153.44	\$ 1,751.91
Rural-----	373.45	60.60	40.67	98.95	160.25	733.92
Burlington-----	-----	-----	-----	25.00	627.80	652.80
Graham-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	365.39	365.39
Alexander-----	134.37	87.70	43.10	59.14	-----	324.31
Alleghany-----	139.11	108.90	67.60	64.56	181.15	561.32
Anson-----	238.21	389.80	62.80	166.06	†495.30	1,352.17
Ashe-----	253.58	126.20	48.71	45.95	-----	474.44
Beaufort-----	541.17	107.10	103.69	142.54	280.66	1,175.16
Rural-----	413.67	107.10	103.69	142.54	20.05	787.05
Washington-----	127.50	-----	-----	-----	260.61	388.11
Bertie-----	328.39	46.00	29.05	97.12	2.50	503.06
Bladen-----	192.39	89.80	-----	93.63	248.62	624.44
Brunswick-----	337.47	208.15	26.60	59.08	49.05	680.35
Buncombe-----	1,039.77	157.35	286.89	303.34	9,232.28	11,019.63
Rural-----	525.98	157.35	286.89	204.18	†1,683.50	2,857.90
Asheville-----	513.79	-----	-----	99.16	†7,548.78	†8,161.73
Burke-----	199.15	98.55	71.53	138.45	204.00	711.68
Rural-----	199.15	98.55	71.53	118.45	54.00	541.68
Morganton-----	-----	-----	-----	20.00	150.00	170.00
Cabarrus-----	581.93	95.05	37.56	94.56	1,751.61	2,560.71
Rural-----	356.93	95.05	37.56	66.06	118.00	673.60
Concord-----	225.00	-----	-----	28.50	1,633.61	1,887.11

\*These expenditures are itemized at the end of this table.

†Includes \$283.39 for county map.

‡Includes \$1,473.30 debt of 1902-03. ¶This amount includes \$3,500 debt for previous year.



TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—Continued.

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Expenses of Board of Education.	Census.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Caldwell-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----
Rural-----	251.85	97.00	131.60	60.14	49.37	589.96
Lenoir-----	180.00			18.50		198.50
Granite-----	46.66				7.05	53.71
Camden-----	100.80	53.80	152.65	40.30	126.25	473.80
Carteret-----	165.55	33.85		51.78	80.00	331.18
Caswell-----	177.63	72.00	13.27	39.80	*2,307.51	2,610.21
Rural-----	177.63	72.00	13.27	39.80	2,307.51	2,610.21
Pelham-----						
Catawba-----	393.55	76.20	64.95	*109.76	324.51	968.97
Rural-----	393.55	76.20	64.95	109.76	57.65	702.11
Hickory-----					266.86	266.86
Chatham-----	341.13	83.20	118.65	79.51	110.00	732.49
Cherokee-----	193.19	80.20	83.05	39.36		395.80
Chowan-----	321.66	34.26	97.91	67.51	181.19	702.53
Rural-----	52.92	34.26	97.91	57.51	29.08	271.68
Edenton-----	268.74			10.00	152.11	430.85
Clay-----	39.36	50.00		26.17	4.40	119.93
Cleveland-----	519.66	160.60		180.44	134.75	995.45
Rural-----	519.66	160.60		180.44	134.75	995.45
Shelby-----						
Columbus-----	343.94	161.40	119.65	166.29	1,210.38	2,001.66
Craven-----	321.78	61.80	80.00	156.78	17.32	637.68
Rural-----	321.78	61.80	80.00	156.78	17.32	637.68
New Bern-----						
Cumberland-----						
Rural-----	477.00	53.80	207.40	33.79	391.99	1,163.98
Fayetteville-----	423.23			42.70		465.93
Hope Mills-----	11.08			13.50	68.78	93.36
Currituck-----	128.17	50.17	52.08	10.56	50.00	290.98
Dare-----	127.69	42.00	133.59	17.38	8.55	329.21
Davidson-----	685.70	91.00	75.50	160.22	2,672.81	3,685.23
Rural-----	370.67	91.00	75.50	153.32	†1,763.65	2,454.14
Lexington-----	76.31			6.90	247.16	330.37
Thomasville-----	238.72				662.00	900.72
Davie-----	155.85	48.70	67.78	34.83	31.05	338.21

\*Debt due Bank of Milton includes all this item.

†Error and overcharge in former report.

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—Continued.

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Expenses of Board of Education.	Census.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Duplin -----	\$ 334.09	\$ 89.90	\$ 66.34	\$ 121.76	\$ 52.81	\$, 664.90
Durham -----	1,401.15	409.65	19.51	111.28	3,106.36	5,047.95
Rural-----	649.15	409.65	19.51	81.28	856.36	2,015.95
Durham City-----	752.00			30.00	2,250.00	3,032.00
Edgecombe-----	538.07	103.00	373.41	184.20	767.98	1,966.66
Rural-----	408.00	103.00	373.41	184.20	767.98	1,836.59
Tarboro -----	130.07					130.07
Forsyth -----	736.31	123.40	239.46	221.53	989.00	2,309.70
Rural-----	736.31	123.40	239.46	171.53		1,270.70
Winston-----				50.00	989.00	1,039.00
Franklin -----	318.15	138.50		132.70	358.72	948.07
Gaston -----	73.66	36.20	303.58	245.26	685.14	1,343.84
Rural-----	58.00	36.20	303.58	236.24	128.61	762.63
Gastonia -----					506.53	506.53
Cherryville-----	15.66			9.02	50.00	74.68
Gates -----	141.05	51.60	55.58	82.00	*623.00	953.23
Graham -----	59.44	80.00	5.00	35.00	55.00	234.44
Granville -----	412.90	63.20	134.40	164.88	188.80	964.18
Rural-----	362.90	63.20	134.40	149.00	33.80	743.30
Oxford -----	50.00			15.88	155.00	220.88
Greene -----	217.17	43.00	27.16	71.66	12.00	370.99
Guilford-----	1,114.57	213.60	2.00	144.00	1,813.20	3,287.37
Rural-----	952.52	213.60	2.00	56.00	150.00	1,374.12
Greensboro-----				61.00		61.00
High Point-----	162.05			27.00	1,533.72	1,722.77
Guilford College-----					129.48	129.48
Halifax -----	774.64	82.80	218.03	273.32	1,841.26	3,190.05
Rural-----	460.86	82.80	218.03	243.56	319.63	1,324.88
Enfield -----	313.78			18.72	820.99	1,153.49
Scotland Neck-----				11.04	700.64	711.68
Harnett -----	241.78	86.70	27.50	127.44	325.89	809.31
Haywood -----	281.57	89.64	8.70	88.10	156.40	624.41
Rural-----	281.57	89.64	8.70	88.10	113.15	581.16
Waynesville-----					43.25	43.25
Henderson -----	194.51	270.45	183.00	100.00	292.25	1,040.21
Rural-----	194.51	270.45	183.00	100.00	115.55	863.51
Hendersonville-----					176.70	176.70

\* \$500 of this amount borrowed money repaid.

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—*Continued.*

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Expenses of Board of Education.	Census.	All other Expenses.	Total.
Hertford -----	\$ 151.80	*\$ 177.09	\$ -----	\$ 56.68	\$ -----	\$ 385.57
Hyde -----	95.69	55.80	11.70	-----	7.50	170.69
Rural -----	95.69	55.80	11.70	-----	7.50	170.69
Swan Quarter -----						
Iredell -----	543.73	105.50	20.40	142.01	2,547.84	3,359.48
Rural -----	443.73	105.50	20.40	142.01	*2,251.34	2,962.98
Statesville -----	100.00				296.50	396.50
Jackson -----	169.56	62.00	33.91	66.23	129.35	461.05
Johnston -----	691.07	56.80	127.75	215.28	355.19	1,446.09
Rural -----	691.07	56.80	127.75	207.78	355.19	1,438.59
Selma -----				7.50		7.50
Smithfield -----						
Jones -----	136.54	154.23	23.86	16.86	-----	331.49
Lenoir -----	572.35	63.80	14.20	146.48	1,978.76	2,775.59
Rural -----	369.35	63.80	14.20	80.98	279.00	807.33
Kinston -----	150.00			33.90	1,459.41	1,643.31
LaGrange -----	53.00			31.60	240.35	324.95
Lincoln -----	233.69	29.25	39.00	21.68	†336.84	660.46
Macon -----	166.11	78.20	35.00	75.50	170.03	524.84
Madison -----	235.67	81.20	-----	101.71	41.18	459.76
Martin -----	427.15	180.46	4.00	108.94	106.35	826.90
Rural -----	269.79	180.46	4.00	108.94	106.35	669.54
Williamston -----	157.36					157.36
McDowell -----	274.18	36.60	272.07	107.34	941.40	1,631.59
Rural -----	274.18	36.60	272.07	92.34	384.36	1,059.55
Marion -----				15.00	557.04	572.04
Mecklenburg -----	806.00	145.80	103.35	* 281.39	16,453.84	17,795.38
Rural -----	606.00	145.80	103.35	181.39	†13,362.12	14,398.66
Charlotte -----	200.00			100.00	3,096.72	3,396.72
Mitchell -----	216.99	121.00	28.13	88.62	43.69	498.43
Montgomery -----	188.23	38.90	31.60	56.46	49.09	364.28
Moore -----	377.83	60.00	42.35	99.28	88.01	667.47
Rural -----	357.83	60.00	42.35	99.28	87.47	646.93
Sanford -----	20.00				.54	20.54

\*Includes \$2,000 paid on debt of previous year.

†Includes \$205.89 uncollectible tax charged in former report.

‡Includes \$12,541.50 borrowed money repaid, and \$339.65 insolvent taxes, or \$12,881.15.

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—Continued.

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Expenses of Board of Education.	Census.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Nash -----	\$ 411.29	\$ 73.60	\$ 50.40	\$ 179.86	\$ 1,564.20	\$ 2,296.35
Rural -----	411.29	73.60	50.40	175.46	*1,268.53	1,979.28
Rocky Mount -----				21.40	295.67	317.07
New Hanover -----	644.85	84.00	48.00	156.34	3,367.43	4,300.62
Rural -----	644.85	84.00	48.00	32.20		809.05
Wilmington -----				124.14	3,367.43	3,491.57
Northampton -----	303.28	98.00	180.82	161.34	94.00	837.44
Onslow -----	178.32	60.00	237.71	69.94	200.00	745.97
Orange -----	234.28	112.45	108.33	14.96	†786.93	1,256.95
Pamlico -----	158.53	79.53	51.20	50.24		339.50
Pasquotank -----	256.98	61.00	25.35	91.34	‡1,314.30	1,748.97
Pender -----	210.20	75.00	11.70	104.08	§296.15	697.13
Perquimans -----	153.53	38.00	27.03	35.56	190.00	354.12
Person -----	344.71	78.60	582.33	123.12	763.72	1,892.48
Rural -----	264.41	78.60	582.33	123.12	593.59	1,642.05
Roxboro -----	80.30				170.13	250.43
Pitt -----	677.33	89.10	161.98	67.32	668.09	1,663.82
Rural -----	677.33	89.10	161.98	46.28	372.12	1,346.81
Greenville -----				21.04	295.97	317.01
Polk -----	101.09	73.70	6.85	31.20	125.00	337.84
Randolph -----	503.40	99.15	87.35	15.39	154.54	859.83
Rural -----	503.40	99.15	87.35	8.25	96.25	794.40
Ashboro -----				7.14	58.29	65.43
Richmond -----						
Rural -----					5,431.14	5,431.14
Rockingham -----	163.78				187.00	350.78
Hamlet -----						
Robeson -----	829.14	174.09		77.24	371.93	1,452.40
Rural -----	741.64	174.09		67.24	321.93	1,304.90
Maxton -----	87.50			10.00	50.00	147.50
Rockingham -----	480.27	99.06	166.08	148.59	395.28	1,289.28
Rural -----	238.99	99.06	166.08	133.59	†183.60	821.32
Reidsville -----	241.28			15.00	211.68	467.96

\*Includes \$1,011 refund on account of error in charging taxes.

†Includes payment of \$778.93 borrowed money.

‡Includes \$860.30, error and overcharge.

§Includes \$42.50, extra services of teachers, etc.

||This amount includes all expenditures except for teachers' salaries.

¶Error and refund—whole amount.

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—*Continued.*

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Expenses of Board of Education.	Census.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Rowan-----	\$ 425.00	\$ 133.15	\$ 123.50	\$ 191.16	\$ 1,264.51	\$ 2,137.32
Rural-----	425.00	133.15	123.50	150.16	191.25	1,023.06
Salisbury-----				41.00	1,073.25	1,114.25
Rutherford-----	366.32	115.15	133.12	146.92	215.10	976.61
Sampson-----	264.16	52.00	196.38	384.54	318.10	1,215.18
Scotland-----	108.15	119.90	14.20	65.98		308.23
Stanly-----	387.09	54.50	24.26	117.54	128.00	711.39
Rural-----	227.35	54.50	24.26	117.54		423.65
Albemarle-----	159.74				128.00	287.74
Stokes-----	227.35	64.40		154.48	209.81	656.04
Surry-----	411.84	104.35	73.16	60.56	791.86	1,441.77
Rural-----	384.34	104.35	73.16	32.06	80.86	674.77
Mt. Airy-----				27.50	700.50	728.00
Pilot Mountain-----	20.00					20.00
Westfield-----	7.50			1.00	10.50	19.00
Swain-----	202.59	59.50	13.33	32.39	142.40	450.21
Transylvania-----	121.03	91.80	.25	43.26	79.40	335.74
Tyrrell-----	76.22	61.10	46.58	16.30		200.20
Union-----	385.80	58.00	2.15	195.98	383.22	1,025.15
Rural-----	385.80	58.00	2.15	195.98	190.57	832.50
Monroe-----					14.65	14.65
Wesley-----					178.00	178.00
Vance-----	486.54	81.00	189.42	90.39	933.65	1,781.00
Rural-----	438.46	81.00	189.42	90.39	120.50	919.77
Henderson-----	48.08				813.15	861.23
Wake-----	1,663.67	200.30	300.98	332.62	2,115.99	4,613.56
Rural-----	721.35	200.30	300.98	206.14	*811.73	2,240.50
Raleigh-----	†942.32			126.48	†1,304.26	2,373.06
Warren-----	215.03	39.40	11.25	112.68	210.76	589.12
Washington-----	332.34	36.80	18.60	73.68	18.00	479.42
Rural-----	173.71	36.80	18.60	73.68	18.00	320.79
Roper-----	158.63					158.63
Watauga-----	167.27	57.10		44.62	22.50	291.49

\*Includes \$400 for map and \$135 for tuition of children taught in Durham and Johnston counties.

†Includes \$200 salary of Secretary of School Board.

‡Includes payment of \$860.37, debt of former year.



TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—Continued.

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Expenses of Board of Education.	Census.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Wayne -----	\$ 1,281.29	\$ 73.60	\$ 80.44	\$ 219.52	\$ 2,511.20	\$ 4,166.05
Rural-----	604.10	73.60	80.44	165.78	156.93	1,080.85
Goldsboro -----	659.44	-----	-----	40.36	2,168.97	2,868.77
Mount Olive-----	17.75	-----	-----	13.38	185.30	216.43
Wilkes-----	422.40	89.00	124.57	155.00	229.90	1,020.87
Rural-----	399.00	89.00	124.57	155.00	193.85	961.42
Wilkesboro-----	23.40	-----	-----	-----	36.05	59.45
Wilson-----	1,064.09	78.40	33.43	128.85	967.43	2,272.20
Rural-----	546.21	78.40	33.43	128.85	122.03	908.92
Wilson City-----	517.88	-----	-----	-----	845.40	1,363.28
Yadkin-----	208.06	95.40	-----	170.82	-----	474.28
Yancey-----	138.28	109.90	30.00	93.32	60.00	431.50
North Carolina-----	36,495.62	9,223.48	7,828.02	10,599.42	82,317.94	146,464.48
Rural-----	29,153.07	9,223.48	7,828.02	9,476.06	45,227.71	100,908.34
City-----	7,342.55	-----	-----	1,123.36	37,090.23	45,556.14

## ITEMS OF ALL OTHER EXPENSES—RURAL.

Institutes .....	\$ 5,739.87
Anson County map.....	283.39
Buncombe debt paid.....	1,473.30
Davidson error .....	1,763.65
Iredell debt paid.....	2,000.00
Lincoln overcharge paid.....	205.89
Mecklenburg debt paid and overcharge.....	12,881.15
Nash error paid.....	1,011.00
Orange debt paid.....	778.93
Pasquotank overcharge paid.....	860.30
Rockingham overcharge paid.....	183.64
Richmond unitemized expenses.....	5,431.14
Pender extra to teachers.....	92.50
Wake map and tuition.....	535.00
Total itemized (for above items).....	\$33,239.76
Balance, unitemized .....	\$11,987.95

## C. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

TABLE IX. WHITE ATTENDANCE 1904-05, BY COUNTIES AND TOWNS.

This table gives the white school population, enrollment, average daily attendance, the percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance, and the average number of children enrolled with each teacher. The figures are given for rural and city schools.

SUMMARY OF TABLE IX.

	Rural.	City.	Total.
School population-----	414,596	55,050	469,646
Enrollment-----	290,165	35,125	325,290
Average daily attendance-----	172,045	24,853	196,898
Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance-----	59 per cent.	71 per cent.	60 per cent.
Number of teachers-----	6,260	745	7,005
Average number of children enrolled with each teacher-----	46	47	46
Percentage of school population enrolled-----	70 per cent.	63 per cent.	69 per cent.

	White School Population.	White Enrollment.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Percentage of Enrollment in Average Daily Attendance.	Number of White Teachers.	Average Number Enrolled With Each White Teacher.
Alamance-----	6,917	4,437	2,644	59	99	44
Rural-----	4,945	3,224	1,959	60	77	41
Burlington-----	1,208	814	443	54	14	58
Graham-----	764	399	242	60	8	49
Alexander-----	3,487	2,456	1,969	80	61	40
Alleghany-----	2,950	2,704	1,605	59	55	48
Anson-----	3,730	2,111	1,176	55	52	40
Ashe-----	7,296	5,208	2,885	57	106	49
Beaufort-----	5,193	3,737	2,253	60	97	38
Rural-----	4,308	3,151	1,864	59	84	37
Washington-----	885	586	389	66	13	45
Bertie-----	3,076	2,137	1,302	60	74	28
Bladen-----	3,204	2,674	1,671	63	64	42
Brunswick-----	2,811	1,905	703	36	41	46

It will be observed that only 11.7 per cent. of the white school population of the State is in towns and cities maintaining separate school systems.

TABLE IX. WHITE ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White School Popula- tion.	White Enroll- ment.	White Average Daily At- tendance.	Percent- age of En- rollment in Average Daily At- tendance.	Number of White Teachers.	Average Number Enrolled With Each White Teacher.
Buncombe-----	13,062	9,406	5,637	58	162	58
Rural-----	10,050	7,463	4,327	57	122	61
Asheville-----	3,012	1,943	1,310	68	40	49
Burke-----	5,667	3,283	1,911	58	62	52
Rural-----	4,775	2,849	1,598	56	54	52
Morganton-----	892	434	313	72	8	54
Cabarrus-----	6,413	4,135	2,699	65	77	53
Rural-----	4,115	2,835	1,823	64	57	49
Concord-----	2,298	1,300	876	67	20	65
Caldwell-----	5,452	3,567	2,027	57	83	43
Rural-----	4,370	2,879	1,627	56	72	39
Lenoir-----	655	436	282	64	7	62
Granite-----	427	252	118	47	4	63
Camden-----	1,164	848	493	58	21	40
Carteret-----	3,366	1,541	936	60	30	51
Caswell-----	2,407	1,893	1,290	69	43	44
Rural-----	2,107	1,752	1,206	68	40	43
Pelham-----	300	141	84	59	3	47
Catawba-----	7,899	4,764	3,211	67	93	52
Rural-----	7,188	4,293	2,993	69	85	50
Hickory-----	711	471	318	67	8	58
Chatham-----	5,258	3,615	2,366	65	93	38
Cherokee-----	4,764	3,217	1,779	55	53	60
Chowan-----	1,453	1,121	589	52	27	41
Rural-----	1,107	807	403	49	20	40
Edenton-----	346	314	186	58	7	45
Clay-----	1,549	1,117	584	52	22	51
Cleveland-----	7,927	5,156	3,818	74	160	34
Rural-----	7,354	4,748	3,463	73	148	34
Shelby-----	573	408	355	87	12	34
Columbus-----	5,753	3,971	2,295	57	89	44
Craven-----	3,129	2,256	1,411	62	62	36
Rural-----	2,142	1,533	905	59	47	32
New Bern-----	987	723	506	69	15	48
Cumberland-----	6,917	4,568	2,997	65	109	41
Rural-----	5,259	3,598	2,320	64	91	39
Fayetteville-----	1,060	597	474	79	13	46
Hope Mills-----	598	373	203	54	5	74

TABLE IX. WHITE ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	White School Popula- tion.	White Enroll- ment.	White Average Daily At- tendance.	Percent- age of En- rollment in Average Daily At- tendance.	Number of White Teachers.	Average Number Enrolled With Each White Teacher.
Currituck -----	1,701	1,316	1,187	90	34	38
Dare -----	1,515	1,144	811	70	25	44
Davidson -----	7,241	5,714	3,474	60	111	56
Rural -----	6,460	5,182	3,112	60	102	50
Lexington -----	355	257	176	68	5	51
Thomasville -----	426	275	186	68	4	68
Davie -----	3,609	2,459	1,157	47	53	46
Duplin -----	4,849	2,400	1,415	58	81	29
Durham -----	6,728	3,773	2,443	64	88	42
Rural -----	3,601	2,149	1,128	52	46	46
Durham City -----	3,127	1,624	1,315	81	42	38
Edgecombe -----	3,420	1,791	996	55	47	38
Rural -----	2,655	1,395	712	51	37	37
Tarboro -----	765	396	284	71	10	40
Forsyth -----	8,930	5,711	3,492	61	130	43
Rural -----	6,994	4,613	2,650	57	103	44
Winston -----	1,936	1,098	842	76	27	40
Franklin -----	4,344	2,349	1,511	64	63	37
Gaston -----	8,840	5,521	3,344	60	107	51
Rural -----	6,942	4,244	2,627	62	86	49
Gastonia -----	1,443	927	502	54	15	61
Cherryville -----	455	350	215	61	6	58
Gates -----	1,947	1,398	944	67	34	40
Graham -----	1,703	1,227	593	48	22	55
Granville -----	3,998	2,441	1,456	59	67	36
Rural -----	3,656	2,195	1,260	57	60	36
Oxford -----	342	246	196	79	7	35
Greene -----	1,929	1,510	829	55	35	43
Guilford -----	11,737	8,047	5,304	66	179	44
Rural -----	7,553	5,329	3,420	64	117	45
Greensboro -----	2,411	1,657	1,230	74	44	37
High Point -----	1,620	919	574	62	15	61
Guilford College -----	153	142	80	56	3	47
Halifax -----	3,816	2,256	1,268	56	68	33
Rural -----	3,166	1,737	847	48	56	31
Enfield -----	243	201	178	88	5	40
Scotland Neck -----	407	318	243	76	7	45

TABLE IX. WHITE ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White School Popula- tion.	White Enroll- ment.	White Average Daily At- tendance.	Percent- age of En- rollment in Average Daily At- tendance.	Number of White Teachers.	Average Number Enrolled With Each White Teacher.
Harnett -----	4,396	3,127	2,155	68	74	42
Haywood -----	6,156	4,961	2,629	53	76	65
Rural -----	5,559	4,465	2,305	51	67	66
Waynesville -----	597	496	324	65	9	55
Henderson -----	4,818	3,051	1,810	59	62	49
Rural -----	4,498	2,780	1,625	58	56	49
Hendersonville -----	320	271	175	65	6	45
Hertford -----	2,031	1,273	814	64	39	32
Hyde -----	1,792	1,125	686	60	32	35
Rural -----	1,645	980	551	56	28	35
Swan Quarter -----	147	145	135	93	4	36
Iredell -----	7,962	5,387	3,358	62	127	42
Rural -----	6,979	4,847	2,916	60	117	41
Statesville -----	983	540	440	81	10	54
Jackson -----	4,310	2,800	1,502	53	52	53
Johnston -----	9,108	7,509	4,049	53	127	59
Rural -----	8,483	7,024	3,722	53	118	64
Selma -----	273	222	166	74	4	55
Smithfield -----	352	263	161	61	5	52
Jones -----	1,482	1,084	639	59	35	30
Lenoir -----	3,692	3,105	1,645	53	64	48
Rural -----	2,307	2,033	903	44	43	47
Kinston -----	1,071	814	571	70	15	54
LaGrange -----	314	258	171	66	6	43
Lincoln -----	4,637	3,253	2,051	63	71	45
Macon -----	4,080	2,875	1,693	55	55	52
Madison -----	7,989	5,067	2,740	54	74	68
Martin -----	2,925	2,579	1,738	67	56	46
Rural -----	2,690	2,383	1,598	67	51	46
Williamston -----	235	196	140	71	5	39
McDowell -----	4,061	2,911	1,731	59	57	51
Rural -----	3,634	2,605	1,544	59	51	51
Marion -----	427	306	187	61	6	51
Mecklenburg -----	11,288	8,756	5,517	63	164	53
Rural -----	7,934	6,772	4,062	59	123	55
Charlotte -----	3,354	1,984	1,455	73	41	47



TABLE IX. WHITE ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	White School Popula- tion.	White Enroll- ment.	White Average Daily At- tendance.	Percent- age of En- rollment in Average Daily At- tendance.	Number of White Teachers.	Average Number Enrolled With Each White Teacher.
Mitchell -----	6,118	5,151	2,316	44	68	75
Montgomery -----	3,720	2,615	1,591	60	66	40
Moore -----	5,623	4,175	3,195	76	89	46
Rural -----	5,080	3,780	2,960	78	83	45
Sanford -----	543	395	235	59	6	65
Nash -----	5,239	3,945	2,525	64	90	43
Rural -----	4,617	3,385	2,030	59	73	46
Rocky Mount -----	622	560	495	88	17	33
New Hanover -----	3,820	2,363	1,666	70	51	46
Rural -----	692	522	276	52	14	37
Wilmington -----	3,128	1,841	1,390	75	37	49
Northampton -----	2,997	2,105	1,203	57	52	40
Onslow -----	2,915	2,136	1,219	57	46	46
Orange -----	3,070	1,997	1,142	57	54	37
Pamlico -----	2,095	1,620	947	58	38	42
Pasquotank -----	2,446	1,392	890	64	32	43
Pender -----	2,354	1,835	1,286	70	52	35
Perquimans -----	1,798	1,258	836	66	31	40
Person -----	3,302	2,269	1,197	52	52	43
Rural -----	3,015	2,034	1,037	50	46	44
Roxboro -----	287	235	160	67	6	39
Pitt -----	5,910	4,996	3,292	65	112	44
Rural -----	5,445	4,641	3,020	65	105	44
Greenville -----	465	355	272	43	7	50
Polk -----	2,107	1,302	670	51	35	37
Randolph -----	8,612	6,053	3,497	57	132	45
Rural -----	8,302	5,778	3,323	57	127	46
Ashboro -----	310	275	174	63	5	55
Richmond -----	2,995	1,845	1,179	63	52	35
Rural -----	2,504	1,446	860	59	43	33
Hamlet -----	176	137	88	63	3	45
Rockingham -----	315	262	231	88	6	43
Robeson -----	7,462	4,461	2,973	66	92	48
Rural -----	7,289	4,321	2,857	66	89	48
Maxton -----	173	140	116	82	4	35
Rockingham -----	8,109	4,720	2,605	55	106	44
Rural -----	7,195	4,183	2,420	57	96	43
Reidsville -----	914	537	494	91	10	54

TABLE IX. WHITE ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	White School Popula- tion.	White Enroll- ment.	White Average Daily At- tendance.	Percent- age of En- rollment in Average Daily At- tendance.	Number of White Teachers.	Average Number Enrolled With Each White Teacher.
Rowan-----	8,491	5,797	4,032	70	118	49
Rural-----	7,177	4,838	3,254	67	96	50
Salisbury-----	1,314	959	778	81	22	44
Rutherford-----	7,337	5,264	2,651	50	92	57
Sampson-----	6,023	4,347	2,604	59	88	49
Scotland-----	2,141	765	445	58	27	28
Stanly-----	5,603	4,169	2,709	64	87	48
Rural-----	5,015	3,889	2,524	64	82	47
Albemarle-----	588	280	185	66	5	56
Stokes-----	5,957	4,405	2,472	56	74	59
Surry-----	8,912	6,807	4,020	59	111	61
Rural-----	7,453	5,892	3,321	56	95	62
Mt. Airy-----	1,074	568	481	85	10	57
Pilot Mountain-----	185	160	110	68	3	53
Westfield-----	200	187	108	57	3	62
Swain-----	3,065	1,927	899	46	41	47
Transylvania-----	2,398	1,787	1,006	56	37	48
Tyrreil-----	1,212	883	627	71	20	44
Union-----	7,313	5,821	3,476	59	117	49
Rural-----	6,594	5,244	3,025	57	104	50
Monroe-----	543	465	390	83	11	46
Wesley-----	176	112	61	54	2	56
Vance-----	2,952	1,735	1,092	62	43	40
Rural-----	1,834	1,128	689	61	30	37
Henderson-----	1,118	607	403	66	13	46
Wake-----	10,184	6,399	4,385	68	156	41
Rural-----	6,942	4,842	3,344	69	110	44
Raleigh-----	3,242	1,557	1,041	66	46	34
Warren-----	2,105	1,251	695	55	41	30
Washington-----	1,793	1,284	848	65	39	33
Rural-----	1,611	1,163	776	66	36	32
Roper-----	182	121	72	59	3	40
Watauga-----	5,100	3,726	2,184	58	78	47
Wayne-----	6,563	5,338	3,169	59	103	52
Rural-----	4,903	4,011	2,287	56	76	52
Goldsboro-----	1,359	1,008	707	70	22	46
Mt. Olive-----	301	319	175	55	5	64

TABLE IX. WHITE ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White School Popula- tion.	White Enroll- ment.	White Average Daily At- tendance.	Percent- age of En- rollment in Average Daily At- tendance.	Number of White Teachers.	Average Number Enrolled With Each White Teacher.
Wilkes -----	9,705	6,701	3,541	53	138	48
Rural-----	9,395	6,471	3,403	52	134	48
Wilkesboro-----	310	230	138	60	4	57
Wilson -----	4,846	4,333	2,490	57	77	56
Rural-----	3,793	3,614	1,986	54	60	60
Wilson City -----	1,053	719	504	70	17	42
Yadkin -----	4,826	3,634	2,163	59	68	53
Yancey-----	4,550	2,932	1,522	51	55	53
North Carolina-----	469,646	325,290	196,898	60	7,005	46
Rural-----	414,596	290,165	172,045	59	6,260	46
City -----	55,050	35,125	24,853	71	745	47

TABLE X. COLORED SCHOOL ATTENDANCE 1904-05, BY COUNTIES AND TOWNS.

This table gives the colored school population, enrollment, average daily attendance, the percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance, and the average number of children enrolled with each teacher. The figures are given for rural and city schools.

## SUMMARY OF TABLE X.

	Rural.	City.	Total.
School population .....	192,720	34,256	226,976
Enrollment .....	132,363	16,458	148,821
Average daily attendance .....	73,958	9,432	83,390
Percentage of enrollment in daily attendance ..	56 per cent.	57 per cent.	56 per cent.
Number of teachers .....	2,413	269	2,682
Average number of children enrolled with each teacher .....	54	61	55
Percentage of school population enrolled .....	68 per cent.	48 per cent.	65 per cent.

	Colored School Population.	Colored Enrollment.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Percentage of Enrollment in Average Daily Attendance.	Number of Colored Teachers.	Average Number Enrolled With Each Colored Teacher.
Alamance .....	2,623	1,705	843	50	36	47
Rural .....	2,164	1,485	729	49	32	46
Burlington .....	180	90	49	54	2	45
Graham .....	279	130	65	50	2	65
Alexander .....	303	241	181	75	7	34
Alleghany .....	191	96	62	-----	3	32
Anson .....	4,573	2,756	1,844	66	41	67
Ashe .....	248	199	98	50	9	22
Beaufort .....	3,797	2,718	1,403	51	44	61
Rural .....	2,794	2,256	1,167	52	39	57
Washington .....	1,003	462	234	50	5	92
Bertie .....	4,499	3,251	1,818	55	65	50
Bladen .....	3,122	2,283	1,475	64	45	50
Brunswick .....	1,989	1,553	584	31	25	62
Buncombe .....	2,704	1,539	893	57	30	51
Rural .....	1,114	861	522	60	18	47
Asheville .....	1,590	678	371	54	12	56
Burke .....	1,060	604	346	57	11	54
Rural .....	760	504	296	58	9	56
Morganton .....	300	100	50	50	2	50

It will be observed that only 17.7 per cent. of the colored school population of the State is in towns and cities maintaining separate school systems.

TABLE X. COLORED ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	Colored School Popula- tion.	Colored Enroll- ment.	Colored Average Daily At- tendance.	Percent- age of En- rollment in Average Daily At- tendance.	Number of Colored Teachers.	Average Number Enrolled With Each Colored Teacher.
Cabarrus -----	2,172	1,390	854	61	23	49
Rural -----	1,557	1,065	618	58	22	48
Concord -----	615	325	236	72	6	54
Caldwell -----	799	580	376	64	19	30
Rural -----	529	366	221	60	16	22
Lenoir -----	270	214	155	72	3	71
Granite* -----						
Camden -----	851	280	147	52	7	40
Carteret -----	701	395	242	61	8	49
Caswell -----	2,649	2,039	1,291	63	34	59
Rural -----	2,529	1,936	1,236	63	32	60
Pelham -----	120	103	55	53	2	51
Catawba -----	1,518	857	432	49	21	40
Rural -----	1,198	651	315	48	18	36
Hickory -----	320	206	117	56	3	68
Chatham -----	3,034	2,059	1,292	63	37	55
Cherokee -----	125	55	33	60	1	55
Chowan -----	1,934	1,369	749	56	21	65
Rural -----	1,782	1,284	722	56	20	64
Edenton -----	152	85	27	32	1	85
Clay -----	49	33	17	51	1	33
Cleveland -----	2,110	944	595	63	31	32
Rural -----	1,994	824	520	63	29	31
Shelby -----	116	120	75	62	2	60
Columbus -----	2,849	2,133	1,260	59	37	57
Craven -----	3,952	2,303	1,197	52	45	51
Rural -----	2,732	1,819	932	51	37	49
New Bern -----	1,220	484	265	55	8	60
Cumberland -----	4,929	3,622	2,333	64	60	60
Rural -----	3,841	3,211	2,033	63	54	59
Fayetteville -----	1,082	411	300	73	6	68
Hope Mills* -----	6					
Currituck -----	767	525	460	87	12	44
Dare -----	183	127	93	73	3	42

\*No negro school; included in rural.



TABLE X. COLORED ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	Colored School Popula- tion.	Colored Enroll- ment.	Colored Average Daily At- tendance.	Percent- age of En- rollment in Average Daily At- tendance.	Number of Colored Teachers.	Average Number Enrolled With Each Colored Teacher.
Davidson .....	1,181	889	584	65	22	40
Rural .....	862	725	489	67	18	40
Lexington .....	107	84	50	59	2	42
Thomasville .....	212	80	45	56	2	40
Davie .....	952	702	437	62	15	46
Duplin .....	3,022	2,242	1,415	63	39	57
Durham .....	3,865	2,042	1,005	48	36	56
Rural .....	1,899	1,109	465	41	17	65
Durham City .....	1,966	933	540	58	19	49
Edgecombe .....	5,790	3,498	1,442	41	46	76
Rural .....	4,634	2,937	1,224	41	40	73
Tarboro .....	1,156	561	218	38	6	93
Forsyth .....	3,638	2,034	1,025	50	34	62
Rural .....	1,900	1,328	650	48	25	53
Winston .....	1,738	706	375	53	9	78
Franklin .....	4,188	2,233	1,301	58	51	63
Gaston .....	2,948	2,219	1,156	52	33	67
Rural .....	2,526	1,895	1,004	52	29	65
Gastonia .....	422	324	152	46	4	81
Cherryville *						
Gates .....	1,836	1,333	888	66	24	55
Graham .....						
Granville .....	3,991	2,002	1,150	56	43	46
Rural .....	3,573	1,765	1,015	57	38	46
Oxford .....	418	237	135	57	5	47
Greene .....	1,766	1,344	806	59	24	56
Guilford .....	4,297	2,397	1,444	60	50	47
Rural .....	2,226	1,436	860	59	32	44
Greensboro .....	1,656	621	376	60	10	62
High Point .....	415	340	208	61	8	42
Guilford College*						
Halifax .....	7,479	4,251	1,865	43	70	60
Rural .....	6,953	3,905	1,704	43	65	60
Enfield .....	381	204	74	36	3	68
Scotland Neck .....	145	142	87	61	2	71

\*No negro school; included in rural.

TABLE X. COLORED ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	Colored School Popula- tion.	Colored Enroll- ment.	Colored Average Daily At- tendance.	Percent- age of En- rollment in Average Daily At- tendance.	Number of Colored Teachers.	Average Number Enrolled With Each Colored Teacher.
Harnett -----	1,994	1,161	859	74	29	40
Haywood -----	238	183	111	60	2	91
Rural -----	11	12	9	75		
Waynesville -----	227	171	102	59	2	85
Henderson -----	749	362	177	32	11	32
Rural -----	558	227	117	51	9	25
Hendersonville -----	191	135	60	44	2	67
Hertford -----	3,423	2,101	1,154	54	38	55
Hyde -----	1,462	1,095	703	64	19	56
Rural -----	1,462	1,095	703	64	19	56
Swan Quarter*						
Iredell -----	2,523	1,751	1,147	65	40	43
Rural -----	2,241	1,621	1,056	65	37	43
Statesville -----	282	130	91	70	3	43
Jackson -----	253	92	53	57	2	46
Johnston -----	3,017	1,928	920	47	37	52
Rural -----	2,773	1,790	870	48	35	51
Selma -----	244	138	50	36	2	69
Smithfield*						
Jones -----	1,403	1,049	529	50	20	52
Lenoir -----	2,648	2,164	1,012	47	30	72
Rural -----	1,722	1,610	772	48	24	67
Kinston -----	619	376	148	39	4	94
LaGrange -----	307	178	92	51	2	89
Lincoln -----	1,175	737	427	57	17	43
Macon -----	242	169	83	49	4	42
Madison -----	180	131	60	45	3	43
Martin -----	2,706	2,218	1,414	63	38	58
Rural -----	2,456	2,010	1,263	62	35	57
Williamston -----	250	208	151	72	3	69
McDowell -----	714	520	285	54	8	62
Rural -----	705	520	285	54	8	62
Marion*	9					
Mecklenburg -----	8,107	5,164	2,667	51	81	63
Rural -----	6,022	4,053	2,036	50	65	62
Charlotte -----	2,085	1,111	631	56	16	69

\*No negro school; included in rural.

TABLE X. COLORED ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	Colored School Popula- tion.	Colored Enroll- ment.	Colored Average Daily At- tendance.	Percent- age of En- rollment in Average Daily At- tendance.	Number of Colored Teachers.	Average Number Enrolled With Each Colored Teacher.
Mitchell -----	206	180	127	70	4	45
Montgomery -----	1,370	949	516	54	20	47
Moore -----	2,690	2,174	1,382	63	31	70
Rural -----	2,690	2,174	1,382	63	31	70
Sanford*						
Nash -----	3,534	2,690	1,870	69	42	64
Rural -----	3,086	2,415	1,690	69	38	63
Rocky Mount -----	448	275	180	65	4	68
New Hanover -----	3,724	1,696	1,016	59	26	65
Rural -----	918	720	412	57	11	65
Wilmington -----	2,806	976	604	62	15	65
Northampton -----	4,162	2,843	1,339	47	44	60
Onslow -----	1,352	1,151	653	56	20	57
Orange -----	1,611	967	545	56	22	44
Pamlico -----	1,089	701	364	51	17	41
Pasquotank -----	2,313	1,486	869	58	24	62
Pender -----	2,400	1,963	1,166	58	43	45
Perquimans -----	1,924	1,507	913	60	24	62
Person -----	2,399	1,684	771	45	34	49
Rural -----	2,286	1,521	699	45	31	45
Roxboro -----	113	163	72	44	3	54
Pitt -----	5,505	3,716	1,899	51	62	59
Rural -----	4,918	3,395	1,716	50	57	59
Greenville -----	587	321	183	57	5	64
Polk -----	472	311	182	58	8	39
Randolph -----	1,289	1,008	688	68	23	43
Rural -----	1,137	870	585	67	21	41
Ashboro -----	152	138	103	74	2	69
Richmond -----	2,834	1,959	852	43	35	55
Rural -----	2,455	1,650	640	38	31	53
Hamlet -----	160	173	104	60	2	86
Rockingham -----	219	136	108	79	2	68
Robeson -----	8,305	5,586	3,321	50	58	96
Rural -----	8,109	5,505	3,258	59	56	98
Maxton -----	196	81	63	78	2	40

\* No negro school; included in rural.

TABLE X. COLORED ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	Colored School Popula- tion.	Colored Enroll- ment.	Colored Average Daily At- tendance.	Percent- age of En- rollment in Average Daily At- tendance.	Number of Colored Teachers.	Average Number Enrolled With Each Colored Teacher.
Rockingham-----	3,948	2,689	1,317	49	48	56
Rural-----	3,208	2,214	1,146	51	42	52
Reidsville-----	740	475	400	85	6	79
Rowan-----	2,788	1,871	1,254	67	42	45
Rural-----	2,052	1,521	1,004	66	37	41
Salisbury-----	736	350	250	71	5	70
Rutherford-----	1,516	956	542	55	23	41
Sampson-----	3,273	2,139	1,349	63	46	46
Scotland-----	2,714	1,761	794	45	21	84
Stanly-----	703	481	340	71	10	48
Rural-----	703	481	340	71	10	48
Albemarle*-----						
Stokes-----	1,051	686	437	61	15	47
Surry-----	977	904	481	53	14	65
Rural-----	573	763	394	51	11	69
Mt. Airy-----	384	126	77	61	2	63
Pilot Mountain*-----						
Westfield-----	20	15	10	70	1	15
Swain-----	33	26	20	76	1	26
Transylvania-----	225	168	89	53	3	56
Tyrrell-----	571	545	423	77	7	78
Union-----	3,161	2,400	1,322	55	39	61
Rural-----	2,909	2,280	1,262	55	37	61
Monroe-----	252	120	60	50	2	60
Wesley*-----						
Vance-----	3,759	1,751	771	44	28	62
Rural-----	2,603	1,371	566	41	22	62
Henderson-----	1,156	380	205	54	6	63
Wake-----	8,881	5,094	2,774	54	103	49
Rural-----	5,799	3,946	2,025	51	71	55
Raleigh-----	3,082	1,148	749	65	32	35
Warren-----	4,636	2,871	1,501	52	43	66
Washington-----	1,891	1,137	742	65	22	51
Rural-----	1,570	951	667	70	20	47
Roper-----	321	186	75	40	2	93

\* No negro school; included in rural.

TABLE X. COLORED ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	Colored School Popula- tion.	Colored Enroll- ment.	Colored Average Daily At- tendance.	Percent- age of En- rollment in Average Daily At- tendance.	Number of Colored Teachers.	Average Number Enrolled With Each Colored Teacher.
Watauga -----	90	60	40	66	2	30
Wayne -----	4,781	3,306	1,588	68	53	43
Rural -----	3,082	2,449	1,186	81	41	35
Goldsboro -----	1,332	636	277	43	9	70
Mt. Olive -----	367	221	125	56	3	73
Wilkes -----	1,015	734	433	69	21	35
Rural -----	1,015	734	433	69	21	35
Wilkesboro* -----						
Wilson -----	3,673	2,658	1,240	46	36	73
Rural -----	2,571	2,207	1,037	46	28	78
Wilson City -----	1,102	451	203	45	8	56
Yadkin -----	477	264	154	58	2	132
Yancey -----	116	82	41	50	2	41
North Carolina -----	226,976	148,821	83,390	56	2,682	55
Rural -----	192,720	132,363	73,958	56	2,413	54
City -----	34,256	16,458	9,432	57	269	61

## SUMMARY OF TABLES IX AND X.

	Rural.	City.	Total.
Total school population -----	607,316	89,306	696,622
White population -----	414,596	55,050	469,646
Colored population -----	192,720	34,256	226,976
Total enrollment in all schools -----	422,528	51,583	474,111
White enrollment -----	290,165	35,125	325,290
Colored enrollment -----	132,363	16,458	148,821
Total average daily attendance -----	246,003	34,285	280,288
In white schools -----	172,045	24,853	196,898
In colored schools -----	73,958	9,432	83,390
Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance -----	58 per ct.	66 per ct.	59 per ct.
In white schools -----	59 per ct.	71 per ct.	60 per ct.
In colored schools -----	56 per ct.	57 per ct.	56 per ct.
Total number of teachers -----	8,673	1,014	9,687
In white schools -----	6,260	745	7,005
In colored schools -----	2,413	269	2,682

\*No negro school; included in rural.



## SUMMARY OF TABLES IX AND X—Continued.

	Rural.	City.	Total.
Percentage of school population enrolled .....	69 per ct.	57 per ct.	68 per ct.
In white schools .....	70 per ct.	63 per ct.	69 per ct.
In colored schools .....	68 per ct.	48 per ct.	65 per ct.
Average number of children enrolled with each teacher .....	48	50	49
In white schools .....	46	47	46
In colored schools .....	54	61	55

## D. SALARIES OF TEACHERS AND LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM.

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM 1904-05.

This table shows by races the school term in days, the whole annual amount paid teachers, the average annual amount paid each teacher, and the salary of teachers per school day.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XI.

	Rural.	City.	Total.
Number of white teachers-----	6,260	745	7,005
Number of white schools-----	5,294	63	5,357
Average time white teachers were employed-----	85 days.	171 days.	94 days.
Total amount paid white teachers-----	\$ 783,823.42	\$ 254,471.96	\$ 1,038,295.38
Average annual amount paid each white teacher----	\$ 125.21	\$ 341.57	\$ 148.22
Number colored teachers-----	2,413	269	2,682
Number of colored schools-----	2,284	52	2,336
Average time colored teachers were employed-----	81 days.	168 days.	91 days.
Total amount paid colored teachers-----	\$ 214,951.91	\$ 66,940.69	\$ 281,892.60
Average annual amount paid each colored teacher--	\$ 89.08	\$ 248.85	\$ 105.10
Average monthly salary white teachers-----	\$ 29.46	\$ 39.94	\$ 31.52
Average monthly salary colored teachers-----	\$ 21.20	\$ 29.62	\$ 23.10
Total annual amount paid each teacher-----	\$ 115.16	\$ 316.98	\$ 136.29
Average monthly salary, all teachers-----	\$ 27.42	\$ 37.07	\$ 29.31
Average term of all schools-----	84 days.	171 days.	93 days.

## WHITE.

	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Salary Per School Day.*
Alamance-----	99	-----	\$ 15,119.09	\$ 152.72	\$-----
Rural-----	77	88	8,400.59	109.09	1.24
Burlington-----	14	180	4,401.00	314.35	1.74
Graham-----	8	180	2,317.50	289.68	1.61
Alexander-----	61	80	5,304.05	88.09	1.10
Alleghany-----	55	80	4,552.75	82.78	1.03
Anson-----	52	76	5,478.69	105.36	1.38
Ashe-----	106	75	9,444.55	89.10	1.19

\*The amount in this column, times 20, will give the average monthly salary of white teachers.

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—Continued.

	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Salary Per School Day.*
Beaufort-----	97		\$ 16,377.81	\$ 168.84	\$-----
Rural-----	84	80	11,332.81	134.91	1.69
Washington-----	13	178	5,045.00	388.08	2.18
Bertie-----	74	79	7,321.54	98.95	1.24
Bladen-----	64	76	5,858.75	91.54	1.20
Brunswick-----	41	66	4,144.08	101.07	1.53
Buncombe-----	162		39,340.97	242.85	-----
Rural-----	122	100	20,093.84	164.70	1.65
Asheville-----	40	190	19,247.13	481.18	2.53
Burke-----	62		7,363.46	118.76	-----
Rural-----	54	80	4,898.46	90.71	1.14
Morganton-----	8	180	2,465.00	308.12	1.71
Cabarrus-----	77		13,645.79	177.22	-----
Rural-----	57	82	6,882.04	120.74	1.47
Concord-----	20	170	6,763.75	338.19	1.99
Caldwell-----	83		10,576.50	127.43	-----
Rural-----	72	76	7,516.50	104.40	1.38
Lenoir-----	7	180	2,430.00	347.14	1.93
Granite-----	4	140	630.00	157.50	1.12
Camden-----	21	82	2,926.50	139.36	1.70
Carteret-----	30	74	4,450.25	148.34	2.01
Caswell-----	43		5,098.18	118.56	-----
Rural-----	40	75	4,428.18	110.70	1.48
Pelham-----	3	140	670.00	223.33	1.60
Catawba-----	93		12,683.33	136.38	-----
Rural-----	85	79	10,577.63	124.44	1.58
Hickory-----	8	160	2,105.70	263.21	1.65
Chatham-----	93	78	9,857.67	106.00	1.37
Cherokee-----	53	80	7,017.40	132.48	1.63
Chowan-----	27		4,557.53	168.79	-----
Rural-----	20	88	2,682.33	134.12	1.52
Edenton-----	7	180	1,875.20	267.89	1.49
Clay-----	22	72	1,942.00	88.28	1.23
Cleveland-----	160		14,772.85	92.33	-----
Rural-----	148	80	12,732.85	86.03	1.08
Shelby-----	12	160	2,040.00	170.00	1.06

\*The amount in this column, times 20, will give the average monthly salary of white teachers.

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—Continued.

	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.	Salary Per School Day.*
Columbus -----	89	80	\$ 9,857.69	\$ 110.76	\$ 1.39
Craven -----	62		10,641.50	171.64	
Rural -----	47	80	5,741.50	122.16	1.53
New Bern -----	15	156	4,900.00	326.67	2.09
Cumberland -----	109		14,905.17	136.74	
Rural -----	91	81	10,049.67	110.44	1.36
Fayetteville -----	13	160	4,015.50	308.88	1.93
Hope Mills -----	5	140	840.00	168.00	1.20
Currituck -----	34	85	3,581.18	105.33	1.24
Dare -----	25	90	4,717.10	188.68	2.10
Davidson -----	111		13,828.90	124.58	
Rural -----	102	81	11,208.90	109.89	1.36
Lexington -----	5	180	1,620.00	324.00	1.80
Thomasville -----	4	160	1,000.00	250.00	1.56
Davie -----	53	80	5,402.20	101.93	1.27
Duplin -----	81	80	9,609.86	118.64	1.48
Durham -----	88		33,211.37	377.40	
Rural -----	46	153	11,461.37	249.16	1.63
Durham City -----	42	186	21,750.00	517.86	2.78
Edgecombe -----	47		10,045.85	213.74	
Rural -----	37	110	6,858.35	185.36	1.69
Tarboro -----	10	180	3,187.50	318.75	1.77
Forsyth -----	130		28,855.25	221.96	
Rural -----	103	96	17,045.25	165.49	1.72
Winston -----	27	180	11,810.00	437.41	2.43
Franklin -----	63	83	8,265.44	131.20	1.58
Gaston -----	107		19,311.44	180.48	
Rural -----	86	86	13,276.44	154.38	1.80
Gastonia -----	15	180	4,895.00	326.33	1.81
Cherryville -----	6	170	1,140.00	190.00	1.12
Gates -----	34	76	3,179.75	93.52	1.23
Graham -----	22	80	2,485.46	112.97	1.41
Granville -----	67		10,477.39	156.38	
Rural -----	60	93	8,263.14	137.72	1.48
Oxford -----	7	170	2,214.25	316.32	1.86
Greene -----	35	80	3,660.25	104.58	1.31

\*The amount in this column, times 20, will give the average monthly salary of white teachers.

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—Continued.

	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.	Salary Per School Day.*
Guilford -----	179	-----	\$ 38,632.23	\$ 215.82	\$-----
Rural -----	117	98	17,186.11	146.88	1.50
Greensboro-----	44	180	15,846.12	360.14	2.00
High Point-----	15	160	5,000.00	333.33	2.08
Guilford College-----	3	120	600.00	200.00	1.67
Halifax -----	68	-----	13,870.24	203.97	-----
Rural -----	56	118	9,908.71	176.94	1.50
Enfield -----	5	160	1,240.00	248.00	1.55
Scotland Neck -----	7	180	2,721.53	388.79	2.16
Harnett -----	74	79	7,121.30	96.24	1.22
Haywood-----	76	-----	13,705.00	180.33	-----
Rural -----	67	104	10,785.00	160.97	1.55
Waynesville-----	9	168	2,920.00	324.44	2.03
Henderson -----	62	-----	8,181.46	131.96	-----
Rural -----	56	84	6,991.46	124.85	1.49
Hendersonville-----	6	146	1,190.00	198.33	1.36
Hertford -----	39	81	4,026.00	103.23	1.27
Hyde -----	32	-----	3,363.92	105.12	-----
Rural -----	28	80	2,963.92	105.85	1.32
Swan Quarter-----	4	160	400.00	100.00	.62
Iredell -----	127	-----	15,680.71	123.47	-----
Rural -----	117	76	12,280.71	104.96	1.37
Statesville -----	10	170	3,400.00	340.00	2.00
Jackson -----	52	87	5,917.84	113.80	1.31
Johnston-----	127	-----	22,856.73	179.97	-----
Rural -----	118	85	20,606.73	174.63	2.05
Selma -----	4	180	1,260.00	315.00	1.75
Smithfield-----	5	180	990.00	198.00	1.10
Jones -----	35	78	3,431.19	98.03	1.26
Lenoir -----	64	-----	13,477.35	210.58	-----
Rural -----	43	113	6,801.10	158.17	1.40
Kinston -----	15	160	5,420.00	361.33	2.26
LaGrange -----	6	160	1,256.25	209.37	1.31
Lincoln -----	71	83	8,119.17	114.35	1.38
Macon -----	55	77	5,541.28	100.75	1.31
Madison -----	74	85	8,729.10	117.96	1.39

\*The amount in this column, times 20, will give the average monthly salary of white teachers.



TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—*Continued.*

	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.	Salary Per School Day.*
Martin-----	56	-----	\$ 7,283.78	\$ 130.07	\$-----
Rural-----	51	90	5,900.28	115.69	1.28
Williamston-----	5	140	1,383.50	276.70	1.98
McDowell-----	57	-----	8,245.50	144.66	-----
Rural-----	51	62	6,430.50	127.26	2.05
Marion-----	6	180	1,755.00	292.50	1.62
Mecklenburg-----	164	-----	41,850.74	255.18	-----
Rural-----	123	107	23,955.74	194.76	1.82
Charlotte-----	41	180	17,895.00	436.46	2.42
Mitchell-----	68	76	8,309.06	122.19	1.61
Montgomery-----	66	75	6,356.36	96.31	1.28
Moore-----	89	-----	12,067.40	135.59	-----
Rural-----	83	80	10,627.40	128.04	1.60
Sanford-----	6	160	1,440.00	240.00	1.50
Nash-----	90	-----	15,954.42	177.27	-----
Rural-----	73	85	9,870.35	135.21	1.59
Rocky Mount-----	17	180	6,084.07	357.88	1.99
New Hanover-----	51	-----	17,360.75	340.41	-----
Rural-----	14	141	3,940.00	281.57	2.00
Wilmington-----	37	160	13,420.75	362.72	2.27
Northampton-----	52	85	7,157.90	137.65	1.62
Onslow-----	46	87	5,903.33	128.33	1.48
Orange-----	54	61	5,535.65	102.51	1.68
Pamlico-----	38	78	3,757.92	98.89	1.27
Pasquotank-----	42	101	5,794.10	181.07	1.79
Pender-----	52	82	6,486.98	124.77	1.52
Perquimans-----	31	63	2,723.06	87.84	1.39
Person-----	52	-----	8,402.50	161.59	-----
Rural-----	46	100	6,885.00	149.67	1.50
Roxboro-----	6	160	1,517.50	252.92	1.58
Pitt-----	112	-----	20,970.68	187.24	-----
Rural-----	105	102	18,423.18	175.46	1.72
Greenville-----	7	160	2,547.50	363.93	2.27
Polk-----	35	80	3,458.40	98.81	1.24

\*The amount in this column, times 20, will give the average monthly salary of white teachers.

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—Continued.

	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.	Salary Per School Day.*
Randolph -----	132		\$ 14,891.69	\$ 112.06	\$ -----
Rural -----	127	83	13,991.69	110.17	1.33
Ashboro -----	5	160	900.00	180.00	1.12
Richmond -----	52		8,705.31	167.41	-----
Rural -----	43	109	6,530.31	151.87	1.39
Hamlet -----	3	180			-----
Rockingham -----	6	180	2,175.00	362.50	2.01
Robeson -----	92		17,302.96	188.08	-----
Rural -----	89	80	16,457.96	184.92	2.31
Maxton -----	3	180	845.00	281.67	1.56
Rockingham -----	106		14,252.30	134.46	-----
Rural -----	96	74	10,509.80	109.48	1.48
Reidsville -----	10	180	3,742.50	374.25	2.08
Rowan -----	118		21,238.85	180.00	-----
Rural -----	96	87	13,543.85	141.08	1.62
Salisbury -----	22	180	7,695.00	349.77	1.94
Rutherford -----	92	80	10,161.02	110.45	1.38
Sampson -----	88	77	8,388.29	95.32	1.24
Scotland -----	27	84	3,410.22	126.30	1.50
Stanly -----	88		9,663.09	111.07	-----
Rural -----	82	72	7,983.09	97.35	1.35
Albemarle -----	6	160	1,680.00	336.00	2.10
Stokes -----	74	75	6,907.42	93.34	1.24
Surry -----	111		11,139.81	100.36	-----
Rural -----	95	78	8,212.31	86.45	1.11
Mt. Airy -----	10	110	1,787.50	178.75	1.62
Pilot Mountain -----	3	160	780.00	260.00	1.62
Westfield -----	3	80	360.00	153.33	1.92
Swain -----	41	85	4,876.20	118.93	1.40
Transylvania -----	37	84	4,500.00	121.62	1.45
Tyrrell -----	20	79	2,835.13	141.77	1.79
Union -----	117		15,553.30	132.93	-----
Rural -----	104	74	11,983.30	105.61	1.43
Monroe -----	11	180	2,080.00	280.00	1.56
Wesley -----	2	140	490.00	245.00	1.75

\*The amount in this column, times 20, will give the average monthly salary of white teachers.

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—Continued.

	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.	Salary Per School Day.*
Vance-----	43		\$ 11,414.89	\$ 265.46	\$-----
Rural-----	30	127	7,395.18	246.50	1.94
Henderson-----	13	180	4,019.71	309.21	1.72
Wake-----	156		33,375.40	213.94	-----
Rural-----	110	113	18,972.90	172.48	1.53
Raleigh-----	46	167	14,402.50	313.10	1.87
Warren-----	41	81	5,260.20	128.30	1.58
Washington-----	39		4,160.38	106.68	-----
Rural-----	36	100	3,680.38	102.23	1.02
Roper-----	3	160	480.00	160.00	1.00
Watauga-----	78	80	7,393.58	94.79	1.18
Wayne-----	103		19,535.35	189.66	-----
Rural-----	76	81	9,915.35	130.47	1.61
Goldsboro-----	22	180	8,500.00	386.36	2.15
Mt. Olive-----	5	160	1,120.00	224.00	1.40
Wilkes-----	138		14,482.61	104.95	-----
Rural-----	134	75	13,882.61	103.60	1.38
Wilkesboro-----	4	150	600.00	150.00	1.00
Wilson-----	77		16,978.02	220.49	-----
Rural-----	60	105	10,813.03	180.22	1.72
Wilson City-----	17	180	6,165.00	362.64	2.01
Yadkin-----	68	80	6,597.99	97.32	1.22
Yancey-----	55	80	5,157.75	93.78	1.17
North Carolina-----	7,005	94	1,038,295.38	148.22	1.57
Rural-----	6,260	85	783,823.42	125.21	1.47
City†-----	745	171	254,471.96	341.57	2.00

\*The amount in this column, times 20, will give the average monthly salary of white teachers.

†For 63 towns and cities.

## COLORED.

Alamance-----	36		2,846.77	75.19	\$-----
Rural-----	32	74	2,071.77	64.74	.87
Burlington-----	2	140	325.00	162.50	1.16
Graham-----	2	180	450.00	225.00	1.27
Alexander-----	7	70	456.24	65.18	.93
Alleghany-----	3	80	240.00	80.00	1.00
Anson-----	41	73	3,653.43	89.11	1.22

‡The amount in this column, times 20, will give the average monthly salary of colored teachers.

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—Continued.

	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.	Salary Per School Day.*
Ashe-----	9	75	\$ 541.34	\$ 60.15	\$ .80
Beaufort-----	44		4,940.39	112.28	-----
Rural-----	39	73	3,635.39	93.22	1.27
Washington-----	5	178	1,305.00	261.00	1.46
Bertie-----	65	70	4,746.01	73.02	1.04
Bladen-----	45	76	3,229.52	71.77	.94
Brunswick-----	25	56	1,764.53	70.58	1.26
Buncombe-----	30		5,775.06	192.51	-----
Rural-----	18	90	1,851.00	102.83	1.14
Asheville-----	12	190	3,924.06	327.01	1.72
Burke-----	11		1,409.59	128.14	-----
Rural-----	9	84	824.59	91.62	1.09
Morganton-----	2	180	585.50	292.50	1.62
Cabarrus-----	28		3,382.18	120.79	-----
Rural-----	22	77	1,809.68	82.26	1.07
Concord-----	6	170	1,572.50	262.08	1.54
Caldwell-----	19		1,546.18	81.38	-----
Rural-----	16	70	871.18	54.45	.78
Lenoir-----	3	180	675.00	225.33	1.25
Granite†-----					-----
Camden-----	7	71	620.00	88.57	1.24
Carteret-----	8	70	719.94	89.99	1.28
Caswell-----	34		2,832.67	83.31	-----
Rural-----	32	75	2,632.67	82.27	1.09
Pelham-----	2	100	200.00	100.00	1.00
Catawba-----	21		1,957.48	93.21	-----
Rural-----	18	76	1,446.48	80.36	1.05
Hickory-----	3	160	511.00	170.33	1.06
Chatham-----	37	77	3,046.33	82.33	1.07
Cherokee-----	1	60	60.00	60.00	1.00
Chowan-----	21		2,191.51	104.36	-----
Rural-----	20	92	1,981.50	99.07	1.07
Edenton-----	1	180	210.00	210.00	1.16
Clay-----	1	80	80.00	80.00	1.00

\*The amount in this column, times 20, will give the average monthly salary of colored teachers.

†Has no colored school.

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—Continued.

	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.	Salary Per School Day.*
Cleveland -----	31	-----	\$ 2,233.35	\$ 72.04	\$-----
Rural -----	29	80	1,873.35	64.60	.80
Shelby -----	2	160	360.00	180.00	1.13
Columbus -----	37	77	3,233.27	87.39	1.14
Craven -----	45	-----	5,250.25	116.67	-----
Rural -----	37	80	3,170.25	85.68	1.07
New Bern -----	8	155	2,080.00	260.00	1.67
Cumberland -----	60	-----	4,784.40	79.74	-----
Rural -----	54	80	3,544.40	65.64	.82
Fayetteville -----	6	160	1,240.00	206.67	1.29
Hope Mills† -----					-----
Currituck -----	12	80	826.82	68.90	.86
Dare -----	3	85	331.00	110.33	1.29
Davidson -----	22	-----	2,837.31	106.28	-----
Rural -----	18	78	1,487.31	82.63	1.05
Lexington -----	2	180	450.00	225.00	1.27
Thomasville -----	2	160	400.00	200.00	1.25
Davie -----	15	75	1,250.12	83.34	1.11
Duplin -----	39	80	3,105.06	79.36	.99
Durham -----	36	-----	7,419.00	206.08	-----
Rural -----	17	133	1,919.00	112.88	.85
Durham City -----	19	186	5,500.00	289.47	1.55
Edgecombe -----	46	-----	5,436.25	118.18	-----
Rural -----	40	106	3,996.25	99.91	.94
Tarboro -----	6	160	1,440.00	240.00	1.50
Forsyth -----	34	-----	5,513.75	162.17	-----
Rural -----	25	92	3,433.75	137.35	1.49
Winston -----	9	160	2,080.00	231.11	1.44
Franklin -----	51	80	4,179.75	82.35	1.03
Gaston -----	33	-----	3,616.82	109.60	-----
Rural -----	29	63	2,536.82	87.48	1.39
Gastonia -----	4	180	1,080.00	270.00	1.50
Cherryville† -----					-----
Gates -----	24	75	1,949.61	81.23	1.08
Graham -----			‡ 125.00		-----

\*The amount in this column, times 20, will give the average monthly salary of colored teachers.

†Has no colored school.

‡Paid to Indian teachers.



TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—*Continued.*

	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.	Salary Per School Day.*
Granville-----	43		\$ 4,239.11	\$ 98.58	\$-----
Rural-----	38	85	3,261.61	85.83	1.00
Oxford-----	5	170	977.50	195.50	1.15
Greene-----	24	80	1,723.75	71.82	.90
Guilford-----	50		8,019.13	160.38	-----
Rural-----	32	83	3,315.63	103.61	1.25
Greensboro-----	10	180	2,903.50	290.35	1.61
High Point-----	8	160	1,800.00	225.00	1.40
Guilford College†-----					-----
Halifax-----	70		7,775.07	111.07	-----
Rural-----	65	93	6,965.07	107.15	1.15
Enfield-----	3	160	360.00	120.20	.75
Scotland Neck-----	2	180	450.00	225.00	1.27
Harnett-----	29	68	1,632.75	56.30	.83
Haywood-----	2		425.00	212.50	-----
Rural-----					-----
Waynesville-----	2	168	425.00	212.50	1.26
Henderson-----	11		1,367.51	124.32	-----
Rural-----	9	77	1,037.51	115.28	1.49
Hendersonville-----	2	124	330.00	165.00	1.33
Hertford-----	38	67	3,218.39	84.69	1.26
Hyde-----	19		1,455.82	76.62	-----
Rural-----	19	80	1,455.82	76.62	.95
Swan Quarter†-----					-----
Iredell-----	40		3,446.26	86.13	-----
Rural-----	37	72	2,726.26	73.68	1.02
Statesville-----	3	160	720.00	240.00	1.50
Jackson-----	2	70	159.55	79.77	1.14
Johnston-----	37		3,691.95	99.78	-----
Rural-----	35	82	3,241.95	92.63	1.13
Selma-----	2	180	450.00	225.00	1.27
Smithfield†-----					-----
Jones-----	20	78	1,760.17	88.00	1.12
Lenoir-----	30		3,461.60	115.39	-----
Rural-----	24	100	2,382.85	99.29	.99
Kinston-----	4	160	817.50	204.37	1.27
LaGrange-----	2	130	261.25	130.62	1.00

\*The amount in this column, times 20, will give the average monthly salary of colored teachers.

†Has no colored school.

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—*Continued.*

	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.	Salary Per School Day.*
Lincoln -----	17	73	\$ 1,289.62	\$ 75.86	\$ 1.03
Macon -----	4	82	331.00	82.75	1.00
Madison -----	3	80	285.25	95.08	1.18
Martin -----	38		4,650.01	122.37	-----
Rural -----	35	90	4,110.01	117.43	1.30
Williamston -----	3	135	540.00	180.00	1.33
McDowell -----	8		921.34	115.17	-----
Rural -----	8	60	921.34	115.17	1.91
Marion † -----					-----
Mecklenburg -----	81		10,262.05	126.69	-----
Rural -----	65	102	5,269.05	81.06	.79
Charlotte -----	16	180	4,993.00	312.06	1.73
Mitchell -----	4	75	377.50	94.37	1.25
Montgomery -----	20	71	1,647.94	82.40	1.16
Moore -----	42		3,432.36	81.72	-----
Rural -----	42	80	3,432.36	81.72	1.02
Sanford † -----					-----
Nash -----	42		4,446.45	105.84	-----
Rural -----	38	70	3,535.32	93.03	1.32
Rocky Mount -----	4	180	911.13	227.78	1.27
New Hanover -----	26		7,102.00	273.15	-----
Rural -----	11	140	2,380.00	216.36	1.54
Wilmington -----	15	160	4,722.00	314.80	1.96
Northampton -----	44	82	4,130.98	93.88	1.14
Onslow -----	20	79	1,945.00	97.25	1.23
Orange -----	22	59	1,531.00	69.59	1.18
Pamlico -----	17	66	917.23	53.95	.81
Pasquotank -----	24	98	3,399.96	141.66	1.44
Pender -----	43	77	3,374.00	78.47	1.01
Perquimans -----	24	76	2,247.57	93.65	1.23
Person -----	34		3,121.75	91.82	-----
Rural -----	31	100	2,733.25	88.17	.88
Roxboro -----	3	160	388.50	129.50	.80
Pitt -----	62		4,862.59	78.43	-----
Rural -----	57	81	3,866.34	67.83	.83
Greenville -----	5	160	996.25	199.25	1.24

\*The amount in this column, times 20, will give the average monthly salary of colored teachers.

†Has no colored school.

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—Continued.

	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.	Salary Per School Day.*
Polk -----	8	75	\$ 633.54	\$ 79.19	\$ 1.05
Randolph -----	23		2,310.58	100.46	-----
Rural -----	21	72	1,890.58	90.03	1.25
Ashboro -----	2	160	420.00	210.00	1.31
Richmond -----	35		3,206.39	91.61	-----
Rural -----	31	100	2,801.39	90.37	.90
Hamlet -----	2	180			-----
Rockingham -----	2	180	405.00	202.50	1.12
Robeson -----	58		10,052.90	173.33	-----
Rural -----	56	80	9,832.90	175.59	2.19
Maxton -----	2	100	220.00	110.00	1.10
Rockingham -----	48		5,123.31	106.74	-----
Rural -----	42	77	3,593.31	85.32	1.10
Reidsville -----	6	180	1,530.00	255.00	1.41
Rowan -----	42		4,918.72	117.11	-----
Rural -----	37	80	3,478.72	94.02	1.17
Salisbury -----	5	180	1,440.00	288.00	1.60
Rutherford -----	23	76	1,591.50	69.20	.91
Sampson -----	46	77	2,488.55	54.10	.70
Scotland -----	21	81	1,988.42	94.69	1.17
Stanly -----	10		586.83	58.68	-----
Rural -----	10	65	586.83	58.68	.90
Albemarle † -----					-----
Stokes -----	15	71	852.70	56.85	.80
Surry -----	14		1,069.74	76.33	-----
Rural -----	11	61	707.24	64.29	1.05
Mt. Airy -----	2	110	302.50	151.25	1.37
Pilot Mountain † -----					-----
Westfield -----	1	60	60.00	60.00	1.00
Swain -----	1	120	136.10	136.10	1.13
Transylvania -----	3	81	325.00	108.33	1.33
Tyrrell -----	7	78	469.02	67.00	.85
Union -----	39		3,827.89	98.15	-----
Rural -----	37	72	3,027.89	81.83	1.13
Monroe -----	2	180	800.00	400.00	2.22
Wesley † -----					-----

\*The amount in this column, times 20, will give the average monthly salary of colored teachers.

†Has no colored school.

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—Continued.

	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.	Salary Per School Day.*
Vance-----	28	-----	\$ 4,017.74	\$ 143.49	\$-----
Rural-----	22	120	2,612.74	118.76	.98
Henderson-----	6	180	1,405.00	234.17	1.30
Wake-----	103	-----	17,283.85	167.80	-----
Rural-----	71	112	8,625.85	121.49	1.08
Raleigh-----	32	164	8,658.00	270.56	1.65
Warren-----	43	85	3,811.50	88.64	1.04
Washington-----	22	-----	2,036.25	92.56	-----
Rural-----	20	80	1,636.25	81.81	.82
Roper-----	2	160	400.00	200.00	1.25
Watauga-----	2	80	272.00	136.00	1.70
Wayne-----	53	-----	6,830.00	128.87	-----
Rural-----	41	80	3,660.00	89.27	.81
Goldsboro-----	9	180	2,450.00	272.22	1.51
Mount Olive-----	3	160	720.00	240.00	1.50
Wilkes-----	21	-----	1,205.78	57.42	-----
Rural-----	21	70	1,205.78	57.42	.82
Wilkesboro†-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wilson-----	36	-----	5,886.71	163.52	-----
Rural-----	28	103	4,189.71	149.27	1.45
Wilson City-----	8	180	1,697.00	212.13	1.17
Yadkin-----	8	75	575.00	71.88	.95
Yancey-----	2	80	110.00	55.00	.69
North Carolina-----	2,682	91	281,892.60	105.10	1.15
Rural-----	2,413	81	214,951.91	89.08	1.06
City‡-----	269	168	66,940.69	248.85	1.48

\*The amount in this column, times 20, will give the average monthly salary of colored teachers.

†Has no colored school.

‡For fifty-two towns and cities.

## E. SCHOOL-HOUSES, DISTRICTS, AND SCHOOLS.

TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1904-05.

This table shows the number and value of the public school-houses and grounds, rural and city, of North Carolina, as well as their average value. The table shows white and colored in separate columns, rural and city.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XII.

	Rural.	City.	Total.
Total value of all school property -----	\$ 1,664,345.00	\$ 1,518,573.00	\$ 3,182,918.00
Value of white property -----	\$ 1,390,977.00	\$ 1,321,135.00	\$ 2,712,112.00
Value of colored property -----	\$ 273,368.00	\$ 197,438.00	\$ 470,806.00
Total number of school-houses -----	7,209	167	7,376
Number of white houses -----	5,011	104	5,115
Number of colored houses -----	2,198	63	2,261
Average value of each school-house -----	\$ 230.87	\$ 9,093.25	\$ 431.52
Value of each house (white) -----	\$ 277.58	\$ 12,703.22	\$ 530.22
Value of each house (colored) -----	\$ 124.37	\$ 3,133.93	\$ 208.23

School Property.	White.			Colored.		
	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value of School-house.	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value of School-house.
Alamance -----	57	\$ 52,625.00	\$ -----	27	\$ 5,738.32	\$ -----
Rural -----	53	25,942.00	489.46	25	4,195.00	167.80
Burlington -----	3	10,000.00	3,383.00	1	1,000.00	1,000.00
Graham -----	1	16,683.00	16,683.00	1	543.00	543.00
Alexander -----	44	4,200.00	95.45	7	159.00	22.71
Alleghany -----	36	15,035.00	417.63	4	175.00	43.75
Anson -----	34	6,415.00	188.67	36	4,405.00	122.36
Ashe -----	94	12,975.00	137.92	10	350.00	35.00
Beaufort -----	72	29,840.00	-----	42	9,490.00	-----
Rural -----	71	12,340.00	173.80	41	4,490.00	109.51
Washington -----	1	17,500.00	17,500.00	1	5,000.00	5,000.00
Bertie -----	68	12,410.00	182.50	56	7,290.00	130.17
Bladen -----	70	6,300.00	90.00	45	2,990.00	66.44
Brunswick -----	48	7,050.00	146.87	27	2,550.00	94.44
Buncombe -----	92	119,000.00	-----	17	17,000.00	-----
Rural -----	88	34,000.00	386.36	15	2,000.00	133.33
Asheville -----	4	85,000.00	21,250.00	2	15,000.00	7,500.00



TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY—*Continued.*

School Property.	White.			Colored.		
	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value of School-house.	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value of School-house.
Burke -----	46	\$ 7,675.00	\$-----	9	\$ 1,010.00	\$-----
Rural-----	45	7,675.00	170.55	8	510.00	63.75
Morganton -----	1	-----	-----	1	500.00	500.00
Cabarrus -----	45	53,335.00	-----	17	7,260.00	-----
Rural-----	43	13,335.00	310.11	16	1,760.00	110.00
Concord -----	2	40,000.00	20,000.00	1	5,500.00	5,500.00
Caldwell -----	64	29,525.00	-----	13	1,250.00	-----
Rural-----	62	12,025.00	234.27	11	750.00	68.18
Lenoir -----	1	15,000.00	15,000.00	2	500.00	250.00
Granite -----	1	2,500.00	2,500.00	-----	-----	-----
Camden -----	20	3,575.00	178.75	12	995.00	82.91
Carteret -----	31	5,395.00	174.03	7	1,385.00	197.85
Caswell -----	43	4,000.00	-----	38	1,475.00	-----
Rural-----	42	3,000.00	71.42	37	1,300.00	35.13
Pelham -----	1	1,000.00	1,000.00	1	175.00	175.00
Catawba -----	79	31,755.00	-----	19	3,160.00	-----
Rural-----	78	16,755.00	214.80	18	2,260.00	125.55
Hickory -----	1	15,000.00	15,000.00	1	900.00	900.00
Chatham -----	79	9,075.00	114.87	37	3,090.00	83.51
Cherokee -----	42	10,500.00	250.00	1	75.00	75.00
Chowan -----	20	14,150.00	-----	15	4,010.00	-----
Rural-----	19	4,150.00	218.42	15	4,010.00	267.33
Edenton -----	1	10,000.00	10,000.00	-----	-----	-----
Clay -----	1	3,510.00	195.00	-----	-----	-----
Cleveland -----	18	31,900.00	-----	22	2,725.00	-----
Rural-----	70	28,000.00	405.79	21	2,500.00	119.04
Shelby -----	69	3,900.00	3,900.00	1	225.00	225.00
Columbus -----	1	19,910.00	199.00	36	3,358.00	93.27
Craven -----	90	116,250.00	-----	36	6,770.00	-----
Rural-----	50	56,250.00	1,197.02	35	3,270.00	93.42
New Bern -----	47	60,000.00	20,000.00	1	3,500.00	3,500.00
Cumberland -----	3	63,100.00	-----	53	10,965.00	-----
Rural-----	72	34,100.00	473.61	52	7,965.00	153.17
Fayetteville -----	2	20,000.00	10,000.00	1	3,000.00	3,000.00
Hope Mills -----	1	9,000.00	9,000.00	-----	-----	-----
Currituck -----	36	5,175.00	143.75	13	1,100.00	85.00

TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

School Property.	White.			Colored.		
	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value of School-house.	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value of School-house.
Dare-----	18	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 333.33	3	\$ 75.00	\$ 25.00
Davidson-----	85	18,140.00	-----	18	3,705.00	-----
Rural-----	83	12,740.00	153.49	16	1,255.00	78.43
Lexington-----	1	5,400.00	5,400.00	1	1,100.00	1,100.00
Thomasville-----	1	10,000.00	10,000.00	1	1,350.00	1,350.00
Davie-----	39	4,420.00	113.33	12	690.00	57.50
Duplin-----	73	13,113.00	179.63	38	4,034.00	106.15
Durham-----	31	124,250.00	-----	18	24,250.00	-----
Rural-----	27	24,250.00	898.14	16	4,250.00	265.62
Durham City-----	4	100,000.00	25,000.00	2	20,000.00	10,000.00
Edgecombe-----	39	12,490.00	-----	39	8,205.00	-----
Rural-----	36	7,990.00	221.94	36	5,205.00	144.58
Tarboro-----	3	4,500.00	1,500.00	3	3,000.00	1,000.00
Forsyth-----	82	93,800.00	-----	21	17,475.00	-----
Rural-----	79	28,800.00	364.55	20	7,475.00	373.75
Winston-----	3	65,000.00	21,666.66	1	10,000.00	10,000.00
Franklin-----	43	12,210.00	283.95	40	2,807.00	70.20
Gaston-----	68	36,380.00	-----	29	11,600.00	-----
Rural-----	61	23,380.00	383.27	28	7,600.00	271.42
Gastonia-----	6	11,000.00	1,833.33	1	4,000.00	4,000.00
Cherryville-----	1	2,000.00	2,000.00	-----	-----	-----
Gates-----	30	6,514.00	217.13	24	1,655.00	68.95
Graham-----	19	3,800.00	200.00	-----	-----	-----
Granville-----	45	17,757.00	-----	37	6,029.00	-----
Rural-----	44	12,757.00	289.93	36	4,229.00	117.47
Oxford-----	1	5,000.00	5,000.00	1	1,800.00	1,800.00
Greene-----	26	6,025.00	231.73	22	1,050.00	47.72
Guilford-----	95	163,050.00	-----	28	38,115.00	-----
Rural-----	87	39,050.00	448.84	24	3,115.00	129.79
Greensboro-----	5	65,000.00	13,000.00	2	10,000.00	5,000.00
High Point-----	2	55,000.00	27,500.00	2	25,000.00	12,500.00
Guilford College-----	1	4,000.00	4,000.00	-----	-----	-----
Halifax-----	47	31,130.00	-----	50	7,282.00	-----
Rural-----	45	7,130.00	158.44	48	5,482.00	114.20
Enfield-----	1	5,000.00	5,000.00	1	800.00	800.00
Scotland Neck-----	1	19,000.00	19,000.00	1	1,000.00	1,000.00

TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY—*Continued.*

School Property.	White.			Colored.		
	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value of School-house.	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value of School-house.
Harnett -----	50	\$ 7,415.00	\$ 148.30	22	\$ 1,295.00	\$ 57.96
Haywood -----	50	33,310.00	-----	2	1,500.00	-----
Rural -----	49	13,310.00	271.63	1	500.00	500.00
Waynesville -----	1	20,000.00	20,000.00	1	1,000.00	1,000.00
Henderson -----	47	31,915.00	-----	11	1,370.00	-----
Rural -----	45	16,875.00	375.00	10	870.00	87.00
Hendersonville -----	2	10,000.00	5,000.00	1	500.00	500.00
Hertford -----	32	5,040.00	157.50	31	4,189.00	135.12
Hyde -----	30	6,985.00	-----	19	2,495.00	131.31
Rural -----	29	6,485.00	220.17	19	2,495.00	131.31
Swan Quarter -----	1	2,500.00	2,500.00	-----	-----	-----
Iredell -----	96	50,375.00	-----	34	9,395.00	-----
Rural -----	94	31,875.00	339.09	33	5,895.00	178.63
Statesville -----	2	18,500.00	9,250.00	1	3,500.00	3,500.00
Jackson -----	42	16,935.00	403.21	3	1,100.00	366.66
Johnston -----	108	31,212.00	-----	37	5,570.00	-----
Rural -----	106	25,662.00	242.09	36	5,220.00	145.00
Selma -----	1	1,800.00	1,800.00	1	350.00	350.00
Smithfield -----	1	3,750.00	3,750.00	-----	-----	-----
Jones -----	31	2,945.00	95.00	19	1,095.00	57.63
Lenoir -----	41	35,500.00	-----	25	5,300.00	-----
Rural -----	38	9,000.00	236.48	23	3,000.00	130.43
Kinston -----	2	26,000.00	13,000.00	1	2,000.00	2,000.00
LaGrange -----	1	500.00	500.00	1	300.00	300.00
Lincoln -----	57	14,410.00	252.80	13	2,300.00	176.92
Macon -----	52	12,370.00	237.88	4	150.00	37.50
Madison -----	64	15,300.00	239.06	2	200.00	100.00
Martin -----	48	18,500.00	-----	32	7,700.00	-----
Rural -----	47	12,500.00	265.95	31	6,500.00	209.66
Williamston -----	1	6,000.00	6,000.00	1	1,200.00	1,200.00
McDowell -----	50	26,620.00	-----	9	935.00	-----
Rural -----	49	19,120.00	390.20	9	935.00	103.88
Marion -----	1	7,500.00	7,500.00	-----	-----	-----
Mecklenburg -----	70	191,975.00	-----	55	13,925.00	-----
Rural -----	68	94,475.00	1,389.33	54	6,425.00	118.28
Charlotte -----	2	97,500.00	48,750.00	1	7,500.00	7,500.00

TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

School Property.	White.			Colored.		
	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value of School-house.	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value of School-house.
Mitchell -----	48	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 260.41	3	\$ 550.00	\$ 183.33
Montgomery -----	57	6,345.00	111.31	14	821.00	58.64
Moore -----	88	7,350.00	-----	43	2,500.00	58.13
Rural -----	87	7,000.00	80.45	43	2,500.00	58.13
Sanford -----	1	350.00	350.00	-----	-----	-----
Nash -----	58	33,500.00	-----	36	8,200.00	-----
Rural -----	56	15,000.00	267.58	35	5,500.00	157.14
Rocky Mount -----	2	18,500.00	9,250.00	1	2,700.00	2,700.00
New Hanover -----	16	92,800.00	-----	14	25,500.00	-----
Rural -----	13	7,800.00	600.00	12	5,500.00	458.33
Wilmington -----	3	85,000.00	28,333.33	2	20,000.00	10,000.00
Northampton -----	35	9,900.00	282.85	39	3,500.00	89.74
Onslow -----	52	7,000.00	134.61	20	1,800.00	90.00
Orange -----	46	13,590.00	295.43	25	2,040.00	81.60
Pamlico -----	19	7,560.00	397.89	12	1,080.00	90.00
Pasquotank -----	22	17,200.00	781.81	19	8,775.00	461.84
Pender -----	44	5,390.00	122.50	37	2,820.00	76.21
Perquimans -----	25	6,560.00	262.40	19	3,200.00	168.42
Person -----	40	14,800.00	-----	28	2,915.00	-----
Rural -----	39	14,000.00	358.97	28	2,915.00	358.97
Roxboro -----	1	800.00	800.00	Rented -----		
Pitt -----	81	69,260.00	-----	54	11,375.00	-----
Rural -----	80	49,260.00	615.75	53	8,875.00	167.45
Greenville -----	1	20,000.00	20,000.00	1	2,500.00	2,500.00
Polk -----	27	4,010.00	151.88	7	840.00	120.00
Randolph -----	100	28,160.00	-----	20	2,545.00	-----
Rural -----	99	25,160.00	254.14	19	2,195.00	115.52
Ashboro -----	1	3,000.00	3,000.00	1	350.00	350.00
Richmond -----	29	26,585.00	-----	21	4,270.00	-----
Rural -----	27	4,335.00	160.55	19	1,520.00	80.00
Hamlet -----	1	6,500.00	6,500.00	1	1,000.00	1,000.00
Rockingham -----	1	15,750.00	15,750.00	1	1,750.00	1,750.00
Robeson -----	71	26,430.00	-----	76	14,473.00	-----
Rural -----	70	22,430.00	320.42	75	13,973.00	186.30
Maxton -----	1	4,000.00	4,000.00	1	500.00	500.00

TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

School Property.	White.			Colored.		
	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value of School-house.	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value of School-house.
Rockingham-----	68	\$ 38,095.00	\$-----	31	\$ 6,335.00	\$-----
Rural-----	67	18,095.00	270.07	30	2,835.00	94.50
Reidsville-----	1	20,000.00	20,000.00	1	3,500.00	3,500.00
Rowan-----	77	72,770.00	-----	33	7,800.00	-----
Rural-----	76	27,770.00	365.39	32	2,800.00	87.50
Salisbury-----	1	45,000.00	45,000.00	1	5,000.00	5,000.00
Rutherford-----	57	21,772.00	381.96	23	2,177.00	94.65
Sampson-----	81	9,500.00	117.28	48	3,000.00	62.50
Scotland-----	24	3,800.00	158.33	19	1,500.00	78.95
Stanly-----	51	16,619.00	-----	9	650.00	-----
Rural-----	50	6,619.00	133.80	9	650.00	72.22
Albemarle-----	1	10,000.00	10,000.00	-----	-----	-----
Stokes-----	64	13,385.00	209.14	15	455.00	30.33
Surry-----	91	31,712.00	-----	15	1,756.00	-----
Rural-----	88	13,662.00	154.34	13	811.00	62.38
Mt. Airy-----	1	15,000.00	15,000.00	1	750.00	750.00
Pilot Mountain-----	1	1,800.00	1,800.00	-----	-----	-----
Westfield-----	1	1,250.00	1,250.00	1	195.00	195.00
Swain-----	38	12,920.00	340.00	1	150.00	150.00
Transylvania-----	28	5,172.00	184.71	2	370.00	185.00
Tyrrell-----	27	2,450.00	90.74	7	725.00	103.57
Union-----	76	40,420.00	-----	37	4,660.00	-----
Rural-----	74	14,420.00	194.86	36	3,460.00	96.11
Monroe-----	1	24,000.00	24,000.00	1	1,200.00	1,200.00
Wesley-----	1	2,000.00	2,000.00	-----	-----	-----
Vance-----	23	13,325.00	-----	25	1,800.00	-----
Rural-----	21	8,325.00	396.42	22	1,300.00	59.09
Henderson-----	2	5,000.00	2,500.00	3	500.00	166.66
Wake-----	96	127,030.00	-----	65	27,027.00	-----
Rural-----	91	27,030.00	297.03	60	9,027.00	150.45
Raleigh-----	5	100,000.00	20,000.00	5	18,000.00	3,600.00
Warren-----	34	5,735.00	168.68	36	4,270.00	118.61
Washington-----	28	15,019.00	-----	18	2,626.00	-----
Rural-----	27	10,117.00	374.70	17	2,076.00	122.11
Roper-----	1	4,902.00	4,902.00	1	550.00	550.00
Watauga-----	52	5,000.00	96.15	2	65.00	32.50



TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

School Property.	White.			Colored.		
	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value of School-house.	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value of School-house.
Wayne -----	70	\$ 78,950.00	\$-----	41	\$12,230.00	\$-----
Rural -----	65	17,200.00	264.61	39	5,530.00	141.79
Goldsboro -----	4	60,000.00	15,000.00	1	6,000.00	6,000.00
Mt. Olive -----	1	1,750.00	1,750.00	1	700.00	700.00
Wilkes -----	105	17,022.00	-----	13	1,025.00	78.84
Rural -----	104	16,022.00	154.05	13	1,025.00	78.84
Wilkesboro -----	1	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	-----
Wilson -----	46	45,110.00	-----	29	11,005.00	-----
Rural -----	45	20,110.00	447.00	28	9,005.00	361.61
Wilson City -----	1	25,000.00	25,000.00	1	2,000.00	2,000.00
Yadkin -----	48	9,975.00	207.81	7	600.00	85.71
Yancey -----	39	7,865.00	201.66	2	110.00	55.00
North Carolina -----	5,115	2,712,112.00	-----	2,261	470,806.00	-----
Rural -----	5,011	1,390,977.00	277.58	2,198	273,368.00	124.37
City -----	104	1,321,135.00	12,703.22	63	197,438.00	3,133.93

**TABLE XIII. LOG SCHOOL-HOUSES, DISTRICTS, AND DISTRICTS WITHOUT HOUSES.**

This table shows the number of rural school districts, the number of log school-houses, the number of districts without school-houses, by counties and by races.

**SUMMARY OF TABLE XIII.**

Number of school districts.....	7,754
White .....	5,412
Colored .....	2,342
Number of log school-houses.....	557
White .....	264
Colored .....	293
Number of districts having no house.....	567
White .....	401
Colored .....	165

Percentage of white districts having a log school-house or no school-house, 12.3

Percentage of colored districts having a log school-house or no school-house, 19.6

	White.				Colored.			
	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having no Houses.	Per Cent. With no House or a Log House.	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having no House.	Per Cent. With no House or a Log House.
Alamance .....	58	2	6	13.8	29	1	4	17.2
Alexander .....	51	5	7	23.5	6	4		66.6
Alleghany .....	41		5	12.1	3			
Anson .....	41		7	17.0	39	2	3	12.8
Ashe .....	96	17	2	19.8	10	7		70.0
Beaufort .....	76	7	5	15.8	39	2		5.1
Bertie .....	69		1	1.4	58		2	3.4
Bladen .....	70	2		2.8	46	10	1	23.9
Brunswick .....	43				27	2		7.4
Buncombe .....	100	3	12	15.0	18	2	3	27.7
Burke .....	51	8	6	27.5	10	5	2	70.0
Cabarrus .....	48	1	5	12.5	21	7	5	57.1
Caldwell .....	63	3	1	6.3	9	3		33.3
Camden .....	20				12			
Carteret .....	44		13	29.5	8		1	12.5
Caswell .....	42	23		54.7	37	36		97.3
Catawba .....	78	5		6.4	18	6		33.3
Chatham .....	88	10	9	21.6	41	9	4	31.7
Cherokee .....	51		9	17.6	2		1	50.0
Chowan .....	19				15			
Clay .....	22	2	4	27.3	1		1	100.0
Cleveland .....	70		1	1.4	22		1	4.4
Columbus .....	91	1	1	1.1	39	2	3	12.8

TABLE XIII. LOG SCHOOL-HOUSES, DISTRICTS, ETC.—Continued.

	White.				Colored.			
	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having no House.	Per Cent. With no House or a Log House.	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having no House.	Per Cent. With no House or a Log House.
Craven	45				35			
Cumberland	79		3	3.8	55	1	3	7.2
Currituck	36				13			
Dare	19		1	5.2	1			
Davidson	92	5	9	15.2	15	8		53.3
Davie	46	14	7	45.6	14	10	2	85.7
Duplin	78	2	5	8.9	39		1	2.5
Durham	27				16			
Edgecombe	36				36			
Forsyth	79				20			
Franklin	48	4	5	18.7	39	9		23.0
Gaston	63	1	2	4.7	26	3		11.5
Gates	32		2	6.3	24			
Graham	20	2	1	15.0				
Granville	52	5	8	25.0	38	18	2	52.6
Greene	31		5	16.1	22			
Guilford	90	13	3	17.7	30	11	6	56.6
Halifax	54		9	16.6	60		12	20.0
Harnett	59		9	15.2	29		7	24.1
Haywood	53	2	4	15.1	2		1	50.0
Henderson	49		4	8.1	10	1		10.0
Hertford	31				28			
Hyde	30		1	3.3	19			
Iredell	87	11		12.6	36	14	3	47.2
Jackson	45	2	3	11.1	3			
Johnston	111		5	4.5	36			
Jones	34		3	8.8	21		2	9.5
Lenoir	40		2	5.0	24		1	4.2
Lincoln	58	3	1	6.9	14	4	1	35.7
Macon	59	4	7	18.6	4	1		25.0
Madison	73	10	9	26.0	4		2	50.0
Martin	47				31			
McDowell	57	8	8	28.0	12	2	3	41.7
Mecklenburg	75	1	7	11.6	60	3	6	15.0
Mitchell	69	12	21	47.8	4	1	1	50.0
Montgomery	61	1	4	8.2	20		6	30.0
Moore	87				43			

TABLE XIII. LOG SCHOOL-HOUSES, DISTRICTS, ETC.—*Continued.*

	White.				Colored.			
	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having no House.	Per Cent. With no House or a Log House.	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having no House.	Per Cent. With no House or a Log House.
Nash	56				38		3	7.8
New Hanover	13				13		1	7.7
Northampton	43		8	18.6	43	1	4	11.6
Onslow	52	1		1.9	20			
Orange	46	2		4.3	23	16		69.5
Pamlico	23		4	17.4	12			
Pasquotank	21				18			
Pender	47		3	6.4	39	4	2	15.4
Perquimans	27		2	7.4	19			
Person	39				32	17	4	65.6
Pitt	80				52			
Polk	32	1	5	18.7	8		1	12.5
Randolph	106	5	7	11.3	22	3	3	27.3
Richmond	37	4	10	37.8	31	6	12	58.0
Robeson	76		1	1.3	85		10	11.8
Rockingham	72	8	5	18.1	37	11	7	48.6
Rowan	81	1	5	7.4	37	9	5	37.8
Rutherford	75		18	24.0	21	8		38.0
Sampson	91	1		1.1	52	4	4	15.3
Scotland	26		2	7.5	20		1	5.0
Stanly	62		12	19.4	10		1	10.0
Stokes	70	4	6	14.3	17	15	2	100.0
Surry	88				13			
Swain	38	4	1	13.2	2		1	50.0
Transylvania	33	2	5	21.2	2			
Tyrrell	28		1	3.5	8		1	12.5
Union	81		7	8.6	36			
Vance	21				22	1		4.5
Wake	96		5	5.2	62		2	3.2
Warren	38	3	4	18.4	42	4	6	23.8
Washington	27				18		1	5.6
Watauga	70	8	18	37.1	4	2	2	100.00
Wayne	66		1	1.5	39			
Wilkes	119	13	15	23.5	14	5	1	42.9
Wilson	46		1	2.2	28			
Yadkin	54	6	6	22.2	8	3	1	50.0
Yancey	47	12	8	42.5	2			
North Carolina	5,412	264	402	12.3	2,342	293	165	19.6

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF WHITE SCHOOLS, ETC., 1904-05.

This table shows the number of rural white schools, the rural school population, the land area of each county, the average area covered by each school, the population to each school, the number of schools having only one teacher, the number having more than one teacher, and the number of rural schools which are reported as teaching some high school subjects.

## SUMMARY OF TABLE XIV.

Number of rural white schools.....	5,294
Rural white school population.....	414,596
Land area of North Carolina (square miles).....	48,580
Area covered by each school (square miles).....	9.2
Population to each school.....	78
Number of schools having only one teacher.....	4,443
Number of schools having two or more teachers.....	851
Number of schools in which some high school subjects are taught.....	832

	Number of Rural White Schools.	Rural White School Popula- tion.	Land Area of County.	Area Covered by Each School.	Popula- tion to Each School.	Number of Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Schools in Which Some High School Subjects are Taught.
Alamance -----	58	4,945	494	8.5	85	43	15	3
Alexander -----	51	3,487	297	5.8	68	43	8	-----
Alleghany -----	42	2,950	223	5.3	83	32	10	13
Anson -----	40	3,730	551	13.7	93	26	14	-----
Ashe -----	93	7,296	399	4.2	78	83	10	-----
Beaufort -----	75	4,308	819	10.9	57	68	7	8
Bertie -----	69	3,076	712	10.3	44	65	4	-----
Bladen -----	64	3,204	1,013	15.8	50	58	6	20
Brunswick -----	42	2,811	812	19.3	67	35	7	-----
Buncombe -----	99	10,050	624	6.3	101	81	18	-----
Burke -----	48	4,775	534	11.1	99	42	6	-----
Cabarrus -----	49	4,115	387	7.8	86	37	12	6
Caldwell -----	62	4,370	507	8.1	70	55	7	4
Camden -----	20	1,164	218	10.8	58	19	1	7
Carteret -----	33	3,366	538	16.3	102	29	4	-----
Caswell -----	42	2,107	396	9.4	50	41	1	-----
Catawba -----	78	7,188	408	5.2	92	68	10	-----
Chatham -----	87	5,258	785	9.0	60	81	6	7
Cherokee -----	51	4,764	451	8.8	93	45	6	-----
Chowan -----	19	1,107	161	8.4	58	18	1	14
Clay -----	21	1,549	185	8.8	73	19	2	-----
Cleveland -----	70	7,354	485	6.9	105	20	50	4



TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF WHITE SCHOOLS—Continued.

	Number of Rural White Schools.	Rural White School Popula- tion.	Land Area of County.	Area Covered by Each School.	Popula- tion to Each School.	Number of Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Schools in Which Some High School Subjects are Taught.
Columbus -----	87	5,753	937	10.7	66	81	6	12
Craven -----	45	2,142	685	15.2	47	43	2	28
Cumberland ---	79	5,259	1,008	12.7	66	61	18	17
Currituck -----	36	1,701	273	7.5	47	34	2	2
Dare-----	19	1,515	405	21.3	79	13	6	-----
Davidson -----	92	6,460	563	6.1	70	84	8	15
Davie-----	46	3,609	264	5.7	78	39	7	6
Duplin -----	73	4,849	830	11.3	66	58	15	-----
Durham -----	27	3,601	284	10.5	133	18	9	9
Edgecombe-----	36	2,655	515	14.3	74	35	1	8
Forsyth -----	79	6,994	369	4.6	88	61	18	11
Franklin -----	48	4,344	471	9.8	90	35	13	13
Gaston -----	69	6,942	359	5.2	100	51	18	17
Gates-----	31	1,947	356	11.4	62	27	4	-----
Graham -----	22	1,703	302	13.7	77	18	4	-----
Granville -----	53	3,656	504	9.5	69	47	6	-----
Greene -----	29	1,929	258	8.8	66	26	3	4
Guilford -----	90	7,553	674	7.4	84	73	17	7
Halifax-----	54	3,166	681	12.6	58	50	4	-----
Harnett -----	56	4,396	596	10.6	78	46	10	3
Haywood -----	49	5,559	541	11.0	113	32	17	-----
Henderson ---	48	4,498	362	7.3	93	43	5	-----
Hertford -----	33	2,031	339	10.2	61	29	4	4
Hyde -----	29	1,645	596	20.5	57	27	2	4
Iredell -----	84	6,979	592	7.0	83	56	28	-----
Jackson -----	44	4,310	494	11.2	98	35	9	-----
Johnston -----	108	8,483	688	6.3	78	95	13	7
Jones -----	32	1,482	403	12.9	46	29	3	7
Lenoir-----	40	2,307	436	10.9	57	36	4	2
Lincoln-----	58	4,637	296	5.1	79	49	9	12
Macon -----	53	4,080	531	10.0	77	48	5	-----
Madison -----	69	7,989	431	6.2	115	61	8	-----
Martin -----	47	2,690	438	9.3	57	43	4	8
McDowell -----	57	3,634	437	7.6	63	54	3	-----

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF WHITE SCHOOLS—Continued.

	Number of Rural White Schools.	Rural White School Popula- tion.	Land Area of County.	Area Covered by Each School.	Popula- tion to Each School.	Number of Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Schools in Which Some High School Subjects are Taught.
Mecklenburg --	74	7,934	590	7.9	107	42	32	-----
Mitchell -----	68	6,118	362	5.3	89	61	7	-----
Montgomery --	59	3,720	489	8.2	63	53	6	-----
Moore -----	83	5,080	798	9.6	61	76	7	9
Nash -----	56	4,617	584	10.4	82	47	9	9
New Hanover -	13	692	199	15.3	54	12	1	7
Northampton--	46	2,997	523	11.3	65	30	16	-----
Onslow -----	47	2,915	645	13.7	62	44	3	3
Orange -----	46	3,070	386	8.3	66	36	10	-----
Pamlico -----	23	2,095	358	15.5	91	12	11	9
Pasquotank --	21	2,446	231	11.0	116	16	5	-----
Pender -----	47	2,354	883	18.7	50	45	2	-----
Perquimans --	26	1,798	251	9.6	69	22	4	2
Person -----	43	3,015	386	8.9	70	40	3	-----
Pitt -----	80	5,445	644	8.0	68	72	8	-----
Polk -----	32	2,107	258	8.0	65	29	3	4
Randolph-----	106	8,302	795	7.5	77	93	13	10
Richmond -----	36	2,504	466	12.9	69	29	7	-----
Robeson -----	62	7,289	1,043	16.8	117	41	21	-----
Rockingham--	65	7,195	573	8.8	111	47	18	-----
Rowan -----	77	7,177	483	6.2	93	59	18	-----
Rutherford --	75	7,337	547	7.2	98	64	11	-----
Sampson -----	87	6,023	921	10.5	69	77	10	-----
Scotland-----	25	2,141	387	15.4	86	22	3	-----
Stanly -----	61	5,015	413	6.7	82	49	12	-----
Stokes-----	68	5,957	472	6.9	87	62	6	18
Surry -----	88	7,453	531	6.0	85	88	-----	-----
Swain -----	36	3,065	560	15.5	85	35	1	-----
Transylvania --	33	2,398	371	11.2	72	30	3	-----
Tyrrell -----	27	1,212	397	14.7	45	26	1	-----
Union -----	80	6,594	561	7.0	82	65	15	15
Vance -----	21	1,834	276	13.1	87	13	8	2
Wake -----	94	6,942	841	8.9	73	69	25	-----
Warren-----	38	2,105	432	11.3	55	34	4	-----
Washington --	27	1,611	334	12.3	59	24	3	8

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF WHITE SCHOOLS—*Continued.*

	Number of Rural White Schools.	Rural White School Popula- tion.	Land Area of County.	Area Covered by Each School.	Popula- tion to Each School.	Number of Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Schools in Which Some High School Subjects are Taught.
Watauga -----	68	5,100	330	4.8	75	58	10	-----
Wayne -----	65	4,903	597	9.1	75	61	4	10
Wilkes-----	113	9,395	718	6.3	83	101	12	17
Wilson-----	45	3,793	392	8.7	84	29	16	6
Yadkin -----	52	4,826	334	6.4	93	40	12	-----
Yancey -----	46	4,550	302	6.5	99	35	11	5
North Carolina-	5,294	414,596	48,580	9.2	78	4,443	851	*416

\*Forty-seven counties. The other counties did not report this item.

TABLE XV. NUMBER OF COLORED SCHOOLS, ETC., 1904-05.

This table shows the number of rural colored schools, the rural school population, the land area of each county, the average area covered by each school, the population to each school, the number having more than one teacher, and the number of rural schools which are reported as teaching some high school subjects.

## SUMMARY OF TABLE XV.

Number of rural colored schools.....	2,284
Rural colored school population.....	192,720
Land area of North Carolina (square miles).....	48,580
Area covered by each school (square miles).....	21.3
Population to each school.....	84
Number of schools having only one teacher.....	2,168
Number of schools having two or more teachers.....	116
Number of schools in which some high school subjects are taught.....	58

	Number of Rural Colored Schools.	Rural Colored School Popula- tion.	Land Area of County.	Area Covered by Each School.	Popula- tion to Each School.	Number of Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Schools in Which Some High School Subjects are Taught.
Alamance -----	29	2,164	494	17.0	75	24	5	-----
Alexander -----	6	303	297	49.5	50	6	-----	-----
Alleghany -----	5	191	223	44.6	38	3	2	-----
Anson -----	38	4,573	551	14.5	120	38	-----	-----
Ashe -----	9	248	399	44.3	28	9	-----	-----
Beaufort -----	39	2,794	819	21.0	72	39	-----	2
Bertie -----	57	4,499	712	12.4	79	53	4	-----
Bladen -----	45	3,122	1,013	22.5	69	40	5	-----
Brunswick -----	26	1,989	812	31.2	76	26	-----	-----
Buncombe -----	18	1,114	624	34.6	62	18	-----	-----
Burke -----	10	760	534	53.4	76	10	-----	-----
Cabarrus -----	22	1,557	387	17.5	71	21	1	-----
Caldwell -----	11	529	507	46.0	48	6	5	-----
Camden -----	7	851	218	31.1	121	7	-----	-----
Carteret -----	8	701	538	67.2	88	8	-----	-----
Caswell -----	37	2,329	396	10.7	63	37	-----	-----
Catawba -----	18	1,198	408	22.6	66	18	-----	-----
Chatham -----	37	3,034	785	21.2	82	37	-----	-----
Cherokee -----	1	125	451	451.0	125	1	-----	-----
Chowan -----	15	1,782	161	10.7	119	11	4	2
Clay -----	1	49	185	185.0	49	1	-----	-----
Cleveland -----	21	1,994	485	23.0	95	15	6	-----

TABLE XV. NUMBER OF COLORED SCHOOLS—*Continued.*

	Number of Rural Colored Schools.	Rural Colored School Popula- tion.	Land Area of County.	Area Covered by Each School.	Popula- tion to Each School.	Number of Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Schools in Which Some High School Subjects are Taught.
Columbus -----	39	2,849	937	24.0	74	38	1	-----
Craven -----	35	2,732	685	19.5	78	35	-----	5
Cumberland ---	50	3,841	1,008	20.1	77	45	5	-----
Currituck ----	13	767	273	21.0	58	13	-----	-----
Dare -----	1	183	405	405.0	183	1	-----	-----
Davidson -----	15	862	563	37.5	57	13	2	-----
Davie -----	14	952	264	18.8	68	14	-----	1
Duplin -----	38	3,022	830	21.8	78	38	-----	-----
Durham -----	16	1,899	284	17.7	118	15	1	-----
Edgecombe ---	36	4,634	515	14.3	128	32	4	3
Forsyth -----	20	1,900	369	18.4	18	15	5	-----
Franklin -----	41	4,188	471	11.5	102	34	7	-----
Gaston -----	30	2,526	359	11.9	84	27	3	1
Gates -----	24	1,836	356	14.8	76	24	-----	-----
Graham -----	-----	-----	302	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Granville -----	37	3,573	504	13.6	96	37	-----	-----
Greene -----	22	1,766	258	11.7	80	20	2	1
Guilford -----	29	2,226	674	23.2	77	26	3	-----
Halifax -----	60	6,953	681	11.3	116	54	6	-----
Harnett -----	28	1,994	596	21.2	71	27	1	-----
Haywood -----	2	11	541	270.5	5	2	-----	-----
Henderson ----	10	558	362	36.2	56	10	-----	-----
Hertford -----	32	3,423	339	10.5	107	26	6	1
Hyde -----	18	1,462	596	33.1	81	18	-----	-----
Iredell -----	34	2,241	592	17.4	66	34	-----	-----
Jackson -----	2	253	494	247.0	126	2	-----	-----
Johnston -----	33	2,773	688	20.7	84	31	2	-----
Jones -----	20	1,403	403	20.0	70	20	-----	-----
Lenoir -----	24	1,722	436	18.1	72	24	-----	1
Lincoln -----	14	1,175	296	21.1	84	11	3	-----
Macon -----	4	242	531	132.7	60	4	-----	-----
Madison -----	3	180	431	143.6	60	3	-----	-----
Martin -----	31	2,456	438	14.1	78	27	4	3
McDowell ----	12	705	437	36.4	53	12	-----	-----
Mecklenburg --	57	6,022	590	10.3	106	57	-----	-----



TABLE XV. NUMBER OF COLORED SCHOOLS—Continued.

	Number of Rural Colored Schools.	Rural Colored School Popula- tion.	Land Area of County.	Area Covered by Each School.	Popula- tion to Each School.	Number of Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Schools in Which Some High School Subjects are Taught.
Mitchell -----	4	206	362	90.5	51	4		
Montgomery ---	19	1,370	489	25.6	72	19		
Moore -----	42	2,690	798	19.0	64	42		3
Nash -----	36	3,086	584	16.2	86	36		
New Hanover -	11	918	199	18.0	83	11		3
Northampton--	37	4,162	523	14.1	112	37		
Onslow -----	20	1,352	645	32.2	67	20		
Orange -----	23	1,611	386	16.7	70	23		
Pamlico -----	11	1,089	358	32.5	99	9	2	1
Pasquotank ---	19	2,313	231	12.1	122	19		
Pender -----	39	2,400	883	22.6	61	36	3	
Perquimans ---	19	1,924	251	13.2	101	14	5	
Person -----	32	2,286	386	12.0	71	32		
Pitt -----	52	4,918	644	12.4	94	50	2	
Polk -----	8	472	258	32.2	59	8		
Randolph -----	22	1,137	795	36.1	51	21	1	
Richmond -----	29	2,455	466	16.0	85	29		
Robeson -----	74	8,109	1,043	14.0	109	74		
Rockingham ---	35	3,208	573	16.3	91	31	4	
Rowan -----	37	2,052	483	13.0	55	37		
Rutherford -----	20	1,516	547	27.3	75	20		
Sampson -----	48	3,273	921	19.1	68	48		
Scotland -----	19	2,714	387	20.3	143	19		
Stanly -----	10	703	413	41.3	70	10		
Stokes -----	15	1,051	472	31.4	70	15		1
Surry -----	12	573	531	40.8	48	12		
Swain -----	1	33	560	560.0	33	1		
Transylvania --	3	225	371	123.6	75	3		
Tyrrell -----	7	571	397	56.7	81	7		
Union -----	36	2,909	561	15.5	80	35	1	
Vance -----	21	2,703	276	13.1	128	21		
Wake -----	59	5,799	841	14.2	98	59		
Warren -----	42	4,636	432	10.2	110	39	3	
Washington ---	18	1,570	334	18.5	87	15	3	
Watauga -----	4	90	330	82.5	22	4		

TABLE XV. NUMBER OF COLORED SCHOOLS—*Continued.*

	Number of Rural Colored Schools.	Rural Colored School Popula- tion.	Land Area of County.	Area Covered by Each School.	Popula- tion to Each School.	Number of Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Schools in Which Some High School Subjects are Taught.
Wayne -----	39	3,082	597	15.3	78	37	2	-----
Wilkes -----	19	1,015	718	37.7	53	17	2	-----
Wilson -----	28	2,571	392	14.0	92	27	1	1
Yadkin -----	8	477	334	41.7	59	8	-----	-----
Yancey -----	2	116	302	151.0	58	2	-----	-----
North Carolina	2,284	192,720	48,580	21.3	84	2,168	116	*29

\* Forty-seven counties. The other counties did not report this item.

## F. TEACHERS.

TABLE XVI. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED 1904-05.

This table shows by races the number and sex of the public school teachers employed during 1904-05.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XVI.

	Rural.	City.	Total.
Total teachers employed-----	8,673	1,014	9,687
White teachers employed-----	6,260	745	7,005
Colored teachers employed-----	2,413	269	2,682
White men employed-----	2,265	90	2,355
White women employed-----	3,995	655	4,650
Colored men employed-----	944	73	1,017
Colored women employed-----	1,469	196	1,665
Percentage of white men employed-----	36.2	12.1	33.6
Percentage of colored men employed-----	39.1	27.1	37.9

	Total White Teachers.	White Men.	White Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Teachers Em- ployed.
Alamance-----	99	19	80	36	13	23	135
Rural-----	77	18	59	32	11	21	109
Burlington-----	14		14	2	1	1	16
Graham-----	8	1	7	2	1	1	10
Alexander-----	61	49	12	7	4	3	68
Alleghany-----	55	44	11	3	3		58
Anson-----	52	14	38	41	16	25	93
Ashe-----	106	81	25	9	6	3	115
Beaufort-----	97	22	75	44	19	25	141
Rural-----	84	21	63	39	17	22	123
Washington-----	13	1	12	5	2	3	18
Bertie-----	74	7	67	65	28	37	139
Bladen-----	64	17	47	45	14	31	109
Brunswick-----	41	9	32	25	10	15	66
Buncombe-----	162	49	113	30	5	25	192
Rural-----	122	44	78	18	3	15	140
Asheville-----	40	5	35	12	2	10	52
Burke-----	62	28	34	11	8	3	73
Rural-----	54	27	27	9	7	2	63
Morganton-----	8	1	7	2	1	1	10

TABLE XVI. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED—Continued.

	Total White Teachers.	White Men.	White Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Teachers Em- ployed.
Cabarrus-----	77	30	47	28	7	21	105
Rural-----	57	28	29	22	5	17	79
Concord-----	20	2	18	6	2	4	26
Caldwell-----	83	40	43	19	10	9	102
Rural-----	72	37	35	16	8	8	88
Lenoir-----	7	1	6	3	2	1	10
Granite-----	4	2	2				4
Camden-----	21	9	12	7	5	2	28
Carteret-----	30	11	19	8	3	5	38
Caswell-----	43	6	37	34	10	24	77
Rural-----	40	6	34	32	10	22	72
Pelham-----	3		3	2		2	5
Catawba-----	93	47	46	21	7	14	114
Rural-----	85	47	38	18	7	11	103
Hickory-----	8		8	3		3	11
Chatham-----	93	32	61	37	20	17	130
Cherokee-----	53	18	35	1	1		54
Chowan-----	27	4	23	21	8	13	48
Rural-----	20	2	18	20	8	12	40
Edenton-----	7	2	5	1		1	8
Clay-----	22	15	7	1	1		23
Cleveland-----	160	56	104	31	12	19	191
Rural-----	148	54	94	29	12	17	177
Shelby-----	12	2	10	2		2	14
Columbus-----	89	34	55	37	15	22	126
Craven-----	62	9	53	45	11	34	107
Rural-----	47	5	42	37	8	29	84
New Bern-----	15	4	11	8	3	5	23
Cumberland-----	109	21	88	60	13	47	169
Rural-----	91	19	72	54	11	43	145
Fayetteville-----	13	2	11	6	2	4	19
Hope Mills-----	5		5				5
Currituck-----	34	4	30	12	4	8	46
Dare-----	25	6	19	3	1	2	28
Davidson-----	111	74	37	22	12	10	133
Rural-----	102	74	28	18	10	8	120
Lexington-----	5		5	2	2		7
Thomasville-----	4		4	2		2	6

TABLE XVI. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED—Continued.

	Total White Teachers.	White Men.	White Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Teachers Em- ployed.
Davie-----	53	28	25	15	11	4	68
Duplin-----	81	17	64	39	15	24	120
Durham-----	88	21	67	36	5	31	124*
Rural-----	46	12	34	17	3	14	63
Durham City-----	42	9	33	19	2	17	61
Edgecombe-----	47	1	46	46	20	26	93
Rural-----	37	1	36	40	18	22	77
Tarboro-----	10		10	6	2	4	16
Forsyth-----	130	54	76	34	15	19	164
Rural-----	103	48	55	25	13	12	128
Winston-----	27	6	21	9	2	7	36
Franklin-----	63	9	54	51	20	31	114
Gaston-----	107	26	81	33	15	18	140
Rural-----	86	24	62	29	14	15	115
Gastonia-----	15		15	4	1	3	19
Cherryville-----	6	2	4				6
Gates-----	34	4	30	24	3	21	58
Graham-----	22	18	4				22
Granville-----	67	9	58	43	16	27	110
Rural-----	60	8	52	38	14	24	98
* Oxford-----	7	1	6	5	2	3	12
Greene-----	35	1	34	24	5	19	59
Guilford-----	179	39	140	50	22	28	229
Rural-----	117	31	86	32	16	16	149
Greensboro-----	44	5	39	10	2	8	54
High Point-----	15	2	13	8	4	4	23
Guilford College-----	3	1	2				3
Halifax-----	68	5	63	70	27	43	138
Rural-----	56	5	51	65	25	40	121
Enfield-----	5		5	3	1	2	8
Scotland Neck-----	7		7	2	1	1	9
Harnett-----	74	32	42	29	7	22	103
Haywood-----	76	33	43	3	2	1	79
Rural-----	67	32	35	1	1		68
Waynesville-----	9	1	8	2	1	1	11
Henderson-----	62	28	34	11	6	5	73
Rural-----	56	26	30	9	5	4	65
Hendersonville-----	6	2	4	2	1	1	8



TABLE XVI. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED--Continued.

	Total White Teachers.	White Men.	White Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Teachers Em- ployed.
Hertford -----	39	4	35	38	16	22	77
Hyde -----	32	8	24	19	10	9	51
Rural -----	28	7	21	19	10	9	47
Swan Quarter -----	4	1	3				4
Iredell -----	127	54	73	40	19	21	167
Rural -----	117	53	64	37	18	19	154
Statesville -----	10	1	9	3	1	2	13
Jackson -----	52	21	31	2		2	54
Johnston -----	127	52	75	37	14	23	164
Rural -----	118	50	68	35	13	22	153
Selma -----	4	1	3	2	1	1	6
Smithfield -----	5	1	4				5
Jones -----	35	11	24	20	9	11	55
Lenoir -----	64	8	56	30	12	18	94
Rural -----	43	5	38	24	9	15	67
Kinston -----	15	2	13	4	2	2	19
LaGrange -----	6	1	5	2	1	1	8
Lincoln -----	71	30	41	17	12	5	88
Macon -----	55	21	34	4	3	1	59
Madison -----	74	37	37	3	2	1	77
Martin -----	56	12	44	38	18	20	94
Rural -----	51	11	40	35	17	18	86
Williamston -----	5	1	4	3	1	2	8
McDowell -----	57	21	36	8	3	5	65
Rural -----	51	20	31	8	3	5	59
Marion -----	6	1	5				6
Mecklenburg -----	164	35	129	81	13	68	245
Rural -----	123	32	91	65	13	52	188
Charlotte -----	41	3	38	16		16	57
Mitchell -----	68	39	29	4	3	1	72
Montgomery -----	66	29	37	20	7	13	86
Moore -----	89	38	51	42	19	23	121
Rural -----	83	37	46	42	19	23	125
Sanford -----	6	1	5				6
Nash -----	90	14	76	42	12	30	132
Rural -----	73	12	61	38	10	28	111
Rocky Mount -----	17	2	15	4	2	2	21

TABLE XVI. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED—*Continued.*

	Total White Teachers.	White Men.	White Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Teachers Em- ployed.
New Hanover -----	51	6	45	26	5	21	77
Rural -----	14	5	9	11	3	8	25
Wilmington -----	37	1	36	15	2	13	52
Northampton -----	52	12	40	44	18	26	96
Onslow -----	46	18	28	20	12	8	66
Orange -----	54	15	39	22	5	17	76
Pamlico -----	38	17	21	17	2	15	55
Pasquotank -----	32	2	30	24	8	16	56
Pender -----	52	9	43	43	16	27	95
Perquimans -----	31	5	26	24	10	14	55
Person -----	52	4	48	34	12	22	86
Rural -----	46	4	42	31	11	20	77
Roxboro -----	6		6	3	1	2	9
Pitt -----	112	7	105	62	15	47	174
Rural -----	105	7	98	57	14	43	162
Greenville -----	7		7	5	1	4	12
Polk -----	35	13	22	8	3	5	43
Randolph -----	132	52	80	23	7	16	155
Rural -----	127	51	76	21	6	15	148
Ashboro -----	5	1	4	2	1	1	7
Richmond -----	52	14	38	35	17	18	87
Rural -----	43	12	31	31	15	16	74
Hamlet -----	3	1	2	2	1	1	5
Rockingham -----	6	1	5	2	1	1	8
Robeson -----	92	35	57	58	34	24	150
Rural -----	89	35	54	56	33	23	145
Maxton -----	3		3	2	1	1	5
Rockingham -----	106	22	84	48	16	32	154
Rural -----	96	21	75	42	14	28	138
Reidsville -----	10	1	9	6	2	4	16
Rowan -----	118	42	76	42	15	27	160
Rural -----	96	40	56	37	13	24	133
Salisbury -----	22	2	20	5	2	3	27
Rutherford -----	92	29	63	23	8	15	115
Sampson -----	88	35	53	46	14	32	134
Scotland -----	27	3	24	21	8	13	48

TABLE XVI. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED—*Continued.*

	Total White Teachers.	White Men.	White Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Teachers Em- ployed.
Stanly -----	88	52	36	10	5	5	98
Rural -----	82	51	31	10	5	5	92
Albemarle -----	6	1	5				6
Stokes -----	74	27	47	15	8	7	89
Surry -----	111	53	58	14	8	6	125
Rural -----	95	49	46	11	6	5	106
Mt. Airy -----	10	1	9	2	1	1	12
Pilot Mountain -----	3	1	2				3
Westfield -----	3	2	1	1	1		4
Swain -----	41	19	22	1	1		42
Transylvania -----	37	14	23	3	2	1	40
Tyrrell -----	20	13	7	7	4	3	27
Union -----	117	50	67	39	27	12	156
Rural -----	104	47	57	37	26	11	141
Monroe -----	11	2	9	2	1	1	13
Wesley -----	2	1	1				2
Vance -----	43	2	41	28	7	21	71
Rural -----	30	1	29	22	6	16	52
Henderson -----	13	1	12	6	1	5	19
Wake -----	156	25	131	103	35	68	259
Rural -----	110	25	85	71	28	43	181
Raleigh -----	46		46	32	7	25	78
Warren -----	41	1	40	43	11	32	84
Washington -----	39	10	29	22	11	11	61
Rural -----	36	9	27	20	10	10	56
Roper -----	3	1	2	2	1	1	5
Watauga -----	78	48	30	2	1	1	80
Wayne -----	103	10	93	53	15	38	156
Rural -----	76	7	69	41	12	29	117
Goldsboro -----	22	1	21	9	2	7	31
Mt. Olive -----	5	2	3	3	1	2	8
Wilkes -----	138	86	52	21	14	7	159
Rural -----	134	85	49	21	14	7	155
Wilkesboro -----	4	1	3				4
Wilson -----	77	13	64	36	10	26	113
Rural -----	60	11	49	28	9	19	88
Wilson City -----	17	2	15	8	1	7	25

TABLE XVI. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED—*Continued.*

	Total White Teachers.	White Men.	White Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Teachers Em- ployed.
Yadkin-----	68	47	21	8	6	2	76
Yancey -----	55	31	24	2	1	1	57
North Carolina -----	7,005	2,355	4,650	2,682	1,017	1,665	9,687
Rural -----	6,260	2,265	3,995	2,413	944	1,469	8,673
City-----	745	90	655	269	73	196	1,014

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS 1904-05.

This table shows the grade of scholarship of rural white teachers as reported by the County Superintendents, also something of the scholarship and training of all white teachers.

## SUMMARY OF TABLE XVII.

	Rural.	City.	Total.
Total number of teachers-----	6,260	745	7,005
First grade-----	4,524		4,524
Second grade-----	1,686		1,686
Third grade-----	50		50
Number having normal training-----	1,015	336	1,351
Number having four years' experience-----	2,472	482	2,954
Number having college diploma-----	680	403	1,083

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Ex- perience.	Number Having College Di- ploma.
Alamance-----	99	58	19		33	41	14
Rural-----	77	58	19		18	30	1
Burlington-----	14				7	9	6
Graham-----	8				8	2	7
Alexander-----	61	31	29	1		40	
Alleghany-----	55	28	27		1	21	2
Anson-----	52	49	3		23	14	12
Ashe-----	106	50	56			30	2
Beaufort-----	97	81	3		18	57	22
Rural-----	84	81	3		12	48	13
Washington-----	13				6	9	9
Bertie-----	74	57	17		6	34	10
Bladen-----	64	62	2		17	23	8
Brunswick-----	41	30	11		9	23	8
Buncombe-----	162	93	29		23	86	77
Rural-----	122	93	29			61	60
Asheville-----	40				23	25	17
Burke-----	62	26	28		9	30	9
Rural-----	54	26	28		7	25	3
Morganton-----	8				2	5	6
Cabarrus-----	77	47	9	1	6	32	17
Rural-----	57	47	9	1	4	23	5
Concord-----	20				2	9	12



TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Ex- perience.	Number Having College Di- ploma.
Caldwell -----	83	40	30	2	20	48	11
Rural -----	72	40	30	2	12	38	4
Lenoir -----	7				7	7	5
Granite -----	4				1	3	2
Camden -----	21	21			4	11	7
Carteret -----	30	22	8		2	13	4
Caswell -----	43	37	3		18	18	5
Rural -----	40	37	3		15	17	3
Pelham -----	3				3	1	2
Catawba -----	93	45	40		4	15	4
Rural -----	85	45	40			9	
Hickory -----	8				4	6	4
Chatham -----	93	75	18		3	37	6
Cherokee -----	53	31	22			20	
Chowan -----	27	16	4		9	14	3
Rural -----	20	16	4		8	8	
Edenton -----	7				1	6	3
Clay -----	22	5	17			10	
Cleveland -----	160	99	49		22	90	29
Rural -----	148	99	49		20	82	25
Shelby -----	12				2	8	4
Columbus -----	89	63	26		10		5
Craven -----	62	34	13		7	42	11
Rural -----	47	34	13		4	29	5
New Bern -----	15				3	13	6
Cumberland -----	109	71	20		26	29	18
Rural -----	91	71	20		12	14	9
Fayetteville -----	13				10	11	6
Hope Mills -----	5				4	4	3
Currituck -----	34	18	16		10	17	2
Dare -----	25	22	3			9	
Davidson -----	111	70	32		8	50	13
Rural -----	102	70	32		5	43	9
Lexington -----	5				2	4	2
Thomasville -----	4				1	3	2
Davie -----	53	12	41		1	16	5
Duplin -----	81	77	4		4		4

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—Continued.

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Ex- perience.	Number Having College Di- ploma.
Durham-----	88	43	3	-----	20	58	47
Rural-----	46	43	3	-----	10	30	18
Durham City-----	42	-----	-----	-----	10	28	29
Edgecombe-----	47	31	6	-----	11	29	9
Rural-----	37	31	6	-----	10	22	5
Tarboro-----	10	-----	-----	-----	1	7	4
Forsyth-----	130	85	18	-----	28	91	16
Rural-----	103	85	18	-----	22	65	7
Winston-----	27	-----	-----	-----	6	26	9
Franklin-----	63	62	1	-----	3	37	9
Gaston-----	107	64	21	1	36	43	33
Rural-----	86	64	21	1	21	30	23
Gastonia-----	15	-----	-----	-----	9	8	8
Cherryville-----	6	-----	-----	-----	6	5	2
Gates-----	34	30	4	-----	7	24	2
Graham-----	22	16	4	2	13	14	-----
Granville-----	67	51	8	1	14	43	18
Rural-----	60	51	8	1	10	39	13
Oxford-----	7	-----	-----	-----	4	4	5
Greene-----	35	25	8	2	4	15	3
Guilford-----	179	84	33	-----	53	96	65
Rural-----	117	84	33	-----	19	59	19
Greensboro-----	44	-----	-----	-----	28	28	31
High Point-----	15	-----	-----	-----	6	7	15
Guilford College-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----
Halifax-----	68	53	3	-----	9	30	14
Rural-----	56	53	3	-----	3	21	8
Enfield-----	5	-----	-----	-----	2	5	1
Scotland Neck-----	7	-----	-----	-----	4	4	5
Harnett-----	74	46	28	-----	-----	19	3
Haywood-----	76	34	33	-----	18	33	15
Rural-----	67	34	33	-----	10	28	12
Waynesville-----	9	-----	-----	-----	8	5	3
Henderson-----	62	46	10	-----	12	34	8
Rural-----	56	46	10	-----	12	29	2
Hendersonville-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	6

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Ex- perience.	Number Having College Di- ploma.
Hertford-----	39	39					
Hyde-----	32	25	1	2		1	2
Rural-----	28	25	1	2			
Swan Quarter-----	4					1	2
Iredell-----	127	81	31	5	11	57	9
Rural-----	117	81	31	5	4	53	6
Statesville-----	10				7	4	3
Jackson-----	52	47	5		50	18	4
Johnston-----	127	90	27	1	16	49	11
Rural-----	118	90	27	1	15	46	5
Selma-----	4				1	2	2
Smithfield-----	5					1	4
Jones-----	35	13	22			25	
Lenoir-----	64	37	6		12	31	11
Rural-----	43	37	6		5	17	1
Kinston-----	15				7	11	8
LaGrange-----	6					3	2
Lincoln-----	71	48	19	4	11	49	11
Macon-----	55	27	27	1	9	32	1
Madison-----	74	42	31	1	9	25	
Martin-----	56	38	13		15	42	14
Rural-----	51	38	13		14	38	10
Williamston-----	5				1	4	4
McDowell-----	57	30	21		9	23	12
Rural-----	51	30	21		6	19	7
Marion-----	6				3	4	5
Mecklenburg-----	164	99	24		35	70	90
Rural-----	123	99	24		32	37	54
Charlotte-----	41				3	33	36
Mitchell-----	68	46	22		13	30	3
Montgomery-----	66	41	25		16	35	13
Moore-----	89	70	13		24	23	14
Rural-----	83	70	13		20	17	8
Sanford-----	6				4	6	6
Nash-----	90	29	42	2	11	61	22
Rural-----	73	29	42	2	3	47	13
Rocky Mount-----	17				8	14	9

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Ex- perience.	Number Having College Di- ploma.
New Hanover-----	51	14			21	40	17
Rural-----	14	14				10	
Wilmington-----	37				21	30	17
Northampton-----	52	32	20		6	28	17
Onslow-----	46	38	8		4	14	3
Orange-----	54	48	6		21	18	9
Pamlico-----	38	30	8		8	15	6
Pasquotank-----	32	31	1				
Pender-----	52	51	1		2	23	3
Perquimans-----	31	22	9		3	18	2
Person-----	52	39	5	2	12	36	9
Rural-----	46	39	5	2	9	31	8
Roxboro-----	6				3	5	1
Pitt-----	112	101	4		56	71	27
Rural-----	105	101	4		51	67	20
Greenville-----	7				5	4	7
Polk-----	35	12	23		3	12	
Randolph-----	132	72	55		59	58	26
Rural-----	127	72	55		56	53	23
Ashboro-----	5				3	5	3
Richmond-----	52	43			16	31	9
Rural-----	43	43			10	25	2
Hamlet-----	3				2	2	2
Rockingham-----	6				4	4	5
Robeson-----	92	62	25	2	3	3	1
Rural-----	89	62	25	2			
Maxton-----	3				3	3	1
Rockingham-----	106	90	6		5	10	6
Rural-----	96	90	6				
Reidsville-----	10				5	10	6
Rowan-----	118	72	24		32	45	25
Rural-----	96	72	24		14	35	21
Salisbury-----	22				18	10	4
Rutherford-----	92	52	40		9	25	10
Sampson-----	88	47	38	3	19	31	9
Scotland-----	27	23	4		12	10	11

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Ex- perience.	Number Having College Di- ploma.
Stanly -----	88	67	12	3	25	16	11
Rural -----	82	67	12	3	19	15	5
Albemarle -----	6				6	1	6
Stokes -----	74	45	29		9	25	
Surry -----	111	67	28		22	103	8
Rural -----	95	67	28		16	95	3
Mt. Airy -----	10				4	5	3
Pilot Mountain -----	3				1	1	1
Westfield -----	3				1	2	1
Swain -----	41	13	28		9		3
Transylvania -----	37	35	2				
Tyrrell -----	20	11	9				
Union -----	117	88	15	1	12	52	16
Rural -----	104	88	15	1		44	5
Monroe -----	11				10	8	11
Wesley -----	2				2		
Vance -----	43	28	2		21	28	17
Rural -----	30	28	2		15	16	10
Henderson -----	13				6	12	7
Wake -----	156	98	12		105	70	18
Rural -----	110	98	12		105	70	18
Raleigh -----	46						
Warren -----	41	41					
Washington -----	39	19	17		12	31	4
Rural -----	36	19	17		9	29	3
Roper -----	3				3	2	1
Watauga -----	78	23	55		23		2
Wayne -----	103	70	6		29	55	19
Rural -----	76	70	6		13	36	2
Goldsboro -----	22				14	15	15
Mt. Olive -----	5				2	4	2
Wilkes -----	138	81	50	3	3	3	3
Rural -----	134	81	50	3			
Wilkesboro -----	4				3	3	3
Wilson -----	77	51	9		16	43	12
Rural -----	60	51	9			29	
Wilson City -----	17				16	14	12



TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—Continued.

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Ex- perience.	Number Having College Di- ploma.
Yadkin-----	68	37	25	6	6	25	10
Yancey -----	55	28	24	3	6	18	3
North Carolina-----	7,005	4,524	1,686	50	1,351	2,954	1,083
Rural -----	6,260	4,524	1,686	50	1,015	2,472	680
City-----	745	-----	-----	-----	336	482	403

TABLE XVIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS 1904-05.

This table shows the grade of scholarship of rural colored teachers as reported by the County Superintendents, also something of the scholarship and training of all colored teachers.

## SUMMARY OF TABLE XVIII.

	Rural.	City.	Total.
Total number of teachers-----	2,413	269	2,682
First grade-----	736		736
Second grade-----	1,635		1,635
Third grade-----	42		42
Number having normal training-----	381	87	468
Number having four years' experience-----	946	175	1,121
Number having college diploma-----	142	118	260

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Ex- perience.	Number Having College Di- ploma.
Alamance-----	36	2	31			17	
Rural-----	32	2	30			15	
Burlington-----	2					2	
Graham-----	2						
Alexander-----	7	1	6			2	
Alleghany-----	3		3			2	
Anson-----	41	13	27	1	10	17	6
Ashe-----	9	3	6				
Beaufort-----	44	25	14		8	44	8
Rural-----	39	25	14		4	39	4
Washington-----	5				4	5	4
Bertie-----	65	30	31	4	14	18	9
Bladen-----	45	4	38	3	8	16	1
Brunswick-----	25	5	20		4	11	1
Buncombe-----	30	4	14		9	21	11
Rural-----	18	4	14			11	7
Asheville-----	12				9	10	4
Burke-----	11	3	6		4	7	3
Rural-----	9	3	6		4	7	3
Morganton-----	2						
Cabarrus-----	28	4	18		5	10	13
Rural-----	22	4	18		5	6	8
Concord-----	6					4	5

TABLE XVIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—Continued.

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Ex- perience.	Number Having College Di- ploma.
Caldwell .....	19	2	14		7	13	3
Rural .....	16	2	14		4	11	
Lenoir .....	3				3	2	3
Granite .....							
Camden .....	7	2	5		7	4	1
Carteret .....	8	2	6			3	
Caswell .....	34	10	22		8	19	
Rural .....	32	10	22		6	18	
Pelham .....	2				2	1	
Catawba .....	21		18		3	7	2
Rural .....	18		18			5	
Hickory .....	3				3	2	2
Chatham .....	37	9	27	1	2	13	3
Cherokee .....	1		1				
Chowan .....	21	10	9	1	20	16	1
Rural .....	20	10	9	1	20	15	
Edenton .....	1					1	1
Clay .....	1		1				
Cleveland .....	31	15	11	3		2	1
Rural .....	29	15	11	3			
Shelby .....	2					2	1
Columbus .....	37	18	19		8		
Craven .....	45	6	29	2	4	30	2
Rural .....	37	6	29	2		22	1
New Bern .....	8				4	8	1
Cumberland .....	60	11	43		10	16	
Rural .....	54	11	43		7	11	
Fayetteville .....	6				3	5	
Hope Mills .....							
Currituck .....	12	7	5		1	8	
Dare .....	3	3				3	
Davidson .....	22	2	16		3	12	
Rural .....	18	2	16			8	
Lexington .....	2				2	2	
Thomasville .....	2				1	2	
Davie .....	15	2	13		4	6	1
Duplin .....	39	15	18	6			

TABLE XVIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Ex- perience.	Number Having College Di- ploma.
Durham-----	36	3	14	-----	7	27	17
Rural-----	17	3	14	-----	7	13	1
Durham City-----	19	-----	-----	-----	-----	14	16
Edgecombe-----	46	8	30	2	11	12	6
Rural-----	40	8	30	2	9	16	4
Tarboro-----	6	-----	-----	-----	2	6	2
Forsyth-----	34	14	11	-----	11	21	6
Rural-----	25	14	11	-----	8	16	3
Winston-----	9	-----	-----	-----	3	5	3
Franklin-----	51	11	40	-----	-----	-----	-----
Gaston-----	33	4	24	1	12	14	9
Rural-----	29	4	24	1	8	11	6
Gastonia-----	4	-----	-----	-----	4	3	3
Cherryville-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Gates-----	24	9	15	-----	9	9	-----
Graham-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Granville-----	43	13	25	-----	-----	4	3
Rural-----	38	13	25	-----	-----	-----	-----
Oxford-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	3
Greene-----	24	4	18	2	-----	1	2
Guilford-----	50	10	22	-----	6	26	10
Rural-----	32	10	22	-----	5	13	4
Greensboro-----	10	-----	-----	-----	-----	8	-----
High Point-----	8	-----	-----	-----	1	5	6
Guilford College-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Halifax-----	70	28	37	-----	10	41	2
Rural-----	65	28	37	-----	8	37	1
Enfield-----	3	-----	-----	-----	2	2	1
Scotland Neck-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----
Harnett-----	29	5	24	-----	-----	10	-----
Haywood-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----
Rural-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Waynesville-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----
Henderson-----	11	4	5	-----	1	7	-----
Rural-----	9	4	5	-----	1	7	-----
Hendersonville-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hertford-----	38	28	10	-----	-----	-----	-----

TABLE XVIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Ex- perience.	Number Having College Di- ploma.
Hyde.....	19	8	11				
Rural.....	19	8	11				
Swan Quarter.....							
Iredell.....	40	9	28		5	23	5
Rural.....	37	9	28		5	23	5
Statesville.....	3						
Jackson.....	2	2			2	1	
Johnston.....	37	5	30		22	23	1
Rural.....	35	5	30		1	21	
Selma.....	2				1	2	1
Smithfield.....							
Jones.....	20	2	18				
Lenoir.....	30	1	23			13	
Rural.....	24	1	23			13	
Kinston.....	4						
LaGrange.....	2						
Lincoln.....	17	6	9	2	4	11	3
Macon.....	4		4			3	
Madison.....	3	2		1		2	
Martin.....	38	16	19		10	28	
Rural.....	35	16	19		9	25	
Williamston.....	3				1	3	
McDowell.....	8	2	6		1	2	2
Rural.....	8	2	6		1	2	2
Marion.....							
Mecklenburg.....	81	7	58			13	16
Rural.....	65	7	58				
Charlotte.....	16					13	16
Mitchell.....	4		4				
Montgomery.....	20	4	16		5	14	5
Moore.....	42	9	33		7	11	3
Rural.....	42	9	33		7	11	3
Sanford.....							
Nash.....	42	3	35		2	3	1
Rural.....	38	3	35				
Rocky Mount.....	4				2	3	1



TABLE XVIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Ex- perience.	Number Having College Di- ploga.
New Hanover -----	26	10	1	-----	9	25	15
Rural -----	11	10	1	-----	-----	10	6
Wilmington -----	15	-----	-----	-----	9	15	9
Northampton -----	44	5	37	2	-----	30	9
Onslow -----	20	8	12	-----	5	9	-----
Orange -----	22	11	11	-----	10	11	1
Pamlico -----	17	1	16	-----	2	7	-----
Pasquotank -----	24	18	6	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pender -----	43	21	20	2	4	28	-----
Perquimans -----	24	14	10	-----	14	13	1
Person -----	34	-----	31	-----	4	21	-----
Rural -----	31	-----	31	-----	4	20	-----
Roxboro -----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1
Pitt -----	62	13	44	-----	10	34	6
Rural -----	57	13	44	-----	7	30	3
Greenville -----	5	-----	-----	-----	3	4	3
Polk -----	8	-----	8	-----	-----	3	-----
Randolph -----	23	2	19	-----	10	10	1
Rural -----	21	2	19	-----	8	8	-----
Ashboro -----	2	-----	-----	-----	2	2	1
Richmond -----	35	31	-----	-----	3	22	2
Rural -----	31	31	-----	-----	2	20	1
Hamlet -----	2	-----	-----	-----	1	2	1
Rockingham -----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Robeson -----	58	33	22	1	1	1	-----
Rural -----	56	33	22	1	-----	-----	-----
Maxton -----	2	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----
Rockingham -----	48	27	15	-----	4	6	5
Rural -----	42	27	15	-----	-----	-----	-----
Reidsville -----	6	-----	-----	-----	4	6	5
Rowan -----	42	15	20	2	9	17	8
Rural -----	37	15	20	2	7	15	6
Salisbury -----	5	-----	-----	-----	2	2	2
Rutherford -----	23	-----	23	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sampson -----	46	4	40	2	9	27	-----
Scotland -----	21	9	12	-----	6	6	4

TABLE XVIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—Continued.

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Ex- perience.	Number Having College Di- ploma.
Stanly .....	10	2	8		3	5	3
Rural .....	10	2	8		3	5	3
Albemarle .....							
Stokes .....	15	2	13		1	7	
Surry .....	14	1	10		1		1
Rural .....	11	1	10				
Mount Airy .....	2				1		1
Pilot Mountain .....							
Westfield .....	1						
Swain .....	1	1					
Transylvania .....	3	3					
Tyrrell .....	7	3	4				
Union .....	39	8	29			34	7
Rural .....	37	8	29			33	6
Monroe .....	2					1	1
Wesley .....							
Vance .....	28	2	20		8	20	3
Rural .....	22	2	20		2	14	1
Henderson .....	6				6	6	2
Wake .....	103	6	61	4	64	55	13
Rural .....	71	6	61	4	64	55	13
Raleigh .....	32						
Warren .....	43	32	11				
Washington .....	22	8	12		20	16	
Rural .....	20	8	12		18	14	
Roper .....	2				2	2	
Watauga .....	2	1	1				
Wayne .....	53	5	36		8	33	4
Rural .....	41	5	36		6	24	2
Goldsboro .....	9					7	
Mt. Olive .....	3				2	2	2
Wilkes .....	21	4	17				
Rural .....	21	4	17				
Wilkesboro .....							
Wilson .....	36	9	19		7	27	7
Rural .....	28	9	19			21	
Wilson City .....	8				7	6	7

TABLE XVIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Ex- perience.	Number Having College Di- ploma.
Yadkin-----	8	2	6	-----	2	4	2
Yancey-----	2	-----	2	-----	-----	2	-----
North Carolina-----	2,682	736	1,635	42	468	1,121	260
Rural-----	2,413	736	1,635	42	381	946	142
City-----	269	-----	-----	-----	87	175	118

## A. RECEIPTS FOR SCHOOLS.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES 1905-06.

This table shows the total school fund of each county and of each separate town or city school system for the scholastic year 1905-06, and the sources of the same.

SUMMARY OF TABLE I AND COMPARISON WITH 1904-05.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Balance from 1904-1905-----	\$ 289,176.52	\$ 68,433.83	\$ 357,610.35
Local tax, 1905-1906-----	61,307.96	387,467.01	448,774.97
Local tax, 1904-1905-----	31,913.24	306,501.09	338,414.33
Increase-----	29,394.72	80,965.92	110,360.64
Per cent. increase-----	92.0	26.0	33.0
Bonds, 1905-1906-----		174,581.02	174,581.02
Bonds, 1904-1905-----		62,642.13	62,642.13
Increase-----		111,938.89	111,938.99
Loans, 1905-1906-----	53,459.29		53,459.29
Loans, 1904-1905-----	75,878.92		75,878.92
Decrease-----	22,419.63		22,419.63
County funds, 1905-1906-----	1,176,242.04	214,817.43	1,391,059.47
County funds, 1904-1905-----	1,143,000.81	198,528.66	1,341,529.47
Increase-----	33,241.23	16,288.77	49,530.00
Special State appropriation, 1905-1906-----	195,780.35		195,780.35
State appropriation for libraries and private donations, 1905-1906-----	9,362.64	50.00	9,412.64
Total available fund, 1905-1906-----	1,785,328.80	845,349.29	2,630,678.09
Total available fund, 1904-1905-----	1,713,681.49	595,047.49	2,308,728.98
Increase-----	71,647.31	250,301.80	321,949.11
Per cent. increase-----	4.2	42.0	13.9
Private donations not included in above*-----	48,159.78		48,159.78

	Balance 1904-05.	Local Taxes, etc.	County Fund 18c. Tax, etc.	State 1st \$100,000.	State 2d \$100,000.	Bonds, Loan Fund, Borrowed Money, etc.	Libraries, Private Do- nations, etc.	Total Fund.
Alamance-----	\$ 196.55	\$10,141.85	\$ 18,345.01	\$ 1,368.79	\$ 786.81	\$11,383.22	\$ 40.00	\$ 42,065.68
Rural-----			13,959.62	1,368.79	786.81	700.00	40.00	16,855.22
Burlington----	122.58	4,406.57	2,143.20					6,549.77
Graham-----	173.97	2,726.46	1,386.59			10,683.22		14,796.27
Haw River-----		3,008.82	855.60					3,864.42

\*See supplement to Table I.

†Deficit for 1904-1905.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—Continued.

	Balance 1904-05.	Local Taxes, etc.	County Fund 18c. Tax, etc.	State 1st \$100,000.	State 2d \$100,000.	Bonds, Loan Fund, Borrowed Money, etc.	Libraries, Private Do- nations, etc.	Total Fund.
Alexander -----	\$ 2,342.84	\$ -----	\$ 5,401.85	\$ 543.78	\$ 1,295.62	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 9,584.09
Alleghany -----	10.57	-----	3,389.61	450.67	2,491.49	-----	40.00	6,382.34
Anson -----	3,732.29	268.46	11,455.27	1,191.31	985.12	2,350.00	145.00	20,127.45
Ashe -----	2,286.62	-----	7,112.75	1,082.41	3,100.54	550.00	170.00	14,302.32
Beaufort -----	36,105.22	9,725.45	18,776.64	1,289.88	-----	7,188.00	100.50	73,185.69
Rural -----	4,229.53	756.86	16,426.64	1,289.88	-----	1,000.00	100.50	23,803.41
Washington -----	31,875.69	8,968.59	2,350.00	-----	-----	6,188.00	-----	49,382.28
Bertie -----	3,125.45	1,443.12	14,199.08	1,086.86	862.50	3,500.00	120.00	24,337.01
Rural -----	3,125.45	-----	13,881.87	1,086.86	862.50	-----	120.00	19,076.68
Aulander -----	-----	1,443.12	317.21	-----	-----	3,500.00	-----	5,260.33
Bladen -----	4,994.33	244.61	8,031.39	907.66	4,138.95	240.00	165.00	18,721.94
Brunswick -----	1,199.35	-----	6,724.15	688.70	1,352.27	200.00	20.00	10,184.47
Buncombe -----	2,526.94	26,175.05	39,060.36	2,262.10	-----	1,000.00	185.00	71,209.45
Rural -----	285.43	481.27	31,060.36	2,262.10	-----	1,000.00	185.00	35,274.16
Asheville -----	2,241.51	25,693.78	8,000.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	35,935.29
Burke -----	4,482.05	5,650.00	10,232.89	965.18	731.96	20,650.00	20.00	42,732.08
Rural -----	3,482.05	-----	8,987.89	965.18	731.96	-----	20.00	14,187.08
Morganton -----	1,000.00	5,650.00	1,245.00	-----	-----	20,650.00	-----	28,545.00
Cabarrus -----	2,864.89	10,489.98	14,875.22	1,231.77	-----	410.00	149.84	30,021.70
Rural -----	1,264.49	800.00	10,739.22	1,231.77	-----	410.00	149.84	14,595.32
Concord -----	1,600.40	9,689.98	4,136.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	15,426.38
Caldwell -----	1,768.15	10,087.62	9,275.99	896.89	1,957.82	500.00	75.00	24,561.47
Rural -----	1,408.08	-----	7,537.66	896.89	1,957.82	500.00	25.00	12,325.45
Lenoir -----	*120.18	8,533.21	1,166.07	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,699.28
Granite -----	166.63	1,022.29	300.62	-----	-----	-----	50.00	1,539.54
Rhodhiss -----	193.44	532.12	271.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	997.20
Camden -----	1,354.88	-----	5,779.40	289.11	432.00	-----	40.00	7,895.39
Carteret -----	4,619.65	272.15	6,154.51	583.53	1,474.72	150.00	60.00	13,314.56
Caswell -----	2,513.73	945.51	6,632.77	725.43	1,831.93	-----	130.00	12,779.37
Rural -----	2,507.29	-----	6,289.72	725.43	1,831.93	-----	130.00	11,484.37
Pelham -----	6.44	945.51	343.05	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,295.00
Catawba -----	1,801.70	5,574.91	16,606.90	1,351.15	-----	1,150.00	180.00	26,664.66
Rural -----	1,801.70	3,331.69	14,622.90	1,351.15	-----	1,150.00	180.00	22,437.44
Hickory -----	*315.49	2,243.22	1,984.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,227.22
Chatham -----	5,430.52	125.90	12,953.16	1,189.73	1,788.26	1,000.00	92.75	22,580.32

\* Deficit for 1904-1905.



TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES--Continued.

	Balance 1904-05.	Local Taxes, etc.	County Fund 18c. Tax, etc.	State 1st \$100,000.	State 2d \$100,000.	Bonds, Loan Fund, Borrowed Money, etc.	Libraries, Private Do- nations, etc.	Total Fund.
Cherokee -----	\$ 4,332.12	\$ 2,905.08	\$ 5,186.80	\$ 701.47	\$ -----	\$ 650.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 13,825.47
Rural -----	4,332.12	817.94	5,046.80	701.47	-----	650.00	50.00	11,598.33
Murphy -----	-----	2,087.14	140.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,227.14
Chowan -----	5,642.50	4,193.37	8,469.03	485.96	-----	-----	70.00	18,860.86
Rural -----	5,626.89	-----	7,496.63	485.96	-----	-----	70.00	13,679.48
Edenton -----	15.61	4,193.37	972.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,181.38
Clay -----	14.60	-----	1,711.34	229.28	204.43	-----	20.00	2,179.65
Cleveland -----	131.98	1,993.00	14,741.22	1,438.67	3,416.65	2,418.00	160.00	24,299.52
Rural -----	131.98	130.00	13,453.28	1,438.67	3,416.65	2,418.00	160.00	21,148.58
Shelby -----	-----	1,863.00	1,287.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,150.94
Columbus -----	4,879.99	-----	15,677.15	1,234.21	1,567.17	2,000.00	200.00	25,558.52
Craven -----	5,576.88	4,810.00	16,763.73	1,015.98	488.66	-----	40.00	28,695.25
Rural -----	3,233.47	399.09	11,563.73	1,015.98	488.66	-----	40.00	16,740.93
New Bern -----	2,343.41	4,410.91	5,200.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	11,954.32
Cumberland -----	1,629.84	8,348.06	17,936.18	1,699.66	3,212.99	2,549.00	180.00	35,555.73
Rural -----	1,289.21	1,704.83	14,654.60	1,699.66	3,212.99	425.00	180.00	23,166.29
Fayetteville -----	340.63	5,322.89	2,637.58	-----	-----	2,124.00	-----	10,425.10
Hope Mills -----	*20.95	1,320.34	644.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,964.34
Currituck -----	3,619.64	-----	4,964.43	354.10	1,490.30	-----	40.00	10,468.47
Dare -----	2,128.54	1,436.67	2,360.96	243.62	2,630.05	40.00	-----	8,839.84
Davidson -----	4,062.87	6,842.98	16,896.67	1,251.43	976.55	11,000.00	60.00	41,090.50
Rural -----	551.22	-----	14,249.17	1,251.43	976.55	-----	60.00	17,088.37
Lexington -----	1,911.65	4,670.89	1,578.00	-----	-----	11,000.00	-----	19,160.54
Thomasville -----	1,600.00	2,172.09	1,069.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,841.59
Davie -----	1,958.81	-----	8,026.97	654.41	-----	-----	95.00	10,735.19
Duplin -----	1,448.59	1,895.40	13,459.38	1,129.33	1,370.57	750.00	90.00	20,143.27
Durham -----	3,058.82	27,127.45	33,132.82	†1,519.88	-----	50,000.00	218.40	115,057.37
Rural -----	947.47	-----	19,632.82	†1,519.88	-----	-----	218.40	22,318.57
Durham -----	2,111.35	27,127.45	13,500.00	-----	-----	50,000.00	-----	92,738.80
Edgecombe -----	5,986.83	3,806.27	17,751.64	1,321.45	-----	-----	30.00	28,896.19
Rural -----	4,676.79	189.58	114,389.89	1,321.45	-----	-----	30.00	†20,607.71
Tarboro -----	1,310.04	3,616.69	3,361.75	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,288.48
Forsyth -----	1,824.18	10,162.03	32,794.13	1,803.25	-----	-----	110.00	46,693.59
Rural -----	1,824.18	-----	25,094.13	1,803.25	-----	-----	110.00	28,831.56
Winston -----	-----	10,162.03	7,700.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	17,862.03

\*Deficit for 1904-1905. †This amount is not reported by County Treasurer.

‡This amount does not include \$1,350 paid to Rocky Mount Public Schools.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—Continued.

	Balance 1904-05.	Local Taxes, etc.	County Fund 18c. Tax, etc.	State 1st \$100,000.	State 2d \$100,000.	Bonds, Loan Fund, Borrowed Money, etc.	Libraries, Private Do- nations, etc.	Total Fund.
Franklin -----	\$ 1,382.54	\$12,077.50	\$ 15,345.15	\$ 1,224.21	\$ 703.70	\$11,551.50	\$ 20.00	\$ 42,304.60
Rural-----	1,382.54	365.56	13,025.15	1,224.21	703.70	-----	20.00	16,721.16
Franklinton -----	-----	5,720.46	880.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,600.46
Louisburg -----	-----	4,162.82	980.00	-----	-----	10,551.50	-----	15,694.32
Youngsville -----	-----	1,823.66	460.00	-----	-----	1,000.00	-----	3,288.66
Gaston -----	2,805.53	9,738.10	23,528.41	1,691.34	-----	2,250.00	125.00	40,138.38
Rural-----	2,565.11	3,526.19	19,528.41	1,691.34	-----	2,250.00	125.00	29,686.05
Gastonia -----	240.42	5,130.37	3,200.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,570.79
Cherryville -----	-----	1,081.54	800.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,881.54
Gates -----	112.39	-----	5,930.12	542.78	1,280.59	490.00	40.00	8,395.88
Graham -----	200.93	-----	2,706.06	244.34	328.90	-----	80.00	3,560.23
Granville -----	3,447.03	3,448.33	18,035.28	1,146.26	-----	-----	170.00	26,246.90
Rural-----	2,357.72	400.00	15,860.28	1,146.26	-----	-----	170.00	19,934.26
Oxford -----	1,089.31	3,048.33	2,175.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,312.64
Greene -----	1,599.63	-----	9,325.76	530.05	-----	-----	300.00	11,755.44
Guilford -----	5,171.59	35,911.89	42,482.49	2,300.56	-----	8,009.12	-----	93,875.65
Rural-----	4,340.09	9,581.40	28,973.49	2,300.56	-----	500.00	-----	45,695.54
Greensboro -----	-----	18,605.75	8,488.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	27,093.75
High Point -----	831.50	6,990.24	4,782.00	-----	-----	7,509.12	-----	20,112.86
Guilford College	*10.09	734.50	239.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	973.50
Halifax -----	16,769.16	9,484.19	20,874.59	-----	-----	8,576.16	-----	55,704.10
Rural-----	15,285.55	-----	17,171.84	†	-----	-----	-----	32,457.39
Scotland Neck-----	1,483.61	3,902.38	1,258.25	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,644.24
Enfield -----	*10.00	3,288.11	1,377.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,665.11
Weldon -----	-----	2,293.70	1,067.50	-----	-----	8,576.16	-----	11,937.36
Harnett -----	946.81	-----	11,768.13	916.83	1,527.98	675.00	90.00	15,924.75
Haywood -----	4,812.07	4,919.87	16,383.30	917.41	-----	200.00	100.00	27,332.65
Rural-----	4,812.07	245.69	14,808.30	917.41	-----	200.00	100.00	21,083.47
Waynesville -----	*151.25	4,674.18	1,575.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,249.18
Henderson -----	522.33	3,455.25	9,822.36	798.75	1,570.21	1,250.00	70.00	17,488.90
Rural-----	465.13	1,795.46	8,902.88	798.75	1,570.21	1,250.00	70.00	14,852.43
Hendersonville -----	57.20	1,659.79	919.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,636.47
Hertford -----	539.93	-----	8,798.73	782.53	-----	-----	10.00	10,131.19
Hyde -----	3,866.66	977.78	7,023.56	466.88	1,292.72	750.00	40.00	14,417.60
Rural-----	3,866.66	128.96	6,868.26	466.88	1,292.72	750.00	40.00	13,413.48
Swan Quarter-----	-----	848.82	155.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,004.12

\* Deficit for 1904-05.

† The amount of \$1,620.60 from 1st \$100,000 not reported as received.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—Continued.

	Balance 1904-05.	Local Taxes, etc.	County Fund 18c. Tax, etc.	State 1st \$100,000.	State 2d \$100,000.	Bonds, Loan Fund, Borrowed Money, etc.	Libraries, Private Do- nations, etc.	Total Fund.
Iredell-----	\$ 973.45	\$ 6,241.06	\$ 19,009.04	\$ 1,504.38	\$ 686.90	\$ 200.00	\$-----	\$ 28,614.83
Rural-----	*564.82	-----	16,881.04	1,504.38	686.90	200.00	-----	19,272.32
Statesville-----	973.45	6,241.06	2,128.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,342.51
Jackson-----	2,468.45	627.98	7,119.08	654.69	2,138.57	1,000.00	191.25	14,200.02
Johnston-----	6,445.29	12,754.91	29,631.19	1,739.69	-----	300.00	85.00	50,956.08
Rural-----	†4,375.39	3,109.11	27,928.12	1,739.69	-----	300.00	85.00	37,537.31
Selma-----	1,769.90	5,467.53	838.07	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,075.50
Smithfield-----	300.00	4,178.27	865.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,343.27
Jones-----	1,074.92	-----	5,044.11	413.93	1,441.39	-----	30.00	8,004.35
Lenoir-----	4,259.48	6,991.76	24,150.02	909.66	-----	-----	60.00	36,370.92
Rural-----	3,971.51	192.90	18,061.21	909.66	-----	-----	60.00	23,195.28
Kinston-----	57.94	5,216.79	4,508.81	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,783.54
LaGrange-----	230.03	1,582.07	1,580.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,392.10
Lincoln-----	1,512.55	275.45	9,018.05	833.90	1,954.37	600.00	155.00	14,349.32
Macon-----	2,993.42	-----	5,349.07	620.12	1,870.63	425.00	44.00	11,302.24
Madison-----	9,690.69	-----	10,161.98	1,172.08	716.62	1,600.00	-----	23,231.37
Martin-----	15,663.35	2,542.43	15,147.39	807.93	-----	-----	135.00	34,296.10
Rural-----	15,663.35	-----	14,230.39	807.93	-----	-----	135.00	30,836.67
Williamston-----	*1,275.54	2,542.43	917.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,459.43
McDowell-----	2,692.83	5,150.23	7,630.87	685.11	2,425.95	2,000.00	130.00	20,714.99
Rural-----	2,314.94	1,341.35	6,805.77	685.11	2,425.95	-----	130.00	13,703.12
Marion-----	377.89	3,808.88	825.10	-----	-----	2,000.00	-----	7,011.87
Mecklenburg-----	3,330.34	24,678.66	49,162.06	2,782.79	-----	15,754.45	184.75	95,893.05
Rural-----	607.62	4,770.63	36,924.31	2,782.79	-----	8,114.00	184.75	53,384.10
Charlotte-----	2,722.72	19,908.03	12,237.75	-----	-----	7,640.45	-----	42,508.95
Mitchell-----	271.21	-----	5,427.71	907.36	2,946.81	-----	80.07	9,633.16
Montgomery-----	1,098.34	1,456.18	8,570.42	730.31	1,529.64	500.00	20.00	13,904.89
Rural-----	1,098.34	-----	7,927.83	730.31	1,529.64	-----	20.00	11,306.12
Troy-----	-----	1,456.18	642.59	-----	-----	500.00	-----	2,598.77
Moore-----	1,024.49	2,974.45	15,858.80	1,192.74	2,578.16	550.00	15.00	24,193.64
Rural-----	901.29	-----	14,984.96	1,192.74	2,578.16	550.00	15.00	20,222.15
Sanford-----	123.20	2,974.45	873.84	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,971.49
Nash-----	6,623.00	12,035.05	19,843.32	1,258.75	-----	1,750.00	67.50	41,577.62
Rural-----	6,623.00	435.00	18,634.02	1,258.75	-----	400.00	67.50	27,418.27
Rocky Mount-----	-----	11,600.05	1,209.30	-----	-----	11,350.00	-----	14,159.35

\*Deficit for 1904-05.

†The sum of \$1,182.75 of this balance belonged to Selma Public Schools.

‡Apportioned to Rocky Mount Schools by Edgecombe County and not included in receipts of Edgecombe.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—Continued.

	Balance 1904-05.	Local Taxes, etc.	County Fund &c. Tax, etc.	State 1st \$100,000.	State 2d \$100,000.	Bonds, Loan Fund, Borrowed Money, etc.	Libraries, Private Do- nations, etc.	Total Fund.
New Hanover ---	\$ 4,856.35	\$ -----	\$ 37,674.16	\$ 1,082.41	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 70.00	\$ 43,682.92
Rural -----	4,856.35	-----	10,213.37	1,082.41	-----	-----	70.00	18,222.13
Wilmington -----	-----	-----	27,460.79	-----	-----	-----	-----	27,460.79
Northampton -----	783.26	-----	15,959.84	1,027.17	556.39	374.29	95.00	18,795.95
Onslow -----	3,607.72	1,303.12	8,420.15	612.22	775.91	625.00	185.25	15,529.37
Orange -----	538.01	-----	12,008.80	671.62	1,287.25	175.00	120.00	14,800.68
Pamlico -----	4,131.79	393.30	4,415.68	456.84	2,638.27	1,125.00	54.66	13,215.54
Pasquotank -----	3,179.01	-----	12,117.80	682.82	-----	-----	215.00	16,194.63
Pender -----	1,069.84	2,102.23	8,706.62	682.10	2,385.39	-----	221.25	15,167.43
Perquimans -----	548.23	-----	6,822.10	534.03	-----	-----	20.00	7,924.36
Person -----	2,280.71	2,605.65	8,184.07	807.93	737.50	*2,863.00	569.00	18,047.86
Rural -----	2,157.30	-----	6,934.07	807.93	737.50	*2,863.00	569.00	14,068.80
Roxboro -----	123.41	2,605.65	1,250.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,979.06
Pitt -----	8,168.97	9,662.04	32,057.41	1,637.82	-----	776.00	-----	52,302.24
Rural -----	8,099.79	3,733.27	30,857.41	1,637.82	-----	-----	-----	44,328.29
Greenville -----	69.18	5,928.77	1,200.00	-----	-----	776.00	-----	7,973.95
Polk -----	583.30	-----	4,302.12	370.03	321.50	200.00	-----	5,776.95
Randolph -----	818.26	5,474.25	16,714.34	1,420.59	2,988.53	550.00	10.00	27,975.97
Rural -----	758.48	1,315.91	14,941.60	1,420.59	2,988.53	550.00	10.00	21,985.11
Ashboro -----	59.78	1,945.76	854.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,859.54
Randleman -----	-----	2,212.58	918.74	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,131.32
Richmond -----	3,556.44	5,076.43	9,902.55	836.34	-----	-----	338.00	19,709.76
Rural -----	2,645.22	-----	8,464.31	836.34	-----	-----	338.00	12,283.87
Rockingham -----	911.22	3,216.26	900.90	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,028.38
Hamlet -----	-----	1,860.17	537.34	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,397.51
Robeson -----	1,332.29	6,191.89	24,902.23	†4,434.24	-----	2,300.00	77.50	39,238.15
Rural -----	1,157.29	3,357.60	24,272.23	4,434.24	-----	2,300.00	77.50	35,598.86
Maxton -----	175.00	2,834.29	630.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,639.29
Rockingham -----	1,874.73	7,087.84	21,143.46	1,729.93	659.72	-----	161.33	32,657.01
Rural -----	1,551.29	-----	18,630.23	1,729.93	659.72	-----	161.33	22,732.50
Reidsville -----	323.44	6,598.52	1,853.75	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,775.71
Ruffin -----	-----	489.32	659.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,148.80
Rowan -----	3,012.49	20,182.29	28,658.17	1,618.31	-----	200.00	70.00	53,741.26
Rural -----	3,012.49	730.41	24,851.67	1,618.31	-----	200.00	70.00	30,482.88
Salisbury -----	-----	19,451.88	3,806.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	23,258.38

\* Terrell fund.

† Of this amount \$2,172 was carried over from apportionment for 1905. The amount reported received by the treasurer in 1905 was the apportionment for 1904.



TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—*Continued.*

	Balance 1904-05.	Local Taxes, etc.	County Fund 18c. Tax, etc.	State 1st \$100,000.	State 2d \$100,000.	Bonds, Loan Fund, Borrowed Money, etc.	Libraries, Private Do- nations, etc.	Total Fund.
Rutherford-----	\$ 1,645.07	\$ 157.70	\$ 12,172.60	\$ 1,270.22	\$ 3,210.25	\$ 790.00	\$ 40.54	\$ 19,286.38
Sampson -----	7,153.24	4,264.62	12,450.72	1,333.79	1,779.52	1,250.00	180.00	28,411.89
Rural-----	7,153.24	1,708.50	12,009.53	1,333.79	1,779.52	1,250.00	180.00	25,414.58
Clinton-----		2,556.12	441.19					2,997.31
Scotland-----	2,560.24		6,991.88	696.59			45.00	10,293.71
Stanly-----	2,259.72	1,804.06	9,618.08	904.78	1,560.59	550.00	10.00	16,707.23
Rural-----	2,231.85		8,681.36	904.78	1,560.59	550.00	10.00	13,938.58
Albemarle-----	27.87	1,804.06	936.72					2,768.65
Stokes-----	734.83		9,249.60	1,005.50	907.44	1,380.00	150.00	13,427.37
Surry-----	2,185.79	4,894.24	13,735.78	1,418.87	1,032.66		90.00	23,357.34
Rural-----	291.17	180.59	11,380.78	1,418.87	1,032.66		90.00	14,394.07
Mount Airy----	1,785.87	4,163.42	1,513.70					7,462.99
Pilot Mountain	50.00	487.00	300.00					837.00
Westfield-----	58.75	63.23	541.30					663.28
Swain-----	918.02	1,859.92	7,382.47	444.50			85.00	10,689.91
Transylvania----	6,996.75		4,767.94	376.34				12,141.03
Tyrrell-----	2,069.61		2,733.51	255.82	492.48			5,551.42
Union-----	3,803.64	6,552.40	15,886.72	1,502.80	1,836.46	400.00	120.00	30,102.02
Rural-----	2,899.63	1,586.97	14,283.65	1,502.80	1,836.46	400.00	120.00	22,629.51
Monroe-----	804.01	4,597.43	1,230.47					6,631.91
Wesley-----	100.00	368.00	372.60					840.60
Vance-----	2,496.90	2,942.36	27,080.45	977.24		21,232.57		54,729.52
Rural-----	1,544.09		15,271.72	977.24				17,793.05
Henderson----	952.81	2,942.36	11,808.73			21,232.57		36,936.47
Wake-----	22,065.16	19,422.11	60,684.74	2,735.44		900.00	121.00	105,928.45
Rural-----	22,065.16		38,570.79	2,735.44		600.00	121.00	64,092.39
Raleigh-----	*43.69	19,422.11	22,113.95			†300.00		41,836.06
Warren-----	1,384.61	2,501.45	12,995.56	967.19		2,000.00	260.00	20,108.81
Washington----	3,095.20	3,362.24	7,777.83	528.58			2.00	14,765.85
Rural-----	3,095.20		6,507.42	528.58			2.00	10,133.20
Roper-----	*273.52	642.80	637.70					1,280.50
Plymouth-----		2,719.44	632.71					3,352.15
Watauga-----	1,007.40		6,062.26	744.66	1,968.80	140.00	60.00	9,983.12

\*Deficit for 1904-05.

†From sale of land.



TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—*Continued.*

	Balance 1904-05.	Local Taxes, etc.	County Fund 18c. Tax, etc.	State 1st \$100,000.	State 2d \$100,000.	Bonds, Loan Fund, Borrowed Money, etc.	Libraries, Private Do- nations, etc.	Total Fund.
Wayne -----	\$ 6,866.41	\$12,676.42	\$ 24,335.70	\$ 1,627.63	\$-----	\$10,500.00	\$ 216.05	\$ 56,222.21
Rural-----	3,307.02	-----	15,428.20	1,627.63	-----	1,500.00	216.05	22,078.90
Goldsboro ----	3,126.54	9,791.06	6,990.20	-----	-----	-----	-----	19,907.80
Mt. Olive-----	432.85	2,885.36	1,917.30	-----	-----	9,000.00	-----	14,235.51
Wilkes-----	2,798.65	4,051.88	11,559.23	1,538.10	4,197.78	1,350.00	317.00	25,812.64
Rural-----	2,790.26	486.86	10,681.91	1,538.10	4,197.78	1,350.00	317.00	21,361.91
Wilkesboro ----	8.39	963.16	439.25	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,410.81
N. Wilkesboro--	-----	2,601.86	438.06	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,039.92
Wilson -----	16,115.37	13,560.54	32,349.21	1,225.17	-----	-----	140.00	63,390.29
Rural-----	13,664.63	-----	25,489.31	1,225.17	-----	-----	140.00	40,519.11
Wilson City----	2,450.74	10,896.10	6,066.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	19,413.64
Lucama -----	-----	2,664.44	793.10	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,457.54
Yadkin -----	1,153.75	240.00	9,521.60	760.87	297.22	-----	10.00	11,983.44
Yancey-----	204.81	-----	3,697.64	669.88	2,014.79	250.00	20.00	6,857.12
North Carolina--	357,610.35	448,774.97	1,391,059.47	100,551.40	95,228.95	228,040.31	9,412.64	2,630,678.09
Rural-----	289,176.52	61,307.96	1,176,242.04	100,551.40	95,228.95	53,459.29	9,362.64	1,785,328.80
City -----	68,433.83	387,467.01	214,817.43	-----	-----	174,581.02	50.00	845,349.29

\*This amount is too large, due to account of Robeson County. See note. See also note Halifax. The difference between \$2,172.00 and \$1,620.60 is \$551.40.

SUPPLEMENT TO TABLE I. RURAL SCHOOL FUNDS NOT REPORTED  
BY COUNTY TREASURERS\* 1905-06.

	Local Tax.	Donations for Libraries.	Donations for Buildings.	Donations for Increasing Term.	Total.
Alamance-----	\$ 823.46	\$ 25.00	\$ 4,100.00	\$ 88.00	\$ 5,036.46
Alleghany-----		20.00	615.00		635.00
Anson-----		10.00	100.00		110.00
Ashe-----	239.82	40.00			279.82
Buncombe-----				160.00	160.00
Burke-----		10.00	432.00		442.00
Cabarrus-----			600.00	580.00	1,180.00
Caldwell-----		15.00	583.00	40.00	638.00
Camden-----			120.00	1,290.00	1,410.00
Caswell-----			931.64	400.00	1,331.64
Catawba-----			550.00	200.00	750.00
Chatham-----		19.00	350.00	25.00	394.00
Columbus-----	2,467.11				2,467.11
Craven-----			374.10		374.10
Currituck-----			500.00	650.00	1,150.00
Davie-----		15.00	450.00	550.00	1,015.00
Durham-----			600.00	160.00	760.00
Forsyth-----		175.00	30.00		205.00
Franklin-----		40.00	1,050.00	55.00	1,145.00
Gaston-----		100.00		1,250.00	1,350.00
Guilford-----		45.00	2,250.00	46.50	2,341.50
Haywood-----			654.00		654.00
Henderson-----			2,475.00	409.70	2,884.70
Hyde-----			272.64		272.64
Jones-----		30.00	505.00		535.00
McDowell-----			3,000.00	200.00	3,200.00
Mitchell-----				30.00	30.00
Montgomery-----			300.00		300.00
New Hanover-----		2.00	600.00		602.00
Northampton-----			650.00		650.00
Pamlico-----			1,370.00		1,370.00
Pender-----		60.00			60.00
Pitt-----		40.00	280.00	420.00	740.00
Polk-----			200.00		200.00
Randolph-----		50.00	2,500.00	614.00	3,164.00

\*These funds did not go into the hands of the County Treasurer, and hence are not included in the above table of receipts.

SUPPLEMENT TO TABLE I. RURAL SCHOOL FUNDS—Continued.

	Local Tax.	Donations for Libraries.	Donations for Buildings.	Donations for Increasing Term.	Total.
Richmond -----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 605.00	\$ 605.00
Rockingham -----		15.00	146.80	1,621.25	1,783.05
Rowan -----			1,570.91	2,305.35	3,876.26
Surry -----		60.00	835.00	45.00	940.00
Transylvania -----				20.00	20.00
Union -----		100.00	500.00	100.00	700.00
Vance -----		6.50		50.00	56.50
Wake -----			1,100.00	1,127.00	2,227.00
Wilkes -----		5.00			5.00
Yadkin -----		10.00	100.00		110.00
Total -----	3,530.39	892.50	30,695.09	13,041.80	48,159.78

\*These funds did not go into the hands of the County Treasurer, and hence are not included in the above table of receipts.

TABLE II. PER CAPITA AMOUNT RAISED FOR EACH CHILD 1905-06.

This table shows the school fund actually raised during the year, the per capita amount raised for each child of school age, the total amount of all taxable property, and the amount of taxable property for each child of school age.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total available fund 1905-06 -----	\$ 1,785,328.80	\$ 845,349.29	\$ 2,630,678.09
Total available fund 1904-05 -----	\$ 1,713,681.49	\$ 595,047.49	\$ 2,308,728.98
Increase -----	\$ 71,647.31	\$ 250,301.80	\$ 321,949.11
School population 1905-06 -----	602,674	103,854	706,928
School population 1904-05 -----	607,316	89,306	696,622
Increase -----	*4,642	14,548	9,906
Total funds raised for schools by taxation 1905-06 -----	\$ †1,237,550.00	\$ †602,284.44	\$ †1,839,834.44
Total funds raised for schools by taxation 1904-05 -----	\$ 1,174,914.05	\$ 505,029.75	\$ 1,679,943.80
Increase -----	\$ 62,635.95	\$ 97,254.69	\$ 159,890.64
Per capita raised for each child 1905-06 -----	\$ 2.03	\$ 5.80	\$ 2.63
Per capita raised for each child 1904-05 -----	\$ 1.93	\$ 5.66	\$ 2.42
Value of all taxable property -----	\$ 332,844,017.56	\$ 128,834,599.44	\$ 461,678,617.00
Taxable property for each child 1905-06 -----	\$ 552.00	\$ 1,241.00	\$ 653.00
Taxable property for each child 1904-05 -----	\$ 518.00	\$ 1,329.00	\$ 622.00
Increase -----	\$ 34.00	\$ *88.00	\$ 31.00

\*Decrease.

†Includes no State funds, balances, loans or bonds.

**TABLE III. AMOUNT RAISED FOR EACH \$100 TAXABLE PROPERTY  
AND FOR EACH INHABITANT IN 1900.**

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Per capita amount raised for each child of school age, 1905-06 -----	\$ 2.03	\$ 5.80	\$ 2.63
Taxable property for each child, 1905-06 -----	552.00	1,241.00	653.00
Amount raised for each \$100 taxable property -----	*.37	*.47	*.40
Per capita amount raised for each inhabitant in 1900 -----			.97

\*If whole amount raised for schools during the year had been raised by taxation.

**TABLE IV. PART OF FUND RAISED BY GENERAL POLL TAX, FINES,  
LIQUOR LICENSE TAXES, ETC., 1905-06.**

This table shows the amounts raised by the general poll tax, fines, liquor license taxes, and dispensaries.

	1905.	1906.	Increase.
Total fund raised (rural and city) -----	\$ 1,679,943.80	\$ 1,839,834.44	\$ 159,890.64
Raised by general poll tax -----	343,801.25	358,641.56	14,840.31
Raised by fines, etc. -----	68,628.67	94,579.25	25,950.58
Raised by liquor licenses and dispensaries -----	132,989.19	131,493.44	*1,495.75
Percentage raised by general poll tax, fines, etc. ----	32.4	31.7	*.7

\*Decrease.

## B. SCHOOL EXPENDITURES.

**TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES 1905-06.**

This table gives the total amount spent for teaching and supervision, buildings and supplies, administration; the balance on hand June 30, 1906, and the total expenditures.

SUMMARY OF TABLE V AND COMPARISON WITH 1904-05.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total expenditures 1905-06-----	\$ 1,480,287.03	\$ 810,766.12	\$ 2,291,053.15
Total expenditures 1904-05-----	1,426,552.24	529,224.36	1,955,776.90
Increase -----	53,734.49	281,541.76	335,276.25
Teaching and supervision 1905-06-----	1,091,033.55	451,571.02	1,542,604.57
Teaching and supervision 1904-05-----	1,051,799.47	378,404.40	1,430,203.87
Increase -----	39,234.08	73,166.62	112,400.70
Buildings and supplies 1905-06-----	282,994.88	311,008.49	594,003.37
Buildings and supplies 1904-05-----	273,844.73	105,263.82	379,108.55
Increase -----	9,150.15	205,744.67	214,894.82
Administration 1905-06*-----	106,258.60	48,186.61	154,445.21
Administration 1904-05-----	100,908.34	45,556.14	146,464.48
Increase -----	5,350.26	2,630.47	7,980.73
Balance June 30, 1906-----	305,041.77	34,583.17	339,624.94
Percentage spent for teaching and supervision 1905-06-----	73.7	55.7	67.3
Percentage spent for teaching and supervision 1904-05-----	73.7	71.5	73.1
Percentage spent for buildings, etc., 1905-06-----	19.1	38.4	25.9
Percentage spent for buildings, etc., 1904-05-----	19.2	19.9	19.4
Percentage spent for administration 1905-06-----	7.2	5.9	6.8
Percentage spent for administration 1904-05-----	7.1	8.6	7.5

	Total Fund.	Total Expendi- tures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Adminis- tration.	Balance or Deficit.
Alamance-----	\$ 42,065.68	\$ 38,766.12	\$ 23,298.44	\$ 6,109.59	\$ 9,358.09	\$ 3,299.56
Rural-----	16,855.22	16,663.91	11,885.28	4,097.91	680.80	191.23
Burlington-----	6,549.77	6,328.70	5,843.75	257.22	227.73	221.07
Graham-----	14,796.27	13,214.38	3,849.00	984.34	8,381.04	1,581.89
Haw River-----	3,864.42	2,559.13	1,720.49	770.12	68.52	1,305.29

\*Includes overcharges, borrowed money repaid, etc., not properly chargeable to administration expenses. See Table VIII.



TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued.

	Total Fund.	Total Expendi- tures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Adminis- tration.	Balance or Deficit.
Alexander-----	\$ 9,584.09	\$ 7,206.76	\$ 5,975.24	\$ 534.15	\$ 697.37	\$ 2,377.33
Alleghany-----	6,382.34	6,368.20	5,333.99	696.37	337.84	14.14
Anson-----	20,127.45	16,591.73	10,134.71	5,584.71	872.31	3,535.72
Ashe-----	14,302.32	12,563.39	10,360.81	1,682.47	520.11	1,738.93
Beaufort-----	73,185.69	64,578.08	23,258.62	40,234.99	1,084.47	8,607.61
Rural-----	23,803.41	18,907.22	15,168.62	2,848.03	890.57	4,896.19
Washington-----	49,382.28	45,670.86	8,090.00	37,386.96	193.90	3,711.42
Bertie-----	24,337.01	20,927.05	13,172.64	7,151.02	603.39	3,409.96
Rural-----	19,076.68	15,691.49	11,720.14	3,438.37	532.98	3,385.19
Aulander-----	5,260.33	5,235.56	1,452.50	3,712.65	70.41	24.77
Bladen-----	18,721.94	15,339.01	11,900.26	2,746.11	692.64	3,382.93
Brunswick-----	10,184.47	8,831.35	7,348.66	998.52	484.17	1,353.12
Buncombe-----	71,209.45	70,592.56	52,007.06	12,961.36	5,624.14	616.89
Rural-----	35,274.16	34,483.31	23,291.23	6,565.38	4,626.70	790.85
Asheville-----	35,935.29	36,109.25	28,715.83	6,395.98	997.44	*173.96
Burke-----	42,732.08	37,551.31	12,676.19	23,933.74	941.38	5,180.77
Rural-----	14,187.08	10,126.31	7,781.19	1,563.74	781.38	4,060.77
Morganton-----	28,545.00	27,425.00	4,895.00	22,370.00	160.00	1,120.00
Cabarrus-----	30,021.70	28,930.77	21,023.45	5,759.08	2,148.24	1,090.93
Rural-----	14,595.32	13,579.67	10,309.70	2,584.03	685.94	1,015.65
Concord-----	15,426.38	15,351.10	10,713.75	3,175.05	1,462.30	75.28
Caldwell-----	24,561.47	23,351.45	14,376.42	5,370.30	3,604.73	1,210.02
Rural-----	12,325.45	11,514.67	8,482.32	2,049.32	983.03	810.78
Lenoir-----	9,699.28	9,648.12	4,320.00	2,848.16	2,479.96	51.16
Granite-----	1,539.54	1,526.51	977.00	449.68	99.83	* 13.03
Rhodhiss-----	997.20	662.15	597.10	23.14	41.91	335.05
Camden-----	7,895.39	7,687.46	5,377.22	1,950.29	359.95	207.93
Carteret-----	13,314.56	8,605.09	5,719.67	2,505.40	380.02	4,709.47
Caswell-----	12,779.37	11,759.26	9,195.23	1,704.81	859.22	1,020.11
Rural-----	11,484.37	10,366.97	7,892.73	1,704.81	769.43	1,117.40
Pelham-----	1,295.00	1,392.29	1,302.50	-----	89.79	*97.29
Catawba-----	26,664.66	26,636.80	17,418.08	8,234.47	984.25	27.86
Rural-----	22,437.44	22,232.52	13,740.08	7,558.59	933.85	204.92
Hickory-----	4,227.22	4,404.28	3,678.00	675.88	50.40	*177.06
Chatham-----	22,580.32	21,637.68	12,583.46	3,932.73	5,121.49	942.64

\* Deficit.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued.

	Total Fund.	Total Expendi- tures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Adminis- tration.	Balance or Deficit.
Cherokee -----	\$ 13,825.47	\$ 11,883.72	\$ 9,177.09	\$ 2,055.82	\$ 650.81	\$ 1,941.75
Rural -----	11,598.33	10,069.72	7,727.09	1,770.36	572.27	1,528.61
Murphy -----	2,227.14	1,814.00	1,450.00	285.46	78.54	413.14
Chowan -----	18,860.86	13,511.33	8,781.93	3,685.07	1,044.33	5,349.53
Rural -----	13,679.48	8,580.36	5,196.88	2,673.57	709.91	5,099.12
Edenton -----	5,181.38	4,930.97	3,585.05	1,011.50	334.42	250.41
Clay -----	2,179.65	2,181.08	1,862.71	172.47	145.90	*1.43
Cleveland -----	24,299.52	24,224.16	16,762.34	3,013.37	4,448.45	75.36
Rural -----	21,148.58	21,082.16	14,127.34	2,579.37	4,375.45	66.42
Shelby -----	3,150.94	3,142.00	2,635.00	434.00	73.00	8.94
Columbus -----	25,558.52	19,228.32	15,019.36	1,976.07	2,232.89	6,330.20
Craven -----	28,695.25	22,247.23	18,485.70	2,137.88	1,624.15	6,448.02
Rural -----	16,740.93	12,377.85	10,597.59	921.07	859.19	4,363.08
New Bern -----	11,954.32	9,869.38	7,888.11	1,216.31	764.96	2,084.94
Cumberland -----	35,555.73	34,944.36	24,312.14	8,151.61	2,480.61	611.37
Rural -----	23,166.29	22,662.02	16,814.52	4,928.32	919.18	504.27
Fayetteville -----	10,425.10	10,352.38	6,237.62	2,580.29	1,534.47	72.72
Hope Mills -----	1,964.34	1,929.96	1,260.00	643.00	26.96	34.38
Currituck -----	10,468.47	6,811.69	4,871.84	1,716.73	223.12	3,656.78
Dare -----	8,839.84	5,759.59	4,811.19	616.70	331.70	3,080.25
Davidson -----	41,090.50	37,270.00	18,356.90	17,581.17	1,331.93	3,820.50
Rural -----	17,088.37	14,867.83	12,036.90	2,070.21	760.72	2,220.54
Lexington -----	19,160.54	18,546.63	3,630.00	14,547.18	369.45	613.91
Thomasville -----	4,841.59	3,855.54	2,690.00	963.78	201.76	986.05
Davie -----	10,735.19	8,798.08	7,651.03	828.73	318.32	1,937.11
Duplin -----	20,143.27	17,919.50	13,326.15	3,912.53	680.82	2,223.77
Durham -----	115,057.37	110,239.64	47,059.32	59,962.25	3,218.07	4,817.73
Rural -----	22,318.57	21,841.70	15,840.32	4,039.79	1,961.59	476.87
Durham -----	92,738.80	88,397.94	31,219.00	55,922.46	1,256.48	4,340.86
Edgecombe -----	28,896.19	24,903.75	19,164.39	4,343.00	1,396.36	3,992.44
Rural -----	20,607.71	17,013.09	13,191.64	2,597.03	1,224.42	3,594.62
Tarboro -----	8,288.48	7,890.66	5,972.75	1,745.97	171.94	397.82
Forsyth -----	46,693.59	45,127.56	36,591.27	7,101.86	1,434.43	1,566.03
Rural -----	28,831.56	27,265.53	20,923.27	4,961.81	1,380.45	1,566.03
Winston -----	17,862.03	17,862.03	15,668.00	2,140.05	53.98	-----

\*Deficit.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued.

	Total Fund.	Total Expendi- tures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Adminis- tration.	Balance or Deficit.
Franklin .....	\$ 42,304.60	\$ 40,345.05	\$ 18,810.59	\$19,897.62	\$ 1,636.84	\$ 1,959.55
Rural .....	16,721.16	14,638.92	11,479.76	2,190.55	968.61	2,082.24
Franklinton .....	6,600.46	6,535.19	1,920.83	4,553.15	61.21	65.27
Louisburg .....	15,694.32	13,794.28	3,520.00	9,800.93	473.35	1,900.04
Youngsville .....	3,288.66	5,376.66	1,890.00	3,352.99	133.67	*2,088.00
Gaston .....	40,138.38	37,844.85	27,708.38	9,161.14	975.33*	2,293.53
Rural .....	29,686.05	27,759.94	18,783.38	8,028.38	948.18	1,926.11
Gastonia .....	8,570.79	8,203.37	7,220.00	956.22	27.15	367.42
Cherryville .....	1,881.54	1,881.54	1,705.00	176.54	-----	-----
Gates .....	8,395.88	7,799.40	5,931.59	994.85	872.96	596.48
Graham .....	3,560.23	3,423.62	2,805.00	252.25	366.37	136.61
Granville .....	26,246.90	22,521.69	17,755.71	3,250.00	1,515.98	3,725.21
Rural .....	19,934.26	16,303.89	13,365.03	2,285.68	653.18	3,630.37
Oxford .....	6,312.64	6,217.80	4,390.68	964.32	862.80	94.84
Greene .....	11,755.44	10,223.68	6,883.82	2,898.04	441.82	1,531.76
Guilford .....	93,875.65	88,427.35	63,910.24	20,216.63	4,300.48	5,448.30
Rural .....	45,695.54	41,338.20	30,178.51	8,870.63	2,289.06	4,357.34
Greensboro .....	27,093.75	27,093.75	21,663.20	5,199.50	231.05	-----
High Point .....	20,112.86	19,037.40	11,261.78	6,021.87	1,753.75	1,075.46
Guilford College .....	973.50	958.00	806.75	124.63	26.62	15.50
Halifax .....	55,704.10	44,518.12	29,042.52	12,169.56	3,306.04	11,185.98
Rural .....	32,457.39	23,173.00	18,612.61	1,574.29	2,986.10	9,284.39
Scotland Neck .....	6,644.24	5,814.61	4,518.00	1,296.61	-----	829.63
Enfield .....	4,665.11	4,708.49	3,110.00	1,278.55	319.94	*43.38
Weldon .....	11,937.36	10,822.02	2,801.91	8,020.11	-----	1,115.34
Harnett .....	15,924.75	14,349.45	10,239.33	3,409.22	700.90	1,575.30
Haywood .....	27,332.65	20,086.50	16,971.70	2,268.20	846.60	7,246.15
Rural .....	21,083.47	13,837.32	12,236.45	1,067.95	532.92	7,246.15
Waynesville .....	6,249.18	6,249.18	4,735.25	1,200.25	313.68	-----
Henderson .....	17,488.90	15,428.53	11,159.90	2,860.19	1,408.44	2,060.37
Rural .....	14,852.43	12,802.09	8,909.90	2,483.75	1,408.44	2,050.34
Hendersonville .....	2,636.47	2,626.44	2,250.00	376.44	-----	10.03
Hertford .....	10,131.19	7,252.08	5,914.10	514.72	823.26	2,879.11
Hyde .....	14,417.60	9,252.05	5,973.94	2,843.87	434.24	5,165.55
Rural .....	13,413.48	8,228.73	5,176.01	2,779.87	272.85	5,184.75
Swan Quarter .....	1,004.12	1,023.32	797.93	64.00	161.39	*19.20

\*Deficit.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued.

	Total Fund.	Total Expendi- tures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Adminis- tration.	Balance or Deficit.
Iredell -----	\$ 28,614.83	\$ 25,107.09	\$ 19,407.15	\$ 3,022.00	\$ 2,677.94	\$ 3,507.74
Rural -----	19,272.32	16,939.65	13,542.15	1,474.19	1,923.31	2,332.67
Statesville -----	9,342.51	8,167.44	5,865.00	1,547.81	754.63	1,175.07
Jackson -----	14,200.02	12,959.49	7,433.72	4,701.27	824.50	1,240.53
Johnston -----	50,956.08	37,345.93	26,217.01	9,697.53	1,431.39	13,610.15
Rural -----	37,537.31	28,903.80	20,864.01	6,832.78	1,207.01	8,633.51
Selma -----	8,075.50	3,119.62	2,483.00	618.62	18.00	4,955.88
Smithfield -----	5,343.27	5,322.51	2,870.00	2,246.13	206.38	20.76
Jones -----	8,004.35	5,998.64	5,056.75	676.11	265.78	2,005.71
Lenoir -----	36,370.92	30,366.30	20,823.30	7,327.45	2,215.55	6,004.62
Rural -----	23,195.28	18,171.39	10,633.30	6,099.53	1,438.56	5,023.89
Kinston -----	9,783.54	9,374.46	7,840.00	880.47	653.99	409.08
LaGrange -----	3,392.10	2,820.45	2,350.00	347.45	123.00	571.65
Lincoln -----	14,349.32	12,076.06	10,045.49	1,435.24	595.33	2,273.26
Macon -----	11,302.24	8,239.23	6,320.64	1,551.13	367.46	3,063.01
Madison -----	23,331.37	12,450.40	9,553.86	2,351.64	544.90	10,880.97
Martin -----	34,296.10	16,503.31	13,046.92	2,455.94	1,000.45	17,792.79
Rural -----	30,836.67	13,237.06	10,791.92	1,634.59	810.55	17,599.61
Williamston -----	3,459.43	3,266.25	2,255.00	821.35	189.90	193.18
McDowell -----	20,714.99	17,675.52	11,660.86	4,613.51	1,401.15	3,039.47
Rural -----	13,703.12	10,510.24	8,533.36	1,137.31	839.57	3,192.88
Marion -----	7,011.87	7,165.28	3,127.50	3,476.20	561.58	*153.41
Mecklenburg -----	95,893.05	93,284.10	56,475.90	11,827.51	24,980.69	2,608.95
Rural -----	53,384.10	51,057.85	30,111.40	8,491.08	12,455.37	2,326.25
Charlotte -----	42,508.95	42,226.25	26,364.50	3,336.43	12,525.32	282.70
Mitchell -----	9,633.16	9,374.14	7,553.45	1,214.58	606.11	259.02
Montgomery -----	13,904.89	11,756.22	9,404.30	1,855.10	496.82	2,148.67
Rural -----	11,306.12	9,344.37	7,584.30	1,370.18	389.89	1,961.75
Troy -----	2,598.77	2,411.85	1,820.00	484.92	106.93	186.92
Moore -----	24,193.64	23,784.12	18,986.58	3,868.22	929.32	409.52
Rural -----	20,222.15	20,198.58	16,295.33	3,082.27	820.98	23.57
Sanford -----	3,971.49	3,585.54	2,691.25	785.95	108.34	385.95
Nash -----	41,577.62	31,770.03	22,703.91	7,182.99	1,883.13	9,807.59
Rural -----	27,418.27	18,512.63	13,543.91	3,970.59	998.13	8,905.64
Rocky Mount -----	14,159.35	13,257.40	9,160.00	3,212.40	885.00	901.95

\*Deficit.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued.

	Total Fund.	Total Expendi- tures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Adminis- tration.	Balance or Deficit.
New Hanover -----	\$ 43,682.92	\$ 36,449.41	\$ 29,655.00	\$ 5,696.80	\$ 1,097.61	\$ 7,233.51
Rural -----	16,222.13	8,988.62	7,540.00	987.01	461.61	7,233.51
Wilmington -----	27,460.79	27,460.79	22,115.00	4,709.79	636.00	-----
Northampton -----	18,795.95	18,795.95	15,120.21	2,951.05	724.69	-----
Onslow -----	15,529.37	13,271.91	9,926.75	2,879.92	465.24	2,257.46
Orange -----	14,800.68	14,025.06	9,147.51	1,472.33	3,405.22	775.62
Pamlico -----	13,215.54	10,521.49	5,905.26	4,239.87	376.36	2,694.05
Pasquotank -----	16,194.63	12,598.97	10,222.88	1,776.48	599.61	3,595.66
Pender -----	15,167.43	12,499.62	10,040.31	1,985.76	473.55	2,667.81
Perquimans -----	7,924.36	6,051.69	5,176.65	603.70	271.34	1,872.67
Person -----	18,047.86	15,880.23	13,358.73	1,644.48	877.02	2,167.63
Rural -----	14,068.80	12,050.56	10,245.60	1,102.09	702.87	2,018.24
Roxboro -----	3,979.06	3,829.67	3,113.13	542.39	174.15	149.39
Pitt -----	52,302.24	40,215.82	31,557.00	6,349.38	2,309.44	12,086.42
Rural -----	44,328.29	32,525.92	26,357.00	4,859.48	1,309.44	11,802.37
Greenville -----	7,973.95	7,689.90	5,200.00	1,489.90	1,000.00	284.05
Polk -----	5,776.95	4,583.03	4,069.59	265.56	247.88	1,183.92
Randolph -----	27,975.97	26,654.75	19,080.30	6,401.02	1,173.43	1,321.22
Rural -----	21,985.11	19,496.94	14,405.30	4,323.30	768.34	2,488.17
Ashboro -----	2,859.54	2,534.25	2,200.00	215.35	118.90	325.29
Randleman -----	3,131.32	4,623.56	2,475.00	1,862.37	286.19	*1,492.24
Richmond -----	19,709.76	18,301.15	14,131.28	3,311.72	858.15	1,408.61
Rural -----	12,283.87	11,404.44	8,841.28	1,803.57	759.59	879.43
Rockingham -----	5,028.38	4,501.95	3,580.00	859.15	62.80	526.43
Hamlet -----	2,397.51	2,394.76	1,710.00	649.00	35.76	2.75
Robeson -----	39,238.15	38,187.91	26,954.19	8,827.52	2,406.20	1,050.24
Rural -----	35,598.86	34,565.78	25,125.03	7,168.32	2,272.43	1,033.08
Maxton -----	3,639.29	3,622.13	1,829.16	1,659.20	133.77	17.16
Rockingham -----	32,657.01	31,620.41	22,728.55	7,362.14	1,529.72	1,036.60
Rural -----	22,732.50	21,866.20	15,303.35	5,661.79	901.06	866.30
Reidsville -----	8,775.71	8,296.90	6,197.50	1,573.50	525.90	478.81
Ruffin -----	1,148.80	1,457.31	1,227.70	126.85	102.76	*308.51
Rowan -----	53,741.26	49,314.65	34,257.80	13,630.40	1,426.45	4,426.61
Rural -----	30,482.88	26,056.27	19,331.87	5,341.93	1,382.47	4,426.61
Salisbury -----	23,258.38	23,258.38	14,925.93	8,288.47	43.98	-----
Rutherford -----	19,286.38	16,649.73	12,413.28	3,323.68	912.77	2,636.65

\*Deficit.



TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—*Continued.*

	Total Fund.	Total Expendi- tures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Adminis- tration.	Balance or Deficit.
Sampson -----	\$ 28,411.89	\$ 21,737.54	\$ 16,671.69	\$ 3,757.53	\$ 1,308.32	\$ 6,674.35
Rural -----	25,414.58	18,525.68	14,156.69	3,216.78	1,152.21	6,888.90
Clinton -----	2,997.31	3,211.86	2,515.00	540.75	156.11	†214.55
Scotland -----	10,293.71	7,837.23	6,765.03	745.04	327.16	2,456.48
Stanly -----	16,707.23	13,903.07	11,103.57	2,183.76	615.74	2,804.16
Rural -----	13,938.58	11,134.42	8,823.57	1,814.68	496.17	2,804.16
Albemarle -----	2,768.65	2,768.65	2,280.00	369.08	119.57	-----
Stokes -----	13,427.37	12,128.23	8,160.26	3,232.27	735.70	1,299.14
Surry -----	23,357.34	22,487.83	16,628.15	4,793.93	1,065.75	869.51
Rural -----	14,394.07	14,127.10	10,486.87	3,034.18	606.05	266.97
Mt. Airy -----	7,462.99	6,710.05	4,870.00	1,380.35	459.70	752.94
Pilot Mountain -----	837.00	837.00	704.00	133.00	-----	-----
Westfield -----	663.28	813.68	567.28	246.40	-----	†150.40
Swain -----	10,689.91	9,486.22	6,301.53	2,049.65	1,135.04	1,203.69
Transylvania -----	12,141.03	6,053.68	4,517.20	1,166.73	369.75	6,087.35
Tyrrell -----	5,551.42	4,300.86	2,886.63	1,247.69	166.54	1,250.56
Union -----	30,102.02	26,735.10	22,838.99	3,099.05	797.06	3,366.92
Rural -----	22,629.51	20,509.29	17,046.99	2,715.02	747.28	2,120.22
Monroe -----	6,631.91	*5,237.28	4,880.00	342.63	14.65	1,394.63
Wesley -----	840.60	988.53	912.00	41.40	35.13	†147.93
Vance -----	54,729.52	52,010.89	17,856.35	33,141.69	1,012.85	2,718.63
Rural -----	17,793.05	15,584.15	10,240.18	4,451.52	892.45	2,208.90
Henderson -----	36,936.47	36,426.74	7,616.17	28,690.17	120.40	509.73
Wake -----	105,928.45	92,965.92	59,863.72	27,976.78	5,125.42	12,962.53
Rural -----	64,092.39	51,484.69	30,739.05	17,528.99	3,216.65	12,607.70
Raleigh -----	41,836.06	41,481.23	29,124.67	10,447.79	1,908.77	354.83
Warren -----	20,108.81	16,315.89	12,584.36	2,888.90	842.63	3,792.92
Washington -----	14,765.85	9,995.32	8,048.47	1,271.50	675.35	4,770.53
Rural -----	10,133.20	5,224.69	4,318.47	527.11	379.11	4,908.51
Roper -----	1,280.50	1,488.72	1,360.00	56.97	71.75	†208.22
Plymouth -----	3,352.15	3,281.91	2,370.00	687.42	224.49	70.24
Watauga -----	9,983.12	8,823.38	8,172.55	227.09	423.74	1,159.74
Wayne -----	56,222.21	57,576.95	32,435.20	22,777.82	2,363.93	†1,354.74
Rural -----	22,078.90	22,214.14	14,204.25	6,851.95	1,157.94	†135.24
Goldsboro -----	19,907.80	21,448.71	15,341.95	4,992.87	1,113.89	†1,540.91
Mount Olive -----	14,235.51	13,914.10	2,889.00	10,933.00	92.10	321.41

\* Expenditures of 1904-05. † Deficit.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued.

	Total Fund.	Total Expendi- tures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Adminis- tration.	Balance or Deficit.
Wilkes -----	\$ 25,812.64	\$ 23,635.57	\$ 18,494.02	\$ 4,115.88	\$ 1,025.67	\$ 2,177.07
Rural-----	21,361.91	19,555.03	15,527.02	3,103.75	924.26	1,806.88
Wilkesboro-----	1,410.81	1,385.81	1,007.00	339.60	39.21	25.00
North Wilkesboro--	3,039.92	2,694.73	1,960.00	672.53	62.20	345.19
Wilson -----	63,390.29	40,280.45	27,424.73	10,597.81	2,257.91	23,109.84
Rural-----	40,519.11	21,050.85	16,632.23	3,122.27	1,296.35	19,468.26
Wilson City -----	19,413.64	17,492.45	9,350.00	7,239.53	902.92	1,921.19
Lucama -----	3,457.54	1,737.15	1,442.50	236.01	58.64	1,720.39
Yadkin -----	11,983.44	9,775.25	7,943.54	1,409.67	422.04	2,208.19
Yancey -----	6,857.12	6,274.88	4,973.04	767.39	534.45	582.24
North Carolina -----	2,630,678.09	2,291,053.15	1,542,604.57	594,003.37	154,445.21	339,624.94
Rural-----	1,785,328.80	1,480,287.03	1,091,033.55	282,994.88	106,258.60	305,041.77
City -----	845,349.29	810,766.12	451,571.02	311,008.49	48,186.61	34,583.17

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION 1905-06.

This table shows the amount of money expended for teaching and supervision, 1905-06, in comparison with the total amount spent for schools.

## SUMMARY OF TABLE VI AND COMPARISON WITH 1904-05.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
All expenditures, 1905-06-----	\$ 1,480,317.03	\$ 810,766.12	\$ 2,291,083.15
All expenditures, 1904-05-----	\$ 1,426,552.54	\$ 529,224.36	\$ 1,955,776.90
For supervision (superintendents), 1905-06-----	\$ 57,187.01	\$ 69,992.08	\$ 127,179.09
For supervision (superintendents), 1904-05-----	\$ 53,024.14	\$ 56,991.75	\$ 110,015.89
Increase-----	\$ 4,162.87	\$ 13,000.33	\$ 17,163.20
White teachers, 1905-06-----	\$ 821,552.69	\$ 306,160.87	\$ 1,127,713.56
White teachers, 1904-05-----	\$ 783,823.42	\$ 254,471.96	\$ 1,038,295.38
Increase-----	\$ 37,729.57	\$ 51,688.91	\$ 89,418.18
Colored teachers, 1905-06-----	\$ 212,293.85	\$ 75,418.07	\$ 287,711.92
Colored teachers, 1904-05-----	\$ 214,951.91	\$ 66,940.69	\$ 281,892.60
Increase-----	\$ *2,658.06	\$ 9,477.38	\$ 5,819.32
Percentage spent for teaching and supervision, 1905-06-----	73.7	55.7	67.3
Percentage spent for teaching and supervision, 1904-05-----	73.7	71.5	73.1
Increase-----		*15.8	*5.8
Percentage spent for supervision alone, 1905-06-----	3.8	8.6	5.5
Percentage spent for supervision alone, 1904-05-----	3.7	10.7	5.6
Increase-----	.1	*2.1	*.1
Total spent for teaching and supervision, 1905-06-----	\$ 1,091,033.55	\$ 451,571.02	\$ 1,542,604.57
Total spent for teaching and supervision, 1904-05-----	1,051,799.47	378,404.40	1,430,203.87
Increase-----	39,234.08	73,166.62	112,400.70
Average salary of superintendents, 1905-06-----	†589.55	†958.79	748.11
Average salary of superintendents, 1904-05-----	†552.33	†904.63	696.30
Increase-----	37.22	54.16	51.81

	Superin- tendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total for Teaching and Supervision.
Alamance-----	\$ 3,796.00	\$ 16,483.43	\$ 3,019.09	\$ 23,298.52
Rural-----	946.00	8,677.68	2,261.60	11,885.28
Burlington-----	1,200.00	4,418.75	225.00	5,843.75
Graham-----	900.00	2,589.00	360.00	3,849.00
Haw River-----	750.00	798.00	172.49	1,720.49
Alexander-----	255.00	5,300.49	419.75	5,975.24

\*Decrease.

†For 97 counties, and 73 towns out of 75.

‡For 96 counties and 63 towns.

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

	Superin- tendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total for Teaching and Supervision.
Alleghany-----	\$ 250.99	\$ 4,843.00	\$ 240.00	\$ 5,333.99
Anson-----	468.88	6,033.93	3,631.90	10,134.71
Ashe-----	400.00	9,523.18	437.63	10,360.81
Beaufort-----	1,800.00	16,691.99	4,766.63	23,258.62
Rural-----	600.00	11,106.99	3,461.63	15,168.62
Washington-----	1,200.00	5,585.00	1,305.00	8,090.00
Bertie-----	1,080.00	7,881.97	4,210.67	13,172.64
Rural-----	600.00	6,909.47	4,210.67	11,720.14
Aulander-----	480.00	972.50	-----	1,452.50
Bladen-----	595.20	7,696.32	3,608.74	11,900.26
Brunswick-----	310.69	4,869.87	2,168.10	7,348.66
Buncombe-----	3,526.74	41,933.46	6,546.86	52,007.06
Rural-----	1,378.59	20,343.39	1,569.25	23,291.23
Asheville-----	2,148.15	21,590.07	4,977.61	28,715.83
Burke-----	1,455.75	9,917.67	1,302.77	12,676.19
Rural-----	455.75	6,517.67	807.77	7,781.19
Morganton-----	1,000.00	3,400.00	495.00	4,895.00
Cabarrus-----	2,100.00	15,649.73	3,273.72	21,023.45
Rural-----	800.00	7,792.23	1,717.47	10,309.70
Concord-----	1,300.00	7,857.50	1,556.25	10,713.75
Caldwell-----	2,335.00	10,594.40	1,447.02	14,376.42
Rural-----	600.00	7,110.30	772.02	8,482.32
Lenoir-----	900.00	2,745.00	675.00	4,320.00
Granite-----	455.00	522.00	-----	977.00
Rhodhiss-----	380.00	217.10	-----	597.10
Camden-----	237.00	3,727.72	1,412.50	5,377.22
Carteret-----	406.00	4,502.67	811.00	5,719.67
Caswell-----	704.80	5,492.30	2,998.13	9,195.23
Rural-----	704.80	4,389.80	2,798.13	7,892.73
Pelham-----	-----	1,102.50	200.00	1,302.50
Catawba-----	1,200.00	14,053.00	2,165.08	17,418.08
Rural-----	350.00	11,793.00	1,597.08	13,740.08
Hickory-----	850.00	2,260.00	568.00	3,678.00
Chatham-----	591.67	8,726.58	3,265.21	12,583.46
Cherokee-----	941.66	8,055.43	180.00	9,177.09
Rural-----	266.66	7,380.43	80.00	7,727.09
Murphy-----	675.00	675.00	100.00	1,450.00

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

	Superin- tendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total for Teaching and Supervision.
Chowan -----	\$ 1,405.55	\$ 5,052.88	\$ 2,323.50	\$ 8,781.93
Rural -----	205.50	2,892.88	2,098.50	5,196.88
Edenton -----	1,200.05	2,160.00	225.00	3,585.05
Clay -----	112.00	1,681.71	69.00	1,862.71
Cleveland -----	1,390.03	13,348.43	2,023.88	16,762.34
Rural -----	815.03	11,708.43	1,603.88	14,127.34
Shelby -----	575.00	1,640.00	420.00	2,635.00
Columbus -----	708.00	11,119.11	3,192.25	15,019.36
Craven -----	1,900.11	11,312.09	5,273.50	18,485.70
Rural -----	600.00	6,334.09	3,663.50	10,597.59
New Bern -----	1,300.11	4,978.00	1,610.00	7,888.11
Cumberland -----	2,620.00	16,639.14	5,053.00	24,312.14
Rural -----	1,200.00	11,881.52	3,733.00	16,814.52
Fayetteville -----	1,000.00	3,917.62	1,320.00	6,237.62
Hope Mills -----	420.00	840.00	-----	1,260.00
Currituck -----	148.00	3,735.09	988.75	4,871.84
Dare -----	99.10	4,272.10	439.99	4,811.19
Davidson -----	2,200.00	13,991.91	2,164.99	18,356.90
Rural -----	600.00	10,271.91	1,164.99	12,036.90
Lexington -----	750.00	2,320.00	560.00	3,630.00
Thomasville -----	850.00	1,400.00	440.00	2,690.00
Davie -----	400.00	5,955.94	1,295.09	7,651.03
Duplin -----	435.00	9,561.60	3,329.55	13,326.15
Durham -----	3,400.00	34,759.42	8,899.90	47,059.32
Rural -----	1,400.00	12,209.92	2,230.40	15,840.32
Durham -----	2,000.00	22,549.50	6,669.50	31,219.00
Edgecombe -----	1,705.25	11,703.90	5,755.24	19,164.39
Rural -----	705.25	8,267.90	4,218.49	13,191.64
Tarboro -----	1,000.00	3,436.00	1,536.75	5,972.75
Forsyth -----	2,200.00	28,861.90	5,529.37	36,591.27
Rural -----	900.00	16,693.90	3,329.37	20,923.27
Winston -----	1,300.00	12,168.00	2,200.00	15,668.00
Franklin -----	3,379.33	10,604.07	4,827.19	18,810.59
Rural -----	846.00	7,531.57	3,102.19	11,479.76
Franklinton -----	833.33	687.50	400.00	1,920.83
Louisburg -----	1,000.00	1,440.00	1,080.00	3,520.00
Youngsville -----	700.00	945.00	245.00	1,890.00



TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Continued.

	Superin- tendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total for Teaching and Supervision.
Gaston -----	\$ 2,800.00	\$ 21,867.90	\$ 3,049.48	\$ 27,708.38
Rural -----	1,100.00	15,722.90	1,960.48	18,783.38
Gastonia -----	1,100.00	5,040.00	1,080.00	7,220.00
Cherryville -----	600.00	1,105.00	-----	1,705.00
Gates -----	444.50	3,636.97	1,850.12	5,931.59
Graham -----	175.00	2,630.00	-----	2,805.00
Granville -----	1,912.00	11,311.71	4,532.00	17,755.71
Rural -----	1,012.00	8,631.03	3,722.00	13,365.03
Oxford -----	900.00	2,680.68	810.00	4,390.68
Greene -----	504.00	4,606.13	1,773.69	6,883.82
Guilford -----	4,788.44	51,661.98	7,459.82	63,910.24
Rural -----	1,625.00	24,953.69	3,599.82	30,178.51
Greensboro -----	1,491.66	17,311.54	2,860.00	21,663.20
High Point -----	1,671.78	8,590.00	1,000.00	11,261.78
Guilford College -----	-----	806.75	-----	806.75
Halifax -----	4,248.14	16,355.00	8,439.38	29,042.52
Rural -----	1,098.14	10,268.00	7,246.47	18,612.61
Scotland Neck -----	950.00	3,118.00	450.00	4,518.00
Enfield -----	1,200.00	1,485.00	425.00	3,110.00
Weldon -----	1,000.00	1,484.00	317.91	2,801.91
Harnett -----	677.20	7,918.15	1,643.98	10,239.33
Haywood -----	1,536.50	14,781.20	654.00	16,971.70
Rural -----	536.50	11,699.95	-----	12,236.45
Waynesville -----	1,000.00	3,081.25	654.00	4,735.25
Henderson -----	980.00	9,002.70	1,177.20	11,159.90
Rural -----	300.00	7,872.70	737.20	8,909.90
Hendersonville -----	680.00	1,130.00	440.00	2,250.00
Hertford -----	260.75	3,720.86	1,932.49	5,914.10
Hyde -----	295.39	4,075.30	1,603.25	5,973.94
Rural -----	295.39	3,277.37	1,603.25	5,176.01
Swan Quarter -----	-----	797.93	-----	797.93
Iredell -----	1,920.00	14,025.89	3,461.26	19,407.15
Rural -----	600.00	10,200.89	2,741.26	13,542.15
Statesville -----	1,320.00	3,825.00	720.00	5,865.00
Jackson -----	363.75	6,822.85	247.12	7,433.72
Johnston -----	2,616.32	19,935.28	3,665.41	26,217.01
Rural -----	1,086.32	17,007.28	2,770.41	20,864.01
Selma -----	630.00	1,443.00	410.00	2,483.00
Smithfield -----	900.00	1,485.00	485.00	2,870.00

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Continued.

	Superintendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total for Teaching and Supervision.
Jones-----	\$ 159.50	\$ 3,451.25	\$ 1,446.00	\$ 5,056.75
Lenoir-----	2,381.00	14,828.40	3,613.90	20,823.30
Rural-----	701.00	7,468.40	2,463.90	10,633.30
Kinston-----	1,080.00	5,880.00	880.00	7,840.00
LaGrange-----	600.00	1,480.00	270.00	2,350.00
Lincoln-----	479.50	7,857.33	1,708.66	10,045.49
Macon-----	350.00	5,655.64	315.00	6,320.64
Madison-----	393.00	8,813.26	347.60	9,553.86
Martin-----	1,458.65	7,657.03	3,931.24	13,046.92
Rural-----	708.65	6,712.03	3,371.24	10,791.92
Williamston-----	750.00	945.00	560.00	2,255.00
McDowell-----	1,477.50	9,163.64	1,019.72	11,660.86
Rural-----	667.50	6,846.14	1,019.72	8,533.36
Marion-----	810.00	2,317.50	-----	3,127.50
Mecklenburg-----	2,983.00	43,918.99	9,573.91	56,475.90
Rural-----	1,183.00	24,670.99	4,257.41	30,111.40
Charlotte-----	1,800.00	19,248.00	5,316.50	26,364.50
Mitchell-----	201.00	7,055.95	296.50	7,553.45
Montgomery-----	738.00	6,837.52	1,828.78	9,404.30
Rural-----	138.00	6,117.52	1,328.78	7,584.30
Troy-----	600.00	720.00	500.00	1,820.00
Moore-----	1,737.67	13,656.04	3,592.87	18,986.58
Rural-----	737.67	11,964.79	3,592.87	16,295.33
Sanford-----	1,000.00	1,691.25	-----	2,691.25
Nash-----	2,046.60	15,827.16	4,830.15	22,703.91
Rural-----	846.60	8,867.16	3,830.15	13,543.91
Rocky Mount-----	1,200.00	6,960.00	1,000.00	9,160.00
New Hanover-----	2,520.00	20,190.00	6,945.00	29,655.00
Rural-----	720.00	4,295.00	2,525.00	7,540.00
Wilmington-----	1,800.00	15,895.00	4,420.00	22,115.00
Northampton-----	900.00	8,788.86	5,431.85	15,120.21
Onslow-----	660.00	7,636.30	1,630.45	9,926.75
Orange-----	625.00	6,559.75	1,962.76	9,147.51
Pamlico-----	268.95	4,253.90	1,382.41	5,905.26
Pasquotank-----	500.00	6,034.06	3,688.82	10,222.88
Pender-----	326.85	6,636.22	3,077.24	10,040.31
Perquimans-----	264.00	2,974.45	1,938.20	5,176.65

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

	Superin- tendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total for Teaching and Supervision.
Person -----	\$ 1,345.00	\$ 9,151.03	\$ 2,862.70	\$ 13,358.73
Rural -----	445.00	7,342.90	2,457.70	10,245.60
Roxboro -----	900.00	1,808.13	405.00	3,113.13
Pitt -----	2,700.00	23,786.16	5,070.84	31,557.00
Rural -----	1,500.00	20,861.16	3,995.84	26,357.00
Greenville -----	1,200.00	2,925.00	1,075.00	5,200.00
Polk -----	273.00	3,195.09	601.50	4,069.59
Randolph -----	2,001.64	15,125.38	1,953.28	19,080.30
Rural -----	591.64	12,340.38	1,473.28	14,405.30
Ashboro -----	600.00	1,120.00	480.00	2,200.00
Randleman -----	810.00	1,665.00	-----	2,475.00
Richmond -----	2,313.33	8,942.07	2,875.88	14,131.28
Rural -----	638.33	6,137.07	2,065.88	8,841.28
Rockingham -----	1,000.00	2,175.00	405.00	3,580.00
Hamlet -----	675.00	630.00	405.00	1,710.00
Robeson -----	1,844.00	15,716.82	9,393.37	26,954.19
Rural -----	1,144.00	14,816.82	9,164.21	25,125.03
Maxton -----	700.00	900.00	229.16	1,829.16
Rockingham -----	1,945.78	15,637.80	5,144.97	22,728.55
Rural -----	945.78	11,042.80	3,314.77	15,303.35
Reidsville -----	1,000.00	3,667.50	1,530.00	6,197.50
Ruffin -----	-----	927.50	300.20	1,227.70
Rowan -----	2,250.00	26,907.74	5,100.06	34,257.80
Rural -----	1,000.00	14,581.81	3,750.06	19,331.87
Salisbury -----	1,250.00	12,325.93	1,350.00	14,925.93
Rutherford -----	806.43	10,444.19	1,162.66	12,413.28
Sampson -----	1,326.00	11,844.67	3,501.02	16,671.69
Rural -----	606.00	10,899.67	2,651.02	14,156.69
Clinton -----	720.00	945.00	850.00	2,515.00
Scotland -----	300.00	3,948.58	2,516.45	6,765.03
Stanly -----	672.00	9,836.32	595.25	11,103.57
Rural -----	272.00	7,956.32	595.25	8,823.57
Albemarle -----	400.00	1,880.00	-----	2,280.00
Stokes -----	500.00	7,312.26	348.00	8,160.26
Surry -----	1,431.00	13,881.80	1,315.35	16,628.15
Rural -----	531.00	9,235.52	720.35	10,486.87
Mt. Airy -----	900.00	3,475.00	495.00	4,870.00
Pilot Mountain -----	-----	704.00	-----	704.00
Westfield -----	-----	467.28	100.00	567.28

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Continued.

	Superin- tendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total for Teaching and Supervision.
Swain -----	\$ 249.00	\$ 5,866.61	\$ 185.92	\$ 6,301.53
Transylvania -----	250.00	3,953.00	314.20	4,517.20
Tyrrell -----	63.27	2,363.21	460.15	2,886.63
Union -----	2,000.00	16,980.92	3,858.07	22,838.99
Rural -----	600.00	13,388.92	3,058.07	17,046.99
Monroe -----	1,000.00	3,080.00	800.00	4,880.00
Wesley -----	400.00	512.00		912.00
Vance -----	2,525.00	11,829.15	3,502.20	17,856.35
Rural -----	1,000.00	7,230.48	2,009.70	10,240.18
Henderson -----	1,525.00	4,598.67	1,492.50	7,616.17
Wake -----	3,472.64	38,705.27	17,685.81	59,863.72
Rural -----	1,472.64	20,705.30	8,561.11	30,739.05
Raleigh -----	2,000.00	17,999.97	9,124.70	29,124.67
Warren -----	480.00	7,594.86	4,509.50	12,584.36
Washington -----	1,401.00	4,248.35	2,399.12	8,048.47
Rural -----	246.00	2,508.35	1,564.12	4,318.47
Roper -----	480.00	480.00	400.00	1,360.00
Plymouth -----	675.00	1,260.00	435.00	2,370.00
Watauga -----	294.54	7,675.01	203.00	8,172.55
Wayne -----	3,300.00	22,259.70	6,875.50	32,435.20
Rural -----	900.00	9,788.75	3,315.50	14,204.25
Goldsboro -----	1,500.00	11,366.95	2,475.00	15,341.95
Mount Olive -----	900.00	1,104.00	885.00	2,889.00
Wilkes -----	1,743.00	15,399.04	1,351.98	18,494.02
Rural -----	456.00	13,919.04	1,151.98	15,527.02
Wilkesboro -----	487.00	520.00		1,007.00
North Wilkesboro -----	800.00	960.00	200.00	1,960.00
Wilson -----	2,570.00	18,868.09	5,986.64	27,424.73
Rural -----	750.00	11,938.09	3,944.14	16,632.23
Wilson City -----	1,200.00	6,300.00	1,850.00	9,350.00
Lucama -----	620.00	630.00	192.50	1,442.50
Yadkin -----	360.00	6,899.67	683.87	7,943.54
Yancey -----	212.50	4,616.67	143.87	4,973.04
North Carolina -----	127,179.09	1,127,713.56	287,711.92	1,542,604.57
Rural -----	57,187.01	821,552.69	212,293.85	1,091,033.55
City -----	69,992.08	306,160.87	75,418.07	451,571.02

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES 1905-06.

This table shows what was spent for the following items: Fuel and janitors, furniture, libraries, supplies, houses (white), houses (colored), insurance and rent, and interest and sinking fund account.

SUMMARY OF TABLE VII AND COMPARISON WITH 1904-05.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Fuel and janitors, 1905-06-----	\$ 20,446.29	\$ 33,966.43	\$ 54,412.72
Fuel and janitors, 1904-05-----	17,524.11	16,777.18	34,301.29
Increase -----	2,922.18	17,189.25	20,111.43
Furniture, 1905-06 -----	31,583.27	16,258.67	47,841.94
Furniture, 1904-05 -----	16,235.06	8,837.91	25,072.97
Increase -----	15,348.21	7,420.76	22,768.97
Libraries, 1905-06 -----	11,176.16	2,544.52	13,720.68
Libraries, 1904-05 -----	8,391.35	1,798.67	10,189.72
Increase -----	2,784.81	746.15	3,530.96
Supplies, 1905-06 -----	13,117.73	11,631.81	24,749.54
Supplies, 1904-05 -----	14,585.31	8,890.89	23,476.20
Increase -----	*1,467.58	2,740.92	1,273.34
Houses (white), 1905-06-----	163,711.86	214,145.72	377,857.58
Houses (white), 1904-05-----	179,865.35	59,261.49	239,126.84
Increase -----	*16,153.49	154,884.23	138,730.74
Houses (colored), 1905-06-----	14,618.80	5,548.97	20,167.77
Houses (colored), 1904-05-----	17,825.64	4,677.58	22,503.22
Increase -----	*3,206.84	871.39	*2,335.45
Insurance and rent, 1905-06 -----	4,443.48	4,942.76	9,386.24
Insurance and rent, 1904-05 -----	4,042.76	601.00	4,643.76 *
Increase -----	400.72	4,341.76	4,742.48
Interest, etc., 1905-06 -----	23,897.29	21,969.61	45,866.90
Interest, etc., 1904-05 -----	15,375.15	4,419.40	19,794.55
Increase -----	8,522.14	17,550.21	26,072.35
Total for buildings and supplies, 1905-06-----	282,994.88	311,008.49	594,003.37
Total for buildings and supplies, 1904-05-----	273,844.73	105,263.82	379,108.55
Increase -----	9,150.15	205,744.67	214,894.82
Percentage spent for buildings, etc., 1905-06 -----	19.1	38.4	25.9
Percentage spent for buildings, etc., 1904-05 -----	19.2	19.9	19.4
Increase -----	*.1	18.5	6.5

\*Decrease.



[illegible]

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—Continued.

	Fuel and Janitors.	Furni- ture.	Libra- ries.	Supplies.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Insur- ance and Rent.	Interest, Sinking Fund, etc.	Total.
Catawba -----	\$ 910.34	\$ 679.08	\$ 195.00	\$ 537.65	\$ 5,204.49	\$ 191.67	\$ 29.66	\$ 486.58	\$ 8,234.47
Rural -----	672.21	679.08	195.00	324.55	4,979.84	191.67	29.66	486.58	7,558.59
Hickory -----	238.13			213.10	224.65				675.88
Chatham -----	281.09	197.41	105.00	151.84	2,900.23	153.88	67.51	75.77	3,932.73
Cherokee -----	119.70	74.19	80.00	46.98	1,623.06			111.89	2,055.82
Rural -----	21.00	9.50	80.00		1,547.97			111.89	1,770.36
Murphy -----	98.70	64.69		46.98	75.09				285.46
Chowan -----	564.15	215.90	117.50	140.42	1,939.77	21.33	50.00	636.00	3,685.07
Rural -----	388.34	174.77	105.00	78.14	1,905.99	21.33			2,673.57
Edenton -----	175.81	41.13	12.50	62.28	33.78		50.00	636.00	1,011.50
Clay -----			30.00		142.47				172.47
Cleveland -----	648.83	552.29		137.00	912.82	78.42		684.01	3,013.37
Rural -----	561.83	494.29			852.82	58.42		612.01	2,579.37
Shelby -----	87.00	58.00		137.00	60.00	20.00		72.00	434.00
Columbus -----	70.00	440.57	260.00	14.40	721.10	40.00		430.00	1,976.07
Craven -----	634.92	266.03	180.00	137.15	799.25	38.53	81.50		2,137.38
Rural -----	74.25	112.53	180.00	137.15	367.11	38.53	11.50		921.07
New Bern -----	560.67	153.50			432.14		70.00		1,216.31
Cumberland -----	323.62	995.86	195.00	191.20	4,484.78	81.81	72.50	1,806.84	8,151.61
Rural -----	45.42	915.90	195.00	181.20	3,275.15	81.81	59.00	174.84	4,928.32
Fayetteville -----	275.20	79.96			1,209.63		13.50	1,002.00	2,580.29
Hope Mills -----	3.00			10.00				630.00	643.00
Currituck -----	100.00		60.00		1,100.00	300.00		156.73	1,716.73
Dare -----	60.20	19.80	26.93	147.27	90.50			272.00	616.70
Davidson -----	940.27	658.91	90.00	217.86	14,344.26	144.42	245.45	940.00	17,581.17
Rural -----	567.46	176.63	90.00	52.68	910.97	144.42	8.05	120.00	2,070.21
Lexington -----	264.81	377.28		25.00	13,433.29		126.80	320.00	14,547.18
Thomasville -----	108.00	105.00		140.18			110.60	500.00	963.78
Davie -----	242.15	91.50	145.00	75.49	211.08	25.31	38.20		828.73
Duplin -----	136.05	289.80	80.00	62.93	2,961.91	118.71	10.30	252.83	3,912.53
Durham -----	3,367.71	1,079.88	340.00	1,206.33	53,453.57	33.00	481.76		59,962.25
Rural -----	565.56	679.88	240.00	81.33	2,395.17	8.00	69.85		4,039.79
Durham -----	2,802.15	400.00	100.00	1,125.00	51,058.40	25.00	411.91		55,922.46
Edgecombe -----	846.98	698.92	167.63	313.95	1,676.09	433.00	151.76	54.67	4,343.00
Rural -----	232.50	550.00	34.49	274.00	1,264.41	133.00	53.96	54.67	2,597.03
Tarboro -----	614.48	148.92	133.14	39.95	411.68	300.00	97.80		1,745.97

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—*Continued.*

	Fuel and Janitors.	Furni- ture.	Libra- ries.	Supplies.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Insur- ance and Rent.	Interest, Sinking Fund, etc.	Total.
Forsyth-----	\$ 2,683.22	\$ 699.06	\$ 304.92	\$ 703.91	\$ 2,176.47	\$ 114.18	\$ 297.10	\$ 123.00	\$ 7,101.86
Rural-----	1,218.22	699.06	304.92	303.86	2,126.47	89.18	97.10	123.00	4,961.81
Winston-----	1,465.00			400.05	50.00	25.00	200.00		2,140.05
Franklin-----	282.24	1,031.00	40.00	347.28	16,257.57	748.55	313.78	877.20	19,897.62
Rural-----		152.48	40.00	240.31	1,192.65	248.55	111.85	204.71	2,190.55
Franklinton-----	87.91	64.03		91.97	4,150.56		48.68	110.00	4,553.15
Louisburg-----	161.33	476.49		15.00	8,044.36	500.00	103.75	500.00	9,800.93
Youngsville-----	33.00	338.00			2,870.00		49.50	62.49	3,352.99
Gaston-----	1,208.53	348.50	145.00	792.18	5,398.04	234.43	221.00	813.46	9,161.14
Rural-----	609.13	286.25	90.00	575.27	5,348.84	234.43	71.00	813.46	8,028.38
Gastonia-----	564.40	2.25		197.37	42.20		150.00		956.22
Cherryville-----	35.00	60.00	55.00	19.54	7.00				176.54
Gates-----	269.75	126.60	60.00	117.00	343.50		16.50	61.50	994.85
Graham-----	2.25	40.00	120.00		90.00				252.25
Granville-----	444.95	215.25	344.10	266.79	1,468.77	48.63	201.11	260.40	3,250.00
Rural-----	205.45	122.79	295.28	123.28	1,099.49	43.13	135.86	260.40	2,285.68
Oxford-----	239.50	92.46	48.82	143.51	369.28	5.50	65.25		964.32
Greene-----	105.40	426.23	255.00	373.39	1,434.07	90.82	19.00	194.13	2,898.04
Guilford-----	1,986.10	1,735.75	82.25	2,533.68	11,326.56	469.36	2.40	2,080.53	20,216.63
Rural-----	602.17	1,063.65	82.25	1,708.10	4,101.57	469.36		843.53	8,870.63
Greensboro-----	1,311.68	655.38		825.58	2,406.86				5,199.50
High Point-----					4,784.87			1,237.00	6,021.87
Guilford College-----	72.25	16.72			33.26		2.40		124.63
Halifax-----	1,131.94	730.20	94.25	747.66	7,538.85	179.55	337.11	1,410.00	12,169.56
Rural-----	423.53	109.77	55.00	335.59	391.35	169.55	89.50		1,574.29
Scotland Neck-----	410.94			326.57	66.00	10.00	63.10	420.00	1,296.61
Enfield-----	164.47	159.43	39.25	41.40			44.00	830.00	1,278.55
Weldon-----	133.00	461.00		44.10	7,081.50		140.51	160.00	8,020.11
Harnett-----	64.45	73.29	150.00	125.20	2,745.39	83.78		167.11	3,409.22
Haywood-----	465.42	91.85	160.00		705.83	96.80	67.50	680.80	2,268.20
Rural-----	34.52		150.00		705.83	96.80		80.80	1,067.95
Waynesville-----	430.90	91.85	10.00				67.50	600.00	1,200.25
Henderson-----	315.06	237.63	114.00	62.59	1,670.44	47.80	72.00	340.67	2,860.19
Rural-----	175.37	237.63	114.00	47.04	1,490.14	36.90	42.00	340.67	2,483.75
Hendersonville-----	139.69			15.55	180.30	10.90	30.00		376.44
Hertford-----	152.55		10.00	24.50	210.09	117.58			514.72

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—*Continued.*

	Fuel and Janitors.	Furni- ture.	Libra- ries.	Supplies.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Insur- ance and Rent.	Interest, Sinking Fund, etc.	Total.
Hyde-----	\$ 64.00	\$-----	\$ 60.00	\$-----	\$ 2,555.26	\$ 96.61	\$-----	\$ 68.00	\$ 2,843.87
Rural-----			60.00	-----	2,555.26	96.61	-----	68.00	2,779.87
Swan Quarter--	64.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	64.00
Iredell-----	567.91	346.04	186.57	351.97	958.84	276.20	33.64	300.83	3,022.00
Rural-----		170.76	11.57	-----	958.84	123.55	33.64	175.83	1,474.19
Statesville-----	567.91	175.28	175.00	351.97	-----	152.65	-----	125.00	1,547.81
Jackson-----	6.97	381.76	195.00	71.08	3,631.36	285.77	-----	129.33	4,701.27
Johnston-----	1,057.18	1,104.25	150.00	610.46	5,461.41	476.59	56.40	781.24	9,697.53
Rural-----	827.56	466.29	150.00	217.84	4,121.54	448.25	34.40	566.90	6,832.78
Selma-----	97.70	323.82	-----	125.00	72.10	-----	-----	-----	618.62
Smithfield-----	131.92	314.14	-----	267.62	1,267.77	28.34	22.00	214.34	2,246.13
Jones-----	80.00	75.00	58.30	35.08	387.03	40.70	-----	-----	676.11
Lenoir-----	1,040.58	341.18	183.72	282.36	4,898.38	316.73	264.50	-----	7,327.45
Rural-----	242.60	341.18	149.68	232.36	4,845.28	234.73	53.70	-----	6,099.53
Kinston-----	690.53	-----	34.04	50.00	53.10	42.00	10.80	-----	880.47
LaGrange-----	107.45	-----	-----	-----	-----	40.00	200.00	-----	347.45
Lincoln-----	479.92	62.14	347.93	109.24	344.95	70.66	-----	20.40	1,435.24
Macon-----	-----	-----	44.00	26.65	1,280.45	5.00	15.40	179.63	1,551.13
Madison-----	15.90	-----	-----	8.25	2,135.99	-----	-----	191.50	2,351.64
Martin-----	243.14	302.70	93.78	87.27	1,130.99	242.48	25.58	330.00	2,455.94
Rural-----	63.54	47.50	93.78	33.47	1,128.24	242.48	25.58	-----	1,634.59
Williamston-----	179.60	255.20	-----	53.80	2.75	-----	-----	330.00	821.35
McDowell-----	102.30	282.77	120.00	157.90	3,688.45	-----	28.18	233.91	4,613.51
Rural-----	-----	122.40	120.00	57.55	688.45	-----	-----	148.91	1,137.31
Marion-----	102.30	160.37	-----	100.35	3,000.00	-----	28.18	85.00	3,476.20
Mecklenburg-----	4,218.20	286.25	-----	272.68	5,326.40	730.42	42.21	951.35	11,827.51
Rural-----	1,323.62	102.25	-----	272.68	5,326.40	730.42	42.21	693.50	8,491.08
Charlotte-----	2,894.58	184.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	257.85	3,336.43
Mitchell-----	6.00	118.50	120.04	-----	835.64	-----	12.00	122.40	1,214.58
Montgomery-----	73.99	402.81	30.00	36.08	1,172.85	67.82	-----	71.55	1,855.10
Rural-----	24.16	20.00	30.00	27.45	1,129.20	67.82	-----	71.55	1,370.18
Troy-----	49.83	382.81	-----	8.63	43.65	-----	-----	-----	484.92
Moore-----	163.15	729.76	126.61	23.20	2,026.39	66.81	87.95	644.35	3,868.22
Rural-----	59.65	619.26	126.61	23.20	2,026.39	66.81	16.00	144.35	3,082.27
Sanford-----	103.50	110.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	71.95	500.00	785.95
Nash-----	895.45	340.12	160.00	252.40	4,266.90	68.00	185.16	1,014.96	7,182.99
Rural-----	239.25	115.12	120.00	207.40	2,843.45	-----	180.41	264.96	3,970.59
Rocky Mount---	656.20	225.00	40.00	45.00	1,423.45	68.00	4.75	750.00	3,212.40



TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—*Continued.*

	Fuel and Janitors.	Furni- ture.	Libra- ries.	Supplies.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Insur- ance and Rent.	Interest, Sinking Fund, etc.	Total.
New Hanover-----	\$ 2,168.61	\$ 397.37	\$ 256.00	\$ 1,932.61	\$ 554.82	\$ 165.69	\$ 221.70	\$ -----	\$ 5,696.80
Rural -----	248.61	53.37	181.25	66.57	304.82	65.69	66.70	-----	987.01
Wilmington-----	1,920.00	344.00	74.75	1,866.04	250.00	100.00	155.00	-----	4,709.79
Northampton-----	334.29	60.00	210.84	14.47	1,741.82	223.33	53.50	312.80	2,951.05
Onslow -----	37.00	455.00	180.00	168.00	1,500.00	392.35	-----	147.57	2,879.92
Orange -----	76.14	497.40	180.00	85.41	420.79	11.25	-----	201.34	1,472.33
Pamlico -----	43.50	76.25	64.66	58.61	3,002.50	486.99	99.30	408.06	4,239.87
Pasquotank-----	676.94	210.00	-----	155.50	402.91	210.71	13.20	107.22	1,776.48
Pender-----	116.67	225.21	220.00	128.45	1,118.72	139.04	14.00	23.67	1,985.76
Perquimans-----	134.13	24.07	27.40	57.33	132.35	119.62	-----	108.80	603.70
Person -----	290.65	156.18	180.00	158.11	533.69	56.80	269.05	-----	1,644.48
Rural -----	125.77	79.28	180.00	118.95	533.69	56.80	7.60	-----	1,102.09
Roxboro -----	164.88	76.90	-----	39.16	-----	-----	261.45	-----	542.39
Pitt-----	938.43	527.92	345.00	1,204.73	1,492.16	587.06	32.90	1,221.18	6,349.38
Rural -----	388.43	477.92	85.00	904.73	1,467.16	587.06	-----	949.18	4,859.48
Greenville -----	550.00	50.00	260.00	300.00	25.00	-----	32.90	272.00	1,489.90
Polk -----	38.96	-----	-----	16.50	210.10	-----	-----	-----	265.56
Randolph-----	798.88	1,233.60	83.30	85.33	2,788.18	7.85	70.08	1,333.80	6,401.02
Rural -----	367.95	118.90	60.00	51.00	2,761.80	4.85	-----	958.80	4,323.30
Ashboro -----	138.26	-----	8.30	34.33	26.38	3.00	5.08	-----	215.35
Randleman -----	292.67	1,114.70	15.00	-----	-----	-----	65.00	375.00	1,862.37
Richmond -----	344.31	126.46	277.03	195.50	946.46	833.16	18.00	570.80	3,311.72
Rural -----	-----	32.64	90.00	52.57	680.90	826.66	-----	120.80	1,803.57
Rockingham -----	194.31	62.82	187.03	142.93	265.56	6.50	-----	-----	859.15
Hamlet -----	150.00	31.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	18.00	450.00	649.00
Robeson -----	98.50	282.64	40.00	35.00	5,941.42	1,526.29	416.60	487.07	8,827.52
Rural -----	-----	261.64	40.00	-----	4,491.42	1,526.29	361.90	487.07	7,168.32
Maxton -----	98.50	21.00	-----	35.00	1,450.00	-----	54.70	-----	1,659.20
Rockingham -----	896.82	1,302.87	315.00	674.55	2,925.72	48.00	436.98	762.20	7,362.14
Rural -----	331.47	1,302.87	165.00	599.55	2,850.72	23.00	276.98	112.20	5,661.79
Reidsville -----	520.50	-----	150.00	75.00	75.00	25.00	78.00	650.00	1,573.50
Ruffin -----	44.85	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	82.00	-----	126.85
Rowan -----	1,570.52	1,263.71	273.55	631.63	8,734.93	430.37	58.89	666.80	13,630.40
Rural -----	512.48	258.82	195.00	239.51	2,980.06	430.37	58.89	666.80	5,341.93
Salisbury -----	1,058.04	1,004.89	78.55	392.12	5,754.87	-----	-----	-----	8,288.47
Rutherford -----	-----	719.46	44.65	123.91	1,666.56	365.50	131.60	272.00	3,323.68



TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—Continued.

	Fuel and Janitors.	Furni- ture.	Libra- ries.	Supplies.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Insur- ance and Rent.	Interest, Sinking Fund, etc.	Total.
Sampson-----	\$ 92.00	\$ 532.50	\$ 180.00	\$ 43.75	\$ 2,522.12	\$ 141.53	\$-----	\$ 245.63	\$ 3,757.53
Rural-----		127.50	180.00		2,522.12	141.53		245.63	3,216.78
Clinton-----	92.00	405.00		43.75					540.75
Scotland-----	31.29		45.00	322.45	225.00	121.30			745.04
Stanly-----	331.82	63.75		127.58	1,435.46		65.59	159.56	2,183.76
Rural-----	151.82	63.75		23.50	1,350.46		65.59	159.56	1,814.68
Albemarle-----	180.00			104.08	85.00				369.08
Stokes-----	83.05	390.78	180.00		2,324.44	200.50	24.00	29.50	3,232.27
Surry-----	567.76	385.08	55.00	59.65	2,558.57	257.25	18.00	892.62	4,793.93
Rural-----	76.36	275.08	55.00	28.65	2,061.97	37.25		499.87	3,034.18
Mt. Airy-----	446.00	55.00			486.60			392.75	1,380.35
Pilot Mountain-----	30.00	55.00		30.00			18.00		133.00
Westfield-----	15.40			1.00	10.00	220.00			246.40
Swain-----	22.00	251.13	120.00	36.83	1,218.82			400.87	2,049.65
Transylvania-----	22.00	102.00		14.32	910.55	8.41		109.45	1,166.73
Tyrrell-----	32.13			15.45	1,177.43	22.68			1,247.69
Union-----	286.02	144.10	180.00	145.11	1,855.24	128.46	177.90	182.22	3,099.05
Rural-----	194.19	144.10	180.00	110.61	1,775.44	128.46		182.22	2,715.02
Monroe-----	76.83			34.50	79.80		151.50		342.63
Wesley-----	15.00						26.40		41.40
Vance-----	469.25	2,889.26		615.89	25,148.52	2,500.00	517.77	1,001.00	33,141.69
Rural-----		1,137.77		215.48	2,494.92		103.35	500.00	4,451.52
Henderson-----	469.25	1,751.49		400.41	22,653.60	2,500.00	414.42	501.00	28,690.17
Wake-----	5,155.56	7,419.10	5.00	1,169.99	11,794.76	1,726.34	612.83	93.20	27,976.78
Rural-----	1,397.15	6,903.57	5.00	481.80	7,454.31	827.93	366.03	93.20	17,528.99
Raleigh-----	3,758.41	515.53		688.19	4,340.45	898.41	246.80		10,447.79
Warren-----	79.00	485.20	90.00		2,067.23	101.87	19.40	46.20	2,888.90
Washington-----	324.39	80.83	51.81	56.41	422.18	43.71	89.50	202.67	1,271.50
Rural-----	123.68		20.00	56.41	80.64	43.71		202.67	527.11
Roper-----	18.30	38.67							56.97
Plymouth-----	182.41	42.16	31.81		341.54		89.50		687.42
Watauga-----		26.30	90.00		29.19			81.60	227.09
Wayne-----	1,814.92	1,095.10	638.75	670.22	15,136.51	190.21	290.68	2,941.43	22,777.82
Rural-----	597.17	732.10	438.75	223.47	4,330.47	165.21	145.93	218.85	6,851.95
Goldsboro-----	1,184.75		200.00	446.75	855.04		33.75	2,272.58	4,992.87
Mt. Olive-----	33.00	363.00			9,951.00	25.00	111.00	450.00	10,933.00

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—*Continued.*

	Fuel and Janitors.	Furni- ture.	Libra- ries.	Supplies.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Insur- ance and Rent.	Interest, Sinking Fund, etc.	Total.
Wilkes -----	\$ 156.37	\$ 446.41	\$ 688.87	\$ 55.00	\$ 2,414.77	\$ 74.25	\$-----	\$ 280.21	\$ 4,115.88
Rural -----	82.72	73.28	688.87	20.25	1,923.77	74.25	-----	240.61	3,103.75
Wilkesboro -----	21.00	265.00	-----	8.00	6.00	-----	-----	39.60	339.60
N. Wilkesboro -----	52.65	108.13	-----	26.75	485.00	-----	-----	-----	672.53
Wilson -----	1,569.51	642.00	225.00	757.02	2,160.85	63.03	204.40	4,976.00	10,597.81
Rural -----	560.00	333.93	210.00	252.53	1,588.01	13.80	28.00	136.00	3,122.27
Wilson, City -----	956.51	308.07	-----	497.49	438.23	49.23	150.00	4,840.00	7,239.53
Lucama -----	53.00	-----	15.00	7.00	134.61	-----	26.40	-----	236.01
Yadkin -----	181.04	251.50	30.00	46.89	757.19	-----	5.00	138.05	1,409.67
Yancey -----	-----	-----	30.00	-----	519.50	-----	2.00	215.89	767.39
North Carolina -----	54,412.72	47,841.94	13,720.68	24,749.54	377,857.58	20,167.77	9,386.24	45,866.90	594,003.37
Rural -----	20,446.29	31,583.27	11,176.16	13,117.73	163,711.86	14,618.80	4,443.48	23,897.29	282,994.88
City -----	33,966.43	16,258.67	2,544.52	11,631.81	214,145.72	5,548.97	4,942.76	21,969.61	311,008.49

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION 1905-06.

This table shows what was paid for the administration of the school fund—Treasurer, Board of Education, expenses of the Board of Education, committeemen, taking school census; errors, overcharges and borrowed money, and all other expenses.

SUMMARY OF TABLE VIII AND COMPARISON WITH 1904-05.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Treasurer, 1905-06.....	\$ 29,989.38	\$ 8,890.21	\$ 38,879.59
Treasurer, 1904-05.....	29,153.07	7,342.55	36,495.62
Increase .....	836.31	1,547.66	2,383.97
Board of Education, 1905-06.....	8,956.03	25.00	8,981.03
Board of Education, 1904-05.....	9,223.48	-----	9,223.48
Increase .....	*267.45	25.00	*242.45
Expenses of Board of Education, 1905-06 .....	3,433.53	-----	3,433.53
Expenses of Board of Education, 1904-05 .....	7,828.02	-----	7,828.02
Increase .....	*4,394.49	-----	*4,394.49
Taking census, and committeemen, 1905-06 .....	12,051.45	1,129.50	13,180.95
Taking census, and committeemen, 1904-05 .....	9,476.06	1,123.36	10,599.42
Increase .....	2,575.39	6.14	2,581.53
Errors, overcharges, borrowed money, 1905-06.....	33,412.99	17,184.93	50,597.92
All other expenses, 1905-06 .....	18,415.22	20,956.97	39,372.19
All other expenses, 1904-05.....	45,227.71	37,090.23	82,317.94
Increase .....	*26,812.49	*16,133.26	*42,945.75
Total for administration, 1905-06.....	106,258.60	48,186.61	154,445.21
Total for administration, 1904-05.....	100,908.34	45,556.14	146,464.48
Increase .....	5,350.26	2,630.47	7,980.73
Percentage spent for administration, 1905-06 .....	7.2	5.9	6.8
Percentage spent for administration, 1904-05 .....	7.1	8.6	7.5
Increase .....	.1	*2.7	*.7

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Expenses of Board of Education.	Census and Committeemen.	Errors, Overcharges, Borrowed Money.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Alamance.....	\$ 388.51	\$ 55.60	\$ 16.07	\$ 106.36	\$ 228.95	\$ 8,562.60	\$ 9,358.09
Rural .....	388.51	55.60	16.07	52.18	116.44	52.00	680.80
Burlington.....	-----	-----	-----	27.72	112.51	87.50	227.73
Graham .....	-----	-----	-----	15.00	-----	8,366.04	8,381.04
Haw River.....	-----	-----	-----	11.46	-----	57.06	68.52
Alexander .....	134.01	57.20	-----	58.24	343.82	104.10	697.37
Alleghany .....	128.81	59.90	4.00	50.17	-----	94.96	337.84

\*Decrease.

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—*Continued.*

	Treasurer.	Board of Educa- tion.	Expenses of Board of Edu- cation.	Census and Com- mitteemen.	Errors, Over- charges, Borrowed Money.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Anson-----	\$ 325.31	\$ 236.60	\$ 50.95	\$ 202.38	\$ 5.57	\$ 51.50	\$ 872.31
Ashe-----	251.66	75.60	3.64	112.84	-----	76.37	520.11
Beaufort-----	518.26	130.58	-----	150.71	-----	284.92	1,084.47
Rural-----	416.81	130.58	-----	135.71	-----	207.47	890.57
Washington-----	101.45	-----	-----	15.00	-----	77.45	193.90
Bertie-----	333.90	55.20	8.15	95.16	.32	110.66	603.39
Rural-----	313.90	55.20	8.15	95.16	.32	60.25	532.98
Aulander-----	20.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	50.41	70.41
Bladen-----	276.00	100.90	-----	155.34	-----	160.40	692.64
Brunswick-----	9.10	194.95	142.38	52.48	-----	85.26	484.17
Buncombe-----	662.23	140.60	68.65	507.45	3,199.48	1,045.73	5,624.14
Rural-----	343.26	140.60	68.65	313.88	3,199.48	560.83	4,626.70
Asheville-----	318.97	-----	-----	193.57	-----	484.90	997.44
Burke-----	276.96	176.35	-----	210.02	9.60	268.45	941.38
Rural-----	222.96	176.35	-----	204.02	9.60	168.45	781.38
Morganton-----	54.00	-----	-----	6.00	-----	100.00	160.00
Cabarrus-----	345.02	53.90	-----	77.11	128.77	1,543.44	2,148.24
Rural-----	345.02	53.90	-----	47.98	128.77	110.27	685.94
Concord-----	-----	-----	-----	29.13	-----	1,433.17	1,462.30
Caldwell-----	497.08	122.00	17.40	91.63	2,551.84	324.78	3,604.73
Rural-----	259.86	122.00	17.40	45.16	299.44	239.17	983.03
Lenoir-----	125.00	-----	-----	43.88	2,252.40	58.68	2,479.96
Granite-----	74.96	-----	-----	-----	-----	24.87	99.83
Rhodhiss-----	37.26	-----	-----	2.59	-----	2.06	41.91
Camden-----	195.06	45.20	-----	71.16	-----	48.53	359.95
Carteret-----	168.73	51.00	-----	56.36	-----	103.93	380.02
Caswell-----	210.00	93.80	24.35	104.18	-----	426.89	859.22
Rural-----	210.00	93.80	24.35	104.18	-----	337.10	769.43
Pelham-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	89.79	89.79
Catawba-----	474.83	74.70	-----	115.64	-----	319.08	984.25
Rural-----	474.83	74.70	-----	113.14	-----	271.18	933.85
Hickory-----	-----	-----	-----	2.50	-----	47.90	50.40
Chatham-----	381.07	82.80	32.35	90.30	4,434.04	100.93	5,121.49
Cherokee-----	240.83	98.60	-----	77.00	24.37	210.01	650.81
Rural-----	173.39	98.60	-----	77.00	24.37	198.91	572.27
Murphy-----	67.44	-----	-----	-----	-----	11.10	78.54

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—*Continued.*

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Expenses of Board of Edu- cation.	Census and Com- mitteemen.	Errors, Over- charges, Borrowed Money.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Chowan-----	\$ 585.47	\$ 32.00	\$ 36.00	\$ 135.24	\$-----	\$ 255.62	\$ 1,044.33
Rural -----	293.85	32.00	36.00	125.24	-----	222.82	709.91
Edenton -----	291.62	-----	-----	10.00	-----	32.86	334.42
Clay -----	35.00	76.00	-----	26.45	-----	8.45	145.90
Cleveland -----	490.66	77.25	63.47	179.87	3,500.00	137.20	4,448.45
Rural -----	438.66	77.25	63.47	158.87	3,500.00	137.20	4,375.45
Shelby -----	62.00	-----	-----	21.00	-----	-----	73.00
Columbus -----	362.81	84.20	103.24	179.92	735.37	767.35	2,232.89
Craven -----	528.18	65.20	5.00	149.10	-----	876.67	1,624.15
Rural -----	368.18	65.20	5.00	149.10	-----	271.71	859.19
New Bern -----	160.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	604.96	764.96
Cumberland -----	863.13	80.80	151.96	111.68	1,003.75	269.29	2,480.61
Rural -----	508.70	80.80	151.96	44.72	-----	133.00	919.18
Fayetteville -----	339.43	-----	-----	55.00	1,003.75	136.29	1,534.47
Hope Mills -----	15.00	-----	-----	11.96	-----	-----	26.96
Currituck -----	80.88	50.40	28.40	17.58	-----	45.86	223.12
Dare -----	112.97	67.80	76.05	29.38	-----	45.50	331.70
Davidson -----	809.34	83.00	15.00	196.59	-----	228.00	1,331.93
Rural -----	420.30	83.00	15.00	175.87	-----	66.55	760.72
Lexington -----	201.54	-----	-----	20.72	-----	147.19	369.45
Thomasville -----	187.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	14.26	201.76
Davie -----	172.51	67.00	3.50	39.18	-----	36.13	318.32
Duplin -----	351.23	111.10	15.41	132.90	-----	70.18	680.82
Durham -----	1,172.76	278.97	25.57	194.90	-----	1,545.87	3,218.07
Rural -----	692.78	278.97	25.57	194.90	-----	769.37	1,961.59
Durham -----	479.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	776.50	1,256.48
Edgecombe -----	559.54	110.90	144.77	362.19	26.54	192.42	1,396.36
Rural -----	425.97	110.90	144.77	362.19	26.54	154.05	1,224.42
Tarboro -----	133.57	-----	-----	-----	-----	38.37	171.94
Forsyth -----	685.59	94.80	77.35	221.27	10.00	345.42	1,434.43
Rural -----	685.59	94.80	77.35	171.27	10.00	341.44	1,380.45
Winston -----	-----	-----	-----	50.00	-----	3.98	53.98
Franklin -----	938.21	94.25	48.00	282.53	-----	273.85	1,636.84
Rural -----	352.13	94.25	48.00	238.32	-----	235.91	968.61
Franklinton -----	60.08	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.13	61.21
Louisburg -----	438.64	-----	-----	14.71	-----	20.00	473.35
Youngsville -----	87.36	-----	-----	29.50	-----	16.81	133.67



TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—*Continued.*

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Expenses of Board of Education.	Census and Committeemen.	Errors, Overcharges, Borrowed Money.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Gaston-----	\$ 200.00	\$ 27.00	\$ 107.90	\$ 224.64	\$-----	\$ 415.79	\$ 975.33
Rural-----	200.00	27.00	107.90	224.64	-----	388.64	948.18
Gastonia-----						27.15	27.15
Cherryville-----							
Gates-----	119.55	51.90		147.76	500.00	53.75	872.96
Graham-----	57.94	80.80	3.00	34.00	144.03	46.60	366.37
Granville-----	405.46	49.20	4.50	163.24	639.00	254.58	1,515.98
Rural-----	355.46	49.20	4.50	163.24	-----	80.78	653.18
Oxford-----	50.00				639.00	173.80	862.80
Greene-----	181.24	44.90	17.55	70.32	-----	127.81	441.82
Guilford-----	937.86	178.90		96.46	1,753.75	1,333.51	4,300.48
Rural-----	937.86	178.90		96.46	-----	1,075.84	2,289.06
Greensboro-----						231.05	231.05
High Point-----					1,753.75		1,753.75
Guilford College-----						26.62	26.62
Halifax-----	941.15	87.50	77.01	355.90	1,662.50	181.98	3,306.04
Rural-----	671.21	87.50	77.01	355.90	1,662.50	131.98	2,986.10
Scotland Neck-----							
Enfield-----	269.94					50.00	319.94
Weldon-----							
Harnett-----	281.36	153.40	34.75	129.24	-----	102.15	700.90
Haywood-----	486.32	64.90		70.34	-----	225.04	846.60
Rural-----	302.20	64.90		70.34	-----	95.48	532.92
Waynesville-----	184.12					129.56	313.68
Henderson-----	232.36	157.85	67.26	13.02	873.70	64.25	1,408.44
Rural-----	232.36	157.85	67.26	13.02	873.70	64.25	1,408.44
Hendersonville-----							
Hertford-----	137.17	70.63	127.93	175.75	285.43	26.35	823.26
Hyde-----	151.93	56.20		28.01	-----	198.10	434.24
Rural-----	151.93	56.20		28.01	-----	36.71	272.85
Swan Quarter-----						161.39	161.39
Iredell-----	631.21	147.30		682.22	564.82	652.39	2,677.94
Rural-----	373.87	147.30		660.22	564.82	177.10	1,923.31
Statesville-----	257.34			22.00	-----	475.29	754.63
Jackson-----	254.10	145.15	34.20	63.79	30.00	297.26	824.50

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—Continued.

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Expenses of Board of Education.	Census and Committeemen.	Errors, Overcharges, Borrowed Money.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Johnston-----	\$ 833.86	\$ 84.20	\$ 54.80	\$ 155.66	\$ 150.21	\$ 152.66	\$ 1,431.39
Rural-----	627.48	84.20	54.80	145.66	150.21	144.66	1,207.01
Selma-----				10.00		8.00	18.00
Smithfield-----	206.38						206.38
Jones-----	117.62	96.00		23.03		29.13	265.78
Lenoir-----	689.05	59.60		224.22	414.96	827.72	2,215.55
Rural-----	475.69	59.60		178.16	414.96	310.15	1,438.56
Kinston-----	150.00			33.42		470.57	653.99
LaGrange-----	63.36			12.64		47.00	123.00
Lincoln-----	235.15	66.20		27.44	171.55	94.99	595.33
Macon-----	158.45	92.80	10.00	66.15		40.06	367.46
Madison-----	244.12	127.60		97.75		75.43	544.90
Martin-----	467.43	275.85	27.15	113.08		116.94	1,000.45
Rural-----	277.53	275.85	27.15	113.08		116.94	810.55
Williamston-----	189.90						189.90
McDowell-----	226.67	58.80	79.83	96.96	500.00	438.89	1,401.15
Rural-----	226.67	58.80	79.83	96.96		377.31	839.57
Marion-----					500.00	61.58	561.58
Mecklenburg-----	654.50	182.70		212.46	21,626.51	2,304.52	24,980.69
Rural-----	454.50	182.70		212.46	10,726.51	879.20	12,455.37
Charlotte-----	200.00				10,900.00	1,425.32	12,525.32
Mitchell-----	184.59	158.80	20.50	89.22		153.00	606.11
Montgomery-----	280.82	56.15	29.16	75.96		54.73	496.82
Rural-----	195.82	56.15	29.16	75.96		32.80	389.89
Troy-----	85.00					21.93	106.93
Moore-----	448.93	99.60	79.35	111.10		190.34	929.32
Rural-----	413.18	99.60	79.35	111.10		117.75	820.98
Sanford-----	35.75					72.59	108.34
Nash-----	422.33	45.70	47.08	333.12	1.90	1,033.00	1,883.13
Rural-----	422.33	45.70	47.08	308.12	1.90	173.00	998.13
Rocky Mount-----				25.00		860.00	885.00
New Hanover-----	728.00	73.00	22.60	213.46		60.55	1,097.61
Rural-----	242.00	73.00	22.60	63.46		60.55	461.61
Wilmington-----	486.00			150.00			636.00
Northampton-----	333.25	58.75	176.39	143.80		12.50	724.69
Onslow-----	201.73	88.70	24.91	54.34		95.56	465.24
Orange-----	237.56	77.90	17.28	170.34	2,828.22	73.92	3,405.22

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION--Continued.

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Expenses of Board of Education.	Census and Committeemen.	Errors, Overcharges, Borrowed Money.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Pamlico-----	\$ 206.30	\$ 55.20	\$-----	\$ 56.54	\$ 1.40	\$ 56.92	\$ 376.36
Pasquotank-----	247.66	74.20	42.00	91.60	-----	144.15	599.61
Pender-----	220.49	69.40	17.75	118.56	-----	47.35	473.55
Perquimans-----	118.68	60.65	1.65	42.14	-----	48.22	271.34
Person-----	360.12	60.90	17.22	115.92	20.00	302.86	877.02
Rural-----	261.28	60.90	17.22	106.92	20.00	236.55	702.87
Roxboro-----	98.84	-----	-----	9.00	-----	66.31	174.15
Pitt-----	661.29	47.80	253.87	106.76	105.02	1,134.70	2,309.44
Rural-----	661.29	47.80	253.87	106.76	105.02	134.70	1,309.44
Greenville-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00
Polk-----	* 89.86	75.70	.75	34.36	-----	47.21	247.88
Randolph-----	647.74	114.00	85.00	22.85	-----	303.84	1,173.43
Rural-----	417.05	114.00	85.00	4.05	-----	148.24	768.34
Ashboro-----	86.69	-----	-----	11.30	-----	20.91	118.90
Randleman-----	144.00	-----	-----	7.50	-----	134.69	286.19
Richmond-----	327.81	69.89	-----	127.65	-----	332.80	858.15
Rural-----	327.81	69.89	-----	109.39	-----	252.50	759.59
Rockingham-----	-----	-----	-----	11.30	-----	51.50	62.80
Hamlet-----	-----	-----	-----	6.96	-----	28.80	35.76
Robeson-----	796.25	156.30	274.80	169.81	609.09	399.95	2,406.20
Rural-----	690.11	156.30	274.80	157.18	609.09	384.95	2,272.43
Maxton-----	106.14	-----	-----	12.63	-----	15.00	133.77
Rockingham-----	689.43	60.00	58.71	184.27	-----	537.31	1,529.72
Rural-----	242.53	60.00	58.71	152.51	-----	387.31	901.06
Reidsville-----	350.90	-----	-----	25.00	-----	150.00	525.90
Ruffin-----	96.00	-----	-----	6.76	-----	-----	102.76
Rowan-----	425.00	123.50	20.10	196.20	152.95	508.70	1,426.45
Rural-----	425.00	123.50	20.10	152.22	152.95	508.70	1,382.47
Salisbury-----	-----	-----	-----	43.98	-----	-----	43.98
Rutherford-----	326.46	124.50	31.20	194.74	10.00	225.87	912.77
Sampson-----	521.58	102.00	-----	391.42	8.72	284.60	1,308.32
Rural-----	371.73	102.00	-----	385.16	8.72	284.60	1,152.21
Clinton-----	149.85	-----	-----	6.26	-----	-----	156.11
Scotland-----	158.06	55.71	51.57	61.82	-----	-----	327.16
Stanly-----	236.68	42.00	-----	97.79	120.08	119.19	615.74
Rural-----	236.68	42.00	-----	86.55	120.08	10.86	496.17
Albemarle-----	-----	-----	-----	11.24	-----	108.33	119.57

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—*Continued.*

	Treasurer.	Board of Educa- tion.	Expenses of Board of Edu- cation.	Census and Com- mitteemen.	Errors, Over- charges, Borrowed Money.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Stokes -----	\$ 237.80	\$ 75.60	\$ -----	\$ 150.11	\$ 52.76	\$ 219.43	\$ 735.70
Surry -----	355.17	71.40	-----	64.46	-----	574.72	1,065.75
Rural -----	323.17	71.40	-----	36.76	-----	174.72	606.05
Mt. Airy -----	32.00	-----	-----	27.70	-----	400.00	459.70
Pilot Mountain -----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Westfield -----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Swain -----	172.22	40.10	16.80	32.93	703.49	169.50	1,135.04
Transylvania -----	118.70	68.40	3.50	49.60	-----	129.55	369.75
Tyrrell -----	69.64	73.10	4.75	15.03	1.02	3.00	166.54
Union -----	420.98	42.40	10.23	197.84	-----	125.61	797.06
Rural -----	420.98	42.40	10.23	195.84	-----	77.83	747.28
Monroe -----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	14.65	14.65
Wesley -----	-----	-----	-----	2.00	-----	33.13	35.13
Vance -----	697.02	82.00	54.29	135.29	-----	44.25	1,012.85
Rural -----	601.62	57.00	54.29	135.29	-----	44.25	892.45
Henderson -----	95.40	25.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	120.40
Wake -----	1,818.47	282.70	111.31	234.95	-----	2,677.99	5,125.42
Rural -----	1,009.48	282.70	111.31	234.95	-----	1,578.21	3,216.65
Raleigh -----	808.99	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,099.78	1,908.77
Warren -----	319.43	84.70	-----	233.52	27.45	177.53	842.63
Washington -----	371.35	54.00	-----	57.48	127.49	65.03	675.35
Rural -----	126.31	54.00	-----	45.62	103.97	49.21	379.11
Roper -----	32.41	-----	-----	-----	23.52	15.82	71.75
Plymouth -----	212.63	-----	-----	11.86	-----	-----	224.49
Watauga -----	173.01	79.60	-----	92.91	78.22	-----	423.74
Wayne -----	1,251.47	67.40	28.40	261.51	-----	755.15	2,363.93
Rural -----	517.03	67.40	28.40	203.06	-----	342.05	1,157.94
Goldsboro -----	709.44	-----	-----	44.35	-----	360.10	1,113.89
Mount Olive -----	25.00	-----	-----	14.10	-----	53.00	92.10
Wilkes -----	487.26	110.90	-----	99.74	65.18	262.59	1,025.67
Rural -----	400.63	110.90	-----	92.12	65.18	255.43	924.26
Wilkesboro -----	32.05	-----	-----	-----	-----	7.16	39.21
North Wilkesboro -----	54.58	-----	-----	7.62	-----	-----	62.20
Wilson -----	978.96	84.60	107.57	224.42	-----	862.36	2,257.91
Rural -----	547.26	84.60	107.57	167.28	-----	389.64	1,296.35
Wilson City -----	431.70	-----	-----	53.14	-----	418.08	902.92
Lucama -----	-----	-----	-----	4.00	-----	54.64	58.64

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—*Continued.*

	Treasurer.	Board of Educa- tion.	Expenses of Board of Edu- cation.	Census and Com- mitteemen.	Errors, Over- charges, Borrowed Money.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Yadkin -----	\$ 190.20	\$ 84.15	\$ 5.00	\$ 130.64	\$ -----	\$ 12.05	\$ 422.04
Yancey -----	137.14	91.10	12.25	82.00	166.05	45.61	534.45
North Carolina ----	38,879.59	8,981.03	3,433.53	13,180.95	50,597.92	39,372.19	154,445.21
Rural -----	29,989.38	8,956.03	3,433.53	12,051.45	33,412.99	18,415.22	106,258.60
City -----	8,890.21	25.00	-----	1,129.50	17,184.93	20,956.97	48,186.61



## C. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE BY COUNTIES AND TOWNS 1905-06.

This table gives the school population, enrollment, and average daily attendance, by races, for the several counties and towns.

SUMMARY OF TABLE IX AND COMPARISON WITH 1904-05.

	Rural.	City.	Total.
Total school population 1905-06 .....	602,674	103,854	706,528
Total school population 1904-05 .....	607,316	89,306	696,622
Increase .....	*4,642	14,548	9,906
White school population 1905-06 .....	411,818	63,659	475,477
White school population 1904-05 .....	414,596	55,050	469,646
Increase .....	*2,778	8,609	5,831
Colored school population 1905-06 .....	190,856	40,195	231,051
Colored school population 1904-05 .....	192,720	34,256	226,976
Increase .....	*1,864	5,939	4,075
Total enrollment in all schools 1905-06 .....	423,437	59,743	483,180
Total enrollment in all schools 1904-05 .....	422,528	51,583	474,111
Increase .....	909	8,160	9,069
White enrollment 1905-06 .....	290,860	39,920	330,780
White enrollment 1904-05 .....	290,165	35,125	325,290
Increase .....	695	4,795	5,490
Colored enrollment 1905-06 .....	132,577	19,823	152,400
Colored enrollment 1904-05 .....	132,363	16,458	148,821
Increase .....	214	3,365	3,579
Total average daily attendance 1905-06 .....	253,385	39,661	293,046
Total average daily attendance 1904-05 .....	246,003	34,285	280,288
Increase .....	7,382	5,376	12,758
In white schools 1905-06 .....	177,297	28,220	205,517
In white schools 1904-05 .....	172,045	24,853	196,898
Increase .....	5,252	3,377	8,619
In colored schools 1905-06 .....	76,088	11,441	87,529
In colored schools 1904-05 .....	73,958	9,432	83,390
Increase .....	2,130	2,009	4,139

\*Decrease.

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	White School Population.	Colored School Population.	Total School Population.	White School Enrollment.	Colored School Enrollment.	Total School Enrollment.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Total Average Daily Attendance.
Alamance-----	7,944	2,480	10,424	4,235	1,620	5,855	2,848	829	3,677
Rural-----	5,566	1,724	7,290	2,778	1,374	4,152	1,840	731	2,571
Burlington-----	1,208	356	1,564	781	104	885	512	40	552
Graham-----	657	400	1,057	415	142	557	296	58	354
Haw River-----	513	-----	513	261	-----	261	200	-----	200
Alexander-----	3,599	334	3,933	2,454	291	2,745	1,969	190	2,159
Alleghany-----	3,004	158	3,162	2,588	100	2,688	1,584	46	1,630
Anson-----	3,753	4,405	8,158	2,198	3,099	5,297	1,332	2,137	3,469
Ashe-----	7,150	275	7,425	5,912	248	6,160	2,854	173	3,027
Beaufort-----	5,253	3,848	9,101	3,355	2,432	5,787	2,072	1,413	3,485
Rural-----	4,331	2,831	7,162	2,748	1,924	4,672	1,637	1,115	2,752
Washington-----	922	1,017	1,939	607	508	1,115	435	298	733
Bertie-----	3,040	4,528	7,568	2,100	3,140	5,240	1,300	1,594	2,894
Rural-----	2,930	4,528	7,458	1,962	3,140	5,102	1,187	1,594	2,781
Aulander-----	110	-----	110	138	-----	138	113	-----	113
Bladen-----	3,204	3,123	6,327	2,923	2,350	5,273	2,448	1,475	3,923
Brunswick-----	3,065	2,085	5,150	2,203	1,505	3,708	976	612	1,588
Buncombe-----	13,173	2,576	15,749	9,042	1,358	10,400	5,970	820	6,790
Rural-----	9,777	931	10,708	6,988	608	7,596	4,553	379	4,932
Asheville-----	3,396	1,645	5,041	2,054	750	2,804	1,417	441	1,858
Burke-----	5,520	1,025	6,545	3,443	499	3,942	2,268	335	2,603
Rural-----	4,638	662	5,300	2,993	424	3,417	1,831	290	2,121
Morganton-----	882	363	1,245	450	75	525	437	45	482
Cabarrus-----	6,189	2,265	8,454	4,017	1,568	5,585	2,340	973	3,313
Rural-----	3,891	1,650	5,541	2,867	1,242	4,109	1,912	757	2,669
Concord-----	2,298	615	2,913	1,150	326	1,476	428	216	644
Caldwell-----	5,722	861	6,583	3,905	520	4,425	2,399	275	2,674
Rural-----	4,519	531	5,050	3,115	264	3,379	1,902	150	2,052
Lenoir-----	718	330	1,048	462	256	718	316	125	441
Granite-----	226	-----	226	210	-----	210	132	-----	132
Rhodhiss-----	259	-----	259	118	-----	118	49	-----	49
Camden-----	1,147	909	2,056	897	661	1,558	574	305	879
Carteret-----	3,445	721	4,166	1,582	422	2,004	932	238	1,170
Caswell-----	2,426	2,433	4,869	1,592	1,812	3,404	1,144	979	2,123
Rural-----	2,065	2,139	4,204	1,437	1,712	3,149	1,050	925	1,975
Pelham-----	361	294	665	155	100	255	94	54	148

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	White School Population.	Colored School Population.	Total School Population.	White School Enrollment.	Colored School Enrollment.	Total School Enrollment.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Total Average Daily Attendance.
Catawba .....	7,895	1,248	9,143	4,862	835	5,697	3,204	472	3,676
Rural .....	7,130	940	8,070	4,435	634	5,069	2,898	379	3,277
Hickory .....	765	308	1,073	427	201	628	306	93	399
Chatham .....	5,355	2,992	8,347	3,637	2,074	5,711	2,382	1,298	3,680
Cherokee .....	4,685	123	4,808	3,561	101	3,662	1,971	82	2,053
Rural .....	4,458	123	4,581	3,375	101	3,476	1,869	82	1,951
Murphy .....	227	-----	227	186	-----	186	102	-----	102
Chowan .....	1,489	1,879	3,368	1,165	1,202	2,367	700	789	1,489
Rural .....	1,122	1,726	2,848	875	1,132	2,007	517	750	1,267
Edenton .....	367	153	520	290	70	360	183	39	222
Clay .....	1,529	51	1,580	1,093	35	1,128	618	24	642
Cleveland .....	7,548	1,864	9,412	6,531	1,219	7,750	3,758	712	4,470
Rural .....	6,911	1,708	8,619	6,186	1,149	7,335	3,463	666	4,129
Shelby .....	637	156	793	345	70	415	295	46	341
Columbus .....	5,964	2,982	8,946	4,248	2,118	6,366	2,455	1,178	3,633
Craven .....	3,342	4,044	7,386	2,372	2,605	4,977	1,558	1,335	2,893
Rural .....	2,333	2,730	5,063	1,682	2,118	3,800	1,041	1,092	2,133
New Bern .....	1,009	1,314	2,323	690	487	1,177	517	243	760
Cumberland .....	6,455	5,238	11,693	4,650	3,434	8,084	2,849	2,571	5,420
Rural .....	4,588	3,941	8,529	3,635	3,029	6,664	2,215	2,267	4,482
Fayetteville .....	1,208	1,297	2,505	660	405	1,065	471	304	775
Hope Mills .....	659	-----	659	355	-----	355	163	-----	163
Currituck .....	1,726	830	2,556	1,288	570	1,858	1,011	401	1,412
Dare .....	1,505	183	1,688	1,012	83	1,095	412	28	440
Davidson .....	7,707	1,182	8,889	5,686	905	6,591	3,747	551	4,298
Rural .....	6,375	749	7,124	4,968	565	5,533	3,252	351	3,603
Lexington .....	823	229	1,052	404	179	583	287	120	407
Thomasville .....	509	214	713	314	161	475	208	80	288
Davie .....	3,743	1,004	4,747	2,644	809	3,453	1,547	495	2,042
Duplin .....	4,937	3,122	8,059	3,595	2,366	5,961	2,139	1,643	3,782
Durham .....	6,563	3,918	10,481	3,989	2,305	6,294	2,534	1,449	3,983
Rural .....	3,456	2,007	5,463	2,243	1,248	3,491	1,203	568	1,771
Durham .....	3,107	1,911	5,018	1,746	1,057	2,803	1,331	881	2,212
Edgecombe .....	3,368	5,790	9,158	1,940	3,303	5,243	1,212	1,352	2,564
Rural .....	2,623	4,694	7,317	1,531	2,716	4,247	921	1,099	2,020
Tarboro .....	745	1,096	1,841	409	587	996	291	253	544

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	White School Population.	Colored School Population.	Total School Population.	White School Enrollment.	Colored School Enrollment.	Total School Enrollment.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Total Average Daily Attendance.
Forsyth-----	8,906	3,740	12,646	5,710	2,095	7,805	3,640	1,088	4,728
Rural-----	6,953	1,939	8,892	4,522	1,305	5,827	2,731	710	3,441
Winston-----	1,953	1,801	3,754	1,188	790	1,978	909	378	1,287
Franklin-----	4,294	4,375	8,669	2,759	2,845	5,604	1,578	1,474	3,052
Rural-----	3,431	3,087	6,518	2,178	2,128	4,306	1,223	1,085	2,308
Franklinton-----	301	437	738	190	228	418	137	168	305
Louisburg-----	317	687	1,004	205	389	594	138	169	307
Youngsville-----	245	164	409	186	100	286	80	52	132
Gaston-----	9,112	3,151	12,263	5,571	2,197	7,768	3,517	1,100	4,617
Rural-----	7,210	2,415	9,625	4,433	1,850	6,283	2,802	942	3,744
Gastonia-----	1,424	736	2,160	853	347	1,200	553	158	711
Cherryville-----	478		478	285		285	162		162
Gates-----	1,947	1,936	3,883	1,457	1,374	2,831	989	868	1,857
Graham-----	1,720	40	1,760	1,169		1,199	607		607
Granville-----	4,143	4,196	8,339	2,617	2,614	5,231	1,559	1,310	2,869
Rural-----	3,654	3,477	7,131	2,350	2,346	4,696	1,340	1,130	2,470
Oxford-----	489	719	1,208	267	268	535	219	180	399
Greene-----	2,213	1,780	3,993	1,687	1,512	3,199	949	821	1,770
Guilford-----	12,335	4,597	16,932	8,831	2,511	11,342	5,828	1,455	7,283
Rural-----	7,849	2,346	10,195	5,872	1,498	7,370	3,696	814	4,510
Greensboro-----	2,407	1,656	4,063	1,761	679	2,440	1,301	439	1,740
High Point-----	1,922	595	2,517	1,062	334	1,396	761	202	963
Guilford College-----	157		157	136		136	70		70
Halifax-----	3,689	7,471	11,160	2,469	4,527	6,996	1,425	2,011	3,436
Rural-----	2,798	6,678	9,476	1,725	4,028	5,753	877	1,785	2,662
Scotland Neck-----	411	154	565	338	134	472	248	55	303
Enfield-----	243	381	624	210	205	415	168	91	259
Weldon-----	237	258	495	196	160	356	132	80	212
Harnett-----	4,843	2,064	6,907	3,065	1,441	4,506	1,959	907	2,866
Haywood-----	6,026	215	6,241	4,565	170	4,735	2,596	97	2,693
Rural-----	5,331		5,331	4,014		4,014	2,234		2,234
Waynesville-----	695	215	910	551	170	721	362	97	459
Henderson-----	4,685	762	5,447	3,292	455	3,747	1,942	276	2,218
Rural-----	4,309	502	4,811	3,023	335	3,358	1,765	226	1,991
Hendersonville-----	376	260	636	269	120	389	177	50	227
Hertford-----	1,995	3,148	5,143	1,061	1,878	2,939	702	539	1,241

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	White School Population.	Colored School Population.	Total School Population.	White School Enrollment.	Colored School Enrollment.	Total School Enrollment.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Total Average Daily Attendance.
Hyde-----	1,997	1,439	3,436	1,044	1,175	2,219	716	779	1,495
Rural -----	1,845	1,396	3,241	904	1,132	2,036	586	757	1,343
Swan Quarter-----	152	43	195	140	43	183	130	22	152
Iredell -----	8,116	2,472	10,588	5,988	1,753	7,741	4,010	1,132	5,142
Rural -----	7,077	2,181	9,258	5,422	1,629	7,051	3,530	1,047	4,577
Statesville -----	1,039	291	1,330	566	124	690	480	85	565
Jackson-----	4,056	255	4,311	2,980	188	3,168	1,638	123	1,761
Johnston-----	9,491	3,212	12,703	7,377	2,312	9,689	3,944	1,260	5,204
Rural -----	8,815	2,664	11,479	6,880	1,990	8,870	3,652	1,081	4,733
Selma-----	323	258	581	208	161	369	116	76	192
Smithfield-----	353	290	643	289	161	450	176	103	279
Jones -----	1,462	1,383	2,845	1,014	911	1,925	634	523	1,157
Lenoir -----	3,824	3,114	6,938	2,975	2,230	5,205	2,212	1,282	3,494
Rural -----	2,488	2,157	4,645	1,919	1,741	3,660	1,421	1,082	2,503
Kinston-----	1,030	641	1,671	783	315	1,098	600	124	724
LaGrange-----	306	316	622	273	174	447	191	76	267
Lincoln -----	4,741	1,183	5,924	3,052	660	3,712	1,883	417	2,300
Macon -----	4,065	261	4,326	3,124	196	3,320	1,855	81	1,936
Madison-----	7,997	183	8,180	5,377	95	5,472	2,843	41	2,884
Martin-----	2,984	2,917	5,901	2,548	2,279	4,827	1,802	1,444	3,246
Rural -----	2,749	2,650	5,399	2,368	2,089	4,457	1,679	1,325	3,004
Williamston-----	235	267	502	180	190	370	123	119	242
McDowell-----	4,502	756	5,258	2,775	587	3,362	2,272	446	2,718
Rural -----	4,092	756	4,848	2,489	587	3,076	2,074	446	2,520
Marion-----	410	-----	410	286	-----	286	198	-----	198
Mecklenburg-----	11,373	8,004	19,377	8,173	4,839	13,012	5,497	2,563	8,060
Rural -----	8,019	5,919	13,938	6,173	3,551	9,724	4,008	1,775	5,783
Charlotte -----	3,354	2,085	5,439	2,000	1,288	3,288	1,489	788	2,277
Mitchell-----	6,288	215	6,443	4,592	141	4,733	2,582	96	2,678
Montgomery-----	3,672	1,289	4,961	2,140	768	2,908	1,400	495	1,895
Rural -----	3,325	1,104	4,429	1,887	599	2,486	1,241	430	1,671
Troy-----	347	185	532	253	169	422	159	65	224
Moore-----	5,648	3,131	8,779	4,995	2,454	7,449	3,380	1,983	5,363
Rural -----	4,772	3,131	7,903	4,567	2,454	7,021	3,077	1,983	5,060
Sanford-----	876	-----	876	428	-----	428	303	-----	303



TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	White School Population.	Colored School Population.	Total School Population.	White School Enrollment.	Colored School Enrollment.	Total School Enrollment.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Total Average Daily Attendance.
Nash-----	5,169	3,542	8,711	2,408	1,894	4,302	1,817	1,376	3,193
Rural-----	4,497	3,058	7,555	1,777	1,644	3,421	1,208	1,189	2,397
Rocky Mount-----	672	484	1,156	631	250	881	609	187	796
New Hanover-----	3,837	3,723	7,560	2,526	1,889	4,415	1,819	1,150	2,969
Rural-----	709	917	1,626	493	690	1,183	288	433	721
Wilmington-----	3,128	2,806	5,934	2,033	1,199	3,232	1,531	717	2,248
Northampton-----	2,949	4,304	7,253	2,231	3,159	5,390	1,355	1,508	2,863
Onslow-----	2,999	1,386	4,385	2,469	1,040	3,509	1,387	596	1,983
Orange-----	3,110	1,749	4,859	2,171	1,061	3,232	1,271	743	2,014
Pamlico-----	2,108	1,186	3,294	1,727	944	2,671	1,003	551	1,554
Pasquotank-----	2,531	2,393	4,924	1,293	1,394	2,687	805	724	1,529
Pender-----	2,354	2,400	4,754	1,647	1,921	3,568	1,055	1,213	2,268
Perquimans-----	1,782	1,912	3,694	1,027	1,403	2,430	662	866	1,528
Person-----	3,323	2,511	5,834	2,381	1,771	4,152	1,362	879	2,241
Rural-----	2,977	2,403	5,380	2,080	1,581	3,661	1,149	763	1,912
Roxboro-----	346	*108	454	301	*190	491	213	116	329
Pitt-----	5,910	5,545	11,455	4,700	3,535	8,235	3,327	1,449	4,776
Rural-----	5,460	4,965	10,425	4,330	3,210	7,540	3,031	1,270	4,301
Greenville-----	450	580	1,030	370	325	695	296	179	475
Polk-----	2,105	459	2,564	1,182	332	1,514	600	211	811
Randolph-----	8,732	1,326	10,058	6,194	1,037	7,231	3,923	767	4,690
Rural-----	7,564	1,161	8,725	5,440	897	6,337	3,468	659	4,127
Ashboro-----	370	165	535	315	140	455	223	108	331
Randleman-----	798	-----	798	439	-----	439	232	-----	232
Richmond-----	3,119	2,990	6,109	1,922	1,968	3,890	1,205	927	2,132
Rural-----	2,531	2,562	5,093	1,497	1,659	3,156	901	763	1,664
Rockingham-----	400	268	668	247	149	396	197	74	271
Hamlet-----	188	160	348	178	160	338	107	90	197
Robeson-----	7,554	8,607	16,161	4,840	5,676	10,516	2,987	3,580	6,567
Rural-----	7,403	8,427	15,830	4,701	5,605	10,306	2,891	3,522	6,413
Maxton-----	151	180	331	139	71	210	96	58	154
Rockingham-----	8,174	4,106	12,280	4,055	2,734	6,789	3,063	1,823	4,886
Rural-----	7,192	3,277	10,469	3,335	2,129	5,464	2,377	1,269	3,646
Reidsville-----	787	659	1,446	552	447	999	524	402	926
Ruffin-----	195	170	365	168	158	326	162	152	314

\* One hundred and fifty colored children living outside of Roxboro are permitted to attend Roxboro colored public school.

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	White School Population.	Colored School Population.	Total School Population.	White School Enrollment.	Colored School Enrollment.	Total School Enrollment.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Total Average Daily Attendance.
Rowan -----	8,895	2,910	11,805	6,866	1,981	8,847	4,623	1,186	5,809
Rural -----	7,461	2,170	9,631	5,750	1,627	7,377	3,820	998	4,818
Salisbury -----	1,434	740	2,174	1,116	354	1,470	803	188	991
Rutherford -----	7,396	1,665	9,061	4,859	1,257	6,116	2,938	739	3,677
Sampson -----	6,057	3,401	9,458	4,834	2,154	6,988	2,884	1,758	4,642
Rural -----	5,744	3,045	8,789	4,551	1,998	6,549	2,710	1,661	4,371
Clinton -----	313	356	669	283	156	439	174	97	271
Scotland -----	2,225	2,750	4,975	954	1,933	2,887	553	880	1,433
Stanly -----	5,638	535	6,173	3,580	502	4,082	2,793	268	3,061
Rural -----	4,838	535	5,373	3,293	502	3,795	2,594	268	2,862
Albemarle -----	800		800	287		287	199		199
Stokes -----	6,321	803	7,124	4,253	270	4,623	2,331	136	2,467
Surry -----	8,898	1,073	9,971	6,905	975	7,880	4,159	492	4,651
Rural -----	7,207	770	7,977	5,897	763	6,660	3,429	394	3,823
Mount Airy -----	1,224	303	1,527	642	212	855	506	98	604
Pilot Mountain -----	226		226	170		170	129		129
Westfield -----	241		241	195		195	95		95
Swain -----	3,165	79	3,244	2,584	53	2,637	1,189	39	1,228
Transylvania -----	2,310	218	2,528	1,529	177	1,706	892	131	1,023
Tyrrell -----	1,174	559	1,733	691	318	1,009	526	270	796
Union -----	7,466	3,436	10,902	6,126	2,571	8,697	3,763	1,404	5,167
Rural -----	6,609	2,974	9,583	5,476	2,271	7,747	3,293	1,254	4,547
Monroe -----	687	462	1,149	500	300	800	390	150	540
Wesley -----	170		170	150		150	80		80
Vance -----	3,054	4,012	7,066	1,869	1,811	3,680	1,308	1,008	2,316
Rural -----	1,521	2,451	3,972	1,231	1,380	2,611	866	805	1,671
Henderson -----	1,533	1,561	3,094	638	431	1,069	442	203	645
Wake -----	10,160	8,896	19,056	6,920	5,480	12,400	4,048	2,999	7,047
Rural -----	6,918	5,814	12,732	5,178	4,285	9,463	2,866	2,158	5,024
Raleigh -----	3,242	3,082	6,324	1,742	1,195	2,937	1,182	841	2,023
Warren -----	2,088	4,771	6,859	1,353	3,172	4,525	780	1,672	2,452
Washington -----	1,793	1,900	3,693	1,429	1,359	2,788	927	1,052	1,979
Rural -----	1,195	1,220	2,415	1,073	960	2,033	702	896	1,598
Roper -----	186	328	514	123	201	324	81	90	171
Plymouth -----	412	352	764	233	198	431	144	66	210
Watauga -----	5,120	52	5,172	3,859	35	3,894	2,418	25	2,443

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	White School Population.	Colored School Population.	Total School Population.	White School Enrollment.	Colored School Enrollment.	Total School Enrollment.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Total Average Daily Attendance.
Wayne -----	6,675	4,721	11,396	5,105	3,364	8,469	3,159	2,018	5,177
Rural -----	4,588	2,986	7,574	3,765	2,378	6,143	2,241	1,586	3,827
Goldsboro -----	1,454	1,261	2,715	1,018	699	1,717	713	272	985
Mt. Olive -----	633	474	1,107	322	287	609	205	160	365
Wilkes -----	9,746	1,034	10,780	7,110	715	7,825	3,952	438	4,390
Rural -----	9,038	985	10,023	6,607	666	7,273	3,632	417	4,049
Wilkesboro -----	310	-----	310	211	-----	211	155	-----	155
N. Wilkesboro -----	398	49	447	292	49	341	165	21	186
Wilson -----	4,747	3,630	8,377	3,705	2,297	6,002	2,044	1,001	3,045
Rural -----	3,522	2,120	5,642	2,811	1,672	4,483	1,442	742	2,184
Wilson City -----	1,023	1,407	2,430	730	545	1,275	526	232	758
Lucama -----	202	103	305	164	80	244	76	27	103
Yadkin -----	4,802	580	5,382	3,396	322	3,718	2,067	211	2,278
Yancey -----	4,482	112	4,594	2,824	100	2,924	1,456	54	1,510
North Carolina -----	475,477	231,051	706,528	330,780	152,400	483,180	205,517	87,529	293,046
Rural -----	411,818	190,856	602,674	290,860	132,577	423,437	177,297	76,088	253,385
City -----	63,659	40,195	103,854	39,920	19,823	59,743	28,220	11,441	39,661

TABLE X. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE (CONTINUED).

This table gives the percentage of enrollment in daily attendance, the percentage of school population enrolled, and the increase in enrollment and average daily attendance for 1906 over 1905.

## SUMMARY OF TABLE X AND COMPARISON WITH 1904-05.

	Rural.	City.	Total.
Percentage of school population enrolled 1905-06 -----	70.3	57.5	68.3
Percentage of school population enrolled 1904-05 -----	69.5	57.7	68.1
Increase -----	.8	*.2	.2
Percentage of white school population enrolled 1905-06 -----	70.3	62.8	69.5
Percentage of white school population enrolled 1904-05 -----	69.9	63.8	69.2
Increase -----	.4	*1.0	.3
Percentage of colored school population enrolled 1905-06 -----	69.4	49.3	66.4
Percentage of colored school population enrolled 1904-05 -----	68.6	48.1	65.5
Increase -----	.8	1.2	5.9
Percentage of enrollment in daily attendance 1905-06 -----	60.	66.	61.
Percentage of enrollment in daily attendance 1904-05 -----	58.	66.	59.
Increase -----	2.	-----	2.
In white schools 1905-06 -----	61.	71.	62.
In white schools 1904-05 -----	59.	71.	60.
Increase -----	2.	-----	2.
In colored schools 1905-06 -----	57.	58.	58.
In colored schools 1904-05 -----	56.	57.	57.
Increase -----	1.	1.	1.
Total increase in enrollment 1906 over 1905 -----	909	8,160	9,069
In white schools -----	695	4,795	5,490
In colored schools -----	214	3,365	3,579
Total increase in daily attendance 1906 over 1905 -----	7,382	5,376	12,758
In white schools -----	5,252	3,367	8,619
In colored schools -----	2,130	2,009	4,139

\*Decrease.

TABLE X. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	White.					Colored.				
	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1906 Over 1905.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1906 Over 1905.	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1906 Over 1905.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1906 Over 1905.
	1905.	1906.				1905.	1906.			
Alamance -----	59.	67.	53.	f202	204	50.	51.	65.	f85	f14
Rural -----	60.	66.	50.	f446	f119	49.	53.	79.	f111	2
Burlington -----	54.	65.	64.	f33	69	54.	38.	29.	14	f9
Graham -----	60.	71.	63.	16	54	50.	40.	35.	12	f7
Haw River -----		76.	50.	†261	†200					
Alexander -----	80.	80.	68.	2	0	75.	65.	87.	50	9
Alleghany -----	59.	61.	86.	f116	21		46.	63.	4	16
Anson -----	55.	60.	58.	87.	156	66.	68.	70.	343	293
Ashe -----	57.	48.	82.	704	f31	50.	69.	90.	49	75
Beaufort -----	60.	61.	63.	f382	f181	51.	58.	63.	f286	12
Rural -----	59.	59.	63.	f403	f227	52.	57.	67.	f332	f52
Washington -----	66.	71.	65.	21	46	50.	58.	49.	46	64
Bertie -----	60.	61.	69.	f37	f2	55.	50.	69.	f111	f224
Rural -----	60.	60.	67.	f175	f115	55.	50.	69.	f111	f224
Aulander -----		83.	†125.	†138	†113					
Bladen -----	63.	83.	91.	249	777	64.	62.	75.	67	0
Brunswick -----	36.	44.	71.	298	273	31.	41.	72.	f48	28
Buncombe -----	58.	66.	68.	f364	333	57.	60.	53.	f181	f73
Rural -----	57.	65.	70.	f475	226	60.	62.	65.	f253	f143
Asheville -----	68.	69.	60.	111	107	54.	58.	45.	72	70
Burke -----	58.	65.	62.	160	357	57.	67.	48.	f105	f11
Rural -----	56.	61.	64.	144	233	58.	68.	64.	f80	f6
Morganton -----	72.	97.	51.	16	124	50.	60.	21.	f25	f5
Cabarrus -----	65.	58.	64.	f118	359	61.	62.	69.	178	119
Rural -----	64.	66.	73.	32	89	58.	60.	75.	177	139
Concord -----	67.	37.	50.	f150	f448	72.	66.	53.	1	f20
Caldwell -----	57.	61.	68.	338	372	64.	53.	60.	f60	f101
Rural -----	56.	61.	68.	236	275	60.	56.	49.	f102	f71
Lenoir -----	64.	68.	65.	26	34	72.	48.	77.	42	f30
Granite -----	47.	62.	92.	f42	14					
Rhodhiss -----		41.	45.	†118	†49					
Camden -----	58.	64.	78.	49	81	52.	46.	72.	381	158
Carteret -----	60.	58.	46.	41	f4	61.	56.	58.	27	f4

f Decrease.

† Admits children living outside district.

† No separate school in 1905.



TABLE X. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	White.					Colored.				
	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1906 Over 1905.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1906 Over 1905.	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1906 Over 1905.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1906 Over 1905.
	1905.	1906.				1905.	1906.			
Caswell-----	69.	72.	65.	f301	f146	63.	54.	74.	f227	f312
Rural-----	69.	73.	69.	f315	f156	63.	54.	80.	f224	f311
Pelham-----	59.	60.	42.	14	10	53.	54.	34.	f3	f1
Catawba-----	67.	66.	62.	98	f107	49.	56.	66.	f22	40
Rural-----	69.	65.	62.	142	f95	48.	59.	67.	f17	64
Hickory-----	67.	72.	56.	f44	f12	56.	46.	65.	f5	f24
Chatham-----	65.	65.	68.	22	16	63.	62.	69.	15	6
Cherokee-----	55.	55.	76.	344	192	60.	81.	82.	46	49
Rural-----	55.	56.	72.	158	90	60.	81.	82.	46	49
Murphy-----		54.	81.	186	102					
Chowan-----	52.	60.	78.	44	111	56.	65.	64.	f167	40
Rural-----	49.	59.	78.	68	114	56.	66.	65.	f152	28
Edenton-----	58.	63.	79.	f24	f3	32.	55.	45.	f15	12
Clay-----	52.	56.	71.	24	34	51.	68.	69.	2	7
Cleveland-----	74.	57.	87.	1,375	f60	63.	58.	65.	275	117
Rural-----	73.	56.	89.	1,438	0	63.	58.	67.	325	146
Shelby-----	87.	85.	54.	f63	f60	62.	65.	44.	f50	f29
Columbus-----	57.	57.	71.	277	160	59.	55.	71.	f15	82
Craven-----	62.	65.	71.	116	147	52.	51.	64.	302	138
Rural-----	59.	61.	72.	149	136	51.	51.	77.	299	160
New Bern-----	69.	74.	68.	f33	11	55.	50.	44.	3	f22
Cumberland-----	65.	61.	72.	82	f148	64.	74.	65.	f188	238
Rural-----	64.	60.	79.	37	f105	63.	74.	76.	f182	234
Fayetteville-----	79.	71.	54.	63	f3	73.	75.	31.	f6	4
Hope Mills-----	54.	46.	53.	f18	f40					
Currituck-----	90.	78.	74.	f28	f176	87.	70.	68.	45	f59
Dare-----	70.	40.	67.	f132	f399	73.	33.	45.	f44	f65
Davidson-----	60.	66.	74.	f28	273	65.	61.	76.	16	f33
Rural-----	60.	65.	77.	f214	140	67.	62.	75.	f160	f138
Lexington-----	68.	71.	49.	147	111	59.	67.	78.	95	70
Thomasville-----	68.	66.	61.	39	22	56.	50.	80.	81	35
Davie-----	47.	58.	70.	185	390	62.	61.	80.	107	58
Duplin-----	58.	59.	72.	1,195	724	63.	69.	75.	124	228

f Decrease.

TABLE X. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	White.					Colored.				
	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1906 Over 1905.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1906 Over 1905.	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1906 Over 1905.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1906 Over 1905.
	1905.	1906.				1905.	1906.			
Durham -----	64.	63.	61.	216	91	48.	62.	58.	263	444
Rural -----	52.	53.	64.	94	75	41.	46.	62.	139	103
Durham -----	81.	76.	56.	122	16	58.	83.	55.	124	341
Edgecombe -----	55.	62.	57.	149	216	41.	40.	57.	f195	f90
Rural -----	51.	60.	58.	136	209	41.	40.	57.	221	f125
Tarboro -----	71.	71.	54.	13	7	38.	43.	53.	26	35
Forsyth -----	61.	63.	64.	f1	148	50.	52.	56.	61	63
Rural -----	57.	60.	65.	f91	81	48.	54.	67.	f23	60
Winston -----	76.	76.	61.	90	67	53.	48.	44.	84	3
Franklin -----	64.	57.	64.	410	67	58.	52.	65.	612	173
Rural -----	64.	56.	63.	f171	f288	58.	57.	68.	f105	f216
Franklinton -----		72.	60.	190	137		73.	52.	228	168
Louisburg -----		67.	64.	205	138		43.	56.	389	169
Youngsville -----		43.	75.	186	80		52.	61.	100	52
Gaston -----	60.	63.	61.	50	173	52.	50.	69.	f22	f56
Rural -----	62.	63.	61.	189	175	52.	50.	76.	f45	f62
Gastonia -----	54.	64.	60.	f74	51	46.	45.	47.	23	6
Cherryville -----	61.	56.	60.	f65	f53					
Gates -----	67.	67.	74.	59	45	66.	63.	71.	41	f20
Graham -----	48.	50.	69.	f28	14					
Granville -----	59.	59.	63.	176	103	56.	50.	62.	612	160
Rural -----	57.	57.	64.	155	80	57.	48.	64.	581	115
Oxford -----	79.	82.	54.	21	23	57.	67.	37.	31	45
Greene -----	55.	56.	76.	177	120	59.	54.	85.	168	15
Guilford -----	66.	65.	72.	784	524	60.	57.	55.	114	11
Rural -----	64.	63.	75.	543	276	59.	54.	63.	62	f46
Greensboro -----	74.	73.	73.	104	71	60.	64.	41.	58	63
High Point -----	62.	71.	55.	143	187	61.	60.	56.	f6	f6
Guilford College -----	56.	51.	86.	f6	f10					
Halifax -----	56.	57.	67.	213	157	43.	44.	60.	276	146
Rural -----	48.	51.	61.	f12	30	43.	44.	60.	123	81
Scotland Neck -----	76.	73.	82.	20	5	61.	41.	87.	f8	f32
Enfield -----	88.	80.	86.	9	f10	36.	44.	54.	1	17
Weldon -----		67.	82.	†196	†132		50.	62.	160	80

fDecrease.

†No separate school in 1905.

TABLE X. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	White.					Colored.				
	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1906 Over 1905.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1906 Over 1905.	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1906 Over 1905.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1906 Over 1905.
	1905.	1906.				1905.	1906.			
Harnett -----	68.	63.	63.	f62	f196	74.	63.	70.	280	48
Haywood -----	53.	56.	75.	f396	f33	60.	57.	79.	f13	f14
Rural -----	51.	55.	75.	f451	f71	75.			f12	f9
Waynesville ---	65.	65.	79.	55	38	59.	57.	79.	f1	f5
Henderson -----	59.	59.	70.	241	132	45.	60.	59.	93	99
Rural -----	58.	58.	70.	243	130	51.	67.	66.	108	109
Hendersonville -	65.	65.	71.	f2	2	44.	41.	46.	f15	f10
Hertford -----	64.	66.	53.	f212	f112	54.	28.	59.	f223	f615
Hyde -----	60.	68.	52.	f81	30	64.	66.	81.	80	76
Rural -----	56.	65.	48.	f76	35	64.	66.	81.	37	54
Swan Quarter --	93.	92.	92.	f5	f5	51.	100.	43	22	
Iredell -----	62.	66.	74.	601	654	65.	64.	71.	2	f15
Rural -----	60.	65.	76.	575	614	65.	64.	74.	8	f9
Statesville -----	81.	84.	54.	26	40	70.	68.	42.	f6	f6
Jackson -----	53.	55.	73.	180	136	57.	65.	73.	96	70
Johnston -----	53.	53.	78.	f132	f105	47.	54.	72.	384	340
Rural -----	53.	53.	78.	f144	f70	48.	54.	74.	200	211
Selma -----	74.	55.	64.	f14	f50	36.	47.	62.	23	26
Smithfield -----	61.	60.	81.	26	15	64.	55.	161	103	
Jones -----	59.	62.	68.	f70	f5	50.	57.	65.	f138	f6
Lenoir -----	53.	75.	78.	f130	567	47.	57.	72.	66	270
Rural -----	44.	74.	77.	f114	518	48.	62.	81.	131	310
Kinston -----	70.	76.	78.	f31	29	39.	39.	49.	f61	f24
La Grange -----	66.	70.	90.	15	20	51.	44.	55.	f4	f16
Lincoln -----	63.	61.	64.	f201	f168	57.	63.	55.	f77	f10
Macon -----	55.	59.	76.	249	162	49.	41.	75.	27	f2
Madison -----	54.	52.	67.	310	103	45.	43.	51.	f36	f19
Martin -----	67.	70.	85.	f31	64	63.	63.	78.	61	30
Rural -----	67.	70.	86.	f15	81	62.	63.	79.	79	•62
Williamston -----	71.	68.	76.	f16	f17	72.	62.	71.	f18	f32
McDowell -----	59.	81.	62.	f136	541	54.	76.	77.	67	161
Rural -----	59.	83.	61.	f116	530	54.	76.	77.	67	161
Marion -----	61.	69.	70.	f20	11					

f Decrease.

TABLE X. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	White.					Colored.				
	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1906 Over 1905.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1906 Over 1905.	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1906 Over 1905.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1906 Over 1905.
	1905.	1906.				1905.	1906.			
Mecklenburg -----	63.	67.	72.	f583	f20	51.	52.	60.	f325	f104
Rural -----	59.	64.	77.	f599	f54	50.	50.	60.	f502	f261
Charlotte -----	73.	74.	60.	16	34	56.	61.	61.	177	157
Mitchell -----	44.	56.	74.	f559	266	70.	68.	65.	f39	f31
Montgomery -----	60.	65.	58.	f475	f191	54.	64.	59.	f181	f21
Rural -----	60.	65.	57.	f728	f350	54.	71.	54.	f350	f86
Troy -----		62.	73.	253	159		38.	91.	169	65
Moore -----	76.	67.	88.	820	185	63.	80.	78.	280	601
Rural -----	78.	67.	95.	787	117	63.	80.	78.	280	601
Sanford -----	59.	70.	48.	33	68					
Nash -----	64.	76.	47.	f537	f708	69.	72.	53.	f796	f494
Rural -----	59.	67.	39.	f608	f822	69.	72.	53.	f771	f501
Rocky Mount -----	88.	96.	93.	71	114	65.	74.	52.	f25	7
New Hanover -----	70.	72.	66.	163	153	59.	60.	50.	193	134
Rural -----	52.	59.	69.	f29	12	57.	62.	75.	f30	21
Wilmington -----	75.	75.	65.	192	141	62.	59.	42.	223	113
Northampton -----	57.	60.	75.	126	152	47.	47.	73.	316	169
Onslow -----	57.	56.	82.	333	168	56.	57.	75.	f111	f57
Orange -----	57.	58.	70.	174	129	56.	70.	60.	f94	198
Pamlico -----	58.	58.	82.	107	56	51.	58.	79.	243	187
Pasquotank -----	64.	62.	51.	f99	f85	58.	52.	58.	f92	f145
Pender -----	70.	64.	70.	f188	f231	58.	63.	80.	f42	47
Perquimans -----	66.	64.	57.	f231	f174	60.	61.	73.	f104	f47
Person -----	52.	57.	71.	112	165	45.	49.	70.	87	108
Rural -----	50.	55.	70.	46	112	45.	48.	66.	60	64
Roxboro -----	67.	70.	87.	66	53	44.	61.	176.	27	44
Pitt -----	65.	71.	80.	f296	35	51.	41.	63.	f181	f450
Rural -----	65.	70.	79.	f311	11	50.	39.	64.	f185	f446
Greenville -----	43.	80.	82.	15	24	57.	55.	56.	4	f4
Polk -----	51.	50.	56.	f120	f70	58.	63.	72.	21	29
Randolph -----	57.	63.	71.	141	426	68.	73.	77.	29	79
Rural -----	57.	64.	71.	f338	145	67.	73.	77.	27	74
Ashboro -----	63.	70.	85.	40	49	74.	77.	85.	2	5
Randleman -----		52.	55.	439	232					

f Decrease.

TABLE X. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	White.					Colored.				
	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1906 Over 1905.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1906 Over 1905.	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1906 Over 1905.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1906 Over 1905.
	1905.	1906.				1905.	1906.			
Richmond -----	63.	63.	62.	77	26	43.	47.	65.	9	75
Rural -----	59.	60.	59.	51	41	38.	46.	64.	9	123
Rockingham-----	88.	80.	62.	f15	f34	60.	50.	55.	f24	f30
Hamlet -----	63.	60.	94.	41	19	79.	56.	100.	24	f18
Robeson -----	66.	62.	64.	379	14	50.	63.	65.	90	259
Rural -----	66.	62.	64.	380	34	59.	63.	66.	100	264
Maxton -----	82.	69.	92.	f1	f20	78.	81.	39.	f10	f5
Rockingham-----	55.	75.	49.	f665	149	49.	66.	66.	45	277
Rural -----	57.	71.	46.	f848	f43	51.	60.	65.	f85	123
Reidsville -----	91.	94.	70.	15	30	85.	89.	64.	f28	2
Ruffin -----		96.	86.	168	162		96.	92.	158	152
Rowan -----	70.	67.	77.	1,069	591	67.	60.	68.	110	f68
Rural -----	67.	66.	77.	912	566	66.	61.	75.	106	f6
Salisbury -----	81.	72.	77.	157	25	71.	53.	47.	4	f62
Rutherford -----	50.	60.	65.	f405	287	55.	58.	75.	301	197
Sampson -----	59.	59.	79.	487	280	63.	81.	63.	15	409
Rural -----	59.	59.	79.	204	106	63.	83.	64.	f141	312
Clinton -----		61.	90.	283	174		62.	43.	156	97
Scotland -----	58.	57.	42.	189	8	45.	45.	70.	172	86
Stanly -----	64.	78.	63.	f589	84	71.	53.	93.	21	f72
Rural -----	64.	78.	68.	f596	70	71.	53.	93.	21	f72
Albemarle -----	66.	70.	36.	7	14					
Stokes -----	56.	53.	68.	52	141	61.	50.	33.	f416	301
Surry -----	59.	60.	77.	98	139	53.	51.	91.	71	21
Rural -----	56.	58.	82.	5	108	51.	51.	99.		
Mt. Airy -----	85.	78.	52.	75	25	61.	46.	69.	86	21
Pilot Mountain -----	68.	75.	75.	10	19					
Westfield -----	57.	48.	80.	8	f13	70.			f15	
Swain -----	46.	46.	81.	657	290	76.	73.	67.	27	19
Transylvania -----	56.	58.	66.	f258	f114	53.	74.	81.	9	42
Tyrrell -----	71.	76.	59.	f192	f101	77.	85.	57.	f227	f153

f Decrease.



TABLE X. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	White.					Colored.				
	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1906 Over 1905.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1906 Over 1905.	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1906 Over 1905.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1906 Over 1905.
	1905.	1906.				1905.	1906.			
Union -----	59.	61.	82.	305	287	55.	54.	74.	171	82
Rural -----	57.	60.	82.	232	268	55.	55.	76.	f9	f8
Monroe -----	83.	80.	73.	35	0	50.	50.	64.	180	90
Wesley -----	54.	53.	88.	38	19					
Vance -----	62.	70.	61.	134	216	44.	56.	45.	60	237
Rural -----	61.	70.	81.	103	177	41.	58.	56.	9	239
Henderson -----	66.	69.	41.	31	39	54.	47.	27.	51	f2
Wake -----	68.	58.	68.	521	f337	54.	54.	64.	386	225
Rural -----	69.	55.	74.	336	f478	51.	50.	72.	339	133
Raleigh -----	66.	67.	53.	185	141	65.	70.	38.	47	92
Warren -----	55.	57.	65.	102	85	52.	53.	66.	301	171
Washington -----	65.	65.	79.	145	79	65.	77.	71.	222	310
Rural -----	66.	66.	89.	f90	f74	70.	93.	78.	9	229
Roper -----	59.	65.	66.	2	9	40.	45.	61.	15	15
Plymouth -----		61.	56.	233	144		33.	56.	198	66
Watauga -----	58.	62.	75.	133	234	66.	71.	67.	f25	f15
Wayne -----	59.	62.	76.	f233	f10	68.	60.	71.	58	430
Rural -----	56.	59.	82.	f246	f46	81.	66.	79.	f71	400
Goldsboro -----	70.	70.	70.	10	6	43.	38.	55.	63	f5
Mt. Olive -----	55.	63.	50.	3	30	56.	56.	60.	66	35
Wilkes -----	53.	56.	73.	409	411	69.	62.	69.	f19	5
Rural -----	52.	55.	73.	136	229	69.	62.	68.	f68	f16
Wilkesboro -----	60.	73.	68.	f19	17					
N. Wilkesboro -----		56.	73.	292	165		43.	100.	49	21
Wilson -----	57.	55.	78.	f628	f445	46.	44.	63.	f361	f239
Rural -----	54.	51.	80.	f803	f456	46.	44.	79.	f535	f295
Wilson City -----	70.	72.	71.	11	22	45.	43.	38.	94	29
Lucama -----		46.	81.	164	76		33.	77.	80	27
Yadkin -----	59.	61.	70.	f238	f96	58.	65.	55.	58	57
Yancey -----	51.	52.	63.	f108	f66	50.	54.	88.	18	13
North Carolina ---	60.5	62.1	69.5	5,490	8,619	57.3	57.4	65.4	3,579	4,139
Rural -----	59.2	60.9	70.3	695	5,252	55.8	57.4	69.4	214	2,130
City -----	70.7	70.6	62.8	4,795	3,367	57.3	57.7	49.3	3,365	2,009

f Decrease.

## D. SALARIES OF TEACHERS AND LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM.

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM 1905-06.

This table shows by races the school term in days, the whole annual amount paid teachers, and the average annual amount paid each teacher.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XI AND COMPARISON WITH 1904-05.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total number of teachers 1905-06 -----	8,683	1,188	9,871
Total number of teachers 1904-05 -----	8,673	1,014	9,687
Increase -----	10	174	184
White teachers 1905-06 -----	6,316	870	7,186
White teachers 1904-05 -----	6,260	745	7,005
Increase -----	56	125	181
Colored teachers 1905-06 -----	2,367	318	2,685
Colored teachers 1904-05 -----	2,413	269	2,682
Increase -----	*46	49	3
Amount paid all teachers 1905-06 -----	\$ 1,033,846.54	\$ 381,578.94	\$ 1,415,425.48
Amount paid all teachers 1904-05 -----	998,775.33	321,412.65	1,320,187.98
Increase -----	35,071.21	60,166.29	95,237.50
Average annual amount paid each teacher 1905-06 --	119.09	321.47	143.44
Average annual amount paid each teacher 1904-05 --	115.16	316.98	136.29
Increase -----	3.93	4.49	7.15
Amount paid white teachers 1905-06 -----	821,552.69	306,160.87	1,127,713.59
Amount paid white teachers 1904-05 -----	783,823.42	254,471.96	1,038,295.38
Increase -----	37,729.27	51,688.91	89,418.18
Average annual amount paid each white teacher 1905-06 -----	130.07	351.91	156.93
Average annual amount paid each white teacher 1904-05 -----	125.21	341.57	148.22
Increase -----	4.86	10.34	8.71
Amount paid colored teachers 1905-06 -----	212,293.85	75,418.07	287,711.92
Amount paid colored teachers 1904-05 -----	214,951.91	66,940.69	281,892.60
Increase -----	*2,658.06	8,477.38	5,819.32
Average annual amount paid each colored teacher 1905-06 -----	89.34	237.91	107.28
Average annual amount paid each colored teacher 1904-05 -----	89.08	248.85	105.10
Increase -----	.26	*10.94	2.18

\*Decrease.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XI—Continued.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Average term of all schools 1905-06-----	85	169	95
Average term of all schools 1904-05-----	84	171	93
Increase-----	1	*2	2
Average term of white schools 1905-06-----	86	171	96
Average term of white schools 1904-05-----	85	171	94
Increase-----	1	0	2
Average term of colored schools 1905-06-----	82	167	92
Average term of colored schools 1904-05-----	81	168	91
Increase-----	1	*1	1
Average monthly salary of all teachers 1905-06-----	\$ 28.02	\$ 38.04	\$ 30.20
Average monthly salary of all teachers 1904-05-----	27.42	37.07	29.31
Increase-----	.60	.97	.89
Average monthly salary white teachers 1905-06-----	30.24	41.40	32.68
Average monthly salary white teachers 1904-05-----	29.46	39.94	31.52
Increase-----	.78	1.46	1.16
Average monthly salary colored teachers 1905-06-----	21.78	28.48	23.32
Average monthly salary colored teachers 1904-05-----	21.20	29.62	23.10
Increase-----	.58	*1.14	.22

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teach- ers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teach- ers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher.
Alamance-----	96	105	\$ 16,483.43	\$ 170.24	31	81	\$ 3,019.09	\$ 97.39
Rural-----	68	77	8,677.68	127.61	28	72	2,261.60	80.77
Burlington-----	15	180	4,418.75	294.58	1	180	225.00	225.00
Graham-----	8	180	2,589.00	323.62	2	160	360.00	180.00
Haw River-----	5	140	798.00	159.60	-----	-----	172.49	Tuition.
Alexander-----	63	76	5,300.49	84.13	7	60	419.75	59.96
Alleghany-----	53	74	4,843.00	91.37	3	74	240.00	80.00
Anson-----	54	85	6,033.93	111.73	48	78	3,631.90	75.66
Ashe-----	110	70	9,523.18	86.57	10	70	437.63	43.76
Beaufort-----	90	95	16,691.99	185.46	39	86	4,766.63	122.22
Rural-----	76	71	11,106.99	146.14	34	62	3,461.63	101.81
Washington-----	14	180	5,585.00	398.92	5	180	1,305.00	261.00

\* Decrease.

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—Continued.

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher.
Bertie -----	76	78	\$ 7,881.97	\$ 103.71	57	64	\$ 4,210.67	\$ 73.87
Rural -----	71	73	6,909.47	97.31	57	64	4,210.67	73.87
Aulander -----	5	160	972.50	194.50	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bladen -----	69	70	7,696.32	111.54	47	70	3,608.74	76.78
Brunswick -----	43	73	4,869.87	113.25	22	65	2,168.10	98.55
Buncombe -----	162	121	41,933.46	258.84	32	125	6,546.86	204.58
Rural -----	120	98	20,343.39	169.52	18	76	1,569.25	87.18
Asheville -----	42	190	21,590.07	514.04	14	190	4,977.61	355.54
Burke -----	54	92	9,917.67	183.66	12	88	1,302.77	108.56
Rural -----	43	70	6,517.67	151.57	10	70	807.77	80.77
Morganton -----	11	180	3,400.00	309.09	2	180	495.00	247.50
Cabarrus -----	82	109	15,649.73	190.85	28	97	3,273.72	116.91
Rural -----	60	87	7,792.23	129.87	22	78	1,717.47	78.06
Concord -----	22	170	7,857.50	357.21	6	170	1,556.25	259.37
Caldwell -----	84	94	10,594.40	126.12	14	107	1,447.02	103.35
Rural -----	69	74	7,110.30	103.04	10	78	772.02	77.20
Lenoir -----	9	180	2,745.00	305.00	4	180	675.00	168.75
Granite -----	4	140	522.00	130.50	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rhodhiss -----	2	170	217.10	108.55	-----	-----	-----	-----
Camden -----	22	85	3,727.72	123.98	12	96	1,412.50	117.70
Carteret -----	32	79	4,502.67	140.70	7	79	811.00	115.85
Caswell -----	44	72	5,492.30	124.82	38	66	2,998.13	78.89
Rural -----	40	66	4,389.80	109.74	36	65	2,798.13	77.72
Pelham -----	4	140	1,102.50	278.12	2	100	200.00	100.00
Catawba -----	111	91	14,053.00	126.60	21	90	2,165.08	103.09
Rural -----	103	86	11,793.00	114.49	18	78	1,597.08	88.72
Hickory -----	8	160	2,260.00	282.50	3	160	568.00	189.33
Chatham -----	94	75	8,726.58	92.83	38	78	3,265.21	85.92
Cherokee -----	62	84	8,055.43	129.92	4	80	180.00	45.00
Rural -----	59	80	7,380.43	125.09	3	80	80.00	26.66
Murphy -----	3	180	675.00	225.00	1	80	100.00	100.00
Chowan -----	27	153	5,052.88	187.14	21	93	2,323.50	111.12
Rural -----	20	90	2,892.88	144.64	20	89	2,098.50	104.92
Edenton -----	7	180	2,160.00	308.55	1	180	225.00	225.00
Clay -----	20	67	1,681.71	84.85	1	69	69.00	69.00

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—Continued.

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher.
Cleveland-----	130	76	\$ 13,348.43	\$ 102.68	26	82	\$ 2,023.88	\$ 77.84
Rural-----	120	71	11,708.43	97.57	24	78	1,603.88	66.82
Shelby-----	10	140	1,640.00	164.00	2	140	420.00	210.00
Columbus-----	97	80	11,119.11	114.63	36	70	3,192.25	88.67
Craven-----	63	105	11,312.09	179.55	43	93	5,273.50	122.64
Rural-----	47	83	6,334.09	134.76	35	81	3,663.50	104.67
New Bern-----	16	170	4,978.00	311.12	8	147	1,610.00	201.25
Cumberland-----	112	94	16,689.14	148.56	63	82	5,053.00	80.20
Rural-----	95	84	11,881.52	125.07	57	79	3,733.00	65.49
Fayetteville-----	12	160	3,917.62	326.47	6	160	1,320.00	220.00
Hope Mills-----	5	140	840.00	168.00				
Currituck-----	39	87	3,735.09	95.77	12	80	988.75	82.39
Dare-----	33	95	4,272.10	129.45	3	100	439.99	146.66
Davidson-----	115	83	13,991.91	121.67	22	90	2,164.99	98.40
Rural-----	102	73	10,271.91	100.70	17	69	1,164.99	68.52
Lexington-----	8	160	2,320.00	290.00	3	160	560.00	186.66
Thomasville-----	5	160	1,400.00	280.00	2	160	440.00	220.00
Davie-----	50	83	5,955.94	119.11	15	77	1,295.09	86.34
Duplin-----	80	80	9,561.60	119.52	42	80	3,329.55	79.27
Durham-----	89	169	34,759.42	390.55	37	160	8,899.90	240.53
Rural-----	48	156	12,209.92	254.37	17	131	2,230.40	131.20
Durham-----	41	185	22,549.50	549.98	20	185	6,669.50	333.47
Edgecombe-----	47	135	11,703.90	249.02	42	103	5,755.24	137.02
Rural-----	37	124	8,267.90	223.45	35	89	4,218.49	120.53
Tarboro-----	10	180	3,436.00	343.60	7	175	1,536.75	219.53
Forsyth-----	130	119	28,861.90	222.01	37	116	5,529.37	149.44
Rural-----	100	100	16,693.90	166.94	27	100	3,329.37	123.31
Winston-----	30	180	12,168.00	405.60	10	160	2,200.00	220.00
Franklin-----	67	96	10,604.07	158.27	49	92	4,827.19	98.51
Rural-----	55	84	7,531.57	136.93	39	80	3,102.19	79.54
Franklinton-----	4	100	687.50	171.87	3	100	400.00	133.33
Louisburg-----	4	180	1,440.00	360.00	5	180	1,080.00	216.00
Youngsville-----	4	180	945.00	236.25	2	100	245.00	122.50
Gaston-----	113	113	21,867.90	193.52	34	86	3,040.48	89.42
Rural-----	92	100	15,722.90	170.90	30	74	1,960.48	65.35
Gastonia-----	15	180	5,040.00	336.00	4	180	1,080.00	270.00
Cherryville-----	6	160	1,105.00	184.16				



TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—Continued.

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher.
Gates-----	37	77	\$ 3,636.97	\$ 98.29	24	74	\$ 1,850.12	\$ 77.08
Graham-----	23	80	2,630.00	114.34				
Granville-----	68	107	11,311.71	166.34	44	100	4,532.00	103.00
Rural-----	60	98	8,631.03	143.65	40	93	3,722.00	93.05
Oxford-----	8	175	2,680.68	335.08	4	175	810.00	202.50
Greene-----	36	80	4,606.13	127.95	26	72	1,773.69	68.21
Guilford-----	186	116	51,661.98	277.75	56	116	7,459.82	133.21
Rural-----	119	86	24,953.69	209.69	35	84	3,599.82	102.85
Greensboro-----	44	180	17,311.54	393.44	10	180	2,860.00	286.00
High Point-----	19	160	8,590.00	452.10	11	160	1,000.00	90.90
Guilford College-----	4	120	806.75	201.68				
Halifax-----	86	132	16,355.00	190.17	71	104	8,439.38	118.86
Rural-----	64	119	10,268.00	160.43	64	98	7,246.47	113.22
Scotland Neck-----	10	180	3,118.00	311.80	2	180	450.00	225.00
Enfield-----	6	180	1,485.00	247.50	3	160	425.00	141.66
Weldon-----	6	180	1,484.00	247.33	2	156	317.91	158.95
Harnett-----	70	80	7,918.15	113.11	27	73	1,643.98	60.88
Haywood-----	77	113	14,781.20	191.96	3	170	654.00	218.00
Rural-----	67	105	11,699.95	174.62				
Waynesville-----	10	170	3,081.25	308.12	3	170	654.00	218.00
Henderson-----	63	91	9,002.70	142.90	12	89	1,177.20	98.10
Rural-----	57	83	7,872.70	138.11	10	73	737.20	73.72
Hendersonville-----	6	170	1,130.00	188.33	2	170	440.00	220.00
Hertford-----	34	74	3,720.86	109.43	30	69	1,932.49	64.41
Hyde-----	36	73	4,075.30	113.20	20	60	1,603.25	80.16
Rural-----	32	63	3,277.37	102.41	20	60	1,603.25	80.16
Swan Quarter-----	4	160	997.93	249.48				
Iredell-----	131	83	14,025.89	107.06	40	78	3,461.26	86.53
Rural-----	120	75	10,200.89	85.01	37	72	2,741.26	74.08
Statesville-----	11	170	3,825.00	347.72	3	160	720.00	180.00
Jackson-----	54	84	6,822.85	126.34	4	80	247.12	61.78
Johnston-----	132	91	19,935.28	151.02	43	89	3,665.41	85.24
Rural-----	121	83	17,007.28	140.55	38	80	2,770.41	72.90
Selma-----	5	180	1,443.00	288.60	2	180	410.00	205.00
Smithfield-----	6	180	1,485.00	247.50	3	140	485.00	161.66
Jones-----	33	76	3,451.25	104.58	17	82	1,446.00	85.05

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—Continued.

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher.
Lenoir -----	70	120	\$ 14,828.40	\$ 211.83	30	104	\$ 3,613.90	\$ 120.46
Rural -----	48	105	7,468.40	155.59	24	95	2,463.90	102.66
Kinston -----	16	150	5,880.00	330.00	4	150	880.00	220.00
LaGrange -----	6	160	1,480.00	246.66	2	120	270.00	135.00
Lincoln -----	69	82	7,857.33	113.87	17	77	1,708.66	100.51
Macon -----	63	77	5,655.64	89.77	4	79	315.00	78.75
Madison -----	76	82	8,813.26	115.96	4	77	347.60	86.90
Martin -----	54	91	7,657.03	141.79	37	86	3,931.24	106.24
Rural -----	49	86	6,712.03	136.98	34	82	3,371.24	99.15
Williamston -----	5	140	945.00	189.00	3	140	560.00	186.66
McDowell -----	52	87	9,163.64	176.22	9	75	1,019.72	113.30
Rural -----	46	75	6,846.14	148.39	9	75	1,019.72	113.30
Marion -----	6	180	2,317.50	386.25				
Mecklenburg -----	167	138	43,918.99	262.98	75	102	9,573.91	127.65
Rural -----	125	125	24,670.99	197.36	58	80	4,257.41	73.40
Charlotte -----	42	180	19,248.00	458.30	17	180	5,316.50	312.73
Mitchell -----	67	76	7,055.95	105.31	4	76	296.50	74.12
Montgomery -----	61	75	6,837.52	112.09	21	83	1,828.78	87.08
Rural -----	58	71	6,117.52	105.47	17	65	1,328.78	78.16
Troy -----	3	160	720.00	240.00	4	160	500.00	125.00
Moore -----	122	82	13,656.04	111.93	43	80	3,592.87	83.55
Rural -----	114	80	11,964.79	104.95	43	80	3,592.87	83.55
Sanford -----	8	160	1,691.25	211.40				
Nash -----	98	107	15,827.16	161.50	44	82	4,830.15	109.77
Rural -----	79	90	8,867.16	112.24	40	72	3,830.15	95.60
Rocky Mount -----	19	180	6,960.00	366.31	4	180	1,000.00	250.00
New Hanover -----	63	154	20,190.00	320.47	32	152	6,945.00	217.03
Rural -----	16	139	4,295.00	268.43	12	139	2,525.00	210.41
Wilmington -----	47	160	15,895.00	338.19	20	160	4,420.00	221.00
Northampton -----	46	85	8,788.86	191.01	48	82	5,431.35	113.15
Onslow -----	43	89	7,636.30	177.58	17	80	1,630.45	90.03
Orange -----	53	72	6,559.75	123.84	22	70	1,962.76	89.21
Pamlico -----	46	78	4,253.90	92.47	23	71	1,382.41	60.10
Pasquotank -----	27	101	6,034.06	223.48	19	103	3,688.82	194.15
Pender -----	50	78	6,636.22	132.72	42	74	3,077.24	73.26
Perquimans -----	26	71	2,974.45	114.40	21	76	1,938.20	92.29

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—Continued.

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher.
Person -----	51	108	\$ 9,151.03	\$ 179.43	33	105	\$ 2,862.70	\$ 86.75
Rural-----	44	100	7,342.90	166.88	30	100	2,457.70	85.25
Roxboro-----	7	160	1,808.13	258.30	3	160	405.00	135.00
Pitt -----	113	107	23,786.16	210.50	57	87	5,070.84	88.96
Rural-----	105	104	20,861.16	198.67	52	81	3,995.84	76.84
Greenville-----	8	160	2,925.00	365.62	5	160	1,075.00	215.00
Polk-----	26	77	3,195.09	122.88	8	76	601.50	75.18
Randolph-----	132	90	15,125.38	114.58	23	85	1,953.28	84.92
Rural-----	120	82	12,340.38	102.83	21	78	1,473.28	70.16
Ashboro-----	6	160	1,120.00	186.66	2	160	480.00	240.00
Randleman-----	6	180	1,665.00	277.50				
Richmond-----	50	118	8,942.07	178.84	26	108	2,875.88	110.61
Rural-----	41	105	6,137.07	149.68	22	95	2,065.88	93.90
Rockingham-----	6	180	2,175.00	362.50	2	180	405.00	202.50
Hamlet-----	3	180	630.00	210.00	2	180	405.00	202.50
Robeson-----	97	74	15,716.82	162.03	74	66	9,393.37	126.93
Rural-----	93	70	14,816.82	159.32	72	65	9,164.21	127.28
Maxton-----	4	180	900.00	225.00	2	100	229.16	114.58
Rockingham-----	108	88	15,637.80	144.79	51	93	5,144.97	100.88
Rural-----	94	76	11,042.80	117.47	42	77	3,314.77	78.92
Reidsville-----	10	180	3,667.50	366.75	7	180	1,530.00	218.55
Ruffin-----	4	140	927.50	231.87	2	140	300.20	150.10
Rowan-----	140	103	26,907.74	207.69	44	91	5,100.06	115.91
Rural-----	115	87	14,581.81	126.79	39	80	3,750.06	96.15
Salisbury-----	25	180	12,325.93	493.03	5	180	1,350.00	270.00
Rutherford-----	93	83	10,444.19	112.30	20	80	1,162.66	58.13
Sampson-----	106	93	11,844.67	111.74	48	97	3,501.02	72.93
Rural-----	102	90	10,899.67	106.85	44	90	2,651.02	60.25
Clinton-----	4	180	945.00	236.25	4	180	850.00	212.50
Scotland-----	25	105	3,948.58	157.94	22	90	2,516.45	114.38
Stanly-----	85	77	9,836.32	115.72	10	71	595.25	59.52
Rural-----	79	71	7,956.32	100.71	10	71	595.25	59.52
Albemarle-----	6	160	1,880.00	313.33				
Stokes-----	76	76	7,312.26	96.22	6	66	348.00	58.00

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—Continued.

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher.
Surry-----	108	91	\$ 13,881.80	\$ 128.53	12	95	\$ 1,315.35	\$ 109.61
Rural-----	91	78	9,235.52	101.46	9	78	720.35	80.04
Mt. Airy-----	11	180	3,475.00	315.90	2	180	495.00	247.50
Pilot Mountain-----	3	160	704.00	234.66				
Westfield-----	3	110	467.28	155.76	1	80	100.00	100.00
Swain-----	47	92	5,866.61	124.82	1	92	185.92	185.92
Transylvania-----	34	80	3,953.00	116.26	3	92	314.20	104.73
Tyrrell-----	23	76	2,363.21	102.74	8	71	460.15	57.52
Union-----	120	91	16,980.92	141.50	38	79	3,858.07	101.52
Rural-----	106	80	13,388.92	126.31	36	73	3,058.07	84.94
Monroe-----	11	180	3,080.00	280.00	2	180	800.00	400.00
Wesley-----	3	160	512.00	170.66				
Vance-----	51	140	11,829.15	231.94	29	116	3,502.20	120.76
Rural-----	36	124	7,230.48	200.86	23	100	2,009.70	87.37
Henderson-----	15	180	4,598.67	306.57	6	180	1,492.50	373.12
Wake-----	162	129	38,705.27	238.92	102	127	17,685.81	173.39
Rural-----	114	115	20,705.30	181.62	68	109	8,561.11	125.89
Raleigh-----	48	164	17,999.97	375.00	34	164	9,124.70	268.37
Warren-----	46	85	7,594.86	165.10	44	92	4,509.50	102.48
Washington-----	34	140	4,248.35	124.95	22	131	2,399.12	109.05
Rural-----	26	130	2,508.35	96.47	17	120	1,564.12	92.00
Roper-----	3	160	480.00	160.00	2	160	400.00	200.00
Plymouth-----	5	180	1,260.00	252.00	3	180	435.00	145.00
Watauga-----	80	80	7,675.01	95.93	4	80	203.00	50.75
Wayne-----	105	106	22,259.70	211.99	53	99	6,875.50	129.72
Rural-----	74	81	9,788.75	132.28	41	80	3,315.50	80.86
Goldsboro-----	25	170	11,366.95	454.67	8	170	2,475.00	309.37
Mt. Olive-----	6	160	1,104.00	184.00	4	160	885.00	221.25
Wilkes-----	142	83	15,399.04	108.44	17	81	1,351.98	79.52
Rural-----	134	80	13,919.04	103.87	16	76	1,151.98	71.99
Wilkesboro-----	3	130	520.00	173.38				
N. Wilkesboro-----	5	160	960.00	192.00	1	160	200.00	200.00
Wilson-----	86	128	18,868.09	219.39	35	124	5,986.64	171.04
Rural-----	66	113	11,938.09	180.88	26	107	3,944.14	140.15
Wilson City-----	17	180	6,300.00	370.58	8	180	1,850.00	231.25
Lucama-----	3	180	630.00	210.00	1	140	192.50	192.50

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—*Continued.*

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher.
Yadkin -----	63	109	\$ 6,899.67	\$ 109.51	9	70	\$ 683.87	\$ 75.98
Yancey -----	51	80	4,616.67	90.52	4	80	143.87	35.96
North Carolina -----	7,186	96	1,127,713.56	156.93	2,685	92	287,711.92	107.28
Rural -----	6,316	86	821,552.69	130.07	2,367	82	212,293.85	89.34
City -----	870	170	306,160.87	351.91	318	167	75,418.07	237.91



## E. SCHOOL-HOUSES, DISTRICTS, AND SCHOOLS.

TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY 1905-06.

This table shows the number and value of the public school houses and grounds, rural and city, as well as the average value of school-houses.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XII AND COMPARISON WITH 1904-05.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total value of all school property 1905-06-----	\$ 1,909,954	\$ 1,815,100	\$ 3,725,054
Total value of all school property 1904-05-----	\$ 1,664,345	\$ 1,518,573	\$ 3,182,918
Increase -----	\$ 245,609	\$ 296,527	\$ 542,136
Value of white school property 1905-06 -----	\$ 1,610,095	\$ 1,589,500	\$ 3,199,595
Value of white school property 1904-05 -----	\$ 1,390,977	\$ 1,321,135	\$ 2,712,112
Increase -----	\$ 219,118	\$ 268,365	\$ 487,483
Value of colored school property 1905-06 -----	\$ 299,859	\$ 225,600	\$ 525,459
Value of colored school property 1904-05 -----	\$ 273,368	\$ 197,438	\$ 470,806
Increase -----	\$ 26,491	\$ 28,162	\$ 54,653
Total number of school-houses 1905-06-----	7,254	193	7,447
Total number of school-houses 1904-05-----	7,209	167	7,376
Increase -----	45	26	71
Total number white school houses 1905-06 -----	5,053	122	5,175
Total number white school houses 1904-05 -----	5,011	104	5,115
Increase -----	42	18	60
Total number colored school houses 1905-06 -----	2,201	71	2,272
Total number colored school houses 1904-05 -----	2,198	63	2,261
Increase -----	3	8	11
Average value each school house 1905-06-----	\$ 263	\$ 9,405	\$ 500
Average value each school house 1904-05-----	231	9,093	432
Increase -----	32	312	68
Average value each house (white) 1905-06 -----	319	13,029	618
Average value each house (white) 1904-05 -----	278	12,703	530
Increase -----	41	326	88
Average value each house (colored) 1905-06 -----	136	3,177	231
Average value each house (colored) 1904-05 -----	124	3,134	208
Increase -----	12	42	23

TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

	White.			Colored.			Total Houses.	Total Value.	Average Value.
	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value.	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value.			
Alamance-----	59	\$ 70,250	\$1,191	26	\$ 6,675	\$ 257	85	\$ 76,925	\$ 905
Rural-----	54	27,250	505	24	4,575	191	78	31,825	408
Burlington-----	3	12,000	4,000	1	1,500	1,500	4	13,500	3,375
Graham-----	1	25,000	25,000	1	600	600	2	25,600	12,800
Haw River-----	1	6,000	6,000				1	6,000	6,000
Alexander-----	47	4,500	97	4	159	40	51	4,659	91
Alleghany-----	39	15,570	399	3	200	67	42	15,770	375
Anson-----	40	11,815	295	39	4,600	118	79	16,415	208
Ashe-----	92	14,975	163	9	350	39	101	13,325	132
Beaufort-----	76	63,000	829	36	10,000	278	112	73,000	652
Rural-----	75	13,000	173	35	5,000	143	110	18,000	164
Washington-----	1	50,000	50,000	1	5,000	5,000	2	55,000	27,500
Bertie-----	67	20,125	300	57	7,300	128	124	27,425	221
Rural-----	66	16,125	244	57	7,300	128	123	23,425	190
Aulander-----	1	4,000	4,000				1	4,000	4,000
Bladen-----	63	10,000	159	47	3,500	74	110	13,500	123
Brunswick-----	47	8,550	182	27	3,050	113	74	11,600	157
Buncombe-----	96	125,110	1,303	16	17,000	1,062	112	142,110	1,269
Rural-----	90	40,110	446	13	2,000	153	103	42,110	409
Asheville-----	6	85,000	14,167	3	15,000	5,000	9	100,000	11,111
Burke-----	52	33,000	635	11	1,800	164	63	34,800	552
Rural-----	51	8,000	157	10	800	80	61	8,800	144
Morganton-----	1	25,000	25,000	1	1,000	1,000	2	26,000	13,000
Cabarrus-----	45	54,800	1,218	20	12,400	620	65	67,200	1,034
Rural-----	43	14,800	344	19	2,400	126	62	17,200	277
Concord-----	2	40,000	20,000	1	10,000	10,000	3	50,000	16,667
Caldwell-----	63	31,100	494	16	3,400	213	79	34,500	437
Rural-----	61	13,100	216	14	900	64	75	14,000	187
Lenoir-----	1	15,000	15,000	2	2,500	1,250	3	17,500	5,867
Granite-----	1	3,000	3,000				1	3,000	3,000
Rhodhiss-----									
Camden-----	20	4,900	245	12	1,000	84	32	5,900	184
Carteret-----	32	7,900	247	8	1,600	200	40	9,500	237
Caswell-----	38	8,000	211	37	3,200	86	75	11,200	149
Rural-----	37	7,000	189	36	3,000	83	73	10,000	137
Pelham-----	1	1,000	1,000	1	200	200	2	1,200	600

TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

	White.			Colored.			Total Houses.	Total Value.	Average Value.
	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value.	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value.			
Catawba -----	75	\$ 32,000	\$ 427	19	\$ 3,400	\$ 179	94	\$ 35,400	\$ 377
Rural -----	74	17,000	229	18	2,500	139	92	19,500	212
Hickory -----	1	15,000	15,000	1	900	900	2	15,900	7,950
Chatham -----	77	11,500	149	41	3,100	76	118	14,600	124
Cherokee -----	51	19,000	373	1	100	100	52	19,100	367
Rural -----	50	17,500	350	1	100	100	51	17,600	325
Murphy -----	1	1,500	1,500				1	1,500	1,500
Chowan -----	19	17,600	874	14	4,000	285	33	21,600	600
Rural -----	18	5,600	311	14	4,000	285	32	9,600	300
Edenton -----	1	12,000	12,000				1	12,000	12,000
Clay -----	18	4,300	238				18	4,300	238
Cleveland -----	74	36,500	500	21	3,600	171	95	40,100	427
Rural -----	73	35,000	479	20	3,000	150	92	38,000	409
Shelby -----	1	1,500	1,500	1	600	600	2	2,100	1,050
Columbus -----	92	20,100	218	36	3,400	94	128	23,500	184
Craven -----	47	67,000	1,426	33	5,800	176	80	72,800	910
Rural -----	44	7,000	159	33	3,300	100	77	10,300	134
New Bern -----	3	60,000	20,000		2,500	2,500	3	62,500	20,833
Cumberland -----	73	66,200	907	56	11,100	198	129	77,300	591
Rural -----	71	37,200	524	55	8,100	148	126	45,300	359
Fayetteville -----	1	20,000	20,000	1	3,000	3,000	2	23,000	11,500
Hope Mills -----	1	9,000	9,000				1	9,000	9,000
Currituck -----	36	8,500	236	13	1,200	92	49	9,700	198
Dare -----	19	7,000	368	3	100	33	22	7,100	323
Davidson -----	78	44,500	571	17	4,200	247	95	48,700	512
Rural -----	76	13,500	178	15	1,300	87	91	14,800	163
Lexington -----	1	20,000	20,000	1	1,600	1,600	2	21,600	10,800
Thomasville -----	1	11,000	11,000	1	1,300	1,300	2	12,300	6,150
Davie -----	40	4,800	120	18	900	50	58	5,700	98
Duplin -----	73	15,000	205	40	4,400	1,100	113	19,400	1,717
Durham -----	32	169,800	5,306	18	24,700	1,372	50	194,500	3,880
Rural -----	27	29,800	1,104	16	4,700	294	43	34,500	802
Durham -----	5	140,000	28,000	2	20,000	10,000	7	160,000	22,859
Edgecombe -----	40	12,700	317	39	8,500	218	79	21,200	268
Rural -----	37	8,200	222	36	5,500	153	73	13,700	188
Tarboro -----	3	4,500	1,500	3	3,000	1,000	6	7,500	1,250

TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

	White.			Colored.			Total Houses.	Total Value.	Average Value.
	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value.	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value.			
Forsyth -----	82	\$106,000	\$1,293	21	\$ 18,000	\$ 857	103	\$124,000	\$ 1,204
Rural -----	79	31,000	392	20	8,000	400	99	39,000	394
Winston -----	3	75,000	25,000	1	10,000	10,000	4	85,000	21,250
Franklin -----	46	29,300	854	37	4,200	114	83	43,500	524
Rural -----	42	14,000	333	36	3,200	89	78	17,200	221
Franklinton -----	1	13,000	13,000	-----	-----	-----	1	13,000	13,000
Louisburg -----	2	9,000	4,500	-----	500	500	2	9,500	4,750
Youngsville -----	1	3,300	3,300	1	500	500	2	3,800	1,900
Gaston -----	65	55,500	854	30	12,000	400	95	67,500	700
Rural -----	58	42,000	724	29	8,000	276	87	50,000	575
Gastonia -----	6	11,000	1,833	1	4,000	4,000	7	15,000	2,143
Cherryville -----	1	2,500	2,500	-----	-----	-----	1	2,500	2,500
Gates -----	31	6,800	219	24	1,700	71	55	8,500	155
Graham -----	19	3,800	200	1	25	25	20	3,825	191
Granville -----	44	18,300	416	35	6,100	174	79	24,400	309
Rural -----	43	13,300	309	34	4,300	127	77	17,600	229
Oxford -----	1	5,000	5,000	1	1,800	1,800	2	6,800	3,400
Greene -----	27	7,400	274	24	1,400	58	51	8,800	173
Guilford -----	91	194,300	2,135	33	39,500	1,197	124	233,800	1,885
Rural -----	83	60,300	727	29	4,500	155	112	64,800	579
Greensboro -----	5	70,000	14,000	2	10,000	5,000	7	80,000	11,429
High Point -----	2	60,000	30,000	2	25,000	12,500	4	85,000	21,250
Guilford College -----	1	4,000	4,000	-----	-----	-----	1	4,000	4,000
Halifax -----	44	40,100	911	52	8,600	165	96	48,700	507
Rural -----	41	8,100	198	49	5,600	114	90	13,700	152
Scotland Neck -----	1	19,000	19,000	1	1,000	1,000	2	20,000	10,000
Enfield -----	1	5,000	5,000	1	1,500	1,500	2	6,500	3,250
Weldon -----	1	8,000	8,000	1	500	500	2	8,500	4,250
Harnett -----	56	12,900	230	25	1,700	68	81	14,600	180
Haywood -----	47	37,800	804	2	1,500	750	49	39,300	802
Rural -----	46	17,800	387	1	500	500	47	18,300	389
Waynesville -----	1	20,000	20,000	1	1,000	1,000	2	21,000	10,500
Henderson -----	48	36,100	752	10	2,000	200	58	38,100	657
Rural -----	46	26,100	567	9	1,400	156	55	27,500	500
Hendersonville -----	2	10,000	5,000	1	600	600	3	10,600	3,533
Hertford -----	30	5,100	170	30	4,200	140	60	9,300	155

TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

	White.			Colored.			Total Houses.	Total Value.	Average Value.
	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value.	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value.			
Hyde-----	27	\$ 9,500	\$ 352	19	\$ 2,400	\$ 126	46	\$ 11,900	\$ 259
Rural-----	26	7,000	269	18	2,200	122	44	9,200	209
Swan Quarter-----	1	2,500	2,500	1	200	200	2	2,700	1,350
Iredell-----	96	50,500	536	34	9,400	276	130	59,900	461
Rural-----	94	32,000	340	33	5,900	179	127	37,900	298
Statesville-----	2	18,500	9,250	1	3,500	3,500	3	22,000	7,333
Jackson-----	45	23,000	511	3	1,200	400	48	24,200	504
Johnston-----	106	37,200	351	37	6,800	184	143	44,000	308
Rural-----	104	30,200	290	35	5,300	151	139	35,500	257
Selma-----	1	2,500	2,500	1	500	500	2	3,000	1,500
Smithfield-----	1	4,500	4,500	1	1,000	1,000	2	5,500	2,750
Jones-----	30	3,200	140	19	1,100	58	49	5,300	108
Lenoir-----	41	41,000	1,000	25	6,300	252	66	47,300	715
Rural-----	38	13,000	342	23	3,500	152	61	16,500	270
Kinston-----	2	27,000	13,500	1	2,000	2,000	3	29,000	9,667
LaGrange-----	1	1,000	1,000	1	800	800	2	1,800	900
Lincoln-----	53	14,500	274	11	2,300	209	64	16,800	262
Macon-----	55	14,000	255	4	250	62	59	14,250	242
Madison-----	72	16,300	226	4	300	77	76	16,600	218
Martin-----	44	21,000	477	32	7,500	234	76	28,500	375
Rural-----	43	15,000	349	31	6,000	194	74	21,000	284
Williamston-----	1	6,000	6,000	1	1,500	1,500	2	7,500	3,750
McDowell-----	55	32,100	584	9	1,000	111	64	33,100	517
Rural-----	54	22,100	409	9	1,000	111	63	23,100	367
Marion-----	1	10,000	10,000				1	10,000	10,000
Mecklenburg-----	70	192,500	27,500	55	14,000	255	125	206,500	1,652
Rural-----	68	95,000	1,397	54	6,500	120	122	101,500	832
Charlotte-----	2	97,500	48,750	1	7,500	7,500	3	105,000	35,000
Mitchell-----	63	12,500	198	3	500	133	66	13,000	197
Montgomery-----	55	7,300	133	13	900	69	68	8,200	121
Rural-----	55	7,000	129	13	900	69	68	7,900	116
Troy-----		300	300					300	300
Moore-----	88	23,700	269	43	3,500	81	131	27,200	208
Rural-----	88	23,000	261	43	3,500	81	131	26,500	208
Sanford-----		700	700					700	700



TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

	White.			Colored.			Total Houses.	Total Value.	Average Value.
	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value.	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value.			
Nash .....	59	\$ 46,000	\$ 780	37	\$ 11,100	\$ 300	96	\$ 57,100	\$ 595
Rural .....	57	21,000	368	36	6,100	169	93	27,100	291
Rocky Mount .....	2	25,000	12,500	1	5,000	5,000	3	30,000	10,000
New Hanover .....	17	101,200	5,953	14	22,800	1,629	31	124,000	4,000
Rural .....	14	8,200	585	12	5,800	483	26	14,000	538
Wilmington .....	3	93,000	31,000	2	17,000	8,500	5	110,000	22,000
Northampton .....	31	13,500	435	37	4,800	130	68	18,300	269
Onslow .....	52	8,000	155	20	2,000	100	72	10,000	139
Orange .....	46	15,500	337	25	2,000	80	71	17,500	246
Pamlico .....	20	12,000	600	10	1,300	130	30	13,300	443
Pasquotank .....	21	17,500	833	17	9,000	529	38	26,500	697
Pender .....	42	8,500	202	37	3,000	81	79	11,500	146
Perquimans .....	25	7,000	280	19	3,200	168	44	10,200	232
Person .....	39	15,300	391	31	3,000	97	70	18,300	261
Rural .....	39	14,500	372	31	3,000	97	70	17,500	250
Roxboro .....	0	800	800	-----	-----	-----	-----	800	800
Pitt .....	81	69,000	852	52	11,500	222	133	80,500	605
Rural .....	80	49,000	612	51	9,000	196	131	58,000	443
Greenville .....	1	20,000	20,000	1	2,500	2,500	2	22,500	11,250
Polk .....	27	4,000	148	6	900	150	33	4,900	148
Randolph .....	99	39,000	394	18	2,600	144	117	41,600	355
Rural .....	97	26,000	268	17	2,200	129	114	28,200	247
Ashboro .....	1	3,000	3,000	1	400	400	2	3,400	1,700
Randleman .....	1	10,000	10,000	-----	-----	-----	1	10,000	10,000
Richmond .....	29	28,600	986	22	5,100	232	51	33,700	661
Rural .....	27	6,100	226	20	2,300	115	47	8,400	264
Rockingham .....	1	16,000	16,000	1	1,800	1,800	2	17,800	8,900
Hamlet .....	1	6,500	6,500	1	1,000	1,000	2	7,500	3,500
Robeson .....	74	32,200	436	79	16,300	206	153	48,500	307
Rural .....	72	26,200	364	78	15,300	196	150	41,500	276
Maxton .....	2	6,000	3,000	1	1,000	1,000	3	7,000	2,333
Rockingham .....	74	42,500	574	32	6,700	209	106	49,200	464
Rural .....	71	21,300	300	30	2,800	93	101	24,100	239
Reidsville .....	1	20,000	20,000	1	3,500	3,500	2	23,500	11,750
Ruffin .....	2	1,200	600	1	400	400	3	1,600	533

TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

	White.			Colored.			Total Houses.	Total Value.	Average Value.
	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value.	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value.			
Rowan -----	83	\$ 82,700	\$ 996	31	\$ 8,200	\$ 265	114	\$ 90,900	\$ 797
Rural -----	82	37,700	459	30	3,200	107	112	40,900	365
Salisbury -----	1	45,000	45,000	1	5,000	5,000	2	50,000	25,000
Rutherford -----	57	25,500	447	23	2,800	122	80	28,300	357
Sampson -----	90	17,000	189	48	4,800	100	138	21,800	158
Rural -----	89	14,000	156	47	3,800	81	136	17,800	131
Clinton -----	1	3,000	3,000	1	1,000	1,000	2	4,000	2,000
Scotland -----	25	4,200	168	21	1,700	81	46	5,900	128
Stanly -----	56	16,800	300	8	700	85	64	17,500	273
Rural -----	55	6,800	124	8	700	85	63	7,500	119
Albemarle -----	1	10,000	10,000				1	10,000	10,000
Stokes -----	62	17,100	260	10	500	50	72	17,600	244
Surry -----	90	33,600	373	16	1,800	113	106	35,400	334
Rural -----	87	15,500	178	14	900	64	101	16,400	162
Mt. Airy -----	1	15,000	15,000	1	700	700	2	15,700	7,850
Pilot Mountain ---	1	1,800	1,800				1	1,800	1,800
Westfield -----	1	1,300	1,300	1	200	200	2	1,500	750
Swain -----	36	13,100	364	1	150	150	37	13,250	358
Transylvania -----	26	5,200	200	2	500	250	28	5,700	204
Tyrrell -----	24	7,300	304	8	900	113	32	8,200	256
Union -----	74	40,600	549	37	4,700	127	111	45,300	408
Rural -----	72	14,600	203	36	3,500	94	108	18,100	168
Monroe -----	1	24,000	24,000	1	1,200	1,200	2	25,200	12,500
Wesley -----	1	2,000	2,000				1	2,000	2,000
Vance -----	23	35,700	1,552	26	16,700	489	49	52,400	1,069
Rural -----	22	10,700	486	22	1,700	77	44	12,400	284
Henderson -----	1	25,000	25,000	4	15,000	3,750	5	40,000	8,000
Wake -----	100	138,000	1,380	65	29,000	446	165	167,000	1,012
Rural -----	98	38,000	409	60	11,000	183	153	49,000	320
Raleigh -----	7	100,000	14,285	5	18,000	3,600	12	118,000	9,844
Warren -----	40	6,200	155	39	4,300	110	79	10,300	130
Washington -----	28	19,900	711	18	2,600	144	46	22,500	487
Rural -----	26	10,000	385	17	2,000	118	43	12,000	279
Roper -----	1	4,900	4,900	1	600	600	2	5,500	2,750
Plymouth -----	1	5,000	5,000		rented		1	5,000	5,000

TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

	White.			Colored.			Total Houses.	Total Value.	Average Value.
	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value.	Number of Houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Average Value.			
Watauga-----	67	\$ 12,000	\$ 179	2	\$ 100	\$ 50	69	\$ 12,100	\$ 175
Wayne-----	71	97,600	1,375	41	12,200	297	112	109,800	990
Rural-----	65	22,100	340	39	5,500	141	104	27,600	265
Goldsboro-----	4	65,000	16,250	1	6,000	6,000	5	71,000	14,200
Mt. Olive-----	2	10,500	5,250	1	700	700	3	11,200	3,733
Wilkes-----	110	19,900	181	14	1,100	79	124	21,000	159
Rural-----	108	16,700	155	14	1,100	79	122	17,800	147
Wilkesboro-----	1	1,000	1,000	-----	-----	-----	1	1,000	1,000
N. Wilkesboro-----	1	2,200	2,200	-----	-----	-----	1	2,200	2,200
Wilson-----	48	46,600	950	25	13,500	540	73	60,100	823
Rural-----	45	20,100	447	23	11,000	478	68	31,100	457
Wilson City-----	2	25,000	12,500	1	2,000	2,000	3	27,000	9,000
Lucama-----	1	1,500	1,500	1	500	500	2	2,000	1,000
Yadkin-----	48	10,000	208	7	600	86	55	10,600	191
Yancey-----	32	8,000	250	2	200	100	34	8,200	241
North Carolina-----	5,175	3,199,595	618	2,272	525,459	231	7,447	3,725,054	500
Rural-----	5,053	1,610,095	319	2,201	299,859	136	7,254	1,909,954	263
City-----	122	1,589,500	13,029	71	225,600	3,177	193	1,815,100	9,405

**TABLE XIII. LOG SCHOOL-HOUSES, DISTRICTS, AND DISTRICTS WITHOUT HOUSES 1905-06.**

This table shows the number of rural school districts, the number of log school-houses, and the number of districts without school-houses, by counties and by races.

**SUMMARY OF TABLE XIII AND COMPARISON WITH 1904-05.**

	1905.	1906.	Decrease.
Number school districts -----	7,754	7,656	98
White -----	5,412	5,338	74
Colored -----	2,342	2,318	24
Number log school-houses -----	557	430	127
White -----	264	180	84
Colored -----	293	250	43
Number districts having no houses -----	566	403	163
White -----	401	285	116
Colored -----	165	118	47

	White.			Colored.			Decrease in School Districts.	
	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having no House.	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having no House.	White.	Colored.
Alamance -----	56	1	2	26	1	2	2	3
Alexander -----	51	3	4	6	3			
Alleghany -----	41		2	3	1			
Anson -----	41		1	40	1	1		*1
Ashe -----	95	4	3	9	5		1	1
Beaufort -----	76		1	39		4		
Bertie -----	67		1	59		2	2	*1
Bladen -----	68	2	5	47	4		2	*1
Brunswick -----	43			27	1			
Buncombe -----	100	2	10	17		4		1
Burke -----	52	8	1	10	5		*1	
Cabarrus -----	48		5	22	6	3		*1
Caldwell -----	61	1		12	5		2	*3
Camden -----	20			12				
Carteret -----	42		10	8			2	
Caswell -----	40	8	3	37	26	1	2	
Catawba -----	75		1	18	2		3	
Chatham -----	87	2	10	41	4		1	

\* Increase.

TABLE XIII. LOG SCHOOL-HOUSES—Continued.

	White.			Colored.			Decrease in School Districts.	
	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having no House.	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having no House.	White.	Colored.
Cherokee -----	52	2	2	2			*1	
Chowan -----	19		1	15		1		
Clay -----	17	1		1			5	
Cleveland -----	69			21	2	1	1	1
Columbus -----	93	1	1	39	2	3	*2	
Craven -----	45		1	34		1		1
Cumberland -----	69			53	1		10	2
Currituck -----	36			13				
Dare -----	19			1				
Davidson -----	92	4	16	14	8			1
Davie -----	45	10	10	14	9		1	
Duplin -----	78	2	5	40				*1
Durham -----	27			16				
Edgecombe -----	37			36			*1	
Forsyth -----	79			20				
Franklin -----	44	4	2	36	9		4	3
Gaston -----	60	1	2	25	3		3	1
Gates -----	32		1	24				
Graham -----	20	3	1	1				*1
Granville -----	52	4	9	40	18	6		*2
Greene -----	31		4	23				*1
Guilford -----	86	11	3	32	10	3	4	*2
Halifax -----	53		12	60		11	1	
Harnett -----	62		6	29		4	*3	
Haywood -----	53	1	7	1				1
Henderson -----	51		5	11		2	*2	*1
Hertford -----	30			30			*1	*2
Hyde -----	27		1	19		1	3	
Iredell -----	87	7		35	13	2		1
Jackson -----	45	2		3				
Johnston -----	106		2	35			5	1
Jones -----	32		2	22		3	2	*1
Lenoir -----	40		2	24		1		
Lincoln -----	57	2	4	12	4	1	1	2
Macon -----	59	4	4	4	1			

\* Increase.



TABLE XIII. LOG SCHOOL-HOUSES—Continued.

	White.			Colored.			Decrease in School Districts.	
	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having no House.	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having no House.	White.	Colored.
Madison -----	72	6	-----	4	2	-----	1	-----
Martin -----	43	-----	-----	31	-----	-----	4	-----
McDowell -----	57	8	3	12	4	3	-----	-----
Mecklenburg -----	75	1	7	58	-----	4	-----	2
Mitchell -----	70	2	7	4	1	1	*1	-----
Montgomery -----	57	1	2	19	3	6	4	1
Moore -----	88	-----	-----	43	-----	-----	*1	-----
Nash -----	57	-----	-----	38	-----	2	*1	-----
New Hanover -----	14	-----	-----	12	-----	-----	*1	1
Northampton -----	43	-----	12	42	-----	5	-----	1
Onslow -----	52	-----	-----	20	1	-----	-----	-----
Orange -----	46	2	-----	23	16	-----	-----	-----
Pamlico -----	22	-----	2	12	-----	2	1	-----
Pasquotank -----	21	-----	-----	17	-----	-----	-----	1
Pender -----	44	-----	2	39	4	2	3	-----
Perquimans -----	26	-----	1	19	-----	-----	1	-----
Person -----	39	-----	-----	32	16	1	-----	-----
Pitt -----	80	-----	-----	51	-----	-----	-----	1
Polk -----	31	1	4	9	-----	3	1	*1
Randolph -----	102	5	5	21	3	4	4	1
Richmond -----	37	4	10	26	7	6	-----	5
Robeson -----	79	-----	6	84	-----	6	*3	1
Rockingham -----	71	8	-----	37	11	7	1	-----
Rowan -----	83	1	1	35	3	5	*2	2
Rutherford -----	74	1	17	20	8	-----	1	1
Sampson -----	93	1	4	51	2	4	*2	1
Scotland -----	25	-----	-----	21	-----	-----	1	*1
Stanly -----	62	-----	7	11	-----	3	-----	*1
Stokes -----	65	-----	3	12	8	2	5	5
Surry -----	87	16	-----	14	3	-----	1	*1
Swain -----	39	4	3	1	-----	-----	*1	1
Transylvania -----	30	3	4	2	-----	-----	3	-----
Tyrrell -----	24	-----	-----	8	-----	-----	4	-----
Union -----	80	-----	8	36	-----	-----	1	-----
Vance -----	22	-----	-----	23	1	1	*1	*1

\* Increase.

TABLE XIII. LOG SCHOOL-HOUSES—Continued.

	White.			Colored.			Decrease in School Districts.	
	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having no House.	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having no House.	White.	Colored.
Wake.....	92			61	1	1	4	1
Warren.....	40	2		42	2	3	*2	
Washington.....	26			17			1	1
Watauga.....	70	1	3	4	1	2		
Wayne.....	66		1	39				
Wilkes.....	121	11	13	14	6		*2	
Wilson.....	45			25		2	1	3
Yadkin.....	53	4	5	9	3	2	1	*1
Yancey.....	48	8	16	2			*1	
North Carolina.....	5,338	180	285	2,319	250	118	74	21

\* Increase.

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF WHITE RURAL SCHOOLS, ETC., 1905-06.

This table shows the average area covered by each rural school, the rural school population to each school, the number of schools having only one teacher, the number of schools having two or more teachers, and the number of schools in which some high school subjects are taught.

## SUMMARY OF TABLE XIV AND COMPARISON WITH 1904-05.

	1905.	1906.	Increase.
Number of rural white schools-----	5,294	5,248	*46
Rural white school population-----	414,596	411,818	*2,778
Land area of State-----	48,580	48,580	-----
Area covered by each rural school-----	9.2	9.2	-----
School population to each school-----	78	79	1
Number of schools having only one teacher-----	4,443	4,298	*145
Number of schools having two or more teachers-----	851	950	99
Number of schools teaching some high school subjects-----	832	968	36

	Number Rural White Schools.	Rural White School Population.	Land Area of the County.	Area Covered by Each Rural School.	Population to Each Rural School.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in which some High School Subjects are Taught.
Alamance-----	56	5,566	494	8.7	99	42	14	9
Alexander-----	51	3,599	297	5.8	71	41	10	3
Alleghany-----	41	3,004	223	5.4	73	29	12	5
Anson-----	41	3,753	551	13.4	92	32	9	10
Ashe-----	93	7,150	399	4.2	77	78	15	22
Beaufort-----	73	4,331	819	11.2	58	65	8	10
Bertie-----	67	2,930	712	10.6	44	63	4	5
Bladen-----	68	3,204	1,013	14.8	47	63	5	3
Brunswick-----	43	3,065	812	18.8	71	38	5	25
Buncombe-----	100	9,777	624	6.2	98	78	22	10
Burke-----	50	4,638	534	10.6	93	43	7	1
Cabarrus-----	49	3,891	387	7.8	79	36	13	8
Caldwell-----	61	4,519	507	8.3	74	51	10	6
Camden-----	20	1,147	218	10.8	57	17	3	6
Carteret-----	34	3,445	538	15.8	101	29	5	8
Caswell-----	40	2,065	396	9.9	52	40	-----	7
Catawba-----	75	7,130	408	5.4	95	55	20	8
Chatham-----	89	5,355	785	8.8	60	82	7	8
Cherokee-----	49	4,458	451	9.2	81	45	4	42

\*Decrease.

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF WHITE RURAL SCHOOLS—*Continued.*

	Number Rural White Schools.	Rural White School Popula- tion.	Land Area of the County.	Area Covered by Each Rural School.	Population to Each Rural School.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in which some High School Subjects are Taught.
Chowan .....	19	1,122	161	8.4	59	18	1	2
Clay .....	18	1,529	185	10.2	85	16	2	1
Cleveland .....	73	6,911	485	6.6	95	30	43	39
Columbus .....	86	5,964	937	10.8	69	74	12	12
Craven .....	45	2,333	685	15.2	52	42	3	5
Cumberland .....	69	4,588	1,008	14.6	67	57	12	12
Currituck .....	36	1,726	273	7.5	48	34	2	5
Dare .....	19	1,505	405	21.3	79	12	7	5
Davidson .....	92	6,375	563	6.1	69	82	10	10
Davie .....	45	3,743	264	5.8	83	40	5	4
Duplin .....	76	4,937	830	10.9	65	63	13	3
Durham .....	27	3,456	284	10.5	118	16	11	18
Edgecombe .....	36	2,623	515	14.3	73	35	1	6
Forsyth .....	79	6,953	369	4.6	88	63	16	7
Franklin .....	43	3,431	471	10.9	80	33	10	7
Gaston .....	60	7,210	359	5.9	120	43	17	40
Gates .....	32	1,947	356	11.1	61	27	5	14
Graham .....	20	1,720	302	15.1	86	14	6	2
Granville .....	52	3,654	504	9.6	70	46	6	5
Greene .....	32	2,213	258	8.0	69	29	3	3
Guilford .....	85	7,849	674	7.9	92	61	24	12
Halifax .....	53	2,798	681	12.8	53	49	4	10
Harnett .....	57	4,843	596	10.4	85	48	9	3
Haywood .....	53	5,331	541	10.2	101	35	18	5
Henderson .....	50	4,309	362	7.2	86	41	9	5
Hertford .....	29	1,995	339	11.6	69	24	5	9
Hyde .....	26	1,845	596	22.9	71	23	3	3
Iredell .....	85	7,077	592	6.9	84	57	28	23
Jackson .....	44	4,656	494	11.2	92	35	9	7
Johnston .....	103	8,815	688	6.6	86	92	11	6
Jones .....	29	1,462	403	13.8	50	26	3	5
Lenoir .....	40	2,488	436	10.9	62	32	8	15
Lincoln .....	58	4,741	296	5.1	82	48	10	22
Macon .....	58	4,065	531	8.9	70	54	4	2
Madison .....	70	7,997	431	6.1	114	64	6	6

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF WHITE RURAL SCHOOLS—Continued.

	Number Rural White Schools.	Rural White School Popu- lation.	Land Area of the County.	Area Covered by Each Rural School.	Population to Each Rural School.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in which some High School Subjects are Taught.
Martin -----	43	2,749	438	10.1	64	38	5	15
McDowell -----	58	4,092	437	7.5	71	54	4	3
Mecklenburg -----	75	8,019	590	7.8	107	44	31	30
Mitchell -----	68	6,228	362	5.3	92	60	8	2
Montgomery -----	55	3,325	489	8.8	60	50	5	5
Moore -----	88	4,772	798	9.0	54	66	22	17
Nash -----	57	4,497	584	10.2	79	46	11	14
New Hanover -----	14	709	199	14.2	51	12	2	9
Northampton -----	43	2,949	523	12.1	68	24	19	19
Onslow -----	50	2,999	645	12.9	60	46	4	15
Orange -----	46	3,110	386	8.3	68	38	8	12
Pamlico -----	22	2,108	358	16.2	96	9	13	7
Pasquotank -----	21	2,531	231	11.0	121	17	4	1
Pender -----	46	2,354	883	19.1	51	43	3	2
Perquimans -----	22	1,782	251	11.4	81	19	3	-----
Person -----	44	2,977	386	8.5	68	42	2	7
Pitt -----	80	5,460	644	8.0	68	69	11	12
Polk -----	27	2,105	258	9.5	78	25	2	3
Randolph -----	101	7,564	795	7.8	75	86	15	9
Richmond -----	35	2,539	466	13.3	73	31	4	3
Robeson -----	71	7,403	1,043	14.6	104	47	24	25
Rockingham -----	65	7,192	573	8.8	110	48	17	19
Rowan -----	81	7,461	483	5.9	92	55	26	22
Rutherford -----	72	7,396	547	7.5	103	58	14	9
Sampson -----	90	5,744	921	10.2	64	72	18	24
Scotland -----	23	2,225	387	16.8	97	21	2	4
Stanly -----	62	4,838	413	6.6	78	51	11	10
Stokes -----	65	6,321	472	7.2	97	55	10	3
Surry -----	81	7,207	531	6.5	89	70	11	11
Swain -----	37	3,165	560	15.1	86	32	5	1
Transylvania -----	30	2,310	371	12.3	77	27	3	1
Tyrrell -----	24	1,174	397	16.5	49	23	1	1
Union -----	80	6,609	561	7.0	83	60	20	13
Vance -----	22	1,521	276	12.5	69	12	10	8
Wake -----	92	6,918	841	9.1	75	70	22	26



TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF WHITE RURAL SCHOOLS—Continued.

	Number Rural White Schools.	Rural White School Popula- tion.	Land Area of the County.	Area Covered by Each Rural School.	Population to Each Rural School.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in which some High School Subjects are Taught.
Warren.....	40	2,088	432	10.8	52	32	8	14
Washington.....	26	1,195	334	12.8	46	23	3	3
Watauga.....	70	5,120	330	4.7	73	59	11	4
Wayne.....	66	4,588	597	9.0	70	59	7	7
Wilkes.....	117	9,038	718	6.1	77	105	12	11
Wilson.....	45	3,522	392	8.7	78	31	14	21
Yadkin.....	51	4,802	334	6.5	94	42	9	11
Yancey.....	44	4,482	302	6.8	102	37	7	6
Total.....	5,248	411,818	48,580	9.2	79	4,298	950	968

TABLE XV. NUMBER COLORED RURAL SCHOOLS, ETC., 1905-06.

This table shows the average area covered by each rural school, the rural school population to each school, the number of schools having only one teacher, the number of schools having two or more teachers, and the number of schools in which some high school subjects are taught.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XIV AND COMPARISON WITH 1904-05.

	1905.	1906.	Increase.
Number of rural colored schools -----	2,284	2,240	*44
Rural colored school population -----	192,720	190,856	*1,864
Land area of State -----	48,580	48,580	-----
Area covered by each rural school -----	21.3	21.6	.3
School population to each school -----	84	85	1
Number of schools having only one teacher -----	2,168	2,075	*93
Number of schools having two or more teachers -----	116	165	49
Number of schools teaching some high school subjects -----	58	90	32

	Number Rural Colored Schools.	Rural Colored School Popula- tion.	Land Area of the County.	Area Covered by Each Rural School.	Population to Each Rural School.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in which some High School Subjects are Taught.
Alamance -----	26	1,724	494	19.0	66	24	2	-----
Alexander -----	6	334	297	49.5	56	-----	-----	-----
Alleghany -----	3	158	223	74.3	53	3	-----	-----
Anson -----	39	4,405	551	14.1	110	35	4	1
Ashe -----	9	275	399	44.3	31	9	-----	-----
Beaufort -----	35	2,831	819	23.4	81	35	-----	-----
Bertie -----	58	4,528	712	12.2	77	57	1	-----
Bladen -----	47	3,123	1,013	21.3	45	43	4	-----
Brunswick -----	26	2,085	812	31.2	80	25	1	2
Buncombe -----	17	931	624	23.1	55	17	-----	-----
Burke -----	10	662	534	53.4	66	10	-----	-----
Cabarrus -----	22	1,650	387	17.5	75	21	1	-----
Caldwell -----	12	531	507	42.2	44	10	2	1
Camden -----	12	909	218	18.1	76	12	-----	-----
Carteret -----	8	721	538	67.2	90	8	-----	-----
Caswell -----	36	2,139	396	11.0	59	36	-----	1
Catawba -----	18	940	408	22.6	52	18	-----	-----
Chatham -----	39	2,992	785	20.1	77	37	2	1
Cherokee -----	2	123	451	225.5	62	2	-----	-----

\*Decrease.

TABLE XV. NUMBER OF COLORED RURAL SCHOOLS—Continued.

	Number Rural Colored Schools.	Rural Colored School Popula- tion.	Land Area of the County.	Area Covered by Each Rural School.	Population to Each Rural School.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in which some High School Subjects are Taught.
Chowan .....	15	1,726	161	10.7	116	12	3	-----
Clay .....	1	51	185	185.0	51	1	-----	-----
Cleveland .....	21	1,708	485	23.0	81	16	5	5
Columbus .....	38	2,982	937	24.1	78	34	4	4
Craven .....	34	2,730	685	20.1	-----	31	3	-----
Cumberland .....	53	3,941	1,008	19.0	74	50	3	-----
Currituck .....	13	830	273	21.0	64	13	-----	-----
Dare .....	3	183	405	135.0	61	3	-----	-----
Davidson .....	13	749	563	43.2	250	12	1	-----
Davie .....	13	1,004	264	20.3	77	13	-----	1
Duplin .....	40	3,122	830	20.7	78	37	3	1
Durham .....	16	2,007	284	17.7	125	15	1	-----
Edgecombe .....	35	4,694	515	14.7	134	35	-----	-----
Forsyth .....	20	1,939	369	18.4	97	13	7	-----
Franklin .....	37	3,087	471	12.7	83	35	2	-----
Gaston .....	29	2,415	359	12.3	83	25	4	28
Gates .....	24	1,936	356	14.8	81	24	-----	-----
Graham .....	*	40	302	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Granville .....	40	3,477	504	12.6	87	40	-----	-----
Greene .....	24	1,780	258	10.7	74	21	3	-----
Guilford .....	30	2,346	674	22.8	78	25	5	2
Halifax .....	60	6,678	681	11.3	111	57	3	-----
Harnett .....	26	2,064	596	22.6	79	24	2	-----
Haywood .....	1	-----	541	541.0	-----	-----	1	1
Henderson .....	10	502	362	36.2	50	10	-----	-----
Hertford .....	27	3,148	339	12.5	117	27	-----	3
Hyde .....	19	1,396	596	31.3	73	18	1	-----
Iredell .....	32	2,181	592	18.5	68	29	3	-----
Jackson .....	3	255	494	164.6	85	2	1	1
Johnston .....	35	2,664	688	19.6	76	33	2	-----
Jones .....	16	1,383	403	25.2	86	15	1	-----
Lenoir .....	24	2,157	436	18.1	90	24	-----	-----
Lincoln .....	12	1,183	296	24.6	99	8	4	4
Macon .....	4	261	531	132.7	65	4	-----	-----
Madison .....	4	183	431	107.7	46	4	-----	-----
Martin .....	29	2,650	438	15.1	91	26	3	5

TABLE XV. NUMBER OF COLORED RURAL SCHOOLS—Continued.

	Number Rural Colored Schools.	Rural Colored School Popula- tion.	Land Area of the County.	Area Covered by Each Rural School.	Population to Each Rural School.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in which some High School Subjects are Taught.
McDowell -----	12	756	437	36.4	63	11	1	-----
Mecklenburg -----	58	5,919	590	10.1	102	52	6	6
Mitchell -----	4	215	362	90.5	54	4	-----	-----
Montgomery -----	18	1,104	489	27.1	61	17	1	-----
Moore -----	43	3,131	798	18.5	73	42	1	5
Nash -----	36	3,058	584	16.2	85	35	1	1
New Hanover -----	12	917	199	16.5	76	12	-----	-----
Northampton -----	41	4,304	523	12.7	105	36	5	5
Onslow -----	17	1,386	645	37.8	82	16	1	-----
Orange -----	23	1,749	386	16.7	76	22	1	1
Pamlico -----	11	1,186	358	32.5	108	8	3	-----
Pasquotank -----	18	2,393	231	12.8	133	17	1	-----
Pender -----	37	2,400	883	23.8	24	34	3	1
Perquimans -----	18	1,912	251	13.9	106	14	4	-----
Person -----	30	2,403	386	12.8	80	30	-----	-----
Pitt -----	50	4,965	644	12.8	91	48	2	1
Polk -----	8	459	258	32.2	57	8	-----	-----
Randolph -----	21	1,161	795	37.8	55	20	1	1
Richmond -----	24	2,562	466	19.4	107	22	2	-----
Robeson -----	73	8,427	1,043	14.2	115	65	8	2
Rockingham -----	33	3,277	573	17.3	99	29	4	-----
Rowan -----	34	2,170	483	14.1	64	31	3	-----
Rutherford -----	19	1,665	547	28.2	78	14	5	-----
Sampson -----	40	3,045	921	23.0	71	38	2	2
Scotland -----	22	2,750	387	17.5	125	21	1	1
Stanly -----	11	535	413	37.5	49	11	-----	-----
Stokes -----	6	803	472	78.6	134	6	-----	-----
Surry -----	11	770	531	48.2	70	11	-----	-----
Swain -----	1	79	560	560.0	79	1	-----	-----
Transylvania -----	2	218	371	185.5	109	1	1	-----
Tyrrell -----	8	559	397	49.6	70	8	-----	-----
Union -----	36	2,974	561	15.5	83	35	1	-----
Vance -----	23	2,451	276	12.0	11	23	-----	-----
Wake -----	58	5,814	841	14.5	100	43	15	-----
Warren -----	44	4,771	432	9.8	108	42	2	-----
Washington -----	17	1,220	334	19.4	-----	15	2	1

TABLE XV. NUMBER OF COLORED RURAL SCHOOLS—*Continued.*

	Number Rural Colored Schools.	Rural Colored School Popula- tion.	Land Area of the County.	Area Covered by Each Rural School.	Population to Each Rural School.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in which some High School Subjects are Taught.
Watauga .....	4	52	330	82.5	13	4	-----	-----
Wayne .....	39	2,986	597	15.3	77	37	2	-----
Wilkes .....	16	985	718	44.8	45	14	2	2
Wilson .....	25	2,120	392	15.6	85	24	1	-----
Yadkin .....	9	580	334	37.1	64	9	-----	-----
Yancey .....	2	112	302	151.0	56	2	-----	-----
Total .....	2,240	190,856	48,580	21.6	85	2,075	165	90



## F. TEACHERS.

TABLE XVI. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED 1905-06.

This table shows by races the number and sex of the public school teachers employed during 1905-06.

## SUMMARY OF TABLE XVI.

	Rural.	City.	Total.
Total teachers employed 1905-06 -----	8,683	1,188	9,871
Total teachers employed 1904-05 -----	8,673	1,014	9,687
Increase -----	10	174	184
Total white teachers 1905-06 -----	6,316	870	7,186
Total white teachers 1904-05 -----	6,260	745	7,005
Increase -----	56	125	181
Total colored teachers 1905-06 -----	2,367	318	2,685
Total colored teachers 1904-05 -----	2,413	269	2,682
Increase -----	*46	49	3
White men employed 1905-06 -----	2,155	103	2,258
White men employed 1904-05 -----	2,265	90	2,355
Increase -----	*110	13	*97
White women employed 1905-06 -----	4,161	767	4,928
White women employed 1904-05 -----	3,995	655	4,650
Increase -----	166	112	278
Colored men employed 1905-06 -----	874	84	958
Colored men employed 1904-05 -----	944	73	1,017
Increase -----	*70	11	*59
Colored women employed 1905-06 -----	1,493	234	1,727
Colored women employed 1904-05 -----	1,469	196	1,665
Increase -----	24	38	62

	Total White Teachers.	White Men.	White Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Teachers Employed.	Increase 1906 over 1905.	
								White.	Colored.
Alamance -----	96	16	80	31	7	24	127	*3	*5
Rural -----	68	14	54	28	6	22	96	*9	*4
Burlington -----	15	1	14	1	-----	1	16	1	*1
Graham -----	8	-----	8	2	1	1	10	-----	-----
Haw River -----	5	1	4	-----	-----	-----	5	5	-----
Alexander -----	63	54	9	7	5	2	70	2	-----

\*Decrease.

TABLE XVI. NUMBER TEACHERS EMPLOYED—*Continued.*

	Total White Teachers.	White Men.	White Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Teachers Employed.	Increase 1906 over 1905.	
								White.	Colored.
Alleghany .....	53	40	13	3	3	-----	56	*2	-----
Anson .....	54	10	44	48	19	29	102	2	*7
Ashe .....	110	93	17	10	7	3	120	4	1
Beaufort .....	90	20	70	39	12	27	129	*7	*5
Rural .....	76	19	57	34	10	24	110	*8	*5
Washington .....	14	1	13	5	2	3	19	1	-----
Bertie .....	76	9	67	57	18	39	133	2	*8
Rural .....	71	8	63	57	18	39	128	*3	*8
Aulander .....	5	1	4	-----	-----	-----	5	5	-----
Bladen .....	69	16	53	47	17	30	116	5	2
Brunswick .....	43	12	31	22	8	14	65	2	*3
Buncombe .....	162	47	115	32	6	26	194	-----	2
Rural .....	120	43	77	18	3	15	138	*2	-----
Asheville .....	42	4	38	14	3	11	56	2	2
Burke .....	54	19	35	12	7	5	66	*8	1
Rural .....	43	18	25	10	6	4	53	*11	1
Morganton .....	11	1	10	2	1	1	13	3	-----
Cabarrus .....	82	32	50	28	7	21	110	5	-----
Rural .....	60	29	31	22	5	17	82	3	-----
Concord .....	22	3	19	6	2	4	28	2	-----
Caldwell .....	84	35	49	14	8	6	98	1	*5
Rural .....	69	31	38	10	6	4	79	*3	*6
Lenoir .....	9	2	7	4	2	2	13	2	1
Granite .....	4	1	3	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	-----
Rhodhiss .....	2	1	1	-----	-----	-----	2	2	-----
Camden .....	22	9	13	12	7	5	34	1	5
Carteret .....	32	10	22	7	3	4	39	2	*1
Caswell .....	44	4	40	38	12	26	82	1	4
Rural .....	40	3	37	36	12	24	76	-----	4
Pelham .....	4	1	3	2	-----	2	6	1	-----
Catawba .....	111	39	72	21	13	8	132	18	-----
Rural .....	103	39	64	18	13	5	121	18	-----
Hickory .....	8	-----	8	3	-----	3	11	-----	-----
Chatham .....	94	33	61	38	21	17	132	1	1

\* Decrease.

TABLE XVI. NUMBER TEACHERS EMPLOYED—Continued.

	Total White Teachers.	White Men.	White Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Teachers Employed.	Increase 1906 over 1905.	
								White.	Colored.
Cherokee -----	62	36	26	4	2	2	65	9	3
Rural -----	59	35	24	3	1	2	62	6	2
Murphy -----	3	1	2	1	1		4	3	1
Chowan -----	27	3	24	21	6	15	48		
Rural -----	20	2	18	20	6	14	40		
Edenton -----	7	1	6	1		1	8		
Clay -----	20	13	7	1		1	21	*2	
Cleveland -----	130	52	78	26	12	14	156	*30	*5
Rural -----	120	50	70	24	12	12	144	*28	*5
Shelby -----	10	2	8	2		2	12	*2	
Columbus -----	97	29	68	36	15	21	133	8	*1
Craven -----	63	6	57	43	12	31	106	1	*2
Rural -----	47	5	42	35	10	25	82		*2
New Bern -----	16	1	15	8	2	6	24	1	
Cumberland -----	112	24	88	63	21	42	175	3	3
Rural -----	95	21	74	57	19	38	152	4	3
Fayetteville -----	12	2	10	6	2	4	18	*1	
Hope Mills -----	5	1	4				5		
Currituck -----	39	3	36	12	4	8	51	5	
Dare -----	33	5	28	3		3	36	8	
Davidson -----	115	67	48	22	15	7	137	4	
Rural -----	102	67	35	17	12	5	119		*1
Lexington -----	8		8	3	2	1	11	3	1
Thomasville -----	5		5	2	1	1	7	1	
Davie -----	50	25	25	15	8	7	65	*3	
Duplin -----	80	17	63	42	12	30	110	*1	3
Durham -----	89	20	69	37	4	33	126	1	1
Rural -----	48	11	37	17	2	15	65	2	
Durham -----	41	9	32	20	2	18	61	*1	1
Edgecombe -----	47	4	43	42	13	29	89		*4
Rural -----	37	4	33	35	11	24	72		*5
Tarboro -----	10		10	7	2	5	17		1
Forsyth -----	130	49	81	37	17	20	167		3
Rural -----	100	43	57	27	15	12	127	*3	2
Winston -----	30	6	24	10	2	8	40	3	1

\* Decrease.

TABLE XVI. NUMBER TEACHERS EMPLOYED—Continued.

	Total White Teachers.	White Men.	White Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Teachers Employed.	Increase 1906 over 1905.	
								White.	Colored.
Franklin -----	67	9	58	49	23	26	116	4	*2
Rural -----	55	8	47	39	19	20	94	*8	12
Franklinton -----	4	-----	4	3	2	1	7	4	3
Louisburg -----	4	-----	4	5	1	4	9	4	5
Youngsville -----	4	1	3	2	1	1	6	4	2
Gaston -----	113	23	90	34	16	18	147	6	1
Rural -----	92	21	71	30	15	15	122	6	1
Gastonia -----	15	-----	15	4	1	3	19	-----	-----
Cherryville -----	6	2	4	-----	-----	-----	6	-----	-----
Gates -----	37	3	34	24	4	20	61	3	-----
Graham -----	23	15	8	-----	-----	-----	23	1	-----
Granville -----	68	8	60	44	16	28	112	1	1
Rural -----	60	7	53	40	15	25	100	-----	2
Oxford -----	8	1	7	4	1	3	12	1	*1
Greene -----	36	4	32	26	7	19	62	1	2
Guilford -----	186	32	154	56	22	34	242	7	6
Rural -----	119	24	95	35	15	20	154	2	3
Greensboro -----	44	5	39	10	2	8	54	-----	-----
High Point -----	19	2	17	11	5	6	30	4	3
Guilford College -----	4	1	3	-----	-----	-----	4	1	-----
Halifax -----	86	4	82	71	24	47	157	18	1
Rural -----	64	2	62	64	22	42	128	8	*1
Scotland Neck -----	10	-----	10	2	1	1	12	3	-----
Enfield -----	6	1	5	3	1	2	9	1	-----
Weldon -----	6	1	5	2	-----	2	8	6	2
Harnett -----	70	31	39	27	9	18	97	*4	*2
Haywood -----	77	40	37	3	1	2	80	1	-----
Rural -----	67	38	29	-----	-----	-----	67	-----	*1
Waynesville -----	10	2	8	3	1	2	13	1	1
Henderson -----	63	25	38	12	4	8	75	1	1
Rural -----	57	23	34	10	3	7	67	1	1
Hendersonville -----	6	2	4	2	1	1	8	-----	-----
Hertford -----	34	2	32	30	8	22	64	*5	*8
Hyde -----	36	6	30	20	8	12	57	4	1
Rural -----	32	5	27	20	8	12	52	4	1
Swan Quarter -----	4	1	3	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	-----

\* Decrease.

TABLE XVI. NUMBER TEACHERS EMPLOYED—Continued.

	Total White Teachers.	White Men.	White Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Teachers Employed.	Increase 1906 over 1905.	
								White.	Colored.
Iredell -----	131	61	70	40	20	20	171	4	-----
Rural -----	120	60	60	37	19	18	157	3	-----
Statesville -----	11	1	10	3	1	2	14	1	-----
Jackson -----	54	23	31	4	1	3	58	2	2
Johnston -----	132	54	78	43	14	29	175	5	6
Rural -----	121	52	69	38	12	26	159	3	3
Selma -----	5	1	4	2	1	1	7	1	-----
Smithfield -----	6	1	5	3	1	2	9	1	3
Jones -----	33	8	25	17	9	8	50	*2	*3
Lenoir -----	70	7	63	30	15	15	100	6	-----
Rural -----	48	4	44	24	12	12	72	5	-----
Kinston -----	16	2	14	4	2	2	20	1	-----
LaGrange -----	6	1	5	2	1	1	8	-----	-----
Lincoln -----	69	23	46	17	11	6	86	*2	-----
Macon -----	63	22	41	4	3	1	67	8	-----
Madison -----	76	37	39	4	3	1	80	2	1
Martin -----	54	14	40	37	18	19	91	*2	*1
Rural -----	49	13	36	34	17	17	83	*2	*1
Williamston -----	5	1	4	3	1	2	8	-----	-----
McDowell -----	52	12	40	9	4	5	61	*5	1
Rural -----	46	12	34	9	4	5	55	*5	1
Marion -----	6	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	6	-----	-----
Mecklenburg -----	167	30	137	75	13	62	242	3	*6
Rural -----	125	27	98	58	13	45	183	2	*7
Charlotte -----	42	3	39	17	-----	17	59	1	1
Mitchell -----	67	35	32	4	1	3	71	*1	-----
Montgomery -----	61	22	39	21	7	14	82	*5	1
Rural -----	58	22	36	17	6	11	75	*8	*3
Troy -----	3	-----	3	4	1	3	7	3	4
Moore -----	122	28	94	43	7	36	165	33	1
Rural -----	114	27	87	43	7	36	157	31	1
Sanford -----	8	1	7	-----	-----	-----	8	2	-----
Nash -----	98	11	87	44	18	26	142	8	2
Rural -----	79	9	70	40	16	24	119	6	2
Rocky Mount -----	19	2	17	4	2	2	23	2	-----

\* Decrease.



TABLE XVI. NUMBER TEACHERS EMPLOYED—*Continued.*

	Total White Teachers.	White Men.	White Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Teachers Employed.	Increase 1906 over 1905.	
								White.	Colored.
New Hanover .....	63	4	59	32	5	27	95	12	6
Rural .....	16	1	15	12	3	9	28	2	1
Wilmington .....	47	3	44	20	2	18	67	10	5
Northampton .....	46	10	36	48	14	34	94	6	4
Onslow .....	43	15	28	17	10	7	60	*3	*3
Orange .....	53	11	42	22	5	17	75	*1	-----
Pamlico .....	46	21	25	23	4	19	69	8	6
Pasquotank .....	27	4	23	19	3	16	46	*5	*5
Pender .....	50	7	43	42	15	27	92	*2	*1
Perquimans .....	26	1	25	21	10	11	47	*5	*3
Person .....	51	3	48	33	12	21	84	*1	*1
Rural .....	44	3	41	30	11	19	74	*2	*1
Roxboro .....	7	-----	7	3	1	2	10	1	-----
Pitt .....	113	7	106	57	21	36	170	1	*5
Rural .....	105	7	98	52	20	32	157	-----	*5
Greenville .....	8	-----	8	5	1	4	13	1	-----
Polk .....	26	11	15	8	1	7	34	*9	-----
Randolph .....	132	50	82	23	10	13	155	-----	-----
Rural .....	120	49	71	21	9	12	141	*7	-----
Ashboro .....	6	1	5	2	1	1	8	1	-----
Randleman .....	6	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	6	6	-----
Richmond .....	50	15	35	26	14	12	76	*2	*9
Rural .....	41	13	28	22	12	10	63	*2	*9
Rockingham .....	6	1	5	2	1	1	8	-----	-----
Hamlet .....	3	1	2	2	1	1	5	-----	-----
Robeson .....	97	35	62	74	35	39	171	5	16
Rural .....	93	34	59	72	34	38	165	4	16
Maxton .....	4	1	3	2	1	1	6	1	-----
Rockingham .....	108	15	93	51	15	36	159	2	3
Rural .....	94	13	81	42	12	30	136	*2	-----
Reidsville .....	10	1	9	7	2	5	17	-----	1
Ruffin .....	4	1	3	2	1	1	6	4	2
Rowan .....	140	40	100	44	13	31	184	22	2
Rural .....	115	37	78	39	12	27	154	19	2
Salisbury .....	25	3	22	5	1	4	30	3	-----
Rutherford .....	93	31	62	20	9	11	113	1	*3

\* Decrease.

TABLE XVI. NUMBER TEACHERS EMPLOYED—Continued.

	Total White Teachers.	White Men.	White Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Teachers Employed.	Increase 1906 over 1905.	
								White.	Colored.
Sampson .....	106	36	70	48	14	34	154	18	2
Rural .....	102	35	67	44	12	32	146	14	*2
Clinton .....	4	1	3	4	2	2	8	4	4
Scotland .....	25		25	22	6	16	47	*2	1
Stanly .....	85	46	39	10	4	6	95	*3	
Rural .....	79	45	34	10	4	6	89	*3	
Albemarle .....	6	1	5				6		
Stokes .....	76	30	46	6	4	2	82	2	*9
Surry .....	108	45	63	12	6	6	120	*3	*2
Rural .....	91	42	49	9	4	5	100	*4	*2
Mt. Airy .....	11	1	10	2	1	1	13	1	
Pilot Mountain .....	3	1	2				3		
Westfield .....	3	1	2	1	1		4		
Swain .....	47	21	26	1	1		48	6	
Transylvania .....	34	12	22	3	1	2	37	*3	
Tyrrell .....	23	10	13	8	4	4	31	3	1
Union .....	120	52	68	38	19	19	158	3	*1
Rural .....	106	49	57	36	18	18	142	2	*1
Monroe .....	11	2	9	2	1	1	13		
Wesley .....	3	1	2				3	1	
Vance .....	51	3	48	29	4	25	80	8	1
Rural .....	36	2	34	23	3	20	59	6	1
Henderson .....	15	1	14	6	1	5	21	2	
Wake .....	162	36	126	102	33	69	264	6	*1
Rural .....	114	34	80	68	28	40	182	4	*3
Raleigh .....	48	2	46	34	5	29	82	2	2
Warren .....	46	3	43	44	11	33	90	5	1
Washington .....	34	8	26	22	9	13	56	*5	
Rural .....	26	6	20	17	6	11	43	*10	*3
Roper .....	3	1	2	2	1	1	5		
Plymouth .....	5	1	4	3	2	1	8	5	3
Watauga .....	80	53	27	4	2	2	84	2	2
Wayne .....	105	15	90	53	10	43	158	2	
Rural .....	74	12	62	41	6	35	115	*2	
Goldsboro .....	25	1	24	8	2	6	33	3	*1
Mt. Olive .....	6	2	4	4	2	2	10	1	1

\* Decrease.

TABLE XVI. NUMBER TEACHERS EMPLOYED—*Continued.*

	Total White Teachers.	White Men.	White Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Teachers Employed.	Increase 1906 over 1905.	
								White.	Colored.
Wilkes .....	142	84	58	17	10	7	159	4	*4
Rural .....	134	83	51	16	9	7	150	-----	*5
Wilkesboro .....	3	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	3	*1	-----
N. Wilkesboro .....	5	1	4	1	1	-----	6	5	1
Wilson .....	86	19	67	35	9	26	121	9	*1
Rural .....	66	17	49	26	8	18	92	6	*2
Wilson City .....	17	1	16	8	1	7	25	-----	-----
Lucama .....	3	1	2	1	-----	1	4	3	1
Yadkin .....	63	29	34	9	6	3	72	*5	1
Yancey .....	51	36	15	4	2	2	55	*4	2
North Carolina .....	7,186	2,258	4,928	2,685	958	1,727	9,871	181	3
Rural .....	6,316	2,155	4,161	2,367	874	1,493	8,683	56	*46
City .....	870	103	767	318	84	234	1,188	125	49

\* Decrease.

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS 1905-06.

This table shows the grade of scholarship of rural white teachers employed during the year, as reported by the County Superintendents, also something of the training and experience of all white teachers.

## SUMMARY OF TABLE XVII AND COMPARISON WITH 1904-05.

	Rural.	City.	Total.
Total white teachers 1905-06 -----	6,316	870	7,186
Total white teachers 1904-05 -----	6,260	745	7,005
Increase -----	56	125	181
First grade 1905-06 -----	4,441		4,441
First grade 1904-05 -----	4,524		4,524
Increase -----	*83		*83
Second grade 1905-06 -----	1,786		1,786
Second grade 1904-05 -----	1,686		1,686
Increase -----	100		100
Third grade 1905-06 -----	89		89
Third grade 1904-05 -----	50		50
Increase -----	39		39
Number having normal training 1905-06 -----	796	433	1,229
Number having normal training 1904-05 -----	1,015	336	1,351
Increase -----	*219	97	*122
Number having four years' experience 1905-06 -----	2,822	547	3,369
Number having four years' experience 1904-05 -----	2,472	482	2,954
Increase -----	350	65	415
Number having college diploma 1905-06 -----	666	495	1,161
Number having college diploma 1904-05 -----	680	403	1,083
Increase -----	*14	92	78

	Total Number Teachers, White.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Having Normal Training.	Having Four Years' Experience.	Having College Diploma.
Alamance -----	96	43	25		32	62	16
Rural -----	68	43	25		10	45	1
Burlington -----	15				10	10	5
Graham -----	8				7	4	6
Haw River -----	5				5	3	4
Alexander -----	63	25	33	5		21	
Alleghany -----	53	35	18			20	1

\*Decrease.

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—Continued.

	Total Number Teachers, White.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Having Normal Training.	Having Four Years' Experience.	Having College Diploma.
Anson .....	54	53	1	-----	29	20	9
Ashe .....	110	74	36	-----	4	30	5
Beaufort .....	90	76	-----	-----	11	43	12
Rural .....	76	76	-----	-----	-----	32	3
Washington .....	14	-----	-----	-----	11	11	9
Bertie .....	76	58	13	-----	7	40	16
Rural .....	71	58	13	-----	2	35	12
Aulander .....	5	-----	-----	-----	5	5	4
Bladen .....	69	55	14	-----	10	27	19
Brunswick .....	43	34	9	-----	8	17	4
Buncombe .....	162	97	23	-----	40	106	34
Rural .....	120	97	23	-----	17	73	7
Asheville .....	42	-----	-----	-----	23	33	27
Burke .....	54	20	23	-----	7	24	11
Rural .....	43	20	23	-----	4	21	4
Morganton .....	11	-----	-----	-----	3	3	7
Cabarrus .....	82	47	12	1	7	43	23
Rural .....	60	47	12	1	7	27	9
Concord .....	22	-----	-----	-----	-----	16	14
Caldwell .....	84	44	25	-----	12	40	11
Rural .....	69	44	25	-----	-----	29	3
Lenoir .....	9	-----	-----	-----	9	6	7
Granite .....	4	-----	-----	-----	3	3	1
Rhodhiss .....	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----
Camden .....	22	22	-----	-----	2	18	4
Carteret .....	32	19	13	-----	1	10	4
Caswell .....	44	38	2	-----	8	25	5
Rural .....	40	38	2	-----	7	24	4
Pelham .....	4	-----	-----	-----	1	1	1
Catawba .....	111	72	25	6	7	28	8
Rural .....	103	72	25	6	3	25	4
Hickory .....	8	-----	-----	-----	4	3	4
Chatham .....	94	71	22	1	6	43	6
Cherokee .....	62	40	19	-----	1	53	3
Rural .....	59	40	19	-----	-----	50	1
Murphy .....	3	-----	-----	-----	1	3	2



TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number Teachers, White.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Having Normal Training.	Having Four Years' Experience.	Having College Diploma.
Chowan -----	27	15	5	-----	2	16	5
Rural -----	20	15	5	-----	-----	11	2
Edenton -----	7	10	10	-----	2	5	3
Clay -----	20	10	10	-----	-----	10	-----
Cleveland -----	130	93	15	12	19	87	11
Rural -----	120	93	15	12	13	79	14
Shelby -----	10	-----	-----	-----	6	8	7
Columbus -----	97	70	26	1	16	25	8
Craven -----	63	37	10	-----	19	37	13
Rural -----	47	37	10	-----	15	27	6
New Bern -----	16	-----	-----	-----	4	10	7
Cumberland -----	112	51	42	2	40	55	25
Rural -----	95	51	42	2	28	41	18
Fayetteville -----	12	-----	-----	-----	12	10	6
Hope Mills -----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	1
Currituck -----	39	25	14	-----	12	18	3
Dare -----	33	29	4	-----	-----	-----	-----
Davidson -----	115	70	32	-----	9	45	10
Rural -----	102	70	32	-----	1	38	3
Lexington -----	8	-----	-----	-----	5	6	3
Thomasville -----	5	-----	-----	-----	3	1	4
Davie -----	50	6	44	-----	5	24	4
Duplin -----	80	66	14	-----	2	33	5
Durham -----	89	44	4	-----	25	59	39
Rural -----	48	44	4	-----	15	32	16
Durham -----	41	-----	-----	-----	10	27	23
Edgecombe -----	47	27	10	-----	7	28	10
Rural -----	37	27	10	-----	3	20	4
Tarboro -----	10	-----	-----	-----	4	8	6
Forsyth -----	130	69	31	-----	21	70	25
Rural -----	100	69	31	-----	8	51	11
Winston -----	30	-----	-----	-----	13	19	14
Franklin -----	67	54	1	-----	11	29	18
Rural -----	55	54	1	-----	4	19	11
Franklinton -----	4	-----	-----	-----	1	3	1
Louisburg -----	4	-----	-----	-----	4	3	4
Youngsville -----	4	-----	-----	-----	2	4	2

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—Continued.

	Total Number Teachers, White.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Having Normal Training.	Having Four Years' Experience.	Having College Diploma.
Gaston-----	113	82	10	-----	31	55	28
Rural-----	92	82	10	-----	23	43	19
Gastonia-----	15	-----	-----	-----	5	7	7
Cherryville-----	6	-----	-----	-----	3	5	2
Gates-----	37	35	2	-----	7	17	6
Graham-----	23	14	7	2	5	7	1
Granville-----	68	51	9	-----	12	35	18
Rural-----	60	51	9	-----	6	30	12
Oxford-----	8	-----	-----	-----	6	5	6
Greene-----	36	28	7	1	10	14	5
Guilford-----	186	67	50	2	56	89	75
Rural-----	119	67	50	2	19	43	22
Greensboro-----	44	-----	-----	-----	24	29	37
High Point-----	19	-----	-----	-----	10	15	16
Guilford College-----	4	-----	-----	-----	3	2	-----
Halifax-----	86	59	5	-----	13	41	16
Rural-----	64	59	5	-----	2	28	3
Scotland Neck-----	10	-----	-----	-----	5	6	5
Enfield-----	6	-----	-----	-----	3	4	2
Weldon-----	6	-----	-----	-----	3	3	6
Harnett-----	70	44	25	1	4	27	2
Haywood-----	77	35	29	3	14	32	11
Rural-----	67	35	29	3	8	25	8
Waynesville-----	10	-----	-----	-----	6	7	3
Henderson-----	63	49	8	-----	8	24	14
Rural-----	57	49	8	-----	8	20	9
Hendersonville-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	5
Hertford-----	34	29	5	-----	-----	17	11
Hyde-----	36	24	7	1	4	10	7
Rural-----	32	24	7	1	2	9	4
Swan Quarter-----	4	-----	-----	-----	2	1	3
Iredell-----	131	81	35	4	11	66	16
Rural-----	120	81	35	4	4	60	6
Statesville-----	11	-----	-----	-----	7	6	10
Jackson-----	54	50	4	-----	47	14	1

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—Continued.

	Total Number Teachers, White.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Having Normal Training.	Having Four Years' Experience.	Having College Diploma.
Johnston-----	132	93	25	3	10	57	9
Rural-----	121	93	25	3	5	55	6
Selma-----	5						
Smithfield-----	6				5	2	3
Jones-----	33	7	26		5	14	3
Lenoir-----	70	38	10		16	39	12
Rural-----	48	38	10		8	25	2
Kinston-----	16				8	11	8
LaGrange-----	6					3	2
Lincoln-----	69	36	27	6	12	41	4
Macon-----	63	18	43	2	4	25	1
Madison-----	76	33	43			39	
Martin-----	54	45	4		20	35	13
Rural-----	49	45	4		17	31	12
Williamston-----	5				3	4	1
McDowell-----	52	25	21		16	17	14
Rural-----	46	25	21		12	12	9
Marion-----	6				4	5	5
Mecklenburg-----	167	111	14		33	68	77
Rural-----	125	111	14		8	34	36
Charlotte-----	42				35	34	41
Mitchell-----	67	37	24	6		30	3
Montgomery-----	61	34	24		11	44	16
Rural-----	58	34	24		10	42	14
Troy-----	3				1	2	2
Moore-----	122	72	40	2	26	49	26
Rural-----	114	72	40	2	22	45	20
Sanford-----	8				4	4	6
Nash-----	98	44	34	1	14	77	9
Rural-----	79	44	34	1	8	58	
Rocky Mount-----	19				6	19	9
New Hanover-----	63	15	1		12	33	16
Rural-----	16	15	1			9	5
Wilmington-----	47				12	24	11
Northampton-----	46	29	17		9	27	18
Onslow-----	43	36	7		11	30	6

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—Continued.

	Total Number Teachers, White.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Having Normal Training.	Having Four Years' Experience.	Having College Diploma.
Orange -----	53	47	6	-----	14	25	6
Pamlico -----	46	39	7	-----	4	15	4
Pasquotank -----	27	24	3	-----	-----	14	1
Pender -----	50	47	3	-----	2	24	3
Perquimans -----	26	16	10	-----	-----	9	6
Person -----	51	28	16	-----	11	28	6
Rural -----	44	28	16	-----	4	24	5
Roxboro -----	7	-----	-----	-----	7	4	1
Pitt -----	113	102	3	-----	47	77	32
Rural -----	105	102	3	-----	40	74	27
Greenville -----	8	-----	-----	-----	7	3	5
Polk -----	26	8	18	-----	3	12	2
Randolph -----	132	65	55	-----	24	67	18
Rural -----	120	65	55	-----	21	61	12
Ashboro -----	6	-----	-----	-----	2	2	5
Randleman -----	6	-----	-----	-----	1	4	1
Richmond -----	50	29	12	-----	8	24	11
Rural -----	41	29	12	-----	2	16	4
Rockingham -----	6	-----	-----	-----	4	5	5
Hamlet -----	3	-----	-----	-----	2	3	2
Robeson -----	97	66	21	6	4	51	19
Rural -----	93	66	21	6	3	48	15
Maxton -----	4	-----	-----	-----	1	3	4
Rockingham -----	108	78	16	-----	28	42	22
Rural -----	94	78	16	-----	18	29	14
Reidsville -----	10	-----	-----	-----	6	9	7
Ruffin -----	4	-----	-----	-----	4	4	1
Rowan -----	140	82	30	3	24	63	41
Rural -----	115	82	30	3	5	44	16
Salisbury -----	25	-----	-----	-----	19	19	25
Rutherford -----	93	55	38	-----	12	15	11
Sampson -----	106	60	42	-----	33	63	9
Rural -----	102	60	42	-----	31	59	7
Clinton -----	4	-----	-----	-----	2	4	2
Scotland -----	25	23	2	-----	7	12	5

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—Continued.

	Total Number Teachers, White.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Having Normal Training.	Having Four Years' Experience.	Having College Diploma.
Stanly -----	85	61	18	-----	8	25	13
Rural -----	79	61	18	-----	2	24	7
Albemarle -----	6	-----	-----	-----	6	1	6
Stokes -----	76	35	38	3	2	24	-----
Surry -----	108	49	41	1	23	43	9
Rural -----	91	49	41	1	13	36	2
Mt. Airy -----	11	-----	-----	-----	6	4	5
Pilot Mountain -----	3	-----	-----	-----	3	1	1
Westfield -----	3	-----	-----	-----	1	2	1
Swain -----	47	13	30	4	6	14	4
Transylvania -----	34	30	4	-----	14	17	3
Tyrrell -----	23	12	11	-----	2	10	-----
Union -----	120	82	24	-----	19	61	24
Rural -----	106	82	24	-----	6	53	13
Monroe -----	11	-----	-----	-----	10	8	11
Wesley -----	3	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	-----
Vance -----	51	31	5	-----	19	22	24
Rural -----	36	31	5	-----	13	17	12
Henderson -----	15	-----	-----	-----	6	5	12
Wake -----	162	86	26	2	6	54	13
Rural -----	114	86	26	2	6	54	13
Raleigh -----	48	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Warren -----	46	46	-----	-----	3	20	6
Washington -----	34	17	9	-----	8	25	3
Rural -----	26	17	9	-----	4	19	-----
Roper -----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	2
Plymouth -----	5	-----	-----	-----	4	4	1
Watauga -----	80	29	51	-----	25	39	3
Wayne -----	105	70	4	-----	21	54	21
Rural -----	74	70	4	-----	5	29	3
Goldsboro -----	25	-----	-----	-----	14	19	17
Mount Olive -----	6	-----	-----	-----	2	6	1
Wilkes -----	142	87	45	2	5	77	8
Rural -----	134	87	45	2	3	73	2
Wilkesboro -----	3	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	2
North Wilkesboro -----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	4



TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—Continued.

	Total Number Teachers, White.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Having Normal Training.	Having Four Years' Experience.	Having College Diploma.
Wilson .....	86	56	10	-----	27	34	16
Rural .....	66	56	10	-----	9	16	4
Wilson City .....	17	-----	-----	-----	16	15	12
Lucama .....	3	-----	-----	-----	2	3	-----
Yadkin .....	63	28	31	4	7	30	7
Yancey .....	51	30	19	2	2	-----	-----
North Carolina .....	7,186	4,441	1,786	89	1,229	3,369	1,161
Rural .....	6,316	4,441	1,786	89	796	2,822	666
City .....	870	-----	-----	-----	433	547	495

TABLE XVIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS 1905-06.

This table shows the grade of scholarship of rural colored teachers employed during the year, as reported by the County Superintendents, also something of the training and experience of all colored teachers.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XVIII AND COMPARISON WITH 1904-05.

	Rural.	City.	Total.
Total number colored teachers 1905-06 -----	2,367	318	2,685
Total number colored teachers 1904-05 -----	2,413	269	2,682
Increase -----	†46	49	3
First grade 1905-06 -----	663		663
First grade 1904-05 -----	736		736
Increase -----	†73		†73
Second grade 1905-06 -----	1,657		1,657
Second grade 1904-05 -----	1,635		1,635
Increase -----	22		22
Third grade 1905-06 -----	47		47
Third grade 1904-05 -----	42		42
Increase -----	5		5
Number having normal training 1905-06 -----	460	162	622
Number having normal training 1904-05 -----	381	87	468
Increase -----	79	75	154
Number having four years' experience 1905-06 -----	1,286	209	1,495
Number having four years' experience 1904-05 -----	946	175	1,121
Increase -----	340	34	374
Number having college diploma 1905-06 -----	178	113	291
Number having college diploma 1904-05 -----	142	118	260
Increase -----	36	†5	31

	Total Number Teachers, Colored.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Having Normal Training.	Having Four Years' Experience.	Having College Diploma.
Alamance -----	31	2	26		6	23	
Rural -----	28	2	26		3	20	
Burlington -----	1				1	1	
Graham -----	2				2	2	
Haw River -----	*						
Alexander -----	7	1	6			1	1
Alleghany -----	3		3			2	

\* No colored school.

† Decrease.

TABLE XVIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—Continued.

	Total Number Teachers, Colored.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Having Normal Training.	Having Four Years' Experience.	Having College Diploma.
Anson-----	48	16	31	1	16	22	4
Ashe-----	10		3	7		2	
Beaufort-----	39	21	12	1	7	25	3
Rural-----	34	21	12	1	2	20	1
Washington-----	5				5	5	2
Bertie-----	57	23	34			34	7
Rural-----	57	23	34			34	7
Aulander-----	*						
Bladen-----	47	7	40		2	8	
Brunswick-----	22	5	16	1	4	2	2
Buncombe-----	32	5	13		19	21	6
Rural-----	18	5	13		5	11	3
Asheville-----	14				14	10	3
Burke-----	12	1	9			9	1
Rural-----	10	1	9			7	1
Morganton-----	2					2	
Cabarrus-----	28	4	18		3	15	7
Rural-----	22	4	18		3	11	2
Concord-----	6					4	5
Caldwell-----	14	2	8		5	7	4
Rural-----	10	2	8		2	5	1
Lenoir-----	4				3	2	3
Granite-----	*						
Rhodhiss-----	*						
Camden-----	12	5	7		12	6	3
Carteret-----	7		7		3	4	2
Caswell-----	38	11	25			25	5
Rural-----	36	11	25			23	5
Pelham-----	2					2	
Catawba-----	21	4	14		5	5	2
Rural-----	18	4	14		2	2	2
Hickory-----	3				3	3	
Chatham-----	38	8	29	1	8	19	3

\* No colored school.

TABLE XVIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—Continued.

	Total Number Teachers, Colored.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Having Normal Training.	Having Four Years' Experience.	Having College Diploma.
Cherokee-----	4		3			3	
Rural-----	3		3			3	
Murphy-----	1						
Chowan-----	21	12	7	1	5	15	1
Rural-----	20	12	7	1	4	14	1
Edenton-----	1				1	1	
Clay-----	1		1				
Cleveland-----	26	7	17		8	14	7
Rural-----	24	7	17		8	12	7
Shelby-----	2					2	
Columbus-----	36	13	23		9	22	3
Craven-----	43	3	32		24	30	1
Rural-----	35	3	32		16	24	1
New Bern-----	8				8	6	
Cumberland-----	63	3	47	7	40	39	2
Rural-----	57	3	47	7	35	34	
Fayetteville-----	6				5	5	2
Hope Mills-----	*						
Currituck-----	12	6	6		1	9	1
Dare-----	3	1	2				
Davidson-----	22	2	15		3	12	2
Rural-----	17	2	15			8	0
Lexington-----	3				3	2	2
Thomasville-----	2					2	
Davie-----	15	1	14		3	10	2
Duplin-----	42	18	20	4		25	1
Durham-----	37	2	14	1	9	30	9
Rural-----	17	2	14	1	5	13	5
Durham-----	20				4	17	4
Edgecombe-----	42	9	26		9	30	8
Rural-----	35	9	26		5	24	4
Tarboro-----	7				4	6	4
Forsyth-----	37	14	13		14	20	7
Rural-----	27	14	13		10	13	5
Winston-----	10				4	7	2

\* No colored school.

TABLE XVIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number Teachers, Colored.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Having Normal Training.	Having Four Years' Experience.	Having College Diploma.
Franklin .....	49	15	24	-----	17	31	1
Rural .....	39	15	24	-----	10	21	-----
Franklinton .....	3	-----	-----	-----	2	3	-----
Louisburg .....	5	-----	-----	-----	3	5	-----
Youngsville .....	2	-----	-----	-----	2	2	1
Gaston .....	34	5	25	-----	10	13	10
Rural .....	30	5	25	-----	6	10	6
Gastonia .....	4	-----	-----	-----	4	3	4
Cherryville .....	*	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Gates .....	24	11	13	-----	16	7	-----
Graham .....	*	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Granville .....	44	12	28	-----	6	34	6
Rural .....	40	12	28	-----	6	31	3
Oxford .....	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	3
Greene .....	26	5	20	1	2	8	1
Guilford .....	56	18	16	1	15	27	17
Rural .....	35	18	16	1	4	16	4
Greensboro .....	10	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	4
High Point .....	11	-----	-----	-----	11	7	9
Guilford College .....	*	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Halifax .....	71	20	44	-----	8	46	1
Rural .....	64	20	44	-----	4	39	1
Scotland Neck .....	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----
Enfield .....	3	-----	-----	-----	2	3	-----
Weldon .....	2	-----	-----	-----	2	2	-----
Harnett .....	27	2	24	1	2	16	-----
Haywood .....	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	1
Rural .....	*	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Waynesville .....	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	1
Henderson .....	12	2	8	-----	2	6	-----
Rural .....	10	2	8	-----	-----	4	-----
Hendersonville .....	2	-----	-----	-----	2	2	-----
Hertford .....	30	14	16	-----	4	11	1

\* No colored school.



TABLE XVIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number Teachers, Colored.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Having Normal Training.	Having Four Years' Experience.	Having College Diploma.
Hyde-----	20	8	12	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural-----	20	8	12	-----	-----	-----	-----
Swan Quarter-----	*	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Iredell-----	40	14	19	4	8	25	10
Rural-----	37	14	19	4	8	22	7
Statesville-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	3
Jackson-----	4	3	1	-----	2	3	3
Johnston-----	43	7	31	-----	3	27	-----
Rural-----	38	7	31	-----	-----	24	-----
Selma-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Smithfield-----	3	-----	-----	-----	3	3	-----
Jones-----	17	1	16	-----	4	10	-----
Lenoir-----	30	6	18	-----	2	18	4
Rural-----	24	6	18	-----	-----	16	-----
Kinston-----	4	-----	-----	-----	2	2	4
LaGrange-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lincoln-----	17	4	10	3	5	12	3
Macon-----	4	-----	4	-----	1	3	-----
Madison-----	4	-----	4	-----	-----	2	-----
Martin-----	37	11	22	1	15	26	2
Rural-----	34	11	22	1	12	23	2
Williamston-----	3	-----	-----	-----	3	3	-----
McDowell-----	9	6	3	-----	1	6	1
Rural-----	9	6	3	-----	1	6	1
Marion-----	*	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Mecklenburg-----	75	15	43	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural-----	58	15	43	-----	3	14	15
Charlotte-----	17	-----	-----	-----	17	15	17
Mitchell-----	4	1	3	-----	-----	1	-----
Montgomery-----	21	1	16	-----	5	14	2
Rural-----	17	1	16	-----	2	10	-----
Troy-----	4	-----	-----	-----	3	4	2
Moore-----	43	7	36	-----	9	14	2
Rural-----	43	7	36	-----	9	14	2
Sanford-----	*	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

\* No colored school.

TABLE XVIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number Teachers, Colored.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Having Normal Training.	Having Four Years' Experience.	Having College Diploma.
Nash.....	44	6	34	-----	3	34	1
Rural.....	40	6	34	-----	-----	31	-----
Rocky Mount.....	4	-----	-----	-----	3	3	1
New Hanover.....	32	11	1	-----	19	21	16
Rural.....	12	11	1	-----	9	11	9
Wilmington.....	20	-----	-----	-----	10	10	7
Northampton.....	48	5	41	2	11	29	5
Onslow.....	17	7	10	-----	6	14	4
Orange.....	22	10	12	-----	12	15	2
Pamlico.....	23	4	19	-----	6	10	2
Pasquotank.....	19	16	3	-----	18	15	-----
Pender.....	42	19	21	2	2	30	-----
Perquimans.....	21	13	8	-----	7	10	1
Person.....	33	2	28	-----	6	15	1
Rural.....	30	2	28	-----	5	14	-----
Roxboro.....	3	-----	-----	-----	1	1	1
Pitt.....	57	12	40	-----	12	29	-----
Rural.....	52	12	40	-----	7	25	-----
Greenville.....	5	-----	-----	-----	5	4	-----
Polk.....	8	-----	8	-----	-----	5	-----
Randolph.....	23	-----	21	-----	6	17	1
Rural.....	21	-----	21	-----	4	16	-----
Ashboro.....	2	-----	-----	-----	2	1	1
Randleman.....	*	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Richmond.....	26	13	8	1	4	18	3
Rural.....	22	13	8	1	1	15	-----
Rockingham.....	2	-----	-----	-----	2	2	2
Hamlet.....	2	-----	-----	-----	1	1	1
Robeson.....	74	31	40	1	22	30	6
Rural.....	72	31	40	1	20	28	6
Maxton.....	2	-----	-----	-----	2	2	-----
Rockingham.....	51	8	34	-----	4	22	2
Rural.....	42	8	34	-----	4	15	-----
Reidsville.....	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	2
Ruffin.....	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----

\* No colored school.

TABLE XVIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number Teachers, Colored	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Having Normal Training.	Having Four Years' Experience.	Having College Diploma.
Rowan -----	44	11	27	1		27	6
Rural -----	39	11	27	1	7	23	3
Salisbury -----	5				3	4	3
Rutherford -----	20		20		1	6	1
Sampson -----	48	4	40		5	28	5
Rural -----	44	4	40		5	26	3
Clinton -----	4					2	2
Scotland -----	22	4	18		5	17	2
Stanly -----	10	3	7			3	
Rural -----	10	3	7			3	
Albemarle -----	*						
Stokes -----	6	1	5			5	
Surry -----	12	1	8		1	1	1
Rural -----	9	1	8				
Mt. Airy -----	2				1	1	1
Pilot Mountain -----	*						
Westfield -----	1						
Swain -----	1		1			1	
Transylvania -----	3	3				2	
Tyrrell -----	8	3	5		2	3	
Union -----	38	18	18		8	28	7
Rural -----	36	18	18		8	27	6
Monroe -----	2					1	1
Wesley -----	*						
Vance -----	29	2	21		13	12	8
Rural -----	23	2	21		8	11	2
Henderson -----	6				5	1	6
Wake -----	102	10	54	4	6	43	5
Rural -----	68	10	54	4	6	43	5
Raleigh -----	34						
Warren -----	44	29	14	1	12	34	5
Washington -----	22	3	14		10	16	
Rural -----	17	3	14		6	12	
Roper -----	2				2	2	
Plymouth -----	3				2	2	

\* No colored school.

TABLE XVIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number Teachers, Colored.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Having Normal Training.	Having Four Years' Experience.	Having College Diploma.
Watauga.....	4		4			4	
Wayne.....	53	1	40		27	34	3
Rural.....	41	1	40		25	23	1
Goldsboro.....	8					8	
Mt. Olive.....	4				2	3	2
Wilkes.....	17	4	12		2	13	1
Rural.....	16	4	12		2	12	1
Wilkesboro.....	*						
N. Wilkesboro.....	1					1	
Wilson.....	35	13	13		8	18	11
Rural.....	26	13	13			12	3
Wilson City.....	8				7	6	7
Lucama.....	1				1		1
Yadkin.....	9	2	7		2	6	1
Yancey.....	4		4				
North Carolina.....	2,685	663	1,657	47	622	1,495	291
Rural.....	2,367	663	1,657	47	460	1,286	178
City.....	318				162	209	113

\* No colored school.

## G. FURNITURE OF RURAL SCHOOL HOUSES AND NEW HOUSES BUILT.

**TABLE XIX. FURNITURE OF RURAL SCHOOL HOUSES 1905-06.**

The following table gives the number of rural school houses furnished with patent desks, the number furnished with home-made desks, and the number furnished with benches, by races:

SUMMARY OF TABLE XIX.

	White.	Colored.	Total.
Number rural school houses -----	5,053	2,201	7,254
Number houses furnished with patent desks-----	976	64	1,040
Number houses furnished with home-made desks----	3,013	1,174	4,187
Number houses furnished with benches-----	1,064	963	2,027
Percentage houses furnished with patent desks-----	19.3	2.9	14.3
Percentage houses furnished with home-made desks----	59.6	53.4	57.7
Percentage houses furnished with benches-----	21.1	43.7	27.9

	White.				Colored.			
	Number Houses.	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Home-made Desks.	Furnished With Benches.	Number Houses	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Home-made Desks.	Furnished With Benches.
Alamance -----	54	52	2	-----	24	12	10	2
Alexander-----	47	1	40	6	4	-----	-----	4
Alleghany-----	39	8	10	21	3	-----	-----	3
Anson-----	40	12	14	14	39	-----	4	35
Ashe-----	92	6	41	45	9	-----	-----	9
Beaufort-----	75	1	74	-----	35	-----	35	-----
Bertie-----	66	-----	50	16	57	-----	40	17
Bladen-----	63	5	53	5	47	-----	37	10
Brunswick-----	47	1	40	6	27	-----	15	12
Buncombe-----	90	37	53	-----	13	1	-----	12
Burke-----	51	-----	29	22	10	-----	3	7
Cabarrus-----	43	2	41	-----	19	-----	9	10
Caldwell-----	61	1	38	22	14	-----	4	10
Camden-----	20	3	16	1	12	-----	12	-----
Carteret-----	32	6	6	20	8	-----	-----	8
Caswell-----	37	20	6	11	36	-----	2	34
Catawba-----	74	3	71	-----	18	-----	16	2
Chatham-----	77	2	71	4	41	-----	31	10
Cherokee-----	50	2	44	4	1	-----	-----	1



TABLE XIX. FURNITURE OF RURAL SCHOOL HOUSES—Continued.

	White.				Colored.			
	Number Houses.	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Home-made Desks.	Furnished With Benches.	Number Houses.	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Home-made Desks.	Furnished With Benches.
Chowan .....	18	5	13	-----	14	1	13	-----
Clay .....	18	-----	1	17	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cleveland .....	73	4	39	30	20	-----	5	15
Columbus .....	92	11	60	21	36	-----	22	14
Craven .....	44	21	23	-----	33	1	32	-----
Cumberland .....	71	7	33	31	55	-----	7	48
Currituck .....	36	5	25	6	13	-----	1	12
Dare .....	19	-----	19	-----	3	-----	3	-----
Davidson .....	76	17	47	12	15	-----	4	11
Davie .....	40	1	34	5	18	-----	8	10
Duplin .....	73	2	71	-----	40	-----	40	-----
Durham .....	27	27	-----	-----	16	5	11	-----
Edgecombe .....	37	25	8	4	36	3	30	3
Forsyth .....	79	51	28	-----	20	2	18	-----
Franklin .....	42	12	28	2	36	-----	30	6
Gaston .....	58	13	42	3	29	1	7	21
Gates .....	31	6	25	-----	24	-----	24	-----
Graham .....	19	1	-----	18	1	-----	-----	1
Granville .....	43	9	28	6	34	-----	18	16
Greene .....	27	11	16	-----	24	1	23	-----
Guilford .....	83	15	50	18	29	1	14	14
Halifax .....	41	20	21	-----	49	15	34	-----
Harnett .....	56	-----	56	-----	25	-----	22	3
Haywood .....	46	4	14	28	1	-----	1	-----
Henderson .....	46	2	3	41	9	-----	-----	9
Hertford .....	30	5	25	-----	30	-----	30	-----
Hyde .....	26	1	18	7	18	-----	-----	18
Iredell .....	94	12	50	32	33	-----	15	18
Jackson .....	45	3	5	37	3	-----	-----	3
Johnston .....	104	8	94	2	35	-----	28	7
Jones .....	30	3	19	8	19	-----	7	12
Lenoir .....	38	17	21	-----	23	3	19	1
Lincoln .....	53	5	36	12	11	-----	-----	11
Macon .....	55	3	26	26	4	-----	1	3
Madison .....	72	13	31	28	4	-----	-----	4
Martin .....	43	3	40	-----	31	-----	31	-----

TABLE XIX. FURNITURE OF RURAL SCHOOL HOUSES—Continued.

	White.				Colored.			
	Number Houses.	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Home-made Desks.	Furnished With Benches.	Number Houses.	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Home-made Desks.	Furnished With Benches.
McDowell -----	54	3	26	25	9	-----	4	5
Mecklenburg -----	68	23	37	8	54	-----	12	42
Mitchell -----	63	-----	8	55	3	-----	-----	3
Montgomery -----	55	4	46	5	13	-----	2	11
Moore -----	88	12	76	-----	43	2	6	35
Nash -----	57	23	34	-----	36	-----	36	-----
New Hanover -----	14	5	9	-----	12	-----	12	-----
Northampton -----	31	11	13	7	37	-----	12	25
Onslow -----	52	1	51	-----	20	-----	20	-----
Orange -----	46	1	10	35	25	-----	-----	25
Pamlico -----	20	6	14	-----	10	-----	6	4
Pasquotank -----	21	4	17	-----	17	-----	17	-----
Pender -----	42	1	21	20	37	-----	10	27
Perquimans -----	25	1	12	12	19	-----	10	9
Person -----	39	39	-----	-----	31	-----	11	20
Pitt -----	80	10	70	-----	51	3	41	7
Polk -----	27	1	1	25	6	-----	-----	6
Randolph -----	97	6	87	4	17	-----	7	10
Richmond -----	27	11	15	1	20	-----	13	7
Robeson -----	72	20	35	17	78	1	47	30
Rockingham -----	71	55	16	-----	30	9	16	5
Rowan -----	82	15	65	2	30	2	14	14
Rutherford -----	57	6	30	21	23	-----	10	13
Sampson -----	89	13	65	11	47	-----	35	12
Scotland -----	25	3	22	-----	21	-----	21	-----
Stanly -----	55	6	39	10	8	-----	-----	8
Stokes -----	62	13	22	27	10	-----	-----	10
Surry -----	87	18	36	33	14	-----	-----	14
Swain -----	36	2	21	13	1	-----	-----	1
Transylvania -----	26	2	12	12	2	-----	-----	2
Tyrrell -----	24	1	23	-----	8	-----	-----	8
Union -----	72	8	27	37	36	-----	1	35
Vance -----	22	21	1	-----	22	-----	7	15
Wake -----	93	38	45	10	60	-----	5	55
Warren -----	40	16	24	-----	39	-----	16	23
Washington -----	26	2	24	-----	17	-----	6	11

TABLE XIX. FURNITURE OF RURAL SCHOOL HOUSES—*Continued.*

	White.				Colored.			
	Number Houses.	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Home- made Desks.	Furnished With Benches.	Number Houses.	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Home- made Desks.	Furnished With Benches.
Watauga -----	67		67		2		2	
Wayne -----	65	44	21		39		39	
Wilkes -----	108	10	50	48	14		2	12
Wilson -----	45	11	34		23	1	17	5
Yadkin -----	48	6	38	4	7		1	6
Yancey -----	32		1	31	2			2
Total -----	5,053	976	3,013	1,064	2,201	64	1,174	963

TABLE XX. NEW RURAL SCHOOL HOUSES BUILT 1905-06.

## SUMMARY OF TABLE XX.

New houses built 1904-05, 389; white 340, colored 49.

New houses built in 1905-06, 433; white 359, colored 74.

New houses built in 1905 and 1906, 822; white 699, colored 123.

	1905 White.	1906 White.	1905 Colored.	1906 Colored.	Total.	
					White.	Colored.
Alamance -----	2	4			6	
Alexander -----	4				4	
Alleghany -----	1				1	
Anson -----	11	12	2	3	23	5
Ashe -----	10	7			17	
Beaufort -----	2	1		1	3	1
Bertie -----	13	7		1	20	1
Bladen -----	4	3		1	7	1
Brunswick -----		6		2	6	2
Buncombe -----	5	4			9	
Burke -----	5	3			8	
Cabarrus -----	4	3	1	1	7	2
Caldwell -----	7	4		1	11	1
Camden -----	1	1		1	2	1
Carteret -----	5	7	1		12	1
Caswell -----	2	4	2	3	6	5
Catawba -----		4		1	4	1
Chatham -----	2	3	3	1	5	4
Cherokee -----	4	4			8	
Chowan -----		3	1		3	1
Clay -----		1			1	
Cleveland -----	12	3	1		15	1
Columbus -----	5	5	1	1	10	2
Craven -----	4	2	1		6	1
Cumberland -----	8	6	1	2	14	3
Currituck -----	3	5	2	2	8	4
Dare -----		1			1	
Davidson -----	12	4		1	16	1
Davie -----						
Duplin -----	1	6	1		7	1
Durham -----	3	2	1		5	1
Edgecombe -----	1	2	1		3	1
Forsyth -----	4	3	2		7	2
Franklin -----		1		1	1	1

TABLE XX. NEW RURAL SCHOOL HOUSES BUILT—Continued.

	1905 White.	1906 White.	1905 Colored.	1906 Colored.	Total.	
					White.	Colored.
Gaston .....	5	4	1	2	9	3
Gates .....		1			1	
Graham .....	1				1	
Granville .....	2	2			4	
Greene .....		3	1		3	1
Guilford .....	10	10	2	3	20	5
Halifax .....	2	1			3	
Harnett .....	6	5			11	
Haywood .....	3		1		3	1
Henderson .....	4	5			9	
Hertford .....	1			1	1	1
Hyde .....	1	4			5	
Iredell .....	2	2			4	
Jackson .....	3	9	1	1	12	2
Johnston .....	5	8		3	13	3
Jones .....	2	1			3	
Lenoir .....	3	10	1	1	13	2
Lincoln .....	2		1		2	1
Macon .....	5	1			6	
Madison .....		2			2	
Martin .....		4		1	4	1
McDowell .....	2	1	1		3	1
Mecklenburg .....	6	29		7	35	7
Mitchell .....	4	3			7	
Montgomery .....	3	3		1	6	1
Moore .....	3	5			8	
Nash .....	7	3	1	1	10	2
New Hanover .....	1	2		1	3	1
Northampton .....	2	2	1	1	4	2
Onslow .....	7	3			10	
Orange .....	3	1			4	
Pamlico .....	3	4		1	7	1
Pasquotank .....	1				1	
Pender .....	4	1			5	
Perquimans .....	2	1	1		3	1
Person .....	3	4			7	
Pitt .....	6	9	3	3	15	6
Polk .....	1	1			2	



TABLE XX. NEW RURAL SCHOOL HOUSES BUILT—*Continued.*

	1905 White.	1906 White.	1905 Colored.	1906 Colored.	Total.	
					White.	Colored.
Randolph .....	2	7			9	
Richmond .....	7	2	2	3	9	5
Robeson .....	2	2	5	4	4	9
Rockingham .....	5	4			9	
Rowan .....	6	7		3	13	3
Rutherford .....	12	7		2	19	2
Sampson .....	4	3	2	2	7	4
Scotland .....		1		1	1	1
Stanly .....	4	4			8	
Stokes .....	6	6		1	12	1
Surry .....	7	6	1	2	13	3
Swain .....	4	1			5	
Transylvania .....	1	1			2	
Tyrrell .....		2		1	2	1
Union .....	4	3		1	7	1
Vance .....	5	5		1	10	1
Wake .....		12		3	12	3
Warren .....	1	5			6	
Washington .....						
Watauga .....	5	2			7	
Wayne .....	2	2	1		4	1
Wilkes .....	3	5			8	
Wilson .....	2	3	2		5	2
Yadkin .....	4	3			7	
Yancey .....	4	1			5	
Total .....	340	359	49	74	699	123

## PART III.

---

### CONTENTS.

1. RECORD OF DISTRIBUTION FIRST \$100,000—1905 AND 1906.
2. ANNUAL APPROPRIATION TO EQUALIZE SCHOOLS—SECOND \$100,000—1905 AND 1906.
3. DECISIONS OF THE STATE SUPERINTENDENT JULY 1, 1904, TO JUNE 30, 1906.
4. REPAIR OF SWAMP LAND ROADS 1905 AND 1906.
5. REPORT OF J. Y. JOYNER, STATE SUPERINTENDENT, PEABODY FUND, OCTOBER 1, 1904, TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1906.
6. CIRCULAR-LETTERS OF THE STATE SUPERINTENDENT, JULY 1, 1904, TO JUNE 30, 1906.
7. REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF COLORED NORMAL SCHOOLS.



## RECORD OF DISTRIBUTION OF FIRST \$100,000 FOR 1905 AND 1906.\*

County.	1905.		1906.	
	School Population.	Apportion- ment.	School Population.	Apportion- ment.
Alamance .....	9,336	\$ 1,360.62	9,540	\$ 1,368.79
Alexander .....	4,185	609.92	3,790	543.78
Alleghany .....	3,153	459.51	3,141	450.67
Anson .....	7,894	1,150.40	8,303	1,191.31
Ashe .....	7,251	1,056.76	7,544	1,082.41
Beaufort .....	9,368	1,365.29	8,990	1,289.88
Bertie .....	7,599	1,107.48	7,575	1,086.86
Bladen .....	6,168	899.00	6,326	907.66
Brunswick .....	4,423	644.61	4,800	688.70
Buncombe .....	15,317	2,232.30	15,766	2,262.10
Burke .....	5,417	789.47	6,727	965.18
Cabarrus .....	8,488	1,237.04	8,585	1,231.77
Caldwell .....	5,998	874.15	6,251	896.89
Camden .....	2,014	293.52	2,015	289.11
Carteret .....	3,985	580.78	4,067	583.53
Caswell .....	5,069	738.75	5,056	725.43
Catawba .....	9,037	1,317.05	9,417	1,351.15
Chatham .....	8,139	1,186.18	8,292	1,189.73
Cherokee .....	4,842	705.67	4,889	701.47
Chowan .....	3,267	476.14	3,387	485.96
Clay .....	1,635	238.52	1,598	229.28
Cleveland .....	10,096	1,471.39	10,037	1,438.67
Craven .....	7,001	1,020.32	7,081	1,015.98
Columbus .....	8,304	1,210.23	8,602	1,234.21
Currituck .....	2,467	359.54	2,468	354.10
Cumberland .....	11,841	1,725.61	11,846	1,699.66
Dare .....	1,666	242.80	1,698	243.62
Davidson .....	8,539	1,244.48	8,422	1,251.43
Davie .....	4,598	670.12	4,561	654.41
Duplin .....	7,843	1,143.04	7,871	1,129.33
Durham .....	10,109	1,473.28	10,593	1,519.88
Edgecombe .....	9,210	1,342.26	9,210	1,321.45
Franklin .....	8,385	1,222.03	8,532	1,224.21
Forsyth .....	12,153	1,771.48	12,568	1,803.25
Gaston .....	11,376	1,657.93	11,788	1,691.34

\* Special State appropriation in aid of public schools made by Section 4097, Revisal 1905. Each county receives its per capita amount.

## RECORD OF THE DISTRIBUTION—Continued.

County.	1905.		1906.	
	School Population.	Apportion- ment.	School Population.	Apportion- ment.
Gates -----	3,915	\$ 570.58	3,783	\$ 542.78
Granville -----	8,683	1,178.01	7,989	1,146.26
Graham -----	1,734	252.95	1,703	244.34
Greene -----	3,773	549.88	3,695	530.05
Guilford -----	15,324	2,233.31	16,034	2,300.56
Halifax -----	10,878	1,585.16	11,295	1,620.60
Harnett -----	6,330	922.53	6,390	916.83
Haywood -----	6,321	921.22	6,394	917.41
Hertford -----	5,352	780.00	5,454	782.53
Henderson -----	5,284	766.08	5,567	798.75
Hyde -----	3,257	474.67	3,254	466.88
Iredell -----	10,410	1,517.15	10,485	1,504.38
Jackson -----	4,397	640.82	4,563	654.69
Johnston -----	11,965	1,743.77	12,125	1,739.69
Jones -----	2,844	414.04	2,885	413.93
Lenoir -----	6,649	969.02	6,340	909.66
Lincoln -----	5,841	852.13	5,812	833.90
Macon -----	4,228	616.18	4,322	620.12
Madison -----	8,305	1,210.36	8,169	1,172.08
Martin -----	5,591	814.83	5,631	807.93
McDowell -----	4,719	687.74	4,775	685.11
Mecklenburg -----	18,852	2,747.49	19,395	2,782.79
Mitchell -----	6,187	901.22	6,324	907.36
Montgomery -----	5,036	733.94	5,090	730.31
Moore -----	8,203	1,195.50	8,313	1,192.74
Nash -----	8,624	1,256.86	8,773	1,258.75
New Hanover -----	7,868	1,146.67	7,544	1,082.41
Northampton -----	7,363	1,073.08	7,159	1,027.17
Onslow -----	4,187	610.27	4,267	612.22
Orange -----	4,318	629.30	4,681	671.62
Pamlico -----	3,097	451.44	3,184	456.84
Pasquotank -----	4,749	692.12	4,759	682.82
Pender -----	4,616	672.73	4,754	682.10
Perquimans -----	3,632	529.33	3,722	534.03
Person -----	5,876	856.36	5,701	807.93
Pitt -----	11,290	1,645.40	11,415	1,637.82
Polk -----	2,516	366.68	2,579	370.03



RECORD OF THE DISTRIBUTION—*Continued.*

County.	1905.		1906.	
	School Population.	Apportion- ment.	School Population.	Apportion- ment.
Randolph-----	9,989	\$ 1,455.79	9,901	\$ 1,420.59
Richmond-----	6,094	888.14	5,829	836.34
Robeson-----	14,909	2,172.00	15,767	2,262.24
Rockingham-----	12,455	1,815.19	12,057	1,729.93
Rowan-----	11,085	1,615.53	11,279	1,618.31
Rutherford-----	9,053	1,319.38	8,853	1,270.22
Sampson-----	9,301	1,355.53	9,296	1,333.79
Scotland-----	4,815	701.74	4,855	696.59
Stanly-----	5,970	870.06	6,306	904.78
Stokes-----	7,145	1,041.31	7,008	1,005.50
Surry-----	9,415	1,371.99	9,889	1,418.87
Swain-----	3,052	444.80	3,098	444.50
Transylvania-----	2,559	373.00	2,623	376.34
Tyrrell-----	1,762	257.00	1,783	255.82
Union-----	10,344	1,507.53	10,474	1,502.80
Vance-----	6,029	878.66	6,711	977.24
Wake-----	19,327	2,816.71	19,065	2,735.44
Warren-----	6,662	970.91	6,741	967.19
Washington-----	3,252	473.94	3,684	528.58
Watauga-----	5,382	784.37	5,190	744.66
Wayne-----	10,977	1,599.79	11,344	1,627.63
Wilkes-----	10,472	1,526.99	10,720	1,538.10
Wilson-----	8,360	1,218.38	8,519	1,225.17
Yadkin-----	5,262	766.88	5,303	760.87
Yancey-----	4,653	678.62	4,666	669.88
Total-----	686,113	100,000.00	696,622	100,000.00

## ANNUAL APPROPRIATION TO EQUALIZE SCHOOLS FOR 1905 AND 1906.

The following is the record of the apportionment of the annual State appropriation of \$100,000 to equalize school terms, usually known as the second \$100,000, as appropriated by section 4099, Revisal 1905:

SUMMARY OF TABLE XXII.

	1905.	1906.	Increase.
Number of white districts asking aid-----	2,582	2,681	99
Number of colored districts asking aid-----	870	920	50
Total amount of aid asked-----	\$ 116,252.22	\$ 126,190.24	\$ 9,938.02
Number of counties asking aid-----	59	59	-----
Percentage of white districts asking aid-----	.48	.50	.02
Percentage of colored districts asking aid-----	.37	.40	.03

## RECORD OF APPORTIONMENT SECOND \$100,000 FOR 1905.

	Number Districts Asking Aid.		Amount of Aid Asked.	Amount Granted.
	White.	Colored.		
Alamance-----	33	21	\$ 1,255.00	\$ 1,041.04
Alexander-----	51	6	1,913.09	1,652.56
Alleghany-----	41	3	3,499.27	3,049.19
Anson-----	34	33	2,082.96	1,788.84
Ashe-----	99	10	3,819.24	3,277.26
Bertie-----	3	47	1,313.00	1,154.98
Bladen-----	70	46	4,076.30	3,407.09
Burke-----	45	10	1,520.10	1,333.05
Caldwell-----	54	11	2,277.11	1,934.94
Camden-----	19	8	1,191.24	992.37
Carteret-----	37	6	2,381.40	2,024.73
Caswell-----	30	39	2,777.20	2,348.99
Chatham-----	61	22	2,540.75	2,138.24
Clay-----	10	1	314.64	283.07
Cleveland-----	70	21	4,306.48	3,851.11
Columbus-----	32	19	1,370.85	1,186.58
Craven-----	24	2	621.25	527.46
Cumberland-----	73	52	4,396.00	3,720.67
Currituck-----	37	12	2,643.65	2,178.57
Dare-----	19	1	2,668.76	2,307.10
Davidson-----	44	1	798.60	672.14
Duplin-----	60	35	1,430.26	1,229.79
Franklin-----	27	24	967.00	857.70
Gates-----	24	19	1,492.42	1,292.69
Graham-----	20	-----	490.00	430.35

## ANNUAL APPROPRIATION TO EQUALIZE SCHOOLS—Continued.

	Number Districts Asking Aid.		Amount of Aid Asked.	Amount Granted.
	White.	Colored.		
Granville .....	22		\$ 1,082.80	\$ 922.78
Greene .....	17	4	340.41	291.76
Harnett .....	58	29	2,261.51	1,926.06
Henderson .....	4	8	529.08	462.90
Hyde .....	30	5	1,969.20	1,661.34
Iredell .....	58	19	3,064.54	2,709.15
Jackson .....	34	3	2,361.14	2,014.68
Lincoln .....	59	13	1,433.26	1,251.20
Macon .....	59	4	2,437.12	2,096.60
Madison .....	33	3	860.80	737.23
McDowell .....	52	12	2,401.92	2,016.87
Mitchell .....	65	4	2,754.34	2,402.18
Montgomery .....	61	21	2,226.01	1,902.93
Moore .....	82	40	3,246.46	2,765.77
Northampton .....	14	25	441.22	390.25
Onslow .....	13	6	573.29	508.93
Orange .....	42	14	2,148.04	1,783.70
Pamlico .....	21	11	2,412.37	2,161.59
Pender .....	34	31	2,284.68	1,900.89
Perquimans .....	23	4	522.50	442.51
Person .....	30		832.69	718.80
Polk .....	33	8	842.18	714.97
Randolph .....	95	21	3,781.86	3,238.88
Rutherford .....	64	16	3,502.25	3,007.71
Sampson .....	87	49	2,471.28	2,093.31
Stanly .....	54	6	2,394.80	2,087.30
Stokes .....	41	5	880.21	783.00
Surry .....	31	1	711.80	630.90
Tyrrell .....	24	5	859.15	723.44
Union .....	67	31	2,820.51	2,464.22
Watauga .....	67	4	2,297.20	1,970.89
Wilkes .....	112	11	4,985.18	4,421.93
Yadkin .....	39	8	889.80	793.74
Yancey .....	40		1,486.14	1,322.08
Fifty-nine counties .....	2,582	870	\$116,252.22	\$100,001.00

## RECORD OF APPORTIONMENT SECOND \$100,000 FOR 1906.

	Number Districts Asking Aid.		Amount of Aid Asked.	Amount Granted.
	White.	Colored.		
Alamance .....	30	25	\$ 1,110.56	\$ 786.81
Alexander .....	51	6	1,709.97	1,295.62
Alleghany .....	41	3	3,246.13	2,491.49
Anson .....	32	28	1,765.57	985.12
Ashe .....	95	9	4,042.38	3,100.54
Bertie .....		56	1,126.00	862.50
Bladen .....	67	42	5,702.89	4,138.95
Brunswick .....	43	20	1,812.10	1,352.27
Burke .....	42	9	970.56	731.96
Caldwell .....	55	10	2,597.99	1,957.82
Camden .....	18		591.34	432.00
Carteret .....	40	5	2,040.66	1,474.72
Caswell .....	38	36	2,513.79	1,831.93
Chatham .....	65	20	2,453.57	1,788.26
Clay .....	7	1	259.80	204.43
Cleveland .....	71	22	4,323.68	3,416.65
Columbus .....	57	25	2,066.16	1,567.17
Craven .....	23	6	651.78	488.66
Cumberland .....	75	56	4,303.34	3,212.99
Currituck .....	36	13	2,098.92	1,490.30
Dare .....	19	1	3,441.99	2,630.05
Davidson .....	54	5	1,282.00	976.55
Duplin .....	67	35	1,841.94	1,370.57
Franklin .....	28	24	914.00	703.70
Gates .....	29	24	1,694.89	1,280.59
Graham .....	16		423.00	328.90
Harnett .....	58	26	2,067.15	1,527.98
Henderson .....	42	9	2,054.83	1,570.21
Hyde .....	28	4	2,045.36	1,292.72
Iredell .....	26	2	858.63	686.90
Jackson .....	34	3	2,834.87	2,138.57
Jones .....	32	22	1,983.64	1,441.39
Lincoln .....	59	13	2,535.78	1,954.37
Macon .....	59	4	2,508.36	1,870.63
Madison .....	33	4	951.40	716.62
McDowell .....	46	11	3,248.90	2,425.95
Mitchell .....	66	4	3,813.67	2,946.81

## ANNUAL APPROPRIATION TO EQUALIZE SCHOOLS—Continued.

	Number Districts Asking Aid.		Amount of Aid Asked.	Amount Granted.
	White.	Colored.		
Montgomery -----	55	20	\$ 2,062.22	\$ 1,529.64
Moore -----	88	44	3,475.18	2,578.16
Northampton -----	12	15	738.36	556.39
Onslow -----	5	18	1,002.02	775.91
Orange -----	33	7	1,750.82	1,287.25
Pamlico -----	21	12	3,360.99	2,638.27
Pender -----	46	39	2,370.44	2,385.39
Person -----	30		996.28	737.50
Polk -----	30	8	432.00	321.50
Randolph -----	92	21	3,989.05	2,988.53
Rockingham -----	51	16	857.16	659.72
Rutherford -----	68	17	4,281.71	3,210.25
Sampson -----	91	50	2,415.85	1,779.52
Stanly -----	61	11	2,044.58	1,560.59
Stokes -----	44	8	1,170.44	907.44
Surry -----	55	2	1,293.75	1,032.66
Tyrrell -----	17	4	666.09	492.48
Union -----	42	22	2,383.33	1,836.46
Watauga -----	69	4	2,647.00	1,968.80
Wilkes -----	115	10	5,410.43	4,197.78
Yadkin -----	26	7	379.78	297.22
Yancey -----	48	2	2,575.16	2,014.79
Fifty-nine counties -----	2,681	920	126,190.24	95,228.95



## DECISIONS OF STATE SUPERINTENDENT.

JULY 1, 1904, TO JUNE 30, 1906.

*I. Has the principal of a public school the right to require and enforce military drill in a public school?*

Under section 4166 of the School Law the principal of a private military school contracted with by a committee to teach a public school in connection with such school, has the right to make and enforce such reasonable rules as may be necessary to maintain good order and discipline. When a committee contracts with the principal of a private military school, it must know that military drill is a rule of that school. If such drill is deemed necessary for the maintenance of good order and discipline in the school and for the benefit of the pupils, by cultivating habits of punctuality, neatness, etc., and is required during the hours of the school day, in my opinion, the principal has the right to require it of all the pupils, unless when the committee entered into the contract with the teacher of said private military school it specifically exempted in the contract that military drill would not be a part of the discipline.

The action of the principal in dismissing pupils for violation of the regulation as to military drill is reviewable by the County Board of Education, under section 4125 of the School Law. Such action on the part of the principal may be reversed by said board under the law.

January 12, 1906.

*II. Has the County Board of Education the authority to appropriate money for more than six rural libraries during any two years?*

The State appropriation for rural libraries is limited to \$5,000 for two years. The number of new libraries to the county for which this fund is available before November 30, 1906, is six. There is no authority in the law for the county board to appropriate any money for rural libraries except the specific authority conferred by the rural library act, and this is conditioned always upon the raising of ten dollars by the community and the appropriation of ten dollars by the State. The same law, therefore, that limits the number of libraries for which appropriation may be made by the State also limits the number for which appropriation may be made by the county, during the two-year period. I am of the opinion, therefore, that the county board has no legal authority to make an appropriation for more than six rural libraries during the two-year period ending November 30, 1906.

January 13, 1906.

*III. Out of what public school funds may the insurance premium on public school property be paid?*

Every school district is permitted to spend \$25 a year out of its apportionment of the county school fund for necessary incidental expenses; a larger amount for such expenses must be approved by the county board. A reasonable amount of insurance could be carried on the school property of a district and the premium paid out of the \$25 allowance. The premium could not be paid

out of the county reserve fund, because that fund is limited to the payment of the expenses of the county board and the County Superintendent's salary.

January 29, 1906.

*IV. Must school boards and patrons of public schools obey a compulsory vaccination ordinance of the county sanitary committee?*

Section 4347, Vol. II, Revisal of 1905, provides that the sanitary committee of the county may make such regulations and provisions for the vaccination of all the inhabitants of the county and impose such penalties as they deem necessary to protect the public health. Sections 3453 and 3455, Vol. I, Revisal 1905, makes any person violating these rules and regulations guilty of a misdemeanor. Therefore, if the sanitary committee of a county legally orders compulsory vaccination for the people of a town, it is the duty of the school authorities and patrons of the schools to obey the order. It is especially the duty of all teachers and school officers to inculcate in children the spirit of obedience to law.

February 15, 1906.

*V. Must the County Board of Education provide separate school facilities for Indian children?*

It is the duty of the County Board of Education to provide public school facilities for the Indian children of the county in which such children may reside. The Indian children should be treated as white and negro children in the apportionment of the school funds of the county, and separate schools, under the law, must be provided for them.

February 15, 1906.

*VI. Are principals and pupils of public schools exempt from road duty?*

Under section 2725 of the Revisal of 1905 no one of road age is now exempt from the provisions of the road law, except by special statute of the General Assembly or by special action of the Road Supervisors.

March 5, 1906.

*VII. Does the possession of a college diploma exempt a public school teacher from examination for certificate?*

Section 4163 of the Public School Law abolishes all exemptions from examination heretofore conferred by certain college diplomas. Every applicant for certificate must be examined by the County Superintendent and hold a certificate from him before contracting to teach in any public school.

March 5, 1906.

*VIII. Can school committeemen be removed from office, and how?*

Under section 4126 of the Public School Law, the County Superintendent, when charges are made against committeemen, should report such charges to the County Board of Education, which board should then formulate the charges and give at least ten days' notice to the committeemen in writing of the charges preferred against them. This notice should be served by the proper officer as directed by section 4127 of the Public School Law, unless the committeemen accept service in a different manner. The county board should appoint a day for the hearing of the charges, and thoroughly investigate them, giving the accused committeemen an opportunity to be heard and to offer

evidence. After such hearing, the board should decide whether the committee-men should be removed or not. A complete record of the entire proceedings should be entered on the minutes of the board.

March 5, 1906.

IX. *Can the boundaries of a special tax district established under the law of 1901 be enlarged and taxes levied and collected in the additional territory without a vote of the people of said territory?*

A special tax district established under the law of 1901 could probably not be enlarged by a legislative enactment which did not submit to the qualified voters of the added territory the question of levying the special tax for school purposes. Of course, any act of the Legislature cannot be declared unconstitutional except by the courts of the State.

March 5, 1906.

X. *How may a special school tax levied under the law of 1901 be repealed?*

The law of 1901 does not provide any machinery by which a tax voted under its provisions may be repealed. In order to repeal such a tax, it would be necessary for the General Assembly to enact a law empowering the district to vote to repeal the tax in the same way by which it voted to establish the tax.

March 19, 1906.

XI. *An act creating a special school district with authority to manage its own school affairs without the control of the County Board of Education does not divest the County Board of Education of the title to the public school property of said special district thus created.*

The title to the public school property of a district created by legislative enactment, which gives authority to a local school board to manage the school affairs of the district independent of the County Board of Education, remains in the County Board of Education, and such property may be disposed of by the county board in such manner as it deems equitable and just.

March 19, 1906.

XII. *May pupils over 21 years of age attend the public schools upon payment of tuition?*

Section 4151 of the Public School Law says that tuition in the public schools shall be free to all children between the ages of 6 and 21, and also gives authority to the school committee to admit pay students over 21 years of age. The tuition charges for such pupils must be fixed by the committee and the proceeds turned over to the County Treasurer, to be used as a part of the public school funds of the district.

April 4, 1906.

XIII. *Would the investment of the proceeds of the sale of old school property in new property reduce by the amount of such proceeds the part of the general county school fund that may be annually invested in school buildings?*

The purpose of limiting the amount of the school fund that can be annually expended for school buildings was to prevent the hurtful decrease of the school term. Using the proceeds of the sale of old school property for new and better property is simply exchanging school property, and need not be accounted for in the annual apportionment of the school fund of the county.

April 16, 1906.

XIV. *What compensation should the treasurer of the county school fund receive for paying out that part of the school fund which belongs to a city school operating under a special act of the Legislature?*

Section 2728 of the Revisal of 1905 leaves the fixing of the compensation of the treasurer of the county school fund in the hands of the County Board of Education, but provides that it cannot exceed 2 per cent. of the disbursements. When the treasurer of the county school fund turns over in a lump sum to the treasurer of the city school its county apportionment and the trouble of disbursement is borne by the treasurer of the city school, it is not equitable that the treasurer of the county school fund receive the full 2 per cent. commission and the treasurer of the city also receive a commission on the same funds. This matter should be regulated by the County Board of Education in fixing the compensation of their treasurer.

March 5, 1906.

#### REPAIR OF SWAMP LAND ROADS.

Chapter 805, Public Laws 1905, provided for the draining, constructing, and repairing of Quaker Bridge, Trenton, and Core Creek roads in Jones, Craven, and Onslow counties, and appointing a commission to conduct the work.

In accordance with the provisions of said act, the following sums were paid J. A. Smith, treasurer of the commission, by the State Board of Education out of the Education Fund, which sums have since been refunded to the State Board by the Phoenix Real Estate Company of Charleston, S. C., in accordance with the contract between that company and the State Board:

1905.	
August 26 .....	\$ 200.00
September 5 .....	400.00
September 19 .....	200.00
October 6 .....	500.00
1906.	
September 28 .....	113.75
November 21 .....	86.25
Total .....	\$1,500.00

#### REPORT OF J. Y. JOYNER, STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, PEABODY FUND, OCTOBER 1, 1904, TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1905.

	Dr.
1904.	
Oct. 1. To balance .....	\$ 450.00
Nov. 9. To check for public schools.....	2,000.00
9. To check for Colored Normal Schools.....	1,600.00
9. To check for Normal College.....	1,000.00
1905.	
Mar. 9. To check for summer schools.....	1,000.00
May 8. To check for summer schools.....	1,000.00
To total, 1904-05.....	\$7,050.00



1904.		CR.	
Oct.	21.	By check to Atlantic.....	\$ 50.00
	24.	By check to Moravian Falls.....	50.00
	29.	By check to Guilford College.....	50.00
Nov.	7.	By check to Jones' School .....	50.00
	18.	By check to Lucama.....	50.00
	19.	By check to Morehead Township.....	100.00
	21.	By check to Woodleaf.....	50.00
	21.	By check to Providence .....	50.00
	21.	By check to Pelham.....	75.00
	25.	By check to Gibsonville.....	25.00
Dec.	2.	By check to Mt. Prospect.....	50.00
	15.	By check to Pilot Mountain.....	25.00
	15.	By check to Granite Falls.....	100.00
	19.	By check to Districts 4 and 5, Mallard Creek.....	150.00
	21.	By check to Cherryville.....	50.00
	21.	By check to Rymer.....	50.00
	21.	By check to Richlands.....	75.00
	24.	By check to Bethel.....	100.00
1905.			
Jan.	13.	By check to Burgaw.....	75.00
Feb.	20.	By check to Pleasant Hill.....	75.00
	20.	By check to Walnut Cove.....	50.00
	20.	By check to Mebane.....	50.00
	20.	By check to Wilkesboro and Boomer.....	75.00
	20.	By check to Neals.....	50.00
	20.	By check to Jonesboro and Corbonton.....	75.00
	20.	By check to Cumberland .....	25.00
	20.	By check to Ballards.....	50.00
	25.	By check to Hawfields.....	25.00
Mar.	13.	By check to Wilson's Mills .....	50.00
	13.	By check to Bryson City.....	50.00
	13.	By check to Granite Falls .....	100.00
	17.	By check to White Cross.....	50.00
May	1.	By check to Lilesville .....	50.00
	15.	By check to Snow Camp.....	50.00
Sept.	14.	By check to Webster .....	50.00
July	11.	By check, salary C. L. Coon, Superintendent Colored Normal Schools, April, May, June, July.....	550.00
June	26.	By check, Summer Normal School (col.), Elizabeth City....	125.00
	26.	By check, Summer Normal School (col.), Winston.....	75.00
July	..	By check, Edenton Summer School.....	350.00
	..	By check, Boone Summer School .....	50.00
	..	By check, Davidson Summer School.....	300.00
Aug.	..	By check to F. L. Stevens, Summer School Lecturer.....	229.64
	..	By check, Mrs. F. L. Stevens, Summer School Lecturer.....	33.55



1905.

Sept. . . By check, C. W. Burkett, Summer School Lecturer.....\$ 204.00  
 .. By check, E. J. Forney, Greensboro Normal College..... 1,000.00

By total expenditures.....\$5,017.19

To balance September 30, 1905..... 2,032.81

\$7,050.00

The above balance of \$2,032.81 is due to the several accounts as follows:

Public Schools .....\$ 350.00

Summer Schools ..... 632.81

Colored Normal Schools..... 1,050.00

# REPORT OF J. Y. JOYNER, STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, PEABODY FUND, OCTOBER 1, 1905, TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1906.

1905.

DR.

Oct. 1. To balance .....\$2,032.00

1906.

Jan. 22. To check for public schools.....\$1,000.00

22. To check for summer schools..... 1,000.00

22. To check for Normal College..... 1,000.00

Mar. 15. To check for public schools..... 1,000.00

15. To check for Normal College..... 1,000.00

Apr. 6. To check for Normal College..... 1,000.00

To total, 1905-06.....\$8,032.81

1905.

Nov. 10. C. W. Mitchell, Treasurer, for Aulander Special Tax District,  
Bertie County .....\$ 50.00

28. J. S. Rhodes, Treasurer, for Pleasant Hill Special Tax Dis-  
trict, Henderson County..... 50.00

28. H. J. Walker, Treasurer, for Davidson, Mecklenburg County,  
Special Tax District..... 50.00

28. J. L. Coleman, Treasurer, for Wise Special Tax District, War-  
ren County ..... 50.00

1906.

Feb. 1. W. A. Sullivan, Treasurer Pinnacle Special Tax District,  
Stokes County ..... 100.00

12. C. R. Parrish, Treasurer, for White Cross Special Tax Dis-  
trict, Orange County..... 50.00

12. S. A. Griffin, Treasurer, for Manteo Graded School, Dare  
County ..... 50.00

14. A. W. Winecoff, Treasurer, for Woodleaf Special Tax District,  
Rowan County ..... 25.00

14. N. C. Jones, Treasurer, for Nealsville Special Tax District.. 25.00

14. Nebo Special Tax District, McDowell County..... 25.00

16. W. H. Ragsdale, Superintendent Bethel Special Tax District,  
Pitt County ..... 50.00

1906.

Feb. 20.	T. M. Duckett, Treasurer, for Fairview Special Tax District, Buncombe County .....	\$ 25.00
27.	W. B. Gaither, Treasurer, for Newton Graded School.....	150.00
Mar. 24.	W. E. White, Treasurer, Mebane Graded School.....	50.00
Apr. 4.	H. M. Burras, Treasurer, for Robersonville Graded School, Martin County .....	75.00
4.	J. W. Redman, Treasurer, Dobson and Westfield Special Tax Districts, Surry County.....	50.00
4.	D. H. Warlick, Treasurer, Granite Falls Special Tax District, Caldwell County .....	50.00
4.	W. D. Frizell, Treasurer, Webster Special Tax District, Jackson County .....	50.00
4.	R. F. Beal, Treasurer, Denver and Lincolnton Special Tax Districts, Lincoln County.....	75.00
4.	D. De Hart, Treasurer, Whittier Special Tax District, Swain County .....	25.00
4.	W. A. Day, Treasurer, Monbo Special Tax District, Catawba County .....	50.00
4.	R. H. Powell, Treasurer, Fair Bluff and Bogue Special Tax Districts, Columbus County.....	50.00
4.	L. Middleton, Treasurer, Magnolia Special Tax District, Duplin County .....	50.00
4.	Thomas Farmer, Treasurer, Jefferson Graded School, Ashe County .....	50.00
4.	J. O. A. Craig, Treasurer, Lilesville Special Tax District, Anson County .....	25.00
4.	J. B. Troy, Treasurer, Stedman and Godwin Special Tax Dis- tricts, Cumberland County.....	50.00
4.	W. R. Goley, Treasurer, Graham Graded School.....	50.00
14.	J. G. Brown Treasurer, State Summer School.....	500.00
16.	J. T. Hooks, Treasurer, Fremont Graded School.....	50.00
July 5.	J. G. Brown, Treasurer, State Summer School.....	250.00
24.	H. W. Lilly, Treasurer, Colored Summer School, Fayetteville,	75.00
Aug. 7.	W. T. R. Bell, Treasurer, Summer School at Rutherfordton..	200.00
Jan. 29.	E. J. Forney, Treasurer.....	1,000.00
Mar. 23.	E. J. Forney, Treasurer.....	1,000.00
Apr. 11.	E. J. Forney, Treasurer.....	1,000.00

1905.

Nov. 21.	J. B. Leigh, Treasurer, Colored Normal School Elizabeth City,	500.00
Nov. 21.	H. W. Lilly, Treasurer, Fayetteville Colored Normal School..	500.00

---

By total expenditures.....	\$6,425.00
To balance September 30, 1906.....	1,607.81
	<hr/>
	\$8,032.81

The above balance of \$1,607.81 is due to the several accounts as follows:

Public Schools .....	\$950.00
Summer Schools .....	607.81
Colored Normal Schools.....	50.00

**CIRCULAR-LETTERS OF STATE SUPERINTENDENT.**

JULY 1, 1904, TO JUNE 30, 1906.

**STATE ASSOCIATION COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS 1904.**

RALEIGH, October 31, 1904.

*To County Superintendents:*

You are hereby notified that the annual meeting of the State Association of County Superintendents will be held in the Hall of the House of Representatives in the city of Raleigh, Wednesday and Thursday, November 30 and December 1, 1904.

Your attention is called to section 39 of the Public School Law requiring every County Superintendent to attend this meeting continuously during its session unless providentially hindered, and directing the County Board of Education to pay his traveling expenses and his per diem while in attendance. County Superintendents employed on salary will not be allowed this per diem, but will be allowed traveling expenses. Let nothing except a strictly providential hindrance, by which I understand one that the power of man cannot remove, prevent your attendance.

Every County Superintendent in the State will probably be present at this meeting. Ninety-two County Superintendents attended last year. It is earnestly hoped that there may not be a single absentee this year. If you fail to obey the law requiring your attendance upon this meeting unless providentially hindered, what can you say to your teachers and school committeemen when they fail to obey the law?

Such a conference between the County Superintendents and the State Superintendent is an absolute necessity and cannot fail to prove profitable. The District Association of County Superintendents will also meet and organize for next year during the session of the State Association. Many topics relating to our work and to ways and means of improving and advancing it will be discussed. We are now at work on an informal program. I will thank you to write me at once suggesting such questions as you think ought to be discussed. We propose to make this a working conference. Please come prepared to give the work your entire attention during these two days and with such information at your command as will be helpful to your co-workers. It will be our aim to have a free exchange of ideas about our common work, and to give to one another the benefit of our experience and observation.

The first session of the Association will be held Wednesday morning at eleven o'clock. You are expected to be present at the first meeting. The usual reduced rates from the railroads have been asked and will probably be granted. Ask for these rates when you buy your ticket.

The outlook for education in the State is hopeful. This ought to be the most successful year's work for education in the history of North Carolina. Its success in each county, however, depends largely upon the wisdom, the enthusiasm and the devotion of the County Superintendents. I shall confidently expect you to avail yourself of this opportunity to confer with your

co-workers about your great work and to get such help as you can from them and to give such help as you can to them.

I am sending you another package of pamphlets on the Duties and Powers of School Committeemen. Send every new committeeman one of these pamphlets. It might be well also to send another copy to every other committeeman of the county.

I will send you in a few days pamphlets containing a Graded Course of Study for the Public Schools. Kindly see that a copy of this course of study is at once placed in the hands of every public school teacher in your county. Insist upon its strict enforcement. This course of study has been prepared with much care, and if it is enforced, will prove of great service in the successful systematization of the work of the public schools. Considerable time and attention will be given to the consideration and discussion of this course of study at the approaching session of the State Association of County Superintendents. Considerable time will also be devoted to a consideration of the practical business details of the public school work in the county, and an effort will be made to systematize and further facilitate this work.

A new register has been prepared to conform to the course of study. We are now at work on the revision of all the old blanks for reports of Superintendents and teachers, and on the preparation of such additional blanks for information and reports as may seem necessary. We have also in course of preparation blank forms for Treasurers' books, County Superintendents' record books, Committeemen's record books, etc. All these will be submitted to you for full discussion at your approaching meeting.

Very truly yours,

J. Y. JOYNER,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

---

#### LETTERS OF INSTRUCTION—SECOND \$100,000—1905.

RALEIGH, November 10, 1904.

*To the County Superintendent.*

DEAR SIR:—I am sending you blank applications for aid from the second hundred thousand dollars. I suggest that you collect all the necessary information and be ready to fill the blanks immediately after the meeting of the County Board of Education on the first Monday in January, 1905, so that they may be returned without delay to this office.

I enclose also a blank to be filled and returned at once, giving as accurate an estimate as you can of the total amount that will be needed this year by your county for a four months school term. Base your calculations upon the amount to which the districts will be legally entitled as explained in this letter. From these estimates I hope to approximate the amount necessary, so as to be able to let you know soon whether the second hundred thousand dollars will be sufficient to meet all legal demands this year. Do not fail to return this blank for estimated amounts at the earliest possible moment.

Before filling out these blanks, please read carefully the act of the General Assembly appropriating two hundred thousand dollars to the public schools, printed in the appendix to the Public School Law of 1903, pages 56-60. Please



read carefully also the heading of each column of the enclosed blanks. I beg to call your attention also to the following explanations of the law:

*I. Counties entitled to aid.*—No county is entitled to aid under this act unless section 8 and section 10 of the act have been strictly complied with, and no application will be considered until the affidavit to that effect required by law shall have been made by the proper officers on the back of the application. Read carefully these sections. Read carefully also section 24 of the Public School Law and observe especially, as explained in Note 2 on this section, that counties having more than a four months school term in any township, and less in others, must use at least one-sixth of their county fund to aid all their school districts to have a four months term before they will be entitled to aid from the second hundred thousand dollars.

*II. Districts entitled to aid.*—Read carefully section 7 of the Special Act, and observe that no school district with a school census of less than sixty-five can receive any aid unless the formation and continuance of such district shall have been for the good and sufficient reasons mentioned in that section, and that no application from such a district will be considered until the affidavit to that fact shall have been made by the proper officers on the back of the application.

*III. How to calculate the amount needed and allowed by law.*—Read carefully section 9 of the Special Act.

The average monthly salary of white teachers in the State for 1904 is \$29.05, and the average monthly salary of colored teachers is \$22.27. The maximum amount that any white school with one teacher can be allowed for teachers' salary for four months is, therefore, \$116.20, and the maximum amount that any colored school with one teacher can be allowed for teacher's salary for four months is, therefore, \$89.08. If the salary actually paid the white or colored teacher is less than the above amount, the amount that will be allowed for teacher's salary can easily be calculated by multiplying the monthly salary actually paid the white or colored teacher by four. Schools with an enrollment of seventy and over, actually employing two teachers, are entitled to salary for two teachers. Schools with an enrollment of 105 and over, actually employing three teachers, are entitled to salary for three teachers and for one additional teacher, if actually employed, for not less than every thirty-five pupils enrolled. In no instance can more salary than the above maximum fixed by section 9 of the law be allowed for any teacher. In no instance can more salary than is actually paid be allowed for any teacher, though this may be less than this maximum. The amount, therefore, to which any school, white or colored, actually employing more than one teacher is entitled for teachers' salary for a four months term can be easily calculated by multiplying the salary allowed by law for one teacher for four months, as explained above, by the number of teachers actually employed and to which the school upon its enrollment is actually entitled.

The only other expenses besides teachers' salary that will be allowed any district are the actual incidental expenses incurred and paid, which must be reported separately, and can never exceed for any school the maximum of \$25 for expenses and repairs for the four months term. No incidental expenses should be reported that are not actually incurred and paid. Superintendents should watch these incidental expenses and should allow none that are not absolutely necessary.



Having calculated in this way the maximum amount for teachers' salary and expenses which will be allowed to any school under the law, or the amount actually spent for these purposes, provided this is less than the maximum allowed, it will be easy to calculate the amount to which the district is legally entitled out of the second hundred thousand dollars for a four months term by subtracting the total available funds placed to the credit of this district from all sources for this school year as reported in column 13 of your application.

*IV. Available funds.*—Read carefully section 4 of the law.

Every district asking aid must report every cent apportioned to that district from all school funds, State and county, received or to be received from all sources, except local taxation, during the entire school year from July 1, 1904, to June 30, 1905. It matters not how these funds or any part of them may have been used, whether for building, equipment, paying larger salaries than those mentioned above or any other purpose. No district will be entitled to receive from the special appropriation one cent for a four months school term, even if it cannot have a four months school, if its total apportionment for that school year from all sources, including the first hundred thousand dollars and all taxes except local taxes, paid and to be paid for that year is equal to or greater than the amounts allowed, as explained above, for teachers' salary and actual current expenses. No part of the second hundred thousand dollars can be used directly or indirectly for paying for buildings. Any district using any part of its apportionment for this purpose must report every cent so used as available funds. See my note to section 13 of the Public School Law, page 12.

To illustrate: No white school district with one teacher that has received or will receive from all sources during the school year ending June 30, 1905, \$116.20 plus the actual current expenses, not exceeding in any case \$25, will be entitled to any part of the second hundred thousand dollars. No colored school district with one teacher that has received or will receive from all sources during the school year ending June 30, 1905, \$18.08 plus the actual current expenses, not exceeding in any case \$25, will be entitled to any part of the second hundred thousand dollars. The same rule will apply to white and colored districts entitled under the law to more than one teacher, and the amount may be ascertained by multiplying teachers' salary allowed by the number of teachers allowed. You can easily ascertain what your county will receive from the first hundred thousand dollars by multiplying the whole number of children in your county, census of 1903, by the decimal \$0.14577.

With the increase in taxable property and in the assessment thereof in every county in the State, the legal demands for aid this year ought not to be so great as last year, and will not be, if the law is obeyed. If I can secure through your coöperation a strict compliance with the law, I believe that the appropriation will be more than sufficient for all legal demands this year. Unless I can secure a strict compliance with the law in the apportionment of the second hundred thousand dollars this year, there is great danger of the repeal of the law.

Very truly yours,

J. Y. JOYNER,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

The following is the estimated amount necessary from second hundred thousand dollars for a four months term in all weak districts in ..... County for school year ending June 30, 1905, after using all other available funds, including per capita portion of first hundred thousand dollars (this may be ascertained by multiplying the number of children in the county by \$0.14577). The expenses must be estimated as directed by special act and explained in accompanying letter of Superintendent of Public Instruction. If your county will need no part of second hundred thousand dollars, state this below and return.

Amount for white schools.....	\$.....
Amount for colored schools.....	.....
Total .....	\$.....

.....  
*Superintendent of ..... County.*

NOVEMBER 15, 1904.

**SCHOOL OFFICERS SHOULD INSURE SCHOOL-HOUSES—NEW HOUSES SHOULD CONFORM TO APPROVED PLANS OF STATE SUPERINTENDENT.**

RALEIGH, November 22, 1905.

*To County Superintendents and Boards of Education.*

GENTLEMEN:—I beg to call your attention to the following letter of Insurance Commissioner James R. Young:

"STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,

"INSURANCE DEPARTMENT,

"RALEIGH, N. C., December 19, 1904.

"*Prof. J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, Raleigh, N. C.*

"DEAR SIR:—In traveling over the State I notice that many of the school-houses, even the new and improved buildings, are fitted up with terra-cotta pipes or flues. Experience has shown that no one thing is so conducive to fires as these pipes used as flues, and that at least 20 per cent. of the fires are caused by them. Their use is a great menace to your school buildings. Would it not be well for you to insist that they shall not be used? Where a chimney can be built from the ground it is best and safest, but a brick flue substantially and properly built is preferable to terra-cotta pipes or sheet-iron pipes, neither of which should be used as flues in buildings.

"Very truly yours,

"JAMES R. YOUNG,

"*Insurance Commissioner.*"

During the past two years a considerable number of school-houses in North Carolina have been destroyed by fire. I wish to urge that every precaution shall be taken for the protection of the new and better school-houses that the County Boards of Education are building in every section of the State. I beg to suggest, also, that all the good school-houses of the county ought, if

possible, to be insured. It is likely that your Board could get special rates from reliable companies for term insurance of these houses. It would be wise, I think, to inquire into this, and to place a reasonable insurance on all your best buildings.

I beg, also, to call your careful attention to the following extract from section 13 of the Public School Law: "*Provided further*, They (the County Board of Education) shall not be authorized to invest any money in any new house that is not built in accordance with plans approved by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and the County Board of Education, and that all contracts for building shall be in writing, and all buildings shall be inspected, received and approved by the County Superintendent of Public Instruction before full payment is made therefor." Let me urge the importance of a strict enforcement of this law. No more money should be wasted on improperly constructed school-houses. We are building houses not for a day, but for a generation. It is false economy to erect mere temporary structures. A pamphlet containing plans for houses approved by the State Superintendent can be had upon application to my office. Any reasonable modification of the plans in this pamphlet for necessary reasons of economy will be approved by the State Superintendent, provided the modified plans do not violate the well-established principles of school architecture as to proportion, height, ventilation, light, etc., clearly explained in this pamphlet. Any use of school funds by the County Board of Education for the erection of houses not built in accordance with plans approved by the State Superintendent is unauthorized by law. I urge your coöperation in this important work of improving the public school-houses in the State.

Please read this letter to every member of the County Board of Education.

Very truly yours,

J. Y. JOYNER,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

---

### NORTH CAROLINA DAY, 1905.

RALEIGH, January 14, 1905.

*To the County Superintendent:*

I desire to call your attention again to the law requiring every public school in the State to set apart one day annually as "North Carolina Day" and to observe it with fitting ceremonies. Many of the schools have already complied with this law. If any in your county have not yet obeyed this law it is your duty to require them to do so before the close of the session. It is the almost unanimous opinion of those who have observed this day that great good has resulted in stimulating interest in all that relates to the State. If you have not a sufficient number of the "Programs for North Carolina Day," sent out from this office, make application at once for the necessary supply.

At the close of your school term kindly fill in and return to this office the enclosed blanks.

Urge each school to take up a collection for the "Wiley Monument Fund."

Very truly yours,

J. Y. JOYNER,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

## INSTITUTES, 1905.

RALEIGH, March 21 1905.

*To County Superintendents and Members of County Boards of Education.*

DEAR SIRs:—I beg to call your attention to the substitute for section 26 of the Public School Law adopted by the General Assembly of 1905. This is the section relating to county institutes and schools for teachers. Kindly read carefully this section, which you will find in the copy of the amended sections of the Public School Law already sent to you.

My observation of the county institute work and my conferences with County Superintendents and teachers in regard to it convince me that this work, as heretofore conducted, has been desultory and unsatisfactory. In most instances the term has been too short. There has been no systematic or uniform plan of work. There has been no progressive and continuous development in the work. Year after year the institutes have been conducted by different teachers in different ways in different counties, often by men and women without experience or special fitness for such work, or those with whom this work is a mere incident to their regular work, adopted as a means of supplementing their salaries during the vacation months. These institutes should be a combination of an institute and a summer school, affording the teachers an opportunity to increase their knowledge of the subjects taught and to learn by practical talks and object-lessons better ways of teaching them. They should continue not less than two weeks nor more than a month. The rank and file of the teachers cannot afford to spend much money in traveling expenses and board to avail themselves of such opportunities. I am satisfied, therefore, that a properly conducted county institute is at present the only practical means of reaching and helping the majority of the poorly paid rural public school-teachers of the State. I believe that such an institute is a necessity in every county at least once in two years. A biennial institute and school of this sort conducted for a longer term by teachers trained for the work will be much more interesting and profitable than the annual institutes as heretofore held.

Under the old law the appointment of the conductors of county institutes and summer schools was placed in the hands of the State Superintendent, but, on account of the uncertainty as to the funds to be appropriated for this purpose by County Boards of Education each year and as to the number of county institutes to be held and the time of holding these, the State Superintendent was unable to organize this work upon a business basis and to secure for it a corps of trained teachers. I recommended that the law be changed so as to make the appropriation of not less than \$200 and not more than \$250 once in two years by each county mandatory, in order that a definite sum of money might be available for this purpose each year sufficient to enable me to employ a number of trained, efficient teachers to give their entire time, thought and attention to this work. It was my purpose, under this plan, to have reorganized the institute and summer school work upon such a basis as would enable me to employ trained teachers, who should make this work their main business and not a mere side issue, and who would be able to give it their entire attention and make themselves more efficient and expert. I had it in mind to arrange, with the aid of these institute conductors, a systematic, progressive course of institute and summer school work extend-



ing over two or three years, the successful completion of which would lead to longer term certificates, valid in every county of the State. This course of study would have been sent out in pamphlet form from my office and placed in the hands of every public school-teacher. The work outlined therein could have been carried on through the County Teachers' Association, under the direction of the County Superintendent, so that when the institute was held the institute conductor would find a number of teachers already partly prepared for his work, and when the institute closed the work of the teachers would be continued with definiteness and profit, through the aid of the printed course of study, the County Superintendent and the County Teachers' Association. In this way definiteness and direction could have been given to the work, more incentive would have been given to the teachers to attend, greater benefits in every way would have been derived from attendance, and much less difficulty, I have no doubt, would have been experienced in securing attendance. The teachers would not have been required to go over the same ground in the next institute and would have received credit for the work done.

The General Assembly amended my recommendation by changing the word "shall" to "may." This of course leaves the appropriation of not less than \$200 nor more than \$250 for a biennial county institute and summer school discretionary with the County Board of Education, and leaves me in uncertainty about the funds available for this purpose each year and the number of county institutes. If, however, a sufficient number of County Boards of Education will make this appropriation allowed by law at the April meeting and will notify me at once, I can still successfully execute my plan as outlined above for reorganizing and making more effective the institute work. If one-half or even one-third of the counties of the State would make this appropriation for institute work this year, and one-half or one-third of them would make the appropriation next year, I could employ a number of trained teachers for all their time for this work, sending a strong man to each county in the State to spend at least a month in educational work. He could devote two or three weeks to effective work with the teachers and at least one week to township meetings and campaign work for education with the County Superintendent in all parts of the county. No argument is necessary to convince you of the value of such work of such a trained corps of institute conductors in stimulating, encouraging and improving the public school-teachers, in helping the County Superintendent in all departments of his work and in cultivating public sentiment and arousing enthusiasm for public education throughout the entire county.

I beg to urge you, therefore, to coöperate with me in this plan for enlarging, strengthening and improving your county institute work for helping your County Superintendent and teachers and for carrying on an effective campaign for public education in your county by making the appropriation allowed by the new law for a teachers' institute and school. I suggest that, in addition to the \$200, the appropriation for the county institute and school should be sufficient to cover the board of the institute conductor and incidental expenses.

Kindly notify me of the action of your Board immediately after the April meeting.

Very truly yours,

J. Y. JOYNER,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*



## APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEEMEN IN CERTAIN COUNTIES.

RALEIGH, March 30, 1905.

*To County Superintendents:*

My attention has been called to the fact that, on account of the summer schools beginning about July in a number of counties in the western section of the State, it is desirable to have new committeemen appointed before the July meeting, in order that they may select the teachers for these schools. As there is no provision in the law for the selection of new committeemen until the qualification of the new members of the Board of Education at the July meeting, I suggest that in order to meet this difficulty the newly appointed members of the County Boards of Education might be requested to have an informal meeting any time in April or May and name the new committeemen, notifying them that they can meet and select their teachers according to the provisions of section 20 of the School Law, with the understanding that their action will be approved by the new County Board of Education after their qualification in July. The term of office of the new committeemen and of the members of the new County Board of Education will not legally begin, of course, until the first Monday in July, and this action on their part would not be legally binding; but there would be no practical difficulty about it in case the Board at the July meeting should ratify the action. Of course there is no provision for paying the expenses of the members of the new Board for such an informal meeting. I suggest this, however, as a simple solution of the difficulty in regard to securing teachers in time for the summer schools. If it meets your approval you can notify the members of the County Board of Education, requesting them to take the course suggested in this letter.

Very truly yours,

J. Y. JOYNER,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

## INSTRUCTIONS TO BOARDS OF EDUCATION, 1905.

RALEIGH, June 24, 1905.

*To County Superintendents:*

I send you enclosed four copies of a letter to the members of the County Board of Education, one for each member of the Board and one for yourself. Kindly mail a copy of this letter to every member of your new County Board of Education at once. I greatly desire that it shall be in their hands before the meeting on the first Monday in July. Keep the copy sent you and ask the Chairman of the Board to read it to the new Board at its first meeting. I would mail these letters direct, but, as you know, the correct post-office addresses of the members of the new Board have not yet been furnished me.

I am sending you also under separate cover copies of the School Law of 1903, with the amendments of 1905, and also copies of the first part of my report in pamphlet form. Kindly see that copies of these are furnished the new members of the Board of Education at once, as my letter refers to sections in these. A new pamphlet of the amended School Law as it will appear in the new Code is now in the hands of the printer, and County Superintend-

ents will be furnished an ample supply of these for all committeemen as soon as issued. The pamphlet could not be prepared until the corrected chapter from the Code could be obtained from the Code Commissioners. This could not be obtained until this week.

Kindly send to my office immediately after the qualification of the new members of the Board the names and post-office addresses of the members of the Board and the newly elected County Superintendent. Blanks for this information were sent you some time ago.

With best wishes, I am

Very truly yours,

J. Y. JOYNER,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

---

*To the Members of the County Boards of Education.*

MY DEAR SIR:—You will enter upon the duties of your office July 3, 1905. In view of the impossibility of conducting the public schools of your county successfully without an efficient County Superintendent and competent School Committeemen, I trust that you will pardon me for taking the liberty of making some suggestions at this time in regard to the wise discharge of the first most important duties of your Board, the election of a County Superintendent and the selection of School Committeemen.

As to the necessity and importance of competent supervision, requiring the entire time and thought of a competent superintendent, permit me to ask a careful reading of pages 63 to 66 of my Biennial Report, a marked copy of which I send you under separate cover.

Permit me also to call your attention to the duty of observing strictly in your election of County Superintendent the legal qualifications for the office as set forth in section 16 of the School Law. Please kindly read carefully sections 16, 38, 39 and 44 of the School Law, and *observe especially the notes upon these sections.*

I wish, in conclusion, to urge you to observe in your selection of a County Superintendent the following: (1) Without fear, without prejudice, political or sectarian, having before your eyes only the welfare of the children and the success of the public schools, select the most competent man to be had for the money, choosing him from your county, if such a man is to be found there, and if not to be found in the county, seeking him wherever he can be found, as the law permits. (2) If your present County Superintendent possesses the necessary qualifications for a successful administration of his delicate, difficult and important duties, as I trust he may, re-elect him and give him a chance to show what is in him and to make a greater success of his work by paying him, if possible, a sufficient salary, under section 44, to justify him in giving all his time and thought to the work of supervision and to justify you in requiring him to do this. (3) Take advantage of section 44 and pay your Superintendent as large a salary as your school fund will justify, but be sure that you get *more man and more time for more money.*

By way of suggestion to you in the selection of School Committeemen, let me beg you to read carefully section 71 of the School Law and the note thereon.

Let me insist that you shall earnestly seek to find for School Committeemen men of intelligence and good business qualification, who are known to be in favor of public education, as required by law; who will take an active interest in the public schools and will have the courage to discharge their duties, especially the duty of selecting teachers without fear or favor.

The schools belong to all the people, and need the cordial support of all the people. I beg to suggest, therefore, the wisdom and justice of giving the minority political party representation on the school committees wherever men of this party can be found legally qualified and actively interested in the public schools. The schools should be held above politics and partisan administration.

I desire to assure you of my hearty coöperation with all your efforts to advance the cause of education in your county, and to request your hearty coöperation with me in my work.

Very truly yours,

J. Y. JOYNER,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

---

### THE COURSE OF STUDY, 1905.

RALEIGH, September 4, 1905.

*To the County Superintendent.*

DEAR SIR:—I wish to urge you to enforce the adoption of a course of study for the elementary public schools contained in the pamphlet issued from my office some months ago. At the time of its publication I sent to every County Superintendent a sufficient number of copies of this course of study to supply every public school-teacher. If other copies are needed to supply your teachers, send your order at once and it will be filled. See that every teacher in your county has a copy of this course of study, and is notified that he or she will be held responsible for its adoption. It is absolutely necessary to reduce the work of the public schools to some definite system. This gradation and classification of the work should be commenced at once. This course of study furnishes a good working basis. Call the attention of the teacher to the fact that it will practically be impossible to keep properly the new register and make the new reports unless this course of study is put into operation in the schools at once.

Section 4165 of the Public School Law says: "The County Superintendent shall not approve the final voucher for the salary of any principal or teacher until all reports have been made according to law and until the register has been properly filled out and filed with the chairman of the school committee or with the County Superintendent of Schools." A teacher that fails to classify his school according to the adopted course of study cannot make out his reports and fill out his register as required by law, and he ought not to receive his voucher for salary until he has done his duty and obeyed the law. I think also that it would be well to require the teacher to file the register with the County Superintendent after having it examined and approved by the chairman of the school committee or the entire school committee, so that it may be preserved and inspected by the Superintendent. These registers, con-

taining a complete record of the progress of the different classes, should be sent by the County Superintendent to the chairman of the committee or to the teacher of the school next year, a few days before the opening of the school.

Kindly notify your teachers also that section 4087, limiting instruction in schools with only one teacher to the elementary subjects, that are the foundation of an education, and allowing instruction in other branches only in schools of more than one teacher and only after adequate provision has been made in these for thorough instruction in the first-named subjects, must be strictly obeyed. We need more schools with two or more teachers so that more thorough and more advanced instruction may be given. An enforcement of this law will, I believe, result in the establishment of more such schools and in much more thorough instruction in the elementary branches. If instruction in the higher branches is needed and desired, a way will be found in most instances to have a larger and better school with two or more teachers.

At the request of the County Superintendents I am sending to each county, under separate cover, enough copies of this letter to supply all the teachers of the county. Send a copy to every teacher in your county at once. It is important to attend to these matters at the very beginning of the new school term.

Very truly yours,

J. Y. JOYNER,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

---

### NORTH CAROLINA DAY, 1905.

RALEIGH, November 7, 1905.

#### *To County Superintendents and Public School Teachers:*

By act of the General Assembly and by order of the State Superintendent under that act, at least one day in each year is required to be celebrated as North Carolina Day in every public school in the State. Heretofore in many of the public schools this day has not been observed. It is the duty of every County Superintendent to require the celebration of the day in every school. It is as clearly the duty of every public school-teacher to obey the law enjoining the celebration of it as to obey any other part of the Public School Law. This year and thenceforth let the law be enforced by every County Superintendent and obeyed by every public-school teacher. By the dictates of patriotism, law, duty to the rising generation, the obligation is laid upon every public school-teacher to celebrate North Carolina Day.

As most of the public schools are in session then, and as the exercises may be made a pleasant conclusion to the term before the Christmas holidays, the last Friday before Christmas has been fixed as the date for the celebration of North Carolina Day. If any public schools are unable to observe the day on that date, the County Superintendent should fix some other day during the year for the exercises in those schools.

"The Upper Cape Fear" is the topic for this year. Pamphlets containing much of the valuable and interesting history of that very historic section, including a study of the Scotch Highlanders and their settlement, the impor-



tant battle of Moore's Creek, brief biographies of some of the greatest men from this section, etc., have been prepared with much care and at considerable expense. The distribution of these pamphlets from the office of the State Superintendent will begin November 15. The number of pamphlets that can be allotted to each county will be sent to the County Superintendent for distribution to the schools. Before distributing the pamphlets the County Superintendent should ascertain what schools intend to observe the day on December 22. To aid him in obtaining this information each teacher must fill out the blank attached to this letter and mail it to the Superintendent before December 1. If any do not make this report the Superintendent should investigate at once the cause of the failure.

The County Superintendent is expected, of course, to mail at once a copy of this letter to every teacher in his county.

County Superintendents will be requested to report to my office the number of schools celebrating the day. Let all unite in making North Carolina Day every year a bugle call to North Carolina children to a stronger love for their State, a greater reverence for all that is best in its past history and a nobler devotion to its future development.

No finer sentiment can be cultivated in the minds of the young than gratitude for the unselfish service of the great, and no more sacred duty can be laid upon them than the duty of giving fitting expression to this gratitude. Perhaps no greater, more far-reaching and more unselfish service was ever rendered to the State, and especially to the children of the State, by any one man than that rendered by Calvin H. Wiley, the first State Superintendent, and the great organizer of the State system of public education. We have deemed it proper and profitable, therefore, that the public school children of this generation should undertake this manifest duty of giving some expression of gratitude to their great unselfish friend. It is the purpose to erect to him in the Capitol Square at Raleigh, with contributions from the thousands of public school children of the State, a memorial. About \$250 has already been raised by the school children for this purpose. This fund ought to be completed at once. If every teacher will use the information contained in the North Carolina Day pamphlet for instructing the children about the splendid services of Wiley to them and their State, and will take up a collection for this fund on North Carolina Day, I am confident it can be completed this year. Even a single penny from each of the 593,387 children enrolled in the public schools would amount to \$5,933.87.

Let "North Carolina Day" be celebrated in every public school; let every child be informed about Wiley's services and asked to contribute to the memorial fund, and let a collection for this fund be taken in every school on the day observed as "North Carolina Day."

Very truly yours,

J. Y. JOYNER,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*



## DISTRIBUTION OF REGIMENTAL HISTORIES TO RURAL LIBRARIES.

RALEIGH, November 9, 1905.

*To the County Superintendent:*

At a recent meeting of the board of trustees of the State Library 500 sets of the History of the North Carolina Regiments in the War between the States were placed at the disposal of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction for distribution to rural libraries.

As there are more than 1,000 libraries in the State, it will, of course, be impossible to place a set of these very valuable books in each. The following plan has been adopted, therefore, as the most equitable arrangement for their distribution: Six sets will be sent at once to every county in which twelve libraries have already been established under the rural library act, to be placed by the County Superintendent in such libraries as he shall select. The remaining sets will be distributed, six each, to other counties as soon as they bring the number of their libraries up to twelve, to be distributed by the County Superintendent to such libraries as he shall select. The books will be shipped by freight, charges prepaid, direct to the County Superintendent.

To him it is suggested that they be placed, as far as possible, in libraries located in different sections of the county where they will be accessible to the greatest number of readers. These books are the history of the part taken by North Carolina in the greatest of modern wars, a history which we are justified in being proud of, and which every son and every daughter of North Carolina ought to know by heart.

About one-half of the sets will be required to supply the counties which already have twelve libraries; it is earnestly hoped that the other half will be quickly taken by other counties complying with the conditions.

Very truly yours,

J. Y. JOYNER,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

## MEETING OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1905.

RALEIGH, November 29, 1905.

*To County Superintendents:*

You are hereby notified that the annual meeting of the State Association of County Superintendents will be held in the hall of the House of Representatives in the city of Raleigh, Wednesday and Thursday, December 13 and 14, 1905.

Your attention is called to section 4141 of the Public School Law requiring every County Superintendent to attend this meeting continuously during its session, unless providentially hindered, and providing for the payment out of the county school fund of his traveling expenses and per diem while in attendance. County Superintendents employed on annual salary will of course be allowed traveling expenses and board only. *It is the legal duty of every County Superintendent to attend this meeting from its first session to its last, and no Superintendent who has the proper regard for the discharge of his offi-*

*cial duty and the proper interest in his work and proper desire to improve himself and help his co-workers will let aught but a strictly providential hindrance, by which I understand one that the power of man cannot remove, prevent his attendance.* Nine-tenths of the County Superintendents attended the meeting last year. I shall be greatly disappointed if the attendance is not even larger this year.

I enclose you a circular in regard to reduced rates secured. Read the circular carefully and observe strictly the directions contained in it. Be sure to take from the ticket agent the required certificate when you purchase your ticket.

With a view of getting a concise statement of the facts as to the educational conditions, progress of the year and outlook for the future for every county of the State, I have sent to every County Superintendent the enclosed questions. Kindly answer them accurately, bring them with you to the meeting of the State Association of Superintendents, and file them in my office at the close of the meeting.

In addition to answering these questions, each County Superintendent is expected to prepare a report not to exceed ten minutes in length, containing a brief summary of the facts contained in the answers to these questions under the following general heads:

I. Present Educational Conditions: (a) Houses; (b) Teachers; (c) Local Taxation and Consolidation; (d) Libraries, etc.

II. Progress of the year: (a) In houses, local taxation, consolidation, libraries, etc.; (b) For improvement of teachers by institutes, manuals, associations or clubs, supervision and visitation, township meetings, etc.; (c) Work done for improvement of committeemen, increase of attendance, increase of interest of patrons, etc.

III. Suggestions as to what the Superintendent can and ought to do for the advancement of educational progress and the improvement of educational conditions.

As you will see from the enclosed program, a large part of the time of the next meeting of the State Association will be devoted to hearing these brief ten-minute reports. Every Superintendent in attendance will be called upon to read his report and no Superintendent will be allowed to occupy more than ten minutes. Through these reports every County Superintendent will have an opportunity to find out something about the educational conditions in the other counties of the State, and about the work of the other County Superintendents, and to compare the conditions in his own county with those in other counties, and his own work with that of other County Superintendents. The facts brought out by these questions and these reports ought to enable us to profit by past mistakes, to correct past abuses, to be encouraged by past success and to get helpful suggestions from each others work and experience. They will also form the best basis for a discussion of ways and means for the improvement of condition and the development of the work along all lines in the future.

All County Superintendents, even those who find it impossible to attend, are urged to answer these questions and prepare these reports for the meeting and to file them in my office on or before the close of the meeting. I expect to prepare a bulletin from them.

I hope that all will come prepared to devote themselves entirely to the work of the Association, Wednesday and Thursday, and to take part in the general discussions outlined in the programme. The meeting is yours. It is intended to afford an opportunity for a free exchange of ideas about your common work and for giving to one another the benefit of your experience and observation.

Please notify me at once on the enclosed postal if you can attend, and if not, why not.

Hoping to have the pleasure of seeing every one of you at the meeting and assuring you a cordial welcome, I am,

Very truly yours,

J. Y. JOYNER.

*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

---

STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS  
OF NORTH CAROLINA,

RALEIGH, DECEMBER 13 AND 14, 1905.

---

PROGRAM.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 13.

FIRST SESSION, 11 A. M. TO 1 P. M.

- I. Organization.
- II. Educational Conditions in the Counties and the Progress of the Year.  
Ten-minute Reports of Superintendents.

SECOND SESSION, 3 TO 5 P. M.

Continuation of Reports of Superintendents.

THIRD SESSION, 8 TO 10 P. M.

Continuation of Reports of Superintendents.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 14.

FIRST SESSION, 10 A. M. TO 1 P. M.

- I. Address of State Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- II. The Course of Study and Teachers' Manuals and How to Use Them.

SECOND SESSION, 3 TO 5 P. M., AND THIRD SESSION, 8 TO 10 P. M.

- I. Reports, and General Discussion of Work and Problems of Superintendents.

1. The Problem of Supervision.

- a. Visitation of Schools.
  - b. Inspection of Work; Helpful Criticism and Suggestions to Teachers.
  - c. Examination and Certification of Teachers.
  - d. How to Aid in Selecting and Locating the Right Teacher in the Right Place.

2. The Problem of Improvement and Home-training of Teachers.
    - a. Institutes.
    - b. Teachers' Associations and Clubs.
    - c. Teachers' Manuals and Libraries.
  3. The Problem of Reaching and Interesting the Committeemen.
  4. The Problem of Reaching and Interesting Parents.
  5. The Problem of obtaining and placing effectively before County Boards of Education, Committeemen and the general public accurate and full information about the condition and needs of the Public Schools.
  6. The Problem of getting more money for better houses, longer terms, better salaries, and better teachers, more schools of more than one teacher, public high schools, etc., by local taxation, consolidation, etc.
  7. The Problem of getting the children into school and keeping them there.
  8. The Problem of the Celebration of North Carolina Day.
- 

#### LETTERS OF INSTRUCTION—SECOND \$100,000—1906.

RALEIGH, November 27, 1905.

*To the County Superintendent.*

DEAR SIR:—I am sending you blank applications for aid from the second hundred thousand dollars. I suggest that you collect all the necessary information and be ready to fill the blanks immediately after the meeting of the County Board of Education on the first Monday in January, 1906, so that they may be returned without delay to this office.

Before filling out these blanks, please read carefully sections 4097-4107 of the Public School Law of 1905, pages 15-18. Please read carefully also the heading of each column of the enclosed blanks. I beg to call your careful attention also to the following explanations of the law:

*I. Counties entitled to aid.*—No county is entitled to aid under this act unless sections 4104 and 4106 of the act have been strictly complied with, and no application will be considered until the affidavit to that effect required by law shall have been made by the proper officers on the back of the application. Read carefully these sections. Read carefully also section 4116 of the Public School Law and observe especially as explained in note 2 on this section, that counties having more than a four months school term in any township, and less in others, must use at least one-sixth of their county fund to aid all their school districts to have a four months term before they will be entitled to aid from the second hundred thousand dollars.

*II. Districts entitled to aid.*—Read carefully section 4103 and observe that no school district with a school census of less than sixty-five can receive any aid unless the formation and continuance of such district shall have been for the good and sufficient reasons mentioned in that section, and that no application from such a district will be considered until the affidavit to that fact shall have been made by the proper officers on the back of the application.



*III. How to calculate the amount needed and allowed by law.*—Read carefully section 4105.

The average monthly salary of white teachers in the State for 1905 is \$29.63, and the average monthly salary of colored teachers is \$22.34. The maximum amount that any white school with one teacher can be allowed for teacher's salary for four months is, therefore, \$118.52, and the maximum amount that any colored school with one teacher can be allowed for teacher's salary for four months is, therefore, \$89.36. If the salary actually paid the white or colored teacher is less than the above amount, the amount that will be allowed for teacher's salary can easily be calculated by multiplying the monthly salary actually paid the white or colored teacher by four. Schools with an enrollment of seventy and over, actually employing two teachers, are entitled to salary for two teachers. Schools with an enrollment of 105 and over, actually employing three teachers, are entitled to salary for three teachers and for one additional teacher, if actually employed, for not less than every thirty-five pupils enrolled. In no instance can more salary than the above maximum fixed by section 4105 of the law be allowed for any teacher. In no instance can more salary than is actually paid be allowed for any teacher, though this may be less than this maximum. The amount, therefore, to which any school, white or colored, actually employing more than one teacher is entitled for teachers' salary for a four months term can be easily calculated by multiplying the salary allowed by law for one teacher for four months, as explained above, by the number of teachers actually employed and to which the school upon its enrollment is actually entitled.

The only other expenses besides teachers' salary that will be allowed any district are the actual incidental expenses incurred and paid, which must be reported separately, and can never exceed for any school the maximum of \$25 for expenses and repairs for the four months term. No incidental expenses should be reported that are not actually incurred and paid. Superintendents should watch these incidental expenses and should allow none that are not absolutely necessary.

Having calculated in this way the maximum amount for teachers' salary and expenses which will be allowed to any school under the law, or the amount actually spent for these purposes, provided this is less than the maximum allowed, it will be easy to calculate the amount to which the district is legally entitled out of the second hundred thousand dollars for a four months term by subtracting the total available funds placed to the credit of this district from all sources for this school year as reported in column 13 of your application.

*IV. Available funds.*—Read carefully section 4100 of the law.

Every district asking aid must report every cent apportioned to that district from all school funds, State and county, received or to be received from all sources, except local taxation, during the entire school year from July 1, 1905, to June 30, 1906. It matters not how these funds or any part of them may have been used, whether for building, equipment, paying larger salaries than those mentioned above, or any other purpose. No district will be entitled to receive from the special appropriation one cent for a four months school term, even if it cannot have a four months school, if its total apportionment for that school year from all sources, including the first hundred thousand dollars, and all taxes, except special local taxes, paid and to be paid for that year, is



equal to or greater than the amounts allowed, as explained above, for teachers' salary and actual current expenses. No part of the second hundred thousand dollars can be used directly or indirectly for paying for buildings. Any district using any part of its apportionment for this purpose must report every cent so used as available funds. See first paragraph of my note to section 4124 of the Public School Law, page 29.

To illustrate: No white school district with one teacher that has received or will receive from all sources during the school year ending June 30, 1906, \$118.52 plus the actual current expenses, not exceeding in any case \$25, will be entitled to any part of the second hundred thousand dollars. No colored school district with one teacher that has received or will receive from all sources during the school year ending June 30, 1906, \$89.36 plus the actual current expenses, not exceeding in any case \$25, will be entitled to any part of the second hundred thousand dollars. The same rule will apply to white and colored districts entitled under the law to more than one teacher, and the amount may be ascertained by multiplying teachers' salary allowed by the number of teachers allowed. You can easily ascertain what your county will receive from the first hundred thousand dollars by multiplying the whole number of children in your county, census of 1904, by the decimal \$0.14348.

With the increase in taxable property and in the assessment thereof in every county in the State, the legal demands for aid this year ought not to be so great as last year, and will not be, if the law is obeyed. If I can secure through your coöperation a strict compliance with the law, I believe that the appropriation will be more than sufficient for all legal demands this year. Unless I can secure a strict compliance with the law in the apportionment of the second hundred thousand dollars, there is great danger of the repeal of the law.

Very truly yours,

J. Y. JOYNER,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

---

#### ABOUT APPORTIONMENT OF SCHOOL FUNDS.

RALEIGH, January 4, 1906.

*To County Superintendents:*

There seems to be some misunderstanding in regard to the reservation and distribution of the fund for securing a four months school term under section 4116 of the Public School Law. I wish, therefore, to make the following explanation:

This fund must be reserved in all counties that have more than a four months term in some schools and townships and less than a four months term in others. It must be distributed among all the schools in the county having less than a four months term so as to bring all these to a four months term, if possible, and if not possible, so as to lengthen equally the terms of all, thereby equalizing the terms of these schools. At least one-sixth of the total school fund must be reserved and distributed in this way unless the schools can be brought to a four months term with less. In this event, only so much

as may be needed to bring all the schools in the county to a four months term can be reserved. Counties having a school term of more than four months in some schools and of less than four months in others will not receive any aid from the second hundred thousand dollars for districts having less than a four months term until at least one-sixth of the total school fund has been reserved and distributed proportionately, as explained above, among all districts in the county having a term of less than four months. This fund must, of course, be reserved before apportionment. It need not be reserved in counties having a four months term or more in all schools or in counties not having a four months term in any school.

Kindly have the law in regard to the reservation and distribution of this fund strictly obeyed before sending to this office your applications for aid from the second hundred thousand dollars, thereby avoiding delay and trouble.

Very truly yours,

J. Y. JOYNER,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

---

RALEIGH, February 13, 1906.

*To the County Superintendent.*

DEAR SIR:—We have sent your County Treasurer a warrant for . . . . ., the amount apportioned from the second hundred thousand dollars to your county. The amounts to which they were legally entitled had to be scaled 30 per cent. for districts containing less than sixty-five children of school age and 20 per cent. for districts containing sixty-five or more children. It is your duty, therefore, to calculate the amount to which each district is entitled and furnish the County Treasurer with these amounts, directing him to place them to the credit of the respective districts. Notify, also, the committeemen of these districts. The calculation for each district can be easily made from your application, a copy of which you have on file, by getting 70 per cent. of the amount for the districts with less than sixty-five children and 80 per cent. of the amount for districts with more than sixty-five children. Enter also in your record book the names of the districts and the amount received by each from the second hundred thousand dollars. Under the law this money can be used only by the districts to which it has been apportioned in accordance with your application and only for the purposes applied for, to-wit, payment of teachers' salaries and incidental expenses. The use of this money by any other district or for any other purpose is a misappropriation of funds that would render the officers permitting it liable to prosecution.

Very truly yours,

J. Y. JOYNER,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

RALEIGH, February 15, 1906.

*To the County Treasurer.*

DEAR SIR:—Enclosed find warrant for your county's apportionment from the second hundred thousand dollars. From the enclosed copy of letter to the County Superintendent you will see that it is his duty to furnish you a list of the districts and of the amounts to be placed to the credit of each district, and you will also see that this money can be used only by the districts to which it is apportioned and only for the purpose of paying teachers and incidental expenses for a four months school term.

Very truly yours,

J. Y. JOYNER,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

---

TEACHERS' ASSEMBLY AND SUMMER SCHOOL, 1906.

RALEIGH, March 28, 1906.

*To the County Superintendent.*

DEAR SIR:—The North Carolina Teachers' Assembly will be held in Raleigh, June 12 to 16, and the North Carolina Summer School will be held in this city, June 16 to July 6. Special railroad rates of one fare for the round trip for the Summer School and one fare plus \$2 membership fee for the Teachers' Assembly have been procured. Return tickets will be good from the beginning of the Teachers' Assembly until the close of the Summer School. Reduced board rates of a dollar a day and from \$4 to \$6 a week have been obtained for those attending the Assembly and the Summer School. A very attractive program has been arranged for both the Assembly and the Summer School. A number of the strongest men and women in our profession will take part in these programs. There is every reason to expect an unusually large attendance of teachers at the Summer School. Every effort will be made to make this meeting in Raleigh a great and inspiring educational gathering.

In order to get the inspiration and enthusiasm of these great educational meetings, to utilize for our meeting some of the strong men that will take part in these meetings, to take advantage of the lower railroad rates and the lower rates for board, and to give the County Superintendents an opportunity to attend the Teachers' Assembly during its entire session and the Summer School as long as they desire, with only the additional cost of board at \$4 or \$5 a week, I have decided to call the fifth annual meeting of the State Association of County Superintendents at Raleigh, Saturday, June 16, and Monday, June 18, the last day of the Teachers' Assembly and the first day of the Summer School. This will make it necessary for the County Superintendents to remain in the city Sunday. An especially attractive program of devotional exercises will be arranged for that day. I am notifying you this far ahead that you may make no conflicting appointments of any sort for the dates named.

Have these dates in mind in arranging the dates for your county institute, in case you hold an institute this summer. It will be a leisure time. The notice is ample and I shall expect every County Superintendent to obey the law

requiring his attendance unless providentially prevented. The attendance on our last meeting was smaller than at any preceding meeting of the Association. The attendance at this meeting should be the largest in the history of the Association. We shall endeavor to make the program more attractive and profitable than any previous program. Any County Superintendent who fails to attend the annual meeting of the State Association, as required by law, unless providentially hindered from attending, is guilty of a wilful neglect of duty and a wilful disobedience of the law which ought to be investigated by the County Board of Education. A large majority of the County Superintendents have heretofore been prompt and faithful in attending the meetings of the Association, and I am deeply grateful for their interest and coöperation in making the meetings successful.

I hope that many of the County Superintendents will be able to attend the meeting of the Teachers' Assembly and to remain to the Summer School. A week's board will cost only two or three dollars more than three days' board at a dollar a day. Complimentary tickets to all the courtesies and privileges of the Summer School will be presented to the County Superintendents.

We have no State appropriation for a Summer School. The people of Raleigh have generously agreed to guarantee the funds necessary for the Assembly and the Summer School. The necessity for at least one great State gathering of the teachers in a convention like the Assembly and in a Summer School is manifest to every thoughtful friend of education and of the teacher.

I bespeak the hearty coöperation of every County Superintendent in securing the attendance of the teachers of his county on the Teachers' Assembly and the Summer School, for the good of the teachers and the advancement of the cause of education in the State.

Very truly yours,

J. Y. JOYNER,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

---

### LOCAL TAXATION, 1906.

RALEIGH, April 30, 1906.

DEAR SIR:—Your County Superintendent writes me that an election will be held in your district on the question of levying a local tax to supplement the funds received from the State and county in your school district for a better school to give all your children a better chance to get an education and to be more intelligent, serviceable and useful citizens. As it was impossible on account of my previous engagements for me to make an appointment in your district before the election to speak to the people in behalf of the children, I am taking the liberty of writing to you and several other influential citizens in the district upon this question, knowing that you will not misunderstand my motive in writing, and that you will give careful consideration to a question of this sort before making up your minds as to how you will vote. I believe that local taxation is the only available means by which you can hope to increase the efficiency of your public schools. I believe it because it is the only means found available by those towns and cities and rural communities in the State that have increased the efficiency of their schools and made them



equal to the task of educating all their children as the demands of the age now require. All the cities and all the larger towns and many of the villages in the State have voted upon themselves a local tax and are now paying this tax for the support of their schools. Three hundred and fifty districts in North Carolina have adopted local taxation for their schools. Two hundred and seventy-five of these are in the rural districts or in little villages of less than a thousand inhabitants. One hundred and thirty of these districts have voted this tax within the last twelve months. So far as the reports from these districts in my office show, the people are pleased with the tax after trying it; the schools are better, more money enables them to get better teachers and more of them, to have better houses and better equipment and longer term. The districts that have the money to pay better salaries to teachers either by paying a larger monthly salary or by employing them for a longer term, for their salary may be increased this way, are going to get and keep the best teachers in the State, and everybody knows that the success of the school must depend upon the efficiency of the teacher and the efficiency of the teacher must depend to some extent, at least, upon the payment of a reasonable salary for a reasonable length of time. I find, also, that the only way that other States and communities have been able to secure good schools adequately equipped with houses and teachers and running long enough to educate their children properly has been by voting on themselves a local or community tax for the support of their own schools to supplement what the county and State can give.

I have found that the people that have tried this local tax say that it pays better than any tax they pay, that it is a standing advertisement for the community, a standing invitation to good people in other communities seeking homes where they can have the best educational advantages for their children to come and make their homes in these local tax districts to get the benefit of the better schools, and that it is an inducement to their own best people to remain at home instead of having to move into the towns and villages or into other school districts that have good schools in order to educate their children. This, of course, creates also a demand for property in these local tax districts and makes it easier to get purchasers or tenants. It also creates a demand for labor and makes it easier to get work. In this and other ways the tax, therefore, pays in dollars and cents.

It is unquestionably the cheapest way to educate any child and the only way to educate all the children. By sharing the burden of the support of the school among all the people in proportion to their means the burden falls lightly on each, and all who have property or children share in the benefits resulting from the school.

Every cent of the tax levied by local taxation remains in the district in which it is levied, absolutely under the control of the committee of that district for the benefit of the school of that district. Everybody knows that the best way to build up a community is by the establishment of a good school in the community. The only permanent basis for this school in these times is the basis of public taxation. The school then belongs to all the people and must be supported by all the people. It is not dependent upon the good will and support of only a few people in the community and is not affected by the death of the men supporters of the school as in a case of a school separately maintained by private subscription or private tuition. Through a reasonable



local tax you can support a school in your community that will prepare your children for college and life as well as they can be prepared in any private boarding-school and keep them at home under the restraining influences of home and extend the privileges of the school to all the children of your community at less expense than you could send two or three children annually out of the community to any first-class private boarding-school anywhere else in the State. The increased tax of the biggest tax-payer in your district would probably not be equal to ten months' tuition, to say nothing of board for one child at any private school. Even with a levy of thirty cents on the hundred dollars' worth of property the tax would be increased only three dollars on the thousand dollars. The majority of your tax-payers would probably not have their taxes increased by local tax for their school more than \$1.50 a year. This would not pay the tuition for one child one month at a private school in your community.

If it has paid these scores of other communities in the State, some of which have been paying this tax for twenty-five years and continue to pay it gladly, it will pay your community. When if your community fails to vote the tax necessary to support a school offering somewhat equal advantages with the schools in these other special-tax districts, it will begin to fall behind in the race with them in this age of universal education.

If your community should vote the tax and find it unsatisfactory, they would have an opportunity once every two years to vote on it again and repeal it, if desired. As a matter of fact, however, so far as my information goes, no community after trying it two years has ever wanted to repeal it. This is the strongest testimonial of the wisdom and the benefits of the tax.

Trusting that you may see your way clear to use your influence for this tax to have a better school, to give all your children a better chance to develop the power that God has endowed them with and to elevate your community, intellectually, morally and materially, I am, in the name of the children,

Very truly yours,

J. Y. JOYNER,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

---

#### CHANGE IN DATE OF MEETING OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS ASSOCIATION.

RALEIGH, June 2, 1906.

*To the County Superintendent:*

I beg to call your attention again to the change in the date of the annual meeting of the State Association of County Superintendents, in order to get the benefit of the North Carolina Teachers' Assembly and the North Carolina Summer School. The fifth annual meeting of the Association will be held in Raleigh, June 16 and June 18, the last day of the Teachers' Assembly and the first day of the Summer School. Teachers' Assembly tickets will be on sale June 11 to 14, inclusive. Summer School tickets will be on sale June 15. The rate will be one first-class fare plus 25 cents for the round trip. The Assembly ticket will cost \$2 more, to cover the membership coupon for the Assembly. This \$2, however, will be refunded to County Superintendents

upon presentation of the coupon to the Secretary of the Teachers' Assembly. All Superintendents starting before June 15 should purchase Teachers' Assembly tickets. All tickets will be good to return until July 9. Full information about railroad rates, board, etc., can be obtained from the Prospectus of the North Carolina Teachers' Assembly and Summer School, a copy of which has probably been sent to you by the Secretary. The Prospectus also contains full programs of both meetings. If you have not received a copy, write for one to Charles J. Parker, Secretary, Raleigh, N. C.

This will, of course, be the annual meeting of the State Association of County Superintendents, and will take the place of the meeting heretofore held in the fall. As it will be the regular annual meeting for the school year beginning July 1, 1906, and ending June 30, 1907, I suggest that the voucher for your expenses be presented and paid on or after July 1, so as to come out of the funds of the next year and not appear as paying for two meetings in one school year.

The prospects were never better for the largest and most successful Summer School and meeting of the Teachers' Assembly ever held in the State. I sincerely hope that every County Superintendent will obey the law by attending the meeting of the State Association, being present at the first session and remaining until the close of the last session. A small attendance of County Superintendents at the meeting of their State Association on an occasion of this sort would be an advertisement to the great education hosts gathered here of an indifference and lack of enthusiasm on the part of the County Superintendents, who ought to be leaders in the educational work, that would be harmful to the cause and exceedingly mortifying and discouraging to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction. The County Superintendents have never yet failed me in a critical hour, and I am confident that they will do their full duty on this occasion.

I desire to urge all Superintendents to attend, if possible, the meeting of the Teachers' Assembly beginning June 12. I hope that many of them can remain also to attend the Summer School. I hope that you will exert yourself to secure a large attendance of teachers from your county on the Teachers' Assembly and Summer School.

I enclose a copy of the program for our meeting.

Most of the discussions will be of the nature of informal round-table discussions for free interchange of views. Let every Superintendent think about every subject and come prepared to express briefly his views on it.

Very truly yours,

J. Y. JOYNER,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction,*

FIFTH ANNUAL SESSION OF STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY  
SUPERINTENDENTS,

RALEIGH, JUNE 16-18, 1906.

PROGRAM.

SATURDAY, JUNE 16.

MORNING.

(A. & M. College Auditorium).

- 11:00 to 1:15—Joint session with the Woman's Association for the Betterment of Public School-houses in North Carolina.
- 11:00 to 11:45—Address: Dr. Charles D. McIver, President State Normal and Industrial College.
- 11:45 to 12:15—What the Betterment Association Has Done in Cumberland County. Superintendent B. T. McBryde.
- 12:15 to 12:45—What the Betterment Association Has Done in Wayne County. Superintendent E. T. Atkinson.
- 12:45 to 1:15—Short Talks on Betterment Work by County Superintendents.

AFTERNOON.

- 3:00 to 5:00—Uniform Examination, Gradation and Certification of Teachers:
- a. Central Examining Board.
  - b. Life Certificates.
  - c. Teachers' Salaries.

EVENING.

- 8:30 to 10:30—The Problem of Getting Children into Schools and Keeping Them There:
- a. Taking the Census.
  - b. Locating Illiterate Children of School Age.
  - c. What Can be Done—
    1. By the County Superintendent and County Board of Education.
    2. By Teachers and Committeemen.
    3. By Compulsory-attendance Legislation.

MONDAY, JUNE 18.

MORNING.

- 10:00 to 11:00—Township High Schools.
- 11:00 to 11:45—Address: Hon. O. B. Martin, State Superintendent Public Instruction of South Carolina.
- 12:00 to 1:00—Reports of Special Committees.

## AFTERNOON.

3:00 to 5:00—What Some Efficient County Superintendents Employed for Their Full Time Have Accomplished:

- a. In Increasing the School Fund.
- b. In the Training and Improvement of Teachers.
- c. In Supervision of Schools.
- d. In Building and Equipping School-houses.
- e. In Cultivating Public Sentiment for Education.

## EVENING.

8:30 to 9:15—Address: Dr. Henry N. Snyder President Wofford College, South Carolina.

---

SCHOOL ACCOUNT BOOK.

RALEIGH, June 22, 1906.

*To the County Superintendent:*

We have sent you two copies of the County School Account Book, one for yourself and one for your County Treasurer. These books are intended to simplify your work and to assist in keeping accurate itemized accounts. It is hoped, through the use of the books, to secure more accurate and complete reports and to establish a more uniform system of keeping the school accounts in all counties. Kindly have the Treasurer's book delivered to him before July 1, so that he may open his new account in it. Please sign and return the enclosed receipt.

Very truly yours,

J. Y. JOYNER,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

## STATE COLORED NORMAL SCHOOLS.

---

SUPERINTENDENT J. Y. JOYNER,

*Secretary of State Board of Education, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I submit herewith a formal report of the work of the State Colored Normal Schools for the two years ending November 30, 1906, together with some facts and observations relating to negro education in North Carolina.

Respectfully,

December 1, 1906.

CHARLES L. COON.

---

During the two years ending November 30, 1906, the State Colored Normal Schools have acquired the following property :

### ELIZABETH CITY.

Eighteen acres of land, costing.....	\$ 1,800
Deed for city lot, valued at.....	3,000
Collections and pledges for Building Fund.....	2,500
Building Fund from State .....	500
Total .....	\$ 7,800

### FAYETTEVILLE.

Twenty-six acres of land, costing.....	\$ 1,500
Collections and pledges for Building Fund.....	500
Building Fund from State.....	500
Total .....	\$ 2,500

### WINSTON.

Sixteen acres land and buildings, valued at.....	\$22,000
School furniture donated by teachers and pupils.....	125
Total .....	\$22,125

The total value of the property acquired during the past two years is, therefore, \$32,425. On this property there is a debt (at Winston) of \$9,500. Deducting this debt, these schools now own property worth \$22,925. To acquire this property the State has paid the following sums:

Elizabeth City .....	\$ 1,000
Fayetteville .....	1,000
Winston .....	3,100
Total .....	\$ 5,100



Deducting the debt above mentioned and the \$5,100 paid by the State, it will be seen that the net value of the property donated to the State for these schools during the past two years is \$17,825. It should be remembered, however, that the \$5,100 used in acquiring this property represents the amount saved out of the annual appropriation to these schools.

In estimating the value of this property, I count the property at Winston at half its original cost, and I do not include any pledges to the Building Fund which are doubtful of collection or which are to be redeemed in work or material when buildings are begun at Fayetteville and Elizabeth City. It is generally agreed that the property at Winston is worth considerably more than the estimate made above.

To put the matter in different words, the State now has a school plant at Winston worth at least \$12,625 above all indebtedness; it has a site for building at Elizabeth City and cash assets worth at least \$6,000; and it also has a building site at Fayetteville and cash assets worth \$1,000. Deeds for the 18 acres of land and the city lot at Elizabeth City, also deeds for the land at Fayetteville and the property at Winston, all made out in fee-simple to the State Board of Education, are deposited with the Secretary of State. Two years ago the State owned none of this property.

During the past two years the State Normal at Winston-Salem, in coöperation with the Forsyth County Board of Education, secured the erection of a three-room primary school at a cost of \$1,800. This property also belongs to the State of North Carolina, and is now being used as a part of the State School plant. This primary school has a rural school library and good modern desks and blackboards. The children and the teachers have done considerable work on the grounds, making a lawn and planting some shrubbery. It should be remembered that the State School and this primary school are in the country; also that the property value of this primary school is not included in the above property valuations.

The school furniture, already mentioned as having been "donated by pupils and teachers" to the Slater School at Winston, includes chairs and seats for the chapel. The money was raised by gifts and entertainments. It is proposed to raise \$75 additional during the year 1907. The teachers and pupils at Fayetteville and Elizabeth City have worked hard to raise the funds which have bought the lands and secured the property already mentioned as in possession of the State at those places. A great deal of this money was contributed by those who earn their daily bread by hard manual labor.

Three principal reasons have caused the progress I have just recounted. They are as follows: (a) The permanent establishment of these schools at their present location; (b) the desire on the part of many citizens of both races to try to make these schools a vital influence in the better training of negro children; and (c) the hope that, after thirty years of precarious and uncertain existence in rented and inadequate quarters, the State might see the wisdom of aiding in placing these schools in creditable homes of their own.

#### THE KIND OF INSTRUCTION.

The instruction in these schools deals with the fundamental things of books, of industry, and of morals. There is no pretense at doing one thing and saying we do another. The instruction in books embraces the common school sub-

jects. The instruction in industry includes cooking, sewing, agriculture, gardening, and the use of simple tools. Only at Winston do we attempt to teach all these subjects, for lack of equipment. In all the schools singing is taught, and upright conduct insisted upon. Some work with hands as well as head is a part of every day's round of school duty. I think it would be hard to find three other North Carolina schools, white or black, whose pupils excel those at Winston, Fayetteville, and Elizabeth City in polite and earnest attention to their work.

As these schools begin their instruction in books with fifth-grade work, the *normal* training given largely concerns itself in aiding those who take the four years' course prescribed to acquire some knowledge of the organization of an elementary school of four grades and how to teach the subjects usually taught in those grades.

#### WHAT THESE SCHOOLS NEED.

These schools do not need a better spirit of devotion to work, for the teachers and pupils work harder and longer than any others I know. Nearly every boy and nearly every girl who attends these schools earns his own money with which to make his way. Think of several hundred of these young people working at the hardest kind of manual labor through the long summer vacation in order to make a few dollars to keep them at school the remainder of the year and then giving generously of those hard earnings to the State to aid in buying land and equipment for their own better education, and you have an inspiring picture of patient devotion and self-sacrifice.

These schools, on the other hand, do not need the charity of the State. They only ask sympathy and help to carry out what has been begun—these they greatly need and these the State ought to give. These schools have shown the spirit of self-help and faith in education and training. They are struggling not only to help themselves but they intend to carry what is given them to those who are less fortunate. It seems to me the first part of this report indicates more than that the State has acquired so much property within the past two years. Does it not indicate, at least, that the State has discovered some patriotic sentiment which ought to be cultivated?

Finally these schools are the State's only means of reaching the masses of the negro children with better training than those children are now receiving. The progress these schools have recently made needs, therefore, to be fostered on this account. And this brings us to the consideration of the present condition of the negro country school, because the necessity for the development of these negro normal schools cannot be fully set forth without a discussion of the present condition of the elementary school, to which more than eighty-two per cent. of all the negro children must look for training.

#### THE PRESENT CONDITION OF THE NEGRO COUNTRY SCHOOL.

In 1905 there were 226,976 negro children of school age in North Carolina, 192,720 of whom lived in the country and 34,256 lived in the graded-school towns and cities. During that year, 132,363 of the 192,720 negro country children were enrolled in the public schools, or 68 out of every 100, while 73,958 of these children attended school daily, or 56 out of every 100 enrolled.

These children are provided with 2,198 school-houses, valued at \$124.37 each. Only 64 of these houses have any patent desks, and these 64 houses thus equipped are found in 17 different counties. All the other negro school-houses are furnished either with home-made desks or with benches. Nearly half of all these negro school-houses, 964 in all, have no furniture except *benches*, which of itself makes it next to impossible to do any very effective teaching in the primary grades. Those houses which are provided with so-called home-made desks are also, as a rule, wholly unfit for school purposes, being uncomfortable and unsanitary to a degree. The furniture of a majority of the negro country school-houses in 50 counties in this State consists wholly of *benches*. And *benches* generally mean seats without backs and too high for small children. In only 100 of these 2,198 negro school-houses is there a library of any kind. But 46 of these houses are in two counties—Edgecombe and New Hanover—while the remaining 54 are scattered over the other 95 counties. If the average value of these houses, grounds and equipment is only \$124.37, it does not take a very vivid imagination to picture conditions in the majority of those houses which are not worth the *average value*.

The average term of the negro country school is 80 days. But 27 counties, with a school population of 45,490, have a term of less than 75 days, and some of these counties have an average term as low as 60 days. In 40 other counties the negro country-school term averages from 75 to 80 days. These 40 counties have a negro school population of 73,358. In two counties there are no negro country schools—Graham and Haywood. In the remaining 28 counties the school term for negro children averages more than 80 days. These 28 counties have a negro school population of 73,872. Thus it will be seen that 118,848 out of 192,720 negro children have less opportunity for schooling than 80 days in the year, in places worth considerably less than \$130 each!

There is still another thing to consider in determining the efficiency of the negro school: Each one of them has an average of 84 school population, and 54 of these children were enrolled with each teacher employed. The question which necessarily arises first is, how one teacher can successfully train 54 children in a school-house whose whole equipment—land, building and furniture—is worth less than \$130. And to add to the difficulty, nearly half of these 54 children were absent every school day during the short term.

So much for the physical condition of the negro country school. The next question relates to the kind of teachers provided for these schools. In 1905 the average salary of a negro country teacher was \$22.20 per month. In 1885, it was \$23.30. The salary of these teachers has steadily declined for the last few years.

In 30 counties—Alamance, Alexander, Ashe, Caldwell, Cleveland, Cumberland, Currituck, Duplin, Durham, Edgecombe, Greene, Harnett, Hyde, Lenoir, Mecklenburg, Pamlico, Person, Pitt, Richmond, Rutherford, Sampson, Stanly, Stokes, Tyrrell, Vance, Washington, Wayne, Wilkes, Yadkin, and Yancey—the negro country teachers are now paid less than \$20 per month each. In 14 of these 30 counties negro teachers are paid less than \$17 a month, on the average. The country-school population of the 30 counties which pay negro teachers less than \$20 per month is 59,665, or nearly one-third of all the negro country-school population of the State.

Of course, these salary figures can give one only a glimpse at the dearth of efficiency which must necessarily characterize the work of those teachers who



are paid, if board and expenses are deducted, less than the commonest day laborers. But these salary figures, taken in connection with those given above relating to the physical condition of these schools, make it apparent to any one that, whatever else these schools may be doing, they are not training this vast army of 192,720 country children. It is not fair, it is not humane, it is not Christian to permit these conditions. If, however, these schools are to be improved, to whom must the State look to take the lead? The State so far has provided only one means—three colored normal schools. But if these schools are to lead in the betterment of the negro rural school, then they must be given the power to lead. These schools must be put far beyond their present physical condition so that they can reach an increasing number of those who teach the negro elementary schools.

But there are those who hold the negro school responsible for the crimes and inefficiency of the negro race. Still others take the position that the white people have provided education for the negro and that the results are disappointing. Yet how can any one who studies the present condition of the negro rural school, as set forth above, fairly hold negro education, as it is there represented after 36 years of progress, responsible for any of our social ills? Such schools cannot train children to be efficient, neither can they lessen the number of crimes. The State is now simply suffering from the lack of what these schools ought to do, but cannot do. And, furthermore, in view of the facts I have tried to set forth, would it not be fairer to determine whether real negro education is worth while or not, instead of trying to hold the so-called education we have been grudgingly doling out to the black man responsible for that man's sins of omission or commission, whatever these may be? If the facts set forth above are true (and they are more than true, as every one who tries to find out the truth of them knows), then surely we have a fruitful field in which to try the experiment of real negro education in this State and to determine whether it is worth while or not.

#### WHO PAYS FOR NEGRO EDUCATION?

Although the fundamental conception of public education is the Christian conception which makes one child as valuable to the State as any other child, still there are those who consider the cost of the education of negro children a burden which ought not to be borne by the public, at least by the white public. They assume that the white race is now paying practically all the money used in the conduct of the negro schools, and, therefore, look askance at any proposition such as I have been making to increase the appropriation for negro education. Perhaps it will be worth while, in view of the existence of this sentiment in some sections, to discuss the question somewhat at length. Using the school reports of the County Treasurers for 1905, I find the following sums were raised for schools in the several counties during that year:

By poll-tax .....	\$ 343,801.25
By fines, etc.....	68,628.67
By liquor licenses, etc.....	132,989.19
By 18-cent property tax.....	796,110.36
Total .....	<hr/> \$1,341,529.47

These figures are interesting, for they show that \$545,419.11, out of a total of \$1,341,529.47, was not raised by property taxation. In other words, nearly \$41 out of every \$100 raised for schools by the counties in 1905 was not a burden on property of any kind, white or black.

The \$343,801.25 raised by poll-tax was derived from 245,752 solvent polls—189,248 white and 56,504 colored. There were 27,354 insolvent polls—12,028 white and 15,326 colored—out of 201,276 listed white polls and 71,830 listed colored polls. The colored polls, therefore, paid 23 per cent. of this \$343,801.25, or \$79,074.28.

Evidently some of the \$68,628.67 derived from fines and penalties was paid by negroes. From a somewhat careful study of the question, it appears that the negroes pay considerably more than one-third of this amount. As this sum, too, is an indirect tax, it is only fair to divide it in proportion to school population, if we segregate the races. On that kind of a division the negro would receive one-third of this amount, or \$22,876.22.

The schools received \$132,989.19 from liquor licenses and dispensaries. This is really an indirect tax and is paid by the man who drinks liquor. The per capita amount of liquor consumed in North Carolina is as high for negroes as whites. They would, therefore, be entitled to one-third of this amount for their schools, or \$44,329.73.

Now we come to the \$796,110.36 raised on property. But all the property in North Carolina is not white. Only 76.8 per cent. is listed as white, while 3.4 per cent. is listed as colored and 19.8 per cent. is listed as railroad, telegraph, etc. On this basis white property paid \$611,412.76, colored property paid \$27,067.75, and railroad, etc., property paid \$157,629.85 of this \$796,110.36 school tax. Of course, the colored tax paid ought to go to the colored schools and the white tax to the white schools, say those who favor this scheme under discussion. But to whom shall we give the \$157,629.85 tax paid by the great railroad, telegraph, and telephone systems? Shall we give all of it to the white children, when this tax money was not paid by the fathers of those white children? To do that would be a clear violation of the principle under consideration, viz., that white taxes should support white schools and colored taxes should support colored schools. The State even has not seen fit to denominate these corporations as either black or white, hence for the present this tax, admitting the segregation to be just, must be divided on the basis of school population. This would mean \$52,543.28 more for the colored schools. Now, therefore, the following table will show what each race raised for schools in 1905:

	White.	Colored.
By poll-taxes .....	\$ 264,726.97	\$ 79,074.28
By fines, etc.....	45,752.45	22,876.22
By liquor, etc. ....	88,659.46	44,329.73
By property tax.....	611,412.76	27,067.75
By corporation property tax.....	105,086.57	52,543.28
Total .....	\$1,115,638.21	\$225,891.26

The county boards apportioned \$198,528.66 of the amount raised to the city schools. Dividing this sum on the basis of the above table, \$165,175.85 of the funds raised by whites will be deducted and \$33,352.81 of the funds raised by



negroes. When this is done it will be found that the whites raised for rural schools, during 1905, \$950,462.36 and the negroes \$192,538.45, a total of \$1,143,000.81. But these schools spent, during 1905, \$1,426,552.54, or \$283,551.73 more than was raised for them. From what source was this extra sum derived? It was derived from the special State appropriation of \$200,000, from the loan fund, and from the balance carried over from the previous year. It would be fair, it seems, to divide this extra \$283,551.73, derived from these sources, in proportion to the actual amount raised by each race. If that is done, \$47,636.69 would be the part of this extra fund to be put to the credit of the negro schools and \$235,915.04 the sum to be credited to the white schools. Then the account would stand as follows: \$1,186,377.40 as the amount of the total expenditures to be devoted to rural white schools and \$240,175.14 as the total amount of expenditures to be devoted to rural negro schools, making the \$1,426,552.54 which was actually expended on these schools in 1905. The actual amount expended that year for white schools and for colored schools cannot be definitely ascertained, except as to the items of teachers and buildings. For these two items \$963,688.77 were expended for the white schools and \$232,777.55 for the colored schools. The sum of these two items amounts to \$1,196,466.32 of the total expenditures of \$1,426,552.54, leaving \$230,086.22 of the expenditures unitemized as between the two races. However, if this unitemized \$230,086.22 had been expended in the same proportion between the races as the \$1,196,466.32 which was itemized, then \$44,764.20 of this \$230,086.22 was expended for negro schools and \$185,322.02 for white schools. On this basis \$1,149,010.79 was expended for rural white schools and \$277,541.75 on rural negro schools.

Now, it has been shown above that the whites raised at the rate of \$1,186,377.40 and the negroes at the rate of \$240,175.14 for schools during the year. As the white schools actually received \$1,149,010.79 of that amount; then it follows that \$37,366.61 represents the sum contributed by the rural white schools to the rural negro schools during the year 1905. However, there are many evidences going to show that considerably less than this \$37,366.61, apparently contributed by the whites to the negroes, was spent on negro schools. Still, if this whole amount of \$37,366.61 was actually spent on the rural negro schools, the 414,596 white country children were thus deprived of just nine cents each, a sum which is far too insignificant, it seems to me, to warrant the selfishness which would make a division of school opportunity based on the size of the bank account and of the color of the skin of those parents who are fortunate enough to have children to be educated.

Of course, the figures given above are used as if all the school money were paid into a common treasury and distributed by that treasury. But this is not done, each county having control of the expenditure of its own funds. The practical effect of a division of the school funds on the race basis, as outlined above, would be to increase the present school facilities for negroes in some counties and to lessen or almost wholly destroy them in other counties. But the important material fact for us to remember here is that by no equitable plan of race division of the present school funds would the white children of this State secure any material benefit, either in better instruction or in longer school terms. And, in addition, the spirit which would prompt such a course would be condemned by the intelligence of the world as a wholly selfish one.

It seems to me, therefore, that the white race has no good reason for the oft-repeated assertion that it is acting, and has acted for years, in a spirit of philanthropy toward the negro schools, when those schools make no better showing of efficiency, after thirty-six years of that philanthropy, than they do to-day. The philanthropy which gives and then constantly reminds the recipient of the gift, as has been the case in our dealing with the negro schools, hardly could be expected to develop anything but selfishness in the plans devised for the education of the negro race. And, furthermore, this selfish spirit continually hinders the true educational progress of the white race, for it ought to be understood by every one that neither the white schools nor the negro schools will ever be efficient until all recognize fully the right of every child, whatever his color, to the privilege of real education.

The conclusion of the whole matter is that every injustice done in the matter of the education of the negro children must inevitably lead to disaster in the education of the white children. We cannot expect the public schools which we provide in selfishness for our own children to teach the higher lessons of unselfishness and social service. And without such a spirit of brotherhood emanating from those schools the results of their establishment must necessarily fall far short of inculcating the highest ideals of citizenship.

#### THE GRADUAL DECREASE IN SALARIES, ETC.

I have incidentally referred to the fact that there has in recent years been a gradual decrease in the salaries paid colored teachers in this State. This also applies to the sums spent for negro school-houses. During the last twenty years the decrease in these items may be seen from the following table, which gives the amounts paid negro teachers and those spent for negro school-houses:

	Paid Teachers.	Spent for Buildings.
1885 .....	\$202,004.37	\$27,628.42
1895 .....	218,896.72	19,370.58
1905 .....	214,951.91	17,825.64

In 1885 fewer rural teachers were employed than in 1895 and in 1905, hence the average monthly salary of rural negro teachers in 1885 was larger than in 1905, though the total amount of money spent was somewhat more in 1905 than in 1885. But it will be observed that the above table shows that considerably more was spent on rural negro schools in 1895 than in 1905, and that almost as much was spent in 1885 as was spent in 1905. Suppose our white school statistics showed the same results for the past twenty years, would we not be necessarily alarmed at that evidence of lack of progress?

These facts, taken from our own official documents, I have thought well to place in concise form for the information of those who may be interested, even though they are unpleasant to ponder. The truth ought to be told. The truth must be known, if we would free our minds of a kind of prejudice and selfishness which continually works harm to the cause of the educational and material progress of both races.

## THE ECONOMIC PROGRESS OF THE NEGRO.

It is not possible in this brief statement to give all the available facts which go to show the increasing economic importance of the negro race. I shall mention only those facts disclosed by our own official records, which are somewhat significant. The following table explains itself:

## INCREASE IN PROPERTY VALUES BY RACES, 1891-1904.

Year.	Total Assessed Value of all Property.	Railroads, Telegraph, etc.	White Property.	Colored Property.
1891-----	\$262,796,816	\$ 16,668,802	\$234,109,568	\$ 8,018,446
1901-----	\$342,222,009	\$ 58,780,200	\$271,981,493	\$ 11,460,316
Increase ten years-----	\$ 79,425,193	\$ 42,111,398	\$ 37,871,925	\$ 3,441,870
Percentage increase ten years -----	30.2	252.6	16.1	42.9
1904-----	\$442,418,677	\$ 87,022,746	\$339,969,769	\$ 15,426,162
Increase three years-----	\$100,196,668	\$ 28,242,546	\$ 67,988,276	\$ 3,965,846
Percentage increase three years ----	29.2	48.0	24.9	34.6
1903-----	\$433,687,809	\$ 85,856,527	\$332,978,471	\$ 14,852,811
Increase one year -----	\$ 8,730,868	\$ 1,166,219	\$ 6,991,298	\$ 573,351
Percentage increase one year -----	2.0	1.3	2.1	3.8

The above figures are taken from the reports of the State Auditor of North Carolina. The figures show that the assessed value of colored property is increasing at a more rapid rate than the rate of increase for all other property except railroads and other corporation property.

## CONCLUSION.

In the face of the above facts, is it not eminently proper to ask the State for an extra appropriation to better the condition of the negro country school? The conditions which render those schools so inefficient cannot be changed materially without making their work more effective. And their work cannot be made more effective unless we reach the rural teacher with better training and preparation. When that is done, the opposition to negro education will necessarily pass away. If there is now any increased feeling of estrangement between the intelligent members of the negro race and the white race, that feeling has been engendered more by our failure to make the negro schools what they ought to be than by all other causes combined. For somehow the intelligent negro feels, and rightly so, that on the public school he must finally depend for intellectual freedom and economic salvation.

A STATISTICAL RECORD  
OF THE  
PROGRESS OF PUBLIC EDUCATION  
IN  
NORTH CAROLINA  
1870-1906  
BY  
CHARLES L. COON

## INTRODUCTORY NOTE.

---

Many of the figures contained in this study of the progress of the public schools are not those contained in the State Educational Reports for the several years since 1870. These reports contain many omissions, and do not contain any data for the city schools before 1902. The figures as given for rural schools have been carefully corrected as far as that is now possible. The statistics for city schools have been compiled from data obtained from the local newspapers. This study represents long and patient research. I regret that it is impossible to make all the figures absolutely accurate, but they can all be relied upon to be the nearest approximation that can now be made.

C. L. COON.



## A. PUBLIC SCHOOL EXPENDITURES 1870-1906.

The following tables give in detail the rural public school expenditures, 1870-1906, as well as the total expenditures of the city schools, 1876-1906. The rural school figures used are from the State reports with all omissions supplied and duplicates carefully eliminated. The figures given as the expenditures of city schools, 1876-1901, have been compiled from newspaper files in the State Library and are careful estimates. All the figures used are approximately correct. It is now impossible to make them absolutely accurate. Prior to 1902 the State reports contained no statistics of city schools.

These tables show the following interesting facts:

1. Rural school expenditures 1870: \$ 42,856.66.  
Rural school expenditures 1906: 1,480,287.03.  
City school expenditures 1876: 800.00.  
City school expenditures 1906: 810,766.12.
2. Rural school expenditures 1900: 907,710.97.  
Rural school expenditures 1906: 1,480,287.03.  
Increase in six years: 572,576.06, or 63 per cent.  
City school expenditures 1900: 183,900.00.  
City school expenditures 1906: 810,766.12.  
Increase in six years: 626,866.12, or 340 per cent.
3. City schools\* in 1876: 1.  
City schools in 1906: 78.

\*By *city school* is meant a school operating under a special act of the Legislature, usually levying a local tax to supplement its general school fund.

## I. SUMMARY OF PUBLIC SCHOOL EXPENDITURES 1870-1906.

Year.	Rural Teaching and Supervision.	Rural Buildings and Supplies.	Rural Administration.	Total Rural Expenditures.	Total City Expenditures.	Total School Expenditures.	Number of Counties.	Number of Towns and Cities.
1870	\$ 31,597.15	\$ 4,259.51	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 42,856.66	\$-----	\$ 42,856.66	90	0
1871	115,493.16	10,446.40	5,000.00	130,939.56	-----	130,939.56	90	0
1872	199,389.18	16,833.30	4,473.15	220,695.63	-----	220,695.63	92	0
1873	159,649.55	25,100.00	6,925.52	191,675.07	-----	191,675.07	93	0
1874	263,116.33	22,676.46	11,802.06	297,594.85	-----	297,594.85	93	0
1875	263,116.33	22,676.46	11,802.06	297,594.85	-----	297,594.85	93	1
1876	319,277.95	14,885.19	-----	334,163.14	800.00	334,963.14	94	1
1877	296,719.12	12,656.55	13,808.66	323,184.33	4,000.00	327,184.33	94	2
1878	310,273.78	13,564.04	18,649.28	342,487.10	5,125.00	347,612.10	94	2
1879	308,663.14	14,806.50	17,061.91	340,531.55	9,300.00	349,831.55	94	2
1880	345,003.70	18,132.11	18,139.68	381,275.49	14,762.00	396,037.49	94	3
1881	371,555.65	29,137.61	41,186.62	441,879.88	19,762.00	461,641.88	96	4
1882	470,664.18	89,654.84	43,812.00	604,131.02	34,012.00	638,143.02	96	7
1883	569,517.79	96,096.66	55,479.50	721,093.95	35,225.00	756,318.95	96	7
1884	512,531.40	84,826.43	43,446.73	640,804.56	42,225.00	683,029.56	96	7
1885	540,863.75	66,256.33	42,969.82	650,089.90	43,780.00	693,869.90	96	8
1886	566,028.89	87,841.07	42,245.69	696,115.65	44,670.00	740,785.65	96	8
1887	531,775.78	74,724.90	46,536.65	653,037.33	58,200.00	711,237.33	96	10
1888	564,491.85	66,869.23	59,827.09	691,188.17	61,500.00	752,688.17	96	10
1889	438,784.07	51,626.04	36,449.06	526,859.17	64,380.00	591,239.17	96	10
1890	574,746.83	73,619.93	69,858.84	718,225.60	68,920.00	787,145.60	96	10
1891	547,506.78	63,626.15	44,251.78	655,384.71	92,000.00	747,384.71	96	16
1892	602,938.45	79,803.86	51,276.52	734,018.83	98,680.00	832,698.83	96	16
1893	649,168.20	64,991.32	61,943.58	776,103.10	104,230.00	880,333.10	96	16
1894	662,299.87	56,291.90	68,891.94	787,483.71	110,100.00	897,583.71	96	16
1895	698,401.14	63,853.67	66,395.75	828,650.56	115,000.00	943,650.56	96	16
1896	712,341.05	56,672.26	63,173.59	832,186.90	119,000.00	951,186.90	96	16
1897	699,811.18	48,571.24	70,356.55	818,738.97	130,200.00	948,938.97	96	18
1898	774,222.48	54,840.62	80,044.35	909,107.45	135,800.00	1,044,907.45	96	18
1899	759,508.92	57,400.62	69,894.17	886,803.71	175,500.00	1,062,303.71	96	27
1900	788,115.69	41,611.54	77,983.74	907,710.97	183,900.00	1,091,610.97	97	27
1901	865,086.21	56,207.60	96,863.53	1,018,157.34	230,000.00	1,248,157.34	97	42
1902	980,047.64	89,544.23	126,569.67	1,196,161.44	240,000.00	1,436,161.44	97	42
1903	1,023,449.34	140,146.60	129,751.95	1,293,347.89	290,000.00	1,583,347.89	97	64
1904	1,055,904.21	185,336.38	150,054.74	1,391,295.33	375,000.00	1,766,295.33	97	64
1905	1,051,799.47	273,884.73	100,908.34	1,426,552.54	529,224.36	1,955,776.90	97	64
1906	1,091,033.55	282,994.88	106,258.60	1,480,287.03	810,766.12	2,291,053.15	97	78

## II. RURAL SCHOOL EXPENDITURES FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION, IN DETAIL, 1870-1906.

Year.	Total Rural Expenditures.	Spent for Rural White Teachers.	Spent for Rural Colored Teachers.	Spent for County Superintendents.	Total Spent for Supervision and Rural Teaching.
1870 -----	\$ 42,856.66	\$ 19,064.77	\$ 9,532.38	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 31,597.15
1871 -----	130,939.56	74,000.00	40,000.00	1,493.16	115,493.16
1872 -----	220,695.63	143,722.70	54,512.28	1,154.20	199,389.18
1873 -----	191,675.07	112,175.36	45,954.19	1,520.00	159,649.55
1874 -----	297,594.85	182,646.53	77,615.25	2,854.55	263,116.33
1875 -----	297,594.85	182,646.53	77,615.25	2,854.55	263,116.33
1876 -----	334,163.14	200,833.95	118,444.00	-----	319,277.95
1877 -----	323,184.33	188,962.94	105,000.93	2,755.25	296,719.12
1878 -----	342,487.10	199,222.86	109,770.12	1,280.80	310,273.78
1879 -----	340,531.55	190,867.65	115,651.73	2,143.76	308,663.14
1880 -----	381,275.49	215,856.24	127,092.91	2,054.55	345,003.70
1881 -----	441,879.81	224,060.24	140,651.36	6,844.05	371,555.65
1882 -----	604,131.02	307,128.33	141,681.85	21,854.00	470,664.18
1883 -----	721,093.95	303,726.24	249,047.29	16,744.26	569,517.79
1884 -----	640,804.56	317,021.41	182,414.79	13,095.20	512,531.40
1885 -----	650,089.90	326,142.90	202,004.37	12,716.48	540,863.75
1886 -----	696,115.65	349,037.52	198,059.63	18,931.74	566,028.89
1887 -----	653,037.33	329,978.63	185,309.51	16,487.64	531,775.78
1888 -----	691,188.17	359,707.30	187,985.87	16,798.68	564,491.85
1889 -----	526,859.17	283,665.74	143,106.94	12,011.39	438,784.07
1890 -----	718,225.60	366,737.23	189,246.82	18,762.78	574,746.83
1891 -----	655,384.71	355,317.16	175,326.33	16,863.29	547,506.78
1892 -----	734,018.83	390,325.82	193,496.98	19,115.65	602,938.45
1893 -----	776,103.10	423,164.28	205,348.51	20,655.41	649,168.20
1894 -----	787,483.71	436,898.03	205,764.45	19,637.39	662,299.87
1895 -----	828,650.56	457,517.28	218,896.72	21,987.14	698,401.14
1896 -----	832,186.90	469,109.59	242,432.42	799.04	712,341.05
1897 -----	818,738.97	465,474.84	234,195.27	141.07	699,811.18
1898 -----	909,107.45	520,955.43	231,533.97	21,733.08	774,222.48
1899 -----	886,803.71	520,415.00	217,918.67	21,175.25	759,508.92
1900 -----	907,710.97	547,192.39	219,001.56	21,921.74	788,115.69
1901 -----	1,018,157.34	621,927.97	219,561.39	23,596.85	865,086.21
1902 -----	1,196,161.44	707,184.94	238,378.87	34,483.83	980,047.64
1903 -----	1,293,347.89	741,751.45	241,845.44	39,852.45	1,023,449.34
1904 -----	1,391,295.33	771,716.72	234,925.59	49,261.90	1,055,904.21
1905 -----	1,426,552.54	783,823.42	214,951.91	53,024.14	1,051,799.47
1906 -----	1,480,317.03	821,552.69	212,293.85	57,187.01	1,091,033.55

### III. RURAL SCHOOL EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES, IN DETAIL, 1870-1906.

Year.	Houses for Whites.	Houses for Colored.	Fuel, etc.	Furniture.	Libraries.	Supplies.	Insurance and Rent.	Interest, etc.	Total for Buildings and Supplies.
1870	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$4,259.51
1871	7,000.00	3,446.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,446.40
1872	11,222.20	5,611.10	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16,833.30
1873	16,733.34	8,366.66	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	25,100.00
1874	15,117.64	7,558.82	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	22,676.46
1875	15,117.64	7,558.82	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	22,676.46
1876	9,885.19	5,000.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	14,885.19
1877	7,897.87	4,758.68	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,656.55
1878	9,387.57	4,176.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,564.04
1879	9,599.43	5,207.07	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	14,806.50
1880	11,137.08	6,995.03	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	18,132.11
1881	16,696.35	12,441.26	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	29,137.61
1882	49,428.09	40,226.75	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	89,654.84
1883	46,908.67	49,187.99	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	96,096.66
1884	46,335.95	38,490.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	84,826.43
1885	38,627.91	27,628.42	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	66,256.33
1886	59,194.96	28,646.11	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	87,841.07
1887	51,598.48	23,126.42	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	74,724.90
1888	41,862.52	25,006.71	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	66,869.23
1889	34,599.98	17,026.06	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	51,626.04
1890	52,165.34	21,454.59	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	73,619.93
1891	46,288.63	17,337.52	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	63,626.15
1892	58,711.21	21,092.65	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	79,803.86
1893	46,473.52	18,517.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	64,991.32
1894	37,950.58	18,341.32	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	56,291.90
1895	44,483.09	19,370.58	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	63,853.67
1896	35,757.86	20,914.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	56,672.26
1897	31,563.63	17,007.61	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	48,571.24
1898	42,523.34	12,317.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	54,840.62
1899	42,237.58	15,163.04	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	57,400.62
1900	31,917.96	9,693.58	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	41,611.54
1901	43,514.26	12,693.34	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	56,207.60
1902	77,269.68	12,274.55	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	89,544.23
1903	125,570.87	14,575.73	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	140,146.60
1904	169,657.59	10,221.79	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,457.00	185,336.38
1905	179,865.35	17,825.64	17,524.11	16,235.06	8,391.35	14,585.31	4,042.76	15,375.15	273,884.73
1906	163,711.86	14,618.80	20,446.29	31,583.27	11,176.16	13,117.73	4,443.48	23,897.29	282,994.88

IV. RURAL SCHOOL EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION,  
IN DETAIL, 1870-1906.

Year.	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Expenses Board of Education.	Census.	All Other Expenses.	Total for Administration.
1870-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 7,000.00
1871-----						5,000.00
1872-----	4,473.15					4,473.15
1873-----	6,925.52					6,925.52
1874-----	11,802.06					11,802.06
1875-----	11,802.06					11,802.06
1876-----						
1877-----	10,070.86				3,737.80	13,808.66
1878-----	10,615.34	2,366.78			5,667.16	18,649.28
1879-----	11,088.48	2,493.13	494.45		2,985.85	17,061.91
1880-----	12,298.36	2,659.64	721.40		2,460.28	18,139.68
1881-----	15,670.97	2,894.22			22,621.43	41,186.62
1882-----	17,836.21	3,026.15			22,949.64	43,812.00
1883-----	22,430.39	2,795.28			30,253.83	55,479.50
1884-----	21,630.23	3,228.00			18,558.50	43,446.73
1885-----	16,852.48	3,710.28	456.68		21,950.38	42,969.82
1886-----	17,748.72	6,378.83	893.20		17,224.94	42,245.69
1887-----	16,239.67	6,889.30	1,062.68		22,345.00	46,536.65
1888-----	17,609.95	6,541.81	1,346.06		34,329.27	59,827.09
1889-----	13,448.01	4,995.14	898.44		17,107.47	36,449.06
1890-----	14,171.70	7,543.34	2,367.55		45,776.25	69,858.84
1891-----	12,483.74	6,068.00	2,068.93		23,631.11	44,251.78
1892-----	14,596.48	4,756.65	1,812.36		30,111.03	51,276.52
1893-----	15,135.14	5,594.18	1,611.47		39,602.79	61,943.58
1894-----	15,977.70	4,982.38	1,958.75		45,973.11	68,891.94
1895-----	16,376.42	6,159.80	2,077.04		41,782.49	66,395.75
1896-----	16,448.12	3,843.17	2,811.82		40,070.48	63,173.59
1897-----	17,269.77	3,217.62	2,976.26		46,892.90	70,356.55
1898-----	18,371.05	5,976.03	3,963.61		51,733.66	80,044.35
1899-----	18,444.21	6,477.21	1,991.91		42,980.84	69,894.17
1900-----	19,636.49	5,627.01	3,967.72		48,752.52	77,983.74
1901-----	22,589.76	5,728.47	2,949.62		65,595.68	96,863.53
1902-----	24,303.76	9,738.30	7,424.37	8,488.62	76,614.52	126,569.57
1903-----	26,461.14	9,464.33	6,283.37	8,516.63	79,026.48	129,751.95
1904-----	29,425.66	10,052.39	8,316.22	8,790.89	93,469.58	150,054.74
1905-----	29,153.07	9,223.48	7,828.02	9,476.06	45,227.71	100,908.34
1906-----	29,989.38	8,956.03	3,433.53	12,051.45	18,415.22	*106,258.60

\*The sum of \$33,412.99 was reported this year as errors in charging taxes, borrowed money, etc.



## B. PUBLIC SCHOOL ATTENDANCE 1870-1906.

The following tables give the school population and the public school enrollment, 1870-1906, also the average daily attendance for certain years. The figures used have been compiled from the Census of the United States, State Reports, and newspaper files. The figures have been corrected by the elimination of duplicates and the addition of omissions in the reports of certain years. Each table has an explanation showing how the figures have been obtained.

### V. RURAL AND CITY SCHOOL POPULATION AND ENROLLMENT BASED ON U. S. CENSUS 1870-1906. (SCHOOL AGE, 6-21 YEARS).

Year.	White School Popula- tion.	Colored School Popula- tion.	Total.	White Enroll- ment.	Colored Enroll- ment.	Total Enroll- ment.	Percent- age of Population Enrolled.
1870 -----	243,463	141,155	384,618	27,942	13,970	41,912	.11
1871 -----	248,985	147,421	396,406	41,274	22,089	63,363	.16
1872 -----	254,507	153,687	408,194	54,606	30,208	84,814	.21
1873 -----	260,029	159,953	419,982	67,938	38,327	106,265	.25
1874 -----	265,551	166,219	431,770	81,270	46,446	127,716	.30
1875 -----	271,073	172,485	443,558	94,602	54,565	149,167	.34
1876 -----	276,595	178,751	455,346	107,934	62,684	170,618	.38
1877 -----	282,117	185,017	467,134	121,266	70,803	192,069	.41
1878 -----	287,639	191,283	478,922	134,598	78,922	213,520	.45
1879 -----	293,161	197,549	490,710	147,930	87,041	234,971	.48
1880 -----	298,687	203,820	502,507	161,262	95,160	256,422	.51
1881 -----	307,980	207,029	515,008	166,020	97,346	263,366	.51
1882 -----	317,273	210,238	527,511	170,778	99,532	270,310	.51
1883 -----	326,566	213,447	540,013	175,536	101,718	277,254	.51
1884 -----	335,859	216,656	552,515	180,294	103,904	284,198	.51
1885 -----	345,152	219,865	565,017	185,052	106,090	291,142	.52
1886 -----	354,445	223,074	577,519	189,810	108,276	298,086	.52
1887 -----	363,738	226,283	590,021	194,568	110,462	305,028	.52
1888 -----	373,031	229,492	602,523	199,326	112,648	311,974	.52
1889 -----	382,324	232,701	615,025	204,084	114,834	318,918	.52
1890 -----	391,623	235,911	627,534	208,844	117,017	325,861	.52
1891 -----	397,966	236,813	634,779	214,905	118,416	333,321	.52
1892 -----	404,309	237,715	642,024	220,966	119,815	340,781	.53
1893 -----	410,652	238,617	649,269	227,027	121,214	348,241	.53
1894 -----	416,995	239,519	656,514	233,088	122,613	355,701	.54
1895 -----	423,338	240,421	663,759	239,149	124,012	363,161	.55

V. RURAL AND CITY SCHOOL POPULATION—*Continued.*

Year.	White School Popula- tion.	Colored School Popula- tion.	Total.	White Enroll- ment.	Colored Enroll- ment.	Total Enroll- ment.	Percent- age of Population Enrolled.
1896 -----	429,681	241,323	671,004	245,210	125,411	370,621	.55
1897 -----	436,024	242,225	678,249	251,271	126,810	378,081	.56
1898 -----	442,367	243,127	685,494	257,332	128,209	385,541	.56
1899 -----	448,710	244,029	692,739	263,393	129,606	392,999	.56
1900 -----	455,060	244,936	699,996	278,447	131,005	409,452	.58
1901 -----	461,403	245,838	707,241	293,332	135,228	428,560	.61
1902 -----	467,746	246,740	714,486	311,217	138,452	449,669	.63
1903 -----	474,089	247,642	721,731	315,623	142,036	457,659	.63
1904 -----	480,432	248,544	728,976	320,599	146,899	467,498	.64
1905 -----	486,775	249,446	736,221	325,290	148,821	474,111	.65
1906 -----	493,119	250,349	743,468	330,780	152,400	483,180	.68

The population figures in the above table for 1870, 1880, 1890, and 1900 are taken from the United States Census. The figures for the intervening years are estimates, based on the figures for the census years. The population figures from 1900 to 1906 are also estimates, based on the increase in school population from 1890 to 1900.

The enrollment figures for 1870, 1880, and 1890 are those of the Census of the United States. The enrollment figures for the intervening years are estimates, based on the figures of the census years. The enrollment figures from 1890 to 1900 are estimates based on the State reports and those of the United States Commissioner of Education, while the figures for 1900-1906 are those of the State reports of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, corrected as far as possible by supplying omissions and eliminating duplicates.

## VI. INCREASE IN SCHOOL POPULATION 1870-1906.

The following table shows the increase in school population 1870-1906:

	1870.	1880.	1890.	1900.	1906.
Total population -----	1,071,361	1,399,750	1,617,947	1,893,810	2,088,115
White -----	687,470	867,242	1,055,382	1,263,603	1,392,773
Colored -----	392,891	532,508	562,565	630,207	695,342
Population, 6 to 21 -----	384,618	502,507	627,534	699,996	743,468
White -----	243,463	298,687	391,623	455,060	493,119
Colored -----	141,155	203,820	235,911	244,936	250,349
Percentage of total population of school age.	35.9	35.9	38.7	36.9	35.6
Percentage white population of school age.	35.9	34.5	37.1	36.0	35.4
Percentage colored population of school age.	35.9	38.3	41.9	38.9	36.0
Total increase in school population, 1870-1880 -----					117,889
White -----					55,224
Colored -----					62,665
Total increase in school population, 1880-1890 -----					125,027
White -----					92,936
Colored -----					32,091
Total increase in school population, 1890-1900 -----					72,462
White -----					63,437
Colored -----					9,025
Total increase in school population, 1900-1906 -----					43,472
White -----					38,059
Colored -----					5,413

## CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE 1900. (CENSUS OF U. S. 1900).

White and Colored.				White.			Colored.		
Age.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
6 years -----	28,305	27,865	56,170	18,543	17,942	36,485	9,762	9,923	19,685
7 years -----	26,666	25,758	52,424	17,517	16,637	34,154	9,149	9,121	18,270
8 years -----	26,580	25,749	52,329	17,422	16,762	34,184	9,158	8,987	18,145
9 years -----	24,561	23,750	48,311	16,397	15,782	32,179	8,164	7,968	16,132
10 years -----	25,988	25,148	51,136	16,978	16,291	33,269	9,010	8,857	17,867
11 years -----	23,347	22,428	45,775	15,995	15,086	31,081	7,352	7,342	14,694
12 years -----	24,672	23,801	48,473	15,660	15,054	30,714	9,012	8,747	17,759
13 years -----	23,024	22,552	45,576	15,164	14,499	29,663	7,860	8,053	15,913
14 years -----	22,405	21,960	44,365	14,521	14,047	28,568	7,884	7,913	15,797
15 years -----	22,053	22,015	44,068	14,501	14,122	28,623	7,552	7,893	15,445
16 years -----	22,401	22,788	45,189	14,756	14,485	29,241	7,645	8,303	15,948
17 years -----	21,208	20,877	42,085	13,925	13,491	27,416	7,283	7,386	14,669
18 years -----	22,028	22,965	44,993	14,108	14,428	28,536	7,920	8,537	16,457
19 years -----	17,875	19,687	37,562	11,874	12,829	24,703	6,001	6,858	12,859
20 years -----	19,152	22,088	41,240	12,663	13,581	26,244	6,489	8,507	14,996
Total -----	350,265	349,431	699,696	230,024	225,036	455,060	120,241	124,395	244,636
6-16 inclusive -----	270,002	263,814	533,816	177,454	170,707	348,161	92,548	93,107	185,655
16-20 inclusive -----	80,263	85,617	165,880	52,570	54,329	106,899	27,693	31,288	58,981

TABLE VII. SCHOOL POPULATION AND ENROLLMENT 1870-1906.  
(STATE REPORTS).

Year.	White School Population.	Colored School Population.	Total School Population.	White Enrollment.	Colored Enrollment.	Total Enrollment.
1870-----	229,033	113,135	342,168	32,869	16,434	49,303
1880-----	291,770	167,554	459,325	164,481	107,397	271,878
1890-----	370,144	216,524	586,668	205,844	116,689	322,533
1895-----	403,812	217,437	621,249	245,413	128,150	373,563
1900-----	439,431	218,518	657,949	278,447	131,005	409,452
1901-----	448,304	219,677	667,981	293,332	135,228	428,560
1902-----	453,807	220,408	674,215	311,217	138,452	449,669
1903-----	457,654	221,301	678,955	315,623	142,036	457,659
1904-----	463,513	221,545	685,058	320,599	146,899	467,498
1905-----	469,646	226,976	696,622	325,290	148,821	474,111
1906-----	475,477	231,051	706,528	330,780	152,400	483,180

According to the above table, after supplying all apparent inaccuracies in our State reports, it will be seen that the school population of 1870 is *42,450 less than that given in the preceding table*, which is taken from the United States Census of 1870. The school population in 1880 as given above is *43,182*

less than the United States Census for 1880, while the school population for 1890 is 30,415 more than the United States Census gives it and the school population of 1900 is 42,047 less than the United States Census of 1900. It will be seen also that the school population of the years succeeding 1900 is much too small, if the United States Census figures for 1900 are correct and if our school population since 1900 has increased as fast as it did during the years between 1890 and 1900. It will also be observed that the school enrollment given in the above table is the same as that of the preceding table except for the years 1870, 1880, and 1890. The State reports for those years are inaccurate and include duplicate enrollments and omissions. The figures given have been corrected as far as it is now possible to correct them. The figures in Table V are much more reliable than those given in the above table, which are included in this study to show the approximate errors of our Educational Reports 1870-1904.

#### VIII. AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE 1870-1906.

Year.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Total Average Daily Attendance.	Per Cent. Enrollment in Daily Attendance, White.	Per Cent. Enrollment in Daily Attendance, Colored.	Per Cent. Enrollment in Daily Attendance, all Schools.
1870-----						
1880-----	114,972	65,790	179,762	.71	.69	.70
1890-----	132,108	72,500	204,608	.63	.61	.62
1895-----	153,846	75,900	229,746	.64	.61	.63
1900-----	159,620	77,300	236,920	.57	.59	.58
1901-----	166,500	78,700	245,200	.59	.58	.59
1902-----	174,552	80,100	254,652	.59	.58	.59
1903-----	182,500	81,500	264,000	.58	.57	.58
1904-----	189,600	82,900	272,500	.59	.56	.58
1905-----	196,898	83,350	280,288	.60	.57	.59
1906-----	205,517	87,529	293,046	.62	.58	.61

The figures in the above table 1870-1904 are estimates, based on the State reports, which are very inaccurate. The figures for these years are probably much too large, especially for the years 1880, 1890, and 1895. The figures for 1905 and 1906 are approximately correct.



## C. HOUSES, DISTRICTS, SCHOOLS, TERM, TEACHERS.

## IX. SCHOOL-HOUSES AND VALUE 1870-1906.

## RURAL.

Year.	White School-houses.	Colored School-houses.	Total School-houses.	Value White School Property.	Value Colored School Property.	Total Value of School Property.
1870-----	1,200	600	1,800	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----
1880-----	3,325	1,257	4,425	161,169	66,235	227,404
1890-----	4,057	1,860	5,917	612,304	180,000	792,304
1895-----	4,524	2,169	6,693	800,000	220,000	1,020,000
1900-----	4,898	2,200	7,098	850,250	265,000	1,115,250
1901-----	5,049	2,265	7,314	880,000	266,000	1,146,000
1902-----	5,028	2,236	7,264	950,000	268,000	1,218,000
1903-----	5,000	2,188	7,188	1,025,000	270,000	1,295,000
1904-----	4,999	2,202	7,201	1,168,000	271,000	1,439,000
1905-----	5,011	2,198	7,209	1,390,977	273,368	1,664,345
1906-----	5,053	2,201	7,254	1,610,095	299,859	1,909,954

## CITY.

1880-----	3	1	4	16,500	500	17,000
1890-----	12	10	22	210,000	42,300	252,300
1895-----	18	14	32	285,000	65,000	350,000
1900-----	40	28	68	485,000	95,000	580,000
1905-----	104	63	167	1,321,135	197,438	1,518,573
1906-----	122	71	193	1,589,500	225,600	1,815,100

In 1880 the total value of all public school property in North Carolina was \$244,404; in 1906 it was \$3,725,054. During the past six years the rural school property has increased \$794,704 and the city school property \$1,235,100, a total gain of \$2,029,804 in school property for six years.

## X. RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND SCHOOLS 1870-1906.

Year.	White School Districts.	Colored School Districts.	Total Districts.	White Schools.	Colored Schools.	Total Schools.
1870-----						
1880-----	4,347	2,045	6,392	4,139	2,097	6,236
1890-----	5,013	2,374	7,387	4,508	2,327	6,835
1895-----	5,288	2,502	7,790	4,872	2,438	7,310
1900-----	5,440	2,488	7,928	5,082	2,384	7,466
1901-----	5,483	2,559	8,042	5,461	2,418	7,879
1902-----	5,653	2,441	8,094	5,491	2,376	7,867
1903-----	5,370	2,346	7,716	5,448	2,369	7,817
1904-----	5,336	2,338	7,674	5,433	2,358	7,791
1905-----	5,412	2,342	7,754	5,294	2,284	7,578
1906-----	5,338	2,318	7,656	5,248	2,240	7,488
26 years' in- crease.	991	273	1,264	1,109	143	1,252

The above table shows an increase of 991 white school districts since 1880 and an increase of 273 colored school districts during the same period, a total of 1,264 school districts. There has also been an increase of 1,252 rural schools, 1,109 white and 143 colored. Since 1902 it will be observed that there has been a slight decrease in the number of rural districts and schools.

## XI. LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM IN DAYS 1870-1906.

Year.	White.			Colored.		
	Average Term Rural Schools.	Average Term City Schools.	Average Term in all Schools.	Average Term Rural Schools.	Average Term City Schools.	Average Term in all Schools.
1870-----						
1880-----	48	170	50	48	160	49
1890-----	57	170	67	57	160	65
1895-----	61	170	70	60	160	70
1900-----	73	170	82	67	160	77
1901-----	76	170	86	69	160	79
1902-----	80	170	90	73	164	83
1903-----	82	170	91	76	165	86
1904-----	84	170	93	79	167	89
1905-----	85	171	94	81	168	91
1906-----	86	171	96	82	167	92

The above figures are not those given in the State reports. The figures in those reports are sometimes too large and sometimes too small. The method used by these reports to ascertain the average term for the State takes only an average of the average term as reported by each county. This method

makes a small county, like Dare, with less than 30 teachers, count as much as a large county like Wilkes with more than a hundred teachers. This method also counted a city school as *one* without regard to the number of teachers. If the proper method to obtain the average term is employed, the figures will approximate those of the above table.

## XII. NUMBER OF PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS 1870-1906.

Year.	White.			Colored.			Total White and Colored.
	No. Rural Teachers.	No. City Teachers.	Total.	No. Rural Teachers.	No. City Teachers.	Total.	
1870 -----	1,100		1,100	490		490	1,590
1880 -----	4,200	18	4,218	2,100	17	2,117	6,335
1890 -----	4,541	125	4,665	2,225	70	2,295	6,960
1895 -----	5,072	168	5,240	2,300	90	2,390	7,630
1900 -----	5,390	363	5,753	2,400	167	2,567	8,320
1901 -----	5,570	480	6,050	2,401	212	2,613	8,663
1902 -----	5,750	492	6,242	2,405	220	2,625	8,867
1903 -----	5,920	510	6,430	2,407	225	2,632	9,062
1904 -----	6,130	690	6,820	2,409	250	2,659	9,479
1905 -----	6,260	745	7,005	2,413	269	2,682	9,687
1906 -----	6,316	870	7,186	2,367	318	2,685	9,871

The figures for 1905 and 1906 are accurate. Before 1905 the State reports did not give the number of teachers. The number for the other years are based partly on the United States Census of 1890 and partly on data obtained from the newspapers of the several years. The figures for 1870-1904 are, therefore, only approximately correct.

## D. GROWTH OF CITY SCHOOLS AND RURAL LIBRARIES, STATISTICS OF STATE AID TO EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS 1870-1906.

### XIII. GROWTH OF TOWN AND CITY SCHOOLS.

The following table shows the growth of the town and city school system of North Carolina, the date when the schools were established by voting a local tax or the town government decided to support the schools being given:

1875	Greensboro -----	1
1877	Raleigh -----	2
1880	Salisbury -----	3
1881	Goldsboro -----	4
1882	Durham, Charlotte, Wilmington -----	7
1885	Winston -----	8
1887	Reidsville, Asheville -----	10
1891	Concord, Statesville, Shelby, Tarboro, Wilson, Murphy -----	16
1897	High Point, Washington -----	18
1899	New Bern, Waynesville, Selma, Kinston, Albemarle, Mount Airy, Gastonia, Marion, Cherryville.	27
1901	Burlington, Lexington, Thomasville, Guilford College, Enfield, Sanford, Rockingham, Rocky Mount, Pilot Mountain, Wesley, Monroe, Swan Quarter, Westfield, Henderson, Mount Olive.	42
1903	Graham, Morganton, Lenoir, Pelham, Hickory, Edenton, Fayetteville, Oxford, Scotland Neck, LaGrange, Williamston, Roxboro, Greenville, Hamlet, Maxton, Roper, Granite, Hope Mills, Hendersonville, Ashboro, Plymouth, Wilkesboro.	64
1905	Smithfield, Haw River, Aulander, Franklinton, Louisburg, Ruffin, Youngsville, Rhodiss, Weldon, Troy, Randleman, Clinton, North Wilkesboro, Lucama.	78

### XIV. RURAL LIBRARIES 1900-1906.

Date.	Number of Libraries.	Number of Supple- mentary Libraries.	Volumes in Libraries.	Number of Children in Districts Having Libraries.	Total Expendi- tures for Libraries.
From December 1, 1900, to November 30, 1902.	472	-----	39,648	39,176	\$ 14,160
From December 1, 1902, to November 30, 1904.	434	-----	36,456	38,192	13,020
From December 1, 1904, to November 30, 1906.	399	-----	33,516	37,207	11,970
From December 1, 1902, to November 30, 1906.	-----	230	8,280	-----	3,450
Total -----	1,305	230	117,900	114,575	42,600

The Rural School Library Law was passed by the Legislature of 1901, and the law establishing supplementary libraries was passed in 1903.

XV. STATE AID TO PUBLIC EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL  
INSTITUTIONS 1870-1906.

Name and Date.	Sup- port.*	Improve- ments.*	Total.*	Authority for Appropriation and Nature of Improvements.
1870 and 1871. Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institu- tion-----	\$ 80,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 86,000	Steam heat, drainage, fire protec- tion; Chapter 15, Laws 1869-70, and Chapter 138, Laws 1870-71.
Total -----	80,000	6,000	86,000	
1872 and 1873. Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institu- tion-----	100,000	10,000	110,000	Repairs at white institution, \$5,000; colored building, \$5,000; lot donated colored school by State; Chapter 98, Laws 1871-72, and Chapters 59, 124 and 135, Laws 1872-73.
Total -----	100,000	10,000	110,000	
1874, 1875 and 1876. Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institu- tion-----	125,000	9,500	134,500	Repairs on white building, \$3,000; colored building, \$6,500; lot donated colored school by State; Chapter 59, Laws 1873-74, Chap- ter 104, Laws 1874-75. Chapters 236 and 252, Laws 1874-75; donation of land scrip fund and unclaimed dividends de- clared by corporations, etc.
University North Carolina-----				
Total -----	125,000	9,500	134,500	
1877 and 1878. Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institu- tion-----	85,000		85,000	Laws 1877, Chapters 156 and 273.
University Normal School-----	4,000		4,000	Laws 1877, Chapter 234.
Colored Normal Schools-----	4,000		4,000	Laws 1877, Chapter 234.
Total -----	93,000		93,000	
1879 and 1880. Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institu- tion-----	65,000		65,000	Chapters 70 and 187, Laws 1879.
University Normal School-----	4,000		4,000	Chapter 234, Laws 1877.
Colored Normal Schools-----	4,000		4,000	Chapter 234, Laws 1877.
Total -----	73,000		73,000	
1881 and 1882. Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institu- tion-----	68,000		68,000	Chapters 96 and 211, Laws 1881.
University Normal School-----	4,000		4,000	Chapter 141, Laws 1881.
University of North Carolina-----	10,000		10,000	Chapter 141, Laws 1881.
Colored Normal Schools-----	8,000		8,000	Chapter 141, Laws 1881.
White Normals-----	4,000		4,000	Chapter 141, Laws 1881.
Total -----	94,000		94,000	
1883 and 1884. Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institu- tion-----	72,000	5,000	77,000	Chapter 228, Laws 1883; repairs on white and colored buildings. Chapter 141, Laws 1881.
University Normal School-----	4,000		4,000	
University of North Carolina-----	10,000		10,000	Chapter 141, Laws 1881.
Colored Normal Schools-----	8,000		8,000	Chapter 141, Laws 1881.
White Normals-----	4,000		4,000	Chapter 141, Laws 1881.
Total -----	98,000	5,000	103,000	

\* These figures are all for two years, except 1874-76, which are for three years.



## XV. STATE AID TO PUBLIC EDUCATION—Continued.

Name and Date.	Support.*	Improvements.*	Total.*	Authority for Appropriation and Nature of Improvements.
1885 and 1886.				
Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institution-----	\$ 72,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 77,000	Chapter 186, Laws 1885; repairs on white and colored buildings.
University of North Carolina-----	40,000	-----	40,000	Chapter 143, Laws 1885.
Colored Normal Schools-----	8,000	-----	8,000	Chapter 141, Laws 1881.
White Normals-----	8,000	-----	8,000	Chapter 143, Laws 1885.
A. and M. College (white)-----	-----	-----	-----	Chapter 308, Laws 1885, authorizes State Board of Agriculture to aid establishment of Industrial School.
Total-----	128,000	5,000	133,000	
1887 and 1888.				
Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institution-----	74,000	-----	74,000	Chapter 186, Laws 1887.
University of North Carolina-----	40,000	-----	40,000	Chapter 143, Laws 1885 and Chapter 141, Laws 1881.
Colored Normal Schools-----	17,000	-----	17,000	Chapters 400 and 408, Laws 1887, and former laws.
White Normals-----	8,000	-----	8,000	Chapter 143, Laws 1885.
A. and M. College (white)-----	-----	-----	-----	Chapter 410, Laws 1887, transfers Land Scrip Fund to Industrial School.
Total-----	139,000	-----	139,000	
1889 and 1890.				
Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institution-----	80,000	-----	80,000	Chapter 327, Laws 1889.
University of North Carolina-----	40,000	-----	40,000	Chapter 143, Laws 1885, and Chapter 141, Laws 1881.
Colored Normal Schools-----	17,000	-----	17,000	Chapters 400 and 408, Laws 1887, and former laws.
White Institutes-----	8,000	-----	8,000	Chapter 200, Laws 1889.
A. and M. College (white)-----	-----	-----	-----	See former laws.
Total-----	145,000	-----	145,000	
1891 and 1892.				
Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institution-----	80,000	1,000	81,000	Chapters 230 and 469, Laws 1891; repairs and refurnishing buildings.
University of North Carolina-----	40,000	5,000	45,000	Chapter 402, Laws 1891, and former laws; repairs on buildings.
Colored Normal Schools-----	17,000	-----	17,000	Cited above.
White Institutes-----	4,000	-----	4,000	Cited above.
A. and M. College (white)-----	-----	20,000	20,000	Chapter 348, Laws 1891; buildings and land.
A. and M. College (colored)-----	5,000	-----	5,000	Chapter 549, Laws 1891.
State Normal and Industrial College-----	10,000	-----	10,000	Chapter 139, Laws 1891.
Deaf and Dumb School, Morganton-----	-----	20,000	20,000	Chapter 399, Laws 1891; buildings.
Total-----	156,000	46,000	202,000	
1893 and 1894.				
Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institution-----	80,000	10,000	90,000	Chapter 224, Laws 1893.
University of North Carolina-----	40,000	20,000	60,000	Chapter 181, Laws 1893, and former laws; repairs and water-works.
Colored Normal Schools-----	17,000	-----	17,000	Cited above.

\* These figures are all for two years, except 1874-76, which are for three years.

## XV. STATE AID TO PUBLIC EDUCATION—Continued.

Name and Date.	Sup- port.*	Improve- ments.*	Total.*	Authority for Appropriation and Nature of Improvements.
A. and M. College (white) -----	\$ 20,000	\$ -----	\$ 20,000	Chapter 378, Laws 1893.
A. and M. College (colored) -----	5,000	10,000	15,000	Cited above, also Chapter 252, Laws 1893; buildings.
State Normal and Industrial Col- lege -----	25,000	9,000	34,000	Cited above, also Chapter 182, Laws 1893; debts.
Deaf and Dumb School, Morgan- ton -----	-----	70,000	70,000	Chapter 203, Laws 1893; build- ings, etc.
Cullowhee Normal School -----	3,000	-----	3,000	Chapter 120, Private Laws 1893.
Total -----	190,000	119,000	309,000	
1895 and 1896, Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institu- tion -----	80,000	9,000	89,000	Chapter 219, Laws 1895, and former laws; \$2,000 for repairs on chapel of white school and \$7,000 for colored buildings. Cited above.
University of North Carolina -----	40,000	-----	40,000	
Colored Normal Schools -----	21,000	-----	21,000	Chapters 393 and 457, Laws 1895.
A. and M. College (white) -----	20,000	-----	20,000	Chapter 145, Laws 1895.
A. and M. College (colored) -----	10,000	-----	10,000	Chapter 146, Laws 1895.
State Normal and Industrial Col- lege -----	25,000	10,000	35,000	Chapter 220, Laws 1895; infirmary and additions to dining-room, etc.
Deaf and Dumb School, Morgan- ton -----	70,000	22,350	92,350	Chapter 175, Laws 1895; debts and industrial equipment.
Cullowhee Normal School -----	3,000	-----	3,000	Cited above.
Total -----	269,000	41,350	310,350	
1897 and 1898, Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institu- tion -----	80,000	57,500	137,500	Chapters 152 and 207, Laws 1897, etc.; dormitory white, and new building for colored schools.
University of North Carolina -----	50,000	-----	50,000	Chapter 171, Laws 1897, and former laws.
Colored Normal Schools -----	29,000	-----	29,000	Chapter 443, Laws 1897, and former laws.
A. and M. College (white) -----	20,000	5,000	25,000	Chapter 535, Laws 1897, and former laws; hospital and new boiler.
A. and M. College (colored) -----	10,000	-----	10,000	Chapter 486, Laws 1897.
State Normal and Industrial College -----	50,000	-----	50,000	Chapter 165, Laws 1897, and former laws.
Deaf and Dumb School, Mor- ganton -----	70,000	20,000	90,000	Chapter 197, Laws 1897, and former laws; school building.
Cullowhee Normal School -----	3,000	-----	3,000	Cited above.
Total -----	312,000	82,500	394,500	
1899 and 1900, Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institu- tion -----	105,000	30,000	135,000	Chapter 664, Laws 1899; light, boilers, dormitory for white school; dormitory and heat for colored school.
University of North Carolina -----	50,000	7,500	57,500	Cited above and Chapter 610, Laws 1899; water-works.
Colored Normal Schools -----	29,000	-----	29,000	Cited above.
A. and M. College (white) -----	20,000	-----	20,000	Cited above.

\* These figures are all for two years, except 1874-76, which are for three years.

## XV. STATE AID TO PUBLIC EDUCATION—Continued.

Name and Date.	Sup- port.*	Improve- ments.*	Total.*	Authority for Appropriation and Nature of Improvements.
A. and M. College (colored) -----	\$ 10,000	\$ -----	\$ 10,000	Cited above.
State Normal and Industrial College -----	50,000	5,000	55,000	Chapter 509, Laws 1899, etc.; li- brary and gymnasium.
Deaf and Dumb School, Mor- ganton -----	80,000	7,000	87,000	Chapter 677, Laws 1899; heat, light, cold-storage, additions to industrial department.
Cullowhee Normal School -----	3,000	-----	3,000	Cited above.
Public Schools -----	200,000	-----	200,000	Chapter 637, Laws 1899.
Total -----	547,000	49,500	596,500	
1901 and 1902.				
Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institu- tion -----	110,000	20,000	30,000	Chapter 737, Laws 1901; wells, gymnasium, deficit.
University of North Carolina -----	75,000	-----	75,000	Chapter 737, Laws 1901.
Colored Normal Schools -----	29,000	-----	29,000	Cited above.
A. and M. College (white) -----	20,000	30,522	50,522	Chapter 737, Laws 1901; textile building and debt.
A. and M. College (colored) -----	10,000	10,000	20,000	Chapter 737, Laws 1901; repairs, etc.
State Normal and Industrial College -----	50,000	55,000	105,000	Chapter 737, Laws 1901; debt, practice school, etc.
Deaf and Dumb School, Mor- ganton -----	80,000	7,000	87,000	Chapter 737, Laws 1901; water- works and fire protection.
Cullowhee Normal School -----	3,000	5,000	8,000	Chapter 737, Laws 1901; buildings.
Public Schools -----	395,000	-----	395,000	Chapter 543, Laws 1901.
Rural Libraries -----	5,000	-----	5,000	Chapter 662, Laws 1901.
Total -----	777,000	127,522	904,522	
1903 and 1904.				
Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institu- tion -----	120,000	10,050	130,050	Chapter 402, Laws 1903; deficit, etc.
University of North Carolina -----	75,000	7,500	82,500	Chapter 402, Laws 1905; water- works, physics department.
Colored Normal Schools -----	29,000	-----	29,000	Cited above.
A. and M. College (white) -----	20,000	68,786	88,786	Chapter 402, Laws 1905; replacing burned buildings, debts, etc.
A. and M. College (colored) -----	15,000	-----	15,000	Chapter 402, Laws 1905.
State Normal College -----	80,000	38,000	118,000	Chapter 402, Laws 1903, and Chapter 737, Laws 1901; repairs and practice school.
Deaf and Dumb School, Mor- ganton -----	85,000	5,000	90,000	Chapter 402, Laws 1903; deficit, etc.
Cullowhee Normal School -----	4,000	2,000	6,000	Chapter 402, Laws 1903; buildings.
Public Schools -----	392,500	-----	392,500	Chapter 543, Laws 1901, and Chap- ter 751, Laws 1903.
Rural Libraries -----	7,500	-----	7,500	Chapter 226, Laws 1903.
Appalachian Training School -----	4,000	1,500	5,500	Chapter 798, Laws 1903; buildings.
Total -----	832,000	132,836	964,836	
1905 and 1906.				
Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institu- tion -----	120,000	15,050	135,050	Chapter 515, Laws 1905; hospitals, cold storage, repairs, etc.
University of North Carolina -----	90,000	50,000	140,000	Chapter 515, Laws 1905; chemical laboratory.
Colored Normal Schools -----	29,000	-----	29,000	Cited above.

\* These figures are all for two years, except 1874-76, which are for three years.

## XV. STATE AID TO PUBLIC EDUCATION—Continued.

Name and Date.	Sup- port.*	Improve- ments.*	Total.*	Authority for Appropriation and Nature of Improvements.
A. and M. College (white)-----	\$ 50,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 55,000	Chapter 515, Laws 1905; textile machinery.
A. and M. College (colored) ----	15,000	7,500	22,500	Chapter 515, Laws 1905; dormitory.
State Normal and Industrial College -----	80,000	112,000	192,000	Chapter 515, Laws 1905; laundry, heating, burned building replaced.
Deaf and Dumb School, Morgan- ton -----	85,000	5,000	90,000	Chapter 515, Laws 1905; roads, laundry machinery, etc.
Cullowhee Normal School -----	6,000	3,500	9,500	Chapter 515, Laws 1905; furniture and heating.
Public Schools-----	392,500	-----	392,500	Cited above.
Rural Libraries-----	7,500	-----	7,500	Cited above.
Appalachian Training School ---	4,000	4,000	8,000	Chapter 515, Laws 1905; buildings.
Total -----	879,000	202,050	1,081,050	

\* These figures are all for two years, except 1874-76, which are for three years.

## SUMMARY OF STATE AID TO EDUCATION 1870-1906.

1870-71.....	\$ 86,000
1872-73.....	110,000
1874-76.....	134,500*
1877-78.....	93,000
1879-80.....	73,000
1881-82.....	94,000
1883-84.....	103,000
1885-86.....	133,000
1887-88.....	139,000
1889-90.....	145,000
1891-92.....	202,000
1893-94.....	309,000
1895-96.....	310,350
1897-98.....	394,500
1899-1900.....	596,500
1901-02.....	904,522
1903-04.....	964,836
1905-06.....	1,081,050†

\* Three years.

† By dividing the figures in this column by two, the amount paid out of the State Treasury each year will be ascertained. No sums paid to the University or to the A. and M. Colleges on account of appropriations from U. S. Government or any sums appropriated by the North Carolina Agricultural Department to any of these schools is included in this table. For the two years, 1907-08, the sum of \$1,391,100 has been appropriated for education.





# INDEX.

## A

	PAGES.
Aid to State Institutions.....	371
Annual apportionment to equalize schools.....	308
Apportionment of first and second hundred thousand dollars.....24,	305, 311
Apportionment of this fund by counties.....	65, 185
Association of County Superintendents.....	334
Attendance:	
Average, 1870-1906 .....	366
Average daily attendance, white.....	118, 228
Average daily attendance, colored.....	118, 228
By counties and towns, white.....	118, 227
By counties and towns, colored.....	118, 227
City .....	17, 227
Compulsory .....	28
From 1870-1906 .....	362
Increase in daily average attendance.....	239
Percentage of enrollment in daily attendance.....	239
Rural .....	17, 227
Summary .....	131
Summary and comparison.....	235

## B

Balances of funds, by counties.....	65, 185
Board of Education, expenses.....	111, 219
Buildings and supplies:	
City .....	211
Rural .....	211

## C

Circular letters of the State Superintendent.....	319
City schools, growth, 1870-1906.....	370

## D

Decisions of the State Superintendent.....	312
Donations for buildings, by counties.....	193
Donations for increasing school terms.....	193
Donations for libraries, by counties.....	193

## E

Enrollment:	
Average enrolled with one teacher.....	119, 228
Average number enrolled.....	125, 236
By counties, white.....	119, 228
By counties, colored.....	126, 228
Percentage of enrollment.....	125, 236

Expenditures:	PAGES.
Administration from 1870-1906.....	361
First hundred thousand dollars.....	305
For administration, by counties.....	90, 197, 219
From 1870-1906 .....	357
Insurance and rent.....	105, 215
Interest .....	105, 215
Items of all other expenses, rural.....	117
Percentage for supervision alone.....	97, 205
Percentage for teaching and supervision.....	97, 205
Rural schools, 1870-1906.....	360
Second hundred thousand dollars.....	308
Spent for administration.....	16, 111-117, 219
Spent for buildings and supplies.....	15, 104, 211
Spent for houses, white.....	105, 215
Spent for houses, colored.....	105, 215
Spent for supplies, by counties.....	105, 215
Spent for teaching and supervision.....	14, 97, 204
Summary of expenditures.....	90, 196
Superintendents, by counties.....	97, 205
Swamp-land roads .....	315
Teachers, by counties, white.....	97, 205
Teachers, by counties, colored.....	97, 205
Teaching and supervision, by counties.....	90, 197
Total expenditures, by counties.....	90, 197
Total spent for teaching and supervision.....	97, 205

## F

Fines, percentage of, etc.....	86, 195
Fuel, expenditures, by counties.....	104, 212

## Furniture:

Benches .....	297
Home-made desks .....	297
Patent desks .....	297
Rural school-houses .....	24, 296

## H

## High Schools:

Number having two or more teachers.....	21
Number of rural high schools.....	21
Schools which teach some high school subjects.....	156, 268

## L

## Libraries:

Money spent for libraries by counties.....	104, 212
Rural libraries, growth.....	370

Loan fund, or bonds.....	65, 185
--------------------------	---------

## Local taxes:

County fund tax.....	65, 185
Liquor license tax.....	87, 195
Local taxes .....	65, 185

Normal Schools:	N	PAGES.
Colored normal schools.....		346
Croatan Indians .....		24
	P	
Peabody fund, report of.....		315
Per capita school fund:		
Per capita for each child.....		194
Per capita fund for each child of school age.....		79
Population:		
Population and enrollment.....		365
Population, by counties.....		305
Population of white schools, by counties.....	119,	228
Population of colored schools, by counties.....	125,	228
Population to each white school.....	156,	264
Population to each colored school.....	160,	268
Rural colored school population.....	160,	268
Rural white school population.....	156,	264
Progress, general outline of, for two years.....		7
Property taxable for each child, by counties.....		79
Receipts for schools:	R	
Funds raised by taxation and taxable property for each child of school age .....		12
Funds raised from certain sources.....		13
Per capita amount raised for each child.....	72,	194
Per capita raised for schools.....		12
Rural fund not reported by the County Treasurer.....		193
School funds and sources.....		185
Total fund raised for schools.....		87
Recommendations of the State Superintendent.....		60
Rural school-houses built, number of.....	24,	300
	S	
Salaries of teachers and length of term.....	133,	243
Scholarship and experience of teachers.....	22, 23,	171, 178
School fund and sources.....		65, 71
Amount raised for each hundred dollars taxable property and for each inhabitant .....		79, 195
Part of fund raised by general poll-tax, fines and liquor license taxes .....		86, 195
Per capita to each child.....	72,	78
School-houses:		
Average value of school-houses, by counties.....	147,	253
Districts without houses.....		153
Houses built, white.....		300
Houses built, colored.....		300
Log school-houses .....	153,	260
Number of school-houses, by counties.....	147,	253
Value, 1870-1906 .....		367
Value of houses, by counties.....	147,	253

Schools:	PAGES.
Number of white schools.....	156, 264
Number of colored schools.....	160, 268
Term of schools, 1870-1906.....	367
School property value.....	146, 252
State Institutions:	
Aid for support and maintenance.....	11
Aid since 1870-1906.....	371
Statistical record for two years.....	12
Summary of work to be done.....	59
Teachers:	T
Average amount paid each teacher.....	133, 245
Average salary .....	19
Colored teachers, by grades and by counties.....	178, 288
Number and sex of teachers.....	22, 164, 272
Number of teachers, by counties.....	133, 244
Number of teachers, 1870-1906.....	369
Salary and length of term.....	133, 244
Salary per school day.....	133
Teachers, by grades and by counties.....	171, 281
Total paid teachers, by counties.....	164, 273
Total paid teachers per year.....	133, 244
Term of schools, in days, by races.....	243

## W

Work to be done and how to do it:	
Better classification and more thorough instruction.....	26
Compulsory attendance .....	27, 28
Compulsory attendance laws.....	30
County supervision .....	47
District State Summer Schools for teachers.....	46
Education of the negro.....	34
Improvement of County Institutes.....	41
Improvement of teachers.....	41
Local taxation .....	56
More money and how to get it.....	55
Native white illiterates.....	31
Native white illiterates between 10 and 15 years of age.....	31
Native white illiterates of voting age.....	31
Public High Schools.....	48
Resolution of County Superintendents on compulsory attendance..	33
School districts and consolidation.....	25
School-houses .....	25
Summary of work to be done.....	59
Three ways to provide additional money.....	51

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF

# THE TREASURER

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

FOR THE

TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1905,  
AND NOVEMBER 30, 1906.

---

RALEIGH:

E. M. UZZELL & Co., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS,  
1906.



## STATE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

---

B. R. LACY, State Treasurer,  
Wake County.

W. F. MOODY, Chief Clerk,  
Mecklenburg County.

J. K. DOUGHTON, Teller,  
Alleghany County.

P. B. FLEMING, Institution Clerk,  
Franklin County.

MISS MAY F. JONES, Correspondence Clerk,  
Buncombe County.

H. M. REECE, Messenger,  
Guilford County.

## CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
Appropriation paid for Pensions, 1905.....	36
Appropriation paid for Pensions, 1906.....	39
Appropriation paid Public Schools, 1905.....	30
Appropriation paid Public Schools, 1906.....	33
Board of Education.....	50
Cost of Counties to the State, for Charitable Purposes.....	45
Disbursements for Specific Purposes.....	23
General and Specific Receipts.....	15
General and Specific Disbursements.....	18
Indigent Inmates of the Institution.....	42
Loan for Building School-Houses.....	51
Receipts from Counties in 1905.....	24
Receipts from Counties in 1906.....	27
Receipts for Specific Purposes.....	22
The State Debt.....	4
Total Receipts, Disbursements and Balances.....	14
Treasurer's Message and Recommendations.....	5

## STATEMENT OF THE STATE DEBT.

---

Four per cent. consolidated debt bonds, due July 1, 1910.....	\$3,411,450
Four per cent. Prison debt bonds, due January 1, 1909.....	110,000
Four per cent. Prison farm debt bonds, due January 1, 1909*,	60,000
Four per cent. State debt bonds, 1903 issue, due January 1,	
1913 .....	300,000
Four per cent. State debt bonds, 1905 issue, due January 1,	
1913 .....	250,000
<hr/>	
Total four per cent. debt.....	\$4,131,450
Six per cent. construction debt bonds, due April 1, 1919.....	2,720,000
<hr/>	
Total interest-bearing debt.....	\$6,851,450
Six per cent. old construction bonds unredeemed.....	22,000
<hr/>	
Total debt, interest and non-interest bearing.....	\$6,873,450

---

\* Interest paid from earnings of the State's Prison.

BIENNIAL REPORT  
OF THE  
TREASURER OF NORTH CAROLINA.

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,  
TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
RALEIGH, N. C., December 11, 1906.

HON. ROBERT B. GLENN,  
*Governor of North Carolina.*

SIR:—As required by law, I herewith respectfully submit to you my biennial report of the operations of the Treasury Department covering the two fiscal years ending November 30, 1905, and November 30, 1906, together with such other information and suggestions as will, in my judgment, be helpful to the General Assembly in matters pertaining to the State's revenue.

At the end of my letters in my former reports I have spoken of my clerks. As I desire to emphasize their efficiency and loyalty, I will say here, instead of at the end, that I have been very fortunate in the selection of my assistants. W. F. Moody of Charlotte, my Chief Clerk, is faithful and conscientious in the discharge of every duty, and has been invaluable to me. P. B. Fleming of Louisburg, Institution Clerk; J. K. Doughton of Sparta, Teller; and Miss May F. Jones of Asheville, Correspondence Clerk, have all served the State faithfully and well. They have earned more than the State has paid them in comparison with the advance of living.

TREASURY BALANCES.

This statement shows a balance of \$347,524.38 in the Treasury to the credit of the general fund. The Auditor's books show outstanding warrants against this amount of \$9,441.78, which gives an actual available balance of \$338,082.60.

## Balance November 30, 1906:

General fund.....	\$347,524.38
Educational fund.....	58,431.58
Total .....	\$405,955.96

The receipts and disbursements of the general and educational fund during the period embraced by this report are exhibited in detail in the several tabulated statements hereto attached.

ESTIMATED INCOME FOR FISCAL YEAR 1907, BASED UPON SOURCES  
FROM WHICH APPROPRIATIONS AND OTHER EXPENSES OF  
THE STATE GOVERNMENT ARE PAID.

The amount derived from the lease of the North Carolina Railroad should not go into the general fund; but I have followed the general custom, and put it there so I could use the difference of \$46,814 for general purposes. The estimates of incomes are based on the Revenue Act of 1905, and a few other items that are positively known. The estimates of expenses are derived from existing laws that are expected to be re-enacted. There is no provision for any permanent improvements in these estimates.

Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad dividends.....	\$ 31,665
Bank licenses and tax on stock.....	35,000
Building and loan associations.....	3,000
Corporation tax.....	75,000
Dispensaries, tax on sales.....	22,000
Express companies, franchise and property tax.....	5,000
Fees from several departments.....	25,000
North Carolina Railroad dividends.....	210,014
Oil dealers' licenses.....	4,000
Inheritance tax .....	5,000
Insurance companies' licenses and tax on receipts....	200,000
Privilege and property tax on railroads.....	190,000
Supreme Court Reports, sale of.....	10,000
Taxes from the counties, general purposes.....	915,000
Taxes from the counties—interest.....	33,000
Taxes from the counties—pensions.....	180,000



Telegraph and telephone tax on receipts and property .....	\$ 15,000
Receipts from other sources.....	18,400
Total.....	\$1,977,079

## ESTIMATED EXPENSES.

As required by section 5373 of the Revisal of 1905, I herewith submit the following estimate of expenses for the two fiscal years ending November 30, 1907 and 1908:

Agricultural societies.....	\$ 6,000
Auditor's Department.....	10,000
Board of Internal Improvements.....	2,500
Bureau of Labor and Printing.....	7,000
Board of Public Charities.....	2,500
Convict account.....	6,500
Contingencies .....	10,000
Dangerous insane.....	10,000
Department of Public Instruction.....	10,000
Disabled soldiers.....	25,000
Executive Department.....	11,600
Firemen's Association.....	5,000
Freight and express charges.....	5,000
Fuel, lights, and water.....	9,000
Fugitives from justice.....	5,000
General Assembly .....	71,000
Governor's mansion and grounds.....	6,500
Guilford Battle-Ground.....	1,000
Historical Commission.....	1,000
Insurance Department.....	8,000
Insurance—State property.....	10,000
Interest four per cent. consolidated debt.....	273,000
Interest six per cent. construction debt.....	326,400
Interest four per cent. Prison debt.....	8,800
Interest four per cent. State debt.....	44,000
Jamestown Exposition.....	30,000
Judiciary .....	165,000
Laborers' pay-roll.....	15,000
Legal services and expenses.....	6,000
N. C. A. & M. College (colored), Greensboro.....	15,000
N. C. Board of Health.....	4,000
N. C. College of A. & M. Arts, Raleigh.....	50,000
N. C. Corporation Commission.....	26,000
N. C. Institution Deaf, Dumb and Blind.....	120,000
N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb.....	85,000

Normal Schools.....	44,000
Oxford Orphan Asylum (white).....	20,000
Oxford Orphanage (colored).....	10,000
Paper account.....	20,000
Pensions .....	550,000
Postage and stationery.....	12,500
Public buildings and grounds.....	15,000
Public printing.....	70,000
Public schools.....	400,000
Soldiers' Home.....	30,000
State Department.....	10,500
State Geological Survey.....	20,000
State Guard.....	32,000
State Guard, special.....	7,000
State Hospital, Goldsboro.....	116,000
State Hospital, Morganton.....	300,000
State Hospital, Raleigh.....	195,000
State Normal and Industrial College.....	90,000
State Library.....	4,100
State taxes refunded.....	10,000
Supreme Court Reports, printing of.....	6,000
Supreme Court Reports, reprinting of.....	15,000
Treasury Department.....	15,000
Turnpikes .....	10,000
University of North Carolina.....	90,000
All other objects.....	22,800
Total.....	\$3,505,680

By doubling my estimate of income for the fiscal year 1907, it will be seen that the income for the two years is \$3,954,158. Deducting therefrom my estimate of expenses of \$3,505,680 for the two years gives a surplus of \$448,478.

#### STATEMENT OF THE STATE DEBT.

As provided in chapter 543 of the Laws of 1905, \$250,000 in 4 per cent. State bonds were issued to pay the South Dakota judgment, and to purchase, as per the settlement fixed by the act, the bonds held by Schafer Brothers and others, known as the old Western North Carolina Railroad ten-share bonds. These old bonds have been redeemed until the amount derived from the sale of the new 4 per cent. bonds has been about exhausted. It now appears that there are a

few more of these bonds in existence than the Legislature of 1905 provided for. I would therefore recommend that the Treasurer be authorized to pay for them at the same rate as the former compromise; that is, \$892 for each \$1,000, without interest. I do not think there will be more than a half dozen presented.

During the past two fiscal years new bonds were issued in lieu of the old State bonds exchangeable under the Act of 1879, amounting to \$1,000, leaving the State debt as follows:

Four per cent. consolidated debt bonds.....	\$3,411,450
Four per cent. Prison debt bonds .....	110,000
Four per cent. Prison farm debt bonds* .....	60,000
Four per cent. State debt bonds, 1903 issue .....	300,000
Four per cent. State debt bonds, 1905 issue .....	250,000
<hr/>	
Total 4 per cent. debt.....	\$4,131,450
Six per cent. construction debt bonds.....	2,720,000
<hr/>	
Total interest-bearing debt.....	\$6,851,450
Six per cent. old construction bonds unredeemed.....	22,000
<hr/>	
Total debt, interest and non-interest bearing....	\$6,873,450

The act to commute and settle the State debt expires January 1, 1907.

The 4 per cent. Prison debt bonds, amounting to \$110,000, and 4 per cent. Prison Farm bonds, amounting to \$60,000, become due January 1, 1909. The present Legislature will have to make provision for the payment of these bonds. These bonds, as the name implies, were issued for the State's Prison, under a former administration; therefore, it is exceedingly gratifying that the present management has so conducted the affairs of the State's Prison that they have a surplus sufficient to pay these bonds when they become due, if the Legislature in its wisdom should so direct.

\*Interest paid from earnings of the State's Prison.

## INTEREST.

The interest on the 4 per cent. North Carolina consolidated debt bonds was paid out of the general fund, with the exception of the amount derived from taxes levied for the purpose of paying this interest. Interest on these bonds is payable the 1st of January and July, as is the interest on the State debt bonds, and the last issue, known as the South Dakota judgment and Schafer Brothers' bonds, and the Prison debt and Prison Farm bonds. The interest on the farm bonds is paid from the earnings of the State's Prison, and the interest on the 6 per cent. construction bonds is payable the 1st of April and October, out of the dividends of the State's stock in the North Carolina Railroad.

## INVESTMENTS.

The State holds as an investment 30,002 shares of stock in the North Carolina Railroad Company, 12,666 shares of stock in the Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad Company, and \$54,000 invested in the Wilkesboro and Jefferson Turnpike Company, and \$710 invested in the Junaluska Turnpike Company.

## INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS.

The annual income from the State's stock in the North Carolina Railroad is \$210,014, and from the Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad \$31,665.

## NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD DIVIDENDS.

After paying each year the interest on the 6 per cent. construction bonds out of the dividends of the North Carolina Railroad, there was a balance, as shown by the account at the end of the present fiscal year, of \$487,072.97. This surplus has been turned into the Treasury, and used as the general fund in paying obligations of the State. I have several times before called attention to the fact that some provision should be made for replacing the funds thus used, as the law requires they should be held in trust for the payment of matured bonds, and not be used for any other purpose.

## COLLECTION OF STATE TAXES.

Attention has been repeatedly called to the absence of any law compelling the County Commissioners to make proper settlement with the sheriffs on the 2d Monday in January, and while the law is very plain and explicit in regard to the penalty fixed upon the Register of Deeds and the Sheriff for not having their settlement properly made out, and forwarded to the Auditor, at the same time both are unable to do this unless the County Commissioners make a settlement. Therefore, I would again urge that some law be passed forcing the Commissioners to make this settlement promptly. Many delays, I understand, come from the fact that the Commissioners, the sheriffs or tax collectors insist on holding up these settlements until after the sale of land, which time is some months later than the settlement. I have been unable to understand why this should affect the settlement that should be made in January, for the reason that the settlement made with the sheriffs and tax collectors does not mean that the amount so determined should then be paid to the Treasurer. The law fixes the time of payment—in many counties the 1st of May—and provides that the Treasurer at his discretion should allow an extension of time to the others until the same time.

I would also like to call attention to the fact that in some instances the land and other property sold for taxes is allowed by the Commissioners in the settlement with some of the sheriffs, and if the taxes have been paid, a refund is called for on account of these sales. This is rather a peculiar condition of affairs, for it is a very plain fact that the State should have the taxes from the Sheriff from these sales, and no refund should be either allowed or paid. When the land is sold for taxes a deed is given by the proper authorities and provision made in law that in a certain length of time the party owning the land sold for taxes might redeem it by paying the amount of taxes, with the costs and interest. A county never loses its taxes, and it is very clear that the State should



not. The law in this matter is not very clear, and it is advisable that it be so amended that there will be no way of getting around the matter. Since I have been Treasurer there has been only one application for redemption of land sold for taxes, and the reason that no more applications were made is from the fact that the State does not get these taxes and the county handles the matter entirely. In some counties there is a superfluous number of tax collectors—one or two counties having a tax collector for each township, thereby causing delay in settling the State taxes; and I am informed by the Attorney-General that in the case of one county there is no means by which a forced payment of the State taxes can be made. It is advisable to amend or change these laws to such an extent as to enable the Treasurer to force prompt payment, and to have tax collectors and sheriffs settle direct with this Department. A great cause of irritation is that the counties do not all have the same date for settling the taxes. Some settle in January, some in April and May, and some even as late as June. I therefore urge that a uniform law be passed making all the counties settle on the same date.

#### LOAN FROM BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Under a joint resolution of the General Assembly of 1903, there was borrowed from the Board of Education \$100,000 to meet the obligations as stated in the act. This loan has been repaid in full. The original note executed was either lost or misplaced, and I issued a duplicate. This duplicate has been cancelled, but the original has never been found.

#### REVENUE ACT.

The law requires that the Treasurer submit a complete revenue bill to cover the estimated expenses, and recommend the tax rate. It would be necessary to retain the present tax rate, and it is advisable to let the Revenue Act remain as near as possible like it is. Radical changes cause considerable loss of revenue to the State, as it requires two years' enforce-

ment of the act for the sheriffs and tax collectors to become familiar with it. However, I would recommend that the tax now levied upon horse dealers and piano and organ dealers should be collected by the sheriffs in the counties in which the business is carried on, as it is impossible for this Department to give this class of business the close personal attention it should have. It is also advisable to change the law covering oil dealers, and fix a tax upon oil tanks and tank wagons. This tax should be based upon the average price per gallon of oil sold the previous year, and upon an increase in the price of oil per gallon during the year for which the license is secured; the following year the tax should be double in each instance. This would be just and equitable, as the State would share in the profits accruing from such increase in the selling price of oil.

#### AUDUBON SOCIETY.

The money collected for the Audubon Society is collected by the county clerks, and sent to the Treasurer and he forwards it to the treasurer of the society. This is a great deal of useless and unnecessary work. All moneys received are used by the society, and nothing is left in the Treasury. I therefore would suggest that this money be paid direct to the Audubon treasurer.

#### CONCLUSION.

The courtesies extended to me by yourself and each member of the Council of State and the Attorney-General have been very gratifying and much appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

B. R. LACY,  
*State Treasurer.*

## STATEMENT OF TOTAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

SUMMARY OF THE RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF PUBLIC AND EDUCATIONAL FUNDS, SHOWING BALANCES TO THE CREDIT OF EACH FUND AT THE CLOSE OF EACH OF THE FISCAL YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1905, AND NOVEMBER 30, 1906.

1904.	Balance—		
Dec. 1	Public fund-----		\$ 348,838.57
	Educational fund-----		7,913.81
	Total balance-----		356,752.38
1905.	Receipts—		
Nov. 30	Public fund-----	\$2,446,724.72	
	Educational fund-----	63,171.58	2,509,896.30
	Total receipts, 1905-----		2,866,648.68
	Disbursements—		
	Public fund-----	2,504,881.04	
	Educational fund-----	59,368.12	2,564,249.16
	Balance at end of 1905-----		302,399.52
	Balance public fund-----	290,682.25	
	Balance educational fund-----	11,717.27	
	Balance-----		302,399.52
1905.	Balance brought forward—		
Dec. 1	Public fund-----		290,682.25
	Educational fund-----		11,717.27
	Total balance-----		302,399.52
1906.	Receipts—		
Nov. 30	Public fund-----	2,228,478.35	
	Educational fund-----	125,951.02	2,354,429.37
	Total receipts, 1906-----		2,659,828.89
	Disbursements—		
	Public fund-----	2,171,636.22	
	Educational fund-----	79,236.71	2,250,872.93
	Balance at end of 1906-----		405,955.96
	Balance public fund-----	347,524.38	
	Balance educational fund-----	58,431.58	
	Balance-----		405,955.96

## STATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC RECEIPTS.

A SUMMARY OF THE RECEIPTS OF THE PUBLIC AND SPECIAL FUNDS FOR ALL PURPOSES DURING THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1905, AND NOVEMBER 30, 1906, AND THE SOURCES FROM WHICH THEY WERE RECEIVED.

Receipts on Account of—	1905.	1906.
Additional State taxes -----	\$ 1,837.94	\$ 2,855.32
Agricultural Department -----	96,523.06	109,611.90
Alexander County bonds -----	750.00	-----
Atlantic and N. C. Railroad dividends -----	31,665.00	31,665.00
Audubon Society -----	9,303.60	8,784.70
Bank license tax -----	4,902.00	5,607.00
Bank tax on stock—general -----	24,904.53	24,749.49
Bank tax on stock—pensions -----	4,743.68	4,715.27
Building and loan associations—tax on stock—general -----	1,660.64	2,518.82
Building and loan associations—tax on stock—pensions -----	316.31	479.71
Contingencies -----	143.31	90.20
Convict account—refunded -----	-----	14.00
Corporation excess stock tax—general -----	16,463.37	10,870.17
Corporation excess stock tax—pensions -----	3,135.79	2,070.20
Corporation franchise tax -----	32,240.00	36,350.00
Corporation tax—State Department -----	23,519.50	27,513.10
Corporation tax—Treasury Department -----	4,800.00	25.00
Disabled soldiers' appropriation refunded -----	430.00	183.84
Dispensaries—tax on sales -----	19,636.78	21,845.67
Express companies property tax—general -----	812.96	808.73
Express companies property tax—pensions -----	154.84	154.04
Express companies—tax on receipts -----	2,567.29	4,071.89
Fees from Executive Department -----	1,624.50	1,588.40
Fees from Insurance Department -----	16,401.50	22,322.80
Fees from N. C. Corporation Commission -----	256.50	-----
Fees from State Department -----	1,271.57	937.29
Fees from Treasury Department -----	18.00	46.00
Horse dealers' licenses -----	4,550.00	4,450.00
Inheritance tax -----	5,324.14	4,673.41
Indigent pupils -----	6,555.70	6,056.45
Insurance companies—licenses -----	36,194.18	36,833.33
Insurance companies—tax on receipts -----	147,339.62	156,117.24
Laws and journals, sale of -----	264.99	2,825.04
Legal services and expenses—refunded -----	35.00	61.90

## STATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC RECEIPTS—Continued.

Receipts on Account of—	1905.	1906.
Mercantile agencies -----	\$ 400.00	\$ 400.00
Normal schools (colored) -----	197.30	-----
N. C. Agricultural Exper. Station—U. S. appropriation--	15,000.00	21,750.00
N. C. A. and M. College (col.)—U. S. appropriation -----	8,250.00	8,250.00
N. C. College A. and M. Arts—U. S. appropriation-----	16,750.00	16,750.00
N. C. Institution Deaf, Dumb and Blind—earnings-----	2,958.05	2,854.08
N. C. Institution Deaf, Dumb and Blind—sale of lands --	1,200.00	-----
N. C. Railroad dividends -----	210,014.00	210,014.00
N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb—earnings -----	5,296.66	2,447.31
Oil dealers' licenses -----	4,087.38	4,333.93
Pensions refunded -----	-----	49.00
Piano and organ dealers' licenses-----	1,400.36	1,136.59
Postage and stationery-----	56.25	24.57
Privilege tax on railroads -----	17,749.02	18,037.49
Railroad property tax—general -----	143,335.46	143,945.11
Railroad property tax—pensions -----	27,302.17	27,417.76
Refrigerator car property tax—general -----	218.04	234.03
Refrigerator car property tax—pensions -----	41.51	44.56
Registration books, sale of -----	31.25	-----
Roster N. C. State troops, sale of -----	-----	.90
Sale of four per cent. bonds-----	265,440.00	-----
Seal tax, Executive Department -----	1,107.00	1,103.90
Seal tax, State Department -----	1,753.73	1,324.82
Sewing-machine licenses -----	3,640.00	2,943.00
Shell-fish Commission-----	10,689.10	5,791.08
Sketches N. C. Regiments Confederate Soldiers, sale of --	219.60	83.70
Sleeping-car companies, property tax—general -----	371.51	371.51
Sleeping-car companies, property tax—pensions -----	70.76	70.76
State and Colonial Records, sale of -----	212.67	226.80
State's Hospital, Raleigh, earnings -----	8,800.32	-----
State's Prison, earnings-----	161,379.12	114,454.86
State's Prison, interest on farm bonds -----	2,400.00	2,400.00
Steamboat and Canal, property tax—general -----	376.01	405.43
Steamboat and Canal, property tax—pensions -----	71.62	77.22
Street railways, light and water companies, property tax—general -----	1,641.06	1,932.13
Street railways, light and water companies, property tax—pensions -----	312.55	367.26



## STATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC RECEIPTS—Continued.

Receipts on Account of—	1905.	1906.
Supreme Court Reports, sale of -----	\$ 6,321.62	\$ 9,027.80
Taxes from the counties—general -----	800,212.34	856,857.49
Taxes from the counties, for interest—incomes -----	24,073.54	26,584.41
Taxes from the counties, for interest—merchants -----	24,908.98	19,288.91
Taxes from the counties, for interest—liquor -----	5,930.15	5,569.15
Taxes from the counties, for pensions—property -----	130,832.01	143,394.57
Taxes from the counties, for pensions—polls -----	29,554.96	32,806.65
Telegraph companies, property tax—general -----	2,132.61	2,263.18
Telegraph companies, property tax—pensions -----	406.20	431.07
Telegraph companies, tax on receipts -----	1,382.02	1,175.08
Telephone companies, property tax—general -----	1,705.48	1,824.35
Telephone companies, property tax—pensions -----	324.13	347.20
Telephone companies, tax on receipts -----	5,640.41	8,744.23
Trade-mark registration fees -----	33.00	26.55
Weights and measures -----	148.47	-----
Total -----	2,446,724.72	2,228,478.35
Balance from 1904 -----	-----	348,838.57
Total receipts, 1905 -----	2,446,724.72	-----
Total receipts, 1906 -----	2,228,478.35	4,675,203.07
Total receipts for the two fiscal years -----	-----	5,024,041.64

## STATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC DISBURSEMENTS.

A SUMMARY OF THE DISBURSEMENTS OF THE PUBLIC AND SPECIAL FUNDS DURING THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1905, AND NOVEMBER 30, 1906, FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES, SHOWING ACCOUNTS UPON WHICH PAID.

Disbursements on Account of—	1905.	1906.
Agricultural Department -----	\$ 96,523.06	\$ 109,611.90
Agricultural Societies -----	2,650.00	2,800.00
Appomattox Memorial Association -----	1,063.75	-----
Auditor's Department -----	3,000.00	3,000.00
Auditor's Department contingencies -----	2,494.31	2,392.04
Audubon Society -----	9,180.45	9,423.70
Bethel Memorial Association -----	250.00	-----
Board of Internal Improvements -----	311.43	932.40
Board of Public Charities -----	1,198.85	959.52
Bureau of Immigration -----	101.67	-----
Bureau of Labor and Printing -----	3,527.17	3,424.03
Capitol Square -----	557.25	582.32
Chickamauga Memorial Association -----	500.00	-----
Code Commission -----	2,001.82	1,051.25
Code Commission, printing account -----	6,634.92	9,439.63
Contingencies -----	3,618.21	2,247.70
Convict account -----	2,761.86	2,501.40
Dangerous insane -----	5,000.00	5,000.00
Department Public Instruction -----	4,453.73	4,850.00
Direct tax -----	40.52	-----
Disabled soldiers -----	11,120.00	10,320.00
Executive Department -----	5,800.00	5,800.00
Fire protection, State institutions -----	1,427.42	3,943.43
Freight and express charges -----	2,097.95	2,447.80
Fuel, light and water -----	3,749.26	2,977.97
Fugitives from justice -----	1,882.10	2,046.79
General Assembly -----	72,013.90	650.00
Governor's Mansion and grounds -----	9,383.78	3,901.94
Guilford Battle-Ground -----	500.00	500.00
Historical Commission -----	500.00	500.00
Indigent pupils -----	6,596.70	6,036.45
Insurance Department -----	3,600.00	3,600.00
Insurance on State property -----	7,732.50	8,855.36
Interest -----	5,757.49	2,375.00

## GENERAL AND SPECIFIC DISBURSEMENTS—Continued.

Disbursements on Account of—	1905.	1906.
Interest on four per cent. consolidated debt bonds-----	\$ 132,558.00	\$ 137,405.00
Interest on four per cent. Prison debt bonds-----	4,500.00	4,406.00
Interest on four per cent. Prison Farm debt bonds-----	2,100.00	2,260.00
Interest on four per cent. State debt bonds-----	16,600.00	21,810.00
Interest on six per cent. construction debt bonds-----	162,242.00	163,890.00
Judiciary-----	77,932.40	81,626.15
Laborer's pay-roll-----	7,615.45	7,765.16
Lacy, B. R., relief of-----	374.84	-----
Legal services and expenses-----	6,926.70	2,729.05
Legislative Examining Committee-----	272.60	189.80
Loan from Board of Education, repaid-----	25,000.00	75,000.00
Moore's Creek Battle-Ground-----	-----	9.00
Normal Schools, colored-----	15,507.00	14,000.00
Normal Schools, white-----	9,500.00	8,000.10
N. C. Agricultural Exper. Station—U. S. appropriation-----	15,000.00	21,750.00
N. C. A. and M. College (colored), Greensboro-----	19,500.00	19,500.00
N. C. Board of Health-----	3,632.95	2,000.00
N. C. College A. and M. Arts, Raleigh-----	54,250.00	49,250.00
N. C. Corporation Commission-----	11,708.50	11,625.16
N. C. Corporation Commission, contingencies-----	1,019.49	985.32
N. C. Institution Deaf, Dumb and Blind, Raleigh-----	67,550.00	67,550.00
N. C. Institution Deaf, Dumb and Blind, Raleigh, earnings-----	2,958.05	* 2,649.09
N. C. Institution Deaf, Dumb and Blind, Raleigh, for land-----	1,200.00	-----
N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb, Morganton-----	47,500.00	42,500.00
N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb, Morganton, earnings--	5,296.66	2,447.31
N. C. State Firemen's Association-----	1,875.00	1,875.00
N. C. State Volunteer Firemen's Association-----	625.00	625.00
Oxford Orphan Asylum, white-----	10,000.00	10,000.00
Oxford Orphanage, colored-----	5,000.00	5,000.00
Paper account-----	13,596.79	9,666.11
Pensions-----	204,882.00	263,068.00
Postage and stationery-----	6,464.95	6,105.06
Presidential electors-----	454.70	-----
Public buildings and grounds-----	3,098.44	6,327.68
Public printing-----	30,916.78	30,285.57

## GENERAL AND SPECIFIC DISBURSEMENTS—Continued.

Disbursements on Account of—	1905.	1906.
Public schools, appropriation to-----	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 195,228.95
Public schools, appropriation for rural libraries-----	3,550.00	2,411.00
Sale of four per cent. bonds, proceeds of—		
South Dakota judgment-----	27,400.00	-----
E. L. Andrews-----	8,028.00	-----
John B. Manning-----		3,568.00
Schafer Brothers-----	215,864.00	892.00
H. E. Litchford, cashier-----	7,136.00	-----
Margaret Arnold-----		892.00
Expense of sale-----	1,048.05	-----
Settling State taxes-----	651.70	659.75
Shell-fish Commission-----	10,213.59	6,426.21
Soldiers' Home-----	18,000.00	17,000.00
State Board of Elections-----	580.50	376.70
State boundary-line-----		608.50
State and Colonial Records-----	2,928.46	1,510.98
State Department-----	5,330.03	5,374.92
State Geological Survey-----	10,000.00	10,000.00
State Guard-----	16,000.00	16,000.00
State Guard, special-----	3,845.86	3,524.93
State Hospital, Goldsboro-----	87,200.00	58,000.00
State Hospital, Morganton-----	156,000.00	145,000.00
State Hospital, Raleigh-----	113,835.45	98,000.00
State Hospital, Raleigh—earnings-----	8,800.32	-----
State Library-----	1,550.00	1,550.00
State Library contingencies-----	511.20	468.33
State Normal and Industrial College-----	106,865.98	85,000.00
State's Prison—earnings-----	161,379.12	114,454.86
State's Prison, Sunday-school-----		50.00
State tax refunded-----	3,274.27	4,605.92
Superintendent Public Buildings and Grounds-----	780.00	806.60
Supreme Court contingencies-----	89.95	60.95
Supreme Court Reports, printing of-----	383.66	2,751.94
Supreme Court Reports, reprint-----	3,797.31	7,293.24
Suspended banks—W. H. Worth, Treasurer-----	2,474.15	-----
Telegraph and telephone expense-----	734.33	812.97

## GENERAL AND SPECIFIC DISBURSEMENTS--Continued.

Disbursements on Account of—	1905.	1906.
Treasury Department -----	\$ 6,250.00	\$ 6,250.00
Treasury Department, contingencies-----	1,450.37	1,511.93
University of North Carolina -----	70,000.00	70,000.00
Weights and measures -----	240.34	100.00
Wilkesboro and Jefferson Turnpike Co., paid State's Prison for stock -----	3,000.00	27,000.00
Total -----	2,504,881.04	2,171,636.22
Total disbursements, 1905 -----	2,504,881.04	
Total disbursements, 1906 -----	2,171,636.22	
Total disbursements for the two fiscal years -----		4,676,517.26



# RECEIPTS FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES.

INCLUDED IN STATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC RECEIPTS.

Received on Account of—	1905.	1906.
Agricultural Colleges—U. S. Government appropriation—	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
Agricultural Department -----	96,523.06	109,611.90
Audubon Society -----	9,303.60	8,784.70
Indigent pupils -----	6,555.70	6,056.45
Interest on four per cent. consolidated debt bonds -----	54,912.67	51,442.47
N. C. Agricultural Experiment Station—U. S. Govern- ment appropriation-----	15,000.00	21,750.00
N. C. Institution for Deaf, Dumb and Blind—earnings---	2,958.05	2,854.08
N. C. Institution for Deaf, Dumb and Blind—sale of land	1,200.00	-----
N. C. Railroad dividends -----	210,014.00	210,014.00
N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb—earnings -----	5,926.66	2,447.31
Pension tax-----	197,266.53	212,376.27
Sale of four per cent. bonds -----	265,440.00	-----
Shell-fish Commission -----	10,689.10	5,791.08
State Hospital, Raleigh—earnings-----	8,800.32	-----
State's Prison—earnings -----	161,379.12	114,454.86
State's Prison—interest on farm bonds-----	2,400.00	2,400.00
Weights and measures -----	148.47	-----
Total -----	1,072,887.28	772,983.12
Specific receipts for 1905 -----	1,072,887.28	-----
Specific receipts for 1906 -----	772,983.12	-----
Total specific receipts for the two fiscal years-----	-----	1,845,870.40

## DISBURSEMENT OF FUNDS COLLECTED FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES.

INCLUDED IN STATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC DISBURSEMENTS.

Disbursed on Account of—	1905.	1906.
Agricultural Department -----	\$ 96,523.06	\$ 109,611.90
Audubon Society -----	9,180.45	9,423.70
Indigent pupils -----	6,596.70	6,036.45
Interest, 4 per cent. consolidated debt bonds -----	132,558.00	137,405.00
Interest, 4 per cent. Prison Farm debt bonds -----	2,100.00	2,260.00
Interest, 6 per cent. construction debt bonds -----	162,242.00	163,890.00
N. C. Agricultural Experiment Station—U. S. Govern- ment appropriation -----	15,000.00	21,750.00
N. C. A. and M. College (col.)—U. S. Government appro- priation -----	8,250.00	8,250.00
N. C. College A. and M. Arts (white)—U. S. Government appropriation -----	16,750.00	16,750.00
N. C. Institution Deaf, Dumb and Blind, Raleigh— earnings -----	2,958.05	2,649.09
N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb, Morganton—earnings -----	5,296.66	2,447.31
Pensions -----	204,882.00	263,068.00
Sale of 4 per cent. bonds, proceeds of -----	259,476.05	5,352.00
Shell-fish Commission -----	10,213.59	6,426.21
State's Prison—earnings -----	161,379.12	114,454.86
Weights and measures -----	240.34	-----
Total -----	1,103,646.34	869,774.52
Specific disbursements for 1905 -----	1,103,646.34	-----
Specific disbursements for 1906 -----	869,774.52	-----
Total specific disbursements for the two fiscal years -----	-----	1,973,420.86

**RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1905, ON  
ACCOUNT OF TAXES FOR YEAR 1904.**

Counties.	Tax for General Purposes.	Tax for Interest.	Tax for Pensions.	Total.
Alamance -----	\$ 11,851.86	\$ 537.91	\$ 2,529.25	\$ 14,919.02
Alexander -----	3,086.30	43.75	705.53	3,835.58
Alleghany -----	1,924.50	33.87	443.61	2,401.98
Anson -----	6,217.10	402.94	1,166.02	7,786.06
Ashe -----	4,381.41	34.39	1,060.75	5,476.55
Beaufort -----	11,206.70	765.04	2,147.46	14,119.20
Bertie -----	9,182.63	686.37	1,654.72	11,523.72
Bladen -----	4,112.85	108.29	949.82	5,170.96
Brunswick -----	3,902.58	100.20	854.38	4,857.16
Buncombe -----	31,240.29	2,950.10	5,816.93	40,007.32
Burke -----	4,444.85	281.30	976.16	5,702.31
Cabarrus -----	9,907.26	945.66	2,136.91	12,989.83
Caldwell -----	4,990.80	1,180.03	1,269.92	7,440.75
Camden -----	1,739.48	91.20	375.10	2,205.78
Carteret -----	3,740.74	17.02	806.21	4,563.97
Caswell -----	4,503.09	155.12	738.80	5,397.01
Catawba -----	9,015.78	388.09	1,980.54	11,384.41
Chatham -----	7,306.56	245.76	1,711.33	9,263.65
Cherokee -----	4,655.06	47.50	1,003.44	5,706.00
Chowan -----	5,100.09	441.67	877.63	6,419.45
Clay -----	1,304.61	12.16	306.82	1,623.59
Cleveland -----	9,547.01	452.86	2,043.38	12,043.25
Columbus -----	7,338.30	469.89	1,620.75	9,428.94
Craven -----	13,711.06	1,759.49	2,053.07	17,523.62
Cumberland -----	10,337.73	579.08	2,165.11	13,081.92
Currituck -----	2,510.62	92.63	580.22	3,183.47
Dare -----	1,122.42	101.22	286.55	1,510.19
Davidson -----	10,406.32	354.82	2,262.91	13,024.05
Davie -----	5,594.29	120.84	1,112.77	6,827.90
Duplin -----	6,669.11	254.39	1,417.24	8,340.74
Durham -----	29,435.01	2,098.09	5,329.56	36,862.66
Edgecombe -----	15,032.98	1,545.32	2,193.94	18,772.24
Forsyth -----	24,282.99	2,868.79	4,516.18	31,667.96
Franklin -----	7,890.90	432.68	1,704.78	10,028.36
Gaston -----	13,432.06	925.44	2,968.01	17,325.51

## RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES—Continued.

Counties.	Tax for General Purposes.	Tax for Interest.	Tax for Pensions.	Total.
Gates -----	\$ 3,027.00	\$ 67.45	\$ 739.75	\$ 3,834.20
Graham -----	2,072.83	12.13	476.55	2,561.51
Granville -----	8,145.50	352.09	1,854.07	10,351.66
Greene -----	4,828.77	182.64	990.28	6,001.69
Guilford -----	24,654.52	3,282.47	4,577.12	32,514.11
Halifax*				
Harnett -----	5,332.22		1,287.06	6,619.28
Haywood -----	6,027.73	153.47	1,294.06	7,475.26
Henderson -----	5,807.36	216.77	1,226.96	7,251.09
Hertford -----	5,778.97	192.28	1,243.12	7,214.37
Hyde -----	2,338.63	124.35	544.70	3,007.68
Iredell -----	12,125.82	602.96	2,640.99	15,369.77
Jackson -----	4,097.37	116.66	905.77	5,119.80
Johnston -----	12,143.99	468.19	2,693.72	15,305.90
Jones -----	3,106.70	72.10	721.40	3,900.20
Lenoir -----	9,488.36	807.61	1,879.97	12,175.94
Lincoln -----	6,427.84	179.95	1,399.83	8,007.62
Macon -----	3,173.09	76.57	707.05	3,956.71
Madison -----	4,876.86	146.11	1,196.27	6,219.24
Martin -----	8,240.12	583.30	1,412.99	10,236.41
McDowell -----	3,231.84	181.93	692.03	4,105.80
Mecklenburg -----	32,820.31	3,903.89	6,313.89	43,038.09
Mitchell -----	2,953.91	82.16	682.62	3,718.69
Montgomery -----	4,442.39	222.64	1,046.43	5,711.46
Moore -----	8,086.53	281.68	1,845.11	10,213.32
Nash -----	12,137.80	738.67	2,361.78	15,238.25
New Hanover -----	61,934.60	4,856.98	3,967.96	40,759.54
Northampton -----	8,282.94	241.77	1,848.49	10,373.20
Onslow -----	4,285.11	137.80	958.05	5,380.96
Orange -----	5,448.00	341.14	1,220.34	7,009.48
Pamlico -----	2,592.75	171.82	614.31	3,378.88
Pasquotank -----	7,571.12	932.05	1,432.83	9,936.00
Pender -----	3,677.70	71.11	864.87	4,613.68
Perquimans -----	4,205.39	165.04	946.75	5,317.18
Person -----	5,038.34	206.25	1,064.09	6,308.68
Pitt -----	14,748.61	937.81	2,702.95	18,389.37

## RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES—Continued.

Counties.	Tax for General Purposes.	Tax for Interest.	Tax for Pensions.	Total.
Polk -----	\$ 2,234.29	\$ 95.00	\$ 526.18	\$ 2,855.47
Randolph -----	9,442.18	234.53	2,154.99	11,881.70
Richmond -----	8,742.51	565.16	1,371.35	10,679.02
Robeson -----	14,868.46	544.11	3,475.97	18,888.54
Rockingham -----	13,022.07	581.98	2,646.37	16,250.42
Rowan -----	17,221.84	677.02	3,385.52	21,284.38
Rutherford -----	6,626.15	262.44	1,574.52	8,463.11
Sampson -----	5,865.92	194.06	1,478.92	7,538.90
Scotland -----	4,522.88	277.24	955.67	5,755.79
Stanly -----	6,115.85	207.59	1,368.42	7,691.86
Stokes -----	5,100.24	124.78	1,178.53	6,403.55
Surry -----	7,498.61	338.15	1,779.28	9,616.04
Swain -----	3,704.33	125.59	778.63	4,608.55
Transylvania -----	3,221.19	122.07	672.13	4,015.39
Tyrrell -----	1,673.03	61.18	381.13	2,115.34
Union -----	9,170.52	335.30	1,979.47	11,485.29
Vance -----	7,713.76	798.80	1,552.21	10,064.77
Wake -----	30,332.68	3,876.83	6,091.52	40,301.03
Warren -----	5,850.56	63.33	1,219.15	7,133.04
Washington -----	3,609.57	215.75	687.84	4,513.16
Watauga -----	3,690.94	38.00	857.01	4,585.95
Wayne -----	16,221.64	1,357.53	3,391.06	20,970.23
Wilkes -----	6,151.65	288.52	1,495.99	7,936.16
Wilson -----	14,940.16	773.76	2,830.09	18,544.01
Yadkin -----	5,604.69	52.63	974.15	6,631.47
Yancey -----	1,790.26	17.57	460.85	2,268.68
Total -----	799,212.34	54,912.67	161,386.97	1,015,511.98

\* No settlement.



RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1906, ON  
ACCOUNT OF TAXES FOR YEAR 1905.

Counties.	Tax for General Purposes.	Tax for Interest.	Tax for Pensions.	Total.
Alamance -----	\$ 12,996.57	\$ 642.31	\$ 2,705.38	\$ 16,344.26
Alexander -----	3,208.45	49.78	726.11	3,984.34
Alleghany -----	2,036.54	42.42	487.34	2,566.30
Anson -----	6,088.33	297.64	1,388.30	7,774.27
Ashe -----	4,471.28		1,097.42	5,568.70
Beaufort -----	11,126.07	828.53	2,281.42	14,236.02
Bertie -----	9,195.33	663.89	1,771.15	11,630.37
Bladen -----	4,398.44	8.07	1,067.54	5,474.05
Brunswick -----	3,675.10	47.50	869.95	4,592.55
Buncombe -----	32,719.06	1,868.33	5,842.15	40,429.54
Burke -----	5,049.19	178.46	1,046.52	6,274.17
Cabarrus -----	10,434.67	1,036.22	2,180.64	13,651.53
Caldwell -----	6,329.53	331.09	1,308.57	7,969.19
Camden -----	1,571.96		371.27	1,943.23
Carteret -----	3,533.84	9.74	866.38	4,409.96
Caswell -----	4,310.04	74.11	936.42	5,320.57
Catawba -----	9,879.19	572.69	2,110.43	12,562.31
Chatham -----	7,808.27	275.61	1,791.99	9,875.87
Cherokee -----	4,803.55	189.00	1,033.38	6,025.93
Chowan -----	5,339.84	520.36	918.53	6,778.73
Clay -----	1,320.55		308.32	1,628.87
Cleveland -----	9,862.23	546.73	2,202.09	12,611.05
Columbus -----	8,178.95	529.40	1,804.31	10,512.66
Craven -----	11,315.88	1,404.30	2,345.05	15,065.23
Cumberland -----	10,995.50	398.41	2,278.29	13,672.20
Currituck -----	2,439.37	94.86	585.48	3,119.71
Dare -----	1,170.52	76.76	298.54	1,545.82
Davidson -----	10,757.73	485.29	2,395.88	13,638.90
Davie -----	5,622.73	21.59	1,154.00	6,798.32
Duplin -----	7,199.51	233.04	1,631.02	9,063.57
Durham -----	30,374.41	2,607.64	5,763.01	88,745.06
Edgecombe -----	14,913.73	1,564.76	2,457.19	18,935.68
Forsyth -----	26,188.48	3,099.75	4,943.18	34,231.41
Franklin -----	7,972.67	145.18	1,851.92	9,969.77
Gaston -----	13,803.57	884.35	3,011.41	17,699.33

## RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES—Continued.

Counties.	Tax for General Purposes.	Tax for Interest.	Tax for Pensions.	Total.
Gates -----	\$ 3,186.51	\$ 4.51	\$ 765.65	\$ 3,956.67
Graham -----	2,062.69	15.33	412.02	2,490.04
Granville -----	8,461.58	388.45	1,841.53	10,691.56
Greene -----	5,596.43	142.35	1,038.19	6,776.97
Guilford -----	24,139.21	3,262.64	4,992.60	32,394.45
Halifax -----	16,393.53	636.62	2,881.33	19,911.48
Harnett -----	6,061.40	46.07	1,479.28	7,586.75
Haywood -----	6,338.88	-----	1,420.78	7,759.66
Henderson -----	6,048.37	56.83	1,243.23	7,348.43
Hertford -----	6,094.02	29.45	2,281.02	7,404.49
Hyde -----	2,875.15	26.60	622.78	3,524.53
Iredell -----	12,543.81	708.30	2,785.28	16,037.39
Jackson -----	4,136.75	1.90	989.37	5,128.02
Johnston -----	12,711.41	489.96	2,847.67	16,049.04
Jones -----	3,097.51	85.17	79.28	3,901.96
Lenoir -----	9,585.74	341.76	1,945.84	11,873.34
Lincoln -----	6,714.18	41.56	1,445.71	8,201.45
Macon -----	3,400.93	81.89	725.01	4,207.83
Madison -----	5,060.81	28.45	1,183.25	6,272.51
Martin -----	8,423.72	569.18	1,476.00	10,468.90
McDowell -----	3,318.38	67.69	800.56	4,186.63
Mecklenburg -----	32,386.87	3,601.25	6,452.11	42,440.23
Mitchell -----	2,186.78	-----	781.01	2,967.79
Montgomery -----	4,738.54	73.62	1,078.75	5,890.91
Moore -----	9,260.06	390.68	1,986.80	11,637.54
Nash -----	12,534.17	341.48	2,619.11	15,494.76
New Hanover -----	30,091.62	4,819.97	4,162.50	39,074.09
Northampton -----	8,933.56	31.82	1,952.86	10,918.24
Onslow -----	4,567.13	36.57	1,020.47	5,624.17
Orange -----	6,015.81	365.54	1,339.21	7,720.56
Pamlico -----	2,594.42	9.50	620.70	3,224.62
Pasquotank -----	7,822.58	929.53	1,511.90	10,264.01
Pender -----	3,735.21	8.27	918.59	4,662.07
Perquimans -----	4,472.20	153.99	977.54	5,603.73
Person -----	4,983.51	201.81	1,123.67	6,308.99

## RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES—Continued.

Counties.	Tax for General Purposes.	Tax for Interest.	Tax for Pensions.	Total.
Pitt-----	\$ 15,227.19	\$ 910.01	\$ 2,798.34	\$ 18,935.54
Polk-----	2,990.74		682.97	3,673.71
Randolph-----	9,803.42	156.56	2,217.63	12,177.61
Richmond-----	7,929.12	418.19	1,424.81	9,772.12
Robeson-----	16,732.33	288.03	3,616.19	20,636.55
Rockingham-----	13,231.42	726.03	2,735.00	16,692.45
Rowan-----	18,696.40	886.85	3,632.27	23,215.52
Rutherford-----	7,297.74	264.78	1,664.71	9,227.23
Sampson-----	6,341.23	248.52	1,564.84	8,154.59
Scotland-----	4,343.56	261.30	884.63	5,489.49
Stanly-----	6,529.20	66.73	1,417.07	8,013.00
Stokes-----	5,371.89	162.61	1,220.86	6,755.36
Surry-----	7,977.81	40.85	1,838.14	9,856.80
Swain-----	3,464.34	4.75	771.68	4,240.77
Transylvania-----	3,086.62	37.52	618.80	3,742.94
Tyrrell-----	1,700.54	82.17	400.29	2,183.03
Union-----	9,746.31	49.94	2,142.67	11,938.92
Vance-----	7,801.81	978.42	1,598.79	10,379.02
Wake-----	32,026.86	3,965.45	6,459.85	42,452.16
Warren-----	6,052.93	87.84	1,246.21	7,386.98
Washington-----	3,624.39	247.18	689.13	4,560.70
Watauga-----	3,765.07		892.66	4,657.73
Wayne-----	16,353.73	1,492.07	3,478.85	21,324.65
Wilkes-----	6,323.63	272.99	1,546.38	8,143.00
Wilson-----	16,603.36	741.61	3,036.77	20,381.74
Yadkin-----	5,681.83	74.01	1,022.88	6,778.72
Yancey-----	1,441.54		457.47	1,899.01
Total-----	841,809.59	50,180.96	173,332.07	1,065,322.62

**APPROPRIATION PAID TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS OUT OF GENERAL FUND FOR FISCAL YEAR  
ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1905.**

Counties.	Regular.	Supple- mental.	Rural Libraries.	Total.
Alamance -----	\$ 1,360.62	\$ 1,041.04	\$ 30.00	\$ 2,431.66
Alexander -----	609.92	1,652.56	20.00	2,282.48
Alleghany -----	459.51	3,049.19	-----	3,508.70
Anson -----	1,150.47	1,788.84	-----	2,939.31
Ashe -----	1,056.76	3,277.26	20.00	4,354.02
Beaufort -----	1,365.29	-----	30.00	1,395.29
Bertie -----	1,107.48	1,154.98	-----	2,262.46
Bladen -----	899.00	3,407.09	-----	4,306.09
Brunswick -----	644.61	-----	30.00	674.61
Buncombe -----	2,232.30	-----	120.00	2,352.30
Burke -----	789.47	1,333.05	20.00	2,142.52
Cabarrus -----	1,237.04	-----	40.00	1,277.04
Caldwell -----	874.15	1,934.94	55.00	2,864.09
Camden -----	293.52	992.37	35.00	1,320.89
Carteret -----	580.78	2,024.73	20.00	2,625.51
Caswell -----	738.75	2,348.99	30.00	3,117.74
Catawba -----	1,317.05	-----	25.00	1,342.05
Chatham -----	1,186.18	2,138.24	15.00	3,339.42
Cherokee -----	705.67	-----	10.00	715.67
Chowan -----	476.14	-----	70.00	546.14
Clay -----	238.52	283.07	-----	521.59
Cleveland -----	1,471.39	3,851.11	10.00	5,332.50
Columbus -----	1,210.23	1,186.58	45.00	2,441.81
Craven -----	1,020.32	527.46	80.00	1,627.78
Cumberland -----	1,725.61	3,720.67	25.00	5,471.28
Currituck -----	359.54	2,178.57	10.00	2,548.11
Dare -----	242.80	2,307.10	10.00	2,559.90
Davidson -----	1,244.48	672.14	5.00	1,921.62
Davie -----	670.12	-----	55.00	725.12
Duplin -----	1,143.04	1,229.79	25.00	2,397.83
Durham -----	1,473.28	-----	125.00	1,598.28
Edgecombe -----	1,342.26	-----	5.00	1,347.26
Forsyth -----	1,771.48	-----	80.00	1,851.48
Franklin -----	1,222.03	857.70	50.00	2,129.73
Gaston -----	1,657.93	-----	85.00	1,742.93

## APPROPRIATION PAID TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS—Continued.

Counties.	Regular.	Supple- mental.	Rural Libraries.	Total.
Gates -----	\$ 570.58	\$ 1,292.69	\$ 30.00	\$ 1,893.27
Graham -----	252.95	430.35	65.00	748.30
Granville -----	1,178.01	922.78	40.00	2,140.79
Greene -----	549.88	291.76	95.00	936.64
Guilford -----	2,233.31	-----	50.00	2,283.31
Halifax -----	1,585.16	-----	10.00	1,595.16
Harnett -----	922.53	1,925.06	35.00	2,882.59
Haywood -----	921.22	-----	20.00	941.22
Henderson -----	776.08	462.90	-----	1,238.98
Hertford -----	780.00	-----	-----	780.00
Hyde -----	474.67	1,661.34	-----	2,136.01
Iredell -----	1,517.15	2,709.15	-----	4,226.30
Jackson -----	640.82	2,014.68	60.00	2,715.50
Johnston -----	1,743.77	-----	65.00	1,808.77
Jones -----	414.04	-----	40.00	454.04
Lenoir -----	969.02	-----	75.00	1,044.02
Lincoln -----	852.13	1,251.20	85.00	2,188.33
Macon -----	616.18	2,096.60	-----	2,712.78
Madison -----	1,210.36	737.23	20.00	1,967.59
Martin -----	814.83	-----	30.00	844.83
McDowell -----	687.74	2,016.87	100.00	2,804.61
Mecklenburg -----	2,747.49	-----	80.00	2,827.49
Mitchell -----	901.22	2,402.18	50.00	3,353.40
Montgomery -----	733.94	1,902.93	-----	2,636.87
Moore -----	1,195.50	2,765.77	70.00	4,031.27
Nash -----	1,256.86	-----	20.00	1,276.86
New Hanover -----	1,146.67	-----	30.00	1,176.67
Northampton -----	1,073.08	390.25	-----	1,463.33
Onslow -----	610.27	508.93	25.00	1,144.20
Orange -----	629.30	1,783.70	-----	2,413.00
Pamlico -----	451.44	2,161.59	35.00	2,648.03
Pasquotank -----	692.12	-----	30.00	722.12
Pender -----	672.73	1,900.89	55.00	2,628.62
Perquimans -----	529.33	442.51	20.00	991.84
Person -----	856.36	718.80	-----	1,575.16
Pitt -----	1,645.40	-----	70.00	1,715.40



## APPROPRIATION PAID TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS—Continued.

Counties.	Regular.	Supple- mental.	Rural Libraries.	Total.
Polk -----	\$ 366.68	\$ 714.97	\$ 35.00	\$ 1,116.65
Randolph -----	1,455.79	3,238.88	65.00	4,759.67
Richmond -----	888.14	-----	30.00	918.14
Robeson -----	2,172.00	-----	60.00	2,232.00
Rockingham -----	1,815.19	-----	10.00	1,825.19
Rowan -----	1,615.53	-----	60.00	1,675.53
Rutherford -----	1,319.38	3,007.71	120.00	4,447.09
Sampson -----	1,355.53	2,093.31	30.00	3,478.84
Scotland -----	701.74	-----	20.00	721.74
Stanly -----	870.06	2,087.30	10.00	2,967.36
Stokes -----	1,041.31	783.00	75.00	1,899.31
Surry -----	1,371.99	630.90	20.00	2,022.89
Swain -----	444.80	-----	60.00	504.80
Transylvania -----	373.00	-----	-----	373.00
Tyrrell -----	257.00	723.44	-----	980.44
Union -----	1,507.53	2,464.22	60.00	4,031.75
Vance -----	878.66	-----	80.00	958.66
Wake -----	2,816.71	-----	65.00	2,881.71
Warren -----	970.91	-----	10.00	980.91
Washington -----	473.94	-----	20.00	493.94
Watauga -----	784.37	1,970.89	10.00	2,765.26
Wayne -----	1,599.79	-----	70.00	1,669.79
Wilkes -----	1,526.19	4,421.93	105.00	6,053.12
Wilson -----	1,218.38	-----	60.00	1,278.38
Yadkin -----	766.88	793.74	30.00	1,590.62
Yancey -----	678.62	1,322.08	5.00	2,005.70
Total -----	100,000.00	100,000.00	3,595.00	203,595.00

**APPROPRIATION PAID TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS OUT OF GENERAL FUND FOR  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1906.**

Counties.	Regular.	Supple- mental.	Rural Libraries.	Total.
Alamance -----	\$ 1,368.79	\$ 786.81	\$ 30.00	\$ 2,185.60
Alexander -----	543.78	1,295.62	-----	1,839.40
Alleghany -----	450.67	2,491.49	30.00	2,972.16
Anson -----	1,191.31	985.12	10.00	2,186.43
Ashe -----	1,082.41	3,100.54	20.00	4,202.95
Beaufort -----	1,289.88	-----	35.00	1,324.88
Bertie -----	1,086.86	862.50	60.00	2,009.36
Bladen -----	907.66	4,138.95	70.00	5,116.61
Brunswick -----	688.70	1,352.27	15.00	2,055.97
Buncombe -----	2,262.10	-----	-----	2,262.10
Burke -----	965.18	731.96	10.00	1,707.14
Cabarrus -----	1,231.77	-----	75.00	1,306.77
Caldwell -----	896.89	1,957.82	40.00	2,894.71
Camden -----	289.11	432.00	-----	721.11
Carteret -----	583.53	1,474.72	40.00	2,098.45
Caswell -----	725.43	1,831.93	35.00	2,592.36
Catawba -----	1,351.15	-----	60.00	1,411.15
Chatham -----	1,189.73	1,788.26	20.00	2,997.99
Cherokee -----	701.47	-----	15.00	716.47
Chowan -----	485.96	-----	35.00	520.96
Clay -----	229.28	204.43	10.00	443.71
Cleveland -----	1,438.67	3,416.65	65.00	4,920.32
Columbus -----	1,234.21	1,567.17	35.00	2,836.38
Craven -----	1,015.98	488.66	25.00	1,529.64
Cumberland -----	1,699.66	3,212.99	65.00	4,977.65
Currituck -----	354.10	1,490.30	30.00	1,874.40
Dare -----	243.62	2,630.05	-----	2,873.67
Davidson -----	1,251.43	976.55	30.00	2,257.98
Davie -----	654.41	-----	65.00	719.41
Duplin -----	1,129.33	1,370.57	20.00	2,519.90
Durham -----	1,519.88	-----	5.00	1,524.88
Edgecombe -----	1,321.45	-----	10.00	1,331.45
Forsyth -----	1,803.25	-----	25.00	1,828.25
Franklin -----	1,224.21	703.70	60.00	1,987.91
Gaston -----	1,691.34	-----	10.00	1,701.34

## APPROPRIATION PAID TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS—Continued.

Counties.	Regular.	Supple- mental.	Rural Libraries.	Total.
Gates-----	\$ 542.78	\$ 1,280.59	\$ 20.00	\$ 1,843.37
Graham-----	244.34	328.90	20.00	593.24
Granville-----	1,146.26		55.00	1,201.26
Greene-----	530.05		40.00	570.05
Guilford-----	2,300.56		5.00	2,305.56
Halifax-----	1,620.60		35.00	1,655.60
Harnett-----	916.83	1,527.98	40.00	2,484.81
Haywood-----	917.41		10.00	927.41
Henderson-----	798.75	1,570.21	40.00	2,408.96
Hertford-----	782.53		15.00	797.53
Hyde-----	466.88	1,292.72	30.00	1,789.60
Iredell-----	1,504.38	686.90		2,191.28
Jackson-----	654.69	2,138.57	10.00	2,803.26
Johnston-----	1,739.69		5.00	1,744.69
Jones-----	413.93	1,441.39	30.00	1,885.32
Lenoir-----	909.66		30.00	939.66
Lincoln-----	833.90	1,954.37	50.00	2,838.27
Macon-----	620.12	1,870.63	25.00	2,515.75
Madison-----	1,172.08	716.62		1,888.70
Martin-----	807.93		10.00	817.93
McDowell-----	685.11	2,425.95	15.00	3,126.06
Mecklenburg-----	2,782.79			2,782.79
Mitchell-----	907.36	2,946.81	30.00	3,884.17
Montgomery-----	730.31	1,529.64	40.00	2,299.95
Moore-----	1,192.74	2,578.16	10.00	3,780.90
Nash-----	1,258.75			1,258.75
New Hanover-----	1,082.41		50.00	1,132.41
Northampton-----	1,027.17	556.39	45.00	1,628.56
Onslow-----	612.22	775.91	40.00	1,428.12
Orange-----	671.62	1,287.25	60.00	2,018.87
Pamlico-----	456.84	2,638.27	30.00	3,125.11
Pasquotank-----	682.82		30.00	712.82
Pender-----	682.10	2,385.39	45.00	3,112.49
Perquimans-----	534.03		10.00	544.03
Person-----	807.93	737.50	60.00	1,605.43
Pitt-----	1,637.82			1,637.82

## APPROPRIATION PAID TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS—Continued.

Counties.	Regular.	Supple- mental.	Rural Libraries.	Total.
Polk -----	\$ 370.03	\$ 321.50	\$ -----	\$ 691.53
Randolph -----	1,420.59	2,988.53	5.00	4,414.12
Richmond -----	836.34	-----	20.00	856.34
Robeson -----	2,262.24	-----	-----	2,262.24
Rockingham -----	1,729.93	659.72	60.00	2,449.65
Rowan -----	1,618.31	-----	5.00	1,623.31
Rutherfordton -----	1,270.22	3,210.25	-----	4,480.47
Sampson -----	1,333.79	1,779.52	50.00	3,163.31
Scotland -----	696.59	-----	15.00	711.59
Stanly -----	904.78	1,560.59	10.00	2,475.37
Stokes -----	1,005.50	907.44	30.00	1,942.94
Surry -----	1,418.87	1,032.66	30.00	2,481.53
Swain -----	444.50	-----	20.00	464.50
Transylvania -----	376.34	-----	10.00	386.34
Tyrrell -----	255.82	492.48	-----	748.30
Union -----	1,502.80	1,836.46	-----	3,339.26
Vance -----	977.24	-----	-----	977.24
Wake -----	2,735.44	-----	10.00	2,745.44
Warren -----	967.19	-----	30.00	997.19
Washington -----	528.58	-----	-----	528.58
Watauga -----	744.66	1,968.80	40.00	2,753.46
Wayne -----	1,627.63	-----	-----	1,627.63
Wilkes -----	1,538.10	4,197.78	-----	5,735.88
Wilson -----	1,225.17	-----	10.00	1,235.17
Yadkin -----	760.87	297.22	20.00	1,078.09
Yancy -----	669.88	2,014.79	10.00	2,694.67
Total -----	100,000.00	95,228.95	2,365.00	197,593.95

**APPROPRIATIONS PAID IN COUNTIES FOR PENSIONS TO SOLDIERS IN THE SERVICE  
OF THE LATE CONFEDERATE STATES FOR FISCAL YEAR 1905.**

Counties.	Soldiers and Widows.	Totally Disabled.	Total.
Alamance-----	\$ 3,022.00	\$ 240.00	\$ 3,262.00
Alexander-----	2,352.00	360.00	2,712.00
Alleghany-----	1,140.00	-----	1,140.00
Anson-----	2,661.00	-----	2,661.00
Ashe-----	2,528.00	-----	2,528.00
Beaufort-----	1,295.00	-----	1,295.00
Bertie-----	699.00	120.00	819.00
Bladen-----	2,211.00	-----	2,211.00
Brunswick-----	1,493.00	240.00	1,733.00
Buncombe-----	5,244.00	240.00	5,484.00
Burke-----	4,692.00	240.00	4,932.00
Cabarrus-----	2,374.00	240.00	2,614.00
Caldwell-----	2,222.00	-----	2,222.00
Camden-----	186.00	120.00	306.00
Carteret-----	364.00	-----	364.00
Caswell-----	1,518.00	-----	1,518.00
Catawba-----	2,952.00	-----	2,952.00
Chatham-----	2,239.90	-----	2,239.00
Cherokee-----	2,000.00	-----	2,000.00
Chowan-----	315.00	-----	315.00
Clay-----	879.00	-----	879.00
Cleveland-----	3,755.00	240.00	3,995.00
Columbus-----	2,552.00	120.00	2,672.00
Craven-----	1,215.00	720.00	1,935.00
Cumberland-----	4,126.00	360.00	4,486.00
Currituck-----	451.00	-----	451.00
Dare-----	181.00	120.00	301.00
Davidson-----	3,894.00	240.00	4,134.00
Davie-----	1,729.00	-----	1,729.00
Duplin-----	2,711.00	-----	2,711.00
Durham-----	2,824.00	-----	2,824.00
Edgecombe-----	1,340.00	-----	1,340.00
Forsyth-----	4,075.00	-----	4,075.00
Franklin-----	1,806.00	240.00	2,046.00
Gaston-----	2,681.00	120.00	2,801.00



## APPROPRIATIONS PAID FOR PENSIONS—Continued.

Counties.	Soldiers and Widows.	Totally Disabled.	Total.
Gates -----	\$ 521.00	\$ -----	\$ 521.00
Graham -----	605.00	-----	605.00
Granville -----	2,306.00	120.00	2,426.00
Greene -----	801.00	120.00	921.00
Guilford -----	4,512.00	360.00	4,872.00
Halifax -----	2,291.00	240.00	2,531.00
Harnett -----	2,865.00	120.00	2,985.00
Haywood -----	2,705.00	360.00	3,065.00
Henderson -----	2,474.00	120.00	2,594.00
Hertford -----	644.00	120.00	764.00
Hyde -----	826.00	-----	826.00
Iredell -----	3,233.00	240.00	3,473.00
Jackson -----	1,869.00	360.00	2,229.00
Johnston -----	3,781.00	360.00	4,141.00
Jones -----	790.00	-----	790.00
Lenoir -----	2,855.00	120.00	2,975.00
Lincoln -----	3,251.00	-----	3,251.00
Macon -----	1,462.00	-----	1,462.00
Madison -----	2,954.00	600.00	3,554.00
Martin -----	713.00	-----	713.00
McDowell -----	2,130.00	240.00	2,370.00
Mecklenburg -----	4,680.00	-----	4,680.00
Mitchell -----	1,524.00	-----	1,524.00
Montgomery -----	2,404.00	-----	2,404.00
Moore -----	1,836.00	120.00	1,956.00
Nash -----	2,265.00	-----	2,265.00
New Hanover -----	1,388.00	240.00	1,628.00
Northampton -----	763.00	240.00	1,003.00
Onslow -----	1,344.00	-----	1,344.00
Orange -----	1,144.00	120.00	1,264.00
Pamlico -----	406.00	-----	406.00
Pasquotank -----	385.00	-----	385.00
Pender -----	1,431.00	120.00	1,551.00
Perquimans -----	378.00	-----	378.00
Person -----	1,452.00	120.00	1,572.00
Pitt -----	2,305.00	-----	2,305.00

## APPROPRIATIONS PAID FOR PENSIONS—Continued.

Counties.	Soldiers and Widows.	Totally Disabled.	Total.
Polk -----	\$ 1,484.00	\$ -----	\$ 1,484.00
Randolph -----	3,215.00	240.00	3,455.00
Richmond -----	1,415.00	-----	1,415.00
Robeson -----	2,741.00	360.00	3,101.00
Rockingham -----	3,819.00	-----	3,819.00
Rowan -----	3,884.00	240.00	4,124.00
Rutherford -----	4,175.00	240.00	4,415.00
Sampson -----	3,586.00	-----	3,586.00
Scotland -----	906.00	-----	906.00
Stanly -----	2,392.00	120.00	2,512.00
Stokes -----	3,635.00	-----	3,635.00
Surry -----	4,415.00	-----	4,415.00
Swain -----	924.00	-----	924.00
Transylvania -----	1,103.00	-----	1,103.00
Tyrrell -----	325.00	-----	325.00
Union -----	2,283.00	240.00	2,523.00
Vance -----	1,203.00	-----	1,203.00
Wake -----	3,644.00	560.00	4,204.00
Warren -----	1,465.00	120.00	1,585.00
Washington -----	385.00	-----	385.00
Watauga -----	1,375.00	-----	1,375.00
Wayne -----	2,389.00	120.00	2,509.00
Wilkes -----	4,250.00	240.00	4,490.00
Wilson -----	2,204.00	-----	2,204.00
Yadkin -----	1,861.00	-----	1,861.00
Yancey -----	2,295.00	240.00	2,535.00
Total -----	204,582.00	11,120.00	215,702.00

**APPROPRIATIONS PAID IN COUNTIES FOR PENSIONS TO SOLDIERS IN THE SERVICE OF  
THE LATE CONFEDERATE STATES FOR FISCAL YEAR 1906.**

Counties.	Soldiers and Widows.	Totally Disabled.	Total.
Alamance-----	\$ 3,871.00	\$-----	\$ 3,871.00
Alexander-----	3,057.00	360.00	3,417.00
Alleghany-----	1,571.00	-----	1,571.00
Anson-----	3,136.00	-----	3,136.00
Ashe-----	3,420.00	-----	3,420.00
Beaufort-----	1,707.00	-----	1,707.00
Bertie-----	825.00	-----	825.00
Bladen-----	3,021.00	540.00	3,261.00
Brunswick-----	2,266.00	-----	2,266.00
Buncombe-----	6,680.00	120.00	6,800.00
Burke-----	5,909.00	360.00	6,269.00
Cabarrus-----	2,983.00	120.00	3,103.00
Caldwell-----	3,013.00	-----	3,013.00
Camden-----	168.00	120.00	288.00
Carteret-----	466.00	-----	466.00
Caswell-----	1,831.00	120.00	1,951.00
Catawba-----	3,788.00	-----	3,788.00
Chatham-----	2,884.00	-----	2,884.00
Cherokee-----	2,766.00	-----	2,766.00
Chowan-----	393.00	-----	393.00
Clay-----	1,049.00	-----	1,049.00
Cleveland-----	4,404.00	240.00	4,644.00
Columbus-----	3,239.00	240.00	3,479.00
Craven-----	1,473.00	480.00	1,953.00
Cumberland-----	5,269.00	360.00	5,629.00
Currituck-----	558.00	-----	558.00
Dare-----	197.00	120.00	317.00
Davidson-----	5,167.00	480.00	5,647.00
Davie-----	2,195.00	-----	2,195.00
Duplin-----	3,983.00	-----	3,983.00
Durham-----	3,583.00	-----	3,583.00
Edgecombe-----	1,618.00	-----	1,618.00
Forsyth-----	5,113.00	-----	5,113.00
Franklin-----	2,283.00	240.00	2,523.00
Gaston-----	3,809.00	120.00	3,929.00

## APPROPRIATIONS PAID IN COUNTIES FOR PENSIONS TO SOLDIERS—Continued.

Counties.	Soldiers and Widows.	Totally Disabled.	Total.
Gates -----	\$ 674.00	\$ -----	\$ 674.00
Graham -----	759.00	-----	759.00
Granville -----	2,804.00	120.00	2,924.00
Greene -----	1,007.00	120.00	1,127.00
Guilford -----	5,664.00	120.00	5,684.00
Halifax -----	2,796.00	240.00	3,036.00
Harnett -----	3,533.00	120.00	3,653.00
Haywood -----	3,527.00	120.00	3,647.00
Henderson -----	3,269.00	-----	3,269.00
Hertford -----	897.00	120.00	1,017.00
Hyde -----	1,092.00	-----	1,092.00
Iredell -----	4,265.00	240.00	4,505.00
Jackson -----	2,611.00	360.00	2,971.00
Johnson -----	4,305.00	360.00	4,665.00
Jones -----	782.00	-----	782.00
Lenoir -----	3,497.00	120.00	3,617.00
Lincoln -----	3,986.00	-----	3,986.00
Macon -----	1,924.00	120.00	2,044.00
Madison -----	4,015.00	480.00	4,495.00
Martin -----	1,007.00	-----	1,007.00
McDowell -----	2,794.00	120.00	2,914.00
Mecklenburg -----	6,187.00	-----	6,187.00
Mitchell -----	2,109.00	-----	2,109.00
Montgomery -----	3,148.00	-----	3,148.00
Moore -----	2,325.00	120.00	2,445.00
Nash -----	2,881.00	-----	2,881.00
New Hanover -----	1,877.00	120.00	1,997.00
Northampton -----	968.00	240.00	1,208.00
Onslow -----	1,617.00	-----	1,617.00
Orange -----	1,550.00	120.00	1,670.00
Pamlico -----	603.00	-----	603.00
Pasquotank -----	385.00	-----	385.00
Pender -----	1,841.00	120.00	1,961.00
Perquimans -----	482.00	-----	482.00
Person -----	1,804.00	120.00	1,924.00
Pitt -----	2,794.00	120.00	2,914.00

## APPROPRIATIONS PAID IN COUNTIES FOR PENSIONS TO SOLDIERS—Continued.

Counties.	Soldiers and Widows.	Totally Disabled.	Total.
Polk -----	\$ 1,828.00	\$ -----	\$ 1,828.00
Randolph -----	4,011.00	360.00	4,317.00
Richmond -----	1,914.00	-----	1,914.00
Robeson -----	3,817.00	240.00	4,057.00
Rockingham -----	5,117.00	-----	5,117.00
Rowan -----	4,964.00	360.00	5,320.00
Rutherford -----	5,521.00	240.00	5,761.00
Sampson -----	4,688.00	-----	4,688.00
Scotland -----	1,142.00	-----	1,142.00
Stanly -----	2,803.00	120.00	2,923.00
Stokes -----	4,870.00	-----	4,870.00
Surry -----	5,651.00	120.00	5,771.00
Swain -----	1,435.00	-----	1,435.00
Transylvania -----	1,457.00	-----	1,457.00
Tyrrell -----	423.00	-----	423.00
Union -----	2,548.00	240.00	2,788.00
Vance -----	1,425.00	-----	1,425.00
Wake -----	4,794.00	360.00	5,154.00
Warren -----	2,002.00	120.00	2,122.00
Washington -----	537.00	-----	537.00
Watauga -----	1,921.00	-----	1,921.00
Wayne -----	2,811.00	-----	2,811.00
Wilkes -----	5,459.00	240.00	5,699.00
Wilson -----	2,856.00	120.00	2,976.00
Yadkin -----	2,486.00	-----	2,486.00
Yancey -----	2,814.00	360.00	3,174.00
Total -----	262,768.00	10,320.00	273,088.00



**NUMBER OF INDIGENT INMATES IN THE DIFFERENT STATE INSTITUTIONS APRIL 1,  
1905, AND THE NUMBER FROM EACH COUNTY.**

Counties.	Institution for D., D. and Blind, Raleigh.	School for Deaf and Dumb, Morganton.	Soldiers' Home, Raleigh.	State Hospital, Goldsboro.	State Hospital, Morganton.	State Hospital, Raleigh.	Total.
Alamance-----	3	2	3	3	21	1	33
Alexander-----		2	1		12		15
Alleghany-----				0	7		7
Anson-----	2	5	1	12	28	1	49
Ashe-----	2	5		1	14		22
Beaufort-----	2	2	3	13		14	34
Bertie-----	2	1	1	3		8	15
Bladen-----	3		2	9	1	10	25
Brunswick-----	1	1		3		4	7
Buncombe-----	7	5	1	9	43	1	66
Burke-----	1	3		2	30	1	37
Cabarrus-----	2	9	1	6	15		33
Caldwell-----	7	1			17		25
Camden-----						4	4
Carteret-----	1		1	4		15	21
Caswell-----	2	1	2	3	13		21
Catawba-----	1	4	1	4	24		34
Chatham-----	3	5	4	9	10	11	42
Cherokee-----	1				9		10
Chowan-----				4	1	4	9
Clay-----	1				2		3
Cleveland-----	6	6		2	25		39
Columbus-----	12	6		7	2	12	39
Craven-----	3	1		20		8	32
Cumberland-----	8	7	3	14	3	20	55
Currituck-----	2		1	1		5	9
Dare-----		2		0		2	4
Davidson-----	9	2		2	18		31
Davie-----	2	1		1	12		16
Duplin-----	6	6	1	6	2	12	33
Durham-----	6	5	6	16	9	12	54
Edgecombe-----	7	1	3	14		12	37

## INDIGENT INMATES—Continued.

Counties.	Institution for D., D. and Blind, Raleigh.	School for Deaf and Dumb, Morganton.	Soldiers' Home, Raleigh.	State Hospital, Goldsboro.	State Hospital, Morganton.	State Hospital, Raleigh.	Total.
Forsyth-----	8	1	2	12	35		58
Franklin-----	6	1	3	6	1	12	29
Gaston-----	5	4		4	36		49
Gates-----	1			4		2	7
Graham-----					3		3
Granville-----	4	1	5	13	2	16	41
Greene-----	1			4	1	5	11
Guilford-----	15	9	5	10	43		82
Halifax-----	6		5	9		15	35
Harnett-----	3	4	1	7		11	26
Haywood-----	2	4			13		19
Henderson-----					15		15
Hertford-----		1	1	8		3	13
Hyde-----		2	1	6		9	18
Iredell-----	8	3	2	6	34		53
Jackson-----	1	4		1	11		17
Johnston-----	10		2	14		13	39
Jones-----	2					2	4
Lenoir-----	3	4	3	6		6	22
Lincoln-----	2	1		2	20		25
Macon-----	1	1	1		11		14
Madison-----	7	4			25		36
Martin-----	2	4	3	7	2	11	29
McDowell-----		3	1	2	19		25
Mecklenburg-----	9	8	4	10	45		76
Mitchell-----	3	4			10		17
Montgomery-----		1		2	11		14
Moore-----	3	3	2	5	15	3	31
Nash-----	3	3	2	11		12	31
New Hanover-----	2	2		24	3	20	51
Northampton-----	5		1	8		9	23
Onslow-----	3		1	2		7	13
Orange-----	4			7	14	1	26

## INDIGENT INMATES—Continued.

Counties.	Institution for D., D. and Blind, Raleigh.	School for Deaf and Dumb, Morganton.	Soldiers' Home, Raleigh.	State Hospital, Goldsboro.	State Hospital, Morganton.	State Hospital, Raleigh.	Total.
Pamlico-----	2	2		2	1	4	11
Pasquotank-----	1			4		10	15
Pender-----	2			5		2	9
Perquimans-----	1			3		1	5
Person-----	5	1		3	11		20
Pitt-----	4			13	1	9	27
Polk-----				2	5		7
Randolph-----	5	3	2	3	33		46
Richmond-----	7	4	1	7	12		31
Robeson-----	4	6	3	17	4	11	45
Rockingham-----	3	2	2	9	32	2	30
Rowan-----	1	6	2	3	30	1	43
Rutherford-----		6	1	5	22		34
Sampson-----	9	1	1	5	5	10	31
Scotland-----	3	2		4	6		15
Stanly-----	3	1	1	1	13	1	20
Stokes-----		4	1	4	11		20
Surry-----		4	2	1	25	1	33
Swain-----		4			5		9
Transylvania-----		1			12		13
Tyrrell-----				1		3	4
Union-----	6	3		3	27		39
Vance-----	4	1	1	17	2	10	33
Wake-----	16	3	12	29	6	26	92
Warren-----	4		1	14	1	10	30
Washington-----		2		3		4	9
Watauga-----		4			16		20
Wayne-----	5	9	2	14	4	15	49
Wilkes-----	1	1	1	2	23		28
Wilson-----	3	1	4	6		15	29
Yadkin-----	2	5	1	2	18		28
Yancey-----		7		1	12		20
Total-----	312	238	118	541	1,024	449	2,682

COST OF COUNTIES TO THE STATE FOR SUPPORT OF CHARITABLE PURPOSES FOR 1905, SHOWING COST OF EACH COUNTY AND INSTITUTION.  
ALSO AMOUNT PAID AND RECEIVED BY COUNTIES, SHOWING SURPLUS OR DEFICIT.

Counties.	*Institu- tion for Deaf, D., D. and Blind, Raleigh.	*School for Deaf and Dumb, Morgan- ton.	Soldiers' Home, Raleigh.	State Hospital, Golds- boro.	State Hospital, Morgan- ton.	State Hospital, Raleigh.	Appro- priation to Disabled Soldiers.	Appropri- ation for Pensions.	Appropri- ation for Public Schools.	Total Cost to State.	Amount Received by State.	Deficit.	Surplus.
Alamance-----	\$ 576.93	\$ 357.14	\$ 381.33	\$ 321.60	\$2,973.60	\$ 173.72	\$ 240.00	\$ 3,022.00	\$ 2,431.66	\$10,477.98	\$ 14,919.02	\$-----	\$4,441.04
Alexander-----	-----	357.14	127.11	-----	1,939.20	-----	360.00	2,352.00	2,282.48	7,177.93	3,835.58	3,342.35	-----
Alleghany-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	991.20	-----	-----	1,140.00	3,508.70	5,639.90	2,401.98	3,227.92	-----
Anson-----	384.62	892.85	127.11	1,286.40	3,964.80	173.72	-----	2,661.00	2,839.31	12,439.81	7,786.06	4,653.75	-----
Ashe-----	384.62	892.85	-----	107.20	1,982.40	-----	-----	2,528.00	4,354.02	10,249.09	5,476.55	4,772.54	-----
Beaufort-----	384.62	357.14	381.33	1,393.60	-----	2,432.08	-----	1,295.00	1,395.29	7,639.06	14,119.20	-----	6,480.14
Bertie-----	384.62	178.57	127.11	321.60	-----	1,389.76	120.00	699.00	2,262.46	5,483.12	11,523.72	-----	6,040.60
Bladen-----	576.93	-----	254.22	964.80	141.60	1,737.20	-----	2,211.00	4,306.09	10,191.84	5,170.96	5,020.88	-----
Brunswick-----	192.31	178.57	-----	321.60	-----	694.88	240.00	1,493.00	674.61	3,794.97	4,857.16	-----	1,062.19
Buncombe-----	1,346.17	892.85	127.11	964.80	6,988.80	173.72	240.00	5,244.00	2,352.30	17,429.75	40,007.32	-----	22,577.57
Burke-----	192.31	535.71	-----	214.40	4,248.00	173.72	240.00	4,692.00	2,142.52	12,438.66	5,702.31	6,736.35	-----
Cabarrus-----	384.62	1,607.13	127.11	857.60	2,124.00	-----	240.00	2,374.00	1,277.04	8,991.50	12,989.83	-----	3,998.33
Caldwell-----	1,346.17	178.57	-----	-----	2,407.20	-----	-----	2,222.00	2,864.09	9,018.03	7,440.75	1,677.28	-----
Camden-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	694.88	120.00	186.00	1,320.89	2,321.77	2,205.78	115.99	-----
Carteret-----	192.31	-----	127.11	428.80	-----	2,605.80	-----	364.00	2,625.51	6,343.53	4,563.97	1,780.56	-----
Caswell-----	384.62	178.57	254.22	321.60	1,840.80	-----	-----	1,518.00	3,117.74	7,615.55	5,397.01	2,218.54	-----
Catawba-----	192.31	714.28	127.11	428.80	3,398.40	-----	-----	2,962.00	1,342.05	9,154.95	11,384.95	-----	2,239.46

## COST OF COUNTIES TO THE STATE—Continued.

Counties.	*Institution for D., D. and Blind, Raleigh.	*School for Deaf and Dumb, Morganton.	Soldiers' Home, Raleigh.	State Hospital, Goldsboro.	State Hospital, Morganton.	State Hospital, Raleigh.	Appropriation to Disabled Soldiers.	Appropriation for Pensions.	Appropriation for Public Schools.	Total Cost to State.	Amount Received by State.	Deficit.	Surplus.
Chatham.....	\$ 576.33	\$ 892.85	\$ 508.44	\$ 964.80	\$1,416.00	\$1,910.92	\$-----	\$ 2,239.00	\$ 3,339.42	\$11,848.36	\$ 9,263.65	\$ 2,584.71	\$-----
Cherokee.....	192.31	-----	-----	-----	1,274.40	-----	-----	2,000.00	715.67	4,182.38	5,706.00	-----	1,623.62
Chowan.....	-----	-----	-----	428.80	141.60	694.88	-----	315.00	546.14	2,126.43	6,419.45	-----	4,293.02
Clay.....	192.31	-----	-----	-----	283.20	-----	-----	879.00	521.59	1,876.10	1,623.59	152.51	-----
Cleveland.....	1,153.86	1,071.42	-----	214.40	3,540.00	-----	240.00	3,755.00	5,332.50	15,307.18	12,043.25	3,263.93	-----
Columbus.....	2,307.72	1,071.42	-----	750.40	283.20	2,084.64	120.00	2,552.00	2,441.81	11,601.19	9,428.94	2,182.25	-----
Craven.....	576.93	178.57	-----	2,144.00	-----	1,389.76	720.00	1,215.00	1,627.78	7,852.04	17,523.62	-----	9,671.58
Cumberland.....	1,538.48	1,249.99	381.33	1,500.80	424.80	3,474.40	360.00	4,126.00	5,471.28	18,527.08	13,081.92	4,445.16	-----
Currituck.....	384.62	-----	127.11	107.20	-----	868.60	-----	451.00	2,548.11	4,486.64	3,183.47	1,303.17	-----
Dare.....	-----	357.14	-----	-----	-----	347.44	120.00	181.00	2,559.90	3,565.48	1,510.19	2,056.29	-----
Davidson.....	1,730.79	357.14	-----	214.40	2,548.80	-----	240.00	3,894.00	1,921.62	10,906.75	13,024.05	-----	2,117.30
Davie.....	384.62	178.57	-----	107.20	1,699.20	-----	-----	1,729.00	725.12	4,823.71	6,827.90	-----	2,004.19
Duplin.....	1,153.86	1,071.42	127.11	643.20	283.20	2,084.64	-----	2,711.00	2,397.83	10,472.26	8,340.74	2,131.52	-----
Durham.....	1,153.86	892.85	762.66	1,715.20	1,274.40	2,084.64	-----	2,824.00	1,598.28	12,305.89	36,862.66	-----	24,556.77
Edgecombe.....	1,346.17	178.57	381.33	1,500.80	-----	2,084.64	-----	1,340.00	1,347.26	8,178.77	18,772.24	-----	10,593.47
Forsyth.....	1,538.48	178.57	254.22	1,286.40	4,956.00	-----	-----	4,075.00	1,851.48	14,140.15	31,667.96	-----	17,527.81
Franklin.....	1,153.86	178.57	381.33	643.20	141.60	2,084.64	240.00	1,806.00	2,129.73	8,758.93	10,028.36	-----	1,369.43
Gaston.....	961.55	714.28	-----	428.80	5,097.60	-----	120.00	2,681.00	1,742.93	11,746.16	17,825.51	-----	5,579.35



Gates	192.31		428.80	347.44	521.00	1,893.27	3,392.82	3,894.20	451.38
Graham				424.80	605.00	748.30	1,778.10	2,561.51	783.41
Granville	769.24	178.57	1,393.60	283.20	2,779.52	3,140.79	10,606.47	10,351.66	254.81
Greene	192.31		428.80	141.60	868.60	936.64	3,488.95	6,001.69	2,522.74
Guilford	2,884.65	1,697.47	635.55	1,072.00	6,088.80	2,283.31	19,443.78	32,514.11	13,070.33
Halifax	1,153.86		635.55	964.80	2,605.80	1,595.16	9,486.17	No settle- ment.	9,486.17
Harnett	576.93	714.28	127.11	750.40	1,910.33	2,882.59	9,947.24	6,619.28	3,324.96
Haywood	384.62	714.28				941.22	6,945.92	7,475.26	529.34
Henderson				2,124.00		1,228.98	5,956.98	7,251.09	1,294.11
Hertford		178.57	857.60	521.16		780.00	3,228.44	7,214.37	3,985.93
Hyde		357.14	643.20	1,563.48		2,136.01	5,652.94	3,007.68	2,645.25
Iredell	1,538.48	535.71	643.20	4,814.40	240.00	4,226.30	15,485.31	15,369.77	115.54
Jackson	192.31	714.28	107.20	1,557.60	360.00	2,715.50	7,515.89	5,119.80	
Johnston	1,923.10		254.22		3,781.00	1,808.77	11,886.25	15,305.90	3,419.65
Jones	384.62				790.00	454.04	1,956.10	3,900.20	1,844.10
Lenoir	576.93	714.28	643.20	1,042.32	2,855.00	1,044.02	7,377.08	12,175.94	4,798.86
Lincoln	384.62	178.57	214.40	2,892.00	3,251.00	2,188.33	9,048.92	8,007.62	1,041.30
Macon	192.31	178.57		1,557.60	1,462.00	2,412.78	6,050.37	3,956.71	2,093.66
Madison	1,346.17	714.28		3,540.00	2,954.00	1,967.59	11,122.04	6,219.24	4,702.80
Martin	384.62	714.28	381.33	283.20	713.00	844.83	5,982.58	10,236.41	4,253.83
McDowell		535.71	127.11	2,690.40	2,130.00	2,809.61	8,627.23	4,105.80	4,521.43
Mecklenburg	1,730.79	1,428.56	508.44	6,373.60	4,680.00	2,827.49	18,620.88	43,038.09	24,417.21
Mitchell	576.93	714.28		1,416.00	1,524.00	3,353.40	7,584.64	3,718.69	3,865.95

## COST OF COUNTIES TO THE STATE—Continued.

Counties.	*Institution for D. D. and Blind, Raleigh.	*School for Deaf and Dumb, Morganton.	Soldiers' Home, Raleigh.	State Hospital, Morganton.	State Hospital, Raleigh.	Appropriation to Disabled Soldiers.	Appropriation for Pensions.	Appropriation for Public Schools.	Total Cost to State.	Amount Received by State.	Deficit.	Surplus.
Montgomery	\$-----	\$ 178.57	\$-----	\$ 214.40	\$1,557.60	\$-----	\$ 2,404.00	\$ 2,636.87	\$ 5,991.46	\$ 5,711.46	\$ 1,280.00	\$-----
Moore	576.93	535.71	254.22	536.00	2,124.00	120.00	1,836.00	4,031.27	10,535.29	10,213.32	321.97	-----
Nash	576.93	535.71	254.22	1,179.20	2,084.64	-----	2,265.00	1,276.86	8,172.56	15,238.25	-----	7,065.69
New Hanover	384.62	357.14	-----	2,377.60	424.80	240.00	1,388.00	1,176.67	10,022.23	40,759.54	-----	30,736.31
Northampton	961.55	-----	127.11	857.60	1,563.48	240.00	763.00	1,463.33	5,976.07	10,373.20	-----	4,397.13
Onslow	576.93	-----	127.11	214.40	1,216.04	-----	1,344.00	1,144.20	4,622.68	5,380.96	-----	758.28
Orange	769.24	-----	-----	750.40	1,982.40	120.00	1,144.00	2,413.00	7,352.76	7,009.48	354.28	-----
Pamlico	384.62	357.14	-----	214.40	141.60	-----	406.00	2,648.03	4,846.67	3,378.88	1,467.79	-----
Pasquotank	192.31	-----	-----	428.80	-----	-----	385.00	722.12	3,465.43	9,936.00	-----	6,470.57
Pender	384.62	-----	-----	536.00	-----	120.00	1,431.00	2,628.62	5,447.68	4,613.68	834.00	-----
Perquimans	193.31	-----	-----	321.60	1,557.60	173.72	378.00	991.84	2,057.47	5,317.18	-----	3,259.71
Person	961.55	178.57	-----	321.60	-----	120.00	1,452.00	1,575.16	6,166.48	6,308.68	-----	242.20
Pitt	769.24	-----	-----	1,393.60	141.60	-----	2,305.00	1,715.40	7,888.32	18,389.37	-----	10,501.05
Polk	-----	-----	-----	214.40	708.00	-----	1,484.00	1,116.65	3,529.05	2,855.47	667.58	-----
Randolph	961.55	535.71	254.22	321.60	4,672.80	240.00	3,215.00	4,759.67	14,960.55	11,881.70	3,078.85	-----
Richmond	1,346.17	714.28	127.11	750.40	1,692.20	-----	1,415.00	918.14	6,970.30	10,679.02	-----	3,708.72
Robeson	769.24	1,071.42	351.33	1,822.40	566.40	360.00	2,741.00	2,232.00	11,854.71	18,888.54	-----	7,033.83

Rockingham	576.93	357.14	254.22	964.80	4,531.40	347.44	-----	3,819.00	1,825.19	12,676.12	16,250.42	-----	3,574.30
Rowan	192.31	1,071.42	254.22	321.60	4,248.00	173.72	240.00	3,884.00	1,675.53	12,060.80	21,284.38	-----	9,224.58
Rutherford	-----	1,071.42	127.11	536.00	3,115.20	-----	240.00	4,175.00	4,447.09	13,711.82	8,463.11	5,248.71	-----
Sampson	1,730.79	178.57	127.11	536.00	708.00	1,737.20	-----	3,586.00	3,478.84	12,082.51	7,538.90	4,546.61	-----
Scotland	576.93	357.14	-----	428.80	849.60	-----	-----	906.00	721.74	3,840.21	5,755.79	-----	1,915.58
Stanly	-----	178.57	127.11	107.20	1,840.80	173.72	120.00	2,392.00	2,967.35	7,906.76	7,691.86	214.90	-----
Stokes	-----	714.28	127.11	428.80	1,557.60	-----	-----	3,635.00	1,890.31	8,362.10	6,403.55	954.55	-----
Surry	-----	714.28	254.22	107.20	3,540.00	173.72	-----	4,415.00	2,022.89	11,227.31	9,616.04	1,611.27	-----
Swain	-----	714.28	-----	-----	708.00	-----	-----	924.00	504.80	2,851.08	4,608.55	-----	1,857.47
Transylvania	-----	178.57	-----	-----	1,699.20	-----	-----	1,103.00	373.00	3,353.77	4,015.39	-----	661.62
Tyrrell	-----	-----	-----	107.20	-----	521.16	-----	325.00	980.44	1,983.80	2,115.34	-----	181.54
Union	1,153.86	535.71	-----	321.60	3,823.21	-----	240.00	2,283.00	4,031.75	12,389.12	11,485.29	903.83	-----
Vance	769.24	178.57	127.11	1,822.40	283.20	1,737.20	-----	1,203.00	958.66	7,079.38	10,064.77	-----	2,985.59
Wake	3,077.24	535.71	1,525.34	3,108.80	849.60	4,516.44	560.00	3,644.00	2,881.71	20,698.84	40,301.03	-----	19,602.19
Warren	769.24	-----	127.11	1,500.80	141.60	1,737.20	120.00	1,465.00	980.91	6,841.86	7,133.04	-----	291.18
Washington	-----	357.14	-----	321.60	-----	694.88	-----	385.00	493.94	2,252.56	4,513.16	-----	1,260.60
Watauga	-----	714.28	-----	-----	2,265.60	-----	-----	1,375.00	2,765.26	7,120.14	4,585.95	2,534.19	-----
Wayne	961.55	1,697.13	254.22	1,500.80	566.40	2,605.80	120.00	2,389.00	1,669.79	11,671.69	20,970.23	-----	9,295.54
Wilkes	192.31	178.57	127.11	214.40	3,256.80	-----	240.00	4,250.00	6,053.12	14,512.31	7,936.16	6,576.15	-----
Wilson	576.93	178.57	508.44	643.20	-----	2,605.80	-----	2,204.00	1,278.38	7,995.32	18,544.01	-----	10,548.69
Yadkin	384.62	892.85	127.11	214.40	2,548.80	-----	-----	1,861.00	1,590.62	7,619.40	6,631.47	987.93	-----
Yancey	-----	1,249.99	-----	107.20	1,699.20	-----	240.00	2,295.00	2,005.70	7,597.09	2,268.68	5,328.41	-----
Total	60,000.00	42,500.00	15,000.00	58,000.00	145,000.00	78,000.00	11,120.00	204,582.00	293,595.00	816,715.34	1,015,511.98	123,984.29	324,190.93

\*The State does not pay clothing and traveling expenses of the inmates of the North Carolina Institution for the Deaf, Dumb and Blind, Raleigh, or the North Carolina School for the Deaf and Dumb, Morganton. The school term of each of these institutions is nine (9) months each year.

**RECEIPTS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDING  
NOVEMBER 30, 1905, AND NOVEMBER 30, 1906.**

Received on Account of—	1905.	1906.
Entries vacant lands -----	\$ 4,624.48	\$ 12,013.99
Interest on bonds belonging to Board -----	140.00	-----
Interest on loan to State -----	3,000.00	2,375.00
Loan for building school-houses repaid -----	16,622.64	20,593.35
Loan to State repaid -----	25,000.00	75,000.00
Sale of bonds belonging to Board -----	3,170.00	-----
Sale of swamp lands -----	10,582.75	15,904.46
Sale of wrecked property -----	31.71	64.22
	63,171.58	125,951.02

**DISBURSEMENTS OF BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDING  
NOVEMBER 30, 1905, AND NOVEMBER 30, 1906.**

Disbursed on Account of—	1905.	1906.
Entries vacant lands refunded -----	\$ 845.60	\$ 40.50
Croatan Normal School -----	285.00	412.50
Loan for building school-houses -----	56,720.02	76,279.00
Sale of swamp land, expense -----	60.00	-----
Swamp land roads -----	1,300.00	200.00
State Board of School Examiners -----	15.10	-----
Survey of swamp lands -----	142.40	849.60
Text-Book Sub-Commission -----	-----	1,455.11
	59,368.12	79,236.71
Balance December 1, 1904 -----		7,913.81
Received fiscal year 1905 -----	63,171.58	
Received fiscal year 1906 -----	125,951.02	189,122.60
Total receipts for the two fiscal years -----		197,036.41
Disbursed fiscal year 1905 -----	59,368.12	
Disbursed fiscal year 1906 -----	79,236.71	
Total disbursements for two fiscal years -----		138,604.83
Balance December 1, 1906 -----		58,431.58

# **LOAN FOR BUILDING SCHOOL-HOUSES OUTSTANDING AT THE END OF FISCAL YEAR 1906.**

---

Alamance .....	\$ 7,740.00
Alleghany .....	2,880.00
Anson .....	2,990.00
Ashe .....	1,770.00
Beaufort .....	6,350.00
Bertie .....	450.00
Bladen .....	941.00
Brunswick .....	840.00
Buncombe .....	3,000.00
Burke .....	1,710.00
Cabarrus .....	3,850.00
Caldwell .....	3,145.00
Camden .....	915.00
Carteret .....	2,114.50
Caswell .....	450.00
Catawba .....	4,007.50
Chatham .....	1,495.00
Cherokee .....	3,610.00
Clay .....	200.00
Cleveland .....	4,228.00
Columbus .....	6,350.00
Craven .....	1,600.00
Cumberland .....	1,573.50
Currituck .....	970.00
Dare .....	1,940.00
Davidson .....	4,000.00
Duplin .....	5,315.00
Durham .....	1,450.00
Edgecombe .....	360.00
Forsyth .....	810.00
Franklin .....	2,341.20
Gaston .....	7,595.00
Gates .....	425.00
Granville .....	1,570.00
Greene .....	1,530.00
Guilford .....	9,300.00
Harnett .....	4,615.00
Haywood .....	860.00
Henderson .....	3,750.00
Hyde .....	1,150.00
Iredell .....	1,067.50



Jackson .....	\$ 900.00
Johnston .....	5,307.50
Lincoln .....	690.00
Macon .....	1,515.85
Madison .....	1,600.00
McDowell .....	880.00
Mecklenburg .....	4,900.00
Mitchell .....	1,745.00
Montgomery .....	442.50
Moore .....	1,412.00
Nash .....	1,763.00
Northampton .....	3,840.00
Onslow .....	1,492.00
Orange .....	1,294.50
Pamlico .....	4,015.00
Pasquotank .....	652.50
Pender .....	1,735.00
Perquimans .....	740.00
Pitt .....	8,386.50
Polk .....	200.00
Randolph .....	9,000.00
Richmond .....	1,742.50
Robeson .....	5,650.00
Rockingham .....	1,460.00
Rowan .....	4,885.00
Rutherford .....	2,390.00
Sampson .....	2,680.00
Stanly .....	2,113.50
Stokes .....	2,110.00
Surry .....	3,150.00
Swain .....	2,735.00
Transylvania .....	3,242.50
Union .....	1,486.50
Wake .....	5,785.00
Warren .....	2,245.00
Washington .....	1,250.00
Watauga .....	820.00
Wayne .....	3,384.50
Wilkes .....	3,088.50
Wilson .....	800.00
Yadkin .....	826.00
Yancey .....	1,570.00
Total. ....	\$217,183.55

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

AUDITOR OF THE STATE

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1905.

---

RALEIGH:

E. M. UZZELL & Co., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS.  
1905.



# CONTENTS.

---

## PART I.

### GENERAL STATEMENT.

Showing Auditor's balance and cash balance in hands of State Treasurer at the close of business on the 30th day of November, 1905, the end of the fiscal year. Page 1.

#### STATEMENT A.

##### *Educational Fund.*

Showing sources from which receipts were derived, and purposes for which disbursements were made, and status of the fund for the year ending November 30, 1905. Page 2.

#### STATEMENT B.

Showing sources from which the receipts of the Educational Fund were derived. Pages 3-10.

#### STATEMENT C.

Showing the purposes for which the disbursements of the Educational Fund were made. Pages 11-16.

#### STATEMENT D.

Showing detailed receipts of Public Fund. Pages 17-70.

#### STATEMENT E.

Showing detailed disbursements of the Public Fund. Pages 71-261.

#### STATEMENT F.

Showing the several sources from which the receipts of the Public Fund were derived. Pages 262-263.

#### STATEMENT G.

Showing different purposes for which disbursements of Public Fund were made. Pages 264-265.

#### STATEMENT H.

Showing the amount of receipts and disbursements of the State for each fiscal year from 1868 to 1905 inclusive. Page 266.

## PART II.

## STATEMENT No. 1.

Showing the number and value of the various subjects of taxation in the State, and the amount of State, School and County taxes derived from same as collected by sheriffs and tax collectors in each county for the year 1904, as per abstracts of listed and unlisted taxables on file in this Department. Pages 1-193.

## STATEMENT No. 2.

Showing the aggregate number and value of the various subjects of taxation in the State, and the gross amount of State, School and County taxes derived from the same, as collected by sheriffs and tax collectors for the year 1904, as per abstracts of listed and unlisted taxables on file in this Department. Pages 196-198.

## STATEMENT No. 3.

Showing number white, number Indian, number negro, and total number polls in each county; number of acres of land, value of land; number acres mineral, quarry or timber interests; value of mineral, quarry or timber interests; number of town lots; value of town lots; aggregate value land, mineral, quarry or timber interests and town lots; number and value of horses, mules, jacks and jennies, goats, cattle, hogs, and sheep; value farming utensils; value of tools of mechanics; value of household and kitchen furniture; value of provisions; value of fire-arms; value of scientific instruments; money on hand; solvent credits; stock in incorporated companies; value of cotton in seed or lint; value of tobacco, leaf or manufactured; value of turpentine, rosin and tar; value of brandy and whiskey; value of musical instruments; number and value of bicycles; value of plated and silver ware; value of watches and jewelry; number and value of dogs; value of goods, etc.; private banks, etc.; all other personal property; aggregate value of personal property; value of property listed by whites, by Indians, by negroes; total value of real and personal property listed in the State, as compiled from abstracts of listed taxables on file in this Department for the year 1904. Also gross incomes; valuation railroads, etc., assessed by Corporation Commission; valuation bank stock, building and loan association stock, and corporation excess assessed by this Department; total value assessed property, and aggregate value of all property in the State listed and assessed for taxation for the year 1904. Opposite page 198.

## STATEMENT No. 4.

Showing the source from which derived and amount of tax collected in each county for State purposes for 1904, as compiled from abstracts of listed and unlisted taxables on file in this Department. Pages 199-222.

## STATEMENT No. 5.

Showing the source from which derived and the amount of tax collected in each county for School purposes; the tax levy for County purposes, the Poor, for Bridges and Roads, for special County purposes, for special Township and Graded Schools; the total County tax, and the grand total of all taxes collected from all sources for all purposes for the year 1904, as compiled from abstracts of listed and unlisted taxables on file in this Department. Pages 223-231.

## STATEMENT No. 6.

Recapitulation. Page 232.



ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
**AUDITOR OF THE STATE**  
FOR THE  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1905.

DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE AUDITOR,  
RALEIGH, N. C., April 13, 1906.

*To His Excellency, R. B. GLENN,*  
*Governor of North Carolina.*

SIR:—I have the honor to present herewith the report of this department of the State Government for the fiscal year ending November 30, 1905.

The tables show the condition of the Treasury during the time embraced by this report.

The statements give account of State debt, also of school fund, and of receipts and disbursements of State funds, together with a detailed statement of the sources from which moneys have been received, and an itemized account of the expenditures.

STATEMENT OF THE STATE DEBT.

Four per cent. consolidated debt bonds.....	\$3,409,450
Four per cent. Prison debt bonds.....	110,000
Four per cent. Prison Farm debt bonds*.....	60,000
Four per cent. State debt bonds, 1903 issue.....	300,000
Four per cent. State debt bonds, 1905 issue.....	250,000
<hr/>	
Total four per cent. debt.....	\$4,129,450
Six per cent. construction debt bonds.....	2,720,000
<hr/>	
Total interest-bearing debt.....	\$6,849,450
Six per cent. old construction bonds, unredeemed.....	22,000
<hr/>	
Total debt, interest and non-interest-bearing.....	\$6,871,450
<hr/>	
Very respectfully,	

B. F. DIXON,  
*Auditor.*

\*Interest paid from earnings of the State's Prison.



## GENERAL STATEMENT

SHOWING AUDITOR'S BALANCE AND CASH BALANCE IN HANDS OF STATE TREASURER AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS ON THE 30TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1905, THE END OF THE FISCAL YEAR.

Balance December 1, 1904, Auditor's Ledger:		
Public Fund .....	\$ 339,683.30	
Educational Fund .....	7,413.81	
		\$ 347,097.11
Receipts for Fiscal Year:		
Public Fund .....	2,446,724.72	
Educational Fund .....	63,171.58	
		2,509,896.30
		2,856,993.41
Disbursements for Fiscal Year:		
Public Fund .....	2,503,693.88	
Educational Fund .....	59,324.92	
		2,563,018.80
Balance December 1, 1905, Auditor's Ledger.....		293,974.61
Outstanding warrants issued in Carteret and Pamlico County oyster cases, suits still pending.....		5,611.15
General warrants issued in 1905 and outstanding De- cember 1, 1905.....		2,813.76
Total cash balance in hands of State Treasurer December 1, 1905.....		302,399.52

### STATEMENT A—EDUCATIONAL FUND.

SHOWING SOURCES FROM WHICH RECEIPTS WERE DERIVED, AND PURPOSES FOR WHICH DISBURSEMENTS WERE MADE, AND STATUS OF THE FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1905.

RECEIPTS.		
Excess of receipts over disbursements for 1904.....	\$ 7,413. 81	
Entries on vacant lands.....	4,624. 48	
Sale of bonds belonging to Board.....	3,170. 00	
Interest on bonds belonging to Board.....	140. 00	
Repayment of loan by Board to State.....	25,000. 00	
Sale of swamp lands.....	10,582. 75	
Interest on loan to State.....	3,000. 00	
Payments on loan to build school-houses.....	16,622. 64	
Wreckage .....	31. 71	
		\$ 70,585. 39
DISBURSEMENTS.		
Sale of swamp lands.....	50. 00	
Entries on vacant lands refunded.....	845. 60	
Loans for building school-houses.....	56,570. 02	
Survey of swamp lands.....	259. 20	
Swamp lands roads, improvement of.....	1,300. 00	
State Board of School Examiners.....	15. 10	
Croatan Normal School.....	285. 00	
		59,324. 92
Balance as per Auditor's Ledger.....		11,260. 47
Outstanding Warrant No. 364, in transit.....		106. 80
Outstanding Warrant No. 365, in transit.....		350. 00
Cash balance in hands of Treasurer of Board of Education November 30, 1905.....		11,717. 27

## STATEMENT B.

SHOWING SOURCES FROM WHICH THE RECEIPTS OF THE EDUCATIONAL  
FUND WERE DERIVED.

## ENTRIES ON VACANT LANDS.

Received from sundry persons on this account for  
fiscal year ending November 30, 1905, as follows:

## December, 1904.

F. S. Ernie, Craven County, No. 1245.....	\$	6.43
Rosa Houck, McDowell County, No. 10687.....		3.13
H. P. Harmon, Burke County, No. 258.....		5.00
W. H. Brooks, Wilkes County, No. 1061.....		5.00
W. F. Royall, Alleghany County, No. 192.....		2.75
G. L. Monday, Caldwell County, No. 6116.....		6.88
A. F. Siler, assignee, Macon County, No. 14393.....		12.50
J. W. Watts, Burke County, No. 273.....		6.25
J. D. Miller, McDowell County, No. 10685.....		24.90
J. D. Miller, McDowell County, No. 10686.....		4.95
J. D. Miller, McDowell County, No. 10740.....		9.90
J. D. Miller, McDowell County, No. 10713.....		18.75
F. L. Siler, assignee, Macon County, No. 14448.....		35.00
W. O. Barnett and J. C. Triplett, Wilkes County, No. 979.....		.88
Miller Hinshaw, Surry County, No. 27.....		15.45
Miller Hinshaw, Surry County, No. 26.....		1.05
Miller Hinshaw, Surry County, No. 29.....		9.00
Miller Hinshaw, Surry County, No. 30.....		6.23
Miller Hinshaw, Surry County, No. 31.....		4.12
Miller Hinshaw, Surry County, No. 28.....		11.70
Miller Hinshaw, Surry County, No. 25.....		5.40
Miller Hinshaw, Surry County, No. 24.....		11.25
W. H. Inscone, Surry County, No. 12.....		10.75
D. S. Herbert, Clay County, No. 873.....		28.80
D. S. Herbert, Clay County, No. 878.....		3.75
L. Shell, Burke County, No. 271.....		3.38
J. H. Fulton, Macon County, No. 14374.....		6.13
A. W. Lawrence and M. A. Gilliken, Carteret County, No. 4292.....		16.24
J. V. Anderson, Alleghany County, No. 190.....		5.35
E. Wallace, Wilkes County, No. 821.....		6.25
F. H. Alexander, Wilkes County, No. 975.....		9.13
W. E. Galloway, Transylvania County, No. 2381.....		7.80
C. J. Hall, Wilkes County, No. 1016.....		10.04
J. M. Dalton, Macon County, No. 14350.....		5.38
J. F. Holloway, Alleghany County, No. 185.....		.85
J. F. Myers, Wilkes County, No. 1041.....		1.25
Sarah Blevins, Wilkes County, No. 1073.....		3.50
J. R. Wiggins, Swain County, No. 2529.....		4.37
G. W. Collins, Pender County, No. 24.....		30.00
D. W. Collins, Pender County, No. 45.....		36.00
J. W. Mann and S. L. Kelly, Macon County, No. 14494.....		17.40
Judge Dockery, Cherokee County, No. 8476.....		7.50
T. Blondin, Wilkes County, No. 989.....		2.13
W. F. Guthrie, Carteret County, No. 4288.....		4.22
W. F. McAnnally, Macon County, No. 199.....		5.10



## STATEMENT B—Continued.

## ENTRIES ON VACANT LANDS—continued.

## December, 1904—(Continued).

J. C. Hurst, Macon County, No. 13371.....	\$ 3.50
J. C. Hurst, Macon County, No. 14372.....	1.22
J. A. T. Saunders, Macon County, No. 14454.....	2.88
S. A. Owen, Transylvania County, No. 2376.....	5.00
J. E. Bentley and J. C. Hubbard, Wilkes County, No. 984 .....	9.38
J. R. Bartlett, Mitchell County, No. 3297.....	48.75
M. A. Mason, Harnett County, No. 783.....	1.25
S. L. Neal, Macon County, No. 14344.....	34.80
W. H. Summey, Transylvania County, No. 2363.....	12.50
L. L. Powell, Transylvania County, No. 2359.....	6.38
James F. McMillan, Pender County, No. 39.....	46.50
R. Williams, Burke County, No. 259.....	15.30
E. S. Malone, Macon County, No. 14469.....	.19
J. W. Hendrix, Wilkes County, No. 1056.....	.50
Nathan Phillips, Wilkes County, No. 1015.....	1.45
K. Z. Menzies, Burke County, No. 268.....	12.50
H. B. Shields, Macon County, No. 464.....	.60
D. Carswell, Burke County, No. 265.....	3.13
E. M. Johnston, Pender County, No. 32.....	2.85
R. L. Amons, Macon County, No. 14449.....	3.75
John G. Ammons, Macon County, No. 14521.....	6.25
H. V. Parsons, Wilkes County, No. 822.....	8.13
G. W. Wilson, Transylvania County, No. 2403.....	7.50

\$ 666.15

## January, 1905.

J. C. W. H. Billvins, New Hanover County, No. 9081.....	91.80
E. F. Kennemore, Transylvania County, No. 2412.....	.75
W. M. Simmons, Yancey County, No. 5396.....	1.75
L. C. Price, Columbus County, No. 3738.....	31.00
J. T. Ashley, Wilkes County, No. 1102.....	3.32
William McD. Burgin et al., assigns, Yancey County, No. 5362 .....	34.65
A. Phillips, Craven County, No. 1274.....	6.34
James H. Minty, Cherokee County, No. 8466.....	3.50
S. M. Stoker, Stanly County, No. 239.....	3.25
Mary Ann Brown, Alleghany County, No. 197.....	.86
J. A. Condice, Wilkes County, No. 1084.....	9.25
J. S. Dockery, Cherokee County, No. 8479.....	5.00
D. Stephens and B. Dockery, Cherokee County, No. 8475 .....	2.50
C. Benge, Alleghany County, No. 207.....	7.10
F. L. Bonn, Surry County, No. 44.....	10.30
Margaret Storey, Montgomery County, No. 1232.....	2.50
G. E. Blevins, Wilkes County, No. 1091.....	8.70
J. M. Adams, Wilkes County, No. 1183.....	37.50
N. Pate, Scotland County, No. 29.....	11.00
C. D. Watson, Burke County, No. 25.....	.19
E. Lovingood, Cherokee County, No. 8483.....	9.38
A. J. Wooten, Pender County, No. 47.....	96.00
Nathan Dockery, Cherokee County, No. 8481.....	2.00

378.64

## STATEMENT B—Continued.

## ENTRIES ON VACANT LANDS—continued.

## February, 1905.

James Wilson, Yancey County, No. 5370.....	\$	2.38	
John A. Bonnerman, Pender County, No. 44.....		37.50	
W. D. Sawyer, Graham County, No. 1935.....		8.00	
D. DeHart, Swain County, No. 2608.....		8.00	
D. DeHart, Swain County, No. 2604.....		3.50	
John A. Bowditch, Yancey County, No. 5369.....		9.50	
L. James, Alleghany County, No. 204.....		13.50	
J. W. Burress, Brunswick County, No. 2027.....		33.00	
M. J. Cook, Caldwell County, No. 6156.....		30.00	
M. J. Cook, Caldwell County, No. 6157.....		18.50	
William R. Walker, Wilkes County, No. 1192.....		5.00	
L. W. Triplett, Wilkes County, No. 1204.....		10.00	
L. W. Triplett, Wilkes County, No. 1205.....		4.00	
L. W. Triplett, Wilkes County, No. 1206.....		37.50	
John T. Wilborn, Wilkes County, No. 1168.....		4.00	
A. W. Sidbury, Pender County, No. 55.....		2.63	
W. W. Capps and F. Bonney, Jr., Currituck County, No. 1809.....		76.83	
J. H. LeRoy, Pasquotank County, No. 48.....		7.60	
Reuben Allen, Beaufort County, No. 395.....		4.70	
R. L. Smith, Onslow County, No. 403.....		.09	
	\$		316.23

## April, 1905.

S. Barker, Jones County, No. 515.....	164.25	
		164.25

## May, 1905.

The Worth Company, Bladen County, No. 48.....	22.50	
H. A. Martindale, New Hanover County, No. 9091....	45.00	
E. N. Harper, Graham County, No. 1950.....	10.13	
J. A. Laughter, Polk County, No. 176.....	37.00	
J. J. Wolfenden, Craven County, No. 1275.....	216.69	
E. F. Watson and H. C. Smith, Yancey County, No. 5388.....	197.00	
W. A. Ludhorn, Brunswick County, No. 2024.....	2.00	
G. W. Shuler and P. L. Jenkins, Graham County, No. 1931.....	83.25	
J. T. Montgomery, Caldwell County, No. 6176.....	6.38	
J. T. Montgomery, Caldwell County, No. 6175.....	8.05	
J. T. Montgomery, Caldwell County, No. 6177.....	6.75	
A. W. Gilliam, assignee, McDowell County, No. 11008	1.75	
A. Roten, Wilkes County, No. 1173.....	10.38	
J. H. LeRoy, Pasquotank County, No. 49.....	.40	
D. F. Franklin, Burke County, No. 40.....	41.00	
J. V. Blades, Craven County, No. 1280.....	56.80	
W. S. West, Onslow County, No. 1277.....	75.00	
G. D. Davis, Moore County, No. 412.....	1.50	
John W. Shields, Henderson County, No. 481.....	2.50	
W. P. Maxwell, Brunswick County, No. 4158.....	1.62	
A. C. Meares, Cumberland County, No. 2038.....	7.00	
A. E. McLaren, Ashe County, No. 2848.....	9.50	
LaFayette Phillips, Moore County, No. 729.....	2.38	
J. H. Dunlop, Moore County, No. 486.....	14.00	
J. H. Dunlop, Onslow County, No. 487.....	5.00	
H. L. Rawls, Brunswick County, No. 418.....	11.00	
J. F. Summersett, Brunswick County, No. 2034.....	1.50	
J. B. Summersett, Brunswick County, No. 2035.....	4.50	
F. McDewitt, Madison County, No. 187.....	9.50	
		890.08

## STATEMENT B—Continued.

## ENTRIES ON VACANT LANDS—continued.

## July, 1905.

E. B. C. Hambly, Stanly County, No. 241.....	\$ 33.70
J. B. Hilliard, Watauga County, No. 2418.....	.41
F. Bloomer, Montgomery County, No. 1244.....	3.00
J. S. Smiley, Swain County, No. 2709.....	7.50
John Haldon, Brunswick County, No. 2029.....	10.00
P. A. Carswell, Burke County, No. 190.....	95.40
N. M. Thayer et al., Randolph County, No. 1805....	2.50
J. W. B. Sharp, Ashe County, No. 727.....	1.32
William Spear, Alleghany County, No. 8.....	55.50
John Whitmire, Transylvania County, No. 2429.....	23.00
S. Cary, Pamlico County, No. 243.....	6.62
Flora S. Wyke, Transylvania County, No. 2433.....	80.00
M. E. Coffey, Caldwell County, No. 6182.....	4.00
S. W. Smith, Brunswick County, No. 2047.....	24.00
R. W. Ruxter, Transylvania County, No. 2442.....	42.50
W. O. Ware, Cleveland County, No. 17.....	1.60
J. L. Whitmire, Transylvania County, No. 2420.....	24.79
T. N. Ford, Macon County, No. 14518.....	45.00
W. S. McDonald, Moore County, No. 493.....	19.50

\$ 480.34

## August, 1905.

I. E. Garrison, Burke County, No. 83.....	84.75
I. E. Garrison, Burke County, No. 85.....	60.15
I. E. Garrison, Burke County, No. 86.....	64.05
F. B. Benbow, assignee, Macon County, No. 14517....	20.25
R. T. Fitzgerald, Rockingham County, No. 1396....	.08
W. M. and R. L. Anderson, Clay County, No. 915....	5.50
W. K. Harris, Ashe County, No. 736.....	.73
J. D. Bane, assignee, Henderson County, No. 4149....	17.00
T. W. Davis, trustee to assignee, New Hanover County, No. 9088.....	70.00
William Curry, Wilkes County, No. 1150.....	1.30
Thomas R. Ward, Perquimans County, No. 303.....	10.00
J. C. L. Hayes, Caldwell County, No. 6153.....	25.00
F. Y. Willbanks, Transylvania County, No. 2427.....	5.50
John A. Bowditch, Yancey County, No. 5607.....	2.75
J. T. Hood, Jones County, No. 516.....	89.50
R. D. Sisk, Macon County, No. 14558.....	2.88
T. H. Pritchard, assignee, Onslow County, No. 402...	310.00
J. C. Wike, Transylvania County, No. 2446.....	50.00
Lucien Clark, assignee, Clay County, No. 921.....	135.00

954.44

## October, 1905.

I. E. Ketchum, Onslow County, No. 436.....	64.50
John Pilkinton, Swain County, No. 2603.....	5.00
Isaac Session, Columbus County, No. 2735.....	4.50
Isaac Session, Columbus County, No. 2734.....	4.00
O. O. Midgett, Dare County, No. 1.....	50.00
Mary Banner, Ashe County, No. 753.....	26.21
J. A. Porter, assignee, Macon County, No. 14506....	26.40
J. F. Varner, Montgomery County, No. 1242.....	15.50
W. H. Reynolds, Montgomery County, No. 1249.....	9.00
Edmund Jones, Jr., Ashe County, No. 755.....	22.50
Edmund Jones, Jr., Ashe County, No. 756.....	4.50
A. M. Moss, Cherokee County, No. 8494.....	7.50

## STATEMENT B—Continued.

## ENTRIES ON VACANT LANDS—continued.

## October, 1905—(Continued).

Sam Ellington, Rockingham County, No. 1397.....	\$	8.94	
T. W. Brickhouse and J. W. Spruill, Tyrrell County, No. 2328 .....		22.00	
George L. Moore, Cumberland County, No. 2849.....		3.25	
S. B. Lovin, Graham County, No. 1964.....		12.50	
F. L. Merritt, Carteret County, No. 4341.....		49.03	
F. L. Merritt, Carteret County, No. 4340.....		117.38	
F. L. Merritt, Carteret County, No. 4339.....		34.13	
F. L. Merritt, Carteret County, No. 4338.....		66.65	
J. B. Schulken, Columbus County, No. 2747.....		14.00	
Rufus White, Perquimans County, No. 302.....		5.50	
N. J. Simpson, Currituck County, No. 1814.....		.28	
J. E. Munden, Currituck County, No. 1813.....		.50	
J. M. Lowery, McDowell County, No. 11024.....		12.50	
J. W. Skipper & Co., Brunswick County, No. 2039...		20.00	
J. W. Higgins, Yancey County, No. 5608.....		29.50	
A. H. Absher, Wilkes County, No. 1088.....		1.57	
Laura M. Gibson, Richmond County, No. 2.....		23.00	
E. F. Drew, Brunswick County, No. 2031.....		9.00	
E. C. Smith, Brunswick County, No. 2054.....		24.00	
L. G. Barrier, Burke County, No. 38.....		2.25	
H. L. Stovil, Watauga County, No. 2433.....		3.00	
L. Woodie, Wilkes County, No. 1097.....		4.00	
F. and D. A. Osborne, Wilkes County, No. 1083.....		4.13	
D. A. Osborne and H. K. Miller, Wilkes County, No. 1082 .....		9.13	
S. E. Corer, Cherokee County, No. 8502.....		6.50	
S. E. Corer, Cherokee County, No. 8499.....		37.00	
S. E. Corer, Cherokee County, No. 8500.....		15.00	
	\$		774.35
Total.....			4,624.48

## BONDS BELONGING TO BOARD EDUCATION, SALE OF.

## December, 1904.

Received from sundry sources for sale of bonds.....	3,170.00	
		3,170.00

## INTEREST ON BONDS BELONGING TO BOARD.

## December, 1904.

Received from sundry sources interest on bonds.....	60.00	
		60.00

## January, 1905.

Received from sundry sources interest on bonds.....	80.00	
		80.00

Total.....		140.00
------------	--	--------

## INTEREST ON LOAN BY BOARD.

## January, 1905.

Received from B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, interest for 6 months on \$100,000 loaned State.....	1,500.00	
		1,500.00



## STATEMENT B—Continued.

## INTEREST ON LOAN BY BOARD—continued.

## July, 1905.

Received from B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, interest for 6 months on \$100,000 loaned State.....	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00
Total.....		3,000.00

## PAYMENTS ON LOANS TO BUILD SCHOOL-HOUSES.

## January, 1905.

Received from sundry county treasurers part payments on loans, as follows:

Treasurer of Montgomery County.....	45.47	
Treasurer of Sampson County.....	83.36	
Treasurer of McDowell County.....	28.07	
Treasurer of Lincoln County.....	22.08	
Treasurer of Richmond County.....	33.13	
Treasurer of Hyde County.....	73.61	
Treasurer of Nash County.....	278.21	
Treasurer of Madison County.....	114.06	
Treasurer of Cleveland County.....	177.04	
Treasurer of Johnston County.....	576.28	
Treasurer of Cumberland County.....	17.10	
Treasurer of Watauga County.....	90.22	
Treasurer of Macon County.....	78.06	
Treasurer of Cherokee County.....	64.73	
Treasurer of Carteret County.....	51.43	
Treasurer of Caldwell County.....	343.93	
Treasurer of Camden County.....	39.03	
Treasurer of Transylvania County.....	37.38	
Treasurer of Currituck County.....	97.16	
Treasurer of Greene County.....	157.64	
Treasurer of Onslow County.....	58.14	
Treasurer of Catawba County.....	50.61	
Treasurer of Orange County.....	96.17	
Treasurer of Franklin County.....	110.98	
Treasurer of Union County.....	109.28	
Treasurer of Rowan County.....	633.26	
Treasurer of Wilkes County.....	212.68	
		3,679.11

## February, 1905.

Alamance County .....	1,356.14
Surry County .....	469.33
Pamlico County .....	67.93
Robeson County .....	389.76
Haywood County .....	89.64
Gaston County .....	627.64
Swain County .....	262.45
Buncombe County .....	343.67
Beaufort County .....	68.00
Harnett County .....	34.00
Mecklenburg County .....	737.23



## STATEMENT B—Continued.

## PAYMENTS ON LOANS TO BUILD SCHOOL-HOUSES—con.

## February, 1905—(Continued).

Guilford County .....	\$ 1,146.56	
Wayne County .....	147.22	
Pitt County .....	663.51	
Hertford County .....	124.89	
Mitchell County .....	110.16	
Alleghany County .....	432.03	
Wake County .....	98.31	
Brunswick County .....	119.73	
Moore County .....	25.27	
Warren County .....	47.60	
Rutherford County .....	278.57	
Columbus County .....	447.03	
Dare County .....	312.22	
Cabarrus County .....	846.05	
Iredell County .....	153.00	
Burke County .....	70.80	
Washington County .....	68.00	
Northampton County .....	359.06	
Henderson County .....	217.06	
Granville County .....	104.26	
Wake County .....	204.48	
Randolph County .....	926.97	
Ashe County .....	68.00	
Yadkin County .....	126.76	
Yancey County .....	74.18	
Stanly County .....	65.56	
Rockingham County .....	128.79	
		\$ 11,811.86

## March, 1905.

Wilson County .....	131.67	
		131.67

## July, 1905.

Guilford County .....	1,000.00	
		1,000.00
Total .....		16,622.64

## RE-PAYMENT OF LOAN TO STATE BY BOARD.

Received from B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, part payment of loan by Board .....	25,000.00	
		25,000.00

## SALE OF SWAMP LANDS.

## December, 1904.

Received from J. Y. Joyner, Secretary Board, for sale of swamp lands .....	872.55	
		872.55

## April, 1905.

Received from J. Y. Joyner, Secretary Board, for sale of swamp lands to Vedder heirs .....	6,750.00	
		6,750.00

## STATEMENT B—Continued.

SALE OF SWAMP LANDS—continued.		
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Y. Joyner, Secretary Board, for sale of swamp lands to Vedder heirs.....	\$ 1,350.00	\$ 1,350.00
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from W. B. Rodman, agent, sale of swamp lands .....	1,405.20	
Received from H. M. Burrus, Treasurer Martin County, payment for school-house site.....	5.00	1,410.20
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, for option to R. L. Woodard on Carteret County swamp lands .....	200.00	200.00
<b>Total.....</b>		<u>10,582.75</u>
WRECKAGE (EDUCATIONAL FUND).		
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Received from T. J. Meekins, Clerk Superior Court Dare County, sale of wrecked property.....	24.31	24.31
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Received from L. A. Garner, Clerk Superior Court Carteret County, sale of wrecked property.....	7.40	7.40
<b>Total.....</b>		<u>31.71</u>

## STATEMENT C.

SHOWING THE PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE DISBURSEMENTS OF THE EDUCATIONAL  
FUND WERE MADE.

## LOAN FUND FOR BUILDING SCHOOL-HOUSES.

## December, 1904.

Paid sundry persons on this account as follows :

Paid R. D. W. Connor, salary for November, 1904, as Clerk to Loan Fund.....	\$	83.33	
Paid N. C. Jones, Treasurer McDowell County, loan for building school-houses.....		800.00	
Paid W. T. Lyon, Treasurer Granville County, loan for building school-houses.....		500.00	
Paid W. A. Day, Treasurer Catawba County, loan for building school-houses.....		300.00	
	\$		1,683.33

## January, 1905.

Paid R. D. W. Connor, salary as Clerk to Loan Fund for December, 1904.....		83.37	
Paid J. M. Reynolds, Treasurer Stokes County, loan for building school-houses.....		200.00	
Paid E. W. Summersill, Treasurer Onslow County, loan for building school-houses.....		630.00	
Paid W. H. Duckworth, Treasurer Transylvania County, loan for building school-houses.....		125.00	
Paid J. P. Thompson, Treasurer Pasquotank County, loan for building school-houses.....		725.00	
Paid T. B. Higdon, Treasurer Macon County, loan for building school-houses.....		600.00	
Paid J. R. Milliken, Treasurer Chatham County, loan for building school-houses.....		250.00	
			2,613.37

## February, 1905.

Paid R. D. W. Connor, salary as Clerk to Loan Fund for January, 1905.....		83.37	
Paid J. E. Evans, Treasurer Yancey County, loan for building school-houses.....		1,000.00	
Paid W. A. Tucker, Treasurer Stanly County, loan for building school-houses.....		300.00	
Paid Thomas Farmer, Treasurer Ashe County, loan for building school-houses.....		350.00	
			1,733.37

## March, 1905.

Paid R. D. W. Connor, salary as Clerk to Loan Fund for February, 1905.....		83.33	
Paid Alonzo Thomas, Treasurer Carteret County, loan for building school-houses.....		1,000.00	
Paid M. L. Hinson, Treasurer Richmond County, loan for building school-houses.....		250.00	
Paid M. M. Alexander, Treasurer Washington County, loan for building school-houses.....		1,000.00	
Paid H. L. Riggins, Treasurer Forsyth County, loan for building school-houses.....		900.00	
Paid J. W. McNairy, Treasurer Guilford County, loan for building school-houses.....		500.00	
Paid J. O. A. Craig, Treasurer Anson County, loan for building school-houses.....		300.00	

## STATEMENT C—Continued.

## LOAN FUND FOR BUILDING SCHOOL-HOUSES—continued.

**March, 1905—(Continued).**

Paid L. Middleton, Treasurer Duplin County, loan for building school-houses.....	\$ 1,850.00	
Paid W. R. Newton, Treasurer Cleveland County, loan for building school-houses.....	1,550.00	
Paid D. DeHart, Treasurer Swain County, loan for building school-houses .....	1,000.00	
Paid R. H. Pipes, Treasurer Caldwell County, loan for building school-houses.....	400.00	
Paid J. S. Rhodes, Treasurer Henderson County, loan for building school-houses.....	1,000.00	
Paid A. N. Dale, Treasurer Burke County, loan for building school-houses .....	900.00	
Paid T. P. Hall, Treasurer Currituck County, loan for building school-houses.....	500.00	
Paid Alonzo Thomas, Treasurer Carteret County, loan for building school-houses.....	100.00	
		\$ 11,333.33

**April, 1905.**

Paid R. D. W. Connor, salary as Clerk to Loan Fund for March, 1905.....	100.00	
Paid S. W. Ferree, Treasurer Pamlico County, loan for building school-houses.....	2,500.00	
Paid R. W. Gatling, Treasurer Gates County, loan for building school-houses.....	450.00	
Paid T. B. Higdin, Treasurer Macon County, loan for building school-houses.....	167.50	
Paid J. W. Redmon, Treasurer Surry County, loan for building school-houses.....	100.00	
Paid W. A. Tucker, Treasurer Stanly County, loan for building school-houses.....	425.00	
Paid J. H. Johnson, Treasurer Wilkes County, loan for building school-houses.....	170.00	
Paid W. S. Clark, Treasurer Bladen County, loan for building school-houses.....	750.00	
Paid James H. Williams, Treasurer Union County, loan for building school-houses.....	250.00	
		4,912.50

**May, 1905.**

Paid R. D. W. Connor, salary as Clerk to Loan Fund for April, 1905.....	104.16	
Paid W. H. Duckworth, Treasurer Transylvania County, loan for building school-houses.....	250.00	
Paid S. S. McLean, Treasurer Robeson County, loan for building school-houses.....	1,000.00	
Paid A. Thomas, Treasurer Carteret County, loan for building school-houses.....	250.00	
Paid E. P. Seawell, Treasurer Moore County, loan for building school-houses.....	280.00	
Paid J. M. Shuford, Treasurer Gaston County, loan for building school-houses.....	1,400.00	
Paid G. H. W. Oakley, Treasurer Caswell County, loan for building school-houses.....	500.00	
		3,784.16

## STATEMENT C—Continued.

## LOAN FUND FOR BUILDING SCHOOL-HOUSES—continued.

## June, 1905.

Paid R. D. W. Connor, salary as Clerk to Loan Fund for May, 1905.....	\$	104.16
Paid A. W. Winecoff, Treasurer Rowan County, loan for building school-houses.....		450.00
Paid J. W. Thompson, Treasurer Wayne County, loan for building school-houses.....		525.00
Paid W. D. Frizell, Treasurer Jackson County, loan for building school-houses.....		1,000.00
Paid J. W. R. Battle, Treasurer Edgecombe County, loan for building school-houses.....		400.00
Paid J. R. Milliken, Treasurer Chatham County, loan for building school-houses.....		300.00
Paid T. C. Bond, Treasurer Bertie County, loan for building school-houses.....		500.00
Paid R. T. Rush, Treasurer Montgomery County, loan for building school-houses.....		225.00
Paid J. H. Mackie, Treasurer Yadkin County, loan for building school-houses.....		100.00
Paid Thomas Farmer, Treasurer Ashe County, loan for building school-houses.....		450.00
Paid N. B. Walker, Treasurer Camden County, loan for building school-houses.....		350.00
Paid W. H. Duckworth, Treasurer Transylvania County, loan for building school-houses.....		150.00
Paid J. B. Troy, Treasurer Cumberland County, loan for building school-houses.....		1,145.00
	\$	5,609.16

## July, 1905.

Paid R. D. W. Connor, salary for June as Clerk to Loan Fund.....		104.16
Paid M. A. Feimster, Treasurer Iredell County, loan for building school-houses.....		200.00
Paid W. S. Clark, Treasurer Bladen County, loan for building school-houses.....		240.00
		544.16

## August, 1905.

Paid R. D. W. Connor, salary for June as Clerk to Loan Fund.....		104.16
Paid V. B. Davis, Treasurer Madison County, loan for building school-houses.....		630.00
Paid A. W. Aman, Treasurer, Sampson County, loan for building school-houses.....		1,250.00
Paid J. O. A. Craig, Treasurer Anson County, loan for building school-houses.....		1,850.00
		3,834.16

## September, 1905.

Paid R. D. W. Connor, salary for August as Clerk to Loan Fund.....		104.16
Paid George W. Biggerstaff, Treasurer Rutherford County, loan for building school-houses.....		540.00
Paid W. A. Day, Treasurer Catawba County, loan for building school-houses.....		900.00
Paid M. L. Hinson, Treasurer Richmond County, loan for building school-houses.....		400.00



## STATEMENT C—Continued.

## LOAN FUND FOR BUILDING SCHOOL-HOUSES—continued.

## September, 1905—(Continued).

Paid J. W. McNairy, Treasurer Guilford County, loan for building school-houses.....	\$ 500.00	
Paid R. H. Pipes, Treasurer Caldwell County, loan for building school-houses.....	200.00	
Paid J. R. Milliken, Treasurer Chatham County, loan for building school-houses.....	1,000.00	
Paid J. M. Shuford, Treasurer Gaston County, loan for building school-houses.....	750.00	
Paid J. H. Williams, Treasurer Harnett County, loan for building school-houses.....	675.00	
Paid J. S. Rhodes, Treasurer Henderson County, loan for building school-houses.....	500.00	
Paid J. F. Tayloe, Treasurer Beaufort County, loan for building school-houses.....	1,000.00	
Thomas Farmer, Treasurer Ashe County, loan for building school-houses .....	250.00	
Alex. Wiggs, Treasurer Johnston County, loan for building school-houses .....	300.00	
Paid Thomas Pogue, Treasurer Cherokee County, loan for building school-houses.....	650.00	
Paid H. J. Walker, Treasurer Mecklenburg County, loan for building school-houses.....	1,000.00	
Paid T. M. Duckett, Treasurer Buncombe County, loan for building school-houses.....	1,000.00	
Paid H. A. Love, Treasurer Haywood County, loan for building school-houses.....	200.00	
	<hr/>	\$ 9,969.16

## October, 1905.

Paid R. D. W. Connor, salary as Clerk to Loan Fund for September, 1905.....	104.16	
Paid C. R. Parrish, Treasurer Orange County, loan for building school-houses.....	175.00	
Paid L. Middleton, Treasurer Duplin County, loan for building school-houses.....	750.00	
Paid D. F. Fritts, Treasurer Davidson County, loan for building school-houses.....	4,000.00	
Paid J. H. Williams, Treasurer Union County, loan for building school-houses.....	400.00	
Paid A. A. McLean, Treasurer Robeson County, loan for building school-houses.....	500.00	
Paid E. B. Bell, Treasurer Hyde County, loan for building school-houses .....	750.00	
Paid J. H. Johnson, Treasurer Wilkes County, loan for building school-houses.....	600.00	
Paid R. H. Powell, Treasurer Columbus County, loan for building school-houses.....	500.00	
	<hr/>	7,779.16

## November, 1905.

Paid R. D. W. Connor, salary as Clerk to Loan Fund for October .....	104.16	
Paid J. M. Reynolds, Treasurer Stokes County, loan for building school-houses.....	880.00	
Paid J. A. Thomas, Treasurer Franklin County, loan for building school-houses.....	750.00	

## STATEMENT C—Continued.

LOAN FUND FOR BUILDING SCHOOL-HOUSES— <i>continued</i> .		
<b>November, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
Paid Jackson Stanland, Treasurer Brunswick County, loan for building school-houses.....	\$ 200.00	
Paid J. D. Winstead, Treasurer Nash County, loan for building school-houses.....	200.00	
Paid E. P. Seawell, Treasurer Moore County, loan for building school-houses.....	350.00	
		\$ 2,484.16
Total.....		56,280.02
ENTRIES ON VACANT LANDS REFUNDED.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, refund of amount paid on land grant by J. F. McMillan, payment of check being stopped.....	46.50	46.50
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid E. L. Auberry, refund of amount paid on entry vacant lands.....	20.00	
Paid Nantahala Co., refund of amount paid on entry vacant lands .....	779.10	799.10
		845.60
Total.....		
SALE OF SWAMP LANDS.		
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid O. H. Guion, attorney, investigating title to lands in Jones County.....	50.00	50.00
		50.00
Total.....		
SURVEY OF SWAMP LANDS.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid F. H. Briggs, for notarial services 1901-1904...	10.00	10.00
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid W. P. Rose, making blue prints of swamp lands	10.90	10.90
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid Sylvester Peale, services and expenses inspecting swamp lands .....	131.50	131.50
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid Sylvester Peale, services and expenses inspecting swamp lands.....	106.80	106.80
		259.20
Total.....		

## STATEMENT C—Continued.

SWAMP LAND ROADS, IMPROVEMENT OF.		
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid J. A. Smith, Treasurer Special Road Commission, part appropriation for working Core Creek and Trenton Road.....	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid J. A. Smith, Treasurer Special Road Commission, part appropriation for working Core Creek and Trenton Road.....	400.00	
Paid J. A. Smith, Treasurer Special Road Commission, part appropriation for working Core Creek and Trenton Road.....	200.00	
		600.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid J. A. Smith, Treasurer Special Road Commission, part appropriation for working Core Creek and Trenton Road.....	500.00	
		500.00
Total.....		1,300.00
STATE BOARD SCHOOL EXAMINERS.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid J. I. Foust, expenses attending meeting of Board at Raleigh.....	8.30	
Paid M. C. S. Noble, expenses attending meeting of Board at Raleigh.....	6.80	
		15.10
Total.....		15.10
CROATAN NORMAL SCHOOLS.		
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid M. E. Clark, Principal, salary for one month...	60.00	
		60.00
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid M. E. Clark, Principal, salary from February 27 to May 19, 1905.....	180.00	
		180.00
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid M. E. Clark, Principal, salary from August 21 to September 8, 1905.....	45.00	
		45.00
Total.....		285.00

## STATEMENT D.

## SHOWING DETAILED RECEIPTS OF PUBLIC FUND.

## AUDUBON SOCIETY FUND.

## December, 1904.

Received from sundry sources on this account, as follows:

Henry Perry, Clerk Superior Court Vance County, \$	19.00	
Ed. Pennington, Clerk Superior Court Edgecombe County .....	38.00	
W. H. Jennings, Clerk Superior Court Pasquotank County .....	85.50	
James L. Griffin, Clerk Superior Court Chatham County .....	114.00	
D. H. Wallace, Clerk Superior Court Duplin County, ..	19.00	
C. B. Green, Clerk Superior Court Durham County ..	76.00	
H. T. Phillips, Clerk Superior Court Davidson County .....	152.00	
O. L. Roland, Clerk Superior Court Warren County, ..	133.00	
John J. Wilson, Clerk Superior Court Guilford County .....	769.50	
W. A. Gibson, Clerk Superior Court Swain County ..	9.50	
E. V. Perry, Clerk Superior Court Perquimans County .....	19.00	
J. J. Barrow, Clerk Superior Court Franklin County, ..	76.00	
W. L. Lyon, Clerk Superior Court Bertie County ....	9.50	
C. E. Green, Clerk Superior Court Mitchell County ..	28.50	
John D. Taylor, Clerk Superior Court New Hanover County .....	19.00	
W. C. Hammond, Clerk Superior Court Randolph County .....	142.50	
W. T. Cross, Clerk Superior Court Gates County ....	9.50	
T. S. Meekins, Clerk Superior Court Dare County ....	95.00	
R. E. Transon, Clerk Superior Court Forsyth County .....	9.50	
H. C. Privatt, Clerk Superior Court Chowan County, ..	123.50	
E. W. Ansell, Clerk Superior Court Currituck County .....	532.00	
R. D. Harris, Clerk Superior Court Hyde County ....	38.00	
D. A. McDonald, Clerk Superior Court Moore County .....	104.50	
J. D. Darden, Clerk Superior Court Wilson County ..	9.50	
L. H. Phillips, Clerk Superior Court Catawba County .....	66.50	
L. A. Bristoe, Clerk Superior Court Burke County ..	57.00	
S. M. Gary, Clerk Superior Court Halifax County ....	133.00	
W. L. Lyon, Clerk Superior Court Bertie County ....	9.50	
W. L. Lyon, Clerk Superior Court Bertie County ....	9.50	
W. C. Ellington, Game Warden Warren County ....	10.75	
		\$ 2,917.75

## January, 1905.

J. D. Kernodle, Clerk Superior Court Alamance County .....	25.50
L. R. Mayo, Clerk Superior Court Beaufort County ..	110.00
W. M. Watson, Clerk Superior Court Craven County, ..	152.00

287.50

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

AUDUBON SOCIETY FUND—continued.		
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
J. T. Britt, Clerk Superior Court Granville County..	\$ 246.05	
C. M. Pace, Clerk Superior Court Henderson County,	9.50	
		\$ 255.55
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
D. W. Bradsher, Clerk Superior Court Person County .....	19.00	
J. M. Cook, Clerk Superior Court Cabarrus County..	76.00	
J. L. Griffin, Clerk Superior Court Chatham County,	47.50	
W. M. Watson, Clerk Superior Court Craven County,	85.50	
J. T. Britt, Clerk Superior Court Granville County..	228.00	
T. D. Boone, Clerk Superior Court Hertford County,	57.00	
C. B. Green, Clerk Superior Court Durham County..	28.50	
I. F. Ormond, Clerk Superior Court Wayne County..	47.50	
W. C. Hammond, Clerk Superior Court Randolph County .....	19.00	
W. T. Cross, Clerk Superior Court Gates County....	19.00	
J. J. Barrow, Clerk Superior Court Franklin County,	38.00	
T. C. Robinson, Clerk Superior Court Anson County,	19.00	
J. M. Cook, Clerk Superior Court Cabarrus County..	9.50	
R. E. Transon, Clerk Superior Court Forsyth County,	19.00	
Henry Perry, Clerk Superior Court Vance County...	95.00	
J. A. Hobbs, Clerk Superior Court Martin County...	19.00	
R. L. Mitchell, Clerk Superior Court Caswell County,	19.00	
D. A. McDonald, Clerk Superior Court Moore County,	370.50	
C. A. Armstrong, Clerk Superior Court Montgomery County .....	27.75	
J. W. Burton, Clerk Superior Court Onslow County,	85.50	
Ed. Pennington, Clerk Superior Court Edgecombe County .....	66.50	
O. L. Rowland, Clerk Superior Court Warren County .....	152.00	
W. J. Weatherly, Game Warden, sale of confiscated game.....	117.55	
W. M. Bateman, Clerk Superior Court Washington County .....	54.00	
John D. Taylor, Clerk Superior Court New Hanover County .....	28.50	
J. J. Nelson, Clerk Superior Court Guilford County..	665.00	
H. T. Phillips, Clerk Superior Court Catawba County .....	190.00	
L. J. Hoyle, Clerk Superior Court Cleveland County,	19.00	
L. A. Garner, Clerk Superior Court Carteret County,	66.50	
W. H. Jennings, Clerk Superior Court Pasquotank County .....	104.50	
T. S. Meekins, Clerk Superior Court Dare County...	133.00	
H. C. Moore, Clerk Superior Court Pitt County.....	38.00	
		2,963.80
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement on file.....	1,935.50	
		1,935.50



## STATEMENT D—Continued.

AUDUBON SOCIETY FUND—continued.		
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement on file.....	\$ 9.50	\$ 9.50
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement on file.....	114.00	114.00
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement on file.....	190.00	190.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement on file.....	107.50	107.50
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement on file.....	522.50	522.50
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>9,303.60</b>
ADDITIONAL STATE TAXES.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. R. Harris, Sheriff Edgecombe County, 1904 additional taxes.....	112.78	112.78
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. R. Millikin, Sheriff Chatham County, 1904 additional taxes.....	60.06	60.06
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Received from R. P. Joyce, ex-Sheriff Stokes County, 1904 additional taxes.....	53.20	53.20
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from W. D. P. Sharp, Sheriff Wilson County, 1904 additional taxes.....	586.69	586.69
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from D. R. Julian, Sheriff Rowan County, 1904 additional taxes.....	947.45	947.45
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. T. Ellington, Sheriff Johnston County, 1904 additional taxes.....	23.32	
Received from W. C. Robertson, Sheriff Polk County, 1904 additional taxes.....	54.44	
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>77.76</b>
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>1,837.94</b>

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

ALEXANDER COUNTY BONDS.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from T. J. Deal, treasurer, last payment on Alexander County Bonds.....	\$ 750.00	\$ 750.00
Total.....		750.00
APPROPRIATION TO DISABLED SOLDIERS, REFUNDED.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from W. H. Humphrey, Clerk Superior Court Robeson County, refund account death W. J. Humphrey .....	90.00	90.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from W. L. Lyon, Clerk Superior Court Bertie County, refund account death Asa Cooper. .	60.00	60.00
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from I. F. Ormond, Clerk Superior Court Wayne County, refund account death W. H. Underhill.....	70.00	
W. H. Humphrey, Clerk Superior Court Robeson County, refund on account name I. J. Taylor stricken from roll .....	40.00	110.00
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. D. Taylor, Clerk Superior Court New Hanover County, refund account death George Pearman....	80.00	
W. M. Watson, Clerk Superior Court Craven County, refund account death Fred Wayne.....	90.00	170.00
Total.....		430.00
ATLANTIC AND NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD DIVIDENDS.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad Company for dividend due December 31, 1904 .....	12,666.00	12,666.00
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad Company for dividend due July 31, 1905....	18,999.00	18,999.00
Total.....		31,665.00

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

BANK LICENSE TAX.		
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Received from Goldsboro Savings and Trust Company for license tax.....	\$ 15.00	\$ 15.00
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Received from B. C. Tavis, Winston.....	2.00	2.00
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry banks as per statement State Treasurer .....	72.00	72.00
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry banks as per statement State Treasurer .....	4,581.00	4,581.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry banks as per statement State Treasurer .....	182.00	182.00
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from Bank of Duplin.....	13.00	13.00
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry banks as per statement State Treasurer .....	37.00	37.00
Total.....		4,902.00
BANK STOCK TAX.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Received from sundry banks as per statement on file	1,805.79	1,805.79
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry banks as per statement on file	185.64	185.64
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry banks as per statement on file	56.70	56.70
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry banks as per statement on file	21.00	21.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry banks as per statement on file	12,295.60	12,295.60
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry banks as per statement on file	3,903.80	3,903.80
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry banks as per statement on file	6,312.43	6,312.43

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

BANK STOCK TAX—continued.		
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry banks as per statement on file	\$ 241. 04	\$ 241. 04
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry banks as per statement on file	82. 53	82. 53
<b>Total.</b>		<u>24, 904. 53</u>
BUILDING AND LOAN STOCK TAX.		
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry associations tax as per statement filed	305. 06	305. 06
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry associations tax as per statement filed	682. 24	682. 24
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry associations tax as per statement filed	576. 69	576. 69
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry associations tax as per statement filed	53. 85	53. 85
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry associations tax as per statement filed	42. 80	42. 80
<b>Total.</b>		<u>1, 660. 64</u>
CONTINGENCIES.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Received from C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, proceeds from sale of old carpets.	18. 67	18. 67
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, rent of rotunda in Capitol.	27. 50	27. 50
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Received from C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, rent of rotunda in Capitol.	27. 50	27. 50
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Received from C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, sale of old carpets	2. 75	2. 75

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

CONTINGENCIES—continued.		
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Received from L. D. Pace, Administrator of S. F. Phillips, account judgment of State of North Carolina and North Carolina Railroad.....	\$ 26.89	\$ 26.89
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Received from C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, 2 months rent of house corner Salisbury Street....	12.00	12.00
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, 2 months rent of house corner Salisbury Street....	12.00	12.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, refund overcharge printing briefs.....	4.00	4.00
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from O. R. Smith, 3 months rent house corner Salisbury and Morgan Streets.....	12.00	12.00
Total.....		143.31
CORPORATION FRANCHISE TAX.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Received from Sanford Real Estate Agency franchise tax .....	5.00	5.00
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations franchise tax..	35.00	35.00
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations franchise tax..	210.00	210.00
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations franchise tax..	5.00	5.00
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations franchise tax..	50.00	50.00
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations franchise tax..	20,550.00	20,550.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations franchise tax..	4,530.00	4,530.00
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations franchise tax..	4,125.00	4,125.00
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations franchise tax..	960.00	960.00



## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## CORPORATION FRANCHISE TAX—continued.

## October, 1905.

Received from sundry corporations franchise tax..	\$ 1,055.00	
		\$ 1,055.00

## November, 1905.

Received from sundry corporations franchise tax..	715.00	
		715.00

Total.....		32,240.00
------------	--	-----------

## CORPORATION TAX, STATE DEPARTMENT.

## December, 1904.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, general.....	760.50	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, extra.....	15.50	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, foreign.....	15.00	
		790.50

## January, 1905.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, general.....	1,480.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, extra.....	139.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, foreign.....	30.00	
		1,649.00

## February, 1905.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, general.....	1,920.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, extra.....	43.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, foreign.....	140.00	
		2,103.00

## March, 1905.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, general.....	1,020.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, extra.....	193.50	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, foreign.....	150.00	
		1,363.50

## April, 1905.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, general.....	1,125.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, extra.....	95.50	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, foreign.....	60.00	
		1,280.50

## May, 1905.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, general.....	2,050.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, extra.....	43.50	

STATEMENT D—*Continued.*

CORPORATION TAX, STATE DEPARTMENT— <i>continued.</i>		
<b>May, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, foreign.....	\$ 120. 00	
		\$ 2, 223. 50
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, general.....	4, 030. 00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, extra.....	34. 50	
		4, 064. 50
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, general.....	2, 125. 00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, extra.....	52. 50	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, foreign.....	20. 00	
		2, 197. 50
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, general.....	1, 875. 00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, extra.....	63. 00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, foreign.....	135. 00	
		2, 073. 00
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, general.....	1, 375. 00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, extra.....	261. 00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, foreign.....	120. 00	
		1, 756. 00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, general.....	1, 560. 00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, extra.....	196. 50	
		1, 756. 50
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, general.....	2, 210. 00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, corporation tax, extra.....	52. 00	
		2, 262. 00
Total.....		23, 519. 50

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATION TAX, TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, corporation tax .....	\$ 890.00	\$ 890.00
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Received from B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, corporation tax .....	3, 240.00	3, 240.00
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Received from B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, corporation tax .....	670.00	670.00
Total.....		4, 800.00
DISPENSARY TAX ON SALES.		
Received from sundry dispensaries for quarter ending December 31, 1904:		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Henderson Dispensary, for quarter ending December 31, 1904.....	547.16	
Raleigh Dispensary, for six months ending December 31, 1904.....	2, 970.71	
Louisburg Dispensary, for six months ending December 31, 1904.....	252.57	
Warren County Dispensary, for six months ending December 31, 1904.....	286.33	
Mayodan Dispensary, for six months ending December 31, 1904.....	83.00	
Littleton Dispensary, for six months ending December 31, 1904.....	247.57	
Kinston Dispensary, for six months ending December 31, 1904.....	1, 003.17	
Trenton Dispensary, for six months ending December 31, 1904.....	155.47	
Roanoke Rapids Dispensary, for six months ending December 31, 1904.....	175.25	
Jerome Dispensary, for three months ending December 31, 1904.....	29.30	
Wilson Dispensary, for twelve months ending December 31, 1904.....	2, 600.77	
Greenville Dispensary, for six months ending December 31, 1904.....	625.10	
Creswell Dispensary, for six months ending December 31, 1904.....	110.00	
Littleton Township Dispensary, for six months ending December 31, 1904.....	198.81	
		9, 285.21
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Smithfield Dispensary, for six months ending December 31, 1904.....	523.47	523.47

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## DISPENSARY TAX ON SALES—continued.

## April, 1905.

Henderson Dispensary, for quarter ending March 31, 1905 .....	\$ 410.49	
Waynesville Dispensary, for six months ending December 30, 1904.....	598.70	
Jerome Dispensary, for quarter ending March 31, 1905 .....	25.19	
		\$ 1,034.38

## July, 1905.

Smithfield Dispensary, for six months ending June 30, 1905 .....	363.84	
Trenton Dispensary, for six months ending June 30, 1905 .....	169.52	
Henderson Dispensary, for quarter ending June 30, 1905 .....	357.55	
River Township Dispensary, for six months ending June 30, 1905.....	227.01	
Roxboro Dispensary, for quarter ending June 30, 1905 .....	151.02	
Madison County Dispensary, for tax from beginning to June 30, 1905.....	946.43	
Kinston Dispensary, for six months ending June 30, 1905 .....	766.60	
Greenville Dispensary, for six months ending June 30, 1905 .....	594.08	
Warren County Dispensary, for six months ending June 30, 1905.....	283.21	
Fremont Dispensary, for six months ending June 30, 1905 .....	216.05	
Toisnot Dispensary, for six months ending June 30, 1905 .....	279.57	
Roanoke Rapids Dispensary, for six months ending June 30, 1905.....	142.91	
Raleigh Dispensary, for six months ending June 30, 1905 .....	2,809.40	
Creswell and Scuppernon Dispensary, for six months ending June 30, 1905.....	138.47	
Winton Dispensary, from July 1, 1904, to July 1, 1905	365.45	
Littleton Township Dispensary, from January 1, 1905, to July 1, 1905.....	190.69	
		7,956.80

## October, 1905.

Henderson Dispensary, for quarter ending September 30, 1905.....	407.25	
Waynesville Dispensary, for six months ending September 30, 1905.....	429.67	
		836.92
Total.....		19,636.78

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

DOMESTIC CORPORATION EXCESS TAX.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations as per statement on file .....	\$ 193.66	
		\$ 193.66
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations as per statement on file .....	118.02	
		118.02
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations as per statement on file .....	52.50	
		52.50
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Received from Greenville Manufacturing Company..	3.61	
		3.61
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations as per statement on file .....	533.63	
		533.63
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations as per statement on file .....	228.87	
		228.87
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations as per statement on file .....	1,397.08	
		1,397.08
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations as per statement on file .....	3,760.89	
		3,760.89
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations as per statement on file .....	3,110.50	
		3,110.50
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations as per statement on file .....	3,270.15	
		3,270.15
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations as per statement on file .....	2,776.71	
		2,776.71
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations as per statement on file .....	1,017.75	
		1,017.75
Total.....		16,463.37



## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## ELECTION BOOKS, SALE OF.

## January, 1905.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of election books.....	\$ 15.00	\$ 15.00
Total.....		15.00

## EXPRESS COMPANIES, TAX ON RECEIPTS.

## May, 1905.

Received from Southern Express Company, tax on receipts quarter ending March 31, 1905.....	674.82	674.82
---	--------	--------

## August, 1905.

Received from Southern Express Company, tax on receipts quarter ending June 30, 1905.....	936.52	936.52
--	--------	--------

## November, 1905.

Received from Southern Express Company, tax on receipts quarter ending September 30, 1905.....	955.95	955.95
Total.....		2,567.29

## EXPRESS COMPANIES, PROPERTY TAX.

## August, 1905.

Received from Southern Express Company, property tax .....	812.96	812.96
Total.....		812.96

## FEES INSURANCE DEPARTMENT.

## December, 1904.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commis- sioner, fees .....	516.00	516.00
---	--------	--------

## January, 1905.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commis- sioner, fees .....	1,031.00	1,031.00
---	----------	----------

## February, 1905.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commis- sioner, fees .....	179.50	179.50
---	--------	--------

## March, 1905.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commis- sioner, fees .....	1,098.00	1,098.00
---	----------	----------

## April, 1905.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commis- sioner, fees .....	1,584.50	1,584.50
---	----------	----------

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## FEES INSURANCE DEPARTMENT—continued.

## May, 1905.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, fees .....

\$ 1,549.00

## June, 1905.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, fees .....

5,943.00

## July, 1905.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, fees .....

1,839.50

## August, 1905.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, fees .....

122.50

## September, 1905.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, fees .....

246.50

## October, 1905.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, fees .....

1,498.00

## November, 1905.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, fees .....

794.00

Total.....

16,401.50

## FEES NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION.

## April, 1905.

Received from North Carolina Corporation Commission, fees collected from sundry building and loan associations .....

256.50

Total.....

256.50

256.50

## FEES PRIVATE SECRETARY.

## January, 1905.

Received from P. M. Pearsall, Private Secretary, fees for quarter ending December, 1904.....

364.80

## February, 1905.

Received from P. M. Pearsall, Private Secretary, fees for January, 1905.....

235.60

364.80

235.60

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## FEES PRIVATE SECRETARY—continued.

**April, 1905.**

Received from James D. Glenn, Private Secretary, fees for quarter ending March 31, 1905.....	\$ 427.50	\$ 427.50
---	-----------	-----------

**July, 1905.**

Received from James D. Glenn, Private Secretary, fees for quarter ending June 30, 1905.....	319.20	319.20
--	--------	--------

**October, 1905.**

Received from James D. Glenn, Private Secretary, fees for quarter ending September 30, 1905.....	277.40	277.40
---	--------	--------

Total.....		1,624.50
------------	--	----------

## FEES STATE DEPARTMENT.

**December, 1904.**

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees .....	38.00	38.00
--	-------	-------

**January, 1905.**

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees .....	54.10	54.10
--	-------	-------

**February, 1905.**

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees .....	45.05	45.05
--	-------	-------

**March, 1905.**

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees .....	96.80	96.80
--	-------	-------

**April, 1905.**

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees .....	271.05	271.05
--	--------	--------

**May, 1905.**

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees .....	164.59	164.59
--	--------	--------

**June, 1905.**

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees .....	172.38	172.38
--	--------	--------

**July, 1905.**

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees .....	119.95	119.95
--	--------	--------

**August, 1905.**

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees .....	63.55	63.55
--	-------	-------

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

FEES STATE DEPARTMENT—continued.		
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees .....	\$ 93.45	
		\$ 93.45
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees .....	68.75	
		68.75
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees .....	83.90	
		83.90
Total .....		1,271.57
FEES TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Received from B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, for fees .....	2.00	
		2.00
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, for fees .....	2.00	
		2.00
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Received from B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, for fees .....	4.00	
		4.00
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, for fees .....	2.00	
		2.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, for fees .....	6.00	
		6.00
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, for fees .....	2.00	
		2.00
Total .....		18.00
HORSE DEALERS' LICENSES.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Received from sundry dealers as per statement filed.	525.00	
		525.00
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry dealers as per statement filed.	250.00	
		250.00
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry dealers as per statement filed.	125.00	
		125.00
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry dealers as per statement filed.	175.00	
		175.00

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## HORSE DEALERS' LICENSES—continued.

## April, 1905.

Received from sundry dealers as per statement filed.	\$ 175.00	
		\$ 175.00

## May, 1905.

Received from sundry dealers as per statement filed.	150.00	
		150.00

## June, 1905.

Received from sundry dealers as per statement filed.	850.00	
		850.00

## July, 1905.

Received from sundry dealers as per statement filed.	300.00	
		300.00

## August, 1905.

Received from sundry dealers as per statement filed.	175.00	
		175.00

## September, 1905.

Received from sundry dealers as per statement filed.	275.00	
		275.00

## October, 1905.

Received from sundry dealers as per statement filed.	1, 125.00	
		1, 125.00

## November, 1905.

Received from sundry dealers as per statement filed.	425.00	
		425.00

Total.....		4, 550.00
------------	--	-----------

## INDIGENT PUPILS.

Received from sundry sheriffs on this account as follows:

## December, 1904.

J. T. Ellington, Sheriff Johnston County.....	100.45	
J. C. Crawford, Sheriff Martin County.....	76.71	
		177.16

## January, 1905.

M. W. Page, Sheriff Wake County.....	108.30
T. F. Winslow, Sheriff Perquimans County.....	20.00
A. B. Suttle, Sheriff Cleveland County.....	91.05
C. B. Armstrong, Sheriff Gaston County.....	117.30
C. W. Lyon, Sheriff Bladen County.....	114.02
R. T. Hodges, Sheriff Beaufort County.....	35.50
P. H. Mashburn, Sheriff McDowell County.....	20.00
N. B. Thompson, Sheriff Person County.....	69.23
J. C. Boggan, Sheriff Anson County.....	138.65
E. A. Powell, Sheriff Vance County.....	60.00
D. R. Edwards, Sheriff Alleghany County.....	20.00
T. C. Bond, Sheriff Bertie County.....	28.40
L. Middleton, Sheriff Duplin County.....	78.21
D. F. Wooten, Sheriff Lenoir County.....	99.89
J. W. Killian, Sheriff Catawba County.....	30.98



## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## INDIGENT PUPILS—continued.

## January, 1905—(Continued).

W. A. Summers, Sheriff Iredell County.....	\$ 113.13
H. C. Kearney, Sheriff Franklin County.....	134.52
Charles Reid, Sheriff Pasquotank County.....	20.00
J. R. Harris, Edgecombe County.....	112.73

\$ 1,411.91

## February, 1905.

T. B. Higdon, Sheriff Macon County.....	20.00
J. V. McCall, Sheriff Caldwell County.....	132.05
J. H. Johnson, Sheriff Wilkes County.....	40.00
John K. Cline, Sheriff Lincoln County.....	39.92
William Ramsey, Sheriff Cherokee County.....	20.00
J. G. Butler, Sheriff Columbus County.....	224.56
J. S. Smith, Sheriff Stanly County.....	40.00
A. L. Cutrell, Sheriff Hyde County.....	20.00
W. W. Alderman, Sheriff Pender County.....	18.54
B. A. Horne, Sheriff Union County.....	132.40

687.47

## March, 1905.

J. R. Milliken, Sheriff Chatham County.....	60.00
W. B. Baird, Sheriff Watauga County.....	20.00
W. M. Warren, Sheriff Nash County.....	60.00
F. H. Stedman, Sheriff New Hanover County.....	53.05
J. W. Biddle, Sheriff Craven County.....	92.59
M. C. Honeycutt, Sheriff Yancey County.....	52.50
D. J. Sanders, Sheriff Onslow County.....	100.00
John K. Hughes, Sheriff Orange County.....	79.73
L. B. McAdam, Sheriff Alamance County.....	92.25

610.12

## April, 1905.

G. W. Cole, Sheriff Madison County.....	220.00
Isaac Shores, Sheriff Yadkin County.....	40.00
Peter Rourk, Sheriff Brunswick County.....	38.50
R. E. Davis, Sheriff Warren County.....	24.15
W. C. Norton, Sheriff Jackson County.....	80.00
A. W. Fitch, Sheriff Caswell County.....	40.00

442.73

## May, 1905.

J. F. Jordan, Sheriff Guilford County.....	227.08
A. E. Garrett, Sheriff Hertford County.....	19.00
F. D. Markham, Sheriff Durham County.....	89.11
R. P. Joyce, Sheriff Stokes County.....	60.00
J. L. Sheek, Sheriff Davie County.....	78.65
W. S. McLaurin, Sheriff Scotland County.....	152.50
D. R. Noland, Sheriff Haywood County.....	120.00
S. A. DeHart, Sheriff Swain County.....	20.00

766.34

## June, 1905.

N. W. Wallace, Sheriff Mecklenburg County.....	158.40
T. S. Wright, Sheriff Richmond County.....	159.00
T. S. F. Dorsett, Sheriff Davidson County.....	114.50

431.90

## July, 1905.

W. H. Marsh, Sheriff Cumberland County.....	206.02
W. D. P. Sharp, Sheriff Wilson County.....	20.00

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

INDIGENT PUPILS—continued.		
<b>July, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
C. Garland, Sheriff Mitchell County.....	\$ 40.00	
E. A. Martin, Sheriff Rutherford County.....	115.00	
T. J. Finch, Sheriff Randolph County.....	50.50	
		\$ 431.52
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
D. R. Julian, Sheriff Rowan County.....	40.00	
Alex. Turner, Sheriff Moore County.....	100.00	
Ambrose Clark, Sheriff Ashe County.....	60.00	
A. B. Compen, Sheriff Pamlico County.....	60.00	
J. K. Chambers, Tax Collector Buncombe County....	147.55	
J. F. Harris, Sheriff Cabarrus County.....	60.00	
O. W. Harrington, Sheriff Pitt County.....	55.30	
		522.85
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
J. G. L. Crocker, Sheriff Northampton County.....	68.25	
A. W. Aman, Sheriff Sampson County.....	139.65	
Manley McDowell, Sheriff Burke County.....	75.00	
F. P. Allspaugh, Sheriff Forsyth County.....	111.77	
L. Taylor, Sheriff Jones County.....	16.13	
G. B. McLeod, Sheriff Robeson County.....	199.20	
		610.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
M. F. Pinnix, Sheriff Rockingham County.....	58.05	
E. A. Stevens, Sheriff Wayne County.....	157.90	
S. A. Salmon, Sheriff Harnett County.....	75.85	
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
E. K. Howard, Sheriff Granville County.....	31.90	
J. M. Davis, Sheriff Surry County.....	140.00	
		171.90
Total.....		6,555.70
INHERITANCE TAX.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Received from I. F. Ormond, Clerk Superior Court Wayne County, E. E. Faircloth estate .....	92.58	
W. L. Lyon, Clerk Superior Court Bertie County, M. E. Roscoe estate .....	44.38	
		136.96
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. D. Bardin, Clerk Superior Court Wilson County, tax on estate of John Hutchinson .....	67.87	
		67.87
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. N. Edwards, Clerk Superior Court Alleghany County, tax on estate of Ira Halsey .....	110.89	
R. L. Mitchell, Clerk Superior Court Caldwell County, tax on estate of S. W. Siddle.....	94.12	
		205.01

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## INHERITANCE TAX—continued.

**March, 1905.**

Received from E. V. Perry, Clerk Superior Court Perquimans County, estate of John D. Parker .....	\$ 167.50	
		\$ 167.50

**May, 1905.**

Received from D. C. Moore, Clerk Superior Court Pitt County, tax on estate of Eli Williams .....	408.31	
M. Erwin, Clerk Superior Court Bun- combe County, tax on estate of P. J. Noland.....	19.60	
		427.91

**June, 1905.**

Received from J. D. Bardin, Clerk Superior Court Wilson County, tax on estate of Flora Pickard .....	34.75	
E. W. Ansell, Clerk Superior Court Currituck County, tax on estate of W. B. Gregory.....	17.36	
M. Erwin, Clerk Superior Court Bun- combe County, tax on estate of Mrs. M. E. Houghterling.....	775.77	
		827.88

**July, 1905.**

Received from J. D. Bardin, Clerk Superior Court Wilson County, tax on estate of E. A. Yeeton.....	14.94	
R. E. Transon, Clerk Superior Court Forsyth County, tax on estate of L. I. Hines.....	289.14	
		304.08

**August, 1905.**

Received from J. A. Russell, Clerk Superior Court Mecklenburg County, tax on estate of M. L. Wilson.....	147.25	
J. A. Russell, Clerk Superior Court Mecklenburg County, tax on estate C. Hilker .....	18.20	
		165.45

**September, 1905.**

Received from John M. Cook, Clerk Superior Court Cabarrus County, tax on estate of P. M. Morris.....	145.09	
		145.09

**October, 1905.**

Received from J. D. Taylor, Clerk Superior Court New Hanover County, tax on es- tate of M. Riach.....	1,945.66	
J. D. Bardin, Clerk Superior Court Wilson County, tax on estate of W. J. Branch.....	145.91	

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

INHERITANCE TAX—continued.		
<b>October, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
Received from D. H. Hamilton, Clerk Superior Court Orange County, tax on estate of M. C. C. Shepard.....	\$ 116.40	
Ed. Pennington, Clerk Superior Court Edgecombe County, tax on estate of M. E. Pittman.....	464.51	
		\$ 2,672.48
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from I. F. Ormond, Clerk Superior Court Wayne County, tax on estate of W. B. Thompson.....	203.91	
		203.91
Total.....		5,324.14
INSURANCE COMMISSIONER, LICENSES.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commis- sioner, for licenses.....	408.34	
		408.34
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commis- sioner, for licenses.....	341.66	
		341.66
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commis- sioner, for licenses.....	50.00	
		50.00
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commis- sioner, for licenses.....	79.17	
		79.17
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commis- sioner, for licenses.....	25,125.00	
		25,125.00
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commis- sioner, for licenses.....	5,420.00	
		5,420.00
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commis- sioner, for licenses.....	2,670.00	
		2,670.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commis- sioner, for licenses.....	1,245.00	
		1,245.00
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commis- sioner, for licenses.....	120.00	
		120.00

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER, LICENSES—continued.		
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for licenses.....	\$ 408.34	\$ 408.34
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for licenses.....	326.67	326.67
Total.....		36,194.18
INSURANCE DEPARTMENT TAXES.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for taxes.....	107.32	107.32
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for taxes.....	24,194.99	24,194.99
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for taxes.....	43,525.32	43,525.32
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for taxes.....	6,294.17	6,294.17
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for taxes.....	282.05	282.05
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for taxes.....	16.15	16.15
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for taxes.....	39.69	39.69
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for taxes.....	35,915.98	35,915.98
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for taxes.....	34,328.82	34,328.82
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for taxes.....	2,345.54	2,345.54



## STATEMENT D—Continued.

INSURANCE DEPARTMENT TAXES—continued.		
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for taxes.....	\$ 289.59	\$ 289.59
Total.....		147,339.62
INTEREST STATE FARM BONDS.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from State's Prison, interest due January 1, 1905 .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from State's Prison, interest due July 1, 1905 .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Total.....		2,400.00
LAWS AND JOURNALS, SALE OF.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for sale of Laws and Journals.....	2.50	2.50
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for sale of Laws and Journals.....	2.50	2.50
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for sale of Laws and Journals.....	1.75	1.75
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for sale of Laws and Journals.....	2.50	2.50
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for sale of Laws and Journals.....	.25	.25
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for sale of Laws and Journals.....	2.25	2.25
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for sale of Laws and Journals.....	95.25	95.25
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for sale of Laws and Journals.....	13.00	13.00

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

LAWS AND JOURNALS, SALE OF— <i>continued.</i>		
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for sale of Laws and Journals.....	\$ 96.75	\$ 96.75
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for sale of Laws and Journals.....	48.24	48.24
Total.....		264.99
LEGAL SERVICES AND EXPENSES, REFUND.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from T. S. Kenan, Clerk Supreme Court, amount collected, rule Supreme Court, Corpora- tion Commission v. A. C. L. Railroad.....	35.00	35.00
Total.....		35.00
MERCANTILE AGENCIES.		
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Received from The Bradstreet Co., license tax.....	200.00	200.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from R. G. Dun & Co., license tax.....	200.00	200.00
Total.....		400.00
NORMAL SCHOOLS, COLORED.		
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, for sale of State property, Franklinton Colored Nor- mal .....	197.30	197.30
Total.....		197.30
N. C. BONDS, SALE OF.		
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Received from B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, for sale of bonds, 1905 issue.....	265,440.00	265,440.00
Total.....		265,440.00

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTION DEAF, DUMB AND THE BLIND, EARNINGS.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Received from W. H. Rand, Steward, earnings.....	\$ 182.77	\$ 182.77
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from W. H. Rand, Steward, earnings.....	345.49	345.49
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Received from W. H. Rand, Steward, earnings.....	392.16	392.16
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Received from W. H. Rand, Steward, earnings.....	179.30	179.30
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Received from W. H. Rand, Steward, earnings.....	171.42	171.42
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Received from W. H. Rand, Steward, for sale of land .....	1,000.00	
Received from W. H. Rand, Steward, earnings.....	249.80	1,249.80
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Received from W. H. Rand, Steward, earnings.....	278.06	278.06
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from N. G. Yarboro, Steward, for balance for sale of land.....	200.00	200.00
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from N. G. Yarboro, Steward, earnings....	262.70	262.70
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from N. G. Yarboro, Steward, earnings....	396.25	396.25
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from N. G. Yarboro, Steward, earnings....	250.00	
Received from N. G. Yarboro, Steward, earnings....	250.10	500.10
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>4,158.05</b>
NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL DEAF AND DUMB, EARNINGS.		
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Received from George L. Phifer, Steward, earnings..	600.00	600.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from George L. Phifer, Steward, earnings..	1,000.00	1,000.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from George L. Phifer, Steward, earnings..	1,265.98	1,265.98

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

N. C. SCHOOL DEAF AND DUMB, EARNINGS—continued.		
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from George L. Phifer, Steward, earnings..	\$ 2,430.68	\$ 2,430.68
Total.....		5,296.66
NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD DIVIDENDS.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from D. H. McLean, Treasurer, for dividend .....	105,000.00	105,000.00
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Received from D. H. McLean, Treasurer, for dividend .....	7.00	7.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from A. H. Eller, Treasurer, for dividend..	105,000.00	105,000.00
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from A. H. Eller, Treasurer, for dividend..	7.00	7.00
Total.....		210,014.00
OIL DEALERS' LICENSE.		
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Received from Standard Oil Co., license and taxes on sales .....	3,927.88	3,927.88
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from Dixie Oil Co., license and taxes on sales .....	98.25	98.25
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from National Oil Co., license and taxes on sales .....	61.25	61.25
Total.....		4,087.38
PIANO AND ORGAN DEALERS' LICENSES.		
Received from sundry sources on this account, as follows:		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from Leonard Bros. & Co., tax on sales....	1.92	
W. R. Murray, tax on sales.....	48.50	
G. W. Frix Co., tax on sales.....	25.08	
		75.50

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## PIANO AND ORGAN DEALERS' LICENSES—continued.

## February, 1905.

Received from W. R. Murray Co., duplicate.....	\$ 1.00	
Ellis Machine and Music Co., tax on sales .....	5.02	
		\$ 6.02

## March, 1905.

Received from Parker-Gardner Co., tax.....	54.00	
Chas. M. Stieff, tax.....	58.26	
C. F. Meyer Mfg. Co., license.....	26.00	
Weaver Organ and Piano Co., duplicate .....	1.00	
R. J. Borden & Bro., license.....	40.00	
		179.26

## April, 1905.

Received from Miller & Uzzle, license.....	40.00	
Cable Company, tax on gross sales..	128.87	
		168.87

## June, 1905.

Received from W. R. Murray Co., duplicate.....	1.00	
M. Brady Music Co., license.....	25.00	
Miller Organ and Piano Co., license and tax .....	25.00	
J. A. Massey, license and tax.....	26.08	
Weaver Organ and Piano Co., license and tax .....	28.93	
		106.01

## July, 1905.

Received from sundry dealers, license and duplicate tax .....	335.20	
		335.20

## August, 1905.

Received from sundry dealers, license and duplicate tax .....	258.83	
		258.83

## September, 1905.

Received from sundry dealers, license and duplicate tax .....	157.67	
		157.67

## October, 1905.

Received from sundry dealers, license and duplicate tax .....	51.00	
		51.00

## November, 1905.

Received from sundry dealers, license and duplicate tax .....	62.00	
		62.00

Total.....		1,400.36
------------	--	----------

## POSTAGE AND STATIONERY.

## December, 1904.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for postage .....	310.00	
		310.00



STATEMENT D—*Continued.*

POSTAGE AND STATIONERY— <i>continued.</i>		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for postage .....	\$ 6.80	\$ 6.80
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for postage .....	2.60	2.60
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for postage .....	2.20	2.20
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for postage .....	29.85	29.85
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for postage .....	3.50	3.50
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for postage .....	1.90	1.90
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for postage .....	1.90	1.90
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for postage .....	4.40	4.40
<b>Total</b> .....		56.25

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## PENSIONS PER SHERIFFS.

Received from sundry Sheriffs for Pensions as follows:

NAME.	COUNTY.	PROPERTY.	POLL.	
<b>December, 1904.</b>				
J. T. Ellington....	Johnston .....	\$ 2,087.81	\$ 605.91	\$ 2,693.72
J. C. Crawford....	Martin .....	1,121.83	291.16	1,412.99
		3,209.64	897.07	\$ 4,106.71
<b>January, 1905.</b>				
M. W. Page.....	Wake .....	5,241.19	850.33	6,091.52
T. F. Winslow....	Perquimans .....	762.41	184.34	946.75
A. B. Suttle.....	Cleveland .....	1,695.79	347.59	2,043.38
C. B. Armstrong...	Gaston .....	2,412.60	555.41	2,968.01
C. W. Lyon.....	Bladen .....	743.59	206.23	949.82
R. T. Hodges....	Beaufort .....	1,658.40	489.06	2,147.46
P. H. Mashburn...	McDowell .....	504.61	187.42	692.03
N. S. Thompson...	Person .....	824.69	239.40	1,064.09
J. C. Boggan....	Anson .....	975.86	190.16	1,166.02
E. A. Powell.....	Vance .....	1,330.82	221.39	1,552.21
D. R. Edwards....	Alleghany .....	329.84	113.77	443.61
T. C. Bond.....	Bertie .....	1,327.76	326.96	1,654.72
L. Middleton....	Duplin .....	1,110.47	306.77	1,417.24
W. C. Robertson...	Polk .....	445.01	81.17	526.18
P. W. Edwards....	Greene .....	764.45	225.83	990.28
D. F. Wooten....	Lenoir .....	1,513.57	366.40	1,879.97
J. W. Killian....	Catawba .....	1,617.79	362.75	1,980.54
W. A. Summers...	Iredell .....	2,151.70	489.29	2,640.99
H. C. Kearney....	Franklin .....	1,401.65	303.13	1,704.78
Charles Reid....	Pasquotank .....	1,218.96	213.87	1,432.83
J. R. Harris....	Edgecombe .....	1,791.86	402.08	2,193.94
		29,823.02	6,663.35	36,486.37
<b>February, 1905.</b>				
T. B. Higdon....	Macon .....	530.92	176.13	707.05
F. A. Johnson....	Washington .....	514.90	172.94	687.84
J. V. McCall....	Caldwell .....	1,008.86	261.06	1,269.92
J. H. Johnson....	Wilkes .....	1,084.44	411.65	1,495.99
John K. Cline....	Lincoln .....	1,164.19	235.64	1,399.83
William Ramsey..	Cherokee .....	839.39	164.05	1,003.44
J. G. Butler....	Columbus .....	1,256.63	464.12	1,620.75
J. S. Smith.....	Stanly .....	1,095.05	273.37	1,368.42
A. L. Cutrell....	Hyde .....	393.76	150.94	544.70
W. W. Alderman...	Pender .....	666.05	198.82	864.87
J. C. King.....	Transylvania .....	554.60	117.53	672.13
B. A. Horne....	Union .....	1,584.46	395.01	1,979.47
		10,693.15	2,921.26	13,614.41
<b>March, 1905.</b>				
E. S. Norman....	Chowan .....	721.05	156.64	877.69
J. W. Alexander...	Clay .....	244.92	61.90	306.82
J. R. Milliken...	Chatham .....	1,442.31	369.02	1,711.33
W. B. Baird....	Watauga .....	662.18	194.83	857.01

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## PENSIONS PER SHERIFFS—continued.

NAME.	COUNTY.	PROPERTY.	POLL.		
<b>March, 1905—(Con.)</b>					
W. M. Warren....	Warren .....	\$ 1,945.41	\$ 416.37	\$ 2,361.78	
J. W. Ammons....	Graham .....	410.89	65.66	476.55	
F. H. Stedman....	New Hanover .....	3,532.25	435.71	3,967.96	
J. W. Biddle.....	Craven .....	1,768.53	284.54	2,053.07	
M. C. Honeycutt...	Yancey .....	299.19	161.66	460.85	
D. J. Sanders.....	Onslow .....	745.90	212.15	958.05	
John K. Hughes....	Orange .....	999.75	220.59	1,220.34	
L. B. McAdam....	Alamance .....	2,126.08	403.17	2,529.25	
		14,798.46	2,982.24	-----	\$17,780.70
<b>April, 1905.</b>					
G. W. Cole.....	Madison .....	871.14	325.13	1,196.27	
Isaac Shores ....	Yadkin .....	763.93	210.22	974.15	
Peter Rourk.....	Brunswick .....	697.97	156.41	854.38	
A. H. Ethridge....	Dare .....	200.59	85.96	286.55	
R. E. Davis.....	Warren .....	944.98	274.17	1,219.15	
W. C. Norton.....	Jackson .....	737.96	167.81	905.77	
A. W. Fitch.....	Caswell .....	567.00	171.80	738.80	
		4,783.57	1,391.50	-----	6,175.07
<b>May, 1905.</b>					
J. F. Jordan.....	Guilford .....	3,877.95	699.17	4,577.12	
A. E. Garrett.....	Hertford .....	999.50	243.62	1,243.12	
F. D. Markham....	Durham .....	4,875.16	454.40	5,329.56	
R. P. Joyce.....	Stokes .....	874.03	304.50	1,178.53	
J. L. Sheeks.....	Davie .....	919.88	192.89	1,112.77	
W. D. McLaurin...	Scotland .....	789.61	166.06	955.67	
S. P. Hancock....	Carteret .....	607.39	198.82	806.21	
D. R. Noland.....	Haywood .....	1,076.09	217.97	1,294.06	
S. A. DeHart.....	Swain .....	667.59	111.04	778.63	
W. L. Forbes.....	Camden .....	281.39	93.71	475.10	
		14,968.59	2,682.18	-----	17,650.77
<b>June, 1905.</b>					
N. W. Wallace....	Mecklenburg .....	5,532.88	781.01	6,313.89	
T. S. Wright.....	Richmond .....	1,153.72	217.63	1,371.35	
T. S. F. Dorsett...	Davidson .....	1,886.02	376.89	2,262.91	
W. B. Cooper.....	Tyrrell .....	285.37	95.76	381.13	
		8,857.99	1,471.29	-----	10,329.28
<b>July, 1905.</b>					
W. H. Marsh.....	Cumberland .....	1,736.01	429.10	2,165.11	
W. D. P. Sharp....	Wilson .....	2,366.22	463.87	2,830.09	
C. Garland .....	Mitchell .....	507.06	175.56	682.62	
E. A. Martin.....	Rutherford .....	1,214.28	360.24	1,574.52	
T. J. Finch.....	Randolph .....	1,696.03	458.96	2,154.99	
		7,519.60	1,887.73	-----	9,407.33
<b>August, 1905.</b>					
D. R. Julian.....	Rowan .....	2,788.61	596.91	3,385.52	
J. S. Rhodes.....	Henderson .....	1,003.74	223.22	1,226.96	

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## PENSIONS PER SHERIFFS—continued.

NAME.	COUNTY.	PROPERTY.	POLL.		
<b>Aug., 1905—(Con.)</b>					
Alex. Turner.....	Moore .....	\$ 1,477.00	\$ 368.11	\$ 1,845.11	
Ambrose Clark....	Ashe .....	803.09	256.96	1,060.75	
A. B. Campen.....	Pamlico .....	458.13	156.18	614.31	
J. K. Chambers....	Buncombe .....	5,151.28	665.65	5,816.93	
J. F. Harris.....	Cabarrus .....	1,766.87	370.04	2,136.91	
R. E. Flora.....	Currituck .....	434.64	145.58	580.22	
O. W. Harrington..	Pitt .....	2,114.36	588.59	2,702.95	
		15,998.42	3,371.24	— — —	\$19,369.66
<b>September, 1905.</b>					
J. G. L. Crocker...	Northampton .....	1,497.81	350.68	1,848.49	
A. W. Aman.....	Sampson .....	1,064.19	414.73	1,478.92	
Manly McDowell..	Burke .....	738.36	237.80	976.16	
F. P. Allspaugh...	Forsyth .....	3,845.30	670.88	4,516.18	
L. Taylor.....	Jones .....	566.48	154.92	721.40	
G. B. McLeod.....	Robeson .....	2,788.32	687.65	3,475.97	
C. P. Matheson....	Alexander .....	535.44	170.09	705.53	
W. D. Clark.....	Montgomery .....	809.77	236.66	1,046.43	
		11,845.67	2,923.41	— — —	14,769.08
<b>October, 1905.</b>					
M. F. Pinnix.....	Rockingham .....	2,124.36	522.01	2,646.37	
E. A. Stevens.....	Wayne .....	2,802.02	589.04	3,391.06	
S. A. Salmon.....	Harnett .....	993.74	273.32	1,267.06	
		5,920.12	1,404.37	— — —	7,324.49
<b>November, 1905.</b>					
R. O. Riddick.....	Gates .....	582.88	156.87	739.75	
E. K. Howard....	Granville .....	1,486.87	367.20	1,854.07	
J. M. Davis.....	Surry .....	1,344.03	435.25	1,779.28	
		3,413.78	959.32	— — —	4,373.10
					161,386.97

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

PENSIONS, SPECIAL TAX TO PAY—BANK STOCK TAX.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, pension tax, as per statement .....	\$ 343.96	
		\$ 343.96
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, pension tax, as per statement .....	35.36	
		35.36
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, pension tax, as per statement .....	10.80	
		10.80
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, pension tax, as per statement .....	4.00	
		4.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, pension tax, as per statement .....	2,341.98	
		2,341.98
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, pension tax, as per statement .....	743.56	
		743.56
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, pension tax, as per statement .....	1,202.39	
		1,202.39
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, pension tax, as per statement .....	45.91	
		45.91
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, pension tax, as per statement .....	15.72	
		15.72
Total.....		4,743.68
PENSIONS, SPECIAL TAX TO PAY—BUILDING AND LOAN STOCK TAX.		
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources as follows.....	58.12	
		58.12
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources as follows.....	129.93	
		129.93
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources as follows.....	109.86	
		109.86



## STATEMENT D—Continued.

BUILDING AND LOAN STOCK TAX—continued.		
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources as follows.....	\$ 10.25	\$ 10.25
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources as follows.....	8.15	8.15
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>316.31</b>
PENSIONS, SPECIAL TAX TO PAY—DOMESTIC CORPORATION EXCESS TAX.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations, as per state- ment filed .....	36.88	36.88
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations, as per state- ment filed .....	22.48	22.48
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations, as per state- ment filed .....	10.00	10.00
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations, as per state- ment filed .....	.69	.69
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations, as per state- ment filed .....	101.62	101.62
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations, as per state- ment filed .....	43.57	43.57
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations, as per state- ment filed .....	266.11	266.11
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations, as per state- ment filed .....	716.35	716.35
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations, as per state- ment filed .....	592.49	592.49
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations, as per state- ment filed .....	622.86	622.86

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

DOMESTIC CORPORATION EXCESS TAX— <i>continued.</i>		
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations, as per statement filed .....	\$ 528.89	\$ 528.89
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry corporations, as per statement filed .....	193.85	193.85
Total.....		3, 135.79
PENSIONS, SPECIAL TAX TO PAY—EXPRESS COMPANY PROPERTY TAX.		
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from Southern Express Company, property tax for pensions.....	154.84	154.84
Total.....		154.84
PENSIONS, SPECIAL TAX TO PAY—RAILROAD PROPERTY TAX.		
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company, property tax.....	9,544.36	9, 556.36
Northampton & Hertford Railroad Company, property tax.....	12.00	
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry railroads, property tax.....	16,756.68	16, 756.68
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry railroads, property tax.....	451.60	451.60
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry railroads, property tax.....	537.53	537.53
* Total.....		27,302.17
PENSIONS, SPECIAL TAX TO PAY—REFRIGERATOR CAR PROPERTY TAX.		
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement....	41.51	41.51
Total.....		41.51

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

PENSIONS, SPECIAL TAX TO PAY—SLEEPING CAR PROPERTY TAX.		
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from Pullman Company, pension tax.....	\$ 70.76	\$ 70.76
Total.....		70.76
PENSIONS, SPECIAL TAX TO PAY—STREET RAILWAYS, LIGHT AND WATER PROPERTY TAX.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from Wilmington Towing and Construction Company .....	4.00	4.00
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Received from Elizabeth City Electric Light and Power Company .....	2.40	2.40
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed .....	107.01	107.01
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed .....	140.20	140.20
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed .....	12.42	12.42
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed .....	46.52	46.52
Total.....		312.55
PENSIONS, SPECIAL TAX TO PAY—STEAMBOAT AND CANAL PROPERTY TAX.		
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed .....	50.36	50.36
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed .....	21.06	21.06
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed .....	.20	.20
Total.....		71.62

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

PENSIONS, SPECIAL TAX TO PAY—TELEPHONE PROPERTY TAX.		
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed .....	\$ 272.64	\$ 272.64
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed .....	18.02	18.02
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed .....	12.42	12.42
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed .....	21.05	21.05
Total .....		324.13
PENSIONS, SPECIAL TAX TO PAY—TELEGRAPH PROPERTY TAX.		
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from Wilmington and Southport Telegraph Company, pension tax .....	.20	.20
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from Western Union Telegraph Company,	378.89	378.89
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from Atlantic Postal Company .....	27.11	27.11
Total .....		406.20
RECAPITULATION OF SPECIAL TAXES TO PAY PENSIONS.		
Pension tax per sheriffs .....	161,386.97	
Bank stock tax .....	4,743.68	
Building and loan association stock tax .....	316.31	
Domestic corporation excess tax .....	3,135.79	
Express company property tax .....	154.84	
Railroad property tax .....	27,302.17	
Refrigerator car property tax .....	41.51	
Sleeping car property tax .....	70.76	
Street railways, light, water property tax .....	312.55	
Steamboat and canal property tax .....	71.62	
Telephone property tax .....	324.13	
Telegraph property tax .....	406.20	
		198,266.53
Total .....		198,266.53

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

PRIVILEGE TAX ON RAILROADS.		
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Received from Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad Co., tax for 1904.....	\$ 475.00	\$ 475.00
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from Linville River Railroad Co., tax for 1905 .....	48.00	499.70
East Tennessee and Western Railroad Co., tax for 1905.....	15.00	
Norfolk and Western Railway Co., tax for 1905.....	436.70	
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Co., tax for 1905.....	4,768.15	4,795.15
Lawndale Railway and Industrial Co., tax for 1905.....	27.00	
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from Danville and Western Railroad Co., Southern Railway Co.....	32.72	10,663.33
Cape Fear and Northern Railroad Company.....	6,078.65	
Warrenton Railroad Co.....	113.91	
Dover and South-bound Railroad Co.	12.00	
Red Springs and Bowmore Railroad Company .....	48.00	
Carthage Railroad Company.....	32.00	
Aberdeen and Rockfish Railroad Co..	55.00	
New Hanover Transit Co.....	148.50	
Norfolk and Southern Railroad Co..	8.00	
Caldwell and Southern Railroad Co..	630.50	
Carolina and Northwestern Railroad Company .....	30.00	
Atlanta, Knoxville and Northern Railroad Company .....	365.00	
Seaboard Air Line Railway Co.....	26.20	
	3,082.85	
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from South and Western Railway.....	160.00	528.28
Aberdeen and Asheboro Railway....	246.00	
Chowan and Aulander Railway.....	60.00	
Carolina Northern Railway.....	62.28	
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from Atlantic and North Carolina Railway .....	475.00	787.56
Suffolk and Carolina Railway.....	183.06	
Atlantic and Western Railway.....	4.40	
Transylvania Railway .....	125.10	
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>17,749.02</b>



## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## PUBLIC TAXES PER SHERIFFS.

Received from sundry Sheriffs taxes for 1904 as follows:

SHERIFF.	COUNTY.	GENERAL.	INTEREST.	
<b>December, 1904.</b>				
J. T. Ellington.....	Johnston .....	\$12, 143. 99	\$ 468. 19	\$12, 612. 18
J. C. Crawford.....	Martin .....	8, 240. 12	583. 30	8, 823. 42
		20, 384. 11	1, 051. 49	\$21, 435. 60
<b>January, 1905.</b>				
M. W. Page .....	Wake .....	30, 332. 68	3, 876. 83	34, 209. 51
T. F. Winslow.....	Perquimans .....	4, 205. 39	165. 04	4, 370. 43
A. B. Suttle.....	Cleveland .....	9, 547. 01	452. 86	9, 999. 87
C. B. Armstrong.....	Gaston .....	13, 432. 06	925. 44	14, 357. 50
C. W. Lyon.....	Bladen .....	4, 112. 85	108. 29	4, 221. 14
R. T. Hodges.....	Beaufort .....	11, 206. 70	765. 04	11, 971. 74
P. H. Mashburn.....	McDowell .....	3, 231. 84	181. 93	3, 413. 77
N. S. Thompson.....	Person .....	5, 038. 34	206. 25	5, 244. 59
J. C. Boggan.....	Anson .....	6, 217. 10	402. 94	6, 620. 04
E. A. Powell.....	Vance .....	7, 713. 76	798. 80	8, 512. 56
D. R. Edwards.....	Alleghany .....	1, 924. 50	33. 87	1, 958. 37
T. C. Bond.....	Bertie .....	9, 182. 63	683. 37	9, 869. 00
L. Middleton.....	Duplin .....	6, 669. 11	254. 39	6, 923. 50
W. C. Robertson.....	Polk .....	2, 234. 29	95. 00	2, 329. 29
B. W. Edwards.....	Greene .....	4, 828. 77	182. 65	5, 011. 41
D. F. Wooten.....	Lenoir .....	9, 488. 36	807. 61	10, 295. 97
J. W. Killian.....	Catawba .....	9, 015. 78	388. 09	9, 403. 87
W. A. Summers.....	Iredell .....	12, 125. 82	602. 96	12, 728. 78
H. C. Kearney.....	Franklin .....	7, 890. 90	432. 68	8, 323. 58
Charles Reid.....	Pasquotank .....	7, 571. 12	932. 05	8, 503. 17
J. R. Harris.....	Edgecombe .....	15, 032. 98	1, 545. 32	16, 578. 30
		181, 001. 99	13, 844. 40	194, 846. 39
<b>February, 1905.</b>				
T. B. Higdon.....	Macon .....	3, 173. 09	76. 57	3, 249. 66
F. A. Johnson.....	Washington .....	3, 609. 57	215. 75	3, 825. 32
J. V. McCall.....	Caldwell .....	4, 990. 80	1, 180. 03	6, 170. 83
J. H. Johnson.....	Wilkes .....	6, 151. 65	288. 52	6, 440. 17
John K. Cline.....	Lincoln .....	6, 427. 84	179. 95	6, 607. 79
William Ramsey.....	Cherokee .....	4, 655. 06	47. 50	4, 702. 56
J. G. Butler.....	Columbus .....	7, 338. 30	469. 69	7, 808. 19
J. S. Smith.....	Stanly .....	6, 115. 85	207. 59	6, 323. 44
A. L. Cutrell.....	Hyde .....	2, 338. 63	124. 35	2, 462. 98
W. W. Alderman.....	Pender .....	3, 677. 70	71. 11	3, 748. 81
J. C. King.....	Transylvania .....	3, 221. 19	122. 07	3, 343. 26
B. A. Horne.....	Union .....	9, 170. 52	335. 30	9, 505. 82
		60, 870. 20	3, 318. 63	64, 188. 83
<b>March, 1905.</b>				
E. S. Norman.....	Chowan .....	5, 100. 09	441. 67	5, 541. 76
J. W. Alexander.....	Clay .....	1, 304. 61	12. 16	1, 316. 77
J. R. Milliken.....	Chatham .....	7, 306. 56	245. 76	7, 552. 32
W. B. Baird.....	Watauga .....	3, 690. 94	38. 00	3, 728. 94

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## PUBLIC TAXES PER SHERIFFS—continued.

SHERIFF.	COUNTY.	GENERAL.	INTEREST.	
<b>March, 1905—(Con.)</b>				
W. M. Warren....	Nash .....	\$12, 137. 80	\$ 738. 67	\$12, 876. 47
J. W. Ammons....	Graham .....	2, 072. 83	12. 13	2, 084. 96
F. H. Stedman....	New Hanover....	31, 934. 60	4, 856. 98	36, 791. 58
J. W. Biddle.....	Craven .....	13, 711. 06	1, 759. 49	15, 470. 55
M. C. Honeycutt...	Yancey .....	1, 790. 26	17. 57	1, 807. 83
D. J. Sanders.....	Onslow .....	4, 285. 11	137. 80	4, 422. 91
John K. Hughes...	Orange .....	5, 448. 00	341. 14	5, 789. 14
L. B. McAdam....	Alamance .....	11, 851. 86	537. 91	12, 389. 77
		100, 633. 72	9, 139. 28	109, 773. 00
<b>April, 1905.</b>				
G. W. Call.....	Madison .....	4, 876. 86	146. 11	5, 022. 97
Isaac Shores ....	Yadkin .....	5, 604. 69	52. 63	5, 657. 32
Peter Rourk.....	Brunswick .....	3, 902. 58	100. 20	4, 002. 78
A. H. Ethridge....	Dare .....	1, 122. 42	101. 22	1, 223. 64
R. E. Davis.....	Warren .....	5, 850. 56	63. 33	5, 913. 89
W. C. Norton.....	Jackson .....	4, 097. 37	116. 66	4, 214. 03
A. W. Fitch.....	Caswell .....	4, 503. 09	155. 12	4, 658. 21
		29, 957. 57	735. 27	30, 692. 84
<b>May, 1905.</b>				
J. F. Jordan.....	Guilford .....	24, 654. 52	3, 282. 47	27, 936. 99
A. E. Garrett....	Hertford .....	5, 778. 97	192. 28	5, 971. 25
F. D. Markham....	Durham .....	29, 435. 01	2, 098. 09	31, 533. 10
R. P. Joyce.....	Stokes .....	5, 100. 24	124. 78	5, 225. 02
J. L. Sheek.....	Davie .....	5, 594. 29	120. 84	5, 715. 13
W. D. McLaurin..	Scotland .....	4, 522. 88	277. 24	4, 800. 12
S. P. Hancock....	Carteret .....	3, 740. 74	17. 02	3, 757. 76
D. R. Noland....	Haywood .....	6, 027. 73	153. 47	6, 181. 20
S. A. DeHart.....	Swain .....	3, 704. 33	125. 59	3, 829. 92
W. L. Forbes.....	Camden .....	1, 739. 48	91. 20	1, 830. 68
		90, 298. 19	6, 482. 98	96, 781. 17
<b>June, 1905.</b>				
N. W. Wallace....	Mecklenburg .....	32, 820. 31	3, 903. 89	36, 724. 20
T. S. Wright.....	Richmond .....	8, 742. 51	565. 16	9, 307. 67
T. S. F. Dorsett...	Davidson .....	10, 406. 32	354. 82	10, 761. 14
W. B. Cooper.....	Tyrrell .....	1, 673. 03	61. 18	1, 734. 21
		53, 642. 17	4, 885. 05	58, 527. 22
<b>July, 1905.</b>				
W. H. Marsh.....	Cumberland .....	10, 337. 73	579. 08	10, 916. 81
W. D. P. Sharp....	Wilson .....	14, 940. 16	773. 76	15, 713. 92
C. Garland.....	Mitchell .....	2, 953. 91	82. 16	3, 036. 07
E. A. Martin.....	Rutherford .....	6, 626. 15	262. 44	6, 888. 59
T. J. Finch.....	Randolph .....	9, 442. 18	284. 53	9, 726. 71
		44, 300. 13	1, 981. 97	46, 282. 10

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## PUBLIC TAXES PER SHERIFFS—continued.

SHERIFF.	COUNTY.	GENERAL.	INTEREST.	
<b>August, 1905.</b>				
D. R. Julian.....	Rowan .....	\$17, 221. 84	\$ 677. 02	\$17, 898. 86
J. S. Rhodes.....	Henderson .....	5, 807. 36	216. 77	6, 024. 13
Alex. Turner.....	Moore .....	8, 086. 53	281. 68	8, 368. 21
Ambrose Clark....	Ashe .....	4, 381. 41	34. 39	4, 415. 80
A. B. Campen.....	Pamlico .....	2, 592. 75	171. 82	2, 764. 57
J. K. Chambers..	Buncombe .....	31, 240. 29	2, 950. 10	34, 190. 39
J. F. Harris.....	Cabarrus .....	9, 907. 26	945. 66	10, 852. 92
R. E. Flora.....	Currituck .....	2, 510. 62	92. 63	2, 603. 25
O. W. Harrington..	Pitt .....	14, 748. 61	937. 81	15, 686. 42
		96, 496. 67	6, 307. 88	102, 804. 55
<b>September, 1905.</b>				
J. G. L. Crocker...	Northampton .....	8, 282. 94	241. 77	8, 524. 71
A. W. Aman.....	Sampson .....	5, 865. 92	194. 06	6, 059. 98
Manley McDowell..	Burke .....	4, 444. 85	281. 30	4, 726. 15
F. P. Allspaugh...	Forsyth .....	24, 282. 99	2, 868. 79	27, 151. 78
L. Taylor.....	Jones .....	3, 106. 70	72. 10	3, 178. 80
G. B. McLeod.....	Robeson .....	14, 868. 46	544. 11	15, 412. 57
C. P. Matheson...	Alexander .....	3, 086. 30	43. 75	3, 130. 05
W. D. Clark.....	Montgomery .....	4, 442. 39	222. 64	4, 665. 03
		68, 380. 55	4, 468. 52	72, 849. 07
<b>October, 1905.</b>				
M. F. Pinnix.....	Rockingham .....	13, 022. 07	581. 98	13, 604. 05
E. A. Stevens.....	Wayne .....	16, 221. 64	1, 357. 53	17, 579. 17
S. A. Salmon.....	Harnett .....	5, 332. 22		5, 332. 22
		36, 513. 44	1, 939. 51	36, 515. 44
<b>November, 1905.</b>				
R. O. Riddick.....	Gates .....	3, 027. 00	67. 45	3, 094. 45
E. K. Howard.....	Granville .....	8, 145. 50	352. 09	8, 497. 59
J. M. Davis.....	Surry .....	7, 498. 61	338. 15	7, 836. 76
		18, 671. 11	757. 69	19, 428. 80
				854, 125. 01

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## REGISTRATION BOOKS, SALE OF.

**February, 1905.**

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for sale of registration books.....	\$ 6.00	\$ 6.00
---	---------	---------

**June, 1905.**

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for sale of registration books.....	9.50	9.50
---	------	------

**November, 1905.**

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for sale of registration books.....	.75	.75
---	-----	-----

Total.....		16.25
------------	--	-------

## RAILROAD PROPERTY TAX.

**July, 1905.**

Received from Atlantic Coast Line Railroad for general taxes .....	50,106.28	
Northampton and Hertford Railroad for general taxes.....	63.00	
		50,169.28

**August, 1905.**

Received from sundry railroad companies for prop- erty tax .....	87,972.90	87,972.90
---	-----------	-----------

**September, 1905.**

Received from sundry railroad companies for prop- erty tax .....	2,371.23	2,371.23
---	----------	----------

**November, 1905.**

Received from sundry railroad companies for prop- erty tax .....	2,822.05	2,822.05
---	----------	----------

Total.....		143,335.46
------------	--	------------

## REFRIGERATOR CAR PROPERTY TAX.

**August, 1905.**

Received from sundry sources as per statement filed	218.04	218.04
---	--------	--------

Total.....		218.04
------------	--	--------

## SEALS, PRIVATE SECRETARY.

**January, 1905.**

Received from P. M. Pearsall, Private Secretary, seals for quarter ending December 31, 1904.....	333.45	333.45
---	--------	--------

**February, 1905.**

Received from P. M. Pearsall, Private Secretary, seals for January, 1905.....	117.80	117.80
--	--------	--------

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## SEALS, PRIVATE SECRETARY—continued.

## April, 1905.

Received from James D. Glenn, Private Secretary,  
seals for quarter ending March 31, 1905.....\$ 213.75

## July, 1905.

Received from James D. Glenn, Private Secretary,  
seals for quarter ending June 30, 1905.....\$ 213.75

## October, 1905.

Received from James D. Glenn, Private Secretary,  
seals for quarter ending September 30, 1905.....258.17

Total.....258.17

## SEALS, STATE DEPARTMENT.

## December, 1904.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State,  
for seals .....34.68

## January, 1905.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State,  
for seals .....34.68

## February, 1905.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State,  
for seals .....164.35

## March, 1905.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State,  
for seals .....94.05

## April, 1905.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State,  
for seals .....232.28

## May, 1905.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State,  
for seals .....221.83

## June, 1905.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State,  
for seals .....123.50

## July, 1905.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State,  
for seals .....119.70

## August, 1905.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State,  
for seals .....121.13

104.98



## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## SEALS, PRIVATE SECRETARY—continued.

## September, 1905.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for seals .....	\$ 276.93	\$ 276.93
---	-----------	-----------

## October, 1905.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for seals .....	200.45	200.45
---	--------	--------

## November, 1905.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for seals .....	59.85	59.85
---	-------	-------

Total .....		1,753.73
-------------	--	----------

## SEWING MACHINE LICENSES.

Received from sundry sources on this account, as follows:

## December, 1904.

Received from Singer Mfg. Co., duplicate .....	.50	
White Sewing Machine Co., duplicate .....	.50	1.00

## January, 1905.

Received from Standard Sewing Machine Co., duplicates .....	.50	
Singer Sewing Machine Co., duplicates .....	.50	
New Home Sewing Machine Co., duplicates .....	.50	
Illinois Sewing Machine Co., license .....	350.00	351.50

## February, 1905.

Received from White Sewing Machine Co., license and duplicate .....	351.00	351.00
---	--------	--------

## March, 1905.

Received from Standard Sewing Machine Co., duplicate .....	.50	
White Sewing Machine Co., duplicate .....	.50	
Williams Mfg. Co., license .....	350.50	
White Sewing Machine Co., license .....	4.50	
Davis Sewing Machine Co., license .....	350.00	
Davis Sewing Machine Co., duplicate .....	.50	706.50

## April, 1905.

Received from Singer Sewing Machine Co., license and duplicates .....	411.50	
Singer Sewing Machine Co., duplicates .....	2.00	
White Sewing Machine Co., duplicates .....	.50	414.00

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## SEWING MACHINE LICENSES—continued.

<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sewing machine companies, license and duplicates.....	\$ 390.00	\$ 390.00
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sewing machine companies, license and duplicates.....	355.50	355.50
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sewing machine companies, license and duplicates.....	353.00	353.00
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sewing machine companies, license and duplicates.....	1.00	1.00
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sewing machine companies, license and duplicates.....	706.00	706.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sewing machine companies, license and duplicates.....	6.50	6.50
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sewing machine companies, license and duplicates.....	4.00	4.00
Total.....		3,640.00
<b>SHELL-FISH FUND.</b>		
Received from sundry sources on this account, as follows:		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Received from T. S. Meekins, C. S. C. Dare Co....	23.89	
G. T. Farnell, C. S. C. Pamlico Co..	91.12	
W. M. Webb, Oyster Commissioner..	675.57	
L. A. Garner, C. S. C. Carteret Co...	55.58	
R. D. Harris, C. S. C. Hyde Co.....	568.92	
W. M. Webb, Oyster Commissioner..	599.86	
		2,014.94
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from W. M. Watson, C. S. C. Craven Co...	70.20	
W. M. Webb, Oyster Commissioner, taxes .....	565.59	
G. T. Farnell, C. S. C. Pamlico Co..	76.00	
R. D. Harris, C. S. C. Hyde Co.....	179.40	
T. S. Meekins, C. S. C. Dare Co.....	155.51	
W. M. Webb, Oyster Commissioner..	436.62	
		1,483.32

STATEMENT D—*Continued.*SHELL-FISH FUND—*continued.***February, 1905.**

Received from L. A. Garner, C. S. C. Carteret Co..	\$ 5.85	
G. T. Farnell, C. S. C. Pamlico Co...	16.00	
T. S. Meekins, C. S. C. Dare Co.....	23.89	
W. M. Webb, Oyster Commissioner..	922.61	
		\$ 968.35

**March, 1905.**

Received from W. M. Webb, Oyster Commissioner..	620.06	
T. S. Meekins, C. S. C. Dare Co.....	21.64	
L. R. Mayo, C. S. C. Beaufort Co...	250.00	
G. T. Farnell, C. S. C. Pamlico Co...	13.10	
T. S. Meekins, C. S. C. Dare Co...	11.70	
		916.80

**April, 1905.**

Received from W. M. Webb, Oyster Commissioner..	223.90	
W. M. Webb, Oyster Commissioner..	527.60	
		751.50

**May, 1905.**

Received from W. M. Webb, Oyster Commissioner..	1,750.35	
		1,750.35

**September, 1905.**

Received from W. M. Webb, Oyster Commissioner...	2,044.34	
		2,044.34

**October, 1905.**

Received from L. R. Mayo, C. S. C. Beaufort Co..	159.50	
W. M. Webb, Oyster Commissioner, balance from sale of Steamer Lillie .....	600.00	
		759.50

Total.....		10,689.10
------------	--	-----------

## SKETCHES NORTH CAROLINA REGIMENTS, SALE OF.

**April, 1905.**

Received of M. O. Sherrill, Librarian.....	93.60	
		93.60

**August, 1905.**

Received of M. O. Sherrill, Librarian.....	78.30	
		78.30

**November, 1905.**

Received of M. O. Sherrill, Librarian.....	47.70	
		47.70

Total.....		219.60
------------	--	--------

## STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH—EARNINGS.

**December, 1904.**

Received from State Hospital, for earnings.....	2,992.32	
		2,992.32

**November, 1905.**

Received from State Hospital, for earnings.....	5,808.00	
		5,808.00

Total.....		8,800.32
------------	--	----------

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## STATE'S PRISON EARNINGS.

## December, 1904.

Received from State's Prison, for earnings.....	\$ 1,011.09
State's Prison, for earnings.....	1,153.75
State's Prison, for earnings.....	940.18
State's Prison, for earnings.....	1,407.39
State's Prison, for earnings.....	4,211.64
State's Prison, for earnings.....	1,281.50
State's Prison, for earnings.....	412.97

\$ 10,418.52

## January, 1905.

Received from State's Prison, for earnings.....	794.83
State's Prison, for earnings.....	173.30
State's Prison, for earnings.....	4,411.42
State's Prison, for earnings.....	184.95
State's Prison, for earnings.....	1,399.64
State's Prison, for earnings.....	143.76

7,107.90

## February, 1905.

Received from State's Prison, for earnings.....	645.32
State's Prison, for earnings.....	129.31
State's Prison, for earnings.....	1,334.36
State's Prison, for earnings.....	378.76
State's Prison, for earnings.....	648.67
State's Prison, for earnings.....	8,752.31

11,888.73

## March, 1905.

Received from State's Prison, for earnings.....	984.67
State's Prison, for earnings.....	276.35
State's Prison, for earnings.....	1,017.34
State's Prison, for earnings.....	972.70
State's Prison, for earnings.....	1,164.12
State's Prison, for earnings.....	679.57
State's Prison, for earnings.....	710.00
State's Prison, for earnings.....	246.50
State's Prison, for earnings.....	713.10
State's Prison, for earnings.....	242.50

7,006.85

## April, 1905.

Received from State's Prison, for earnings.....	489.76
State's Prison, for earnings.....	1,084.73
State's Prison, for earnings.....	778.75
State's Prison, for earnings.....	1,874.56
State's Prison, for earnings.....	202.24
State's Prison, for earnings.....	2,938.82
State's Prison, for earnings.....	1,397.10

8,765.56

## May, 1905.

Received from State's Prison, for earnings.....	312.08
State's Prison, for earnings.....	1,599.92
State's Prison, for earnings.....	484.87
State's Prison, for earnings.....	1,066.34
State's Prison, for earnings.....	806.60
State's Prison, for earnings.....	1,346.64
State's Prison, for earnings.....	760.00
State's Prison, for earnings.....	1,149.75

7,526.20

STATEMENT D—Continued.

STATE'S PRISON EARNINGS—continued.		
June, 1905.		
Received from State's Prison, for earnings.....	\$ 623. 25	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	1, 087. 62	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	695. 05	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	2, 595. 77	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	753. 86	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	765. 60	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	935. 25	
		\$ 7, 456. 40
July, 1905.		
Received from State's Prison, for earnings.....	1, 220. 00	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	13, 372. 13	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	1, 389. 27	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	14, 564. 27	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	3, 199. 47	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	401. 07	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	16, 340. 26	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	533. 50	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	580. 62	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	14, 716. 43	
		66, 317. 02
August, 1905.		
Received from State's Prison, for earnings.....	670. 85	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	804. 86	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	3, 468. 63	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	448. 17	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	174. 26	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	354. 00	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	3, 198. 25	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	1, 313. 00	
		10, 432. 02
September, 1905.		
Received from State's Prison, for earnings.....	500. 01	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	3, 107. 25	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	218. 14	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	369. 85	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	3, 027. 46	
		7, 222. 71
October, 1905.		
Received from State's Prison, for earnings.....	1, 037. 50	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	3, 619. 11	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	446. 85	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	3, 020. 21	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	1, 558. 74	
		9, 682. 41
November, 1905.		
Received from State's Prison, for earnings.....	2, 639. 37	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	281. 04	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	3, 571. 30	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	709. 29	
State's Prison, for earnings.....	353. 80	
		7, 554. 80
Total.....		161, 379. 12



## STATEMENT D—Continued.

STATE AND COLONIAL RECORDS, SALE OF.		
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from M. O. Sherrill, for sale of records...	\$ 85.14	
		\$ 85.14
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from M. O. Sherrill, for sale of records...	127.53	
		127.53
Total.....		212.67
STREET RAILWAY, LIGHT AND WATER, PROPERTY TAX.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from Wilmington Towing and Construction Company, property tax for 1904.....	21.00	
		21.00
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Received from Elizabeth City Electric Light and Power Company, property tax for 1904.....	12.60	
		12.60
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement...	561.97	
		561.97
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement...	736.05	
		736.05
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement...	65.21	
		65.21
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement...	244.23	
		244.23
Total.....		1,641.06
SLEEPING CAR PROPERTY TAX.		
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from Pullman Company, property tax....	371.51	
		371.51
Total.....		371.51
STEAMBOAT AND CANAL PROPERTY TAX.		
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, property tax as per filed statement.....	264.39	
		264.39
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, property tax as per filed statement.....	110.57	
		110.57

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

STEAMBOAT AND CANAL PROPERTY TAX—continued.		
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, property tax as per filed statement.....	\$ 1.05	\$ 1.05
Total.....		376.01
SUPREME COURT REPORTS, SALE OF.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of reports.....	535.76	535.76
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of reports.....	25.51	25.51
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of reports.....	458.34	458.34
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of reports.....	454.58	454.58
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of reports.....	843.66	843.66
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of reports.....	451.64	451.64
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of reports.....	416.06	416.06
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of reports.....	464.37	464.37
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of reports.....	693.09	693.09
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of reports.....	7.13	7.13
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of reports.....	1,131.97	1,131.97

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

SUPREME COURT REPORTS, SALE OF—continued.		
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of reports.....	\$ 839.51	\$ 839.51
Total.....		6,321.62
TELEPHONE TAX ON RECEIPTS.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry telephone companies, tax on receipts as follows:		
Raleigh Telephone Co., for quarter ending Decem- ber 31, 1904.....	9.15	
Interstate Telephone Co., for quarter ending Decem- ber 31, 1904.....	145.32	
American Telephone Co., for quarter ending Decem- ber 31, 1904.....	20.85	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., for quarter ending September 30, 1904.....	936.17	
Mebane-Ridgeville Telephone Co., for quarter end- ing December 31, 1904.....	1.65	
Laurinburg and Gibson Telephone Co., for quarter ending December 31, 1904.....	2.09	
		1,115.23
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Raleigh Telephone Co., for quarter ending March 31, 1905.....	11.05	
Laurinburg and Gibson Telephone Co., for quarter ending March 31, 1905.....	2.08	
American Telephone Co., for quarter ending March 31, 1905.....	16.63	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., for quarter ending December 31, 1904.....	1,159.44	
		1,189.20
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Received from Southern Bell Telephone Co., for quarter ending March 31, 1905.....	1,542.27	
		1,542.27
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed.....	31.28	
		31.28
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed.....	1.81	
		1.81
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from Southern Bell Telephone Co., as per statement filed.....	1,602.63	
		1,602.63
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed.....	157.99	
		157.99
Total.....		5,640.41

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## TELEGRAPH TAX ON RECEIPTS.

**April, 1905.**

Received from Postal Telegraph Co., tax for quarter ending March 31, 1905.....	\$ 46.47	\$ 46.47
--	----------	----------

**August, 1905.**

Received from Postal Telegraph Co., tax for quarter ending June 30, 1905.....	47.48	47.48
---	-------	-------

**October, 1905.**

Received from Western Union Telegraph Co., six months ending June 30, 1905.....	774.19	774.19
---	--------	--------

**November, 1905.**

Received from Atlantic Postal Telegraph Co.....	50.45	
Western Union Telegraph Co.....	563.43	513.88

Total.....		1,382.02
------------	--	----------

## TELEGRAPH PROPERTY TAX.

**August, 1905.**

Received from Wilmington and Southport Telegraph Co.....	1.05	1.05
--	------	------

**September, 1905.**

Received from Western Union Telegraph Co.....	1,989.19	1,989.19
---	----------	----------

**October, 1905.**

Received from Atlantic Postal Telegraph Co.....	142.37	142.37
---	--------	--------

Total.....		2,132.61
------------	--	----------

## TELEPHONE PROPERTY TAX.

**August, 1905.**

Received from sundry sources, property tax.....	1,435.02	1,435.02
---	----------	----------

**September, 1905.**

Received from sundry sources, property tax.....	94.71	94.71
---	-------	-------

**October, 1905.**

Received from sundry sources, property tax.....	65.24	65.24
---	-------	-------

**November, 1905.**

Received from sundry sources, property tax.....	110.51	110.51
---	--------	--------

Total.....		1,705.48
------------	--	----------

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

TONNAGE TAX.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Received from Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	\$ 2,756.44	\$ 2,756.44
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	3,585.46	12,316.04
Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	1,031.24	
Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	4,668.60	
Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	3,030.74	
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Received from Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	3,871.60	15,151.96
Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	4,937.48	
Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	2,839.84	
Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	3,503.04	
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Received from Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	5,784.00	27,846.37
Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	6,711.39	
Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	9,168.50	
Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	6,182.48	
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Received from Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	8,799.60	24,789.37
Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	6,617.25	
Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	5,668.00	
Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	3,704.52	
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Received from Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	844.00	2,556.20
Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	689.00	
Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	523.00	
Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	108.00	
Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	392.20	



## STATEMENT D—Continued.

TONNAGE TAX—continued.		
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Received from Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	\$ 998.05	\$ 908.05
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	1,642.75	
Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	1,422.00	3,064.75
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	1,715.00	
Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	1,537.00	
Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	2,082.00	5,334.00
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Received from Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	964.98	
Agricultural Department, for tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	744.90	1,709.88
Total.....		96,533.06
TRADE-MARKS.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for trade-marks .....	6.00	6.00
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for trade-marks .....	3.00	3.00
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for trade-marks .....	1.50	1.50
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for trade-marks .....	1.50	1.50
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for trade-marks .....	7.50	7.50
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for trade-marks .....	12.00	12.00

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## TRADE-MARKS—continued.

<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for trade-marks .....	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50
Total .....		33.00
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS.		
Received from United States Government, appropri- ations as follows:		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Quarterly appropriation to North Carolina Experi- ment Station .....	3,750.00	3,750.00
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Quarterly appropriation to North Carolina Experi- ment Station .....	3,750.00	3,750.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Received from United States Government, appropri- ation for A. and M. College, white, .....	16,750.00	
United States Government, appropri- ation for A. and M. College, colored, .....	8,250.00	
United States Government, appropri- ation for Experiment Station.....	3,750.00	28,750.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Received from United States Government, appropri- ation for Experiment Station.....	3,750.00	3,750.00
Total .....		40,000.00
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.		
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Received from L. W. Lancaster, Standard Keeper, sale of weights and measures.....	148.47	148.47
Total .....		148.47

**STATEMENT E.**

SHOWING THE DETAILED DISBURSEMENTS OF THE PUBLIC FUND.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax for support of Department.....	\$ 2,756.44	\$ 2,756.44
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax for support of Department.....	3,583.46	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax for support of Department.....	1,031.24	4,614.70
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax for support of Department.....	7,699.34	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax for support of Department.....	8,809.08	16,508.42
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax for support of Department.....	6,342.88	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax for support of Department.....	21,663.89	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax for support of Department.....	6,182.48	34,189.25
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax for support of Department.....	24,789.43	24,789.43
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax for support of Department.....	2,558.14	2,558.14
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax for support of Department.....	998.05	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax for support of Department.....	3,064.75	4,062.80
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax for support of Department.....	1,715.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax for support of Department.....	3,619.00	5,334.00
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax for support of Department.....	1,709.88	1,709.88
Total.....		96,523.06

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.		
Paid sundry societies, appropriations as follows:		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid Neil Ellington, Treasurer, annual appropriation 1904 to Central Fair Association.....	\$ 50.00	
		\$ 50.00
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Paid W. J. Chambers, Treasurer, annual appropriation 1905 to Mecklenburg Fair Association.....	50.00	
		50.00
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid G. W. Lawrence, Treasurer, annual appropriation to Cumberland County Fair Association.....	50.00	
		50.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid George H. Hauser, Treasurer, annual appropriation to Forsyth County Agricultural Association,	100.00	
		100.00
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid J. W. Wofford, Treasurer, 1905 appropriation to Western North Carolina Fair Association.....	100.00	
		100.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid C. B. Denson, Treasurer, 1905 appropriation to North Carolina Agricultural Society.....	1,500.00	
P. E. Jenkins, Treasurer, 1905 appropriation to Murfreesboro Agricultural Society.....	100.00	
		1,600.00
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid J. A. Turrentine, Treasurer, 1905 appropriation to Alamance Fair Association.....	100.00	
W. S. Orr, Treasurer, 1905 appropriation to Mecklenburg Fair Association.....	100.00	
C. W. Hoover, Treasurer, 1905 appropriation to North Carolina Industrial Association.....	500.00	
		700.00
Total.....		2,650.00
APPALACHIAN TRAINING SCHOOL.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid W. C. Coffey, Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation.....	500.00	
		500.00
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid W. C. Coffey, Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation.....	500.00	
		500.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid W. C. Coffey, Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation.....	500.00	
		500.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## APPALACHIAN TRAINING SCHOOL—continued.

## August, 1905.

Paid W. C. Coffey, Treasurer, amount due for conveying Watauga Academy buildings, grounds, library and furniture to State of North Carolina to use of Appalachian School.....	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
---	-------------	-------------

## October, 1905.

Paid W. C. Coffey, Treasurer, balance 1905 appropriation .....	500.00	500.00
Total.....		5,000.00

## APPROPRIATIONS TO DISABLED EX-CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS.

Paid sundry Clerks of Superior Courts, annual appropriations for support of sundry disabled ex-Confederate soldiers, as follows:

## December, 1904. .

Paid L. J. Hoyle, Clerk Superior Court Cleveland County, for T. W. Bridgers.....	120.00
J. T. Britt, Clerk Superior Court Granville County, for N. B. Grissom.....	120.00
J. F. Johnson, Clerk Superior Court Pender County, for D. C. Bond.....	120.00
Thomas Morris, Clerk Superior Court McDowell County, for Charles A. Knause.....	120.00
J. A. Hartness, Clerk Superior Court Iredell County, for J. W. Thompson.....	120.00
M. O. Dickerson, Clerk Superior Court Rutherford County, for John B. Moore.....	120.00
T. D. Boone, Clerk Superior Court Hertford County, for W. W. Powell.....	120.00
Lee Crawford, Clerk Superior Court Macon County, for W. W. Rankin.....	120.00
R. A. Crowell, Clerk Superior Court Stanly County, for D. W. F. Kendall.....	120.00
V. F. Brown, Clerk Superior Court Jackson County, for L. McMahon, S. J. Green, William Rankin....	360.00
J. J. Barrow, Clerk Superior Court Franklin County, for B. F. Thomas.....	120.00
W. C. Hammond, Clerk Superior Court Randolph County, for I. P. McPherson and E. S. Turner....	240.00
W. M. Watson, Clerk Superior Court Craven County, for Lewis Smith.....	120.00
C. H. Somers, Clerk Superior Court Wilkes County, for B. F. Absher.....	120.00
J. H. Withers, Clerk Superior Court Harnett County, for William Guy.....	120.00
W. S. Stevens, Clerk Superior Court Johnston County, for S. S. Tiner.....	120.00
J. H. White, Clerk Superior Court Madison County, for Job Freeman.....	120.00
W. J. Humphrey, Clerk Superior Court Robeson County, for S. J. Taylor and R. M. Patterson.....	240.00



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

APPROPRIATIONS TO DISABLED EX-CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS—  
*continued.*

## December, 1904—(Continued).

J. T. Flythe, Clerk Superior Court Northampton County, for J. A. Ingram and Samuel Davis.....	\$	240.00	
J. H. White, Clerk Superior Court Madison County, for James Lewis and J. A. Whitt.....		240.00	
J. A. Hartness, Clerk Superior Court Iredell County, for E. W. Putnam.....		120.00	
R. S. Newton, Clerk Superior Court Brunswick County, for S. L. Hewett.....		120.00	
L. A. Bristoe, Clerk Superior Court Burke County, for George Saulman and Ambrose Bowman.....		240.00	
W. S. Stevens, Clerk Superior Court Johnston County, for J. G. Allen and Joseph Battin.....		240.00	
J. P. Gibbs, Clerk Superior Court Yancey County, for William Robinson.....		120.00	
W. M. Russ, Clerk Superior Court Wake County, balance due W. H. Hamilton on 1904 and annual appropriation for 1905 to W. H. Hamilton, Benjamin Lynch, H. Pool and A. Pool.....		560.00	
J. T. McCubbins, Clerk Superior Court Rowan County, for John C. Basinger.....		120.00	
S. M. Gary, Clerk Superior Court Halifax County, for William Locke and W. H. Cannon.....		240.00	
C. H. Somers, Clerk Superior Court Wilkes County, for John L. Adams.....		120.00	
N. P. Walker, Clerk Superior Court Haywood County, for J. Rathbone, W. Reinhardt and John P. Mulligan .....		360.00	
	\$		5,360.00

## January, 1905.

A. L. Watts, Clerk Superior Court Alexander County, for A. B. Wright.....	120.00	
J. H. White, Clerk Superior Court Madison County, for Moses Stroup.....	120.00	
M. Erwin, Clerk Superior Court Buncombe County, for A. C. Fletcher.....	120.00	
W. H. Humphrey, Clerk Superior Court Robeson County, for S. L. Williams.....	120.00	
		480.00

## February, 1905.

W. L. Lyon, Clerk Superior Court Bertie County, for Asa Cooper .....	120.00	
Plato Collins, Clerk Superior Court Lenoir County, for G. W. Jones.....	120.00	
J. J. Barrow, Clerk Superior Court Franklin County, for James Patterson.....	120.00	
J. F. McCubbins, Clerk Superior Court Rowan County for Green Couble.....	120.00	
		480.00

## March, 1905.

I. F. Ormond, Clerk Superior Court Wayne County, for William H. Underhill.....	120.00	
M. O. Dickerson, Clerk Superior Court Rutherford County, for G. W. Callaway.....	120.00	
		240.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*APPROPRIATIONS TO DISABLED EX-CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS—  
*continued.***April, 1905.**

H. T. Phillips, Clerk Superior Court Davidson County, for David Sells.....	\$ 120.00	\$ 120.00
--	-----------	-----------

**May, 1905.**

E. A. Armfield, Clerk Superior Court Union County, for W. B. McLain.....	120.00	
D. W. Bradsher, Clerk Superior Court Person County, for John H. True.....	120.00	
L. W. Stanly, Clerk Superior Court Columbus County, for Samuel Summersett.....	120.00	
H. T. Phillips, Clerk Superior Court Davidson County, for Alex. Hege.....	120.00	
		480.00

**June, 1905.**

J. P. Gibbs, Clerk Superior Court Yancey County, for W. D. Williams.....	120.00	
W. M. Watson, Clerk Superior Court Craven County, for R. A. Russell and R. H. Mills.....	240.00	
R. L. Forbes, Clerk Superior Court Camden County, for Hugh Arnold.....	120.00	
John R. Dail, Clerk Superior Court Greene County, for Calvin Forrest.....	120.00	
		600.00

**July, 1905.**

C. M. Pace, Clerk Superior Court Henderson County, for A. R. Shipman.....	120.00	
John J. Nelson, Clerk Superior Court Guilford County, for W. N. Stewart, 1903-'04-'05.....	360.00	
W. M. Watson, Clerk Superior Court Craven County, for M. E. Whitehurst.....	120.00	
John D. Taylor, Clerk Superior Court New Hanover County, for George Pearman.....	120.00	
John D. Taylor, Clerk Superior Court New Hanover County, for J. H. Hicks.....	120.00	
T. S. Meekins, Clerk Superior Court Dare County, for Zion Flowers.....	120.00	
		960.00

**August, 1905.**

W. M. Watson, Clerk Superior Court Craven County, for support of Fred. Wayne and John Taylor.....	240.00	
A. L. Watts, Clerk Superior Court Alexander County, for support of W. A. Childers.....	120.00	
J. D. Kernodle, Clerk Superior Court Alamance County, for support of S. S. Thompson.....	120.00	
E. A. Armfield, Clerk Superior Court Union County, for support of Marvel Brown.....	120.00	
		600.00

**September, 1905.**

L. J. Hoyle, Clerk Superior Court Cleveland County, for support of M. P. Dellinger.....	120.00	
D. H. Hamilton, Clerk Superior Court Orange County, for support of John Mincey.....	120.00	
R. S. Newton, Clerk Superior Court Brunswick County, for support of S. L. Hewitt.....	120.00	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

APPROPRIATIONS TO DISABLED EX-CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS—  
*continued.*

## September, 1905—(Continued).

C. C. Cornwell, Clerk Superior Court Gaston County, for support of W. M. Mitchem.....	\$ 120.00	
James R. Rodwell, Clerk Superior Court Warren County, for support of B. P. Robertson.....	120.00	
A. A. McKethan, Clerk Superior Court Cumberland County, for support of W. M. Chapman and D. A. Wallace .....	240.00	
J. D. Kernodle, Clerk Superior Court Alamance County, for support of John W. Riley.....	120.00	
		\$ 960.00

## October, 1905.

J. H. White, Clerk Superior Court Madison County, for support of Wilson Rice.....	120.00	
D. A. McDonald, Clerk Superior Court Moore County, for support of Malcom McNeil.....	120.00	
		240.00

## November, 1905.

A. L. Watts, Clerk Superior Court Alexander County, for support of W. D. Mintz.....	120.00	
A. A. McKethan, Clerk Superior Court Cumberland County, for support of John A. McMillan.....	120.00	
W. C. Hammer, Clerk Superior Court Randolph County, for support of D. M. Leach.....	120.00	
M. Erwin, Clerk Superior Court Buncombe County, for support of Thomas F. Davidson.....	120.00	
John M. Cook, Clerk Superior Court Cabarrus County, for support of J. B. Morrison.....	120.00	
		600.00

Total.....		11, 120.00
------------	--	------------

## APPROPRIATION TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Paid sundry county treasurers for 1905 appropria-  
tion to public schools:

## January, 1905.

R. O. Freeman, Alamance County.....	1, 360.62
Tom Deal, Alexander County.....	609.92
S. A. Choate, Alleghany County.....	459.51
J. O. A. Craig, Anson County.....	1, 150.47
Thomas Farmer, Ashe County.....	1, 056.76
J. F. Tayloe, Beaufort County.....	1, 365.29
T. C. Bond, Bertie County.....	1, 107.48
W. S. Clark, Bladen County.....	899.00
Jackson Stanley, Brunswick County.....	644.61
T. M. Duckett, Buncombe County.....	2, 232.30
A. N. Dale, Burke County.....	789.47
C. W. Swink, Cabarrus County.....	1, 237.04
R. H. Pipes, Caldwell County.....	874.15
N. B. Walker, Camden County.....	293.52
Alonzo Thomas, Carteret County.....	580.78
G. W. H. Oakley, Caswell County.....	738.75
W. A. Day, Catawba County.....	1, 317.05

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## APPROPRIATION TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS—continued.

## January, 1905—(Continued).

J. A. Milliken, Chatham County.....	\$ 1,186.18
Thomas Payne, Cherokee County.....	705.67
F. W. White, Chowan County.....	476.14
J. M. Galloway, Clay County.....	238.52
W. R. Newton, Cleveland County.....	1,471.39
R. H. Powell, Columbus County.....	1,210.23
D. L. Roberts, Craven County.....	1,020.32
J. B. Troy, Cumberland County.....	1,725.61
F. P. Hall, Currituck County.....	359.54
E. R. Daniels, Dare County.....	242.80
D. F. Fritts, Davidson County.....	1,244.48
J. W. Etchison, Davie County.....	670.12
L. W. Middleton, Duplin County.....	1,143.04
P. Lunsford, Durham County.....	1,473.28
J. W. R. Battle, Edgecombe County.....	1,342.26
H. L. Riggans, Forsyth County.....	1,771.48
J. A. Thomas, Franklin County.....	1,222.03
J. M. Shuford, Gaston County.....	1,657.93
R. W. Gatling, Gates County.....	570.58
Horace Loven, Graham County.....	252.95
W. T. Lyon, Granville County.....	1,178.01
W. T. Carraway, Greene County.....	549.88
J. W. McNair, Guilford County.....	2,233.31
F. P. Shields, Halifax County.....	1,585.16
J. H. Williams, Harnett County.....	922.53
H. A. Love, Haywood County.....	921.22
J. S. Rhodes, Henderson County.....	776.08
A. E. Garrett, Hertford County.....	780.00
C. B. Bell, Hyde County.....	474.67
M. A. Feimster, Iredell County.....	1,517.15
W. D. Frizell, Jackson County.....	640.82
Alex. Wiggs, Johnston County.....	1,743.77
C. C. Smith, Jones County.....	414.04
J. H. Dawson, Lenoir County.....	969.02
R. P. Bell, Lincoln County.....	852.13
F. B. Higdon, Macon County.....	616.18
V. B. Davis, Madison County.....	1,210.36
H. M. Burrus, Martin County.....	814.83
N. C. Jones, McDowell County.....	687.74
H. J. Walker, Mecklenburg County.....	2,747.49
R. Bradshaw, Jr., Mitchell County.....	901.22
R. T. Rush, Montgomery County.....	733.94
E. P. Seawell, Moore County.....	1,195.50
J. D. Winston, Nash County.....	1,256.86
H. McL. Green, New Hanover County.....	1,146.67
J. G. L. Crocker, Northampton County.....	1,073.08
E. W. Summersill, Onslow County.....	610.27
C. B. Parrish, Orange County.....	629.30
S. W. Ferrebee, Pamlico County.....	451.44
J. P. Thompson, Pasquotank County.....	692.12
W. W. Alderman, Pender County.....	672.73
L. W. Norman, Perquimans County.....	529.33
J. A. Carver, Person County.....	856.36
S. T. White, Pitt County.....	1,645.40
S. B. Edwards, Polk County.....	366.68
W. J. Miller, Randolph County.....	1,455.79



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## APPROPRIATION TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS—continued.

## January, 1905—(Continued).

M. L. Henson, Richmond County.....	\$ 888.14	
A. A. McLean, Robeson County.....	2,172.00	
M. F. Pinnix, Rockingham County.....	1,815.19	
A. W. Winecoff, Rowan County.....	1,615.53	
G. W. Biggerstaff, Rutherford County.....	1,319.38	
A. W. Aman, Sampson County.....	1,355.53	
W. A. Tucker, Stanly County.....	870.06	
J. M. Reynolds, Stokes County.....	1,041.31	
J. W. Redman, Surry County.....	1,371.99	
D. DeHart, Swain County.....	444.80	
W. H. Duckworth, Transylvania County.....	373.00	
H. W. McLees, Tyrrell County.....	257.00	
J. H. Williams, Union County.....	1,507.53	
W. E. Gary, Vance County.....	878.66	
B. P. Williamson, Wake County.....	2,816.71	
J. L. Coleman, Warren County.....	970.91	
W. M. Alexander, Washington County.....	473.94	
W. T. Hayes, Watauga County.....	784.37	
J. W. Thompson, Wayne County.....	1,599.79	
J. H. Johnson, Wilkes County.....	1,526.19	
W. T. Farmer, Wilson County.....	1,218.38	
J. H. Mackie, Yadkin County.....	766.88	
J. E. Evans, Yancey County.....	678.62	
W. D. McLaurin, Scotland County.....	701.74	
		\$ 100,000.00
Total.....		100,000.00

## APPROPRIATION TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS, SUPPLEMENTAL.

Paid sundry County Treasurers, supplemental appropriation to Public Schools:

## February, 1905.

R. A. Freeman, Alamance County.....	1,041.04
Tom Deal, Alexander County.....	1,652.56
S. A. Choate, Alleghany County.....	3,049.19
J. O. A. Craig, Anson County.....	1,788.84
Thomas Farmer, Ashe County.....	3,277.76
T. C. Bond, Bertie County.....	1,154.98
W. S. Clark, Bladen County.....	3,407.09
A. N. Dale, Burke County.....	1,333.05
R. H. Pipes, Caldwell County.....	1,934.94
N. B. Walker, Camden County.....	992.37
Alonzo Thomas, Carteret County.....	2,024.73
G. H. W. Oakley, Caswell County.....	2,348.99
J. R. Milliken, Chatham County.....	2,138.24
J. M. Galloway, Clay County.....	283.07
W. R. Newton, Cleveland County.....	3,851.11
R. H. Powell, Columbus County.....	1,186.58
D. L. Roberts, Craven County.....	527.46
J. B. Troy, Cumberland County.....	3,720.67
F. P. Hall, Currituck County.....	2,178.57
E. R. Daniels, Dare County.....	2,307.10
D. F. Fritts, Davidson County.....	672.14



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

APPROPRIATION TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS, SUPPLEMENTAL.  
*continued.*

## February, 1905—(Continued).

L. Middleton, Duplin County.....	\$ 1,229.79	
J. A. Thomas, Franklin County.....	857.70	
R. W. Gatling, Gates County.....	1,292.69	
H. Loven, Graham County.....	430.35	
W. T. Lyon, Granville County.....	922.78	
W. T. Carraway, Greene County.....	291.76	
J. H. Williams, Harnett County.....	1,925.06	
J. S. Rhodes, Henderson County.....	462.90	
E. B. Bell, Hyde County.....	1,661.34	
M. A. Feinster, Iredell County.....	2,709.15	
W. D. Frizell, Jackson County.....	2,014.68	
R. F. Bell, Lincoln County.....	1,251.20	
T. B. Higdon, Macon County.....	2,096.60	
V. B. Davis, Madison County.....	737.23	
N. C. Jones, McDowell County.....	2,016.87	
R. Bradshaw, Jr., Mitchell County.....	2,402.18	
R. T. Rush, Montgomery County.....	1,902.93	
E. P. Seawell, Moore County.....	2,765.77	
J. G. L. Crocker, Northampton County.....	390.25	
E. W. Summersill, Onslow County.....	508.93	
C. R. Parrish, Orange County.....	1,783.70	
S. W. Ferreebee, Pamlico County.....	2,161.59	
W. W. Alderman, Pender County.....	1,900.89	
L. W. Norman, Perquimans County.....	442.51	
J. A. Carson, Person County.....	718.80	
S. B. Edwards, Polk County.....	714.97	
W. J. Miller, Randolph County.....	3,238.88	
George Biggerstaff, Rutherford County.....	3,007.71	
A. W. Aman, Sampson County.....	2,093.31	
W. A. Tucker, Stanly County.....	2,087.30	
J. M. Reynolds, Stokes County.....	783.00	
J. W. Redman, Surry County.....	630.90	
H. W. McLees, Tyrrell County.....	723.44	
J. H. Williams, Union County.....	2,464.22	
W. T. Hayes, Watauga County.....	1,970.89	
J. H. Johnson, Wilkes County.....	4,421.93	
J. H. Mackie, Yadkin County.....	793.74	
J. C. Edwards, Yancey County.....	1,322.08	
		\$ 100,000.00
Total.....		100,000.00

APPROPRIATION FOR FIRE PROTECTION, STATE  
INSTITUTIONS.

## July, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, for purchase fire protection supplies, State Hospital, Raleigh.....	547.92	547.92
---	--------	--------

## August, 1905.

Paid E. McK. Goodwin, for purchase fire protection supplies, School for Deaf and Dumb.....	77.00	77.00
--	-------	-------

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

APPROPRIATION FOR FIRE PROTECTION, STATE INSTITUTIONS—continued.		
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid J. W. Bryan, Steward, for purchase fire protection supplies, State Hospital, Goldsboro.....	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid Dr. James McKee, Superintendent, for purchase fire protection supplies, State Hospital, Raleigh .....	302.50	302.50
Total.....		1,427.47
APPROPRIATION TO RURAL LIBRARIES.		
Paid sundry county treasurers for establishing rural libraries, as follows:		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
J. P. Thompson, Treasurer Pasquotank County.....	10.00	
Frank Roberts, Treasurer Madison County.....	10.00	
W. T. Lyon, Treasurer Granville County.....	10.00	
F. W. White, Treasurer Chowan County.....	10.00	
T. P. Hall, Treasurer Currituck County.....	10.00	
J. W. Etchison, Treasurer Davie County.....	15.00	
P. Lunsford, Treasurer Durham County.....	10.00	
J. S. Rhodes, Treasurer Henderson County.....	10.00	
N. C. Jones, Treasurer McDowell County.....	30.00	
S. D. Edwards, Treasurer Polk County.....	25.00	
		140.00
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Jackson Stanley, Treasurer Brunswick County.....	20.00	
J. W. Etchison, Treasurer Davie County.....	40.00	
P. Lunsford, Treasurer Durham County.....	20.00	
R. F. Beal, Treasurer Lincoln County.....	10.00	
F. W. White, Treasurer Chowan County.....	10.00	
S. B. Edwards, Treasurer Polk County.....	10.00	
W. W. Alderman, Treasurer Pender County.....	15.00	
S. W. Ferree, Treasurer Pamlico County.....	10.00	
J. W. McNairy, Treasurer Guilford County.....	10.00	
R. Bradshaw, Treasurer Mitchell County.....	10.00	
W. E. Gary, Treasurer Vance County.....	10.00	
R. F. Beal, Treasurer Lincoln County.....	5.00	
L. W. Norman, Treasurer Perquimans County.....	20.00	
C. C. Smith, Treasurer Jones County.....	20.00	
J. H. Mackie, Treasurer Yadkin County.....	10.00	
W. J. Miller, Treasurer Randolph County.....	5.00	
W. D. Frizell, Treasurer Jackson County.....	5.00	
F. W. White, Treasurer Chowan County.....	5.00	
J. S. Rhodes, Treasurer Henderson County.....	10.00	
H. J. Walker, Treasurer Mecklenburg County.....	20.00	
D. DeHart, Treasurer Swain County.....	20.00	
W. E. Gary, Treasurer Vance County.....	5.00	
W. T. Lyon, Treasurer Granville County.....	20.00	
F. W. White, Treasurer Chowan County.....	5.00	
J. M. Reynolds, Treasurer Stokes County.....	30.00	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## APPROPRIATIONS TO RURAL LIBRARIES—continued.

## January, 1905—(Continued).

D. L. Roberts, Treasurer Craven County.....	\$ 40.00	
J. W. Thompson, Treasurer Wayne County.....	10.00	
J. H. Johnston, Treasurer Wilkes County.....	5.00	
J. B. Taylor, Treasurer Cumberland County.....	20.00	
P. Lunsford, Treasurer Durham County.....	5.00	
R. H. Pipes, Treasurer Caldwell County.....	45.00	
H. McL. Green, Treasurer New Hanover County....	10.00	
C. W. Swink, Treasurer Cabarrus County.....	35.00	
H. M. Burrus, Treasurer Martin County.....	10.00	
J. M. Shuford, Treasurer Gaston County.....	35.00	
J. M. McNairy, Treasurer Guilford County.....	5.00	
Jackson Stanley, Treasurer Brunswick County....	10.00	
J. M. Reynolds, Treasurer Stokes County.....	10.00	
Alonzo Thomas, Treasurer Carteret County.....	10.00	
C. W. Swink, Treasurer Cabarrus County.....	5.00	
S. W. Ferreebee, Treasurer Pamlico County.....	15.00	
		\$ 615.00

## February, 1905.

John H. Dawson, Treasurer Lenoir County.....	60.00	
R. F. Beal, Treasurer Lincoln County.....	20.00	
A. W. Aman, Treasurer Sampson County.....	10.00	
J. M. Reynolds, Treasurer Stokes County.....	5.00	
A. V. Dale, Treasurer Burke County.....	10.00	
J. W. Redman, Treasurer Surry County.....	10.00	
H. L. Riggans, Treasurer Forsyth County.....	20.00	
M. F. Pinnix, Treasurer Rockingham County.....	5.00	
J. H. Johnson, Treasurer Wilkes County.....	5.00	
John H. Dawson, Treasurer Lenoir County.....	15.00	
George Biggerstaff, Treasurer Rutherford County..	50.00	
W. T. Carraway, Treasurer Greene County.....	5.00	
F. W. White, Treasurer Chowan County.....	5.00	
L. Middleton, Treasurer Duplin County.....	15.00	
R. F. Beal, Treasurer Lincoln County.....	25.00	
V. B. Davis, Treasurer Madison County.....	10.00	
W. A. Day, Treasurer Catawba County.....	10.00	
W. D. McLaurin, Treasurer Scotland County.....	10.00	
E. P. Seawell, Treasurer Moore County.....	10.00	
J. A. Thomas, Treasurer Franklin County.....	40.00	
		340.00

## March, 1905.

C. C. Smith, Treasurer Jones County.....	10.00	
M. M. Alexander, Treasurer Washington County....	20.00	
R. F. Beal, Treasurer Lincoln County.....	5.00	
J. L. Coleman, Treasurer Warren County.....	10.00	
J. H. Johnson, Treasurer Wilkes County.....	5.00	
M. F. Pinnix, Treasurer Rockingham County.....	5.00	
B. P. Williamson, Treasurer Wake County.....	5.00	
S. W. Ferreebee, Treasurer Pamlico County.....	5.00	
N. B. Walker, Treasurer Camden County.....	5.00	
R. F. Beal, Treasurer Lincoln County.....	5.00	
C. C. Smith, Treasurer Jones County.....	10.00	
J. D. Winstead, Treasurer Nash County.....	20.00	
J. W. Etchison, Treasurer Davie County.....	10.00	
Alonzo Thomas, Treasurer Carteret County.....	10.00	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## APPROPRIATIONS TO RURAL LIBRARIES—continued.

## March, 1905—(Continued).

J. M. Shuford, Treasurer Gaston County.....	\$	10.00	
L. Middleton, Treasurer Duplin County.....		10.00	
P. Lunsford, Treasurer Durham County.....		40.00	
F. P. Shields, Treasurer Halifax County.....		10.00	
J. W. McNairy, Treasurer Guilford County.....		60.00	
W. E. Gary, Treasurer Vance County.....		50.00	
A. A. McLean, Treasurer Robeson County.....		50.00	
F. W. White, Treasurer Chowan County.....		20.00	
J. W. Etchison, Treasurer Davie County.....		5.00	
W. A. Tucker, Treasurer Stanly County.....		5.00	
Alex. Wiggs, Treasurer Johnston County.....		5.00	
W. E. Gary, Treasurer Vance County.....		15.00	
J. H. Johnson, Treasurer Wilkes County.....		15.00	
			\$ 420.00

## April, 1905.

J. H. Mackie, Treasurer Yadkin County.....		20.00	
W. T. Carraway, Treasurer Greene County.....		25.00	
George Biggerstaff, Treasurer Rutherford County...		40.00	
D. T. Fritts, Treasurer Davidson County.....		5.00	
J. R. Milliken, Treasurer Chatham County.....		5.00	
M. L. Hinson, Treasurer Richmond County.....		20.00	
S. T. White, Treasurer Pitt County.....		70.00	
R. F. Beal, Treasurer Lincoln County.....		10.00	
W. A. Tucker, Treasurer Stanly County.....		5.00	
J. B. Troy, Treasurer Cumberland County.....		5.00	
J. H. Johnson, Treasurer Wilkes County.....		5.00	
B. P. Williamson, Treasurer Wake County.....		60.00	
A. A. McLean, Treasurer Robeson County.....		10.00	
W. J. Miller, Treasurer Randolph County.....		60.00	
W. A. Day, Treasurer Catawba County.....		10.00	
S. N. Dale, Treasurer Burke County.....		10.00	
W. T. Farmer, Treasurer Wilson County.....		60.00	
Alexander Wiggs, Treasurer Johnson County.....		10.00	
A. W. Winecoff, Treasurer Rowan County.....		50.00	
G. W. Biggerstaff, Treasurer Rutherford County...		10.00	
E. R. Daniels, Treasurer Dare County.....		10.00	
J. W. R. Battle, Treasurer Edgecombe County.....		15.00	
J. H. Johnson, Treasurer Wilkes County.....		5.00	
P. Lunsford, Treasurer Durham County.....		20.00	
E. W. Summersill, Treasurer Onslow County.....		5.00	
Tom Deal, Treasurer Alexander County.....		20.00	
J. P. Thompson, Treasurer Pasquotank County.....		10.00	
P. Lunsford, Treasurer Durham County.....		10.00	
R. A. Freeman, Treasurer Alamance County.....		20.00	
F. P. Shields, Treasurer Halifax County.....		10.00	
A. N. Dale, Treasurer Burke County.....		10.00	
			625.00

## May, 1905.

W. T. Lyon, Treasurer Granville County.....		5.00	
W. T. Lyon, Treasurer Granville County.....		10.00	
J. H. Johnson, Treasurer Wilkes County.....		5.00	
J. W. Redman, Treasurer Surry County.....		5.00	
Alonzo Thomas, Treasurer Carteret County.....		10.00	
E. P. Seawell, Treasurer Moore County.....		60.00	
H. L. Riggans, Treasurer Forsyth County.....		30.00	



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## APPROPRIATIONS TO RURAL LIBRARIES—continued.

## May, 1905—(Continued).

N. B. Walker, Treasurer Camden County.....	\$	10.00	
F. W. White, Treasurer Chowan County.....		10.00	
J. W. Redman, Treasurer Surry County.....		5.00	
S. W. Ferree, Treasurer Pamlico County.....		5.00	
J. A. Thomas, Treasurer Franklin County.....		10.00	
A. W. Aman, Treasurer Sampson County.....		5.00	
J. F. Tayloe, Treasurer Beaufort County.....		10.00	
George Biggerstaff, Treasurer Rutherford County..		20.00	
P. Lunsford, Treasurer Durham County.....		5.00	
J. E. Evans, Treasurer Yancey County.....		5.00	
P. Lunsford, Treasurer Durham County.....		10.00	
H. L. Riggins, Treasurer Forsyth County.....		10.00	
F. W. White, Treasurer Chowan County.....		5.00	
			\$ 235.00

## June, 1905.

H. J. Walker, Treasurer Mecklenburg County.....	60.00	
A. W. Winecoff, Treasurer Rowan County.....	10.00	
F. P. Shields, Treasurer Halifax County.....	10.00	
J. P. Thompson, Treasurer Pasquotank County....	10.00	
J. M. Shuford, Treasurer Gaston County.....	20.00	
		110.00

## July, 1905.

E. W. Summersill, Treasurer Onslow County.....	20.00	
W. T. Lyon, Treasurer Granville County.....	5.00	
J. H. Johnson, Treasurer Wilkes County.....	25.00	
W. W. Alderman, Treasurer Pender County.....	20.00	
W. T. Carraway, Treasurer Greene County.....	10.00	
H. L. Riggins, Treasurer Forsyth County.....	20.00	
J. W. R. Battle, Treasurer Edgecombe County.....	5.00	
		105.00

## August, 1905.

Alex. Wiggs, Treasurer Johnston County.....	20.00	
J. H. Williams, Treasurer Union County.....	60.00	
T. M. Duckett, Treasurer Buncombe County.....	10.00	
N. C. Jones, Treasurer McDowell County.....	20.00	
N. C. Jones, Treasurer McDowell County.....	10.00	
J. R. Milliken, Treasurer Chatham County.....	10.00	
W. R. Newton, Treasurer Cleveland County.....	10.00	
J. H. Johnson, Treasurer Wilkes County.....	10.00	
N. C. Jones, Treasurer McDowell County.....	10.00	
H. Levin, Treasurer Graham County.....	10.00	
W. W. Alderman, Treasurer Pender County.....	10.00	
D. DeHart, Treasurer Swain County.....	40.00	
		220.00

## September, 1905.

Horace Levin, Treasurer Graham County.....	10.00	
N. B. Walker, Treasurer Camden County.....	20.00	
Alex. Wiggs, Treasurer Johnson County.....	10.00	
G. H. W. Oakley, Treasurer Caswell County.....	20.00	
J. F. Tayloe, Treasurer Beaufort County.....	10.00	
T. M. Duckett, Treasurer Buncombe County.....	20.00	
Horace Levin, Treasurer Graham County.....	10.00	
T. M. Duckett, Treasurer Buncombe County.....	20.00	
W. D. Frizell, Treasurer Jackson County.....	25.00	
T. C. Bond, Treasurer Bertie County.....	60.00	



STATEMENT E—*Continued.*APPROPRIATIONS TO RURAL LIBRARIES—*continued.*

## September, 1905—(Continued).

T. M. Duckett, Treasurer Buncombe County.....	\$ 15.00
Alex. Wiggs, Treasurer Johnston County.....	10.00
R. H. Pipes, Treasurer Caldwell County.....	10.00
N. C. Jones, Treasurer McDowell County.....	10.00
H. McL. Green, Treasurer New Hanover County....	10.00

\$ 260.00

## October, 1905.

Robert Bradshaw, Jr., Treasurer Mitchell County..	10.00
G. H. W. Oakley, Treasurer Caswell County.....	10.00
T. S. Ernan, Treasurer Craven County.....	40.00
R. A. Freeman, Treasurer Alamance County.....	10.00
T. M. Duckett, Treasurer Buncombe County.....	5.00
Alonzo Thomas, Treasurer Carteret County.....	10.00
H. M. Burrus, Treasurer Martin County.....	20.00
H. A. Love, Treasurer Haywood County.....	35.00
W. D. Frizell, Treasurer Jackson County.....	10.00
J. H. Johnson, Treasurer Wilkes County.....	25.00
H. McL. Green, Treasurer New Hanover County....	10.00
W. T. Lyon, Treasurer Granville County.....	5.00
W. A. Day, Treasurer Catawba County.....	5.00
Alex. Wiggs, Treasurer Johnston County.....	10.00
Robert Bradshaw, Jr., Treasurer Mitchell County..	5.00
W. T. Lyon, Treasurer Granville County.....	10.00
W. T. Hayes, Treasurer Watauga County.....	20.00
J. M. Shuford, Treasurer Gaston County.....	20.00
Thomas Payne, Treasurer Cherokee County.....	10.00

270.00

## November, 1905.

J. B. Troy, Treasurer Cumberland County.....	30.00
W. D. Frizell, Treasurer Jackson County.....	20.00
T. M. Duckett, Treasurer Buncombe County.....	5.00
Horace Levin, Treasurer Graham County.....	10.00
Thomas Farmer, Treasurer Ashe County.....	20.00
R. F. Beal, Treasurer Lincoln County.....	10.00
W. T. Lyon, Treasurer Granville County.....	10.00
J. W. Thompson, Treasurer Wayne County.....	50.00
A. W. Aman, Treasurer Sampson County.....	15.00
R. Bradshaw, Jr., Treasurer Mitchell County.....	15.00
J. H. Williams, Treasurer Harnett County.....	10.00
R. H. Powell, Treasurer Columbus County.....	45.00
J. H. Mackie, Treasurer Yadkin County.....	10.00
J. M. Reynolds, Treasurer Stokes County.....	30.00
J. F. Tayloe, Treasurer Beaufort County.....	10.00
J. W. Thompson, Treasurer Wayne County.....	10.00
W. S. Clark, Treasurer Bladen County.....	5.00
A. W. Aman, Treasurer Sampson County.....	10.00
H. McL. Green, Treasurer New Hanover County...	5.00
S. A. Choate, Treasurer Alleghany County.....	10.00
D. F. Fritts, Treasurer Davidson County.....	20.00
R. F. Beal, Treasurer Lincoln County.....	10.00
W. W. Alderman, Treasurer Pender County.....	5.00
W. T. Lyon, Treasurer Granville County.....	20.00
C. R. Parrish, Treasurer Orange County.....	60.00

445.00

Total.....

3,785.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Paid sundry persons on this account, as follows:

**December, 1904.**

Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for November, 1904 .....	\$	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for November, 1904 .....		41.66	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for November, 1904 .....		83.33	
			\$ 249.99

**January, 1905.**

Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for December, 1904 .....		125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for December, 1904 .....		41.66	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for December, 1904 .....		83.33	
			249.99

**February, 1905.**

Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for January, 1905 .....		125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for January, 1905 .....		41.74	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for January, 1905 .....		83.37	
			250.11

**March, 1905.**

Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for February, 1905 .....		125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for February, 1905 .....		41.66	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for February, 1905 .....		83.33	
			249.99

**April, 1905.**

Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for March, 1905 .....		125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for March, 1905 .....		41.66	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for March, 1905 .....		83.33	
			249.99

**May, 1905.**

Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for April, 1905 .....		125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for April, 1905 .....		41.66	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for April, 1905 .....		83.33	
			249.99

**June, 1905.**

Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for May, 1905 .....		125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for May, 1905 .....		41.66	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for May, 1905 .....		83.33	
			249.99

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT—continued.		
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for June, 1905...	\$ 125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for June, 1905 .....	41.66	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for June, 1905 .....	83.33	
		\$ 249.99
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for July, 1905.	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for July, 1905 .....	41.66	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for July, 1905 .....	83.33	
		249.99
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for August, 1905 .....	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for August, 1905 .....	41.66	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for August, 1905 .....	83.33	
		249.99
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for September, 1905 .....	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for September, 1905 .....	41.66	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for September, 1905 .....	83.33	
		249.99
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for October, 1905 .....	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for October, 1905 .....	41.66	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for October, 1905 .....	83.33	
		249.99
Total.....		3,000.00
AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT, CONTINGENCIES.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, services rendered enforcing Revenue Act for November, 1904..	29.16	
W. H. Bain, Clerk, services rendered enforcing Revenue Act for November, 1904.....	70.83	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Clerk, services rendered enforcing Revenue Act for November, 1904..	50.00	
W. T. Dixon, Clerk, services rendered enforcing Revenue Act for November, 1904.....	60.00	
		209.99

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT, CONTINGENCIES—continued.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, extra services rendered enforcing Revenue Act for December, 1904 .....	\$	29.16
W. H. Bain, Clerk, services rendered enforcing Revenue Act for December, 1904.....		79.83
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Clerk, services rendered enforcing Revenue Act for December, 1904....		50.00
	\$	149.99
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, extra services rendered enforcing Machinery Act for January.		29.24
E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, services rendered enforcing Machinery Act for January.....		70.87
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Clerk and Stenographer, services rendered enforcing Machinery Act for January .....		50.00
W. T. Dixon, Clerk, services rendered enforcing Machinery Act for January.....		26.00
W. H. Bain, Clerk, services rendered enforcing Machinery Act for 17 days.....		40.15
		216.26
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid W. T. Dixon, services enforcing Machinery Act for February, 1905.....		60.00
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, services enforcing Machinery Act for February, 1905.....		29.16
E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, services enforcing Machinery Act for February, 1905.....		70.83
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Stenographer, services enforcing Machinery Act for February, 1905...		50.00
W. T. Dixon, Clerk, services enforcing Machinery Act 15 days, March, 1905.....		30.00
T. E. Green, Agent, mileage book for visiting counties enforcing Machinery Act for March, 1905 .....		25.00
		264.99
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, extra services enforcing Machinery Act for March, 1905.....		29.16
E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, services enforcing Machinery Act for March, 1905.....		70.83
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Stenographer, services enforcing Machinery Act for March, 1905.....		50.00
H. A. Morson, Agent, mileage book for Auditor, enforcing Machinery Act for March, 1905...		25.00
		174.99
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, services rendered January, February, March and April, extra.		79.16
E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, services rendered enforcing Revenue Act January, February, March and April.....		120.83
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Clerk and Stenographer, services rendered enforcing Revenue Act January, February, March and April.....		90.00
		289.99

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT, CONTINGENCIES—continued.		
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, services rendered enforcing Machinery Act for May, 1905.....	\$ 41.67	
E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, services rendered enforcing Machinery Act for May, 1905.....	83.33	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Clerk and Stenographer, services rendered enforcing Machinery Act for May, 1905.....	60.00	
		\$ 185.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, services rendered enforcing Machinery Act for June, 1905....	41.67	
E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, services rendered enforcing Machinery Act for June, 1905.....	83.33	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Clerk and Stenographer, services rendered enforcing Machinery Act for June, 1905.....	60.00	
		185.00
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, services rendered enforcing Machinery Act for July, 1905.....	41.67	
E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, services rendered enforcing Machinery Act for July, 1905.....	83.33	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Clerk and Stenographer, services rendered enforcing Machinery Act for July, 1905.....	60.00	
		185.00
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, services rendered enforcing Machinery Act for August, 1905....	41.67	
E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, services rendered enforcing Machinery Act for August, 1905....	83.33	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Clerk and Stenographer, services rendered enforcing Machinery Act for August, 1905.....	60.00	
B. F. Dixon, expenses visiting counties, enforcing Machinery Act.....	78.10	
		263.10
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, extra services enforcing Machinery Act for September, 1905..	41.67	
E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, extra services enforcing Machinery Act for September, 1905....	83.33	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Stenographer, services enforcing Machinery Act for September, 1905..	60.00	
		185.00
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, extra services enforcing Machinery Act for October, 1905....	41.67	
E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, services enforcing Machinery Act for October, 1905.....	83.33	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Stenographer, services enforcing Machinery Act for October, 1905....	60.00	
		185.00
Total.....		2,494.31



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## AUDUBON SOCIETY.

Paid sundry persons on this account, as follows:

## December, 1904.

John R. Upchurch, salary and expenses for November, 1904 .....	\$ 95.50	
"The Courier," Roxboro, advertising game laws. ....	5.00	
J. McD. Monaghan, salary and expenses November, 1904 .....	16.00	
James D. Justice, salary and expenses November, 1904 .....	21.25	
J. E. Garrison, salary and expenses November, 1904, .....	42.65	
E. H. Freeman, salary and expenses November, 1904, .....	30.35	
T. Gilbert Pearson, Secretary, salary and expenses November, 1904 .....	213.52	
J. W. McElroy, salary and expenses November, 1904, .....	53.15	
J. A. Dark, salary for November, 1904.....	9.70	
R. H. Roper, salary for November, 1904.....	5.00	
George L. Parrish, salary for November, 1904.....	40.00	
W. C. Ellington, salary for November, 1904.....	20.15	
W. J. Weatherly, salary for October and November, 1904 .....	75.00	
J. W. O'Neal, salary and expenses.....	38.50	
W. F. Thomason, salary and expenses for November, 1904 .....	15.65	
R. H. Parrish, salary for November, 1904.....	17.50	
F. S. Hill, salary and expenses for November, 1904..	47.30	
J. W. Dowd, salary and expenses for November, 1904 .....	54.35	
E. F. Norton, salary and expenses for November, 1904 .....	45.00	
E. W. Gilliam, salary and expenses for November, 1904 .....	15.00	
N. F. Jennett, salary for November, 1904.....	50.00	
"Sampson Democrat," advertising game laws.....	5.00	
J. L. Powell, salary and expenses for November, 1904 .....	24.55	
William Thorpe, salary and expenses from November 15 to December 15, 1904.....	42.25	
	\$	982.37

## January, 1905.

T. Gilbert Pearson, Secretary, salary and expenses December, 1904.....	148.86	
N. H. Caroon, services last part October and November, 1904.....	62.50	
N. Owens, services for November, 1904.....	30.00	
E. W. Gilliam, services and expenses for November, 1904 .....	30.50	
J. R. Upchurch, services and expenses for December, 1904 .....	108.20	
W. F. Thomason, services and expenses for December, 1904.....	40.75	
J. L. Powell, services and expenses for December, 1904 .....	15.15	
R. H. Roper, services for December, 1904.....	7.50	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## AUDUBON SOCIETY—continued.

## January, 1905—(Continued).

J. E. Garrison, services and expenses for December, 1904 .....	\$ 74.15	
W. J. York, services and expenses December, 1904...	7.50	
L. C. Phillips, services and expenses December, 1904,	9.50	
J. Willis, Jr., services and expenses December, 1904,	75.00	
J. W. Dowd, services and expenses December, 1904,	44.50	
J. D. Justice, services and expenses December, 1904,	4.00	
R. H. Parrish, services and expenses December, 1904,	34.80	
J. W. O'Neal, services and expenses December, 1904,	26.00	
Samuel Cooper, services for November and December, 1904 .....	60.00	
W. C. Ellington, services for December, 1904.....	29.90	
J. W. McElroy, services and expenses for December, 1904.....	48.80	
J. A. Dark, services and expenses for December, 1904 .....	10.00	
E. H. Freeman, services and expenses for December, 1904 .....	20.35	
F. S. Hill, services and expenses for December, 1904,	27.65	
G. E. Ricks, services and expenses for November and December, 1904.....	26.75	
George L. Parrish, services and expenses for December, 1904 .....	35.20	
J. McD. Monaghan, services and expenses for December, 1904 .....	10.00	
N. F. Jennett, services for December, 1904.....	55.00	
E. W. Gilliam, services and expenses for December, 1904 .....	15.00	
D. H. Collins, J. P., issuing 103 search warrants....	56.65	
William Thorpe, services and expenses from December 15 to January 15.....	48.75	
Wharton Bros., one typewriter, No. 5, for Audubon Society .....	100.00	
C. C. Jordan, services as Warden in full to January 14, 1905 .....	40.00	
G. B. Waters, services as Assistant Warden in full to January 14, 1905.....	24.00	
		\$ 1,326.96

## February, 1905.

N. H. Caroon, services for December, 1904.....	50.00
N. Owens, services for December, 1904.....	30.00
T. G. Pearson, Secretary, salary and expenses for January, 1905 .....	227.06
J. R. Upchurch, salary and expenses for January, 1905 .....	78.15
J. W. O'Neal, salary for January, 1905.....	11.00
W. C. P. Etchison, salary for January, 1905.....	5.00
N. F. Jennett, salary for January, 1905.....	55.00
J. M. Dowd, salary for January, 1905.....	52.50
F. S. Hill, salary and expenses for January, 1905...	20.95
J. W. McElroy, salary and expenses for January, 1905 .....	40.00
J. A. Dark, salary for January, 1905.....	12.50
R. H. Parrish, salary and expenses for January, 1905 .....	27.95

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*AUDUBON SOCIETY—*continued.***February, 1905—(Continued).**

J. McD. Monaghan, salary and expenses for January, 1905 .....	\$ 13.50	
W. J. York, salary for January, 1905 .....	12.50	
E. F. Newton, salary and expenses for January, 1905 .....	3.00	
L. C. Phillips, salary and expenses for January, 1905 .....	11.50	
W. C. Ellington, salary for January, 1905 .....	15.10	
W. F. Thomason, salary and expenses for January, 1905 .....	33.75	
William Thorpe, salary and expenses January 15 to February 15, 1905 .....	35.50	
W. J. Weatherly, salary and expenses for January, 1905 .....	38.03	
J. E. Garrison, salary and expenses for January, 1905 .....	64.85	
		\$ 837.84

**March, 1905.**

W. C. P. Etchison, services and expenses for February, 1905 .....	7.60	
J. R. Upchurch, services and expenses for February, 1905 .....	109.15	
J. D. Justice, services and expenses for February, 1905 .....	5.90	
W. F. Thomason, services and expenses for February, 1905 .....	33.25	
R. H. Parrish, services and expenses for February, 1905 .....	24.87	
T. Gilbert Pearson, Secretary, services and expenses for February, 1905 .....	292.90	
J. McD. Monaghan, services and expenses for February, 1905 .....	24.00	
T. J. Finch, services in full for 1903 and 1904 .....	150.00	
J. E. Garrison, services and expenses February, 1905 .....	58.05	
John W. O'Neal, services and expenses February, 1905 .....	17.00	
J. W. Dowd, services February, 1905 .....	60.00	
L. C. Phillips, services and expenses February, 1905 .....	9.00	
J. A. Dark, services February, 1905 .....	18.25	
W. C. Ellington, services February, 1905 .....	14.80	
W. D. Siler, legal services .....	40.00	
Nathan Owens, services for January, 1905 .....	30.00	
A. L. Usher, services for February, 1905 .....	4.00	
W. J. York, services for February, 1905 .....	5.00	
James Willis, services and expenses for February, 1905 .....	112.50	
L. Gordon, services and expenses for February, 1905 .....	9.45	
S. A. Cooper, services for January, 1905 .....	30.00	
D. M. Styron, services and expenses December, January, February, 1904-'05 .....	60.10	
N. H. Caroon, services for January, 1905 .....	50.00	
F. S. Hill, services and expenses February, 1905 .....	16.60	
Macmillan Company, literature .....	42.40	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## AUDUBON SOCIETY—continued.

## March, 1905—(Continued).

J. W. Ward, services for March, 1905.....	\$ 10.00	
Nathan Owens, services for February, 1905.....	30.00	
N. H. Caroon, services for February, 1905.....	50.00	
John W. McElroy, services for February, 1905, and expenses .....	39.00	
J. B. Allison, services to March 1, 1905, and expenses .....	90.00	
J. E. Garrison, services for March, 1905, and expenses .....	25.85	
J. W. Dowd, services for March.....	17.50	
George B. Ricks, services for January and February, 1905, and expenses.....	34.75	
N. F. Jennett, services for February, 1905.....	55.00	
S. A. Cooper, services for January, 1905.....	30.00	
D. H. Collins, J. P., search warrants issued.....	41.25	
G. L. Parrish, services for January, 1905.....	15.00	
T. Gilbert Pearson, livery bill paid for Wardens....	60.00	
J. L. Powell, services and expenses February, 1905..	11.05	
W. J. Weatherly, services in full to March 17, 1905..	150.00	
S. M. Beasley, rent of launch for Warden service...	150.00	
William Thorpe, services and expenses February 15 to March 10, 1905.....	24.50	
		\$ 2,058.72

## April, 1905.

R. N. Wilson, Treasurer, salary for year ending March 11, 1905 .....	200.00	
William Dutcher, money advanced by National Audubon Society .....	200.00	
H. H. Brimley, expenses as Deputy Warden.....	33.75	
J. F. Stewart, services and expenses November, December, January and February, 1904-'05.....	23.55	
D. W. Ethridge, services and expenses January, February and March, 1905.....	120.00	
G. H. Faucett, Deputy Warden, season 1904-'05.....	25.00	
S. L. Patterson, expenses attending meeting State Executive Committee .....	7.00	
R. H. Lewis, expenses attending meeting State Executive Committee .....	8.55	
J. R. Upchurch, services and expenses March, 1905..	97.15	
T. Gilbert Pearson, Secretary, services and expenses March, 1905 .....	237.44	
J. J. Stone & Co., printing annual report and membership cards .....	204.00	
John W. O'Neal, services for March, 1905.....	17.50	
F. S. Hill, services and expenses March, 1905.....	5.75	
J. W. McElroy, services and expenses March, 1905..	37.15	
L. C. Phillips, services and expenses March, 1905...	12.00	
G. F. Simmons, services and expenses hunting season 1904-'05 .....	17.50	
		1,246.54

## May, 1905.

R. N. Wilson, Treasurer, balance to credit of Audubon Society May 21, 1905.....	2,251.52	2,251.52
---	----------	----------

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## AUDUBON SOCIETY---continued.

## July, 1905.

R. N. Wilson, Treasurer, balance to credit of Audubon Society July 1, 1905.....	\$ 123.50	\$ 123.50
---	-----------	-----------

## November, 1905.

E. W. Gudger, Treasurer, amount to credit of Society to October 14, 1905.....	221.50	221.50
Total.....		9,048.95

## BETHEL MEMORIAL COMMISSION.

## May, 1905.

Paid E. J. Hale, Chairman of Commission, appropriation for memorial tablets Bethel Battlefield..	250.00	250.00
Total.....		250.00

## BOARD INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.

## December, 1904.

Paid B. C. Beckwith, per diem and expenses inspecting Wilkesboro and Jefferson Turnpike Road.....	64.50	64.50
---	-------	-------

## January, 1905.

Paid B. C. Beckwith, 5 days preparing report and sundry expenses, as per bill filed.....	48.00	
R. A. Morrow, per diem and expenses inspecting Wilkesboro and Jefferson Turnpike.....	49.05	97.05

## June, 1905.

Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, expenses visiting Colored A. and M. College and State Hospital, Morganton .....	21.00	21.00
---	-------	-------

## August, 1905.

Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, expenses visiting Colored Normal at Fayetteville.....	12.50	12.50
---	-------	-------

## October, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, traveling expenses self and B. C. Beckwith, inspecting Wilkesboro and Jefferson Turnpike .....	57.43	57.43
---	-------	-------

## November, 1905.

Paid James D. Glenn, Secretary, salary 2 days.....	10.00	
A. H. Arrington, Secretary, salary 1 day.....	5.00	
B. C. Beckwith, traveling expenses as member of Board .....	43.95	58.95
Total.....		311.43



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## BOARD ELECTORS.

## January, 1905.

Paid "The Morning Post," publishing Governor's proclamation to electors.....	\$	4.50	
H. L. Godwin, per diem and mileage attending meeting Board Electors.....		20.00	
F. L. Sprull, per diem and mileage attending meeting Board Electors.....		16.00	
T. C. Bowie, per diem and mileage attending meeting Board Electors.....		71.80	
C. L. Abernethy, per diem and mileage attending meeting Board Electors.....		41.60	
W. T. Crawford, per diem and mileage attending meeting Board Electors.....		76.00	
W. A. Self, per diem and mileage attending meeting Board Electors.....		50.00	
W. M. Bond, per diem and mileage attending meeting Board Electors.....		55.00	
John H. Kerr, per diem and mileage attending meeting Board Electors.....		22.00	
Frank Armfield, per diem and mileage attending meeting Board Electors.....		38.00	
Charles Brenizer, per diem and mileage attending meeting Board Electors.....		46.80	
R. N. Simms, per diem and mileage attending meeting Board Electors.....		8.00	
Miss I. E. Skinner, services to Board as stenographer .....		5.00	
	\$		454.70
Total.....			454.70

## BOARD PUBLIC CHARITIES.

## December, 1904.

Paid Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, services in November, 1904 .....	64.00	
J. H. Robbins, carriage hire for inspection of institutions .....	4.00	
J. J. Braan, 4 weeks and 2 days as janitor....	8.56	
		76.56

## January, 1905.

Paid Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, salary for 16 days December, 1904.....	64.00	
J. J. Braan, services as janitor 4 weeks and 3 days .....	8.84	
W. F. Craig, expenses attending meeting of Board .....	31.10	
C. J. Hunter, expenses attending meeting of Board .....	8.00	
E. L. Haughton, expenses attending meeting of Board .....	24.00	
A. C. McAlister, expenses attending meeting of Board .....	16.40	
Miss Daisy Denson, railroad fare to Morganton attending meeting.....	14.45	
W. A. Blair, expenses attending meeting of Board .....	12.95	
		179.74

STATEMENT E—Continued.

BOARD PUBLIC CHARITIES—continued.		
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Paid J. J. Braan, salary as janitor 4 weeks 3 days..	\$ 8.84	
Miss Daisy Denson, services as Secretary to Board January .....	64.00	
Edwards & Broughton, printing report Board Public Charities .....	55.75	
		\$ 128.56
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid Miss Daisy Denson, 16 days' services for February, 1905 .....	64.00	
J. J. Braan, janitor, services.....	8.00	
C. T. Bailey, P. M., postage.....	15.00	
		87.00
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid J. J. Braan, janitor, 4 weeks and 3 days' services .....	8.84	
Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, 16 days' services .....	64.00	
Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, expenses attending meeting of Board at Greensboro....	13.30	
W. F. Craig, expenses attending meeting of Board October, 1904, April, 1905.....	25.20	
		111.34
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, 16 days' services as Clerk to Board.....	64.00	
J. J. Braan, janitor, 4 weeks and 2 days' services .....	8.56	
E. L. Haughton, attending meeting of Board at Greensboro in April.....	23.10	
		95.66
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid J. J. Braan, janitor, salary 4 weeks and 3 days' vices .....	8.84	
Miss Daisy Denson, salary 16 days as Secretary .....	64.00	
W. A. Blair, expenses attending meeting of Board, October, 1902, and April, 1905.....	32.20	
		105.04
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, 16 days services .....	64.00	
J. J. Braan, janitor, 4 weeks and 2 days' services .....	8.57	
		72.57
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, 16 days' services .....	64.00	
J. J. Braan, janitor, 4 weeks and 3 days' services .....	8.84	
Miss Daisy Denson, expenses attending meeting of Board, Winston.....	12.45	
A. C. McAlister, expenses attending meeting of Board, Winston.....	6.80	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

BOARD PUBLIC CHARITIES—continued.		
<b>August, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
E. L. Haughton, expenses attending meeting of Board, Winston.....	\$ 24.05	
Fisher Livery Co., carriage hire meeting of Board, Winston .....	8.00	
		\$ 124.14
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, services to Board .....	64.00	
J. J. Braan, 4 weeks and 3 days services as janitor .....	8.84	
		72.84
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, services to Board .....	64.00	
J. J. Braan, janitor, 4 weeks and 3 days' services .....	8.56	
		72.56
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, services to Board .....	64.00	
J. J. Braan, janitor, services 4 weeks and 3 days .....	8.84	
		72.84
Total.....		1,198.85
B. R. LACY, RELIEF OF.		
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, refund of amount paid on account of defalcation of W. H. Martin.....	374.84	
		374.84
Total.....		374.84
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid S. L. Patterson, Commissioner, salary from July 1 to December 31, 1904.....	75.00	
		75.00
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid S. L. Patterson, Commissioner, balance of salary January 1 to March 4, 1905, law repealed.....	26.67	
		26.67
Total.....		101.67

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

CAPITOL SQUARE.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid W. D. Terry, week's wages as gardener at Cap-itol Square	\$ 10.50	
W. D. Terry, week's wages as gardener at Cap-itol Square	10.50	
W. D. Terry, week's wages as gardener at Cap-itol Square	10.50	
W. D. Terry, week's wages as gardener at Cap-itol Square	10.50	
W. D. Terry, week's wages as gardener at Cap-itol Square	10.50	
W. D. Terry, week's wages as gardener at Cap-itol Square	10.50	
	\$ 52.50	
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid W. D. Terry, week's wages as gardener at Cap-itol Square	10.50	
W. D. Terry, week's wages as gardener at Cap-itol Square	10.50	
W. D. Terry, week's wages as gardener at Cap-itol Square	10.50	
W. D. Terry, week's wages as gardener at Cap-itol Square	10.50	
	42.00	
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Paid W. D. Terry, week's wages as gardener at Cap-itol Square	10.50	
W. D. Terry, week's wages as gardener at Cap-itol Square	10.50	
W. D. Terry, week's wages as gardener at Cap-itol Square	10.50	
W. D. Terry, week's wages as gardener at Cap-itol Square	10.50	
	42.00	
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid W. D. Terry, week's wages as gardener at Cap-itol Square	10.50	
W. D. Terry, week's wages as gardener at Cap-itol Square	10.50	
W. D. Terry, week's wages as gardener at Cap-itol Square	10.50	
W. D. Terry, week's wages as gardener at Cap-itol Square	10.50	
	42.00	
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid W. D. Terry, week's wages as gardener at Cap-itol Square	10.50	
W. D. Terry, week's wages as gardener at Cap-itol Square	10.50	
L. H. Smith, week's wages as gardener at Cap-itol Square	10.50	
L. H. Smith, week's wages as gardener at Cap-itol Square	10.50	
L. H. Smith, week's wages as gardener at Cap-itol Square	10.50	
	52.50	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

CAPITOL SQUARE—continued.			
<b>May, 1905.</b>			
Paid L. H. Smith, week's wages as gardener at Capitol Square	\$	10.50	
L. H. Smith, week's wages as gardener at Capitol Square		10.50	
L. H. Smith, week's wages as gardener at Capitol Square		10.50	
L. H. Smith, week's wages as gardener at Capitol Square		10.50	
J. L. O'Quinn, flowers for Capitol Square		2.25	
			\$ 44.25
<b>June, 1905.</b>			
Paid L. H. Smith, week's wages as gardener at Capitol Square		10.50	
L. H. Smith, week's wages as gardener at Capitol Square		10.50	
L. H. Smith, week's wages as gardener at Capitol Square		10.50	
L. H. Smith, week's wages as gardener at Capitol Square		10.50	
			42.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>			
Paid L. H. Smith, week's wages as gardener		10.50	
L. H. Smith, week's wages as gardener		10.50	
George Medlin, cleaning out well at Capitol Square		5.00	
L. H. Smith, week's wages as gardener		10.50	
L. H. Smith, week's wages as gardener		10.50	
L. H. Smith, week's wages as gardener		10.50	
			57.50
<b>August, 1905.</b>			
Paid L. H. Smith, week's wages as gardener		10.50	
L. H. Smith, week's wages as gardener at Capitol Square		10.50	
T. S. Stevenson, work on drain		3.00	
L. H. Smith, week's wages as gardener		10.50	
L. H. Smith, week's wages as gardener		10.50	
			45.00
<b>September, 1905.</b>			
Paid L. H. Smith, week's wages as gardener at Capitol Square		10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener at Capitol Square		10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener at Capitol Square		10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener at Capitol Square		10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener at Capitol Square		10.50	
			52.50
<b>October, 1905.</b>			
Paid W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener at Capitol Square		10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener at Capitol Square		10.50	



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## CAPITOL SQUARE--continued.

## October, 1905—(Continued).

W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener, Capitol Square	\$ 10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener, Capitol Square	10.50	
		\$ 42.00

## November, 1905.

Paid W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener, Capitol Square	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener, Capitol Square	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener, Capitol Square	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener, Capitol Square	10.50	
Ed. Umstead, hauling trees for square	1.00	
		43.00
Total		557.25

## CHICKAMAUGA COMMISSION.

## May, 1905.

Paid A. C. Avery, chairman, appropriation for erection of tablets to N. C. troops	500.00	
		500.00
Total		500.00

## COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE.

## December, 1904.

Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, sal- ary for November, 1904	166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for Novem- ber, 1904	83.83	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for Novem- ber, 1904	50.00	
		299.99

## January, 1905.

Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, sal- ary for December, 1904	166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for Decem- ber, 1904	83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for Decem- ber, 1904	50.00	
		299.99

## February, 1905.

Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, sal- ary for January, 1905	166.74	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for January, 1905	83.37	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for Janu- ary, 1905	50.00	
		300.11

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—continued.		
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, salary for February, 1905-----	\$ 166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for February, 1905-----	83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for February, 1905-----	50.00	
		\$ 299.99
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, salary for March, 1905-----	166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for March, 1905-----	83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for March, 1905-----	50.00	
		299.99
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, salary for April, 1905-----	166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for April, 1905-----	83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for April, 1905-----	50.00	
		299.99
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, salary for May, 1905-----	166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for May, 1905-----	83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for May, 1905-----	50.00	
		299.99
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, salary for June, 1905-----	166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for June, 1905-----	83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for June, 1905-----	50.00	
		299.99
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, salary for July, 1905-----	166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for July, 1905-----	83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for July, 1905-----	50.00	
		299.99
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, salary for August, 1905-----	166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for August, 1905-----	83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for August, 1905-----	50.00	
		299.99

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—continued.

## October, 1905.

Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, salary for September, 1905	\$	166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for September, 1905		83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for September, 1905		50.00	
			\$ 299.99

## November, 1905.

Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, salary for October, 1905		166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for October, 1905		83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for October, 1905		50.00	
			299.99

Total			3,600.00
-------	--	--	----------

## COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND PRINTING.

## December, 1904.

Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for November, 1904		125.00	
George B. Justice, Assistant Commissioner, salary for November, 1904		75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for November, 1904		50.00	
Willis O'Kelly, janitor, salary for November, 1904		8.00	
			258.00

## January, 1905.

Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for December, 1904		125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for December, 1904		75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for December, 1904		50.00	
Willis O'Kelly, janitor, salary for December, 1904		8.00	
			258.00

## February, 1905.

Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for January, 1905		125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for January, 1905		75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for January, 1905		50.00	
Willis O'Kelly, servant, salary for January, 1905		8.00	
			258.00

## March, 1905.

Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for February, 1905		125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for February, 1905		75.00	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND PRINTING—continued.

## March, 1905—(Continued).

Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for February, 1905-----	\$ 50.00	
Lyon F. Agency, subscription-----	25.00	
Sam Lewis, office boy, salary for February, 1905-----	10.00	
		\$ 285.00

## April, 1905.

Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for March, 1905-----	125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for March, 1905-----	75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for March, 1905-----	50.00	
Sam Lewis, office boy, salary for March, 1905-----	10.00	
		260.00

## May, 1905.

Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for April, 1905-----	125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for April, 1905-----	75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Stenographer, salary for April, 1905-----	50.00	
Sam Lewis, office boy, salary for April, 1905-----	10.00	
		260.00

## June, 1905.

Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for May, 1905-----	125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for May, 1905-----	75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for May, 1905-----	50.00	
Sam Lewis, office boy, salary for May, 1905-----	10.00	
S. W. Textile Excelsior, Blue Book for compiling statistics-----	3.00	
		263.00

## July, 1905.

Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for June, 1905-----	125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for June, 1905-----	75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for June, 1905-----	50.00	
Sam Lewis, office boy, salary for June, 1905-----	10.00	
		260.00

## August, 1905.

Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner Labor and Printing, salary for July, 1905-----	125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner Labor and Printing, salary for July, 1905-----	75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for July, 1905-----	50.00	
Sam Lewis, office boy, salary for July, 1905-----	10.00	
		260.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND PRINTING—continued.

## September, 1905.

Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner Labor and Printing, salary for August, 1905-----	\$	125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner Labor and Printing, salary for August, 1905-----		75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for August, 1905-----		50.00	
Sam Lewis, office boy, salary for August, 1905---		10.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, necessary expenses collecting statistics-----		25.10	
			\$ . 285.10

## October, 1905.

Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for September-----	125.00		
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for September-----	75.00		
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for September-----	50.00		
Sam Lewis, office boy, salary for September-----	10.00		
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, expenses collecting statistics-----	32.80		
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, expenses collecting statistics-----	26.42		
H. B. Varner, Commissioner, expenses collecting statistics-----	202.00		
			521.22

## November, 1905.

Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for October, 1905-----	125.00		
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for October, 1905-----	75.00		
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for October, 1905-----	50.00		
Sam Lewis, messenger, salary for October, 1905---	10.00		
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, expenses collecting statistics-----	30.05		
H. B. Varner, Commissioner, expenses collecting statistics-----	46.15		
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, expenses collecting statistics-----	22.65		
			358.85
Total-----			3,527.17

## CONTINGENCIES.

## December, 1904.

Paid sundry persons on this account as follows:			
P. M. Pearsall, Secretary Council of State, salary for November, 1904-----		8.33	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., office chair for Supreme Court-----		5.00	
T. S. Stevenson, work on State sewer-----		8.50	
J. J. Braan, washing towels for Executive Department-----		1.50	
S. J. Hawkins, washing towels for Auditor's Department-----		1.50	



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## CONTINGENCIES—continued.

## December, 1904—(Continued).

J. J. Weaver, washing towels for State Department--	\$	1.50
L. A. Emory, repairs to stoves Insurance Department and Keeper of Capitol-----		3.75
William Norwood, repairs to chairs Legislative Halls-----		2.60
J. W. Smith, one Underwood typewriter for Department Public Instruction-----		67.50
J. H. Gill, one ventilator for Capitol-----		.50
Robert Simpson, soap for Supreme Court Building and Executive Department-----		1.90
American Ribbon and Carbon Co., sundry supplies for State Department-----		3.00
Crowell, McLarty & Co., sundry supplies for Capitol-----		.65
Sherwood Higgs & Co., decorating exhibit Department Public Instruction at State Fair-----		1.82
Andrew Grant, hauling exhibit Department Public Instruction at State Fair-----		1.25
W. T. Terry, dater for Insurance Department-----		1.50
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, freight and drayage on shipment disinfectants-----		1.99
Raleigh Evening Times, publishing proclamation warning Presidential Electors-----		4.40
J. J. Braan, washing walls bath-rooms at Capitol Building-----		3.00
Charlie Winters, 3½ days labor in Capitol Building-----		3.50
T. F. Brockwell, opening desk Commissioner Labor and Printing-----		.35
T. E. Green, agent, rent of typewriter to Supreme Court-----		12.00
Charlie Winters, 5½ days work in Legislative Halls-----		5.50
Western Union Telegraph Co., time service electric clock Capitol Building-----		3.00
Mrs. J. A. Terry, washing towels Insurance Department, bath-rooms and closets Capitol-----		3.75
	\$	148.29

## January, 1905.

W. G. Randall, work done on portrait of Governor Williams-----	25.00
P. M. Pearsall, Secretary Council of State, salary for December, 1904-----	8.33
W. H. Hughes, carpet sweeper and duster for Capitol-----	3.50
R. T. Uzzle, repairing electric bells Supreme Court Building-----	1.50
H. Mahler's Sons, repairing clocks Auditor's and Executive Departments-----	2.50
George Alston, washing towels Supreme Court Clerk, July 1, 1904, to January 1, 1905-----	3.00
Royal & Borden Furniture Co., stove and chair for Treasury Department-----	8.75
Andrew Grant, washing towels Supreme Court Building, July 1 to January 1, 1905-----	9.00
Lewis Bemby, washing 127 bath-room towels-----	3.81
H. T. Hicks Co., Sapòlio for Capitol-----	4.40
J. R. Ferrall & Co., wrapping paper for Insurance Department-----	1.40

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## CONTINGENCIES—continued.

## January, 1905—(Continued).

Hart-Ward Hardware Co., faucet and can for Capitol Building	\$	.65
J. B. Green & Co., matches for Capitol Building		2.15
C. T. Bailey, P. M., box rent various departments		13.00
C. E. Horton, 6 days assistance to janitor of Capitol		6.00
Charlie Winters, 2 days assistance to janitor of Capitol		2.00
G. F. Kennedy, 4 days pay for assistant boiler-room		4.00
P. Mangum, climbing flag-pole and putting on cord		5.00
Seaboard Air Line Railway, cost making 2 bronze tablets for cannon in Capitol Square		5.04
C. P. Wharton, photographs of signatures for N. C. Day-book		12.00
S. Singer, scrap-books for various departments		9.25
C. E. Horton, 7 days assisting janitor Capitol		7.00
Carolina Wood-workers, alterations and new book-cases Supreme Court Building		23.90
H. I. Satterfield, putting in new batteries, etc., Executive Department		3.00
E. S. Brown, 4 bottles furniture polish for Capitol		1.00
C. E. Horton, 7 days assisting janitor		7.00
W. H. Hughes, office supplies for Auditor's Department		1.00
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps for State Department		.15
Miss Susie Marshall, copying oaths inauguration		1.50
Edwards & Broughton, sundry books for Executive Department		30.50
A. Williams & Co., rent of warehouse October 1 to January 1, 1905		21.00
	\$	226.33

## February, 1905.

P. M. Pearsall, Secretary Council of State, salary for January, 1905		8.37
American Type Foundry, one Horton mailer for Department Public Instruction		19.60
J. B. Green & Co., matches and soap for Capitol		3.00
G. W. Partin, washing towels Treasury Department November 1 to February 1, 1905		1.50
Dobbin & Ferrall, office supplies for departments		7.00
P. H. Andrews, Postal Guide 1905 for Department Public Instruction		2.00
H. T. Hicks Co., supplies for Capitol		9.85
Carolina Wood-workers, repairing chairs Capitol		1.25
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., paper for machine		4.50
Beck Duplicator Co., duplicator for Auditor's Department		6.00
T. W. Blake, repairing clocks various departments		6.50
Carolina Wood-workers, book-case for Supreme Court		15.00
T. F. Brockwell, repairs to typewriter State Department		.25
American Ribbon and Carbon Co., supplies for State Department		18.00
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps various departments		2.75
M. Rosenthal & Co., soap for Supreme Court Building		1.50

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

CONTINGENCIES—continued.		
<b>February, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
P. H. Andrews, Postal Guide 1905 for Auditor -----	\$ 2.50	
M. R. Haynes, repairing chairs Supreme Court Building -----	2.00	
Randolph Paper Box Co., 30 file-cases for Corporation Commission -----	10.50	
		\$ 122.07
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
James D. Glenn, Secretary Council of State, salary for February, 1905 -----	8.33	
J. J. Braan, washing towels for Executive Department -----	1.50	
J. J. Weaver, washing towels for State Department --	1.50	
S. J. Hawkins, washing towels for Auditor's Department -----	1.50	
R. T. Uzzle, repairing bells Supreme Court Building -	2.50	
H. Mahler's Sons, repairing clock Executive Department -----	3.50	
W. H. Hughes, sundry supplies for departments -----	6.10	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps and pad for Department Public Instruction -----	.75	
A. L. Hartsfield, repairs Supreme Court Building ---	.65	
Boylan, Pearce & Co., one dozen towels Supreme Court Building -----	3.00	
A. B. Stronach Co., supplies at Capitol -----	7.60	
Jerry Hinton, putting fertilizers on Capitol Square---	1.95	
Charles Cardwell, 3 days labor in Capitol -----	3.00	
J. D. Riggan & Co., board for use of Auditor's Department -----	.50	
News and Observer Co., Year Books various departments -----	22.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., time service electric clock, Capitol Building -----	3.00	
Carolina Wood-workers, file-case for Corporation Commission -----	6.00	
		73.38
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
James D. Glenn, Secretary Council of State, salary for March, 1905 -----	8.33	
Mrs. W. D. Terry, washing towels, bath, closets and Insurance Department -----	3.75	
Journal Commerce Bulletin, subscription for Insurance Department -----	12.00	
M. R. Haynes, repairs to furniture -----	1.50	
Jolly & Wynne Jewelry Co., repairing clock, Treasury Department -----	1.25	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps -----	.90	
J. B. Green & Co., matches for buildings -----	2.35	
C. T. Bailey, P. M., box rent various departments ---	13.00	
Smith-Premier Typewriter Co., exchange price typewriter for Treasury Department -----	50.00	
W. H. Hughes, sundry supplies for Capitol -----	1.35	
Weathers & Utley, repairing window shades Supreme Court Building -----	.25	
Smith-Premier Typewriter Co., 2 Neostyles for Treasury and Auditor's Departments -----	60.00	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## CONTINGENCIES—continued.

## April, 1905—(Continued).

T. H. Briggs & Sons, sundry supplies various departments -----	\$	27.50	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., files and cases Insurance Department -----		75.80	
W. R. Dorsett, oil for Supreme Court Building -----		1.40	
Heller Bros., 20 boxes for State Department -----		2.50	
M. R. Haynes, sundry work Capitol and Supreme Court Buildings -----		20.25	
	\$		282.13

## May, 1905.

James D. Glenn, Secretary Council of State, salary for April, 1905 -----		8.33	
G. W. Partin, washing towels Treasury Department 3 months to April 30 -----		1.50	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, one clock for Corporation Commission -----		16.75	
Young & Hughes, repairing closet tank -----		1.50	
H. T. Hicks, soap for Capitol -----		2.50	
M. R. Haynes, repairing chairs Supreme Court Building -----		3.75	
H. Mahler's Sons, seals for State Library -----		8.00	
J. B. Green & Co., one gross matches for Capitol -----		1.00	
C. Francis, repairs to typewriter Auditor's Department -----		4.00	
Smith-Premier Typewriter Co., platen roll Auditor's Department -----		1.50	
Carolina Wood-workers, 4 book-cases Insurance Department -----		40.00	
C. F. Bullock, sign for Insurance Commissioner -----		15.00	
Raleigh Iron Works, repairing chair State Department -----		1.75	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture for Executive Department -----		286.77	
Hall Safe Co., one safe for Insurance Department -----		200.51	
J. E. King, maps for sundry departments -----		2.94	
			595.80

## June, 1905.

M. R. Haynes, repairing chairs Supreme Court Building -----	1.50	
J. J. Weaver, washing towels State Department March 1 to June 1, 1905 -----	1.50	
S. J. Hawkins, washing towels Auditor's Department March 1 to June 1, 1905 -----	1.50	
J. J. Braan, washing towels Executive Department March 1 to June 1, 1905 -----	1.50	
James D. Glenn, Secretary to Council of State, salary for May, 1905 -----	8.33	
J. B. Green & Co., matches and soap for Capitol -----	1.50	
W. O. Jones, repairs to electric bells Executive Department -----	1.00	
W. H. Hughes, supplies for Supreme Court Building -----	1.20	
W. H. Hughes, supplies for Insurance Department -----	.85	
Young & Hughes, putting in hydrant, Capitol -----	3.50	
Austin Dunston, washing towels Adjutant General's Department -----	1.50	
T. F. Brockwell, repairing locks Supreme Court Building -----	.95	



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

CONTINGENCIES—continued.		
<b>June, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
Rough Notes Co., digest for Insurance Department--	\$ 3.20	
Dobbin & Ferrall, rugs for Supreme Court Building--	3.20	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps for Auditor's and Treasury Departments-----	1.55	
Smith-Premier Typewriter Co., one rotary Neostyle for Commissioner Labor and Printing-----	25.00	
Hill Directory Co., directories for departments-----	9.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., time service for clock at Capitol-----	3.00	
Felt & Tarrant Co., one Comptometer for Auditor's Department-----	150.00	
S. Stevenson, moving wood Supreme Court Building-----	.50	
	\$	220.28
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Mrs. W. D. Terry, washing towels various rooms----	3.75	
James D. Glenn, Secretary Council of State, salary for June-----	8.33	
T. F. Brockwell, repairing typewriter Supreme Court-----	.50	
Young & Hughes, placing hydrant Capitol Square-----	3.50	
Young & Hughes, repairing water-pipes Supreme Court Building-----	2.62	
Carolina Wood-workers, repairs Supreme Court Building-----	1.00	
C. T. Bailey, P. M., box rent various departments----	13.00	
Andrew Grant, washing towels January 1 to July 1, 1905-----	9.00	
H. Mahler's Sons, seal for Lenoir County-----	8.00	
W. H. Hughes, water-cooler Supreme Court Building-----	1.50	
George Alston, washing towels-----	3.00	
Lewis Bemby, washing towels-----	3.45	
Lumsden Bros., repairs vent-pipe Supreme Court Building-----	5.00	
Boylan, Pearce & Co., towels Supreme Court Building-----	3.00	
Smith-Premier Typewriter Co., exchange price typewriter State Department-----	50.00	
"Insurance Field," lithographing certificates Insurance Department-----	11.25	
Weathers & Utey, repairs to window shade in Library-----	1.70	
A. M. Best & Co., reports for Insurance Commissioner-----	10.00	
John Whitelaw, work in Capitol-----	.50	
S. H. Wiley, filing-cases for Supreme Court Clerk-----	63.34	
		202.44
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
James D. Glenn, Secretary Council of State, salary for July, 1905-----	8.33	
H. T. Hicks Co., soap for Capitol-----	3.20	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., supplies for Insurance Department-----	36.83	
C. J. Parker, furniture for Insurance Department-----	61.50	
Robert Simpson, sundry cleaning supplies Capitol and Supreme Court Building-----	2.05	



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## CONTINGENCIES—continued.

## August, 1905—(Continued).

J. B. Green & Co., sundry cleaning supplies Capitol and Supreme Court Building	\$	1.80
G. W. Partin, washing towels Treasury Department		1.50
Ellington Lumber Co., repairing floor Treasury Department		1.50
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps various departments		1.95
M. R. Haynes, window cords for Executive Department		1.25
David Outlaw, work on lot, Insurance Department Building		.75
William H. Horstmann Co., flags, bunting, etc., for State purposes		46.60
	\$	167.26

## September, 1905.

James D. Glenn, Secretary Council of State, salary for August, 1905		8.33
J. J. Braan, washing towels Executive Department		1.50
J. J. Weaver, washing towels State Department		1.50
S. J. Hawkins, washing towels Auditor's Department		1.50
T. F. Brockwell, opening desk		.25
Columbia Typewriter Co., repairing typewriters Supreme Court		20.00
J. B. Green & Co., soap and matches Capitol		2.00
W. H. Horstmann Co., State flag		80.00
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps for departments		.80
Smith-Premier Typewriter Co., typewriter for Chief Justice Clark		90.00
Austin Dunston, washing towels for Adjutant General's Department		1.50
Western Union Telegraph Co., time service electric clock Capitol to December 18, 1905		3.00
Smith-Premier Typewriter Co., one cabinet for Chief Justice Clark		24.50
E. S. Brown, one-half gallon furniture oil for Supreme Court Building		1.50
T. F. Brockwell, repairing keys Supreme Court Building		.50
		236.88

## October, 1905.

James D. Glenn, Secretary Council of State, salary for September		8.33
Smith-Premier Typewriter Co., supplies for Auditor's Department		4.00
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., 4 chairs for Insurance Department		7.00
J. R. Ferrall & Co., paper for Insurance Department		1.60
Edwards & Broughton, blank warrants for Insurance Department		.95
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., chair and table for Supreme Court room		7.00
Hart-Ward Hardware Co., one pair shears Treasury Department		1.50
Dobbin & Ferrali, furnishings for State Department and Supreme Court Building		20.53

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

CONTINGENCIES—continued.		
<b>October, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
H. Mahler's Sons, repairing clock, Auditor's Department-----	\$	2.00
C. T. Bailey, P. M., box rent various departments-----		13.50
Mrs. W. D. Terry, washing towels Insurance Department and Capitol-----		3.75
Capital Typewriter Co., repairing typewriter Department Public Instruction-----		5.10
Jewell & Co., filing-cases Treasury Department-----		19.50
Smith-Premier Typewriter Co., carbon paper Treasury Department-----		4.00
Smith-Premier Typewriter Co., typewriter for Judge Clark-----		90.00
M. R. Haynes, repairing chairs Supreme Court Building-----		1.50
T. H. Briggs & Sons, sundry hardware various departments-----		79.26
H. I. Satterfield, electric repairs Executive Department-----		1.50
		<hr/>
	\$	271.02
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
W. H. Hughes, sundry supplies for departments-----		3.45
James D. Glenn, Secretary Council of State, salary for October-----		8.33
H. T. Hicks Co., supplies for Capitol Building-----		4.00
Young & Hughes, plumbing at Supreme Court Building-----		5.10
Smith-Premier Typewriter Co., one cabinet for Justice Hoke-----		15.60
Smith-Premier Typewriter Co., balance on cabinet for Justice Clark-----		5.50
T. W. Blake, repairing clocks various departments-----		3.75
Raleigh Construction Co., sundry supplies various buildings-----		21.80
Dobbin & Ferrall, rug for Treasury Department-----		4.00
Carolina Wood-workers, repairing chairs Supreme Court Building-----		3.00
Sherwood Higgs & Co., material, etc., draping Executive Department on death of James D. Glenn-----		25.00
Emory & Koonce, sundry stove supplies Commissioner Insurance-----		1.90
J. D. Riggan Co., basket for bath-room Supreme Court Building-----		2.00
J. D. Riggan Co., coal hod Insurance Department-----		.90
Lumsden Bros., repairs on Capitol roof-----		12.92
Raleigh Iron Works, repairs to chairs Supreme Court Building-----		2.00
W. H. Mangum, hauling brick for State Department-----		5.00
W. T. Terry & Co., rubber stamps Auditor's Department-----		3.65
		<hr/>
		127.90
<b>Total</b> -----		<hr/>
		2,673.78

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## CONVICTS. •

Paid sundry sheriffs, per diem and expenses conveying convicts to State Prison:

## December, 1904.

Paid D. R. Julian, Sheriff Rowan County, one convict	\$	16.05	
J. H. Reed, Sheriff Buncombe County, three convicts		85.90	
W. J. Benton, Deputy Sheriff Columbus County, one convict		31.90	
C. Garland, Sheriff Mitchell County, one convict		80.06	
J. A. House, Sheriff Halifax County, one convict		17.05	
R. A. Beamer, Deputy Sheriff Surry County, one convict		29.90	
A. D. Warren, Sheriff Greene County, two convicts		23.90	
N. W. Wallace, Sheriff Mecklenburg County, four convicts		53.80	
M. E. Hunnicutt, Sheriff Yancey County, one convict		48.90	
W. D. P. Sharpe, Sheriff Wilson County, one convict		7.80	
	\$		395.26

## January, 1905.

Paid L. Middleton, Sheriff Duplin County, one convict		13.35	
J. W. Watts, Deputy Sheriff Martin County, one convict		21.40	
Alex. Turner, Sheriff Moore County, two convicts		15.90	
M. W. Page, Sheriff Wake County, one convict		3.50	
L. W. Tucker, Sheriff Pitt County, one convict		21.35	
H. L. Joyner, Sheriff Northampton County, two convicts		25.90	
G. P. Crutchfield, Deputy Sheriff Guilford County, one convict		9.90	
William Sheehan, Deputy Sheriff New Hanover County, one convict		22.30	
			133.60

## February, 1905.

Paid J. R. McKenzie, Sheriff Montgomery County, one convict		23.25	
J. H. Reed, Sheriff Buncombe County, two convicts		75.00	
R. J. Petree, Sheriff Stokes County, two convicts		28.15	
J. R. Milliken, Sheriff Chatham County, one convict		6.60	
D. R. Julian, Sheriff Rowan County, three convicts		40.50	
J. H. Reed, Sheriff Buncombe County, two convicts		49.80	
C. W. Jacobs, Deputy Sheriff Bertie County, one convict		24.25	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

CONVICTS—continued.		
<b>February, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
Paid E. A. Powell, Sheriff Vance County, seven convicts -----	\$ 41.65	
N. W. Wallace, Sheriff Mecklenburg County, two convicts -----	29.00	
C. W. Jones, Deputy Sheriff Forsyth County, three convicts -----	22.25	
		\$ 340.45
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid W. H. Williams, Sheriff Greene County, one convict -----	19.65	
M. L. Hinson, Sheriff Richmond County, one convict -----	22.40	
J. W. Bailey, Deputy Sheriff Edgecombe County, four convicts -----	38.70	
J. T. Ellington, Sheriff Johnston County, one convict -----	6.85	
A. L. Roberts, Deputy Sheriff Madison County, three convicts -----	80.50	
J. R. Patterson, Sheriff Halifax County, one convict -----	16.45	
F. H. Zeigler, Deputy Sheriff Pasquotank County, three convicts -----	66.90	
S. A. Choate, Sheriff Alleghany County, one convict -----	32.45	
		283.90
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid W. P. Cox, Deputy Sheriff Craven County, two convicts -----	31.20	
J. W. Alexander, Sheriff Clay County, one convict -----	62.40	
S. W. Owens, Deputy Sheriff Cumberland County, one convict -----	32.10	
		125.70
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid T. B. Boggan, Deputy Sheriff Anson County, conveying convicts -----	16.85	
S. I. Dudley, Deputy Sheriff Pitt County, conveying convicts -----	21.10	
U. G. Belton, Deputy Sheriff Surry County, conveying convicts -----	41.60	
J. S. Warrick, Deputy Sheriff Wayne County, conveying convicts -----	7.90	
J. F. Milliken, Deputy Sheriff Chatham County, conveying convicts -----	7.30	
J. W. Bailey, Deputy Sheriff Edgecombe County, conveying convicts -----	20.35	
A. W. Davis, Deputy Sheriff Stokes County, conveying convicts -----	23.15	
G. B. McLeod, Deputy Sheriff Robeson County, conveying convicts -----	21.80	
P. H. Mashburn, Deputy Sheriff McDowell County, conveying convicts -----	29.55	
		189.60

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

CONVICTS—continued.		
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid E. A. Powell, Sheriff Vance County, one convict .....	\$	6.85
W. D. P. Sharp, Sheriff Wilson County, one convict .....		12.85
D. R. Julian, Sheriff Rowan County, two convicts .....		28.05
D. F. Vance, Sheriff Mitchell County, one convict .....		60.35
J. W. Boggan, Deputy Sheriff Anson County, one convict .....		16.85
W. H. Cox, Deputy Sheriff New Hanover County, one convict.....		19.25
J. P. Nunn, Deputy Sheriff Lenoir County, one convict .....		14.90
	\$	159.10
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid W. H. Cox, Deputy Sheriff New Hanover County, conveying one convict to State's Prison .....		23.15
W. B. Cox, Deputy Sheriff Craven County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		27.65
W. C. Russell, Sheriff Stanly County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		23.30
C. M. Walters, Deputy Sheriff Wake County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		3.25
J. R. Patterson, Sheriff Halifax County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		16.50
W. C. Mills, Sheriff Onslow County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		31.15
		125.00
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid P. H. Mashburn, Sheriff McDowell County, conveying three convicts to State's Prison...		57.35
F. P. Allspaugh, Sheriff Forsyth County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		19.70
G. W. Cole, Sheriff Madison County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		39.40
C. J. Turner, Sheriff Granville County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		8.80
H. L. Joyner, Sheriff Northampton County, conveying one convict to State's Prison....		18.95
J. H. Reed, Sheriff Buncombe County, conveying three convicts to State's Prison.....		85.30
J. R. Marley, Sheriff Randolph County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		18.40
G. W. Cole, Sheriff Madison County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		38.05
T. S. F. Dorsett, Sheriff Davidson County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		14.95
J. P. Nunn, Sheriff Lenoir County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		12.85
		313.75



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## CONVICTS—continued.

## September, 1905.

Paid J. H. Johnson, Sheriff Wilkes County, conveying three convicts to convict camp.....	\$	16.00	
J. S. Warrick, Deputy Sheriff Wayne County, conveying two convicts to State's Prison....		9.50	
Alex. Turner, Sheriff Moore County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		8.45	
D. R. Julian, Sheriff Rowan County, conveying two convicts to State's Prison.....		19.45	
M. L. Hinson, Sheriff Richmond County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		33.00	
A. D. Warren, Sheriff Greene County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		16.85	
W. J. Benton, Sheriff Columbus County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		31.45	
George B. McLeod, Sheriff Robeson County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		20.30	
M. C. Honeycutt, Sheriff Yancey County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		50.75	
J. R. McKenzie, Sheriff Montgomery County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		21.60	
			\$ 227.35

## October, 1905.

Paid J. T. Thompson, Sheriff Forsyth County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		19.00	
L. W. Tucker, Sheriff Pitt County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		19.50	
Peter Rourk, Sheriff Brunswick County, conveying three convicts to State's Prison.....		56.00	
A. M. Sanders, Sheriff Johnston County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		6.90	
T. N. Bates, Sheriff Cherokee County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		62.10	
E. S. Norman, Sheriff Chowan County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		28.60	
R. O. Riddick, Sheriff Gates County, conveying two convicts to State's Prison.....		38.95	
F. P. Allspaugh, Sheriff Forsyth County, conveying two convicts to State's Prison.....		28.10	
M. L. Hinson, Sheriff Richmond County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		20.30	
			279.10

## November, 1905.

Paid J. H. Franks, Sheriff Swain County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		41.30	
Lon Taylor, Sheriff Jones County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		19.70	
J. W. Biddle, Sheriff Craven County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		15.55	
W. J. Jackson, Sheriff Washington County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		19.60	
J. E. Lambeth, Deputy Sheriff Rockingham County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....		21.55	
J. F. Edwards, Deputy Sheriff Lenoir County, conveying one convict to State's Prison....		14.65	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## CONVICTS—continued.

## November, 1905—(Continued).

A. C. Kelly, Sheriff Moore County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....	\$ 8.70	
E. K. Howard, Sheriff Granville County, conveying three convicts to State's Prison.....	29.05	
Lon Taylor, Sheriff Jones County, conveying one convict to State's Prison.....	22.25	
		\$ 192.35
Total.....		2,765.16

## CULLOWHEE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

## August, 1905.

Paid W. L. Henson, Treasurer, one-half 1905 appropriation for support.....	1,500.00	
W. L. Henson, Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation for furniture, desks, and heating building .....	2,000.00	
		3,500.00
Total.....		3,500.00

## DANGEROUS INSANE.

## January, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1905 appropriation .....	1,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1905 appropriation .....	1,000.00	
		2,000.00

## May, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1905 appropriation .....	1,000.00	
		1,000.00

## August, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1905 appropriation .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
--	----------	----------

## October, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, balance 1905 appropriation .....	1,000.00	
		1,000.00

Total.....		5,000.00
------------	--	----------

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

## December, 1904.

Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for November, 1904 .....	125.00	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for November, 1904.....	41.66	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—continued.

**December, 1904—(Continued).**

John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for November, 1904 .....	\$ 83.33	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for November, 1904 .....	41.66	

\$ 291.65

**January, 1905.**

Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for December, 1904 .....	125.00	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for December, 1904.....	41.66	
John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for December, 1904 .....	83.33	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for December, 1905 .....	41.66	

291.65

**February, 1905.**

Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for January, 1905, and increase.....	151.28	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for January, 1905.....	41.74	
John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for January, 1905 .....	83.37	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for January, 1905 .....	41.74	

318.13

**March, 1905.**

Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for February, 1905 .....	166.66	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for February, 1905.....	41.66	
John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for February, 1905 .....	83.33	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for February, 1905.....	41.66	

333.31

**April, 1905.**

Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for March, 1905.....	166.66	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for March, 1905.....	74.97	
John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for March, 1905 .....	100.00	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for March, 1905 .....	48.31	

389.94

**May, 1905.**

Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for April, 1905 .....	166.66	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for April, 1905.....	83.33	
John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for April, 1905 .....	104.16	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for April, 1905 .....	50.00	

404.15

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—continued.		
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for May, 1905 .....	\$ 166.66	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for May, 1905.....	83.33	
John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for May, 1905 .....	104.16	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for May, 1905 .....	50.00	
		\$ 404.15
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for June, 1905 .....	166.66	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for June, 1905.....	83.33	
John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for June, 1905 .....	104.16	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for June, 1905 .....	50.00	
		404.15
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for July, 1905 .....	166.66	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for July, 1905.....	83.33	
John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for July, 1905 .....	104.16	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for July, 1905 .....	50.00	
		404.15
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for August, 1905 .....	166.66	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for August, 1905.....	83.33	
John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for August, 1905 .....	104.16	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for August, 1905 .....	50.00	
		404.15
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for September, 1905 .....	166.66	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for September, 1905.....	83.33	
John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for September, 1905 .....	104.16	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for September, 1905 .....	50.00	
		404.15
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for October, 1905 .....	166.66	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for September, 1905.....	83.33	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION— <i>continued.</i>		
<b>November, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for October, 1905 .....	\$ 104.16	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for October, 1905 .....	50.00	
		\$ 404.15
Total.....		4,453.73
DIRECT TAX ACCOUNT.		
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid Mrs. M. S. Gillett, refund direct tax by W. F. Bell, Sr. ....	40.52	
		40.52
Total.....		40.52
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid C. B. Aycock, Governor, salary for November, 1904 .....	333.33	
P. M. Pearsall, Private Secretary, salary for November, 1904 .....	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for November, 1904.....	50.00	
		483.33
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid C. B. Aycock, Governor, salary for December, 1904 .....	333.33	
P. M. Pearsall, Private Secretary, salary for December, 1904 .....	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for December, 1904.....	50.00	
C. B. Aycock, Governor, salary for 11 days in January, 1905.....	122.25	
		605.58
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, salary for 19 days in January, 1905.....	211.12	
P. M. Pearsall, Private Secretary, salary for January, 1905.....	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for January, 1905.....	50.00	
		361.12
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, salary for February, 1905 .....	333.33	
James D. Glenn, Private Secretary, salary for February, 1905.....	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for February, 1905.....	50.00	
		483.33
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, salary for March, 1905.....	333.33	
James D. Glenn, Private Secretary, salary for March, 1905 .....	100.00	



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT—continued.		
<b>April, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for March, 1905.....	\$ 50.00	
		\$ 483.33
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, salary for April, 1905..	333.33	
James D. Glenn, Private Secretary, salary for April, 1905 .....	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for April, 1905.....	50.00	
		483.33
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, salary for May, 1905...	333.33	
James D. Glenn, Private Secretary, salary for May, 1905 .....	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for May, 1905.....	50.00	
		483.33
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, salary for June, 1905..	333.33	
James D. Glenn, Private Secretary, salary for June, 1905 .....	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for June, 1905.....	50.00	
		483.33
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, salary for July, 1905..	333.33	
James D. Glenn, Private Secretary, salary for July, 1905.....	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for July, 1905.....	50.00	
		483.33
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, salary for August, 1905..	333.33	
James D. Glenn, Private Secretary, salary for August, 1905 .....	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for August, 1905.....	50.00	
		483.33
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, salary for September, 1905 .....	333.33	
James D. Glenn, Private Secretary, salary for September, 1905.....	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for September, 1905.....	50.00	
		483.33
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, salary for October, 1905 .....	333.33	
James D. Glenn, Private Secretary, salary for October, 1905 .....	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for October, 1905.....	50.00	
		483.33
Total.....		5,800.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

FUEL, LIGHTS AND WATER.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas and electricity for Capitol grounds and departments.	\$ 68.15	
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity for Supreme Court building, November, 1904.....	35.16	
Johnson & Johnson, ice used by various departments .....	15.12	
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used by Corporation Commission.....	6.80	
Wake Water Co., water consumed by Corporation Commission for quarter ending September, 1904 .....	4.09	
		\$ 129.32
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used Supreme Court building and Corporation Commission for December, 1904.....	42.52	
Johnson & Johnson, ice consumed by various departments .....	20.16	
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas and electricity for buildings, and fixtures.....	115.45	
Raleigh Electric Co., sundry supplies Supreme Court building .....	4.40	
Wake Water Co., water used in Supreme Court building and Capitol for quarter ending December 31, 1904.....	73.77	
Wake Water Co., water used by Corporation Commission for quarter ending December 31, 1904 .....	4.16	
		260.46
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas and electricity for Capitol, Square and departments.	166.60	
Wake Water Co., water for Capitol and Supreme Court building for January, 1905..	51.87	
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used in Supreme Court building and Library for January, 1905 .....	23.82	
Johnson & Johnson, ice consumed in various departments for January, 1905.....	15.12	
		257.41
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas and electricity for February, 1905.....	171.45	
Wake Water Co., water for Capitol and Supreme Court building for February, 1905.	48.75	
Johnson & Johnson, ice consumed in various departments for February, 1905.....	5.04	
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used at Supreme Court building for February, 1905..	29.74	
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used by Corporation Commission for February, 1905.....	15.10	
T. C. Powell, coal and wood for Supreme Court building .....	256.00	
		526.08

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## FUEL, LIGHTS AND WATER—continued.

## April, 1905.

Paid Johnson & Johnson, ice for various departments, March, 1905.....	\$	15.12	
Standard Gas and Electric Co., electricity and gas for various departments, March, 1905...		142.40	
H. A. Kimball, 5 gas-burners for Auditor's Department .....		6.25	
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity for Supreme Court building and Corporation Commission.		29.17	
Wake Water Co., water used by various departments .....		41.29	
	\$		234.23

## May, 1905.

Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas and electricity for various departments.....	88.85		
Johnson & Johnson, ice used in April.....	15.12		
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used in Supreme Court building and Corporation Commission .....	28.64		
			132.61

## June, 1905.

Paid Raleigh Electric Co., lights for May.....	19.17		
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas and electricity in various departments.....	99.40		
Johnson & Johnson, ice for May.....	22.68		
			141.25

## July, 1905.

Paid Morning Post, advertising for bids for coal and wood .....	12.25		
News and Observer, advertising for bids for coal and wood.....	13.60		
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas and electricity for June.....	84.30		
Johnson & Johnson, ice for various departments for June.....	19.08		
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity for various purposes for June.....	17.62		
Wake Water Co., water used for various purposes for June.....	79.07		
			225.92

## August, 1905.

Paid Standard Gas Co., lights for various departments, July.....	70.50		
Johnson & Johnson, ice for various departments, July.....	23.14		
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity for Supreme Court building and Corporation Commission.	15.88		
Powell & Powell, 251½ tons of coal.....	1,201.52		
			1,311.04

## September, 1905.

Paid Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used in Supreme Court building and Corporation Commission .....	15.30		
Raleigh Construction Co., installing lights Supreme Court building.....	3.94		

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

FUEL, LIGHTS AND WATER—continued.		
<b>September, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas and electricity for various departments.....	\$ 83.95	
Capital City Fuel Co., 11 cords pine wood		
Supreme Court building.....	40.70	
Johnson & Johnson, ice used in various departments .....	19.44	
		\$ 163.33
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas and electricity for various departments and Capitol Square .....	111.30	
Raleigh Electric Co., gas and electricity for Supreme Court building and Corporation Commission .....	21.40	
Johnson & Johnson, ice for departments for September .....	21.96	
Wake Water Co., water for departments for September .....	91.75	
		246.41
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas and electricity for October, 1905.....	83.55	
Raleigh Electric Co., gas and electricity for Supreme Court building.....	20.42	
Johnson & Johnson, ice used in October.....	15.18	
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity for Corporation Commission .....	2.05	
		121.20
Total.....		3,749.26
FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid Madison County Record, publishing Governor's proclamations of reward.....	15.00	
The Chronicle, publishing Governor's proclamation of reward.....	5.00	
D. R. Julian, Agent, per diem and expenses conveying H. C. Risdon from Philadelphia to Salisbury .....	65.80	
W. C. Wiggins, reward for arrest and delivery of Sol Hensley to Sheriff of Madison County.	100.00	
Sun Printing Co., publishing Governor's proclamation of reward.....	5.00	
		190.80
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid Windsor Ledger, publishing proclamation of reward .....	5.00	
T. A. Mills and others, reward for arrest and delivery of Will Springs to Sheriff of Mecklenburg County .....	200.00	
		205.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE—continued.

## February, 1905.

Paid Morning Post, publishing Governor's proclamation of reward.....	\$ 5.00	
News Publishing Co., publishing Governor's proclamation of reward.....	3.00	
		\$ 8.00

## March, 1905.

Paid H. B. Barnes and W. M. Edwards, reward for arrest and delivery of John Pate.....	150.00	
The Robesonian, publishing Governor's proclamation of reward.....	15.00	
Charlotte Observer, publishing Governor's proclamation of reward.....	5.00	
A. J. Conner, Editor, publishing Governor's proclamation of reward.....	5.00	
W. Dodsear Privatt, reward for arrest and delivery of Tom Hunt.....	100.00	
		275.00

## April, 1905.

Paid W. A. Joyner, arrest and delivery of Thomas Webb to Sheriff of Northampton County....	75.00	
H. K. Gass, expenses conveying John Lyon from Tennessee to Swain County.....	35.95	
		110.95

## May, 1905.

Paid News and Observer Co., publishing 3 proclamations of reward.....	15.00	
The Chatham Record, publishing 1 proclamation of reward.....	5.00	
		20.00

## June, 1905.

Paid Reidsville Review, publishing Governor's proclamation of reward.....	5.00	
C. A. Howard, Agent, expenses of officer bringing A. Vaughn from Toledo, Ohio.....	89.61	
		94.61

## July, 1905.

Paid Morning Post, publishing Governor's proclamation of reward.....	5.00	
News and Observer, publishing Governor's proclamation of reward.....	5.00	
M. F. Pinnix, Sheriff Rockingham County, reward for arrest of Charles Price.....	100.00	
T. R. Manning, Editor, publishing proclamation of reward.....	5.00	
W. J. Watson, Agent, conveying one Hopkins to Waynesville .....	83.45	
S. D. Keller, reward for delivery of one Hopkins to Sheriff of Haywood.....	400.00	
		598.45

## August, 1905.

Paid W. J. Watson, Agent, for bringing Henry Correll from Scottsboro, Ala., to Waynesville...	119.93	
		119.93



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE—continued.		
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid The Reflector, publishing Governor's proclamation of reward.....	\$ 5.00	
Lizzie Williams, amount advanced to H. G. Grady for arrest of Logan Merritt.....	25.00	
F. J. Finch, expenses arresting and bringing Eli Harvey from Virginia.....	54.36	
		\$ 84.36
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid G. T. Cox, reward and expenses for arrest and delivery to Sheriff Robeson County of Enoch McCallum .....	135.10	
R. V. Riddick, reward and expenses for arrest and delivery to Sheriff Gates County of J. E. McCotter .....	34.90	
W. L. Joyce, reward and expenses for arrest and delivery to Sheriff Wilkes County of J. A. Huffman.....	150.00	
		320.00
Total.....		2,027.10
FREIGHT AND EXPRESS ACCOUNT.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid Southern Express Co., express charges for various departments, November, 1904.....	157.20	
J. Bryan Grimes, drayage accounts prepaid....	2.00	
		159.20
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid Southern Express Co., sundry express charges in various departments, December, 1904....	109.04	
P. M. Pearsall, express paid on portrait of Governor Williams .....	1.45	
J. Bryan Grimes, freight and drayage accounts paid for December, 1904.....	4.10	
E. Henry, drayage.....	2.25	
		116.84
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. B. Glenn, freight on furniture from Winston and drayage on same.....	21.50	
Southern Express Co., express charges in various departments .....	140.97	
William Lloyd, drayage.....	.25	
J. Bryan Grimes, drayage accounts prepaid...	1.00	
Ruffin Taylor, drayage on paper.....	15.29	
Ruffin Taylor, drayage on paper and storing same .....	11.30	
Seaboard Air Line Railway, freight charges .....	1.40	
Southern Railway, freight charges.....	10.38	
		202.09
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid Southern Express Co., express charges in various departments .....	28.58	
J. Bryan Grimes, sundry drayage accounts prepaid .....	1.50	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## FREIGHT AND EXPRESS ACCOUNT—continued.

## March, 1905—(Continued).

W. A. Height, drayage.....	\$ .25
William Lloyd, freight and drayage on paper Auditor's Department .....	1.53

\$ 31.86

## April, 1905.

Paid Southern Express Co., express charges in various departments.....	50.56
John Scott, hauling freight.....	.25
Southern Railway Co., freight on paper from Goldsboro .....	12.50
Southern Express Co., express charges for Corporation Commission .....	26.77
E. M. Uzzell & Co., freight and drayage accounts paid .....	15.27

105.35

## May, 1905.

Paid Southern Express Co., express charges in various departments .....	41.00
Seth Nowell, freight and drayage on paper....	2.30
Southern Railway Co., freight on safe for Insurance Department .....	32.47
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sundry freight and drayage prepaid.....	3.50
J. R. Holder, hauling safe, Insurance Department .....	30.00

109.27

## June, 1905.

Paid Southern Railway Co., freight on stationery for Treasury Department .....	2.10
Southern Express Co., charges various departments .....	273.65

275.75

## July, 1905.

Paid Southern Express Co., express charges various departments June.....	187.26
J. Bryan Grimes, sundry drayage paid.....	2.00
C. S. Allen, agent, freight and drayage, Insurance Department .....	5.38
Seth Nowell, freight and drayage on paper....	4.22

198.86

## August, 1905.

Paid Southern Express Co., express charges various departments .....	271.77
H. T. Hudson, drayage charges advanced.....	.65
J. Bryan Grimes, drayage charges advanced....	4.05

276.47

## September, 1905.

Paid Southern Express Co., express charges various departments .....	204.87
J. Bryan Grimes, drayage charges paid.....	3.00
D. D. Traywick, freight and drayage on desk for Judge Clark.....	2.76

210.63

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## FREIGHT AND EXPRESS ACCOUNT—continued.

## October, 1905.

Paid Southern Express Co., express charges various departments September, 1905.....	\$	256.43	
J. Bryan Grimes, drayage charges paid.....		3.00	
Monroe Upchurch, drayage for Commissioner Labor and Printing.....		.25	
Dillard Rand, hauling wood and coal, Insurance Department .....		2.50	
			\$ 262.18

## November, 1905.

Paid Southern Express Co., express charges various departments October, 1905.....	147.85		
J. Bryan Grimes, drayage charges paid.....	1.60		
			149.45

Total.....			2,097.95
------------	--	--	----------

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE MEMBERS.

Paid sundry members per diem and mileage as follows:

## January, 1905.

M. B. Stickley .....	30.60
C. W. Phipps.....	48.00
J. H. Dobson.....	30.00
J. A. Crisp.....	41.60
J. W. Roberts.....	60.00
J. A. Buchanan.....	84.20
W. C. Rector .....	60.00
R. A. Stokes.....	31.20
I. R. Humphreys.....	25.00
W. T. Sledge.....	28.00
J. C. Bowman.....	94.70
W. W. Flemming.....	78.40
L. E. Powers.....	50.00
C. Ed. Taylor.....	31.60
M. F. Morphew.....	49.60
F. C. Young.....	46.40
J. C. Pinnix.....	35.00
J. A. Holbrook.....	36.20
W. A. Graham.....	41.40
J. W. McFarland.....	52.00
J. B. Coffield.....	31.20
H. T. Campbell.....	38.60
C. H. Cowles.....	37.00
R. H. Gower.....	15.00
R. W. Simpson.....	48.00
J. R. Rives.....	29.00
W. L. Owens.....	51.20
A. D. McGill.....	19.60
G. C. Fisher.....	41.60
W. A. Stewart.....	26.60
T. C. Harrison.....	19.60
P. J. Olive.....	19.00
F. E. Alley.....	64.60
A. W. Graham.....	28.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE MEMBERS—*continued.*

## January, 1905—(Continued).

J. W. McFarland.....	\$ 24.00
Walter Murphy .....	50.40
J. B. Little.....	32.60
John E. Fowler.....	42.40
John S. Cunningham.....	42.00
R. E. Sentelle.....	32.00
N. C. Thaggard.....	19.00
C. C. Wade.....	50.00
J. A. Lockhart, Jr.....	52.60
W. A. B. Branch.....	50.00
J. H. Harris.....	47.80
John A. Holbrook.....	28.00
I. R. Humphreys.....	28.00
G. C. Fisher.....	8.00
J. H. Dobson.....	32.00
J. D. Waddill.....	23.60
G. C. Barco.....	47.00
Walter Jones.....	45.40
H. D. Williams.....	53.40
Walter Murphy .....	12.00
W. M. West.....	79.20
J. C. Bowman.....	36.00
T. M. C. Davidson.....	32.00
J. A. Buchanan.....	40.00
J. A. Crisp.....	40.00
T. C. Harrison.....	40.00
G. F. Hankins.....	22.80
J. M. Shipman.....	31.40
J. O. West.....	34.20
R. C. Freeman.....	36.60
E. A. Hawes, Jr.....	28.40
H. Q. Alexander.....	37.60
J. P. Canady.....	49.40
W. P. Wood.....	25.20
J. W. Roberts.....	20.00
John A. Holbrook.....	16.00
W. A. Stewart.....	28.00
K. S. Hall.....	28.60
P. J. Olive.....	28.00
R. H. Gower.....	32.00
M. F. Morphew.....	44.00
G. C. Fisher.....	20.00
R. E. Sentelle.....	16.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus.....	43.20
T. D. Webb.....	29.80
Z. V. Turlington.....	31.60
I. R. Humphreys.....	16.00
J. S. Davis.....	62.00
F. E. Alley.....	52.00
A. D. McGill.....	32.00
T. D. Warren.....	20.00
W. T. Sledge.....	52.00
M. B. Stickley.....	40.00
R. E. Sentelle.....	8.00
John A. Holbrook.....	12.00
W. G. Cox.....	56.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE MEMBERS—continued.

## January, 1905—(Continued).

W. J. Graham.....	\$ 14.00
C. W. Phipps.....	56.00
C. H. Cowles.....	40.00
W. A. Graham.....	60.00
H. D. Williams.....	24.00
T. C. Harrison.....	20.00
George E. Butler.....	18.40
John E. Fowler.....	36.00
J. A. Crisp.....	20.00
Walter Murphy.....	24.00
J. O. West.....	40.00
H. T. Campbell.....	24.00
J. H. Dobson.....	32.00
W. T. Joyner.....	20.00
W. T. Sledge.....	12.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus.....	16.00
W. A. B. Branch.....	40.00
N. C. Thaggard.....	68.00
J. A. Lockhart, Jr.....	40.00
W. P. Wood.....	68.00
E. J. Britt.....	12.00
W. A. Stewart.....	8.00
H. Q. Alexander.....	68.00
J. C. Bowman.....	32.00
I. R. Humphreys.....	24.00
R. H. Gower.....	24.00
J. R. Rives.....	32.00
A. W. Graham.....	56.00
G. C. Fisher.....	28.00
P. J. Olive.....	28.00
J. W. Roberts.....	40.00
R. B. Etheridge.....	86.20
J. B. Little.....	40.00
W. A. Rogers.....	70.00
J. F. Glenn.....	54.20
T. J. Redding.....	23.60
C. Ed. Taylor.....	60.00
E. J. Britt.....	30.00
J. F. Glenn.....	84.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus.....	16.00
W. T. Sledge.....	20.00
A. T. Grant, Jr.....	28.00
H. D. Williams.....	24.00
T. C. Harrison.....	24.00
J. A. Buchanan.....	44.00
J. B. Coffield.....	60.00
R. E. Sentelle.....	32.00
I. R. Humphreys.....	20.00
R. A. Stokes.....	88.00
J. M. Shipman.....	40.00
J. A. Crisp.....	28.00
W. A. Stewart.....	4.00
John E. Fowler.....	32.00
W. A. Stewart.....	36.00
M. B. Stickley.....	40.00
E. A. Hawes, Jr.....	20.00



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE MEMBERS—continued.

## January, 1905—(Continued).

F. E. Alley.....	\$	40.00
Sands Gayle.....		19.00
Z. V. Turlington.....		96.00
George E. Butler.....		40.00
J. W. Roberts.....		36.00
A. W. Graham.....		24.00
C. W. Phipps.....		40.00
C. H. Cowles.....		40.00
F. C. Young.....		100.00
S. T. Austin.....		20.00
W. J. Graham.....		12.00
M. F. Morphew.....		56.00
J. W. McFarland.....		76.00
T. D. Warren.....		20.00
John S. Cunningham.....		68.00
R. H. Gower.....		24.00
R. L. Woodard.....		29.60
W. L. Owens.....		24.00
J. J. Laughinghouse.....		100.00
W. A. Stewart.....		8.00
J. A. Buchanan.....		8.00
J. A. Crisp.....		12.00
G. C. Fisher.....		28.00
T. C. Harrison.....		16.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus.....		12.00
J. C. Biggs.....		105.20
I. E. D. Andrews.....		36.00
Robert L. Ryburn.....		146.40
J. C. Bowman.....		40.00
R. A. White.....		41.20
P. J. Olive.....		36.00
W. T. Joyner.....		112.00
O. H. Guion, Speaker of House.....		120.00
J. A. Crisp.....		12.00
W. A. B. Branch.....		72.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus.....		68.00
		\$ 7,128.90

## February, 1905.

W. T. Perry.....	158.80
R. W. Simpson.....	96.00
E. J. Britt.....	40.00
C. W. Phipps.....	20.00
Sands Gayle.....	52.00
J. H. Dobson.....	52.00
J. A. Holbrook.....	52.00
L. E. Powers.....	40.00
J. R. Gordon.....	76.00
J. A. Lockhart, Jr.....	52.00
W. P. Wood.....	52.00
W. C. Feimster.....	155.60
T. J. Redding.....	40.00
M. B. Stickley.....	12.00
Walter Jones.....	24.00
R. E. Sentelle.....	40.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE MEMBERS—*continued.*

## February, 1905—(Continued).

K. S. Hall.....	\$ 20.00
W. A. Graham.....	64.00
E. A. Hawes, Jr.....	52.00
J. R. Rives.....	76.00
S. A. Woodard.....	138.00
W. G. Coxe.....	40.00
G. F. Hankins.....	124.00
G. C. Fisher.....	24.00
Sands Gayle.....	8.00
J. A. Crisp.....	12.00
F. E. Alley.....	32.00
E. M. Koonce.....	70.00
R. H. Gower.....	32.00
T. M. C. Davidson.....	120.00
I. E. D. Andrews.....	21.00
J. B. Coffield.....	60.00
W. T. Sledge.....	44.00
I. R. Humphreys.....	40.00
H. Q. Alexander.....	60.00
J. W. Roberts.....	20.00
J. A. Buchanan.....	36.00
E. J. Britt.....	48.00
T. C. Harrison.....	28.00
J. C. Biggs.....	28.00
R. B. Etheridge.....	100.00
G. H. Hasten.....	149.80
P. J. Olive.....	20.00
M. F. Morphey.....	28.00
A. W. Graham.....	32.00
J. O. West.....	52.00
W. J. Graham.....	8.00
J. F. Byrd.....	32.00
A. D. McGill.....	24.00
J. S. Cunningham.....	44.00
Walter Jones.....	100.00
M. B. Stickley.....	20.00
R. E. Sentelle.....	16.00
Walter Murphy.....	80.00
G. C. Fisher.....	16.00
C. W. Phipps.....	28.00
J. C. Bowman.....	36.00
John E. Fowler.....	52.00
Z. V. Turlington.....	48.00
A. S. Patterson.....	211.20
S. G. Daniel.....	135.20
J. A. Crisp.....	24.00
F. C. Young.....	48.00
J. T. Frizzelle.....	52.00
T. C. Harrison.....	20.00
H. K. Finney.....	193.20
W. A. Stewart.....	8.00
J. G. Boney.....	175.00
C. E. Hutchison.....	37.00
I. M. Gordon.....	24.40
C. W. Mitchell.....	128.00
J. M. Shipman.....	24.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE MEMBERS—*continued.*

## February, 1905—(Continued).

C. H. Cowles.....	\$	60.00
Sands Gayle.....		12.00
W. J. Graham.....		132.00
J. S. Davis.....		60.00
C. C. Wade.....		32.00
J. A. Buchanan.....		8.00
R. E. Sentelle.....		12.00
George E. Butler.....		40.00
A. T. Grant.....		40.00
George Warburton.....		20.60
J. A. Lockhart, Jr.....		36.00
M. B. Stickley.....		12.00
W. G. Cox.....		20.00
J. W. Roberts.....		16.00
J. R. Gordon.....		40.00
W. A. Stewart.....		48.00
S. F. Austin.....		12.00
W. A. B. Branch.....		44.00
R. H. Gower.....		32.00
G. C. Barco.....		40.00
F. E. Alley.....		40.00
T. C. Harrison.....		16.00
Westcott Roberson.....		183.20
W. L. Owens.....		24.00
N. M. West.....		140.00
J. D. Waddill.....		24.00
P. J. Olive.....		40.00
J. A. Holbrook.....		60.00
R. W. Simpson.....		60.00
O. H. Guion, Speaker.....		120.00
E. J. Britt.....		20.00
R. L. Ryburn.....		40.00
J. A. Crisp.....		24.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus.....		8.00
G. C. Fisher.....		32.00
J. B. Little.....		52.00
G. H. Hasten.....		48.00
F. R. McNinch.....		211.00
R. A. Stokes.....		88.00
W. A. Graham.....		52.00
W. C. Rector.....		40.00
John E. Fowler.....		32.00
J. H. Dobson.....		60.00
R. E. Sentelle.....		24.00
R. L. Woodard.....		28.00
J. C. Bowman.....		36.00
C. E. Taylor.....		60.00
J. A. Buchanan.....		44.00
R. C. Freeman.....		120.00
J. M. Shipman.....		32.00
C. E. Hutchison.....		100.00
J. C. Biggs.....		52.00
Sands Gayle.....		8.00
N. C. Thaggard.....		28.00
G. F. Hankins.....		20.00
A. D. McGill.....		24.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE MEMBERS—*continued.*

## February, 1905—(Continued).

M. F. Morphew.....	\$ 56.00
A. S. Patterson.....	40.00
T. C. Harrison.....	20.00
S. F. Austin.....	48.00
M. B. Stickley.....	20.00
W. T. Joyner.....	20.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus.....	64.00
George Warburton.....	28.00
W. A. Stewart.....	28.00
A. W. Graham.....	56.00
C. H. Cowles.....	40.00
P. J. Olive.....	16.00
R. H. Gower.....	28.00
J. P. Canady.....	24.00
R. W. Simpson.....	24.00
J. A. Crisp.....	24.00
Albert Kirk.....	33.60
J. A. Holbrook.....	28.00
J. S. Cunningham.....	60.00
R. A. White.....	40.00
G. C. Fisher.....	24.00
R. E. Sentelle.....	20.00
H. D. Williams.....	20.00
J. W. Roberts.....	8.00
S. F. Austin.....	20.00
J. A. Lockhart, Jr.....	44.00
T. D. Warren.....	40.00
W. T. Sledge.....	72.00
A. S. Patterson.....	16.00
John E. Fowler.....	24.00
T. C. Harrison.....	20.00
W. M. West.....	60.00
W. A. Stewart.....	20.00
F. C. Young.....	60.00
J. A. Buchanan.....	28.00
S. G. Daniel.....	60.00
W. J. Graham.....	24.00
G. F. Hankins.....	40.00
Walter Murphy.....	68.00
W. G. Cox.....	20.00
H. D. Williams.....	80.00
Sands Gayle.....	16.00
J. R. Rives.....	84.00
W. L. Owens.....	24.00
R. E. Sentelle.....	16.00
O. H. Guion, Speaker.....	48.00
J. C. Bowman.....	32.00
P. J. Olive.....	28.00
J. W. Roberts.....	8.00
K. S. Hall.....	20.00
J. F. Byrd.....	93.30
J. W. McFarland.....	120.00
C. H. Cowles.....	40.00
R. L. Woodard.....	12.00
T. C. Harrison.....	20.00
J. A. Crisp.....	28.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE MEMBERS— <i>continued.</i>		
<b>February, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
George E. Butler.....	\$	40.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus.....		12.00
R. H. Gower.....		28.00
		<hr/>
	\$	8,966.90
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
E. J. Britt.....		20.00
Westcott Roberson.....		64.00
J. A. Buchanan.....		12.00
S. A. Woodard.....		104.00
W. A. Stewart.....		24.00
W. T. Sledge.....		28.00
Sands Gayle.....		132.00
J. R. Rives.....		16.00
J. B. Coffield.....		112.00
John S. Cunningham.....		40.00
Mark Morgan.....		102.00
George Warburton.....		48.00
J. W. Roberts.....		8.00
R. L. Ryburn.....		24.00
P. J. Olive.....		20.00
J. S. Davis.....		52.00
B. F. Davis.....		283.20
R. A. Stokes.....		64.00
J. R. Humphreys.....		112.00
J. D. Waddill.....		20.00
G. F. Hankins.....		40.00
W. A. B. Branch.....		84.00
H. D. Williams.....		56.00
T. C. Harrison.....		16.00
O. H. Guion, Speaker.....		24.00
W. T. Joyner.....		108.00
A. S. Patterson.....		40.00
R. W. Simpson.....		44.00
J. C. Pinnix.....		240.00
Albert Kirk.....		240.00
W. C. Rector.....		200.00
W. T. Perry.....		124.00
G. H. Hasten.....		64.00
K. S. Hall.....		200.00
H. T. Campbell.....		216.00
J. P. Canady.....		176.00
J. W. McFarland.....		20.00
J. W. Roberts.....		84.00
T. J. Redding.....		200.00
W. W. Flemming.....		240.00
N. C. Thaggard.....		144.00
James F. Ryrd.....		208.00
Sands Gayle.....		12.00
W. L. Owens.....		168.00
G. C. Barco.....		200.00
C. W. Mitchell.....		140.00
T. M. C. Davidson.....		120.00
F. C. Young.....		32.00
J. A. Buchanan.....		20.00
W. M. West.....		40.00
J. A. Crisp.....		16.00



STATEMENT E—*Continued.*GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE MEMBERS—*continued.*

## March, 1905—(Continued).

W. A. Graham.....	\$ 64.00
A. B. Stronach.....	240.00
Joe S. Davis.....	128.00
J. H. Harris.....	240.00
John E. Fowler.....	40.00
J. F. Glenn.....	156.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus.....	4.00
R. E. Sentelle.....	28.00
W. J. Graham.....	64.00
F. E. Alley.....	76.00
R. B. Etheridge.....	140.00
C. C. Wade.....	180.00
B. W. Ballard.....	245.40
J. C. Bowman.....	28.00
R. L. Woodard.....	200.00
J. A. Lockhart, Jr.....	40.00
S. G. Daniel.....	60.00
M. F. Morphew.....	56.00
J. G. Boney.....	92.00
George E. Butler.....	120.00
W. G. Cox.....	160.00
P. J. Olive.....	8.00
J. C. Biggs.....	60.00
J. D. Murphy.....	294.20
Walter Jones.....	116.00
P. C. Vestal.....	257.60
T. D. Webb.....	240.00
George Turner.....	258.80
G. C. Fisher.....	44.00
E. A. Hawes, Jr.....	168.00
R. A. White.....	200.00
Westcott Roberson.....	12.00
J. H. Dobson.....	64.00
Z. V. Turlington.....	96.00
J. O. West.....	148.00
A. T. Uzzell.....	252.60
J. M. Shipman.....	144.00
J. R. Little.....	148.00
Walter Murphy.....	32.00
A. D. McGill.....	160.00
W. R. Chesson.....	275.00
I. M. Gordon.....	240.00
W. M. Henry.....	64.20
W. M. Henry.....	240.00
J. M. Hollowell.....	249.80
J. T. Frizzelle.....	207.00
C. N. Simpson.....	270.00
George Warburton.....	164.00
W. A. Rogers.....	240.00
R. L. Ryburn.....	76.00
R. B. Redwine.....	270.00
A. W. Graham.....	56.00
J. R. Rives.....	16.00
W. P. Wood.....	120.00
J. C. Meekins.....	299.20
Thomas Taylor.....	251.80

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE MEMBERS—*continued.*

## March, 1905—(Continued).

R. K. Finney.....	\$ 92.00	
R. C. Freeman.....	120.00	
M. B. Pitt.....	272.00	
M. B. Stickley.....	96.00	
J. R. Gordon.....	142.20	
S. F. Austin.....	160.00	
J. C. B. Ehringhaus.....	40.00	
J. S. Cunningham.....	4.00	
C. E. Hutchison.....	140.00	
John R. McQueen.....	253.00	
E. J. Britt.....	100.00	
J. D. Waddill.....	196.00	
S. A. Woodard.....	12.00	
W. T. Sledge.....	12.00	
A. T. Grant, Jr.....	200.00	
W. A. Stewart.....	12.00	
C. H. Cowles.....	20.00	
H. Q. Alexander.....	112.00	
C. E. Taylor.....	120.00	
J. B. Coffield.....	8.00	
L. E. Powers.....	200.00	
W. C. Feimster.....	120.00	
R. H. Gower.....	28.00	
E. M. Koonce.....	200.00	
T. D. Warren.....	180.00	
J. J. Laughinghouse.....	168.60	
John A. Holbrook.....	44.00	
B. B. Winborne.....	268.00	
G. F. Hankins.....	16.00	
F. R. McNinch.....	64.00	
O. H. Guion, Speaker.....	69.80	
Mark Morgan.....	160.00	
I. E. D. Andrews.....	192.00	
		\$ 16,726.40
Total.....		32,822.20

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE EMPLOYEES.

Paid sundry employees, mileage and per diem as follows:

## January, 1905.

Alex. Lassiter, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	36.80
F. D. Hackett, Principal Clerk.....	52.80
R. L. Huffman, Assistant Principal Clerk.....	35.60
C. W. Hackett, Assistant Principal Clerk.....	36.80
T. P. Bumgarner, Assistant Principal Clerk.....	40.00
Z. B. Bitting, Assistant Principal Clerk.....	24.40
D. R. McCombs, laborer.....	10.00
W. T. Horton, laborer.....	10.00
C. G. Harris, laborer.....	10.00
Yancey Howell, laborer.....	10.00
H. C. Moore, laborer.....	10.00
W. S. Lineberry, laborer.....	10.00
J. A. Cobb, laborer.....	10.00
L. O. Finch, laborer.....	10.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE EMPLOYEES—continued.

## January, 1905—(Continued).

R. E. Lee, messenger.....	\$ 10.00
A. G. R. Lloyd, laborer.....	10.00
Charles McGary, laborer.....	10.00
Greene Phillips, laborer.....	10.00
A. D. Cochrane, laborer.....	10.00
J. R. Buie, laborer.....	10.00
John A. Davis, laborer.....	10.00
H. R. Jones, laborer.....	10.00
John P. Harris, laborer.....	10.00
J. J. Shearing, laborer.....	10.00
R. C. Hockaday, laborer.....	10.00
M. W. Hines, laborer.....	10.00
W. C. Cooper, laborer.....	10.00
H. W. Cherry, laborer.....	10.00
Ben Chambers, laborer.....	10.00
Isaac Davis, laborer.....	10.00
Charles Cardwell, laborer.....	10.00
H. B. Hunter, laborer.....	10.00
Jesse Steegor, laborer.....	10.00
Anthony Davis, laborer.....	10.00
J. M. Roberts, page.....	4.00
Richard Koonce, page.....	4.00
Ben Hooker, page.....	4.00
Lonnie Erwin, page.....	4.00
T. M. Price, page.....	4.00
R. F. Barr, page.....	4.00
W. C. Denmark, page.....	4.00
Earl Doyle, page.....	4.00
Hilary Hudson, page.....	4.00
Yancey Moore, page.....	4.00
William C. Williams, page.....	4.00
Bradford Fearing, page (emergency).....	4.00
James A. Morrison, page (emergency).....	4.00
R. L. Wilson, page (emergency).....	4.00
W. N. H. Smith, mail clerk.....	7.50
A. M. Walker, special messenger.....	10.00
D. H. James, Assistant Door-keeper.....	32.80
J. R. Smith, laborer.....	10.00
Roy Leatherwood, Messenger to Principal Clerk....	5.00
F. B. Arendell, Reading Clerk.....	16.00
W. C. Williams, Chief Page.....	6.00
J. T. Land, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....	46.00
J. R. Watkins, laborer.....	10.00
R. O. Fry, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	22.00
J. C. Nixon, extra Assistant to Principal Clerk....	28.00
H. L. McCall, Clerk to Committee on Finance.....	20.00
A. D. Roby, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....	111.70
Alex. Snelling, extra laborer.....	10.00
F. B. Arendell, Reading Clerk.....	20.00
T. W. Harrington, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk....	11.00
R. L. Huffman, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	36.00
John H. Kerr, Door-keeper.....	29.80
F. D. Hackett, Principal Clerk.....	4.00
Roy Leatherwood, messenger.....	20.00
T. G. Cobb, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	43.20
D. R. McCombs, laborer.....	17.50

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE EMPLOYEES—*continued.*

## January, 1905—(Continued).

W. T. Horton, laborer.....	\$ 17.50
C. G. Harris, laborer.....	17.50
Yancey Howell, laborer to Stationery Clerk.....	17.50
H. C. Moore, laborer.....	17.50
W. S. Lineberry, laborer.....	17.50
J. A. Coble, laborer.....	17.50
L. O. Finch, laborer.....	17.50
R. E. Messenger, messenger.....	17.50
A. G. R. Lloyd, laborer.....	17.50
Charles McGary, laborer.....	17.50
Greene Phillips, laborer.....	17.50
A. D. Cochrane, laborer.....	17.50
J. R. Buie, laborer.....	17.50
John A. Davis, laborer.....	17.50
H. R. Jones, laborer.....	17.50
John P. Harris, laborer.....	17.50
J. J. Shearing, laborer.....	17.50
R. C. Hockaday, laborer.....	17.50
M. W. Hines, laborer.....	17.50
W. C. Cooper, laborer.....	17.50
H. W. Cherry, laborer.....	17.50
Ben Chambers, laborer.....	17.50
Isaac Davis, laborer.....	17.50
Charles Cardwell, laborer.....	17.50
Jesse Steegor, laborer.....	17.50
Anthony Davis, laborer.....	17.50
J. M. Roberts, page.....	7.00
Richard Koonce, page.....	7.00
Ben Hooker, page.....	7.00
Lonnie Erwin, page.....	7.00
T. M. Price, page.....	7.00
R. F. Barr, page.....	7.00
W. C. Denmark, page.....	7.00
Earl Doyle, page.....	7.00
Hilary Hudson, page.....	7.00
Yancey Moore, page.....	7.00
W. C. Williams, Chief Page.....	17.50
Bradford Fearing, page (emergency).....	7.00
R. L. Wilson, page.....	7.00
W. N. H. Smith, mail clerk.....	17.50
A. M. Walker, special messenger.....	17.50
J. R. White, laborer.....	17.50
J. R. Watkins, laborer.....	17.50
F. B. Morphew, page (emergency).....	5.00
Palmer Stickley, page (emergency).....	3.00
J. A. Brittain, special messenger to committees....	27.50
F. D. Hackett, Principal Clerk.....	40.00
H. B. Hunter, laborer.....	12.50
J. R. Morrison, laborer.....	17.50
Alex. Lassiter, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	20.00
R. O. Fry, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	4.00
A. D. Roby, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....	12.00
Z. B. Bitting, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	44.00
M. D. Kinland, Engrossing Clerk.....	62.00
Alex. Lassiter, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	16.00
F. B. Hooker, Clerk to Judiciary Committee.....	32.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE EMPLOYEES—continued

## January, 1905—(Continued).

Jarvis Davis, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....	\$ 61.20
H. L. McCall, Clerk to Finance Committee.....	20.00
Charles McGary, laborer.....	5.00
T. P. Bumgarner, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk....	24.00
T. G. Cobb, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	12.00
W. J. Jenkins, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	12.00
R. O. Fry, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	12.00
Alex. Lassiter, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	24.00
F. B. Arendell, Reading Clerk.....	32.00
J. J. Mackey, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....	54.40
J. C. Moore, laborer.....	32.50
Alex. Lassiter, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	4.00
F. D. Hackett, Principal Clerk.....	28.00
R. O. Fry, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	56.00
D. H. James, Assistant Door-keeper.....	40.00
R. L. Huffman, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	36.00
T. G. Cobb, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	60.00
D. R. McCombs, laborer.....	17.50
W. T. Horton, laborer.....	17.50
C. G. Harris, laborer.....	17.50
Yancey Howell, laborer.....	17.50
H. C. Moore, laborer.....	17.50
W. S. Lineberry, laborer.....	17.50
J. A. Coble, laborer.....	17.50
R. E. Lee, messenger.....	17.50
L. O. Finch, laborer.....	17.50
Greene Phillips, laborer.....	17.50
A. G. R. Lloyd, laborer.....	17.50
A. D. Cochrane, laborer.....	17.50
J. R. Buie, laborer.....	17.50
J. A. Davis, laborer.....	17.50
H. R. Jones, laborer.....	17.50
John P. Harris, laborer.....	17.50
J. J. Shearing, laborer.....	17.50
R. C. Hockaday, laborer.....	17.50
M. W. Hines, laborer.....	17.50
W. C. Cooper, laborer.....	17.50
H. W. Cherry, laborer.....	17.50
Ben Chambers, laborer.....	17.50
Isaac Davis, laborer.....	17.50
Charles Cardwell, laborer.....	17.50
Jesse Steegor, laborer.....	17.50
Anthony Davis, laborer.....	17.50
Roy Leatherwood, messenger.....	20.00
J. M. Roberts, page.....	7.00
Richard Koonce, page.....	7.00
Ben Hooker, page.....	7.00
Lonnie Erwin, page.....	7.00
T. M. Price, page.....	7.00
R. F. Barr, page.....	7.00
W. C. Denmark, page.....	7.00
Earl Doyle, page.....	7.00
Hilary Hudson, page.....	7.00
Yancey Moore, page.....	7.00
W. C. Williams, Chief Page.....	17.50
Bradford Fearing, page.....	7.00



STATEMENT E—*Continued.*GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE EMPLOYEES—*continued.*

## January, 1905—(Continued).

J. R. Morrison, laborer.....	\$	17.50
R. L. Wilson, page.....		7.00
W. N. H. Smith, mail clerk.....		17.50
A. M. Walker, special messenger.....		17.50
J. R. White, laborer.....		17.50
J. R. Watkins, laborer.....		17.50
F. B. Morphew, page.....		7.00
Palmer Stickley, page.....		7.00
J. A. Brittain, laborer.....		17.50
A. D. Roby, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....		32.00
H. L. McCall, Clerk to Finance Committee.....		28.00
F. B. Arendell, Reading Clerk.....		12.00
M. W. Hines, laborer.....		7.50
W. C. Cooper, laborer.....		7.50
Charles Cardwell, laborer.....		7.50
Roy Leatherwood, messenger.....		7.50
Alex. Lassiter, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....		12.00
T. W. Harrington, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk....		92.00
T. G. Cobb, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....		24.00
W. J. Jenkins, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....		71.60
Alex. Lassiter, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....		20.00
J. C. Moore, laborer.....		17.50
A. D. Roby, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....		24.00
R. L. Huffman, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....		28.00
Z. B. Bitting, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....		56.00
T. P. Bumgarner, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk....		32.00
Jarvis Davis, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....	100.00	
D. R. McCombs, laborer.....		17.50
W. T. Horton, laborer.....		17.50
C. G. Harris, laborer.....		17.50
Yancey Howell, laborer.....		17.50
H. C. Moore, laborer.....		17.50
W. S. Lineberry, laborer.....		17.50
J. A. Coble, laborer.....		17.50
L. C. Finch, laborer.....		17.50
R. E. Lee, messenger.....		17.50
A. G. R. Lloyd, laborer.....		17.50
Greene Phillips, laborer.....		17.50
A. D. Cochrane, laborer.....		17.50
J. R. Buie, laborer.....		17.50
J. A. Davis, laborer.....		17.50
H. R. Jones, laborer.....		17.50
J. R. Harris, laborer.....		17.50
J. J. Shearing, laborer.....		17.50
R. C. Hockaday, laborer.....		17.50
H. W. Cherry, laborer.....		17.50
Ben Chambers, laborer.....		17.50
Isaac Davis, laborer.....		17.50
Jesse Steegor, laborer.....		17.50
Anthony Davis, laborer.....		17.50
J. M. Roberts, page.....		7.00
Richard Koonce, page.....		7.00
Ben Hooker, page.....		7.00
Lonnie Erwin, page.....		7.00
T. M. Price, page.....		7.00
R. F. Barr, page.....		7.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE EMPLOYEES—*continued.*

## January, 1905—(Continued).

W. C. Denmark, page.....	\$	7.00
Earl Doyle, page.....		7.00
Hilary Hudson, page.....		7.00
Yancey Moore, page.....		7.00
William C. Williams, Chief Page.....		17.50
Bradford Fearing, page.....		7.00
J. R. Morrison, laborer.....		17.50
R. L. Wilson, page.....		7.00
W. N. H. Smith, mail clerk.....		17.50
A. M. Walker, special messenger.....		17.50
J. R. White, laborer.....		17.50
J. R. Watkins, laborer.....		17.50
F. B. Morphew, page.....		7.00
Palmer Stickley, page.....		7.00
J. A. Brittain, laborer.....		17.50
R. O. Fry, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....		36.00
F. D. Hackett, Principal Clerk.....		40.00
C. W. Hackett, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....		100.00
H. L. McCall, Clerk to Finance Committee.....		44.00
	\$	4,631.60

## February, 1905.

F. B. Arendell, Reading Clerk.....	40.00
F. B. Arendell, Reading Clerk.....	8.00
F. B. Arendell, Reading Clerk.....	16.00
F. B. Arendell, Reading Clerk.....	24.00
F. B. Arendell, Reading Clerk.....	28.00
Z. B. Bitting, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	28.00
Z. B. Bitting, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	28.00
Z. B. Bitting, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	12.00
Z. B. Bitting, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	16.00
Z. B. Bitting, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	28.00
T. P. Bumgarner, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk....	16.00
T. P. Bumgarner, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk....	40.00
J. A. Brittain, laborer.....	17.50
J. A. Brittain, laborer.....	17.50
J. A. Brittain, laborer.....	17.50
J. A. Brittain, laborer.....	17.50
R. F. Barr, page.....	7.00
R. F. Barr, page.....	7.00
R. F. Barr, page.....	7.00
R. F. Barr, page.....	7.00
J. R. Buie, laborer.....	17.50
J. R. Buie, laborer.....	17.50
J. R. Buie, laborer.....	17.50
J. R. Buie, laborer.....	17.50
T. G. Cobb, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	16.00
T. G. Cobb, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	16.00
T. G. Cobb, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	56.00
J. S. Calvert, Clerk to Committee on Appropriations.	12.00
J. S. Calvert, Clerk to Committee on Appropriations.	8.00
J. S. Calvert, Clerk to Committee on Appropriations.	28.00
Ben Chambers, laborer.....	17.50
Ben Chambers, laborer.....	17.50
Ben Chambers, laborer.....	17.50
Ben Chambers, laborer.....	17.50
H. W. Cherry, laborer.....	17.50

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE EMPLOYEES—continued.

## February, 1905—(Continued).

H. W. Cherry, laborer.....	\$ 17.50
H. W. Cherry, laborer.....	17.50
H. W. Cherry, laborer.....	17.50
A. D. Cochrane, laborer.....	17.50
A. D. Cochrane, laborer.....	17.50
A. D. Cochrane, laborer.....	17.50
A. D. Cochrane, laborer.....	17.50
J. A. Coble, laborer.....	17.50
J. A. Coble, laborer.....	17.50
J. A. Coble, laborer.....	17.50
J. A. Coble, laborer.....	17.50
Jarvis Davis, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....	60.00
John A. Davis, laborer.....	17.50
John A. Davis, laborer.....	17.50
John A. Davis, laborer.....	17.50
John A. Davis, laborer.....	17.50
Anthony Davis, laborer.....	17.50
Anthony Davis, laborer.....	17.50
Anthony Davis, laborer.....	17.50
Anthony Davis, laborer.....	17.50
Isaac Davis, laborer.....	17.50
Isaac Davis, laborer.....	17.50
Isaac Davis, laborer.....	17.50
Isaac Davis, laborer.....	17.50
Earl Doyle, page.....	7.00
Earl Doyle, page.....	7.00
Earl Doyle, page.....	7.00
Earl Doyle, page.....	7.00
W. C. Denmark, page.....	7.00
W. C. Denmark, page.....	7.00
W. C. Denmark, page.....	7.00
W. C. Denmark, page.....	7.00
Lonnie Erwin, page.....	7.00
Lonnie Erwin, page.....	7.00
Lonnie Erwin, page.....	7.00
Lonnie Erwin, page.....	7.00
R. O. Fry, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	8.00
R. O. Fry, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	20.00
R. O. Fry, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	4.00
R. O. Fry, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	44.00
R. O. Fry, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	12.00
R. O. Fry, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	12.00
R. O. Fry, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	4.00
L. O. Finch, laborer.....	17.50
L. O. Finch, laborer.....	17.50
L. O. Finch, laborer.....	17.50
L. O. Finch, laborer.....	17.50
Bradford Fearing, page.....	7.00
Bradford Fearing, page.....	7.00
Bradford Fearing, page.....	7.00
Bradford Fearing, page.....	7.00
F. D. Hackett, Principal Clerk.....	4.00
F. D. Hackett, Principal Clerk.....	4.00
F. D. Hackett, Principal Clerk.....	36.00
F. D. Hackett, Principal Clerk.....	4.00
R. L. Huffinan, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	20.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE EMPLOYEES—continued.

## February, 1905—(Continued).

R. L. Huffman, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	\$	36.00
R. L. Huffman, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....		28.00
R. L. Huffman, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....		4.00
R. L. Huffman, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....		20.00
R. L. Huffman, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....		4.00
C. E. House, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....		20.00
C. E. House, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....		28.00
F. B. Hooker, Clerk to Judiciary Committee.....		88.00
F. B. Hooker, Clerk to Judiciary Committee.....		16.00
W. J. Hooks, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....		9.40
F. H. Arrington, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....		36.00
C. W. Hackett, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....		72.00
C. G. Harris, laborer.....		17.50
C. G. Harris, laborer.....		17.50
C. G. Harris, laborer.....		17.50
C. G. Harris, laborer.....		17.50
R. C. Hockaday, laborer.....		17.50
R. C. Hockaday, laborer.....		17.50
R. C. Hockaday, laborer.....		17.50
R. C. Hockaday, laborer.....		17.50
John P. Harris, laborer.....		17.50
John P. Harris, laborer.....		17.50
John P. Harris, laborer.....		17.50
John P. Harris, laborer.....		17.50
Yancey Howell, laborer.....		17.50
Yancey Howell, laborer.....		17.50
Yancey Howell, laborer.....		17.50
Yancey Howell, laborer.....		17.50
W. T. Horton, laborer.....		17.50
W. T. Horton, laborer.....		17.50
W. T. Horton, laborer.....		17.50
W. T. Horton, laborer.....		17.50
Hilary Hudson, page.....		7.00
Hilary Hudson, page.....		7.00
Hilary Hudson, page.....		7.00
Hilary Hudson, page.....		7.00
Ben Hooker, page.....		7.00
Ben Hooker, page.....		7.00
Ben Hooker, page.....		7.00
Ben Hooker, page.....		7.00
W. J. Jenkins, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....		12.00
W. J. Jenkins, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....		16.00
D. H. James, Assistant Door-keeper.....		172.00
H. R. Jones, laborer.....		17.50
H. R. Jones, laborer.....		17.50
H. R. Jones, laborer.....		17.50
H. R. Jones, laborer.....		17.50
M. D. Kinsland, Engrossing Clerk.....		40.00
J. H. Kerr, Door-keeper.....		40.00
Richard Koonce, page.....		7.00
Richard Koonce, page.....		7.00
Richard Koonce, page.....		7.00
Richard Koonce, page.....		7.00
Alex. Lassiter, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....		28.00
Alex. Lassiter, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....		8.00
Alex. Lassiter, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....		4.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE EMPLOYEES—*continued.*

## February, 1905—(Continued).

Alex. Lassiter, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	\$ 4.00
Alex. Lassiter, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	28.00
Alex. Lassiter, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	4.00
J. T. Land, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....	40.00
J. T. Land, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....	20.00
W. S. Lineberry, laborer.....	17.50
W. S. Lineberry, laborer.....	17.50
W. S. Lineberry, laborer.....	17.50
W. S. Lineberry, laborer.....	17.50
A. G. R. Lloyd, laborer.....	17.50
A. G. R. Lloyd, laborer.....	17.50
A. G. R. Lloyd, laborer.....	17.50
A. G. R. Lloyd, laborer.....	17.50
R. E. Lee, messenger.....	17.50
R. E. Lee, messenger.....	17.50
R. E. Lee, messenger.....	17.50
R. E. Lee, messenger.....	17.50
Roy Leatherwood, messenger.....	22.50
Roy Leatherwood, messenger.....	10.00
Roy Leatherwood, messenger.....	12.50
H. L. McCall, Clerk to Finance Committee.....	40.00
H. L. McCall, Clerk to Finance Committee.....	16.00
H. L. McCall, Clerk to Finance Committee.....	32.00
J. J. Mackey, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....	40.00
J. J. Mackey, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....	172.00
D. R. McCombs, laborer.....	17.50
D. R. McCombs, laborer.....	17.50
D. R. McCombs, laborer.....	7.50
H. C. Moore, laborer.....	17.50
H. C. Moore, laborer.....	17.50
H. C. Moore, laborer.....	17.50
H. C. Moore, laborer.....	17.50
J. C. Moore, laborer.....	17.50
J. C. Moore, laborer.....	17.50
J. C. Moore, laborer.....	17.50
James R. Morrison, laborer.....	17.50
James R. Morrison, laborer.....	17.50
James R. Morrison, laborer.....	17.50
J. A. Morrison, laborer.....	17.50
Yancey Moore, page.....	7.00
Yancey Moore, page.....	7.00
Yancey Moore, page.....	7.00
Yancey Moore, page.....	7.00
F. B. Morphew, page.....	7.00
F. B. Morphew, page.....	7.00
F. B. Morphew, page.....	7.00
F. B. Morphew, page.....	7.00
Greene Phillips, laborer.....	17.50
Greene Phillips, laborer.....	17.50
Greene Phillips, laborer.....	17.50
Greene Phillips, laborer.....	17.50
T. M. Price, page.....	7.00
T. M. Price, page.....	7.00
T. M. Price, page.....	7.00
T. M. Price, page.....	7.00
A. D. Roby, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....	28.00



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE EMPLOYEES—continued.

## February, 1905—(Continued).

A. D. Roby, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....	\$	36.00
A. D. Roby, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....		20.00
A. D. Roby, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....		20.00
J. M. Roberts, page.....		7.00
J. M. Roberts, page.....		7.00
J. M. Roberts, page.....		7.00
J. M. Roberts, page.....		7.00
Jesse Steegor, laborer.....		17.50
Jesse Steegor, laborer.....		17.50
Jesse Steegor, laborer.....		17.50
Jesse Steegor, laborer.....		17.50
W. N. H. Smith, Mail Clerk.....		17.50
W. N. H. Smith, Mail Clerk.....		17.50
W. N. H. Smith, Mail Clerk.....		17.50
W. N. H. Smith, Mail Clerk.....		17.50
J. J. Shearing, laborer.....		17.50
J. J. Shearing, laborer.....		17.50
J. J. Shearing, laborer.....		17.50
J. J. Shearing, laborer.....		17.50
Palmer Stickley, page.....		7.00
Palmer Stickley, page.....		7.00
Palmer Stickley, page.....		7.00
Palmer Stickley, page.....		7.00
N. D. Tomlin, Clerk to Committee on P. and G.....	104.00	
J. R. Watkins, laborer.....		17.50
J. R. Watkins, laborer.....		17.50
J. R. Watkins, laborer.....		17.50
J. R. Watkins, laborer.....		17.50
J. R. White, laborer.....		17.50
J. R. White, laborer.....		17.50
J. R. White, laborer.....		17.50
J. R. White, laborer.....		17.50
A. M. Walker, Special Messenger.....		17.50
A. M. Walker, Special Messenger.....		17.50
A. M. Walker, Special Messenger.....		17.50
A. M. Walker, Special Messenger.....		17.50
W. C. Williams, Chief Page.....		17.50
W. C. Williams, Chief Page.....		17.50
W. C. Williams, Chief Page.....		17.50
W. C. Williams, Chief Page.....		17.50
R. L. Wilson, page.....		7.00
R. L. Wilson, page.....		7.00
R. L. Wilson, page.....		7.00
	\$	4,492.40

## March, 1905.

F. B. Arendell, Reading Clerk.....	28.00
F. B. Arendell, Reading Clerk.....	24.00
T. P. Bumgarner, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	8.00
T. P. Bumgarner, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	136.00
J. R. Buie, laborer.....	17.50
J. R. Buie, laborer.....	11.24
Z. B. Bitting, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	28.00
Z. B. Bitting, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	16.00
J. A. Brittain, Special Messenger.....	17.50

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE EMPLOYEES—continued.

## March, 1905—(Continued).

J. A. Brittain, Special Messenger.....	\$	13.06
R. F. Barr, page.....		16.04
R. F. Barr, page.....		7.00
J. S. Calvert, Clerk to Appropriation Committee....		20.00
J. S. Calvert, Clerk to Appropriation Committee....		16.00
J. A. Coble, laborer.....		17.50
J. A. Coble, laborer.....		11.17
A. D. Cochrane, laborer.....		17.50
A. D. Cochrane, laborer.....		17.35
T. G. Cobb, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....		72.00
Charles Cardwell, laborer.....		5.00
Ben Chambers, laborer.....		17.50
Ben Chambers, laborer.....		12.99
H. W. Cherry, laborer.....		11.50
H. W. Cherry, laborer.....		17.50
John A. Davis, laborer.....		14.10
John A. Davis, laborer.....		17.50
W. C. Denmark, page.....		5.18
W. C. Denmark, page.....		7.00
Earl Doyle, page.....		7.00
Earl Doyle, page.....		2.00
Isaac Davis, laborer.....		11.69
Isaac Davis, laborer.....		17.50
Jarvis Davis, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....		36.00
Jarvis Davis, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....		52.00
Anthony Davis, laborer.....		17.50
Anthony Davis, laborer.....		16.69
Lonníe Erwin, page.....		7.00
Lonníe Erwin, page.....		16.04
L. O. Finch, laborer.....		17.50
L. O. Finch, laborer.....		12.47
R. O. Fry, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....		32.00
R. O. Fry, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....		12.00
B. Fearing, page.....		7.00
B. Fearing, page.....		30.01
F. B. Hooker, Clerk to Judiciary Committee.....		92.00
C. G. Harris, laborer.....		17.50
C. G. Harris, laborer.....		14.10
W. T. Horton, laborer.....		17.50
W. T. Horton, laborer.....		5.00
John P. Harris, laborer.....		17.50
John P. Harris, laborer.....		10.91
C. E. House, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....		8.00
C. E. House, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....		28.00
W. J. Hooks, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....		16.00
W. J. Hooks, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....		232.00
T. W. Harrington, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk....		120.00
Ben Hooker, page.....		7.00
Ben Hooker, page.....		18.12
R. C. Hockaday, laborer.....		9.12
R. C. Hockaday, laborer.....		17.50
Hilary Hudson, page.....		7.00
Hilary Hudson, page.....		2.00
Yancey Howell, laborer.....		12.12
Yancey Howell, laborer.....		17.50

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE EMPLOYEES—continued.

## March, 1905—(Continued).

R. L. Huffman, Assistant Clerk.....	\$ 16.00
R. L. Huffman, Assistant Clerk.....	20.00
R. L. Huffman, Assistant Clerk.....	8.00
F. D. Hackett, Principal Clerk.....	96.00
D. H. James, Assistant Door-keeper.....	36.00
W. J. Jenkins, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	160.00
W. J. Jenkins, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	56.00
H. R. Jones, laborer.....	5.97
H. R. Jones, laborer.....	17.50
Richard Koonce, page.....	7.00
Richard Koonce, page.....	12.88
M. D. Kinsland, Engrossing Clerk.....	156.00
M. D. Kinsland, Engrossing Clerk.....	52.00
J. H. Kerr, Door-keeper.....	16.00
J. H. Kerr, Door-keeper.....	200.00
Roy Leatherwood, Special Messenger.....	2.50
Roy Leatherwood, Special Messenger.....	75.80
Alex. Lassiter, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	24.00
Alex. Lassiter, Assistant to Principal Clerk.....	60.00
R. E. Lee, messenger.....	17.50
R. E. Lee, messenger.....	2.50
R. E. Lee, messenger.....	10.59
A. G. R. Lloyd, laborer.....	17.50
A. G. R. Lloyd, laborer.....	7.92
J. T. Land, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....	188.00
W. S. Lineberry, laborer.....	17.50
W. S. Lineberry, laborer.....	18.45
H. C. Moore, laborer.....	17.50
H. C. Moore, laborer.....	15.01
H. L. McCall, Clerk to Finance Committee.....	36.00
J. R. Morrison, laborer.....	17.50
J. R. Morrison, laborer.....	27.75
F. B. Morphew, page.....	7.00
F. B. Morphew, page.....	18.25
J. J. Mackey, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....	36.00
Yancey Moore, page.....	7.00
Yancey Moore, page.....	15.52
Greene Phillips, laborer.....	25.48
Greene Phillips, laborer.....	17.50
T. M. Price, page.....	7.00
T. M. Price, page.....	10.12
A. D. Raby, Assistant to Engrossing Clerk.....	44.00
J. M. Roberts, page.....	7.00
J. M. Roberts, page.....	2.00
J. J. Shearing, laborer.....	17.50
J. J. Shearing, laborer.....	14.55
Jesse Steegor, laborer.....	17.50
Jesse Steegor, laborer.....	12.15
W. N. H. Smith, Mail Clerk.....	17.50
W. N. H. Smith, Mail Clerk.....	10.00
Palmer Stickley, page.....	7.00
Palmer Stickley, page.....	11.94
N. D. Tomlin, Clerk to Committee on Propositions and Grievances .....	104.00
N. D. Tomlin, Clerk to Committee on Propositions and Grievances .....	20.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE EMPLOYEES—*continued.*

## March, 1905—(Continued).

W. C. Williams, Chief Page.....	\$	17.50	
W. C. Williams, Chief Page.....		6.95	
W. C. Williams, Chief Page.....		30.00	
J. R. Watkins, laborer.....		17.50	
J. R. Watkins, laborer.....		9.29	
J. R. White, laborer.....		17.50	
J. R. White, laborer.....		14.45	
A. M. Walker, Special Messenger.....		17.50	
A. M. Walker, Special Messenger.....		15.73	
			\$ 3,556.20
Total.....			12,680.20

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SENATE MEMBERS.

Paid sundry members per diem and mileage as follows:

## January, 1905.

C. F. Toms.....	60.00
A. B. Bryan.....	66.00
A. V. Miller.....	44.00
W. S. Pearson.....	50.00
C. H. Duls.....	34.60
D. L. Ward.....	21.60
H. A. Grady.....	17.00
W. R. Odell.....	30.60
J. L. Crisp.....	75.00
W. W. Stringfield.....	60.20
W. W. Boddie.....	7.60
J. A. Turrentine.....	12.00
J. L. Fleming.....	32.00
J. F. Alexander.....	51.00
J. A. T. Jones.....	23.00
F. J. Cox.....	24.60
A. L. Shaw.....	20.00
W. S. Pearson.....	20.00
A. M. Scales.....	16.20
T. W. Mason.....	19.80
W. D. Turner, President of Senate.....	80.00
W. L. Arendell.....	28.80
D. J. Aaron.....	12.80
A. H. Eller.....	58.40
J. L. Fleming.....	36.00
H. McLean.....	23.10
C. F. Toms.....	40.00
N. A. Sinclair.....	56.00
W. W. Boddie.....	40.00
S. A. Taylor.....	42.40
C. H. Duls.....	16.00
H. W. Stubbs.....	24.60
C. A. Webb.....	98.20
W. S. Pearson.....	16.00
B. G. Empie.....	78.60

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SENATE MEMBERS—continued.

## January, 1905—(Continued).

A. B. Bryan.....	\$	52.00	
W. W. Stringfield.....		48.00	
C. F. Toms.....		16.00	
J. A. Turrentine.....		28.00	
W. S. Pearson.....		20.00	
S. C. Bragaw.....		34.60	
H. A. Grady.....		40.00	
W. W. Boddie.....		28.00	
A. L. Shaw.....		12.00	
W. H. Thorne.....		15.20	
J. A. T. Jones.....		52.00	
C. H. Duls.....		36.00	
J. L. Fleming.....		36.00	
J. F. Moore.....		29.80	
N. A. Sinclair.....		32.00	
D. J. Aaron.....		80.00	
W. S. Pearson.....		24.00	
W. I. Everett.....		80.40	
W. W. Boddie.....		28.00	
C. O. Boyles.....		28.20	
S. C. Bragaw.....		96.00	
C. F. Toms.....		40.00	
A. H. Eller.....		60.00	
H. McLean.....		96.00	
W. W. Stringfield.....		44.00	
H. A. Grady.....		56.00	
C. A. Webb.....		12.00	
W. S. Pearson.....		8.00	
W. H. Thorne.....		100.00	
J. L. Fleming.....		28.00	
H. W. Stubbs.....		40.00	
A. V. Miller.....		100.00	
Z. V. Long.....		31.40	
A. L. Shaw.....		28.00	
C. S. Vann.....		42.80	
J. F. Alexander.....		100.00	
N. A. Sinclair.....		40.00	
W. S. Pearson.....		16.00	
Fred J. Cox.....		100.00	
	\$		3,094.50

## February, 1905.

C. S. Vann.....	116.00
J. A. T. Jones.....	8.00
W. L. Arendell.....	48.00
W. R. Odell.....	120.00
J. A. Turrentine.....	28.00
Charles A. Webb.....	64.00
A. J. Burton.....	120.00
D. L. Ward.....	124.00
A. M. Scales.....	120.00
W. S. Pearson.....	12.00
C. H. Duls.....	72.00
J. L. Crisp.....	40.00
A. H. Eller.....	32.00
J. F. Moore.....	32.00
B. G. Empie.....	76.00



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SENATE MEMBERS—continued.

## February, 1905—(Continued).

J. L. Fleming.....	\$	40.00
C. F. Toms.....		32.00
S. E. Williams.....		22.80
T. W. Mason.....		12.00
W. W. Boddie.....		40.00
N. A. Sinclair.....		24.00
W. W. Stringfield.....		44.00
O. F. Mason.....		179.60
H. A. Grady.....		40.00
W. S. Pearson.....		20.00
S. C. Bragaw.....		48.00
H. McLean.....		24.00
J. A. T. Jones.....		68.00
S. A. Taylor.....		148.00
A. L. Shaw.....		20.00
N. A. Sinclair.....		20.00
R. L. Wright.....		182.00
J. C. Ellington.....		120.00
J. L. Fleming.....		16.00
W. S. Pearson.....		12.00
J. L. Crisp.....		80.00
Don Gilliam.....		182.60
A. B. Bryan.....		112.00
H. W. Stubbs.....		48.00
C. H. Duls.....		4.00
C. F. Toms.....		36.00
D. L. Ward.....		40.00
L. P. Somers.....		36.20
W. S. Pearson.....		16.00
F. J. Coxé.....		60.00
A. V. Miller.....		76.00
W. W. Boddie.....		40.00
J. A. Turrentine.....		28.00
W. R. Odell.....		32.00
W. W. Stringfield.....		44.00
W. H. Thorne.....		80.00
N. A. Sinclair.....		28.00
C. H. Duls.....		20.00
T. W. Mason.....		20.00
James F. Moore.....		32.00
J. F. Alexander.....		40.00
W. S. Pearson.....		12.00
A. H. Eller.....		56.00
J. L. Fleming.....		28.00
A. L. Shaw.....		20.00
W. L. Arendell.....		72.00
C. H. Duls.....		48.00
W. S. Pearson.....		16.00
C. S. Vann.....		24.00
T. W. Mason.....		60.00
C. A. Webb.....		24.00
W. W. Boddie.....		28.00
J. A. T. Jones.....		12.00
C. F. Toms.....		36.00
F. J. Coxé.....		40.00
N. A. Sinclair.....		28.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SENATE MEMBERS—continued.

## February, 1905—(Continued).

H. A. Grady.....	\$	20.00
J. L. Fleming.....		36.00
W. S. Pearson.....		20.00
W. H. Watkins.....		22.40
W. W. Stringfield.....		40.00

\$ 3,821.60

## March, 1905.

W. S. Pearson.....	8.00
J. L. Crisp.....	20.00
D. L. Ward.....	64.00
A. M. Scales.....	60.00
F. J. Coxé.....	32.00
A. B. Bryan.....	72.00
L. P. Somers.....	236.00
A. V. Miller.....	60.00
A. L. Shaw.....	20.00
J. L. Crisp.....	96.00
C. F. Toms.....	40.00
H. A. Grady.....	84.00
A. V. Miller.....	4.00
A. B. Bryan.....	4.00
L. P. Somers.....	4.00
J. L. Crisp.....	4.00
C. S. Vann.....	100.00
H. W. Stubbs.....	152.00
S. C. Bragaw.....	96.00
T. W. Mason.....	148.00
W. H. Thorne.....	60.00
Don Gilliam.....	76.00
J. L. Fleming.....	20.00
R. H. Ricks.....	240.00
R. H. Ricks.....	14.00
D. L. Ward.....	12.00
W. L. Arendell.....	120.00
D. J. Aaron.....	160.00
James F. Moore.....	176.00
B. G. Empie.....	112.00
A. L. Shaw.....	140.00
J. A. T. Jones.....	80.00
J. C. Ellington.....	120.00
J. A. Turrentine.....	156.00
A. M. Scales.....	60.00
H. McLean.....	120.00
F. J. Coxé.....	8.00
S. E. Williams.....	240.00
C. H. Duls.....	44.00
W. R. Odell.....	88.00
R. L. Wright.....	84.00
C. O. Boyles.....	240.00
A. H. Eller.....	56.00
Z. V. Long.....	240.00
O. F. Mason.....	100.00
J. F. Alexander.....	100.00
W. S. Pearson.....	12.00
S. A. Taylor.....	92.00
C. A. Webb.....	96.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SENATE MEMBERS—continued.

## March, 1905—(Continued).

W. W. Stringfield.....	\$	20.00	
W. W. Boddie.....		36.00	
E. F. McCulloch.....		265.00	
N. A. Sinclair.....		28.00	
A. C. Zollicoffer.....		248.80	
H. A. Foushee.....		245.20	
J. A. Long.....		252.00	
A. J. Burton.....		141.00	
C. L. Turner.....		275.00	
W. H. Watkins.....		240.00	
F. D. Winston, President of Senate.....		348.20	
W. I. Everett.....		180.00	
S. M. Beasley.....		290.00	
			\$ 6,939.20
Total.....			13,855.30

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SENATE EMPLOYEES.

Paid sundry employees, mileage and per diem as follows:

## January, 1905.

M. G. McKenzie, Stationery Clerk.....	7.50
W. L. Cohoon, Reading Clerk.....	49.40
R. O. Self, Calendar Clerk.....	72.00
Murray Allen, Assistant Clerk.....	12.00
L. B. Pegram, Sergeant-at-Arms.....	12.00
R. N. Staley, Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms.....	49.00
J. W. Simpson, Engrossing Clerk.....	63.20
C. A. Pegram, laborer.....	7.50
L. Giles, Assistant Clerk.....	37.00
A. J. Rush, laborer.....	7.50
D. McD. Buie, laborer.....	7.50
John W. Ward, laborer.....	7.50
R. E. Fentress, laborer.....	7.50
J. B. Straughan, laborer.....	7.50
A. L. Barnes, laborer.....	7.50
R. R. Hamlet, laborer.....	7.50
Skinner Chalk, Chief Page.....	7.50
C. R. Wharton, Mail Clerk.....	7.50
George Bagwell, page.....	3.00
Hubert Lumley, page.....	3.00
Kent Johnson, page.....	3.00
Rufus Pratt, page.....	1.00
Paul E. Jones, page.....	1.00
F. J. Hunnicutt, page.....	3.00
Frank Reid, laborer.....	7.50
Lee Christian, laborer.....	2.00
W. L. Cohoon, Reading Clerk.....	28.00
Harry Fenner, Chief Page.....	17.50
A. J. Maxwell, Principal Clerk.....	55.00
R. O. Self, Calendar Clerk.....	28.00
M. G. McKenzie, laborer.....	17.50
Murray Allen, Journal Clerk.....	28.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SENATE EMPLOYEES—continued.

## January, 1905—(Continued).

L. B. Pegram, Sergeant-at-Arms.....	\$ 28.00
J. W. Simpson, Engrossing Clerk.....	28.00
C. A. Pegram, laborer.....	17.50
L. Giles, Assistant Clerk.....	28.00
A. J. Rush, laborer.....	17.50
D. McD. Buie, laborer.....	17.50
John Ward, laborer.....	17.50
R. E. Fentress, laborer.....	17.50
J. B. Straughan, laborer.....	17.50
A. L. Barnes, laborer.....	17.50
R. R. Hamlet, laborer.....	17.50
Skinner Chalk, page.....	7.00
C. R. Wharton, Mailing Clerk.....	17.50
George Bagwell, page.....	7.00
Hubert Lumley, page.....	7.00
Kent Johnson, page.....	7.00
Rufus Pratt, page.....	7.00
Paul E. Jones, page.....	7.00
F. J. Hunnicutt, page.....	7.00
R. N. Staley, Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms.....	28.00
Frank Reid, laborer.....	17.50
S. B. Goodson, laborer.....	17.50
John L. Stewart, laborer.....	17.50
Hal Lewis, laborer.....	17.50
James Lanier, page.....	10.00
W. L. Cohoon, Reading Clerk.....	32.00
Paul B. Means, Clerk to Judiciary Committee.....	60.00
M. G. McKenzie, Stationery Clerk.....	17.50
Murray Allen, Journal Clerk.....	28.00
L. B. Pegram, Sergeant-at-Arms.....	28.00
J. W. Simpson, Engrossing Clerk.....	28.00
C. A. Pegram, laborer.....	17.50
L. Giles, Assistant Clerk.....	28.00
A. J. Rush, laborer.....	17.50
D. McD. Buie, laborer.....	17.50
John Ward, laborer.....	17.50
R. E. Fentress, laborer.....	17.50
J. B. Straughan, laborer.....	17.50
A. L. Barnes, laborer.....	17.50
R. R. Hamlet, laborer.....	17.50
R. N. Staley, Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms.....	28.00
S. B. Goodson, laborer.....	17.50
Frank Reid, laborer.....	17.50
John L. Stewart, laborer.....	17.50
Hal Lewis, laborer.....	17.50
Harry Fenner, Chief Page.....	17.50
James Lanier, page.....	7.00
A. J. Maxwell, Principal Clerk.....	28.00
W. L. Cohoon, Reading Clerk.....	20.00
M. G. McKenzie, laborer.....	17.50
L. B. Pegram, Sergeant-at-Arms.....	28.00
Murray Allen, Journal Clerk.....	28.00
John W. Simpson, Engrossing Clerk.....	28.00
C. A. Pegram, laborer.....	17.50
L. Giles, Assistant Clerk.....	28.00
A. J. Rush, laborer.....	17.50

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SENATE EMPLOYEES—continued.

## January, 1905—(Continued).

John Ward, laborer.....	\$	17.50
D. McD. Buie, laborer.....		17.50
R. E. Fentress, laborer.....		17.50
J. B. Straughan, laborer.....		17.50
A. L. Barnes, laborer.....		17.50
R. R. Hamlet, laborer.....		17.50
Skinner Chalk, page.....		7.00
C. R. Wharton, Mailing Clerk.....		17.50
George Bagwell, page.....		7.00
R. E. Lumley, page.....		7.00
Kent Johnson, page.....		7.00
Rufus Pratt, page.....		7.00
Paul E. Jones, page.....		7.00
F. J. Hunnicutt, page.....		7.00
R. N. Staley, Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms.....		28.00
Frank Reid, laborer.....		17.50
S. B. Goodson, laborer.....		17.50
John L. Stewart, laborer.....		17.50
Hal Lewis, laborer.....		17.50
Harry Fenner, Chief Page.....		17.50
James Lanier, page.....		7.00
R. O. Self, Calendar Clerk.....		56.00
Miss E. M. Bledsoe, Stenographer.....		20.00
A. J. Maxwell, Principal Clerk.....		28.00
W. L. Cohoon, Reading Clerk.....		36.00
	\$	2,170.10

## February, 1905.

Murray Allen, Assistant Clerk.....	28.00
Murray Allen, Assistant Clerk.....	28.00
Murray Allen, Assistant Clerk.....	28.00
Murray Allen, Assistant Clerk.....	28.00
Walter Alston, laborer.....	20.00
Walter Alston, laborer.....	17.50
Miss E. M. Bledsoe, Stenographer.....	20.00
Miss E. M. Bledsoe, Stenographer.....	20.00
Miss E. M. Bledsoe, Stenographer.....	20.00
Miss E. M. Bledsoe, Stenographer.....	32.00
Miss E. M. Bledsoe, Stenographer.....	28.00
George Bagwell, page.....	7.00
George Bagwell, page.....	7.00
George Bagwell, page.....	7.00
George Bagwell, page.....	7.00
A. L. Barnes, laborer.....	17.50
A. L. Barnes, laborer.....	17.50
A. L. Barnes, laborer.....	17.50
A. L. Barnes, laborer.....	17.50
D. McD. Buie, laborer.....	17.50
D. McD. Buie, laborer.....	17.50
D. McD. Buie, laborer.....	17.50
D. McD. Buie, laborer.....	17.50
W. H. Bain, Clerk to Finance Committee.....	84.00
Skinner Chalk, page.....	7.00
Skinner Chalk, page.....	7.00
Skinner Chalk, page.....	7.00
Skinner Chalk, page.....	7.00
W. L. Cohoon, Reading Clerk.....	20.00



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SENATE EMPLOYEES—continued.

## February, 1905—(Continued).

W. L. Cohoon, Reading Clerk.....	\$	20.00
W. L. Cohoon, Reading Clerk.....		20.00
W. L. Cohoon, Reading Clerk.....		48.00
H. S. Fenner, Chief Page.....		17.50
H. S. Fenner, Chief Page.....		17.50
H. S. Fenner, Chief Page.....		17.50
H. S. Fenner, Chief Page.....		17.50
R. E. Fentress, laborer.....		17.50
R. E. Fentress, laborer.....		17.50
R. E. Fentress, laborer.....		17.50
R. E. Fentress, laborer.....		17.50
L. Giles, Assistant Clerk.....		20.00
S. B. Goodson, laborer.....		17.50
S. B. Goodson, laborer.....		17.50
S. B. Goodson, laborer.....		17.50
S. B. Goodson, laborer.....		17.50
F. J. Hunnicutt, page.....		7.00
F. J. Hunnicutt, page.....		7.00
F. J. Hunnicutt, page.....		7.00
F. J. Hunnicutt, page.....		7.00
R. R. Hamlet, laborer.....		17.50
R. R. Hamlet, laborer.....		17.50
R. R. Hamlet, laborer.....		17.50
R. R. Hamlet, laborer.....		17.50
Miss Annie Hinsdale, Stenographer.....		36.00
Kent Johnson, page.....		7.00
Kent Johnson, page.....		7.00
Kent Johnson, page.....		7.00
Kent Johnson, page.....		7.00
Paul Jones, page.....		7.00
Paul Jones, page.....		7.00
Paul Jones, page.....		7.00
Paul Jones, page.....		7.00
Hubert Lumley, page.....		7.00
Hubert Lumley, page.....		7.00
Hubert Lumley, page.....		7.00
Hubert Lumley, page.....		7.00
James Lanier, page.....		7.00
James Lanier, page.....		7.00
James Lanier, page.....		7.00
James Lanier, page.....		7.00
Hal Lewis, laborer.....		17.50
Hal Lewis, laborer.....		17.50
Hal Lewis, laborer.....		17.50
Hal Lewis, laborer.....		17.50
M. G. McKenzie, laborer.....		17.50
M. G. McKenzie, laborer.....		17.50
M. G. McKenzie, laborer.....		17.50
M. G. McKenzie, laborer.....		17.50
A. J. Maxwell, Principal Clerk.....		28.00
A. J. Maxwell, Principal Clerk.....		28.00
A. J. Maxwell, Principal Clerk.....		28.00
A. J. Maxwell, Principal Clerk.....		32.00
Paul B. Means, Clerk to Judiciary Committee.....		80.00
Paul B. Means, Clerk to Judiciary Committee.....		60.00
L. B. Pegram, Door-keeper.....		28.00
L. B. Pegram, Door-keeper.....		28.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SENATE EMPLOYEES—*continued.***February, 1905—(Continued).**

L. B. Pegram, Door-keeper.....	\$	28.00
L. B. Pegram, Door-keeper.....		28.00
C. A. Pegram, laborer.....		17.50
C. A. Pegram, laborer.....		17.50
C. A. Pegram, laborer.....		17.50
C. A. Pegram, laborer.....		17.50
Rufus Pratt, page.....		7.00
Rufus Pratt, page.....		7.00
Rufus Pratt, page.....		7.00
Rufus Pratt, page.....		7.00
A. J. Rush, laborer.....		17.50
A. J. Rush, laborer.....		17.50
A. J. Rush, laborer.....		17.50
A. J. Rush, laborer.....		17.50
Frank Reid, laborer.....		17.50
Frank Reid, laborer.....		17.50
Frank Reid, laborer.....		17.50
Frank Reid, laborer.....		17.50
R. O. Self, Assistant Clerk.....		28.00
R. O. Self, Assistant Clerk.....		28.00
R. O. Self, Assistant Clerk.....		28.00
R. O. Self, Assistant Clerk.....		28.00
J. W. Simpson, Engrossing Clerk.....		28.00
J. W. Simpson, Engrossing Clerk.....		28.00
J. W. Simpson, Engrossing Clerk.....		28.00
J. W. Simpson, Engrossing Clerk.....		28.00
John L. Stewart, laborer.....		17.50
John L. Stewart, laborer.....		17.50
John L. Stewart, laborer.....		17.50
John L. Stewart, laborer.....		17.50
R. N. Staley, Assistant Door-keeper.....		28.00
R. N. Staley, Assistant Door-keeper.....		28.00
R. N. Staley, Assistant Door-keeper.....		28.00
R. N. Staley, Assistant Door-keeper.....		28.00
J. B. Straughan, laborer.....		17.50
J. B. Straughan, laborer.....		17.50
J. B. Straughan, laborer.....		17.50
J. B. Straughan, laborer.....		17.50
C. R. Wharton, Mail Clerk.....		17.50
C. R. Wharton, Mail Clerk.....		17.50
C. R. Wharton, Mail Clerk.....		17.50
C. R. Wharton, Mail Clerk.....		17.50
John Ward, laborer.....		17.50
John Ward, laborer.....		17.50
John Ward, laborer.....		17.50
John Ward, laborer.....		17.50
Stacey W. Wade, Assistant Clerk.....		64.80
Stacey W. Wade, Assistant Clerk.....		28.00
Stacey W. Wade, Assistant Clerk.....		28.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 2,611.30

**March, 1905.**

Murray Allen, Assistant Clerk.....	28.00
Murray Allen, Assistant Clerk.....	24.00
Walter Alston, laborer.....	17.50
Walter Alston, laborer.....	10.10
Miss E. M. Bledsoe, Stenographer.....	28.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SENATE EMPLOYEES—*continued.***March, 1905—(Continued).**

Miss E. M. Bledsoe, Stenographer.....	\$ 12.00
W. H. Bain, Clerk to Finance Committee.....	104.00
W. H. Bain, Clerk to Finance Committee.....	8.00
George Bagwell, page.....	3.00
George Bagwell, page.....	7.00
A. L. Barnes, laborer.....	17.50
A. L. Barnes, laborer.....	14.00
Skinner Chalk, page.....	7.00
Skinner Chalk, page.....	32.27
W. L. Cohoon, Reading Clerk.....	24.00
Harry Fenner, Chief Page.....	44.08
R. E. Fentress, laborer.....	14.00
R. E. Fentress, laborer.....	17.50
Harry Fenner, Chief Page.....	17.50
S. B. Goodson, laborer.....	17.50
S. B. Goodson, laborer.....	20.82
Fab. Hunnicutt, page.....	7.00
Fab. Hunnicutt, page.....	3.00
Miss Annie Hinsdale, Stenographer.....	12.00
Miss Annie Hinsdale, Stenographer.....	28.00
R. R. Hamlet, laborer.....	17.50
R. R. Hamlet, laborer.....	11.07
Paul Jones, page.....	7.00
Paul Jones, page.....	11.12
Kent Johnson, page.....	7.00
Kent Johnson, page.....	13.30
Hubert Lumley, page.....	7.00
Hubert Lumley, page.....	4.70
James Lanier, page.....	7.00
James Lanier, page.....	3.00
Hal Lewis, laborer.....	17.50
Hal Lewis, laborer.....	16.34
D. McD. Buie, laborer.....	17.50
D. McD. Buie, laborer.....	14.00
M. G. McKenzie, laborer.....	17.50
M. G. McKenzie, laborer.....	20.43
A. J. Maxwell, Principal Clerk.....	28.00
A. J. Maxwell, Principal Clerk.....	28.00
P. B. Means, Clerk to Judiciary Committee.....	48.00
C. A. Pegram, laborer.....	17.50
C. A. Pegram, laborer.....	7.50
L. B. Pegram, Door-keeper.....	28.00
L. B. Pegram, Door-keeper.....	12.00
Rufus Pratt, page.....	7.00
Rufus Pratt, page.....	10.33
Frank Reid, laborer.....	17.50
Frank Reid, laborer.....	15.62
A. J. Rush, laborer.....	17.50
A. J. Rush, laborer.....	16.34
John W. Simpson, Engrossing Clerk.....	28.00
John W. Simpson, Engrossing Clerk.....	12.00
R. O. Self, Assistant Engrossing Clerk.....	28.00
R. O. Self, Assistant Engrossing Clerk.....	24.00
R. N. Staley, Assistant Door-keeper.....	28.00
R. N. Staley, Assistant Door-keeper.....	12.00
J. B. Straughan, laborer.....	17.50

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SENATE EMPLOYEES—*continued.***March, 1905—(Continued).**

J. B. Straughan, laborer.....	\$	7.50	
John L. Stewart, laborer.....		17.50	
John L. Stewart, laborer.....		14.00	
S. W. Wade, Assistant Clerk.....		28.00	
S. W. Wade, Assistant Clerk.....		28.00	
C. R. Wharton, Assistant Clerk.....		17.50	
C. R. Wharton, Assistant Clerk.....		12.80	
John Ward, laborer.....		17.50	
John Ward, laborer.....		35.51	
			\$ 1,290.83
Total.....			6,072.23

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY, ENROLLING DEPARTMENT.

Paid sundry persons on this account as follows:

**January, 1905.**

E. B. Norvell, Principal Clerk.....	138.60	
E. B. Norvell, Principal Clerk.....	12.00	
E. B. Norvell, Principal Clerk.....	32.00	
		182.60

**February, 1905.**

J. R. Swann, Assistant Clerk.....	31.60	
Miss E. Taylor, Assistant Clerk.....	156.00	
E. B. Norvell, Principal Clerk.....	68.00	
J. R. Swann, Assistant Clerk.....	80.00	
Mrs. N. T. Smith, Assistant Clerk.....	11.10	
J. R. Swann, Assistant Clerk.....	56.00	
		402.70

**March, 1905.**

Mrs. I. L. Doyle, Copyist.....	33.13	
P. B. Means, Proofreader.....	34.00	
W. H. Sawyer, Copyist.....	86.26	
Miss Lina Kennedy, Copyist.....	20.25	
E. H. Baker, Copyist.....	12.78	
Miss Aline Young, Copyist.....	15.65	
Miss Ella Duckett, Copyist.....	6.65	
Miss Mary Andrews, Copyist.....	14.87	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Copyist.....	29.31	
Mrs. M. G. Smith, Copyist.....	15.60	
Miss A. V. Moore, Copyist.....	49.17	
G. W. Norwood, Copyist.....	4.45	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Copyist.....	23.38	
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Copyist.....	15.22	
W. S. Wilson, Copyist.....	24.90	
Mrs. M. S. Calvert, Copyist.....	33.79	
L. H. Allred, Clerk.....	26.10	
Miss M. M. Bagwell, Copyist.....	58.74	
Miss Marie Stunkel, Copyist.....	1.06	
Miss E. Knox, Copyist.....	8.32	
Miss Sarah Gallagher, Copyist.....	59.60	
Miss Frances Jones, Copyist.....	5.96	
Miss Annie Duncan, Copyist.....	8.90	
Miss Nell Hinsdale, Copyist.....	4.18	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY, ENROLLING DEPT.—continued.		
<b>March, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
Miss Etta Perry, Copyist.....	\$ 11.29	
Miss Sophie Grimes, Copyist.....	46.20	
Miss Belle Pescud, Copyist.....	1.90	
Miss I. E. Skinner, Copyist.....	120.34	
Miss D. E. Betts, Copyist.....	51.53	
P. D. McCombs, Clerk.....	120.00	
James Morrison, Clerk.....	32.00	
R. T. Wilson, Clerk.....	54.00	
E. B. Norvell, Chief Clerk.....	80.00	
Mrs. N. T. Smith, Clerk.....	136.00	
W. H. Bain, Clerk.....	12.00	
Miss May Jones, Copyist.....	30.80	
Miss Sallie Strong, Copyist.....	44.07	
Miss Jennie Pescud, Copyist.....	189.55	
J. R. Swann, Clerk.....	68.00	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Copyist.....	31.14	
A. M. McLean, Clerk.....	79.45	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Copyist.....	25.55	
W. P. Batchelor, Clerk.....	25.00	
Miss E. Taylor, Clerk.....	92.00	
Miss Sophia Busbee, Clerk.....	20.00	
Miss Mary Duncan, Copyist.....	1.52	
		\$ 1,864.61
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Miss Elizabeth Montgomery, Copyist.....	2.24	
		2.24
Total.....		2,452.15
GENERAL ASSEMBLY, ENROLLING DEPARTMENT CONTINGENCIES.		
Paid sundry persons on this account as follows:		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Jackson Weaver, for cleaning up Enrolling Clerk's office .....	3.00	
		3.00
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Capital Furniture Co., furniture for Enrolling De- partment .....	5.50	
		5.50
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
T. E. Green, use of typewriters, session 1905.....	65.82	
Smith-Premier Typewriter Co., use of typewriters, session 1905.....	38.50	
		104.32
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Raleigh Telephone Co., 'phone rent Enrolling De- partment, session 1905.....	10.00	
		10.00
Total.....		122.82



STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY CONTINGENCIES.

**January, 1905.**

Paid D. A. Batts, per diem and mileage as Door-keeper before organization of Senate.....	\$	24.40	
W. C. Cooper, laundering 132 towels for House.....		2.64	
Joe Straughn, laundering 43 towels for Senate.....		2.15	
W. C. Cooper, laundering 92 towels for House.....		2.30	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps for Principal Clerk of House.....		3.25	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps for Principal Clerk of Senate.....		.65	
Miss Sophia Busbee, typewriting for Subcommittee Revision of Laws.....		.50	
W. C. Cooper, laundering 48 towels for House.....		1.20	
	\$		37.09

**February, 1905.**

Capital Furniture Co., chairs for House.....	26.50		
Ransom Hicks, laundering towels for House.....	1.20		
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., sundry furniture for General Assembly.....	113.25		
R. N. Hackett, services annotating Laws 1905.....	100.00		
Charles Cardwell, laundering towels for House.....	.75		
W. H. Hughes, sundry supplies for Senate.....	5.35		
Dobbin & Ferrall, furnishings for General Assembly.....	65.90		
John B. Straughn, laundering towels for Senate.....	1.58		
W. C. Cooper, laundering towels for House.....	1.58		
A. M. Scales, Chairman, expenses Visiting Committee to institutions of education.....	244.20		
J. D. Riggan Co., supplies for House.....	8.15		
S. G. Daniel, Chairman, expenses of committee visiting penal institutions.....	50.80		
W. A. Rogers, Chairman, expenses of committee visiting State hospitals.....	182.85		
J. A. Crisp, Chairman, funeral expenses of C. W. Phipps, and expenses of committee to accompany remains.....	367.55		
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., sundry furniture for General Assembly.....	18.50		
W. C. Cooper, laundering towels for House.....	1.92		
R. B. Redwine, Chairman, expenses of committee visiting N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb.....	160.00		
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., correcting bill February 4, 1905.....	10.00		
M. M. Smith, supplies for House.....	1.00		
W. C. Cooper, laundering towels for House.....	1.25		
J. C. Pinnix, expenses as member of committee to visit educational institutions.....	10.80		
			1,373.13

**March, 1905.**

M. R. Haynes, repairing chairs and desks General Assembly halls.....	214.25		
C. F. Toms, Chairman, expenses of committee inspecting oyster grounds.....	122.80		
Mrs. Doyle, typewriting for Code Revision Commission.....	5.00		

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY CONTINGENCIES—continued.

## March, 1905—(Continued).

B. C. Beckwith, typewriting for Code Revision Commission .....	\$	2.50	
W. H. Harrison, services as Clerk to Code Revision Commission .....		208.00	
W. A. Devin, services as Clerk to Code Revision Commission .....		152.00	
Miss S. Burkhead, services as typewriter to Code Revision Commission .....		25.00	
Jolly & Wynne, repairing clock in House.....		1.50	
George P. Pell, 43 days' services as Clerk to Code Revision Commission .....		172.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, services as typewriter to Code Revision Commission.....		6.50	
W. C. Cooper, laundering towels for House.....		1.67	
Miss Jennie Pescud, typewriting for Code Revision Commission .....		5.00	
Dobbin & Ferrall, towels for General Assembly.....		6.00	
J. B. Straughn, laundering towels for Senate.....		1.58	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, sundry hardware for legislative halls .....		13.75	
Sherwood Higgs & Co., sundry supplies for legislative halls .....		14.58	
M. O. Sherrill, 60 days' service keeping open Record-room .....		60.00	
J. E. Clayton, rent of 4 typewriters.....		22.00	
F. D. Hackett, Principal Clerk, two copies House Journal delivered .....		200.00	
A. J. Maxwell, Principal Clerk, two copies Senate Journal delivered .....		200.00	
Mrs. C. W. Phipps, balance per diem which would have been due Representative C. W. Phipps, who died during the session.....		96.00	
Murray Allen, rent of typewriter.....		8.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies furnished General Assembly .....		607.50	
<b>April, 1905.</b>			
Alfred Williams & Co., stationery supplies for office of Principal Clerk of House.....		53.15	
W. P. Batchelor, making captions, side-noting and indexing Laws of 1905.....		350.00	
			403.15
<b>September, 1905.</b>			
Paid R. N. Hackett, balance for annotating and indexing Laws of 1905.....		50.00	
			50.00
<b>Total.....</b>			<b>4,009.00</b>

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## GUILFORD BATTLE-GROUND APPROPRIATION.

## July, 1905.

Paid John M. Morehead, President, annual appropriation 1905 .....	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
Total.....		500.00

## HISTORICAL COMMISSION.

## October, 1905.

Paid W. J. Peele, President, annual appropriation 1905 .....	500.00	500.00
Total.....		500.00

## INAUGURAL EXPENSES.

Paid sundry members of committees, expenses as escort to Governor Glenn:

## February, 1905.

A. H. Eller .....	4.60	
W. R. Odell.....	6.10	
D. L. Ward.....	6.10	
G. H. Hasten.....	6.10	
J. J. Laughinghouse.....	6.10	
T. D. Warren.....	6.10	
J. R. Gordon.....	6.10	
Walter Murphy .....	4.10	
A. H. Eller, Chairman, sundry expenses decorating for inauguration .....	383.27	428.57
Total.....		428.57

## INDIGENT PUPILS.

## December, 1904.

Paid E. McK. Goodwin, Superintendent, clothing and traveling expenses sundry indigent pupils N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb for year 1905.....	1,830.00	1,830.00
--	----------	----------

## January, 1905.

Paid E. McK. Goodwin, Superintendent School for Deaf and Dumb, clothing and traveling expenses indigents .....	180.00	
E. McK. Goodwin, Superintendent School for Deaf and Dumb, clothing and traveling expenses indigents .....	40.00	
John E. Ray, Superintendent School for Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, clothing and traveling expenses indigents.....	4,546.70	4,766.70
Total.....		6,596.70

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

INSURANCE ON STATE INSTITUTIONS.		
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid John R. Crawford, agent, insurance on State Hospital, Goldsboro .....	\$ 25.00	
		\$ 25.00
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid A. C. Avery, Jr., insurance on buildings of Deaf and Dumb School, Morganton.....	50.00	
T. H. Houghton, insurance on buildings of Deaf and Dumb School, Morganton.....	50.00	
		100.00
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
T. H. Bain, agent, insurance on State Hospital, Goldsboro .....	100.00	
J. R. Crawford, agent, insurance on State Hospital, Goldsboro .....	50.00	
W. H. Winstead Co., insurance on State Hospital, Goldsboro .....	50.00	
Wharton, McAllister & Vaughn, insurance on State Normal and Industrial College.....	10.00	
Greensboro Loan and Trust Co., insurance on State Normal and Industrial College.....	30.00	
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., insurance on State Hospital, Raleigh .....	17.67	
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., insurance on N. C. Institution for Deaf and Dumb and the Blind .....	152.50	
Avery & Erwin, insurance on State School for Deaf and Dumb .....	50.00	
George W. Dewey & Bro., insurance on dwellings at State Hospital, Goldsboro.....	10.00	
T. T. Hay & Bro., insurance on N. C. A. & M. College, white .....	48.00	
J. G. Hall & Son, insurance on N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb .....	22.50	
		540.67
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
T. T. Hay & Bro., insurance on books in arsenal....	50.00	
B. G. Cowper, insurance on books in arsenal.....	45.00	
T. H. Bain, insurance on State Hospital, Goldsboro..	100.00	
Lewis & Richardson, insurance on State Hospital, Goldsboro .....	130.00	
Hightower & Fort, insurance on Capitol.....	37.50	
Henry Perry, insurance on Capitol and contents....	150.00	
Citizens Bank, Henderson, insurance on Capitol and contents .....	37.50	
B. G. Cowper, insurance on Mansion and contents...	30.00	
James O. Litchford, insurance on Insurance Department furniture .....	37.50	
Carolina Trust Co., insurance on Governor's Mansion .....	30.00	
R. S. McCain, insurance on Capitol and contents....	75.00	
Walker Taylor, insurance on Capitol and contents..	75.00	
R. B. Hall, insurance on Governor's Mansion.....	27.00	
		824.50

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*INSURANCE ON STATE INSTITUTIONS—*continued.*

## July, 1905.

N. C. Home Insurance Co., insurance on books in arsenal .....	\$	37.15	
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., insurance on books in arsenal.....		46.61	
Walters Durham, insurance on books in arsenal....		32.70	
T. T. Hay & Bro., insurance on books in Fisher building .....		37.50	
B. G. Cowper, insurance on books in Fisher building.....		50.00	
Carolina Trust Co., insurance on books.....		18.75	
W. W. Smith, insurance on books.....		37.50	
Grimes & Vass, insurance on books.....		50.00	
E. B. Crow, insurance on books.....		18.75	
W. A. Hall, insurance on books State Hospital, Morganton .....		120.00	
	\$		448.96

## August, 1905.

Marshall & Little, insurance on State Hospital, Morganton .....	200.00		
John E. Haithcock, insurance on State Hospital, Morganton .....	400.00		
A. C. Avery, Jr., insurance on State Hospital, Morganton .....	200.00		
W. A. Hall, insurance on State Hospital, Morganton.....	400.00		
Henry Perry, insurance on State Hospital, Morganton .....	200.00		
C. N. G. Butt & Co., insurance on State Hospital, Morganton .....	200.00		
Wachovia Loan and Trust Co., insurance on State Hospital, Morganton .....	400.00		
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., insurance on boiler at Supreme Court Building, and State Hospital, Raleigh .....	115.00		
John R. Crawford, insurance on State Hospital, Goldsboro .....	30.00		
			2,145.00

## October, 1905.

R. B. Hall, insurance on State Hospital, Raleigh....	100.00		
G. W. Dewey & Bro., insurance on dwellings at State Hospital, Goldsboro.....	7.00		
C. E. Johnson, insurance on State Hospital, Raleigh.....	100.00		
Walters Durham, insurance on State Hospital, Raleigh .....	100.00		
T. T. Hay & Bro., insurance on State Hospital, Raleigh .....	200.00		
Grimes & Vass, insurance on State Hospital, Raleigh .....	200.00		
J. O. Litchford, insurance on State Hospital, Raleigh .....	100.00		
Hightower & Fort, insurance on State Hospital, Raleigh .....	100.00		
E. B. Crow & Co., insurance on State Hospital, Raleigh .....	200.00		
W. W. Smith, insurance on State Hospital, Raleigh.....	123.00		
J. M. Broughton & Co., insurance on State Hospital, Raleigh .....	100.00		



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

INSURANCE ON STATE INSTITUTIONS—continued.		
<b>October, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., insurance on State Hospital, Raleigh.....	\$ 100.00	
B. G. Cowper, insurance on State Hospital, Raleigh, Parker & Hunter, insurance on State Hospital, Raleigh, and Soldiers' Home.....	200.00	
Carolina Trust Co., insurance on State Hospital, Raleigh, and Soldiers' Home.....	240.00	
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., insurance on Soldiers' Home .....	240.00	
Grimes & Vass, insurance on Soldiers' Home.....	38.42	
W. W. Smith, insurance on Soldiers' Home.....	30.00	
B. G. Cowper, insurance on Soldiers' Home.....	40.00	
Hightower & Fort, insurance on Soldiers' Home....	30.00	
N. C. Home Insurance Co., insurance on Soldiers' Home .....	30.00	
	29.95	
		\$ 2,308.37
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
M. B. Kibler, insurance on N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb .....	100.00	
A. C. Avery, Jr., insurance on N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb .....	160.00	
Wachovia Loan and Trust Co., insurance on School for Deaf and Dumb.....	180.00	
Avery & Erwin, insurance on N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb .....	60.00	
Clunard & Lyerly, insurance on N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb .....	160.00	
John E. Haithecock, insurance on N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb.....	180.00	
T. T. Hay & Bro., insurance on N. C. Institution for Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.....	140.00	
Parker & Hunter, insurance on N. C. Institution for Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.....	65.00	
W. W. Smith, insurance on N. C. Institution for Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.....	100.00	
Carolina Trust Co., insurance on N. C. Institution for Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.....	200.00	
Hightower & Fort, insurance on N. C. Institution for Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.....	60.00	
B. G. Cowper, insurance on N. C. Institution for Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.....	120.00	
E. B. Crow, insurance on N. C. Institution for Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.....	120.00	
Grimes & Vass, insurance on N. C. Institution for Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.....	120.00	
G. W. Dewey & Co., insurance on stable and contents of State Hospital, Goldsboro.....	33.50	
Durham Loan and Trust Co., insurance on State University .....	200.00	
O. W. Carr & Co., insurance on State Normal and Industrial College.....	100.00	
R. W. Murray, insurance on State Normal and Industrial College .....	109.58	
		2,208.08
Total.....		8,600.58

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

INTEREST, FOUR PER CENT.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid sundry persons during month December, 1904..	\$ 3,159.00	
		\$ 3,159.00
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons during month January, 1905...	32,213.00	
		32,213.00
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons during month February, 1905..	28,374.00	
		28,374.00
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons during month March, 1905....	743.00	
		743.00
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons during month April, 1905.....	1,544.00	
		1,544.00
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons during month May, 1905.....	513.00	
		513.00
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons during month June, 1905.....	3,237.00	
		3,237.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons during month July, 1905.....	30,624.00	
		30,624.00
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons during month August, 1905....	27,039.00	
		27,039.00
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons during month September, 1905..	2,322.00	
		2,322.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons during month October, 1905....	2,111.00	
		2,111.00
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons during month November, 1905..	679.00	
		679.00
Total.....		132,558.00
INTEREST, SIX PER CENT.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid sundry persons during month December, 1904..	1,440.00	
		1,440.00
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons during month January, 1905...	1,560.00	
		1,560.00
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons during month February, 1905..	1,050.00	
		1,050.00
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons during month March, 1905....	8,490.00	
		8,490.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*INTEREST, SIX PER CENT.—*continued.***April, 1905.**

Paid sundry persons during month April, 1905.....	\$ 5,100.00	
		\$ 5,100.00

**May, 1905.**

Paid sundry persons during month May, 1905.....	55,170.00	
		55,170.00

**June, 1905.**

Paid sundry persons during month June, 1905.....	7,500.00	
		7,500.00

**July, 1905.**

Paid sundry persons during month July, 1905.....	1,260.00	
		1,260.00

**August, 1905.**

Paid sundry persons during month August, 1905....	1,170.00	
		1,170.00

**September, 1905.**

Paid sundry persons during month September, 1905..	11,160.00	
		11,160.00

**October, 1905.**

Paid sundry persons during month October, 1905....	6,630.00	
		6,630.00

**November, 1905.**

Paid sundry persons during month November, 1905..	61,712.00	
		61,712.00

Total.....		162,242.00
------------	--	------------

## INTEREST FOUR PER CENT., 1905 ISSUE STATE BONDS.

**August, 1905.**

Paid sundry persons on this account during month..	10,370.00	
		10,370.00

**September, 1905.**

Paid sundry persons on this account during month..	60.00	
		60.00

Total.....		10,430.00
------------	--	-----------

## INTEREST FOUR PER CENT., 1903 ISSUE STATE BONDS.

**January, 1905.**

Paid sundry persons on this account during month..	1,760.00	
		1,760.00

**February, 1905.**

Paid sundry persons on this account during month..	3,960.00	
		3,960.00

**March, 1905.**

Paid sundry persons on this account during month..	90.00	
		90.00

**July, 1905.**

Paid sundry persons on this account during month..	220.00	
		220.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

INTEREST FOUR PER CENT., 1903 ISSUE STATE BONDS— <i>continued.</i>		
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month..	\$ 140.00	\$ 140.00
Total.....		6,170.00
INTEREST STATE'S PRISON BONDS.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during January, 1905 .....	2,260.00	2,260.00
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during February, 1905.....	20.00	20.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during July, 1905 .....	1,930.00	1,930.00
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during August, 1905 .....	240.00	240.00
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during September, 1905.....	50.00	50.00
Total.....		4,500.00
INTEREST ON PRISON FARM BONDS.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month..	890.00	890.00
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month..	10.00	10.00
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month..	120.00	120.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month..	590.00	590.00
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month..	460.00	460.00
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month..	30.00	30.00
Total.....		2,100.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## INTEREST ACCOUNT, GENERAL.

## January, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer Board of Education, six months' interest due on \$100,000 loan to State.... \$ 1,500.00

## April, 1905.

Paid H. E. Litchford, Cashier, interest on loan to Normal and Industrial College..... 655.40

Paid H. E. Litchford, Cashier, interest on loan to Normal and Industrial College..... 1,533.34

## July, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer Board of Education, six months' interest due on loan to State..... 1,500.00

## October, 1905.

Paid H. E. Litchford, six months' interest due National Park Bank on loan \$30,000 to State Normal, 568.75

Total.....

\$ 1,500.00

2,188.74

1,500.00

568.75

5,757.49

## JUDICIARY.

Paid sundry Justices Supreme Court, Judges Superior Courts, Solicitors and others salaries and fees as follows:

## December, 1904.

Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary for November, 1904..... 229.16

H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary for November, 1904..... 229.16

P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary for November, 1904..... 229.16

W. A. Montgomery, Associate Justice, salary for November, 1904..... 229.16

R. M. Douglas, Associate Justice, salary for November, 1904..... 229.16

George W. Ward, Judge First District, salary for November, 1904..... 229.16

Robert B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary for November, 1904..... 229.16

H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District, salary for November, 1904..... 229.16

C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary for November, 1904..... 229.16

O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary for November, 1904..... 229.16

W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary for November, 1904..... 229.16

T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District, salary for November, 1904..... 229.16

W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary for November, 1904..... 229.16

T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District, salary for November, 1904..... 229.16



STATEMENT E—*Continued.*JUDICIARY—*continued.***December, 1904—(Continued).**

B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary for November, 1904 .....	\$ 229.16
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary for November, 1904 .....	229.16
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary for November, 1904 .....	137.50
W. B. Council, Judge Thirteenth District, salary for November, 1904 .....	229.16
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary for November, 1904 .....	229.16
Fred. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary for November, 1904 .....	229.16
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary for November, 1904 .....	229.16
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary for November, 1904 .....	166.66
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General, salary for November, 1904 .....	50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian Supreme Court, salary for November, 1904 .....	83.33
Z. V. Walser, Reporter Supreme Court, salary for November, 1904 .....	104.16
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cherokee and Macon Counties, Fall Terms, 1904 ..	40.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Robeson County, November Term, 1904 .....	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Hyde County, November Term, 1904 .....	20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Iredell County, November Term, 1904 .....	20.00
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Buncombe County, November Term, 1904 .....	20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Surry County, November Term, 1904 .....	20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court New Hanover County, November Term, 1904 .....	20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Rowan County, November Term, 1904 .....	20.00
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Wayne County, November Term, 1904 .....	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Moore County, November Term, 1904 .....	20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Columbus County, November Term, 1904 .....	20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Halifax County, November Term, 1904 .....	20.00
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Transylvania County, November Term, 1904 .....	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Scotland County, November Term, 1904 .....	20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Lenoir County, November Term, 1904 .....	20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Rutherford County, November Term, 1904 .....	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Pasquotank County, November Term, 1904 .....	20.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## JUDICIARY—continued.

<b>December, 1904—(Continued).</b>		
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Johnston County, December Term, 1904.....	\$	20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Greene County, December Term, 1904.....		20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Mecklenburg County, December Term, 1904.....		20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Yancey County, Fall Term, 1904.....		20.00
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, attending August Term Supreme Court.....		100.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Lincoln County, December Term, 1904.....		20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Durham County, December Term, 1904.....		20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Beaufort County, December Term, 1904.....		20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court New Hanover County, October Term, 1904.....		20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Nash County, November Term, 1904.....	}	40.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Wilson County, December Term, 1904.....		
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Randolph County, December Term, 1904.....		20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Stanly County, December Term, 1904.....		20.00
<b>January, 1905.</b>	\$	5,824.85
Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary, December, 1904.....		229.16
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary, December, 1904.....		229.16
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary, December, 1904.....		229.16
W. A. Montgomery, Associate Justice, salary, December, 1904.....		229.16
R. M. Douglas, Associate Justice, salary, December, 1904.....		229.16
G. W. Ward, Judge First District, salary, December, 1904.....		229.16
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary, December, 1904.....		229.16
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District, salary, December, 1904.....		229.16
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary, December, 1904.....		229.16
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary, December, 1904.....		229.16
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary, December, 1904.....		229.16
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District, salary, December, 1904.....		229.16
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary, December, 1904.....		229.16
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District, salary, December, 1904.....		229.16

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*JUDICIARY—*continued.*

## January, 1905—(Continued).

B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary, December, 1904 .....	\$	229.16	
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary, December, 1904 .....		229.16	
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary, December, 1904 .....		229.16	
W. B. Council, Judge Thirteenth District, salary, December, 1904 .....		229.16	
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary, December, 1904 .....		229.16	
Frederick Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary, December, 1904 .....		229.16	
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary, December, 1904 .....		229.16	
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary, December, 1904 .....		166.66	
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General, salary, December, 1904 .....		50.00	
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian of Supreme Court, salary, December, 1904 .....		83.33	
Z. V. Walser, Supreme Court Reporter, salary, December, 1904 .....		104.16	
Rodolph Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Sampson County, February Term, 1904 .....		20.00	
Thomas S. Kenan, Clerk Supreme Court, semi-annual salary, ending December 31, 1904 .....		150.00	
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cumberland County, January Term, 1905 .....		20.00	
A. Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Wake County, January Term, 1905 .....		20.00	
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Duplin County, January Term, 1905 .....		20.00	
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Union County, January Term, 1905 .....		20.00	
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Northampton County, January Term, 1905 .....		20.00	
	\$		5,486.51

## February, 1905.

Walter Clark, Chief Justice .....	229.24
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice .....	229.24
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice .....	229.24
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice .....	229.24
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice .....	229.24
G. W. Ward, Judge First District .....	229.24
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District .....	229.24
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District .....	229.24
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District .....	229.24
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District .....	229.24
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District .....	229.24
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District .....	229.24
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District .....	229.24
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District .....	229.24
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District .....	229.24
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District .....	229.24
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District .....	229.24

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## JUDICIARY—continued.

## February, 1905—(Continued).

W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District.....	\$	229.24
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District.....		229.24
Fred. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District.....		229.24
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District.....		229.24
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General.....		166.74
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General...		50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian Supreme Court .....		83.37
Z. V. Walser, Supreme Court Reporter.....		104.24
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Stokes County, January Special Term, 1905.....		20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court New Hanover, January Term (23), 1905.....		40.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Pender County, January Term, 1905.....		
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Montgomery County, January Term, 1905.....		20.00
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Wayne County, January Term, 1905.....		20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Pitt County, January Term, 1905.....		20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Franklin County, January Term, 1905.....		20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court New Hanover County, June (29) Term, 1904.....		20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Halifax County, January Term, 1905.....		20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cabarrus County, January Term, 1905.....		20.00
T. S. Kenan, Clerk Supreme Court, recording minutes August Term, 1904; preparing February Term, 1905 .....		81.90
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Wilkes County, January Term, 1905.....		20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Chatham County, February Term, 1905.....		20.00
A. Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Harnett County, February Term, 1905.....		20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Moore County, January Term, 1905.....		20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Iredell County, January Term, 1905.....		20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Robeson County, January Term, 1905.....		20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Warren County, February Term, 1905.....		20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Anson County, February Term, 1905.....		20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Rowan County, February Term, 1905.....		20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Wilson and Vance Counties, February Term, 1905.		40.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Bertie County, February Term, 1905.....		20.00
H. E. Faison, acting Solicitor, attending Superior Court Sampson County, February Term, 1905....		20.00



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## JUDICIARY—continued.

## February, 1905—(Continued).

H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Beaufort County, February Term, 1905.....	\$	20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Mecklenburg County, February Term, 1905.....		20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court McDowell County, February Term, 1905.....		20.00
	\$	5,820.29

## March, 1905.

Walter Clark, Chief Justice.....	247.21
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice.....	247.21
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice.....	247.21
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice.....	247.21
George H. Brown, Associate Justice.....	247.21
George W. Ward, Judge First District.....	247.21
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District.....	247.21
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District.....	247.21
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District.....	247.21
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District.....	247.21
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District.....	247.21
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District.....	247.21
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District.....	247.21
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District.....	247.21
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District.....	247.21
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District.....	247.21
W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District.....	247.21
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District.....	247.21
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District.....	247.21
Fred. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District.....	247.21
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District.....	247.21
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General.....	166.66
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General..	50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian Supreme Court .....	83.33
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Hertford County, February Term, 1905.....	20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Columbus County, February Term, 1905.....	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Union County, February Term, 1905.....	20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Forsyth County, February Term, 1905.....	20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Rockingham County, February Term, 1905.....	20.00
M. N. Harshaw, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Alexander and Caldwell Counties, Spring Term, 1905; Catawba County, February Term, 1905.....	60.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Gaston County, February Term, 1905.....	20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Davidson County, February Term, 1905.....	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Currituck County, February Term, 1905.....	20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Greene County, February Term, 1905.....	20.00



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## JUDICIARY—continued.

## March, 1905—(Continued).

A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Alamance and Granville Counties, February Term, 1905 .....	\$ 40.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Camden County, Spring Term, 1905.....	20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cumberland County, February Term, 1905.....	20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Bladen County, Spring Term, 1905.....	20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Halifax County, March Term, 1905.....	20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Haywood County, February Term, 1905.....	20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Jackson County, February Term, 1905.....	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Richmond County, March Term, 1905.....	20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Swain County, March Term, 1905.....	20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Pender County, February Term, 1905.....	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Scotland County, March Term, 1905.....	20.00
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Madison County, February Term, 1905.....	20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Guilford County, Spring Term, 1905.....	20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Orange County, March Term, 1905.....	40.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Edgecombe and Nash Counties, March Term, 1905.....	40.00
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Johnston County, March Term, 1905.....	20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Duplin County, March Term, 1905.....	20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Martin County, March Term, 1905.....	20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Henderson and Rutherford Counties, March Term, 1905 .....	40.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Union County, March Term, 1905.....	20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Guilford County, February Term, 1905.....	20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Carteret County, March Term, 1905.....	20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Brunswick County, Spring Term, 1905.....	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Pasquotank County, March Term, 1905.....	20.00
<b>April, 1905.</b>	\$ 6,271.40
Walter Clark, Chief Justice.....	270.83
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice.....	270.83
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice.....	270.83

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*JUDICIARY—*continued.*

## April, 1905—(Continued).

P. D. Walker, Associate Justice.....	\$ 270.83
George H. Brown, Associate Justice.....	270.83
George W. Ward, Judge First District.....	270.83
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District.....	270.83
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District.....	270.83
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District.....	270.83
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District.....	270.83
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District.....	270.83
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District.....	270.83
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District.....	270.83
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District.....	270.83
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District.....	270.83
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District.....	270.83
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District.....	270.83
W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District.....	270.83
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District.....	270.83
Fred. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District.....	270.83
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District.....	270.83
Justices of Supreme Court, for stenographic service, quarter ending March 31, 1905.....	250.00
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General.....	166.66
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General...	50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian Supreme Court .....	83.33
J. C. Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter, salary twenty- five days, February, 1905.....	86.80
J. C. Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter, salary for March, 1905 .....	104.16
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Northampton County, March Term, 1905.....	20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Alleghany County, March Term, 1905.....	20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Randolph County, March Term, 1905.....	20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Pitt County, March Term, 1905.....	20.00
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Wake County, March Term, 1905.....	20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Jones County, Spring Term, 1905.....	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Per- quimans County, Spring Term, 1905.....	20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Lenoir County, March Term, 1905.....	20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Polk County, Spring Term, 1905.....	20.00
M. N. Harshaw, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Ashe and Watauga Counties, Spring Term, 1905..	40.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Chowan County, Spring Term, 1905.....	20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Davie County, Spring Term, 1905.....	20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Graham County, Spring Term, 1905.....	20.00
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Buncombe County, February Term, 1905.....	20.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

JUDICIARY—continued.	
<b>April, 1905—(Continued).</b>	
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Wayne County, April Term, 1905.....	\$ 20.00
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Transylvania County, Spring Term, 1905.....	20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Craven County, April Term, 1905.....	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Richmond County, April Term, 1905.....	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Gates County, Spring Term, 1905.....	20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Franklin County, April Term, 1905.....	20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Lincoln County, Spring Term, 1905.....	20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Onslow County, April Term, 1905.....	20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Clay and Cherokee Counties, Spring Term, 1905...	40.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Burke County, April Term, 1905.....	20.00
	<hr/> \$ 6,948.38
<b>May, 1905.</b>	
Walter Clark, Chief Justice.....	270.83
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice.....	270.83
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice.....	270.83
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice.....	270.83
George H. Brown, Associate Justice.....	270.83
George W. Ward, Judge First District.....	270.83
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District.....	270.83
H. A. Bryan, Judge Third District.....	270.83
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District.....	270.83
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District.....	270.83
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District.....	270.83
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District.....	270.83
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District.....	270.83
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District.....	270.83
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District.....	270.83
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District.....	270.83
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District.....	270.83
W. B. Council, Judge Thirteenth District.....	270.83
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District.....	270.83
Fred. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District.....	270.83
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District.....	270.83
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General.....	166.66
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General...	50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian Supreme Court .....	83.33
J. Crawford Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter.....	104.16
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Granville County, April Term, 1905.....	20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Halifax County, April Term, 1905.....	20.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## JUDICIARY—continued.

## May, 1905—(Continued).

L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Anson and Moore Counties, April Term, 1905.....	\$	60.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Scotland County, May Term, 1905.....		
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Columbus County, April Term, 1905.....		20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cleveland County, April Term, 1905.....		20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Washington County, Spring Term, 1905.....		20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Yancey County, Spring Term, 1905.....		20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Macon County, Spring Term, 1905.....		20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Tyrrell County, Spring Term, 1905.....		20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Pitt County, April Term, 1905.....		20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cumberland County, May Term, 1905.....		20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Bertie County, May Term, 1905.....		20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court New Hanover County, April 2 and 10, 1905.....		40.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Mecklenburg County, April Term, 1905.....		20.00
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Buncombe County, April Term, 1905.....		20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Yadkin County, Spring Term, 1905.....		20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cabarrus County, May Term, 1905.....		20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Stokes County, Spring Term, 1905.....		20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Anson County, May Term, 1905.....		20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Dare County, Spring Term, 1905.....		20.00
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, attending February Term Supreme Court.....		100.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Craven County, May Term, 1905.....		20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Chatham County, May Term, 1905.....		20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Nash and Wilson Counties, May Term, 1905.....		40.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Rowan County, May Term, 1905.....		20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Sampson County, May Term, 1905.....		20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Robeson County, May Term, 1905.....		20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Durham County, January Term, 1905.....		20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Henderson County, May Term, 1905.....		20.00



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## JUDICIARY—continued.

## May, 1905—(Continued).

A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Durham County, May Term, 1905.....	\$ 20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Vance County, May Term, 1905.....	20.00
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Harnett County, May Term, 1905.....	20.00

\$ 6, 891.58

## June, 1905.

Walter Clark, Chief Justice.....	270.83
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice.....	270.83
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice.....	270.83
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice.....	270.83
George H. Brown, Jr., Associate Justice.....	270.83
George W. Ward, Judge First District.....	270.83
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District.....	270.83
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District.....	270.83
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District.....	270.83
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District.....	270.83
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District.....	270.83
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District.....	270.83
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District.....	270.83
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District.....	270.83
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District.....	270.83
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District.....	270.83
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District.....	270.83
W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District.....	270.83
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District.....	270.83
Fred. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District.....	270.83
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District.....	270.83
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General.....	166.66
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General...	50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian Supreme Court .....	83.33
J. C. Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter.....	104.16
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Hyde County, May Term, 1905.....	20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Gaston County, May Term, 1905.....	20.00
M. N. Harshaw, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Mitchell County, May Term, 1905.....	20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Alamance and Guilford Counties, May Term, 1905	40.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Forsyth and Surry Counties, May and Spring Terms, 1905 .....	40.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Iredell County, May Term, 1905.....	20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court New Hanover County, May Term, 1905.....	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Scotland County, June Term, 1905.....	20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Halifax County, June Term, 1905.....	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Beaufort County, May Term, 1905.....	20.00



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## JUDICIARY—continued.

## June, 1905—(Continued).

W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Warren County, June Term, 1905.....	\$	20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Martin County, June Term, 1905.....		20.00
M. N. Harshaw, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Watauga County, June Term, 1905.....		20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Lenoir County, June Term, 1905.....		20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Mecklenburg County, June Term, 1905.....		20.00
	\$	6, 431.58

## July, 1905.

Walter Clark, Chief Justice.....	270.83
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice.....	270.83
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice.....	270.83
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice.....	270.83
G. H. Brown, Jr., Associate Justice.....	270.83
G. W. Ward, Judge First District.....	270.83
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District.....	270.83
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District.....	270.83
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District.....	270.83
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District.....	270.83
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District.....	270.83
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District.....	270.83
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District.....	270.83
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District.....	270.83
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District.....	270.83
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District.....	270.83
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District.....	270.83
W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District.....	270.83
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District.....	270.83
Fred. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District.....	270.83
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District.....	270.83
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General.....	166.66
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General...	50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian Supreme Court .....	83.33
J. C. Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter.....	104.16
T. S. Kenan, Clerk Supreme Court, semi-annual salary to July 1, 1905.....	150.00
Justices Supreme Court, appropriation for stenographer to July 1, 1905.....	250.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Craven County, July Term, 1905.....	20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Onslow County, July Term, 1905.....	20.00
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Wake County, July Term, 1905.....	20.00

6, 551.58

## August, 1905.

Walter Clark, Chief Justice.....	287.49
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice.....	287.49
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice.....	287.49
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice.....	287.49
G. H. Brown, Jr., Associate Justice.....	287.49

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## JUDICIARY—continued.

## August, 1905—(Continued).

G. W. Ward, Judge First District.....	\$ 270.83
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District.....	270.83
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District.....	270.83
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District.....	270.83
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District.....	270.83
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District.....	270.83
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District.....	270.83
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District.....	270.83
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District.....	270.83
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District.....	270.83
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District.....	270.83
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District.....	270.83
W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District.....	270.83
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District.....	270.83
Fred. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District.....	270.83
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District.....	270.83
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General.....	166.66
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General...	50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian Supreme Court .....	83.33
J. C. Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter.....	104.16
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Robeson County, July Term, 1905.....	20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Randolph County, July Term, 1905.....	20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Forsyth County, July Term, 1905.....	20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Stanly County, July Term, 1905.....	20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court McDowell County, July Term, 1905.....	20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Haywood County, July Term, 1905.....	20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Granville County, August Term, 1905.....	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Union County, August Term, 1905.....	20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Iredell County, July Term, 1905.....	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Tyrrell County, July Term, 1905.....	20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Rockingham County, July Term, 1905.....	20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Swain County, July Term, 1905.....	20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Durham County, August Term, 1905.....	20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cleveland County, August Term, 1905.....	20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Northampton County, August Term, 1905.....	20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Burke County, August Term, 1905.....	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Moore County, August Term, 1905.....	20.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## JUDICIARY—continued.

## August, 1905—(Continued).

W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Hertford County, August Term, 1905.....	\$ 20.00	
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court New Hanover County, August Term, 1905.....	20.00	
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Sampson County, August Term, 1905.....	20.00	
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Davidson County, August Term, 1905.....	20.00	
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cherokee County, August Term, 1905.....	20.00	
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Alleghany County, August Term, 1905.....	20.00	
T. S. Kenan, Clerk Supreme Court, recording proceedings February Term, 1905, and preparing docket August Term, 1905, Supreme Court.....	80.90	
M. N. Harshaw, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Ashe and Catawba Counties, July Term; Wilkes. August Term; Watauga, Fall Term.....	80.00	
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Person County, August Term, 1905.....	20.00	
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Halifax County, August Term, 1905.....	20.00	
	\$	6,835.78

## September, 1905.

Walter Clark, Chief Justice.....	287.49	
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice.....	287.49	
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice.....	287.49	
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice.....	287.49	
George H. Brown, Jr., Associate Justice.....	287.49	
George W. Ward, Judge First District.....	270.83	
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District.....	270.83	
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District.....	270.83	
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District.....	270.83	
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District.....	270.83	
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District.....	270.83	
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District.....	270.83	
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District.....	270.83	
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District.....	270.83	
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District.....	270.83	
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District.....	270.83	
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District.....	270.83	
W. B. Council, Judge Thirteenth District.....	270.83	
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District.....	270.83	
Fred. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District.....	270.83	
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District.....	270.83	
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General.....	166.66	
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General...	50.00	
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian Supreme Court.....	83.33	
J. C. Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter.....	104.16	
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Wayne County, August Term, 1905.....	20.00	
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Franklin and Nash Counties, August Term, 1905.....	40.00	
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Mecklenburg County, August Term, 1905.....	20.00	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*JUDICIARY—*continued.***September, 1905—(Continued).**

R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Lenoir County, August Term, 1905.....	\$ 20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cabarrus County, August Term, 1905.....	20.00
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Harnett County, September Term, 1905.....	20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cumberland County, August Term, 1905.....	20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Greene County, September Term, 1905.....	20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Rowan County, August Term, 1905.....	20.00
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Madison County, August Term, 1905.....	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Richmond County, September Term, 1905.....	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Currituck County, September Term, 1905.....	20.00
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Transylvania County, August Term, 1905.....	20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Columbus County, September Term, 1905.....	20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Duplin County, August Term, 1905.....	20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Lincoln County, September Term, 1905.....	20.00
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Buncombe County, August Term, 1905.....	20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Gaston County, September Term, 1905.....	20.00
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Johnston County, September Term, 1905.....	20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Alamance County, September Term, 1905.....	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Camden County, September Term, 1905.....	20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Graham County, Fall Term, 1905.....	20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Bertie County, September Term, 1905.....	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Anson County, September Term, 1905.....	20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Warren County, September Term, 1905.....	20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Edgecombe, Martin and Wilson Counties, September Term, 1905.....	60.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Montgomery County, September Term, 1905.....	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Pasquotank County, September Term, 1905.....	20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Clay County, Fall Term, 1905.....	20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court McDowell County, September Term, 1905.....	20.00



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## JUDICIARY—continued.

## September, 1905—(Continued).

H. L. Stevens, acting Solicitor, attending Superior Court Pender County, September Term, 1905.....	\$	20.00	
			\$ 6,854.88

## October, 1905.

Walter Clark, Chief Justice.....	287.49
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice.....	287.49
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice.....	287.49
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice.....	287.49
George H. Brown, Jr., Associate Justice.....	287.49
George W. Ward, Judge First District.....	270.83
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District.....	270.83
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District.....	270.83
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District.....	270.83
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District.....	270.83
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District.....	270.83
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District.....	270.83
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District.....	270.83
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District.....	270.83
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District.....	270.83
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District.....	270.83
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District.....	270.83
W. B. Council, Judge Thirteenth District.....	270.83
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District.....	270.83
Fred. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District.....	270.83
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District.....	270.83
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General.....	166.66
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General...	50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian Supreme Court.....	83.33
J. C. Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter.....	104.16
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Perquimans County, Fall Term, 1905.....	20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court New Hanover County, September Term, 1905.....	20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Stokes County, Fall Term, 1905.....	20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Guilford County, September Term, 1905.....	20.00
A. Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Wake County, September Term, 1905.....	20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Davie County, October Term, 1905.....	20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Brunswick County, Fall Term, 1905.....	20.00
M. N. Harshaw, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Alexander and Caldwell Counties, Fall and September Terms, 1905.....	40.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Vance County, October Term, 1905.....	20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Person County, April Term, 1905.....	20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Yancey County, Fall Term, 1905.....	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Chowan County, Fall Term, 1905.....	20.00



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## JUDICIARY—continued.

## October, 1905—(Continued).

L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Craven County, October Term, 1905.....	\$ 20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Onslow County, October Term, 1905.....	20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Henderson County, Fall Term, 1905.....	20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Haywood County, Fall Term, 1905.....	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Gates County, Fall Term, 1905.....	20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Orange County, October Term, 1905.....	20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Hertford County, October Term, 1905.....	20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Bladen County, October Term, 1905.....	20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Carteret County, October Term, 1905.....	20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Polk County, October Term, 1905.....	20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Jackson County, October Term, 1905.....	20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Pamlico County, Fall Term, 1905.....	20.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 6,674.88

## November, 1905.

Walter Clark, Chief Justice.....	287.49
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice.....	287.49
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice.....	287.49
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice.....	287.49
G. H. Brown, Jr., Associate Justice.....	287.49
G. W. Ward, Judge First District.....	270.83
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District.....	270.83
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District.....	270.83
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District.....	270.83
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District.....	270.83
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District.....	270.83
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District.....	270.83
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District.....	270.83
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District.....	270.83
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District.....	270.83
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District.....	270.83
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District.....	270.83
W. B. Council, Judge Thirteenth District.....	270.83
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District.....	270.83
Fred. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District.....	270.83
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District.....	270.83
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General.....	166.66
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General...	50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian Supreme Court.....	83.33
J. C. Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter.....	104.16
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Ashe County, Fall Term; Forsyth County, October Term.....	40.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

JUDICIARY—continued.

November, 1905—(Continued).

H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cabarrus County, October Term, 1905.....	\$ 20.00	
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Beaufort County, October Term, 1905.....	20.00	
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Yadkin County, Fall Term, 1905.....	20.00	
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Swain County, October Term, 1905.....	20.00	
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Washington County, Fall Term, 1905.....	20.00	
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Northampton County, Fall Term, 1905.....	20.00	
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Rutherford County, October Term, 1905.....	20.00	
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Jones County, Fall Term, 1905.....	20.00	
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Sampson County, October Term, 1905.....	20.00	
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Tyrrell County, Fall Term, 1905.....	20.00	
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Alamance County, November Term, 1905.....	20.00	
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cleveland County, Fall Term, 1905.....	20.00	
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Caswell County, October Term, 1905.....	20.00	
W. S. Thompson, acting Solicitor, attending Superior Court Person County, November Term, 1905..	20.00	
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Chatham County, November Term, 1905.....	20.00	
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Pitt County, November Term, 1905.....	20.00	
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Robeson County, November Term, 1905.....	20.00	
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cherokee County, November Term, 1905.....	20.00	
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Bertie County, November Term, 1905.....	20.00	
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Lenoir County, November Term, 1905.....	20.00	
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Henderson County, November Term, 1905.....	20.00	
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Dare County, Fall Term, 1905.....	20.00	
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Gaston County, November Term, 1905.....	20.00	
M. N. Harshaw, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Catawba and Mitchell Counties, November Term, 1905 ..	40.00	
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cumberland County, November Term, 1905.....	20.00	
		\$ 6,734.88
Total.....		77,326.59

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

LABORERS' PAY-ROLL.			
<b>December, 1904.</b>			
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....	\$	139.37	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....		139.37	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....		139.37	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....		139.37	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....		139.37	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....		139.37	
			\$ 696.85
<b>January, 1905.</b>			
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' weekly pay-roll .....		139.37	
O. H. Yearby, 15 days' commutation .....		15.00	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' weekly pay-roll .....		147.33	
J. J. Weaver, 15 days' commutation .....		15.00	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' weekly pay-roll .....		147.33	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' weekly pay-roll .....		147.33	
			611.36
<b>February, 1905.</b>			
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....		147.33	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....		148.40	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....		151.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....		151.08	
			597.89
<b>March, 1905.</b>			
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....		151.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....		164.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....		147.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....		147.08	
			609.32
<b>April, 1905.</b>			
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....		147.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....		135.15	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....		144.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....		144.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....		144.08	
			714.47

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## LABORERS' PAY-ROLL—continued.

## May, 1905.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....	\$	144.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....		144.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....		144.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....		140.33	
	\$		572.57

## June, 1905.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....	140.33		
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....	140.33		
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....	140.33		
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....	140.33		
Austin Dunston, 15 days' commutation .....	15.00		
			576.32

## July, 1905.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....	140.33		
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....	140.33		
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....	140.33		
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....	140.33		
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....	140.33		
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....	140.33		
Joe Heilig, 5 days' service as janitor Treasury Department .....	2.50		
			704.15

## August, 1905.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....	141.08		
J. O. Smith, 3 days' service in place of janitor Treasury Department .....	3.00		
J. L. Heilig, 3 days' service in place of janitor of Treasury Department .....	1.50		
Lewis Bembry, 15 days' commutation .....	13.39		
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....	147.08		
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....	141.08		
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' pay-roll .....	141.08		
			588.21

## September, 1905.

Paid Andrew Grant, 15 days' commutation .....	15.00		
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' weekly pay-roll .....	141.08		
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' weekly pay-roll .....	141.08		

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

LABORERS' PAY-ROLL—continued.		
<b>September, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, janitor's services .....	\$ 6.50	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' weekly pay-roll .....	145.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' weekly pay-roll .....	145.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, for laborers' weekly pay-roll .....	145.08	
	\$ 738.90	
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll .....	145.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll .....	145.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll .....	149.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll .....	148.08	
	587.32	
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid S. J. Hawkins, 15 days' commutation.....	15.00	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll .....	152.79	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll .....	154.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll .....	148.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll .....	148.08	
	618.03	
Total.....		7,615.39
LEGAL SERVICES AND EXPENSES.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid Dr. J. F. Miller, expenses examining mental condition R. Johnston, under sentence of death .....	12.15	
Locke Craig and Thomas Settle, balance for services collecting Inheritance Tax, Cox estate .....	250.00	
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, expenses to Washington <i>in re</i> South Dakota Case motion, C. W. Gold, witness ticket <i>in re</i> Selma Connection Case .....	26.35	
T. B. Heartt, copy of opinion for Attorney-General <i>in re</i> Greensboro Ice and Coal Co. <i>v.</i> Southern Railway Co.....	8.10	
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, expenses to Charlotte and Greensboro in John W. Simpson, Registrar, Case.....	7.50	
James E. Shepherd, in full for services in South Dakota Case.....	26.00	
	500.00	



STATEMENT E—*Continued.*LEGAL SERVICES AND EXPENSES—*continued.*

## December, 1904—(Continued).

George Rountree, in full for services in South Dakota Case .....	\$	500.00	
J. H. Merrimon, in full for services in South Dakota Case .....		500.00	
Edwards & Broughton, printing briefs in Selma Connection Case .....		23.40	
Argo & Shaffer, professional services in Selma Connection Case .....		250.00	
C. M. Busbee, professional services in Selma Connection Case .....		250.00	
F. A. Woodard, professional services in Selma Connection Case and expenses .....		609.65	
	\$		2,963.15

## January, 1905.

Paid James E. Shepherd, expenses to New York and additional services in South Dakota Case...	128.00		
J. B. James, witness ticket, Corporation Commission <i>v. A. C. L. Railroad</i> .....	6.60		
E. L. Daughtridge, witness ticket, Corporation Commission <i>v. A. C. L. Railroad</i> .....	10.00		
F. A. Woodard, balance fee <i>in re</i> Corporation Commission <i>v. A. C. L. Railroad</i> .....	250.00		
R. N. Simms, balance fee <i>in re</i> Stewart Bros. <i>v. Treasurer Worth</i> .....	175.00		
W. C. Douglas, balance fee <i>in re</i> Stewart Bros. <i>v. Treasurer Worth</i> .....	175.00		
W. L. Thorp, services in Selma Connection Case .....	25.00		
W. O. Howard, services in Selma Connection Case .....	25.00		
W. C. Wilkinson, services in Selma Connection Case .....	10.00		
Scales, Taylor & Scales, services in Greensboro Ice and Coal Co. <i>v. Southern Railway</i> .....	250.00		
			1,054.60

## February, 1905.

Paid W. M. Russ, Clerk Superior Court Wake County, costs <i>in re</i> Worth and Lacy, Treasurers, <i>v. Stewart Bros.</i> , Public Printers....	182.75		
John C. Mills, expenses as witness in U. S. Court <i>in re</i> John W. Simpson, Registrar....	16.20		
C. L. Miller, expenses as witness in U. S. Court <i>in re</i> John W. Simpson, Registrar .....	8.95		
S. Gallert, expenses as attorney attending U. S. Court <i>in re</i> John W. Simpson, Registrar....	15.00		
John W. Simpson, expenses as defendant attending U. S. Court <i>in re</i> John W. Simpson, Registrar .....	16.20		
			239.10

## March, 1905.

Paid Governor R. B. Glenn, expenses to New York in South Dakota matter .....	35.00		
L. Middleton, Sheriff Duplin County, costs <i>in re</i> Carr <i>v. County Commissioners</i> .....	19.90		
			54.90

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

LEGAL SERVICES AND EXPENSES—continued.		
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, expenses to New York, South Dakota Case.....	\$ 43.00	
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, expenses to Washington, D. C., South Dakota Case.....	28.00	
		\$ 71.00
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid Locke Craig and Thomas Settle, services collecting Inheritance Tax, Buncombe County..	150.00	
		150.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid J. H. McKenney, Clerk United States Supreme Court, costs in South Dakota suit.....	799.75	
R. B. Glenn, Governor, expenses of trip to Albany on legal business for State.....	52.00	
H. L. Grant, Clerk Federal Court, copy decree, Greensboro Ice and Coal Co. Case.....	6.40	
J. H. McKenney, Clerk Supreme Court United States, balance of costs South Dakota Case..	178.15	
		1,036.30
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid J. C. Mills, expenses to Charlotte attending Federal Court, Simpson Registrar Case....	14.20	
John W. Simpson, expenses to Charlotte attending Federal Court, Simpson Registrar Case .....	16.20	
John W. Thompson, services rendered in connection with Ed. Utley Pardon Case.....	17.70	
		48.10
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid W. M. Russ, Clerk Superior Court Wake County, costs in Corporation Commission v. Seaboard Air Line Railway Co.....	6.00	
H. L. Grant, Clerk U. S. Court, making transcript of appeal to U. S. Supreme Court in re Corporation Commission and Greensboro Ice and Coal Co. v. Southern Railway Co.....	315.15	
		321.15
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid J. H. McKenney, Clerk Supreme Court United States, costs in re Greensboro Ice and Coal Co. and Corporation Commission v. Southern Railway Co.....	995.00	
W. M. Bond, legal services, Daniel v. Homer..	100.00	
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, expenses to Washington in Armour Co. v. Lacy, Treasurer .....	28.50	
		1,123.50
Total.....		7,061.80
LEGISLATIVE EXAMINING COMMITTEE.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid C. S. Vann, per diem and mileage as member of committee .....	72.00	
B. S. Nissen, per diem and mileage as member of committee.....	56.00	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

LEGISLATIVE EXAMINING COMMITTEE—continued.	
<b>December, 1904—(Continued).</b>	
C. R. Hoey, per diem and mileage as member of committee .....	\$ 78.00
H. W. Stubbs, per diem and mileage as member of committee.....	56.60
Miss May Jones, stenographic services rendered committee .....	10.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 272.60
Total.....	<hr/>
	272.60
	<hr/>
MANSION AND GROUNDS.	
<b>December, 1904.</b>	
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for employees at Mansion, November, 1904.....	30.00
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas used in November, 1904 .....	17.55
Joseph Terry, week's wages as gardener.....	6.00
J. T. Richardson, week's wages as watchman..	10.00
Hart-Ward Hardware Co., one rake.....	.75
Dobbin & Ferrall, sundry furnishings.....	43.03
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used in November, 1904 .....	46.20
Johnson & Johnson, 20 cords wood.....	80.00
B. W. Upchurch, gold dust and soap.....	3.10
J. T. Richardson, week's wages as watchman..	10.00
Joseph Terry, week's wages as gardener.....	6.00
F. Branch, 6 days' work at Mansion.....	6.00
Wake Water Co., water used for November, 1904 .....	9.04
Joseph Terry, week's wages as gardener.....	6.00
J. T. Richardson, week's wages as watchman..	10.00
Will Carroll, repairs at Mansion.....	1.75
T. P. Sale, fumigating two rooms.....	2.00
John W. Mangum, battery, overhauling bells, wiring bells .....	15.00
Joseph Terry, week's wages as gardener.....	6.00
J. T. Richardson, week's wages as watchman..	10.00
Frank Branch, washing paint from walls.....	12.00
Will Carroll, putting in glass.....	4.85
Joseph Terry, week's wages as gardener.....	6.00
J. T. Richardson, week's wages as watchman..	10.00
S. Austin and others, work at Mansion.....	17.00
	<hr/>
	368.27
<b>January, 1905.</b>	
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for employees at Mansion, December, 1904.....	30.00
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used at Mansion, December, 1904.....	35.20
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas used at Mansion, December, 1904.....	27.15
Raleigh Telephone Co., 'phone service, January 1 to April 1, 1905.....	4.50
Carolina Wood-workers, repairing dining table at Mansion .....	15.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*MANSION AND GROUNDS—*continued.*

## January, 1905—(Continued).

J. T. Richardson, week's wages as watchman..	\$	10.00
William Roches, 6 days' work.....		6.00
Dobbin & Ferrall, carpets and shades and upholstery work .....		1,752.25
W. H. Hughes, two dusters for Mansion.....		1.00
William Roches, taking up carpet and disinfecting room .....		2.00
B. W. Upchurch, soap and gold dust.....		.66
Raleigh Electric Co., labor and supplies.....		11.70
J. T. Richardson, week's wages as watchman..		10.00
Joe Mayfield, drayage.....		.25
Excelsior Steam Laundry, laundering blankets,		2.25
Clara McCloud, 4 days' house-cleaning.....		2.00
Wake Water Co., water used at Mansion, December, 1904 .....		10.91
Mary Davis, 4 days' house-cleaning.....		4.00
M. R. Haynes, cleaning and polishing furniture .....		3.00
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00
Higgins & Seiter, sundry china-ware.....		26.17
David Hill, labor at Mansion.....		3.50
Glenn & Williams, kalsomining four rooms....		65.00
J. F. Douthitt, decorating, furniture coverings, drapery and upholstery at Mansion.....		33.50
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00
C. E. Horton, week's wages as gardener.....		6.00

\$ 5,398.54

## February, 1905.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for employees, Mansion, for January, 1905.....	30.00
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas used at Mansion for January, 1905.....	23.10
Young & Hughes, plumbing at Mansion.....	3.00
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....	10.00
C. E. Horton, week's wages as gardener.....	6.00
William Taylor, plumbing at Mansion.....	1.00
Wake Water Co., water for Mansion for January, 1905 .....	12.49
Dobbin & Ferrall, sundry furnishings as per bill filed .....	89.69
Raleigh Construction Co., sundry repairs.....	.50
B. W. Upchurch, soap and gold dust.....	3.40
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used for January, 1905 .....	61.11
T. H. Briggs & Sons, sundry hardware for Mansion .....	10.87
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....	10.00
C. E. Horton, week's wages as gardener.....	6.00
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....	10.00
C. E. Horton, week's wages as gardener.....	6.00
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....	10.00
C. E. Horton, week's wages as gardener.....	6.00
W. H. Hughes, sundry crockery and supplies..	11.25

310.41

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## MANSION AND GROUNDS—continued.

## March, 1905.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for employees at Mansion, February.....	\$	30.00	
Young & Hughes, plumbing at Mansion.....		38.45	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
C. E. Horton, week's wages as gardener.....		6.00	
Dobbin & Ferrall, crockery ware for Mansion..		108.70	
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas for February .....		22.35	
Wake Water Co., water for February.....		11.56	
H. T. Hicks Co., sundry cleaning preparations..		9.65	
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity for February..		48.03	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
T. C. Powell, coal for Mansion.....		247.50	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, 5 days' as gardener.....		5.00	
Allen Roofing Co., repairing chimney.....		5.50	
Raleigh Construction Co., repairs.....		4.55	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		6.00	
	\$		583.29

## April, 1905.

Paid C. C. Cherry, for flowers for grounds.....		7.88	
C. C. Cherry, for employees' wages, Mansion, for March, 1905.....		30.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		6.00	
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas for March..		24.90	
W. H. Hughes, sundry supplies for Mansion...		17.20	
Boylan-Pearce Co., sundry supplies for Mansion .....		24.37	
J. L. O'Quinn, seeds and bulbs for Mansion....		10.25	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		6.00	
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used in March,		37.05	
Wake Water Co., water used in March.....		10.78	
Isham Fields, repairing furniture.....		3.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		6.00	
G. T. Powell, soap and washing powder.....		3.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies for Mansion....		28.04	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		6.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		6.00	
			276.47

## May, 1905.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for employees for April, 1905.....	30.00
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas used for April, 1905.....	26.40
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used for April, 1905 .....	39.82
Sherwood Higgs, ducking for use at Mansion..	2.90
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....	10.00



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## MANSION AND GROUNDS—continued.

## May, 1905—(Continued).

James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....	\$	6.00	
John F. Jones, repairing gutter.....		1.50	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		8.00	
Wake Water Co., water used in April.....		11.94	
J. L. O'Quinn, flowers for grounds.....		17.15	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
M. S. Clark, repairing roof.....		2.00	
G. T. Powell, soap and washing powder.....		3.00	
	\$		202.71

## June, 1905.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for Mansion employees for May, 1905.....		30.00	
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity for May.....		29.86	
W. H. Hughes, sundry supplies for Mansion...		20.05	
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas used in May .....		26.40	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
Phillips & Penny, two sacks salt for grounds...		1.20	
Interstate Telephone Co., 'phone rent, quarter ending September 1, 1905.....		4.50	
Dobbin & Ferrall, supplies for Mansion.....		25.25	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
Wake Water Co., water used at Mansion.....		13.08	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
T. S. Stevenson, repairs to pipes.....		2.40	
Raleigh Construction Co., repairs to lights.....		.75	
			221.49

## July, 1905.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for Mansion employees, June.....		30.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas used in June .....		23.85	
Boylan-Pearce Co., two dozen napkins.....		6.00	
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity in June.....		28.10	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., sundry furnishings .....		23.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
Raleigh Telephone Co., 'phone rent.....		4.50	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
Wake Water Co., water used in June.....		16.14	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*MANSION AND GROUNDS—*continued.*

## July, 1905—(Continued).

Southern Bell Telephone Co., 'phone rent.....	\$ 4.50
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....	10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....	7.00
Allen Roofing Co., repairs to roof.....	4.35
J. C. Ellington, supplies for Mansion.....	.80

\$ 226.24

## August, 1905.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for employees at Mansion, July.....	30.00
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas used, July..	13.35
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used, July....	18.58
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....	10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....	7.00
B. W. Upchurch, soap and gold dust.....	3.40
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....	10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....	7.00
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....	10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....	7.00
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....	10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....	7.00
David Haywood, 15 days' commutation.....	8.00

141.33

## September, 1905.

Paid Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used at Mansion, August.....	19.16
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, employees' wages for August.....	30.00
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....	10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....	7.00
W. H. Hughes, supplies for Mansion.....	21.75
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas for Mansion .....	17.55
Capital City Fuel Co., 31½ cords wood.....	116.55
Young & Hughes, plumbing work.....	3.75
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....	10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....	7.00
Interstate Telephone Co., 'phone rent to December, 1905.....	4.50
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....	10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....	7.00
Wake Water Co., water rent, July and August,	35.76
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....	10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....	7.00
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....	10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....	7.00

334.02

## October, 1905.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for employees, September .....	30.00
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas used for September .....	18.00
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used for September .....	28.23
Young & Hughes, plumbing work.....	139.00
R. B. Glenn, Governor, amount paid for sundry articles .....	8.66

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## MANSION AND GROUNDS—continued.

## October, 1905—(Continued).

W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....	\$ 10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....	7.00	
Glenn & Williams, painting at Mansion.....	90.65	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....	10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....	7.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....	10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....	7.00	
City of Raleigh, fumigating two rooms.....	2.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....	10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....	7.00	
W. B. Moses & Sons, sundry furniture, carpets and rugs .....	543.85	
		\$ 928.39

## November, 1905.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for em- ployees at Mansion.....	30.00	
Young and Hughes, plumbing at Mansion.....	6.30	
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas at Man- sion, October .....	17.85	
Dobbin & Ferrall, sundry supplies.....	71.48	
Whiting Brothers, uniform for W. M. Utley, watchman .....	19.50	
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity for Mansion...	44.61	
R. B. Glenn, amount paid for putting down carpets .....	7.00	
Royall & Borden, brass handles.....	3.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....	10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....	7.00	
J. H. Robbins, soap and gold dust.....	3.40	
M. R. Haynes, repairs to sofa.....	4.50	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....	10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....	7.00	
Wake Water Co., water used, October.....	17.13	
H. T. Hicks Co., sundry supplies.....	6.25	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....	10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....	7.00	
Lumsden Bros., repairs to roof.....	18.60	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....	7.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....	10.00	
		317.62

Total.....		9,308.78
------------	--	----------

## NORMAL SCHOOLS.

## December, 1904.

Paid C. L. Coon, salary and expenses, November, Superintendent Colored Normals.....	137.50
--	--------

## January, 1905.

Paid C. L. Coon, salary and expenses as Superinten- dent Colored Normals, December, 1904.....	137.50
J. D. Coward, Treasurer, part 1905 appropria- tion to Cullowhee Normal.....	1,000.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## NORMAL SCHOOLS—continued.

## January, 1905—(Continued).

B. W. Ballard, Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation to Franklinton Colored Normal.....	\$	500.00	
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation to Fayetteville Colored Normal.....		500.00	
J. B. Leigh, Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation to Elizabeth City Colored Normal.....		600.00	
W. A. Blair, Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation to Winston Colored Normal.....		600.00	
	\$		3,337.50

## February, 1905.

Paid C. L. Coon, salary and expenses as Superintendent Colored Normals for January, 1905.....	137.50		137.50
---	--------	--	--------

## March, 1905.

Paid C. L. Coon, salary and expenses as Superintendent Colored Normal Schools, February.....	137.50		
J. B. Leigh, Treasurer Elizabeth City Colored Normal .....	1,080.00		
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Colored Normal .....	750.00		
B. W. Ballard, Treasurer Franklinton Colored Normal .....	750.00		
W. A. Blair, Treasurer Winston Colored Normal .....	1,000.00		
			3,717.50

## April, 1905.

Paid C. L. Coon, Superintendent, salary and expenses for March, 1905.....	137.50		137.50
---	--------	--	--------

## May, 1905.

Paid B. W. Ballard, Treasurer Franklinton Colored Normal, part 1905 appropriation.....	525.00		
W. A. Blair, Treasurer Winston Colored Normal, part 1905 appropriation.....	651.00		
J. B. Leigh, Treasurer Elizabeth City Colored Normal, part 1905 appropriation.....	200.00		
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Colored Normal, part 1905 appropriation.....	75.00		
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Colored Normal, part 1905 appropriation.....	115.00		
			1,566.00

## June, 1905.

Paid J. B. Leigh, Treasurer Elizabeth City Colored Normal, part 1905 appropriation.....	250.00		250.00
---	--------	--	--------

## August, 1905.

Paid W. A. Blair, Treasurer Winston Colored Normal, part 1905 appropriation.....	500.00		
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Colored Normal, part 1905 appropriation.....	100.00		
			600.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## NORMAL SCHOOLS—continued.

## September, 1905.

Paid C. L. Coon, Superintendent, salary and expenses for August, 1905.....	\$ 137.50	
W. A. Blair, Treasurer Winston Colored Normal, part 1905 appropriation.....	2,000.00	
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Colored Normal, part 1905 appropriation.....	225.00	
		\$ 2,362.50

## October, 1905.

Paid C. L. Coon, salary as Superintendent of Colored Normals, for September, 1905.....	137.50	
J. B. Leigh, Treasurer Elizabeth City Colored Normal, part 1905 appropriation.....	500.00	
W. A. Blair, Treasurer, appropriation to duplicate amount raised by Trustees Winston Colored Normal.....	1,000.00	
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation to Fayetteville Colored Normal.....	475.00	
		2,112.50

## November, 1905.

Paid C. L. Coon, salary and expenses, October, Superintendent Colored Normals.....	137.50	
J. B. Leigh, Treasurer, balance 1905 appropriation to Elizabeth City Colored Normal.....	252.00	
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer, balance 1905 appropriation to Fayetteville Colored Normal.....	252.00	
		641.50
Total.....		15,000.00

## N. C. APPOMATTOX COMMISSION.

## April, 1905.

Paid H. A. London, Chairman, appropriation for erection of monument at Appomattox.....	1,000.00	
		1,000.00

## June, 1905.

Paid H. A. London, expenses incurred as member of Commission.....	28.25	
A. D. McGill, expenses incurred as member of Commission.....	12.70	
E. J. Holt, expenses incurred as member of Commission.....	22.80	
		63.75
Total.....		1,063.75

## N. C. BOARD OF HEALTH.

## December, 1904.

Paid Dr. Joshua Tayloe, per diem and expenses inspecting smallpox.....	137.65	
		137.65

## March, 1905.

Paid Dr. R. H. Lewis, Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation.....	500.00	
		500.00



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## N. C. BOARD OF HEALTH—continued.

## May, 1905.

Paid Dr. L. Harrill, for smallpox inspection.....	\$ 120.40	
Dr. Joshua Tayloe, for smallpox inspection....	123.20	
		\$ 243.60

## July, 1905.

Paid Dr. R. H. Lewis, Secretary and Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation .....	500.00	500.00
---	--------	--------

## August, 1905.

Paid Dr. R. H. Lewis, Secretary and Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation for laboratory of hygiene.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
--	----------	----------

## October, 1905.

Paid Dr. Joshua Tayloe, services as smallpox in- spector .....	51.70	
Dr. R. H. Lewis, balance 1905 appropriation..	1,000.00	
		1,051.70

Total.....		3,632.95
------------	--	----------

## N. C. BOND ISSUE OF 1905.

## May, 1905.

Paid Western Bank Note and Engraving Co., print- ing 250 N. C. Bonds.....	750.00
Wm. B. Dana Co., advertising sale of bonds...	10.20
"The Bond Buyer," advertising sale of bonds...	3.75
"Dun's Review," advertising sale of bonds...	2.50
Chicago "Record-Herald," advertising sale of bonds .....	6.00
"Morning Post," advertising sale of bonds....	9.00
"The Financier Co.," advertising sale of bonds,	10.00
"Wall Street Journal," advertising sale of bonds .....	6.00
New York "Times," advertising sale of bonds..	5.60
A. S. Abell Co., advertising sale of bonds.....	1.73
"The Evening Post," advertising sale of bonds..	13.60
News and Observer Co., advertising sale of bonds .....	10.50
"Daily Financial News," advertising sale of bonds .....	4.00
"Chicago Banker," advertising sale of bonds..	3.00
"Public Ledger," advertising sale of bonds....	9.00
Commercial-Tribune Co., advertising sale of bonds .....	11.20
"Charlotte Observer," advertising sale of bonds	6.25
"Financial Age," advertising sale of bonds....	7.00
"Financial Record," advertising sale of bonds..	4.00
"Daily Record," advertising sale of bonds.....	1.50
"Wilmington Record," advertising sale of bonds .....	3.00
"St. Louis Republic," advertising sale of bonds	4.50
H. E. Litchford, Cashier, payment for four W. N. C. Railroad bonds, as per compromise.	3,568.00
W. H. Bernard, advertising sale of bonds.....	6.50

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

N. C. BOND ISSUE OF 1905—continued.		
<b>May, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
H. E. Litchford, Cashier, payment for nine W. N. C. Railroad bonds, as per compromise.	\$ 8,028.00	
The News Publishing Co., advertising sale of bonds .....	7.20	
Sentinel Publishing Co., advertising sale of bonds .....	2.00	
H. E. Litchford, Cashier, payment for 242 W. N. C. Railroad bonds, as per compromise, at \$892 each, held by Schafer Bros., New York .....	215,864.00	
		\$ 228,358.03
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid Stumpf & Stenner, advertising sale of bonds...	5.25	
Southern Bankers Publishing Co., advertising sale of bonds .....	5.00	
H. E. Litchford, Cashier, for two W. N. C. Railroad bonds .....	1,784.00	
H. E. Litchford, Cashier, for one W. N. C. Railroad bond .....	892.00	
		2,686.25
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, for amount paid for one W. N. C. Railroad bond .....	892.00	
		892.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, traveling and stenographic expenses in issuance of bonds .....	139.75	
		139.75
Total .....		232,076.03
N. C. COLLEGE A. AND M. ARTS (WHITE).		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , interest on land scrip .....	3,750.00	
		3,750.00
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	5,000.00	
		5,000.00
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	5,000.00	
		5,000.00
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	5,000.00	
		5,000.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , land scrip fund .....	3,750.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , U. S. Government appropriation .....	16,750.00	
		20,500.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

N. C. COLLEGE A. AND M. ARTS, WHITE— <i>continued.</i>		
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , balance 1905 appropriation .....	10,000.00	10,000.00
Total.....		54,250.00
N. C. A. AND M. COLLEGE (COLORED).		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid S. A. Kerr, Secretary and Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid S. A. Kerr, Secretary and Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation .....	2,500.00	
S. A. Kerr, Secretary and Treasurer, one-half of appropriation for dormitory.....	3,750.00	6,250.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid S. A. Kerr, Secretary and Treasurer, U. S. Government appropriation .....	8,250.00	8,250.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid S. A. Kerr, Secretary and Treasurer, balance 1905 appropriation .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
Total.....		19,500.00
NORTH CAROLINA CODE COMMISSION.		
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Paid George P. Pell, clerical assistance rendered, quarter ending January 31, 1905.....	225.00	
T. B. Womack, Commissioner, services rendered, quarter ending January 31, 1905, postage and express.....	260.25	
N. Y. Gulley, Commissioner, services rendered, quarter ending January 31, 1905, postage and express .....	251.00	
W. B. Rodman, Commissioner, services rendered, quarter ending January 31, 1905, postage and express.....	250.50	
Miss E. P. Taylor, clerical services rendered, quarter ending January 31, 1905, postage and express .....	96.10	1,082.85

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

NORTH CAROLINA CODE COMMISSION— <i>continued.</i>		
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid T. B. Womack, Commissioner, services for quarter ending April 30, 1905, postage and express .....	\$ 251.37	
N. Y. Gulley, Commissioner, services for quarter ending April 30, 1905.....	250.00	
W. B. Rodman, Commissioner, services for quarter ending April 30, 1905, postage and express .....	250.60	
Miss E. P. Taylor, clerical services for quarter ending April 30, 1905.....	12.00	
		\$ 763.97
Total.....		1,846.82
NORTH CAROLINA CODE COMMISSION PRINTING ACCOUNT.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid Richmond T. & E. Co., linotype metal for printing Code .....	133.06	
National Lead Co., linotype metal for printing Code .....	130.00	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., on account for printing and binding Code.....	1,000.00	
		1,263.06
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell on account printing Code.....	500.00	
		500.00
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Paid National Lead Co., metal for printing Code....	260.00	
Miss Carrie Transon, services as copy-holder, quarter ending December 31, 1904.....	50.00	
		310.00
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid McDonald & Fisher, paper for printing Code..	1,513.20	
McDonald & Fisher, paper for printing Code..	1,513.20	
		3,026.40
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid George P. Pell, two months and 25 days' services .....	354.00	
		354.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid George P. Pell, clerical services for June, 1905,	125.00	
Miss Carrie Fischel, clerical services for June, 1905 .....	30.00	
		155.00
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid George P. Pell, clerical services for July, 1905,	125.00	
Miss Carrie Fischel, clerical services for July, 1905 .....	30.00	
Miss E. P. Taylor, clerical services for quarter ending July 31, 1905.....	31.35	
King's Printing House, stationery, index cards, etc. ....	10.40	
		196.75

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*N. C. CODE COMMISSION, PRINTING ACCOUNT—*continued.*

## September, 1905.

Paid George P. Pell, clerical services for August, 1905 .....	\$ 125.00
Miss Carrie Fischel, clerical services for August, 1905 .....	30.00
Miss Carrie Transon, clerical services for August, 1905 .....	15.00

\$ 170.00

## October, 1905.

Paid George P. Pell, clerical services for September, 1905 .....	125.00
Miss Carrie Fischel, clerical services for September, 1905 .....	30.00
Miss Carrie Transon, clerical services for September, 1905 .....	15.00
Richmond T. & E. Foundry, linotype metal for printing Code .....	104.60

274.60

## November, 1905.

Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., part payment printing Code .....	540.11
---	--------

540.11

Total .....

6,889.92

## NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION.

## December, 1904.

Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for November, 1904 .....	208.33
Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for November, 1904 .....	208.33
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for November, 1904 .....	208.33
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for November, 1904 .....	150.00
G. L. Jones, Clerk, salary for November, 1904 .....	100.00
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for November, 1904 .....	70.00
Emanuel Jones, servant, two weeks' salary .....	14.00
Emanuel Jones, servant, two weeks' salary and washing towels .....	18.50
Emanuel Jones, servant, two weeks' salary .....	14.00

991.49

## January, 1905.

Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for December, 1904 .....	208.33
Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for December, 1904 .....	208.33
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for December, 1904 .....	208.33
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for December, 1904 .....	150.00
G. L. Jones, Clerk, salary for December, 1904 .....	100.00
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for December, 1904 .....	70.00
Emanuel Jones, servant, two weeks' salary .....	14.00
Emanuel Jones, servant, two weeks' salary .....	14.00

972.99



STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

N. C. CORPORATION COMMISSION— <i>continued.</i>		
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for January, 1905 .....	\$ 208.37	
Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for January, 1905 .....	208.37	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for January, 1905 .....	208.37	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for January, 1905 ..	150.00	
G. L. Jones, Clerk, salary for January, 1905 ..	100.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for January, 1905 .....	70.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for two weeks, January, 1905 .....	14.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for two weeks, January, 1905 .....	14.00	
		\$ 973.11
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for February, 1905 .....	208.33	
Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for February, 1905 .....	208.33	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for February, 1905 .....	208.33	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for February, 1905 ..	150.00	
G. L. Jones, Clerk, salary for February, 1905 ..	100.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for February, 1905 .....	70.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for two weeks, .....	14.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for two weeks, .....	14.00	
		972.99
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for March, 1905 .....	208.33	
Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for March, 1905 .....	208.33	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for March, 1905 .....	208.33	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for March, 1905 ..	150.00	
G. L. Jones, Clerk, salary for March, 1905 ..	100.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for March, 1905 .....	70.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for two weeks. ..	14.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for two weeks. ..	14.00	
		972.99
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for April, 1905 .....	208.33	
Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for April, 1905 .....	208.33	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for April, 1905 .....	208.33	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for April, 1905 ..	150.00	
G. L. Jones, Tax Clerk, salary for April, 1905 ..	100.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for April, 1905 .....	70.00	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*N. C. CORPORATION COMMISSION—*continued.***May, 1905—(Continued).**

Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for two weeks.	\$ 14.00	
* Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for three weeks,	21.00	
		\$ 979.99

**June, 1905.**

Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for May, 1905 .....	208.33	
Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for May, 1905 .....	208.33	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for May, 1905 .....	208.33	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for May, 1905.....	150.00	
G. L. Jones, Clerk, salary for May, 1905.....	100.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for May, 1905 .....	70.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for two weeks.	14.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for two weeks.	14.00	
		972.99

**July, 1905.**

Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for June, 1905 .....	208.33	
Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for June, 1905 .....	208.33	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for June, 1905 .....	208.33	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for June, 1905.....	150.00	
G. L. Jones, Clerk, salary for June, 1905.....	100.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for June, 1905 .....	70.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for two weeks.	14.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for two weeks.	14.00	
		972.99

**August, 1905.**

Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for July, 1905 .....	208.33	
Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for July, 1905 .....	208.33	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for July, 1905 .....	208.33	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for July, 1905.....	150.00	
G. L. Jones, Clerk, salary for July, 1905.....	100.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for July, 1905 .....	70.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for two weeks.	14.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for three weeks	21.00	
		979.99

**September, 1905.**

Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for August, 1905 .....	208.33	
Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for August, 1905 .....	208.33	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for August, 1905 .....	208.33	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for August, 1905...	150.00	
G. L. Jones, Tax Clerk, salary for August, 1905	100.00	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

N. C. CORPORATION COMMISSION— <i>continued.</i>		
<b>September, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for August, 1905 .....	\$ 70.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for one week...	7.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for three weeks .....	21.00	
		\$ 972.99
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for September, 1905 .....	208.33	
Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for September, 1905 .....	208.33	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for September, 1905 .....	208.33	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for September, 1905 .....	150.00	
G. L. Jones, Clerk, salary for September, 1905 .....	100.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for September, 1905 .....	70.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for two weeks.	14.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for two weeks.	14.00	
		972.99
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for October, 1905 .....	208.33	
Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for October, 1905 .....	208.33	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for October, 1905 .....	208.33	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for October, 1905...	150.00	
G. L. Jones, Clerk, salary for October, 1905...	100.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for October, 1905 .....	70.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, two weeks' salary....	14.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, two weeks' salary....	14.00	
		972.99
Total.....		11,708.50
N. C. CORPORATION COMMISSION CONTINGENCIES.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid H. C. Brown, Clerk, traveling expenses, November, 1904 .....	6.85	
Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, traveling expenses, November, 1904.....	8.60	
Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, traveling expenses, November, 1904.....	28.30	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, traveling expenses, November, 1904.....	10.70	
Poor's Manual Co., copy 1904 Manual for Commission .....	10.00	
		64.45
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, traveling expenses .....	49.95	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

N. C. CORP. COMMISSION, CONTINGENCIES— <i>continued.</i>		
<b>December, 1904—(Continued).</b>		
H. C. Brown, Clerk, allowance for services in connection Tax Commission to November 20, 1904 . . . . .	\$ 100.00	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, incidental expenses, November and December, 1904 . . . . .	12.81	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, traveling expenses . . . . .	42.60	
	<hr/>	\$ 205.36
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Paid S. L. Rogers, traveling expenses for January, 1905 . . . . .	11.00	
	<hr/>	11.00
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid S. L. Rogers, traveling expenses for February, 1905 . . . . .	7.00	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, incidental expenses, January and February, 1905 . . . . .	23.47	
	<hr/>	30.47
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, traveling expenses, March, 1905 . . . . .	12.00	
Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, traveling expenses, March, 1905 . . . . .	5.00	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, traveling expenses, March, 1905 . . . . .	6.60	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, traveling expenses, March, 1905 . . . . .	13.65	
	<hr/>	37.25
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, traveling expenses, April, 1905 . . . . .	7.50	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, incidental expenses, April, 1905 . . . . .	22.78	
Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, traveling expenses, April, 1905 . . . . .	10.85	
West Publishing Co., subscription for S. E. Reporter for Commissioners . . . . .	4.00	
E. C. Beddingfield, traveling expenses, April, 1905 . . . . .	6.50	
	<hr/>	51.63
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, traveling expenses, May, 1905 . . . . .	3.00	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, incidental expenses, May, 1905 . . . . .	14.12	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, allowance 6 months' services to Tax Commission . . . . .	150.00	
	<hr/>	167.12
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, traveling expenses . . . . .	9.00	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

N. C. CORP. COMMISSION, CONTINGENCIES—continued.		
<b>July, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, traveling expenses .....	\$ 16.80	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, traveling expenses .....	21.85	
		\$ 47.65
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, traveling expenses .....	6.50	
T. H. Flood & Co., copy of "Jordan on Interstate Commerce" .....	5.00	
		11.50
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, traveling expenses .....	47.30	
Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, traveling expenses .....	54.50	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, traveling expenses .....	47.80	
Miss E. G. Riddick, extra clerical services preparing income tax list.....	60.00	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, traveling expenses.....	39.80	
Mack Worth, 2 weeks' service as servant.....	8.00	
Miss M. E. Stunkel, stenographic service rendered Commission .....	29.50	
		286.90
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, traveling expenses, September, 1905.....	1.00	
Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, traveling expenses, September, 1905.....	15.00	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, traveling expenses, September, 1905.....	1.50	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, incidental expenses, September, 1905 .....	27.60	
Miss Jennie Pescud, services as stenographer and typewriter .....	32.00	
		77.10
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, traveling expenses, October, 1905.....	9.75	
Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, traveling expenses, October, 1905.....	5.00	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, traveling expenses, October, 1905.....	3.00	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, incidental expenses, October, 1905 .....	11.31	
		29.06
Total.....		1,019.49
NORTH CAROLINA EXPERIMENT STATION.		
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , quarterly appropriation 1905 for support Station.....	3,750.00	
		3,750.00



STATEMENT E—*Continued.*N. C. EXPERIMENT STATION—*continued.*

## April, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , quarterly appropriation 1905 for support Station.....	\$ 3,750.00	\$ 3,750.00
--	-------------	-------------

## July, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , quarterly appropriation 1905 for support Station.....	3,750.00	3,750.00
--	----------	----------

## October, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , quarterly appropriation 1905 for support Station.....	3,750.00	3,750.00
--	----------	----------

Total.....		15,000.00
------------	--	-----------

## N. C. INSTITUTION DEAF AND DUMB AND THE BLIND.

## December, 1904.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part appropriation 1905 .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
--	----------	----------

## January, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part appropriation 1905 .....	5,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part appropriation 1905 .....	5,000.00	10,000.00

## March, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part appropriation 1905 .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
--	----------	----------

## April, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part appropriation 1905 .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
--	----------	----------

## May, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part appropriation 1905 .....	5,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part appropriation 1905 .....	5,000.00	10,000.00

## June, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part appropriation 1905 .....	5,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , total appropriation for building.....	7,500.00	12,500.00

## August, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
--	----------	----------

## September, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	7,500.00	7,500.00
--	----------	----------

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

N. C. INST. DEAF AND DUMB AND THE BLIND—continued.		
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , balance 1905 appropriation .....	\$ 7,500.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for books .....	50.00	
		\$ 7,550.00
Total.....		67,550.00
N. C. INSTITUTION DEAF AND DUMB AND THE BLIND EARNINGS.		
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings..	1,099.72	1,099.72
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings..	171.42	171.42
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings..	249.80	249.80
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for sale of lands belonging to institution.....	1,200.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings..	1,437.11	
		2,637.11
Total.....		4,158.05
NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTION DEAF AND DUMB.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part appropriation 1905 .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part appropriation 1905 .....	3,500.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part appropriation 1905 .....	3,500.00	7,000.00
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	3,500.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , special appropriation 1905 for grading, machinery, etc...	5,000.00	8,500.00
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	3,500.00	3,500.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

N. C. INSTITUTION DEAF AND DUMB—continued.		
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation . . . . .	\$ 3,500.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation . . . . .	3,500.00	\$ 7,000.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation . . . . .	3,500.00	
		3,500.00
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation . . . . .	3,500.00	
		3,500.00
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation . . . . .	3,500.00	
		3,500.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , balance 1905 appropriation . . . . .	4,000.00	
		4,000.00
Total . . . . .		47,500.00
N. C. SCHOOL FOR DEAF AND DUMB, EARNINGS.		
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings . . . . .	600.00	
		600.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings . . . . .	1,000.00	
		1,000.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings . . . . .	1,265.98	
		1,265.98
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings . . . . .	2,430.68	
		2,430.68
Total . . . . .		5,296.66
N. C. VOLUNTEER FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION.		
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid J. G. Latta, Treasurer, appropriation for 1905. . . . .	625.00	
		625.00
Total . . . . .		625.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

N. C. STATE FIREMAN'S ASSOCIATION.		
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. C. Taylor, Treasurer, 1905 appropriation...	\$ 1,875.00	
Total.....		\$ 1,875.00
OXFORD ORPHAN ASYLUM, WHITE.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid G. Rosenthal, Treasurer, quarterly appropriation, 1905 .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid G. Rosenthal, Treasurer, quarterly appropriation, 1905 .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid G. Rosenthal, Treasurer, quarterly appropriation, 1905 .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid G. Rosenthal, Treasurer, balance appropriation, 1905 .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
Total.....		10,000.00
OXFORD ORPHAN ASYLUM, COLORED.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. Shepard, Treasurer, quarterly appropriation, 1905 .....	1,250.00	1,250.00
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. Shepard, Treasurer, quarterly appropriation, 1905 .....	1,250.00	1,250.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. Shepard, Treasurer, quarterly appropriation, 1905 .....	1,250.00	1,250.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. Shepard, Treasurer, balance appropriation, 1905 .....	1,250.00	1,250.00
Total.....		5,000.00
PAPER ACCOUNT.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid Dobler & Mudge, for paper, public printing....	499.35	
New York and Pennsylvania Co. for paper, public printing .....	1,204.90	1,704.25

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

PAPER ACCOUNT— <i>continued.</i>		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid McDonald & Fisher, paper for public printing..	\$ 77.50	
Nash Brothers, paper for Historical Commission .....	154.30	
Dobler & Mudge, paper for printing.....	998.69	
		\$ 1,230.49
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid McDonald & Fisher, paper for public printing..	69.65	
Dobler & Mudge, paper for public printing....	4,096.15	
		4,165.80
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid McDonald & Fisher, for paper for public printing .....	836.88	
		836.88
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid McDonald & Fisher, for paper for public printing .....	158.00	
Dobler & Mudge, for paper for public printing.	159.70	
		317.70
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid McDonald & Fisher, paper for report State Geological Survey .....	491.94	
Southern Paper Co., paper for public printing..	814.96	
Dobler & Mudge, paper for public printing....	1,024.34	
McDonald & Fisher, paper for public printing..	256.66	
		2,583.90
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid New York and Pennsylvania Co., paper for public printing .....	941.01	
McDonald & Fisher, paper for public printing..	90.27	
Garrett-Buchanan Co., paper for public printing .....	68.20	
		1,099.48
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid McDonald & Fisher, paper for public printing..	57.50	
Dobler & Mudge, paper for public printing....	82.91	
		140.41
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid Southern Paper Co., paper for public printing..	204.50	
McDonald & Fisher, paper for public printing..	107.90	
Dobler & Mudge, paper for public printing....	555.01	
		867.41
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid Dobler & Mudge, paper for public printing....	588.65	
		588.65
Total.....		13,534.97
<b>PENSIONS.</b>		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, for carrying into effect Pension Laws 1905.....	300.00	
Paid sundry pensioners during December, 1904.	123,179.00	
		123,479.00



STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

PENSIONS— <i>continued.</i>		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry pensioners during January, 1905.....	\$ 63, 114. 00	\$ 63, 114. 00
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry pensioners during February, 1905.....	10, 704. 00	10, 704. 00
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry pensioners during March, 1905.....	4, 192. 00	4, 192. 00
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry pensioners during April, 1905.....	1, 396. 00	1, 396. 00
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry pensioners during May, 1905.....	651. 00	651. 00
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry pensioners during June, 1905.....	308. 00	308. 00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry pensioners during July, 1905.....	308. 00	308. 00
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry pensioners during August, 1905.....	364. 00	364. 00
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry pensioners during September, 1905....	168. 00	168. 00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry pensioners during October, 1905.....	100. 00	100. 00
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry pensioners during November, 1905....	98. 00	98. 00
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>204, 882. 00</b>
POSTAGE AND STATIONERY.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Auditor's Department .....	40. 00	
A. H. Arrington, Teller, postage received as cash .....	9. 73	
Brandon Printing Co., stationery for State Department .....	26. 25	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Treasury Department .....	20. 00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department .....	20. 00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for mailing pension warrants .....	30. 00	
C. T. Bailey, postage for Insurance Department .....	40. 00	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*POSTAGE AND STATIONERY—*continued.***December, 1904—(Continued).**

C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....	\$ 20.00	
Smith-Premier Typewriter Co., stationery supplies for Treasury Department.....	29.75	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Department Public Instruction .....	66.00	
S. H. Wiley, stationery supplies for Clerk Supreme Court .....	5.80	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Adjutant-General .....	25.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Library .....	50.00	
		\$ 382.53

**January, 1905.**

Paid C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Corporation Commission .....	30.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Treasury Department .....	25.00	
S. H. Wiley, office supplies for Treasury Department .....	20.95	
S. H. Wiley, office supplies for Commissioner Labor and Printing.....	9.58	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department .....	20.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....	20.00	
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery for State Department.....	57.75	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Auditor's Department .....	40.00	
S. H. Wiley, stationery supplies for Treasury Department .....	6.50	
S. H. Wiley, stationery supplies for Attorney-General .....	17.18	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage and stamp deposit for Attorney-General.....	22.00	
P. H. Andrews, Postal Guide 1905 for Executive Department .....	2.50	
A. Williams & Co., sundry office supplies, various departments .....	210.58	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Insurance Department .....	40.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department .....	20.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for mailing Auditor's Reports .....	20.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....	30.00	
		592.04

**February, 1905.**

Paid S. H. Wiley, supplies for Auditor's Department and Clerk Supreme Court.....	52.23
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Department Public Instruction.....	81.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## POSTAGE AND STATIONERY—continued.

## February, 1905—(Continued).

C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for mailing Auditor's Reports .....	\$	20.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Adjutant-General's Department .....		25.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....		30.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....		20.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for N. C. Corporation Commission .....		30.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Treasury Department .....		25.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Department Public Instruction.....		32.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department .....		20.00	
			\$ 338.23

## March, 1905.

Paid C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Corporation Commission .....	115.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, stamps received as cash.....	8.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....	20.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department .....	22.40	
Samuel Isaacs & Co., supplies for Treasury Department .....	9.00	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., stationery for Supreme Court .....	138.87	
S. H. Wiley, stationery for Corporation Commission .....	9.75	
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery for Corporation Commission.....	45.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Auditor's Department .....	40.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies for various departments, February and March..	226.10	
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery for Auditor's Department.....	98.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....	20.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Department Public Instruction.....	34.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department .....	20.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Adjutant-General .....	25.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Insurance Commission .....	40.00	
		871.12

## April, 1905.

Paid C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Commissioner Labor and Printing, mailing reports..	100.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Attorney-General .....	25.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## POSTAGE AND STATIONERY—continued.

## April, 1905—(Continued).

Edwards & Broughton, envelopes for Department Public Instruction.....	\$	47.25	
J. R. Battle, stationery supplies, Auditor's Department .....		6.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Corporation Commission .....		30.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....		20.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Treasury Department .....		50.00	
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery for Department Public Instruction.....		5.00	
Alfred Williams & Co., stationery supplies various departments .....		123.40	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Commissioner Labor and Printing.....		35.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies for Adjutant-General .....		25.25	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Corporation Commission, mailing reports.....		100.00	
	\$		566.90

## May, 1905.

Paid C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....	20.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....	10.00
Baptist Book Store, paper and files for Corporation Commission .....	7.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department .....	20.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Auditor's Department .....	40.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....	30.00
A. W. Graham, postage for Committee on Laws .....	3.64
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Corporation Commission .....	30.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Insurance Department .....	40.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Department Public Instruction.....	52.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Attorney-General .....	20.00
A. Williams & Co., sundry stationery supplies..	176.01
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Commissioner Labor and Printing.....	30.00
S. H. Wiley, stationery supplies.....	6.42
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for mailing Corporation blanks .....	100.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Treasury Department .....	50.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Corporation Commission .....	40.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## POSTAGE AND STATIONERY—continued.

## May, 1905—(Continued).

C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....	\$	20.00	
			\$ 695.07

## June, 1905.

Paid C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Adjutant-General's Department .....	25.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Auditor's Department .....	50.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department .....	20.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Commissioner Labor and Printing Department for statistics .....	200.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies for various departments .....	15.90	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Treasury Department .....	50.00	
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery for Treasury Department .....	58.13	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....	20.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Auditor's Department .....	40.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Department Public Instruction .....	48.00	
S. H. Wiley, stationery supplies for Supreme Court .....	30.60	
		557.63

## July, 1905.

Paid C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Corporation Commission .....	40.00
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., lithographed checks for State Department .....	16.50
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Insurance Department .....	40.00
A. Williams & Co., sundry stationery and supplies for departments .....	122.30
The Spectator Co., sundry stationery and supplies for Insurance Department .....	6.25
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., sundry stationery for State Department .....	73.25
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Auditor's Department .....	30.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Adjutant-General's Department .....	20.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....	20.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department .....	12.00
A. H. Arrington, postage received as cash .....	14.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Treasury Department .....	20.00



STATEMENT E—*Continued.*POSTAGE AND STATIONERY—*continued.*

## July, 1905—(Continued).

C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department .....	\$	43.00	
--	----	-------	--

## August, 1905.

Paid C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Auditor's Department .....		40.00	
---	--	-------	--

C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Library .....		20.00	
---	--	-------	--

C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Commissioner Labor and Printing (collecting statistics) .....		40.00	
---	--	-------	--

Cincinnati Cordage Paper Co., envelopes for Commissioner Labor and Printing.....		27.03	
--	--	-------	--

C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Corporation Commission .....		30.00	
--	--	-------	--

S. H. Wiley, stationery supplies for Supreme Court Clerk .....		14.00	
--	--	-------	--

C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....		20.00	
--	--	-------	--

C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Treasury Department .....		20.00	
---	--	-------	--

C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Insurance Department .....		40.00	
--	--	-------	--

C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Department Public Instruction.....		40.00	
--	--	-------	--

A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies for departments .....		295.20	
--	--	--------	--

C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department .....		10.00	
--	--	-------	--

C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....		20.00	
--	--	-------	--

C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....		20.00	
--	--	-------	--

C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Treasury Department .....		30.00	
---	--	-------	--

C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Adjutant-General's Department .....		20.00	
---	--	-------	--

686.23

## September, 1905.

Paid C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Board Public Charities .....		20.00	
---	--	-------	--

Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery for Department Public Instruction.....		49.50	
---	--	-------	--

J. P. Stevens Engraving Co., stationery for Corporation Commission .....		39.00	
--	--	-------	--

C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....		40.00	
--	--	-------	--

J. P. Stevens Engraving Co., stationery for Executive and Supreme Court Departments.		212.35	
--	--	--------	--

A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies for various departments .....		111.85	
--	--	--------	--

C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Corporation Commission .....		30.00	
--	--	-------	--

C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Auditor's Department .....		40.00	
--	--	-------	--

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## POSTAGE AND STATIONERY—continued.

## September, 1905—(Continued).

C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department .....	\$	86.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....		40.00	
			\$ 668.70

## October, 1905.

Paid C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Attorney-General's Department .....		20.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Treasury Department .....		50.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Insurance Department .....		40.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies for various departments .....		115.10	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department .....		10.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Auditor's Department .....		40.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, stamped envelopes for Executive Department .....		43.00	
			318.10

## November, 1905.

Paid C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Corporation Commission .....		30.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Adjutant-General .....		25.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for deposit over-due postage Auditor's Department .....		5.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Department Public Instruction .....		53.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....		40.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies for departments .....		43.85	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department .....		15.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Library .....		30.00	
S. H. Wiley, stationery supplies Supreme Court .....		59.25	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Board Public Charities .....		15.00	
			316.10
Total .....			6,449.95

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

## December, 1904.

Paid P. M. Pearsall, Secretary Board Public Buildings, salary for November, 1904 .....	8.33
M. R. Haynes, upholstering furniture in Capitol .....	45.00
Young & Hughes, sundry plumbing at Capitol .....	2.50
Allen Roofing Co., sundry roofing at Capitol .....	4.75
West Disinfecting Co., 30 gallons disinfecting fluid for buildings .....	45.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS—continued.

## December, 1904—(Continued).

Dobbin & Ferrall, carpeting House of Representatives . . . . .	\$ 711.88	
F. W. Hunnicutt, repairs Supreme Court building, filling in man-hole at Capitol . . . . .	15.45	
M. R. Haynes, upholstering chairs at Capitol . . . . .	4.75	
Charlie Winters, labor at Capitol . . . . .	6.00	
		\$ 843.66

## January, 1905.

Paid P. M. Pearsall, Secretary Board Public Buildings and Grounds, salary for December, 1904 . . . . .	8.33	
Young & Hughes, plumbing at Capitol . . . . .	1.50	
J. C. Ellington, shades for Capitol . . . . .	52.00	
Allen Roofing Co., repairs in Capitol . . . . .	8.45	
I. S. Parrish, painting in Supreme Court building . . . . .	28.80	
F. W. Hunnicutt, kalsomining in Supreme Court building . . . . .	22.50	
J. L. Swindell, 7 days' labor at Capitol . . . . .	7.00	
		128.58

## February, 1905.

Paid P. M. Pearsall, Secretary Board Public Buildings and Grounds, salary for January, 1905 . . . . .	8.37	
W. H. Hughes, supplies for Capitol building . . . . .	28.85	
G. S. Tucker & Co., one dozen chairs for Capitol building . . . . .	6.00	
Young & Hughes, sundry plumbing at Capitol and Supreme Court building . . . . .	26.90	
J. L. Swindell, 7 days' assisting janitor Capitol . . . . .	7.00	
John D. Briggs, repairs to Supreme Court building . . . . .	269.77	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, sundry hardware for buildings at large . . . . .	64.98	
J. L. Swindell, 7 days assisting janitor Capitol . . . . .	7.00	
Carolina Wood-workers, repairing furniture Supreme Court building . . . . .	11.00	
J. L. Swindell, 7 days assisting janitor Capitol . . . . .	7.00	
T. F. Brockwell, sundry repairs various buildings . . . . .	25.95	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture for Supreme Court building . . . . .	42.00	
North Carolina Supply Co., lumber for sundry buildings . . . . .	11.00	
J. L. Swindell, 7 days assisting janitor Capitol . . . . .	7.00	
		522.82

## March, 1905.

Paid James D. Glenn, Secretary Board Public Buildings and Grounds, salary for February, 1905 . . . . .	8.33	
Raleigh Iron Works, work on boiler Supreme Court building . . . . .	2.40	
Young & Hughes, plumbing at Capitol . . . . .	9.50	
Allen Roofing Co., sundry repairs to buildings . . . . .	12.45	
J. L. Swindell, 7 days assisting janitor at Capitol . . . . .	7.00	
J. L. Swindell, 6 days scouring at Capitol . . . . .	6.00	
Charles Cardwell, 3 days scouring at Capitol . . . . .	3.00	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS—continued.			
<b>March, 1905—(Continued).</b>			
T. S. Stevenson, plumbing Supreme Court building . . . . .	\$	59.00	
J. L. Swindell, 3 days cleaning Capitol . . . . .		2.00	
E. S. Brown, 4 bottles furniture polish for Capitol . . . . .		1.00	
Finola Mfg. Co., one barrel Finola for Capitol . . . . .		11.25	
Pallie Mangum, painting flag-pole for Capitol . . . . .		5.00	
Glenn & Williams, painting in Supreme Court building . . . . .		3.80	
	\$		130.73
<b>April, 1905.</b>			
Paid James D. Glenn, Secretary Board Public Buildings and Grounds, salary for March, 1905 . . . . .		8.33	
Young & Hughes, repairs Supreme Court building . . . . .		8.40	
Lumsden Bros., plumbing repairs . . . . .		2.00	
Young & Hughes, repairs to steam and water pipes, Treasury Department . . . . .		16.91	
Carolina Wood-workers, repairing book-case Supreme Court . . . . .		1.00	
			36.64
<b>May, 1905.</b>			
Paid James D. Glenn, Secretary Board Public Buildings and Grounds, salary for April, 1905 . . . . .		8.33	
W. A. Myatt, grass seed, guano, cotton-seed meal, kainit, for grounds . . . . .		31.15	
Raleigh Construction Co., electrical repairs Supreme Court building . . . . .		4.95	
Allen Roofing Co., repairs to Capitol . . . . .		4.00	
M. S. Clark, repairs to Capitol . . . . .		6.25	
			54.68
<b>June, 1905.</b>			
Paid James D. Glenn, Secretary Board Public Buildings and Grounds, salary for May . . . . .		8.33	
T. S. Stevenson, plumbing work, Insurance Department . . . . .		60.00	
J. C. Ellington, linen shades for Insurance Department . . . . .		15.25	
Whiting Bros., uniform for Night Watchman Bridgers . . . . .		17.50	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, hardware for Insurance Department . . . . .		7.27	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., desk and table for Insurance Department . . . . .		31.50	
F. B. Patterson, brushes for buildings at large. Carolina Wood-workers, window screens for Insurance Department . . . . .		20.85	
Dobbin & Ferrall, carpeting and linoleum for Insurance Department . . . . .		8.75	
		251.88	
W. B. Barrow, work done in Insurance Department . . . . .		28.17	
Carolina Wood-workers, repairs in Auditor's Department, making file-cases for Insurance Department . . . . .		30.00	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS—continued.

## June, 1905—(Continued).

Lumsden Bros., putting on tin roof Supreme Court building .....	\$	738.56	
C. P. Snuggs, building steps, repairing porch Corporation Commission .....		29.50	
W. W. Willis, repairs to boilers at Supreme Court building .....		8.00	
T. S. Stevenson, two urinals for Capitol building .....		13.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, repairs to Supreme Court building .....		61.00	
Carolina Hardware Co., hardware for Capitol building .....		1.50	
	\$		1,331.06

## July, 1905.

Paid James D. Glenn, Secretary Board Public Buildings and Grounds, salary for June, 1905.....	8.33	
W. B. Grimes, Agt., rent of building (Insurance Department), May 10 to July 1, 1905..	83.33	
Glenn & Williams, painting in Auditor's Department .....	5.25	
M. R. Haynes, repairs in Auditor's Department .....	11.65	
F. W. Hunnicutt, repairs in Supreme Court building .....	153.00	
		261.56

## August, 1905.

Paid James D. Glenn, Secretary Board Public Buildings and Grounds, salary for July, 1905.....	8.33	
Lumsden Bros., repairs at Supreme Court building .....	5.25	
J. E. Mitchell, repairs at Supreme Court building (in basement) .....	3.00	
		16.58

## September, 1905.

Paid James D. Glenn, Secretary Board Public Buildings and Grounds, salary for August, 1905..	8.33	
W. H. Hughes, sundry supplies for Capitol....	6.85	
Dobbin & Ferrall, four awnings for Supreme Court building .....	20.00	
Carolina Wood-workers, sundry repairs Supreme Court building.....	11.00	
Carolina Wood-workers, sundry repairs Supreme Court building.....	1.25	
		47.43

## October, 1905.

Paid James D. Glenn, Secretary Board Public Buildings and Grounds, salary for September, 1905 .....	8.33	
T. S. Stevenson, work at Supreme Court building .....	7.00	
W. B. Grimes, Agt., 3 months' rent Insurance Department building, July 1 to October 1, 1905 .....	150.00	
F. W. Hunnicutt, repairs to Supreme Court building .....	67.50	



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS—continued.		
<b>October, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
Glenn & Williams, painting bath-rooms and closet Supreme Court building.....	\$ 21.00	
		\$ 253.83
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid James D. Glenn, Secretary Board Public Buildings and Grounds, salary October, 1905.....	8.33	
Raleigh Iron Works, repairs in engine-room Supreme Court building.....	3.40	
		11.73
Total.....		3,639.30
PUBLIC PRINTING.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co. for public printing.....	836.25	
E. M. Uzzell & Co. for public printing.....	405.67	
E. M. Uzzell & Co. for public printing.....	270.47	
E. M. Uzzell & Co. for public printing.....	391.48	
E. M. Uzzell & Co. for public printing.....	314.38	
		2,218.25
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co. on account printing 136th N. C. Report.....	500.00	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., on account public printing..	363.14	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., on account public printing..	530.30	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., on account public printing..	431.34	
Nash Bros., on account Historical Commission.	104.10	
Edwards & Broughton, on account Department Public Instruction .....	222.13	
		2,151.01
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co. for public printing.....	500.00	
E. M. Uzzell & Co. for public printing.....	626.66	
E. M. Uzzell & Co. for public printing.....	235.88	
E. M. Uzzell & Co. for public printing.....	155.23	
		1,517.77
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co. for public printing.....	500.00	
Edwards & Broughton, on account printing report J. Y. Joyner.....	450.00	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing.....	908.58	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing.....	539.27	
Edwards & Broughton, balance on J. Y. Joyner's report .....	42.56	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing.....	553.76	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing.....	630.05	
		3,624.22
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing.....	606.35	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing.....	564.13	
"Raleigh Times," printing ad. for bids public printing .....	6.30	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing.....	316.55	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing.....	292.22	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

PUBLIC PRINTING—continued.		
<b>April, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing.....	\$ 626.40	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing.....	469.49	
		\$ 2,881.44
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid News and Observer Co., advertising for bids for public printing.....	18.70	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing.....	1,359.54	
"The Morning Post," advertising for bids for public printing.....	5.00	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing.....	506.23	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing.....	933.85	
		2,823.32
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., for public printing.....	821.85	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., for public printing.....	686.13	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., for public printing.....	265.88	
		1,773.86
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., for public printing.....	542.55	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., for public printing.....	808.39	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., for public printing.....	225.39	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., for public printing.....	591.69	
		2,168.02
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., for public printing.....	1,393.09	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., for public printing.....	758.75	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., for public printing.....	525.00	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., for public printing.....	441.25	
		3,118.09
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments.....	496.35	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments.....	707.86	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments.....	625.66	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments.....	1,148.18	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments.....	510.02	
		3,488.07
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments.....	984.83	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments.....	914.84	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments.....	533.28	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments.....	935.46	
		3,368.41

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

PUBLIC PRINTING—continued.		
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments .....	\$ 491.62	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for Historical Commission .....	235.62	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments .....	323.49	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments .....	463.59	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments .....	270.00	
		\$ 1,784.32
Total.....		30,916.78
REPAYMENT OF LOAN TO BOARD OF EDUCATION.		
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer Board of Education, partial payment on loan.....	25,000.00	
		25,000.00
Total.....		25,000.00
REPRINT SUPREME COURT REPORTS.		
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., for reprinting Supreme Court Reports .....	268.59	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., for reprinting Supreme Court Reports .....	400.00	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., for reprinting Supreme Court Reports .....	405.00	
		1,073.59
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., for reprinting Supreme Court Reports .....	477.83	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., for reprinting Supreme Court Reports .....	624.30	
		1,102.13
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., for reprinting Supreme Court Reports .....	227.39	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., for reprinting Supreme Court Reports .....	365.90	
		593.29
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., for reprinting Supreme Court Reports .....	340.65	
		340.65
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., for reprinting Supreme Court Reports .....	311.75	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., for reprinting Supreme Court Reports .....	375.90	
		687.65
Total.....		3,797.31

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## SETTLING STATE TAXES.

## December, 1904.

Paid sundry sheriffs for settling 1904 State taxes,  
as follows:

J. T. Ellington, Sheriff Johnston County.....	\$	6.00	
J. C. Crawford, Sheriff Martin County.....		6.00	\$ 12.00

## January, 1905.

M. W. Page, Sheriff Wake County.....	15.00	
T. F. Winslow, Sheriff Perquimans County.....	5.50	
A. B. Suttle, Sheriff Cleveland County.....	3.00	
C. B. Armstrong, Sheriff Gaston County.....	12.75	
C. W. Lyon, Sheriff Bladen County.....	14.00	
R. T. Hodges, Sheriff Beaufort County.....	3.00	
P. H. Marshburn, Sheriff McDowell County.....	8.40	
N. S. Thompson, Sheriff Person County.....	3.00	
J. C. Boggan, Sheriff Anson County.....	3.00	
E. A. Powell, Sheriff Vance County.....	12.00	
D. R. Edwards, Sheriff Alleghany County.....	3.00	
T. C. Bond, Sheriff Bertie County.....	6.00	
L. Middleton, Sheriff Duplin County.....	10.60	
W. C. Robertson, Sheriff Polk County.....	6.60	
B. W. Edwards, Sheriff Greene County.....	10.40	
D. W. Wooten, Sheriff Lenoir County.....	6.00	
J. W. Killian, Sheriff Catawba County.....	3.00	
W. A. Summers, Sheriff Iredell County.....	3.00	
H. C. Kearney, Sheriff Franklin County.....	6.00	
Charles Reid, Sheriff Pasquotank County.....	3.00	
J. R. Harris, Sheriff Edgecombe County.....	9.00	
		146.25

## February, 1905.

T. B. Higdon, Sheriff Macon County.....	3.00	
F. R. Johnston, Sheriff Washington County.....	3.00	
J. V. McCall, Sheriff Caldwell County.....	3.00	
J. H. Johnson, Sheriff Wilkes County.....	8.25	
John K. Cline, Sheriff Lincoln County.....	3.00	
William Ramsey, Sheriff Cherokee County.....	3.00	
J. G. Butler, Sheriff Columbus County.....	12.20	
J. S. Smith, Sheriff Stanly County.....	3.00	
A. L. Cutrell, Sheriff Hyde County.....	24.40	
W. W. Alderman, Sheriff Pender County.....	7.50	
J. C. King, Sheriff Transylvania County.....	2.00	
B. A. Horn, Sheriff Union County.....	12.00	
		84.35

## March, 1905.

E. S. Norman, Sheriff Chowan County.....	2.00	
J. W. Alexander, Sheriff Clay County.....	6.20	
J. R. Milliken, Sheriff Chatham County.....	3.00	
W. B. Baird, Sheriff Watauga County.....	9.00	
W. M. Warren, Sheriff Nash County.....	11.40	
J. A. Ammons, Sheriff Graham County.....	5.60	
F. H. Stedman, Sheriff New Hanover County.....	3.00	
J. W. Biddle, Sheriff Craven County.....	3.00	
M. C. Huneycutt, Sheriff Yancey County.....	10.00	
L. B. McAdam, Sheriff Alamance County.....	8.00	
D. J. Sanders, Sheriff Onslow County.....	10.40	
John K. Hughes, Sheriff Orange County.....	3.60	

75.20

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*SETTLING STATE TAXES—*continued.*

## April, 1905.

G. W. Cole, Sheriff Madison County.....	\$	12.00
Isaac Shores, Sheriff Yadkin County.....		8.60
Peter Rourk, Sheriff Brunswick County.....		12.00
A. H. Etheridge, Sheriff Dare County.....		13.00
R. E. Davis, Sheriff Warren County.....		3.00
W. C. Norton, Sheriff Jackson County.....		12.00
A. W. Fitch, Sheriff Caswell County.....		5.60

\$ 66.20

## May, 1905.

A. E. Garrett, Sheriff Hertford County.....	6.00
J. F. Jordan, Sheriff Guilford County.....	6.00
F. D. Markham, Sheriff Durham County.....	3.00
R. P. Joyce, Sheriff Stokes County.....	12.00
J. L. Sneek, Sheriff Davie County.....	3.00
W. D. McLaurin, Sheriff Scotland County.....	3.00
S. P. Hancock, Sheriff Carteret County.....	3.00
D. R. Noland, Sheriff Haywood County.....	6.00
S. A. DeHart, Sheriff Swain County.....	8.00
W. L. Forbes, Sheriff Camden County.....	9.00

59.00

## June, 1905.

W. W. Wallace, Sheriff Mecklenburg County.....	12.00
T. S. F. Dorsett, Sheriff Davidson County.....	6.00
W. B. Cooper, Sheriff Tyrrell County.....	3.00

21.00

## July, 1905.

W. H. Marsh, Sheriff Cumberland County.....	9.00
W. D. P. Sharp, Sheriff Wilson County.....	6.00
C. Garland, Sheriff Mitchell County.....	13.20
E. A. Martin, Sheriff Rutherford County.....	3.00
T. J. Finch, Sheriff Randolph County.....	6.00

37.20

## August, 1905.

D. R. Julian, Sheriff Rowan County.....	3.00
J. S. Rhodes, Sheriff Henderson County.....	3.00
Ambrose Clark, Sheriff Ashe County.....	12.00
A. B. Campen, Sheriff Pamlico County.....	6.70
J. K. Chambers, Tax Collector Buncombe County...	3.00
J. F. Harris, Sheriff Cabarrus County.....	9.00
R. E. Flora, Sheriff Currituck County.....	7.60
O. W. Harrington, Sheriff Pitt County.....	6.00

50.30

## September, 1905.

J. G. L. Crocker, Treasurer Northampton County...	5.60
A. W. Aman, Sheriff Sampson County.....	3.00
Manley McDowell, Sheriff Burke County.....	3.00
F. P. Allspaugh, Sheriff Forsyth County.....	3.00
L. Taylor, Sheriff Jones County.....	7.00
G. B. McLeod, Sheriff Robeson County.....	7.20
C. P. Matheson, Sheriff Alexander County.....	3.00
W. D. Clark, Sheriff Montgomery County.....	13.00

44.80



STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

SETTLING STATE TAXES— <i>continued.</i>		
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
M. F. Pinnix, Sheriff Rockingham County.....	\$ 10.80	
E. A. Stevens, Sheriff Wayne County.....	6.00	
S. A. Salmon, Sheriff Harnett County.....	9.00	
		\$ 25.80
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
R. O. Riddick, Sheriff Gates County.....	4.60	
E. K. Howard, Sheriff Granville County.....	15.00	
J. M. Davis, Sheriff Surry County.....	10.00	
		29.60
Total.....		651.70
SOLDIERS' HOME.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	1,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	1,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	2,000.00	4,000.00
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for buildings .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , balance 1905 appropriation .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
Total.....		18,000.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## SHELL-FISH COMMISSION.

## December, 1904.

Paid Fernie Gaskill, salary as Inspector from October 15 to November 15, 1904.....	\$	40.00
J. N. Pigott, salary as sub-Inspector from April 1 to June 13, 1904.....		73.00
J. W. Wallace, salary as Captain of "Atlantic" from October 15 to November 15, 1904.....		40.00
T. C. Wade, salary as Engineer of "Atlantic" from October 15 to November 15, 1904.....		40.00
William Bell, salary as Steward of "Atlantic" from October 15 to November 15, 1904.....		30.00
W. M. Webb, Commissioner, postage, telegraph, express and freight account, January 1 to November 26, 1904.....		31.45
D. M. Lucas, Assistant Commissioner, salary from March 23 to August 23, 1904.....		291.65
J. Hovens, 4 tons coal moving Steamer "Lillie" Washington to New Bern.....		20.00
J. R. Hatton, services as keeper of "Lillie" from June 1 to September 20, and fireman's salary, December, January and February, 1904 .....		185.00
	\$	751.10

## January, 1905.

Paid W. M. Webb, Commissioner, salary and traveling expenses, March, 1904.....	100.00
W. M. Webb, cash advanced in payment sundry claims as per statement.....	195.38
O. A. Gilliken, salary as Inspector from February 23 to April 1, 1904.....	48.00
A. E. Parsons, salary as Keeper of Steamer "Lillie," September 23 to December 23, 1904,	90.00
W. R. Wade, repairs to "Atlantic".....	60.45
Bertschmann & Maloy, premium on \$2,000 insurance on "Atlantic".....	57.00
J. I. Spry, salary as Inspector for February, March, 1904 .....	60.00
Robert Robinson, salary as Mate of "Atlantic," November 15 to December 15, 1904.....	30.00
R. W. Taylor, hauling out "Atlantic," and use of ways .....	35.00
Morehead City Drug Co., drugs for Steamer "Atlantic" .....	2.05
Moore & Willis, meats and produce for "Atlantic" .....	13.14
Bank of Beaufort, cash advanced in payment of sundry shell-fish claims.....	644.50
W. A. Lupton, services as Inspector, November 15 to January 15, 1905.....	80.00
Standard Oil Co., gasoline for "Atlantic" to December 1, 1904.....	90.08
	1,505.60

## February, 1905.

Paid J. W. Wallace, salary as Captain patrol boat "Atlantic," November 15 to December 15, 1904 .....	40.00
--	-------

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## SHELL-FISH COMMISSION—continued.

## February, 1905—(Continued).

T. C. Wade, salary as Engineer patrol boat "Atlantic," November 15 to December 15, 1904 .....	\$ 40.00	
Robert Robinson, salary as Mate patrol boat "Atlantic," November 15 to December 15, 1904 .....	30.00	
William Bell, salary as Steward patrol boat "Atlantic," November 15 to December 15, 1904 .....	30.00	
R. W. Wallace, groceries for patrol boat "Atlantic," January, 1905.....	22.88	
W. M. Webb, Commissioner, salary and expenses, April, May, June, July, 1904.....	400.00	
W. M. Webb, Commissioner, salary and expenses, August, September, October, November and December, 1904.....	500.00	
George H. Roberts, one-eighth interest in "Atlantic" purchased from J. M. Robinson.....	281.25	
E. K. Willis, rope and paint for Steamer "Lillie" from July 16, 1903, to October 26, 1903 .....	44.07	
A. E. Parsons, services as Keeper Steamer "Lillie," December 23, 1904, to February 11, 1905, and expense moving same to New Bern .....	116.04	
Standard Oil Co., gasoline for "Atlantic" to January 17, 1905.....	55.30	
		\$ 1,559.54

## March, 1905.

Paid Pamlico Iron Works, work on Steamer "Lillie" .....	47.22	
W. M. Webb, Oyster Commissioner, interest paid on amount borrowed to protect shell-fish industry .....	80.00	
W. M. Webb, Oyster Commissioner, sundry accounts prepaid .....	39.18	
C. C. Clark, services executing papers in sale of Steamer "Lillie".....	10.00	
S. B. Parker, hood for smoke-stack, Steamer "Lillie" .....	6.00	
E. Gerock, photographing Steamer "Lillie" in making sale .....	5.00	
Bank of Beaufort, advanced payments to Inspectors, per vouchers filed.....	605.31	
		792.71

## April, 1905.

Paid R. W. Wallace, groceries for "Atlantic".....	16.78	
W. M. Webb, Oyster Commissioner, salary and expenses, January, February and March, 1905 .....	300.00	
J. W. Wallace, services as Keeper of "Atlantic," painting, etc., April to October, 1904...	50.00	
J. W. Wallace, services as Captain of "Atlantic," December 15 to February 15, 1905.....	80.00	
T. C. Wade, services as Engineer of "Atlantic," December 15 to February 15, 1905.....	80.00	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## SHELL-FISH COMMISSION—continued.

<b>April, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
R. G. Robinson, services as Mate of "Atlantic," January 15 to March 15, 1905.....	\$ 45.00	
William Bell, services as Steward of "Atlantic," December 15, 1904, to February 15, 1905.....	60.00	
L. W. Nelson, charter of patrol boat "Neva Pearl," November 15 to December 5, 1904....	120.00	
A. Hamilton, services as Inspector, February, March, April, 1904.....	87.00	
H. L. Gaskill, services as Inspector, February 15 to April 1, 1904.....	52.50	
Standard Oil Co., gasoline for patrol boat "Atlantic" .....	54.74	
Mutual Machine Co., work on Steamer "Lillie" .....	27.75	
<b>May, 1905.</b>		\$ 973.77
Paid W. M. Webb, Oyster Commissioner, postage, telegraph and telephone account to May, 1905 .....	21.25	
Moore & Willis, provisions for Steamer "Atlantic" .....	5.37	
W. M. Webb, Oyster Commissioner, salary and traveling expenses, April, 1905.....	100.00	
W. M. Webb, Oyster Commissioner, amount advanced hauling out "Atlantic," painting, etc. ....	20.00	
<b>June, 1905.</b>		146.62
Paid R. W. Wallace, paint for "Atlantic".....	10.45	
John Q. Horner, services as Inspector to May 15, 1905 .....	194.30	
C. T. Chadwick, services as Inspector, September 26 to December 11, 1904.....	100.00	
Evans & Meekins, services of patrol boat, engineer, and gasoline .....	383.56	
J. W. Twine, services 1½ months as Inspector, W. S. Davis, 3 months and 22 days' service as Inspector .....	52.50	
Standard Oil Co., gasoline for "Atlantic".....	168.00	
Mrs. M. A. Williams, 2½ months' service as Inspector by her husband, G. H. Williams, deceased .....	9.84	
W. B. Kilpatrick, repairs to Steamer "Lillie".....	86.67	
W. M. Webb, Oyster Commissioner, salary and expenses, May, 1905.....	15.00	
J. N. Whitehurst, salary as Inspector, December 1, 1904, to February 1, 1905.....	100.00	
George H. Willis, salary as Inspector, November 15, 1904, to February 1, 1905.....	60.00	
	100.00	
<b>July, 1905.</b>		1, 280.32
Paid J. B. Morton, supplies for "Atlantic".....	2.27	
J. F. Foster, services as Inspector, November 1, 1904, to February 10, 1905.....	100.00	
B. F. Forehand, services as Assistant Inspector, November 1, 1904, to February 1, 1905 .....	30.00	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*SHELL-FISH COMMISSION—*continued.*

## July, 1905—(Continued).

J. F. Spry, services as Inspector, November 1, 1904, to February 10, 1905.....	\$ 100.00	
C. C. Jennett, services as Inspector, November 15, 1904, to January 1, 1905.....	60.00	\$ 292.27

## August, 1905.

Paid W. R. Wade, repairs to "Atlantic".....	13.45	
W. M. Webb, Oyster Commissioner, salary and expenses for June and July, 1905.....	200.00	
J. B. Willis, salary as Inspector from November 8, 1904, to February 18, 1905.....	100.00	
Joshua Smith, 2 months' service taking care of Steamer "Lillie" .....	34.00	347.45

## September, 1905.

Paid William Watson, salary as Inspector, November 15, 1904, to March 6, 1905.....	185.00	185.00
--	--------	--------

## October, 1905.

Paid J. A. Meadows, use of ways and work on Steamer "Lillie" .....	129.29	
J. W. Smith, services as Keeper of "Lillie," and supplies .....	155.41	
W. M. Webb, sundry accounts paid, as per statement filed .....	28.95	
J. W. Ipock, commission on sale of Steamer "Lillie" .....	50.00	
J. W. Wallace, salary as Captain of "Atlantic," February 15 to March 15, 1905.....	40.00	
T. C. Wade, salary as Engineer of "Atlantic," February 15 to March 15, 1905.....	40.00	
William Bell, salary as Steward of "Atlantic," February 15 to April 1, 1905.....	49.00	
W. R. Wade, blacksmith and machine work on "Atlantic" .....	21.50	
Gaskill Hardware Co., hardware for "Atlantic" .....	10.98	
New Bern Iron Works, work on "Atlantic"...	2.35	
John W. Casey, services as Inspector, February, 1904 .....	50.00	
S. Styron, services as Inspector, November, 1904 .....	40.00	
F. M. Lupton, services as Inspector, November, 1904 .....	40.00	
J. W. Goodwin, services as Inspector, November, 1904 .....	40.00	
J. M. Mason, services as Inspector, January, 1905 .....	30.00	
J. N. Pigott, services as sub-Inspector, December, 1904, and January, 1905.....	60.00	
John Suter, carpet for "Atlantic".....	9.00	796.48



STATEMENT E—*Continued.*SHELL-FISH COMMISSION—*continued.*

## November, 1905.

Paid Alice C. Tankard, service of C. R. Tankard, deceased, as Inspector for 1904-'05.....	\$	90.00
H. L. Gaskill, services as Inspector, November 23, to December 23, 1904.....		35.00
L. Douglass, services as Inspector, November 26 to December 26, 1904.....		50.00
T. D. Davis, services as Inspector, November 15 to December 15, 1904.....		40.00
T. D. Howard, services as Inspector, January 11 to March 1, 1905.....		52.00
D. M. Lucas, services as Assistant Commissioner, August 23, 1904, to November 23, 1904.....		175.00
E. L. Silverthorn, services of self and boat, November 1 to December 1, 1904.....		175.00
A. R. Cohoon, services as Inspector from November 15 to December 15, 1904.....		40.00
Seth Gibbs, hire of boat for patrol service....		35.00
Alonzo Thomas, rope for patrol boat "Atlantic"		3.45
R. W. Wallace, supplies for patrol boat "Atlantic".....		18.90
W. M. Webb, Commissioner, postage account, May 1, 1905, to November 1, 1905.....		15.00
William Felton, services as Inspector, November 15, 1904, to January 1, 1905.....		60.00
L. W. Nelson, services of patrol boat "Neva Pearl," December, 1904.....		180.00
J. B. Morton, paint and material for "Atlantic"		32.78
Moore & Willis, meats, etc., for "Atlantic"....		10.05
D. M. Webb, comforts for "Atlantic".....		8.40
D. L. Meekins, salary as Inspector, November 21, 1904, to February 1, 1905.....		93.33
Fred Latham, salary as Inspector, October 15, 1904, to January 1, 1905.....		100.00
Leon Mayo, salary as Inspector, November 24, to December 23, 1904.....		35.00
A. M. Sadler, salary as Inspector, November 1, 1904, to December 1, 1904.....		50.00
Evans & Meekins, provisions for "Atlantic"....		3.12
D. M. Lucas, services as Assistant Oyster Commissioner, November 23, 1904, to March 23, 1905.....		233.32
R. W. Wallace, provisions for "Atlantic".....		14.05
	\$	1,549.40
Total.....		10,180.26

## STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS.

## December, 1904.

Paid W. G. Lamb, 4 days' per diem and expenses attending meeting of Board.....	35.90
A. D. Watts, expenses as messenger to Greene County to remove member of County Board..	9.00
R. T. Claywell, 7 days' per diem and expenses attending meeting of Board.....	62.85

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS—continued.

## December, 1904—(Continued).

J. R. Llewellyn, 8 days' per diem and expenses attending meeting of Board.....	\$	71.50	
Clarence Call, 8 days' per diem and expenses attending meeting of Board.....		69.00	
W. G. Lamb, 3 days' per diem and expenses attending meeting of Board.....		21.00	
A. D. Watts, 5 days' per diem as Clerk to Board .....		20.00	
A. J. Feild, 5 days' per diem as Clerk to Board .....		20.00	
			\$ 309.25

## July, 1905.

Paid Clarence Call, per diem and expenses attending meeting of Board.....	48.70		
A. B. Freeman, per diem and expenses attending meeting of Board.....	56.95		
W. G. Lamb, per diem and expenses attending meeting of Board.....	32.70		
R. T. Claywell, per diem and expenses attending meeting of Board.....	38.40		
J. R. Llewellyn, per diem and expenses attending meeting of Board.....	51.00		
		227.75	
Total.....		537.00	

## STATE DEPARTMENT.

## December, 1904.

Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for November, 1904.....	166.66		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra clerical hire for November, 1904.....	66.66		
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for November, 1904 .....	83.33		
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for November, 1904 .....	100.00		
		416.65	

## January, 1905.

Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for December, 1904 .....	166.66		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra clerical hire for December, 1904.....	115.41		
George W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for December, 1904 .....	83.33		
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for December, 1904.....	100.00		
		465.40	

## February, 1905.

Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for January, 1905.....	166.74		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra clerical hire for January, 1905.....	126.66		

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

STATE DEPARTMENT— <i>continued.</i>		
<b>February, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for January, 1905 .....	\$ 83.37	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for January, 1905 .....	100.00	
		\$ 476.77
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for February, 1905.....	166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra clerical hire for February, 1905.....	96.66	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for February, 1905 .....	83.33	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for February, 1905 .....	100.00	
		446.65
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for March, 1905 .....	166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra clerical hire for March, 1905.....	191.65	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for March, 1905 .....	96.67	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for March, 1905 .....	100.00	
		554.98
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for April, 1905.....	166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra clerical hire for April, 1905.....	81.66	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for April, 1905 .....	100.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for April, 1905 .....	100.00	
		448.32
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for May, 1905 .....	166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra clerical hire for May, 1905.....	68.66	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for May, 1905 .....	100.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for May, 1905 .....	100.00	
		435.32
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for June, 1905.....	166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra clerical hire for June, 1905.....	99.93	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for June, 1905 .....	100.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for June, 1905 .....	100.00	
		466.59

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## STATE DEPARTMENT—continued.

## August, 1905.

Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for July, 1905.....	\$ 166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra clerical hire for July, 1905.....	98.33	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for July, 1905 .....	100.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for July, 1905 .....	100.00	

\$ 464.99

## September, 1905.

Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for August, 1905 .....	166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra clerical hire for August, 1905.....	54.38	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for August, 1905 .....	100.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for August, 1905 .....	100.00	

421.04

## October, 1905.

Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for September, 1905.....	166.66	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for September, 1905 .....	100.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for September, 1905 .....	100.00	

366.68

## November, 1905.

Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for October, 1905.....	166.66	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for October, 1905 .....	100.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for October, 1905 .....	100.00	

366.66

Total.....

5,330.03

## STATE BONDS, ISSUE 1905.

## March, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, for settlement in full of judgment, State of South Dakota v. State of North Carolina .....	27,400.00	
--	-----------	--

27,400.00

Total.....

27,400.00

## STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

## January, 1905.

Paid P. M. Pearsall, Secretary, expenses of Survey, quarter beginning December 1, 1904.....	2,500.00	
---	----------	--

2,500.00

## April, 1905.

Paid Jas. D. Glenn, Secretary, expenses of Survey, part appropriation .....	2,500.00	
---	----------	--

2,500.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—continued.		
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid Jas. D. Glenn, Secretary, expenses of Survey, part appropriation .....	\$ 2,500.00	
		\$ 2,500.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid Jas. D. Glenn, Secretary, expenses of Survey, balance appropriation .....	2,500.00	
		2,500.00
Total.....		10,000.00
STATE GUARD.		
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid George L. Peterson, Paymaster-General, part 1905 appropriation .....	5,000.00	
		5,000.00
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid George L. Peterson, Paymaster-General, part 1905 appropriation .....	3,000.00	
		3,000.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid George L. Peterson, Paymaster-General, balance 1905 appropriation.....	8,000.00	
		8,000.00
Total.....		16,000.00
STATE GUARD, SPECIAL.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid J. W. Pike, services for November, 1904.....	40.00	
F. H. Stedman, Sheriff, special train for military to protect prisoners from Clarkton to Goldsboro .....	195.75	
T. C. Daniels, cash paid for freight, drayage and labor on old arms stored in arsenal.....	17.12	
A. B. Stronach Co., rent of warehouse for November, 1904 .....	30.00	
R. T. Howerton & Son, 2 caskets and burial expenses of Privates Warren and Johnston, killed returning from encampment.....	100.00	
		382.87
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid T. R. Robertson, expenses of Special Order No. 48 .....	25.40	
Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary for December, 1904, and drayage account.....	52.00	
William F. Robertson, services of Company A guarding Wilmington jail, September 6, 1904 .....	60.19	
R. S. Young, freight charges, drayage, hospital supplies for Raleigh, Charlotte and Clinton..	44.23	
T. R. Robertson, 2 days' services and mileage, Craig Inquiry .....	43.80	



STATEMENT E—*Continued.*STATE GUARD, SPECIAL—*continued.***January, 1905—(Continued).**

A. B. Stronach Co., rent of warehouse, November 27 to December 27, 1904.....	\$ 30.00	
W. F. Moody, 2 days' per diem and expenses as Recorder, Special Order No. 58.....	40.48	
Sergeant J. W. Pike, washing 675 blankets, @ 20 cents .....	135.00	
Walker Taylor, expenses attending Court of Inquiry .....	38.06	
		\$ 469.16

**February, 1905.**

Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary for January, 1905..	40.00	
Colonel T. H. Bain, per diem and mileage inspecting State Arsenal.....	16.44	
Colonel T. C. Jones, services Special Order....	16.66	
		73.10

**March, 1905.**

Paid J. W. Pike, salary for February, 1905.....	40.00	
A. B. Stronach Co., rent of warehouse, December 28 to February 28, 1905.....	60.00	
T. H. Bain, insurance on military stores in arsenal .....	75.00	
C. S. Allen, Agent, freight on casting.....	2.23	
Austin Dunston, washing towels, October 1 to April 1, 1905.....	3.00	
		180.23

**April, 1905.**

Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary for March, 1905, and sundry drayage.....	48.75	
T. H. Bain, Inspector-General, inspection services .....	308.00	
H. T. Hicks Co., moth balls for Arsenal ....	1.50	
Lieutenant H. M. Chase, services Wilmington Naval Brigade .....	22.30	
A. B. Stronach Co., rent of warehouse, February 28 to March 28, 1905.....	30.00	
T. E. Green, Agent, transporting Third Regiment Band to Appomattox.....	88.80	
T. H. Bain, Inspector-General, inspection services .....	296.07	
		795.42

**May, 1905.**

Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary for April, 1905....	40.00	
J. F. Tesh, services of Band at Appomattox...	75.00	
A. B. Stronach Co., rent of warehouse, March 28 to April 28, 1905.....	30.00	
G. L. Clifton, expense taking charge of property Lexington to Charlotte.....	23.70	
Southern Railway Co., freight and storage charges on sundry shipments.....	21.69	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., long-distance conversations .....	1.35	
Southern Railway Co., freight charges.....	9.35	
		201.09

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE GUARD, SPECIAL—continued.		
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary for May, 1905....	\$ 40.00	
Southern Railway Co., freight on supplies....	1.57	
W. F. Moody, extra fare Governor's escort, Goldsboro to New Bern.....	48.00	
A. B. Stronach Co., rent of warehouse, April 27 to May 27.....	30.00	
Southern Railway Co., freight on musical in- struments from Reidsville to Raleigh.....	3.40	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, cord for Arsenal.....	.50	
J. J. Loughlin, Jr., services in connection with disbandment of Companies "A" and "D"....	16.00	
Seaboard Air Line Railway, freight on ship- ments to Quartermaster-General's Depart- ment .....	8.72	
	\$	148.19
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary for June.....	40.00	
J. W. Pike, drayage paid.....	8.55	
Oak City Laundry, laundering suits.....	42.30	
J. W. Pike, drayage and labor paid for.....	9.00	
F. A. Macon, expenses to St. Paul, Special Order .....	142.12	
J. F. Armfield, expenses to St. Paul, Special Order .....	142.12	
T. H. Bain, inspecting sundry companies....	92.28	
J. F. Armfield, expenses inspecting encamp- ment grounds at Wrightsville.....	19.00	
T. H. Bain, inspecting sundry companies.....	94.48	
		589.85
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary for July, 1905....	40.00	
A. B. Stronach Co., rent of warehouse, May 28 to July 28, 1905.....	60.00	
G. L. Clifton, services Special Order No. 36...	24.00	
Southern Railway Co., freight charges on sup- plies .....	2.01	
R. G. Gladstone, services Special Order No. 4..	24.80	
Sergeant J. W. Pike, laborers' wages advanced,	12.20	
		163.01
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary for August, 1905..	40.00	
Western Union Tel. Co., telegraph charges Quartermaster-General's Department .....	6.80	
		46.80
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid J. W. Pike, salary for September, \$40, and drayage account \$38.25.....	78.25	
N. C. Home Insurance Co., insurance on hos- pital supplies .....	12.00	
J. N. Craig, insurance on supplies at Raleigh..	41.25	
J. M. Harry & Co., funeral expenses of Private Burleson, died at Charlotte Encampment....	35.00	
Ivey Foreman, expenses of camp for militia, State Fair .....	98.88	
		265.38

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## STATE GUARD, SPECIAL—continued.

## November, 1905.

Paid J. W. Pike, salary for October, 1905.....	\$ 40.00	
R. E. Davidson, hire of 16 horses for artillery battery, Charlotte Encampment.....	168.00	
Citizen Co., advertising for bids for encampment site.....	2.00	
"Evening Dispatch," advertising for bids for encampment site .....	4.00	
Darnell & Thomas, repairs to musical instruments, Third Infantry Band.....	28.95	
News and Observer Publishing Co., advertising for bids, encampment site.....	4.40	
"Charlotte Observer," advertising for bids, encampment site .....	6.00	
J. N. Craig, balance for insurance of Reidsville Band .....	11.85	
A. B. Stronach Co., rent of warehouse, July 28 to November 28, 1905.....	120.00	
		\$ 385.20
Total.....		3,700.00

## STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO.

## December, 1904.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
--	----------	----------

## January, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	5,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	5,000.00	10,000.00

## March, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
--	----------	----------

## April, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
--	----------	----------

## May, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	5,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation for building purposes.....	3,000.00	8,000.00

## June, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	5,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	5,000.00	10,000.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO—continued.		
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	7,500.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	1,500.00	9,000.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , balance 1905 appropriation .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , balance for buildings and boilers.....	21,200.00	21,200.00
Total.....		87,200.00
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	10,000.00	10,000.00
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	10,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	10,000.00	20,000.00
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	10,000.00	10,000.00
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	15,000.00	15,000.00
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	15,000.00	15,000.00
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	12,500.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for boilers .....	6,000.00	18,500.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON—continued.

## July, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 12,500.00
--	--------------	--------------

## August, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	10,000.00	10,000.00
--	-----------	-----------

## September, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	12,000.00	12,000.00
--	-----------	-----------

## October, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , balance 1905 appropriation .....	18,000.00	18,000.00
---	-----------	-----------

## November, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , annual supplemental appropriation for support.....	10,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , special appropriation to build amusement hall.....	5,000.00	15,000.00

Total.....

156,000.00

## STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH.

## December, 1904.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	6,000.00	6,000.00
--	----------	----------

## January, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	6,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	6,000.00	12,000.00

## March, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	6,000.00	6,000.00
--	----------	----------

## April, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	7,500.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , 1905 annual appropriation for water and lights.....	3,000.00	10,500.00

## May, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation .....	7,500.00	7,500.00
--	----------	----------



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH—continued.		
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation . . . . .	\$ 6,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation . . . . .	6,000.00	\$ 12,000.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation . . . . .	6,000.00	6,000.00
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation . . . . .	6,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for deficit . . . . .	1,835.45	7,835.45
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , part 1905 appropriation . . . . .	9,000.00	9,000.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , balance 1905 appropriation . . . . .	9,000.00	9,000.00
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , special appropriation for boiler . . . . .	8,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , 1905 appropriation for buildings . . . . .	20,000.00	28,000.00
Total . . . . .		113,835.45
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH—EARNINGS.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings . . . . .	2,992.32	2,992.32
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings . . . . .	5,808.00	5,808.00
Total . . . . .		8,800.32
STATE LIBRARY.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, State Librarian, salary for November, 1904 . . . . .	104.16	
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant Librarian, salary for November, 1904 . . . . .	25.00	
Avil Publishing Co., books for State Library . . . . .	9.00	
Lee H. Battle, one edition "Men of Mark" . . . . .	100.00	
A. G. Badger, books for State Library . . . . .	1.78	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## STATE LIBRARY—continued.

## December, 1904—(Continued).

A. H. Clark Co., books for State Library.....	\$ 2.75
Union Library Association, books for Library..	30.85

\$ 273.54

## January, 1905.

Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for December, 1904 .....	104.16
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant, salary for December, 1904 .....	25.00
G. S. Reid, books for Library.....	1.35
Union Library Association, books for Library..	9.90

140.41

## February, 1905.

Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for January, 1905 .....	104.24
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant, salary for January, 1905 .....	25.00
J. B. Cheshire, plates of Indians for Library..	10.00

139.24

## March, 1905.

Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for February, 1905 .....	104.16
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant, salary for February, 1905 .....	25.00
The Outlook Co., subscription to Library.....	2.75
D. W. Howell, subscription to "Collier's Weekly" .....	6.80
Union Library Association, sundry books for Library .....	14.99

153.70

## April, 1905.

Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for March, 1905 .....	104.16
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant, salary for March, 1905 .....	25.00
Mrs. Garland Jones, book for Library.....	1.35
Southern History Association, annual dues, 1905 .....	3.00
Macmillan Co., book for Library.....	5.00

138.51

## May, 1905.

Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for April, 1905 .....	104.16
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant, salary for April, 1905 .....	25.00
L. H. Battle, book for Library.....	2.00
Smith & Lomar, book for Library.....	1.65
Union Library Association, books for Library..	73.70
Miss E. C. Branson, book for Library.....	4.00
Miss B. F. Pool, book for Library.....	1.00
Funk & Wagnalls Co., books for Library.....	64.80

276.31

## June, 1905.

Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for May, 1905 .....	104.16
--	--------

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE LIBRARY—continued.		
<b>June, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant, salary for May, 1905 .....	\$	25.00
W. H. Sawyer, abstracting old wills for Library .....		14.00
Dr. B. W. Hathaway, balance due for books...		2.25
W. H. Sawyer, abstracting old wills for Library .....		23.00
	\$	168.41
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for June, 1905 .....		104.16
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant, salary for June, 1905 .....		25.00
R. Koonce, books for Library .....		3.00
Macmillan Co., books for Library .....		5.00
		137.16
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for July, 1905 .....		104.16
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant, salary for July, 1905 .....		25.00
W. H. Sawyer, abstracting wills for Library ..		22.00
C. W. Hyams, book for Library .....		1.00
M. M. Smith, book for Library .....		29.00
Mrs. Nettie Smith, subscription to "Confederate Veteran" .....		1.00
South Atlantic Publishing Co., subscription to magazine .....		2.00
		184.16
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for August, 1905 .....		104.16
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant, salary for August, 1905 .....		25.00
Frank Dolan, book for Library .....		1.50
S. M. Atkinson, book for Library .....		.55
"Everybody's Magazine," subscription Library .....		1.00
C. W. Bowen, annual dues to American Historical Association .....		3.00
M. M. Smith, books for Library .....		6.50
W. H. Sawyer, abstracting wills for Library...		35.00
The University Library Association, part payment account (appropriation exhausted) ....		3.49
		180.20
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for September, 1905 .....		104.16
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant, salary for September, 1905 .....		25.00
		129.16
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for October, 1905 .....		104.16

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*STATE LIBRARY—*continued.*

## November, 1905—(Continued).

Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant, salary for October, 1905 .....	\$ 25.00	\$ 129.16
Total.....		2,049.96

## STATE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE.

## December, 1904.

Paid E. J. Forney, Treasurer, part appropriation for 1905 .....	10,000.00	10,000.00
---	-----------	-----------

## March, 1905.

Paid E. J. Forney, Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation .....	10,000.00	
E. J. Forney, Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation .....	7,500.00	
E. J. Forney, Treasurer, interest paid on building fund .....	1,865.98	19,365.98

## April, 1905.

Paid E. J. Forney, Treasurer, balance special 1905 appropriation .....	7,500.00	7,500.00
--	----------	----------

## May, 1905.

Paid E. J. Forney, Treasurer, third quarter's appropriation .....	10,000.00	10,000.00
---	-----------	-----------

## September, 1905.

Paid E. J. Forney, Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation .....	5,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, amount paid National Park Bank on loan to College.....	50,000.00	55,000.00

## October, 1905.

Paid E. J. Forney, Treasurer, balance 1905 appropriation .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
Total.....		106,865.98

## STATE'S PRISON EARNINGS.

## January, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings..	10,418.52	10,418.52
---	-----------	-----------

## February, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings..	7,107.90	7,107.90
---	----------	----------

## March, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings..	12,873.40	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings..	6,022.18	18,895.58

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE'S PRISON EARNINGS—continued.		
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings..	\$ 4,227.40	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings..	4,538.16	
		\$ 8,765.56
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings..	5,616.45	
		5,616.45
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings..	1,909.75	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings..	5,001.69	
		6,911.44
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings..	18,436.11	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings..	14,564.27	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings..	21,054.92	
		54,055.30
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings..	16,192.14	
		16,192.14
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings..	8,956.31	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings..	7,222.71	
		16,179.02
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings..	9,682.41	
		9,682.41
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , for earnings..	7,554.80	
		7,554.80
Total.....		161,379.12
STATE RECORDS.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid Miss I. E. Skinner, for copying Records.....	3.15	
Miss I. E. Skinner, for copying Records.....	73.98	
W. S. Wilson, for copying Records.....	27.36	
		104.49
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid Nash Bros., printing State Records.....	293.03	
		293.03
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, money order for Ethel Stainsbury, England, for work on Records .....	46.22	
		46.22
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid S. B. Weeks, balance due making index to Vol. XXVI, State Records.....	175.00	
Miss I. E. Skinner, copying old Records.....	12.28	
		187.28



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## STATE RECORDS—continued.

## May, 1905.

Paid Nash Bros., express charges on manuscript to S. B. Weeks.....	\$ 33.10	\$ 33.10
--	----------	----------

## June, 1905.

Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., binding and printing Records . . . . .	401.84	401.84
---	--------	--------

## July, 1905.

Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., Binding State Records. ....	77.53	
Miss Luola Moore, copying State Records. ....	20.74	
Nash Bros., on account printing State Records. ....	698.12	796.39

## August, 1905.

Paid S. B. Weeks, indexing Records and purchase of cards . . . . .	216.99	
Miss S. W. Clark, copying Records. ....	2.01	219.00

## September, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, for money order for Ethel Stainsbury, copying Records. ....	34.12	
W. S. Wilson, copying State Records. ....	10.10	
S. B. Weeks, express charges on index cards. . . . .	34.40	78.62

## October, 1905.

Paid Nash Bros., printing State Records. ....	729.49	729.49
---	--------	--------

## November, 1905.

Paid W. H. Sawyer, for abstracting wills. ....	35.00	
Miss Eliza Knox, for copying Records. ....	25.00	60.00
Total. ....		2,949.46

## STATE TAXES REFUNDED.

## December, 1904.

Paid C. Garland, Sheriff Mitchell County, refund 1903 taxes, error in unlisted abstract. ....	93.69	
Bank of Chadbourn, refund amount overpaid license tax, 1904. ....	15.00	108.69

## January, 1905.

Paid D. A. McDonald, receiver, refund State taxes, 1901 to 1903, erroneously paid. ....	76.00	
J. R. Harris, ex-Sheriff Edgecombe, refund State taxes 1904, erroneously charged to Edgecombe Homestead Loan Association. ....	128.91	204.91

## February, 1905.

Paid L. E. Norfleet, refund income tax 1904, erroneously collected . . . . .	9.50	
W. C. Stronach's Sons Co., refund corporation excess, account error in appraisal. ....	15.00	24.50

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE TAXES REFUNDED—continued.		
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid Gastonia Banking Co., refund State taxes 1904, account error in report.....	\$ 112.50	
L. Middleton, Sheriff Duplin County, refund emigrant tax, <i>In re Carr v. Comrs.</i> .....	95.00	
		\$ 207.50
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid Louisburg W. H. & Tob. Co., refund excess tax, account error in listing.....	22.76	
Raleigh Furniture Co., refund excess tax, account error in appraisal.....	9.50	
		32.26
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid S. A. DeHart, Sheriff Swain County, refund 1904 taxes, account errors, insolvents, etc.....	74.05	
		74.05
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid Raleigh Hosiery Mills, refund State tax 1904, account error in listing.....	63.42	
W. L. Forbes, Sheriff Camden County, refund State tax 1904, account errors, insolvents...	62.18	
R. F. Willeford, refund license tax broker, account decision Supreme Court.....	23.60	
J. R. Harris, Sheriff Edgecombe County, refund State tax 1904, account errors, insolvents.....	27.70	
J. W. Perkins, refund income tax erroneously collected.....	3.80	
W. J. Hooks, refund license tax on brokers....	35.63	
R. P. Joyce, Sheriff Stokes County, refund State tax 1904, account overpayment.....	50.54	
		266.87
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid William Ramsey, Tax Collector Cherokee County, refund 1904 taxes, account errors, insolvents, etc.....	362.81	
R. P. Joyce, Sheriff Stokes County, balance refund 1904 taxes, account errors, insolvents, etc.....	2.66	
Littleton dispensary, refund State taxes 1902, 1903, erroneously collected.....	126.70	
		492.17
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid Greensboro Land and Improvement Co., refund excess tax, account double payment....	5.36	
Sherwood Bobbin and Mfg. Co., refund excess tax, account error in appraisal.....	10.00	
Farris-Klutzn Drug Co., refund excess tax, account error in appraisal.....	10.00	
		25.36
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid James A. Bryan, refund corporation charter fee, account failure to pass Legislature.....	40.00	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## STATE TAXES REFUNDED—continued.

## September, 1905—(Continued).

George B. McLeod, Sheriff Robeson County, refund State taxes 1904, account errors, insolvents, etc. ....	\$ 1,149.08	
George W. Cole, Sheriff Madison County, refund State taxes 1904, account errors, insolvents, etc. ....	275.70	
		\$ 1,464.78

## October, 1905.

Paid E. A. Hughes, Agt., for bondsmen of J. K. Hughes, ex-Sheriff Orange County, refund 1904 taxes, account errors, etc. ....	223.63	
J. M. Dockery, refund State taxes, account of overcharge . . . . .	2.50	
		226.13

## November, 1905.

Paid Mustin-Robertson Co., refund excess tax 1904, account error in appraisal. ....	74.50	
Sneed-Markham-Pearson Co., refund excess tax 1904, account error in appraisal. ....	15.50	
Gowan Medical Co., refund excess tax 1904, account error in appraisal. ....	47.50	
		137.50
Total. ....		3,264.72

## SUPERINTENDENT PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

## December, 1904.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for November, 1904 . . . . .	65.00	
		65.00

## January, 1905.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for December, 1904 . . . . .	65.00	
		65.00

## February, 1905.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for January, 1905 . . . . .	65.00	
		65.00

## March, 1905.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for February, 1905 . . . . .	65.00	
		65.00

## April, 1905.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for March, 1905 . . . . .	65.00	
		65.00

## May, 1905.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for April, 1905 . . . . .	65.00	
		65.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

SUPT. PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS— <i>continued.</i>		
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for May, 1905 .....	\$ 65.00	
		\$ 65.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for June, 1905 .....	65.00	
		65.00
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for July, 1905 .....	65.00	
		65.00
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for August, 1905 .....	65.00	
		65.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for September, 1905 .....	65.00	
		65.00
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for October, 1905 .....	65.00	
		65.00
Total .....		780.00
SUPREME COURT CONTINGENCIES.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid Edwards & Broughton, rebinding Reports for Supreme Court Library .....	11.50	
Edwards & Broughton, rebinding Reports for Supreme Court Library .....	12.00	
		23.50
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Paid Edwards & Broughton, rebinding Reports for Supreme Court Library .....	19.75	
		19.75
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid Edwards & Broughton, rebinding Reports for Supreme Court Library .....	10.82	
		10.82
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid Edwards & Broughton, rebinding Reports for Supreme Court Library .....	19.80	
Edwards & Broughton, rebinding Reports for Supreme Court Library .....	12.00	
		31.80
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid Edwards & Broughton, rebinding Reports for Supreme Court Library .....	4.08	
		4.08
Total .....		89.95

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## SUPREME COURT REPORTS, PRINTING OF.

## September, 1905.

Paid The Seaman Printery, for printing Supreme Court Reports .....	\$ 383. 66	\$ 383. 66
Total.....		383. 66

## SUSPENDED BANKS.

## October, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, amounts lost by ex-Treasurer Worth on account suspended banks.....	2,474. 15	2,474. 15
Total.....		2,474. 15

## TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE ACCOUNT.

## December, 1904.

Paid Postal Telegraph Co., telegraph account various departments .....	3. 57	
Interstate Telephone Co., telephone account various departments .....	19. 50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraph account various departments.....	9. 46	32. 53

## January, 1905.

Paid Raleigh Telephone Co., telephone service various departments, January 1 to April 1, 1905, .....	52. 50	
Postal Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments, December, 1904.....	6. 63	
Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments, December, 1904 .....	21. 99	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., telephone conversation Superintendent Public Instruction.....	1. 00	82. 12

## February, 1905.

Paid Postal Telegraph Co., telegraph account various departments, January, 1905.....	2. 53	
Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments, January, 1905.....	12. 76	15. 29

## March, 1905.

Paid Interstate Telephone Co., telephone rent various departments, quarter ending June 1, 1905 .....	19. 50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments, February.....	2. 96	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., telephone rent various departments and conversations.....	88. 85	
Postal Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments .....	2. 10	113. 41



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE ACCOUNT—continued.		
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid Raleigh Telephone Co., telephone rent to July, 1905 .....	\$ 57.00	
Postal Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments .....	4.27	
Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments.....	7.96	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., telephone rent and conversations .....	21.70	
		\$ 90.93
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid Postal Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments .....	3.17	
Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments.....	11.82	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., telephone service .....	9.15	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., telephone service Insurance Commissioner and calls.....	10.15	
		34.29
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid Postal Telegraph Co., telegraph charges, May, 1905 .....	.71	
Interstate Telephone Co., telephone rent, Capitol and Supreme Court building, quarter ending September 1, 1905.....	15.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments.....	9.84	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., conversation by Treasurer Lacy .....	2.80	
R. B. Glenn, Governor, amounts paid for telegrams to use of State.....	2.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., telephone rent and conversations .....	29.50	
		59.85
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid Postal Telegraph Co., charges Insurance Department, June, 1905.....	1.15	
Western Union Telegraph Co., charges various departments .....	15.86	
Raleigh Telephone Co., telephone rent various departments .....	45.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., telephone rent Supreme Court and conversations.....	19.25	
		81.26
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid Postal Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments, July.....	5.41	
Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments, July.....	17.06	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., telephone charges various departments, July.....	16.30	
		38.77
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid Postal Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments, August.....	9.99	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE ACCOUNT—continued.

## September, 1905—(Continued).

Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments, August.....	\$ 24.91	
Interstate Telephone Co., telephone rent, Capitol and Supreme Court building.....	15.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., telephone rent, Capitol and Supreme Court building.....	22.00	
		\$ 71.90

## October, 1905.

Paid Interstate Telephone Co., conversation Department Public Instruction.....	.30	
Postal Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments, September.....	2.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments, September....	11.07	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., charges various departments, September .....	23.45	
Raleigh Telephone Co., telephone charges various departments, September.....	57.00	
		93.82

## November, 1905.

Paid Postal Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments, October.....	1.90	
Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments, October.....	18.26	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., charges various departments, October .....	19.75	
		39.91
Total.....		754.08

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

## December, 1904.

Paid B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary for November, 1904 .....	250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for November, 1904 .....	125.00	
P. B. Fleming, Clerk, salary for November, 1904 .....	83.33	
A. H. Arrington, Teller, salary for November, 1904 .....	62.50	
		520.83

## January, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary for December, 1904 .....	250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for December, 1904 .....	125.00	
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for December, 1904 .....	83.33	
A. H. Arrington, Teller, salary for December, 1904 .....	62.50	
		520.83

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT—continued.

## February, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary for January, 1905 .....	\$ 250.00
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for January, 1905 .....	125.00
P. B. Fleming, Clerk, salary for January, 1905 .....	83.37
A. H. Arrington, Teller, salary for January, 1905 .....	62.50

\$ 520.87

## March, 1905.\*

Paid B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary for February, 1905 .....	250.00
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for February, 1905 .....	125.00
P. B. Fleming, Clerk, salary for February, 1905 .....	83.33
A. H. Arrington, Teller, salary for February, 1905 .....	62.50

520.83

## April, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary for March, 1905 .....	250.00
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for March, 1905 .....	125.00
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for March, 1905 .....	83.33
A. H. Arrington, Teller, salary for March, 1905 .....	62.50

520.83

## May, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary for April, 1905 .....	250.00
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for April, 1905 .....	125.00
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for April, 1905 .....	83.33
A. H. Arrington, Teller, salary for April, 1905 .....	62.50

520.83

## June, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary for May, 1905 .....	250.00
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for May, 1905 .....	125.00
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for May, 1905 .....	83.33
A. H. Arrington, Teller, salary for May, 1905 .....	62.50

520.83

## July, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary for June, 1905 .....	250.00
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for June, 1905 .....	125.00
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for June, 1905 .....	83.33
A. H. Arrington, Teller, salary for June, 1905 .....	62.50

520.83

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT—continued.

## August, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary for July, 1905 .....	\$	250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for July, 1905 .....		125.00	
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for July, 1905 .....		83.33	
A. H. Arrington, Teller, salary for July, 1905..		62.50	
			\$ 520.83

## September, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary for August, 1905 .....		250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for August, 1905 .....		125.00	
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for August, 1905 .....		83.33	
A. H. Arrington, Teller, salary for August, 1905 .....		62.50	
			520.83

## October, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary for September, 1905 .....		250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for September, 1905 .....		125.00	
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for September, 1905 .....		83.33	
A. H. Arrington, Teller, salary for September, 1905 .....		62.50	
			520.83

## November, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary for October, 1905 .....		250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for October, 1905 .....		125.00	
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for October, 1905 .....		83.33	
A. H. Arrington, Teller, salary for October, 1905 .....		62.50	
			520.83

Total.....			6,250.00
------------	--	--	----------

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT CONTINGENCIES.

## December, 1904.

Paid Miss May F. Jones, Stenographer and Clerk, salary for November, 1904.....	60.00	
		60.00

## January, 1905.

Paid Miss May F. Jones, Stenographer and Clerk, salary for December, 1904.....	60.00	
		60.00

## February, 1905.

Paid Miss May F. Jones, Stenographer and Clerk, salary for January, 1905.....	60.00	
		60.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT CONTINGENCIES—continued.		
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid Miss May F. Jones, Stenographer and Clerk, salary for February, 1905.....	\$ 60.00	
A. H. Arrington, Teller, extra clerical assistance paying premium on bonds.....	15.00	
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, extra clerical assistance paying premium on bonds....	15.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, extra clerical assistance paying premium on bonds.....	20.00	
Miss Susie Marshall, services during illness of Miss May Jones.....	4.50	
W. F. Moody, indexing Revenue and Machinery Acts, 1905.....	25.00	
		\$ 139.50
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid Miss May F. Jones, Stenographer and Clerk, salary for March, 1905.....	60.00	60.00
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid Miss May F. Jones, Stenographer and Clerk, salary for April, 1905.....	60.00	60.00
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid Miss May F. Jones, Stenographer and Clerk, salary for May, 1905.....	60.00	
A. H. Arrington, extra service rendered collecting taxes, January 1 to June 1, 1905....	104.15	
P. B. Fleming, extra services rendered collecting taxes, January 1 to June 1, 1905.....	83.30	
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., premium for safe-burglary policy.....	15.00	
		262.45
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid Miss May F. Jones, Clerk and Stenographer, services collecting taxes, June, 1905.....	60.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, extra services collecting taxes, June, 1905.....	25.00	
A. H. Arrington, extra services collecting taxes, June, 1905.....	20.83	
P. B. Fleming, extra services collecting taxes, June, 1905.....	16.66	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, extra services collecting taxes, January 1 to June 1, 1905.....	125.00	
		247.49
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid Miss May F. Jones, Clerk and Stenographer, services collecting taxes, July, 1905.....	60.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, extra services collecting taxes, July, 1905.....	25.00	
A. H. Arrington, extra services collecting taxes, July, 1905.....	20.83	
P. B. Fleming, extra services collecting taxes, July, 1905 .....	16.33	
		122.16



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT CONTINGENCIES—continued.		
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid Miss May F. Jones, Clerk and Stenographer, services collecting taxes, August, 1905.....	\$ 60.00	
A. H. Arrington, extra services collecting taxes, August, 1905.....	20.83	
P. B. Fleming, extra services collecting taxes, August, 1905 .....	16.66	
W. F. Moody, extra services collecting taxes, August, 1905 .....	25.00	
W. F. Moody, expenses to Charlotte to collect taxes of Wheeler Wall Paper Co., bankrupts.	11.30	
		\$ 133.79
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid Miss May F. Jones, Clerk and Stenographer, services collecting taxes, September, 1905...	60.00	
W. F. Moody, extra services collecting taxes, September, 1905 .....	25.00	
A. H. Arrington, extra services collecting taxes, September, 1905.....	20.83	
P. B. Fleming, extra services collecting taxes, September, 1905 .....	16.66	
		122.49
<b>November, 1905.</b>		
Paid Miss May F. Jones, Clerk and Stenographer, services collecting taxes, October, 1905.....	60.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, services collecting taxes, October, 1905.....	25.00	
A. H. Arrington, services collecting taxes, October, 1905 .....	20.83	
P. B. Fleming, services collecting taxes, October, 1905 .....	16.66	
		122.49
Total.....		1,450.37
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.		
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. H. Battle, Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation .....	10,000.00	
		10,000.00
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. H. Battle, Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation .....	10,000.00	
		10,000.00
<b>June, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. H. Battle, Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation .....	15,000.00	
R. H. Battle, Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation for Chemical Laboratory.....	5,000.00	
		20,000.00
<b>July, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. H. Battle, Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation for Chemical Laboratory.....	5,000.00	
		5,000.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA— <i>continued.</i>		
<b>August, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. H. Battle, Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation for Chemical Laboratory.....	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
<b>September, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. H. Battle, Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation for Chemical Laboratory.....	5,000.00	
R. H. Battle, Treasurer, part 1905 appropriation .....	10,000.00	15,000.00
<b>October, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. H. Battle, Treasurer, balance 1905 appropriation .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>Total.</b> .....		70,000.00
WILKESBORO AND JEFFERSON TURNPIKE BONDS.		
<b>May, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , 300 shares stock .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
<b>Total.</b> .....		3,000.00
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.		
<b>December, 1904.</b>		
Paid L. W. Lancaster, Standard-keeper, salary for November, 1904 .....	8.33	
Henry Troemner, weights for Standard-keeper,	2.50	10.83
<b>January, 1905.</b>		
Paid L. W. Lancaster, Standard-keeper, salary for December, 1904 .....	8.33	8.33
<b>February, 1905.</b>		
Paid L. W. Lancaster, Standard-keeper, salary for January, 1905 .....	8.37	8.37
<b>March, 1905.</b>		
Paid L. W. Lancaster, Standard-keeper, salary for February, 1905 .....	8.33	8.33
<b>April, 1905.</b>		
Paid L. W. Lancaster, Standard-keeper, salary for 19 days in March, 1905.....	5.28	
L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for 11 days in March, 1905 .....	3.05	
Henry Troemner, weights and measures for Standard-keeper .....	137.84	146.17

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—continued.

**May, 1905.**

Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for April, 1905 .....	\$ 8.33	\$ 8.33
---	---------	---------

**June, 1905.**

Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for May, 1905 .....	8.33	8.33
---	------	------

**July, 1905.**

Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for June, 1905 .....	8.33	8.33
--	------	------

**August, 1905.**

Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for July, 1905 .....	8.33	8.33
--	------	------

**September, 1905.**

Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for August, 1905 .....	8.33	8.33
--	------	------

**October, 1905.**

Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for September, 1905 .....	8.33	8.33
---	------	------

**November, 1905.**

Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for October, 1905 .....	8.33	8.33
---	------	------

Total .....		240.34
-------------	--	--------

## STATEMENT F.

SHOWING THE SEVERAL SOURCES FROM WHICH THE RECEIPTS OF THE  
PUBLIC FUND WERE DERIVED.

Additional State taxes.....	\$ 1,837.94
Alexander County bonds.....	750.00
Appropriation to disabled soldiers, refund.....	430.00
Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad, dividends.....	31,665.00
Audubon Society .....	9,303.60
Bank license tax.....	4,902.00
Bank stock tax.....	24,904.53
Building and loan stock tax.....	1,660.64
Corporation franchise tax.....	32,240.00
Corporation tax, State Department.....	23,519.50
Contingencies .....	143.31
Corporation tax, Treasury Department.....	4,800.00
Colored normal schools, refund.....	197.90
Dispensary, tax on receipts.....	19,636.78
Domestic corporations, excess tax.....	16,463.37
Election books, sale of.....	15.00
Express companies, property tax.....	812.96
Express companies, tax on receipts.....	2,567.29
Fees Insurance Department.....	16,401.50
Fees N. C. Corporation Commission.....	256.50
Fees Private Secretary.....	1,624.50
Fees State Department.....	1,271.57
Fees Treasury Department.....	18.00
Horse dealers' licenses.....	4,550.00
Indigent pupils .....	6,555.70
Inheritance tax .....	5,324.14
Insurance Commissioner, licenses.....	36,194.18
Insurance Commissioner, taxes.....	147,339.62
Interest on State farm bonds.....	2,400.00
Laws and Journals, sale of.....	264.99
Legal services and expenses, refund.....	35.00
Mercantile agencies .....	400.00
N. C. bonds, sale of.....	265,440.00
N. C. Institution for Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, earnings .....	4,158.05
N. C. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, earnings.....	5,296.66
N. C. Railroad, dividends.....	210,014.00
Oil dealers' licenses .....	4,087.38
Pensions, special tax to pay.....	198,266.53
Piano and organ dealers' license.....	1,400.36
Privilege tax on railroads.....	17,749.02
Postage and stationery.....	56.25
Public taxes, per sheriffs.....	854,125.01
Railroad property tax.....	143,335.46
Registration books, sale of.....	16.25
Refrigerator car property tax.....	218.04
Seals, State Department.....	1,753.73
Seals, Private Secretary.....	1,107.00
Sewing-machine licenses .....	3,640.00
Sketches N. C. Regiments, sale of.....	219.60
Sleeping-car property tax.....	371.51
Shell-fish fund .....	10,689.10
State Hospital, Raleigh, earnings.....	8,800.32
State's Prison earnings.....	161,379.12
State and Colonial Records, sale of.....	212.67

## STATEMENT F—Continued.

Steamboat and canal property tax.....	\$ 376.01	
Street railways, light and power property tax.....	1,641.06	
Supreme Court Reports, sale of.....	6,321.62	
Telephone property tax.....	1,705.48	
Telephone tax on receipts.....	5,640.41	
Telegraph property tax.....	2,132.61	
Telephone tax on receipts.....	1,382.02	
Tonnage tax on fertilizers.....	96,523.06	
Trade-marks .....	33.00	
U. S. Government appropriations.....	40,000.00	
Weights and measures.....	148.47	
Total.....		2,446,724.72



## STATEMENT G.

SHOWING DIFFERENT PURPOSES FOR WHICH DISBURSEMENTS OF PUBLIC  
FUND WERE MADE.

Agricultural Department .....	\$ 96,523.06
Agricultural societies .....	2,650.00
Appropriation for disabled soldiers.....	11,120.00
Appropriation for public schools.....	100,000.00
Appropriation for public schools, supplemental.....	100,000.00
Appropriation for rural libraries.....	3,785.00
Appropriation for fire protection, State institutions...	1,427.42
Appalachian Training School.....	5,000.00
Auditor's Department .....	3,000.00
Auditor's Department, contingencies.....	2,494.31
Audubon Society .....	9,048.95
Bethel Memorial Commission.....	250.00
Board of Electors.....	454.70
Board of Internal Improvements.....	311.43
Board of Public Charities.....	1,198.85
B. R. Lacy, relief of.....	374.84
Bureau of Immigration.....	101.67
Capitol Square .....	557.25
Chickamauga Battle-ground Commission.....	500.00
Commissioner of Insurance.....	3,600.00
Commissioner of Labor and Printing.....	3,527.17
Convicts .....	2,765.16
Contingencies .....	2,673.78
Cullowhee Normal and Industrial School.....	3,500.00
Dangerous insane.....	5,000.00
Department of Public Instruction.....	4,453.73
Direct tax account.....	40.52
Executive Department .....	5,800.00
Fuel, lights and water.....	3,749.26
Fugitives from justice.....	2,027.10
Freight, express and drayage.....	2,097.95
General Assembly, Senate members.....	13,855.30
General Assembly, Senate employees.....	6,072.23
General Assembly, House members.....	32,822.20
General Assembly, House employees.....	12,680.20
General Assembly, enrolling department.....	2,452.15
General Assembly contingencies (enrolling department) .....)	122.82
General Assembly, contingencies.....	4,009.00
Guilford Battle-ground Association.....	500.00
Historical Commission .....	500.00
Indigent pupils .....	6,596.70
Interest, four per cent.....	132,550.00
Interest, six per cent.....	162,242.00
Interest, four per cent., 1903 issue.....	6,170.00
Interest on State farm bonds.....	2,100.00
Interest on State's Prison bonds.....	4,500.00
Interest account, general.....	5,757.49
Interest, four per cent., 1905 issue.....	10,430.00
Insurance on State property.....	8,600.58
Inaugural expenses .....	428.57
Judiciary .....	77,326.59
Laborers' pay-roll .....	7,615.39
Legal services and expenses.....	7,061.80
Legislative Examining Committee.....	272.60
Mansion and grounds.....	9,308.78
Normal schools .....	15,000.00

## STATEMENT G—Continued.

N. C. A. and M. College, white.....	\$ 54,250.00
N. C. A. and M. College, colored.....	19,500.00
N. C. Appomattox Commissioners.....	1,063.75
N. C. Board of Health.....	3,632.95
N. C. bonds, four per cent. issue, payment and expense of .....	232,076.03
N. C. Code Commission.....	1,846.82
N. C. Code Commission, printing account.....	6,889.92
N. C. Corporation Commission.....	11,708.50
N. C. Corporation Commission, contingencies.....	1,019.49
N. C. Institution for Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, Raleigh .....	67,550.00
N. C. Institution for Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, earnings .....	4,158.05
N. C. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, Morganton.....	47,500.00
N. C. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, Morganton, earnings .....	5,296.66
N. C. Experiment Station.....	15,000.00
N. C. State Fireman's Association.....	1,875.00
N. C. State Firemen's Volunteer Association.....	625.00
Oxford Orphan Asylum, white.....	10,000.00
Oxford Orphan Asylum, colored.....	5,000.00
Paper account .....	13,534.97
Pensions .....	204,882.00
Postage and stationery.....	6,449.95
Public buildings .....	3,639.30
Public printing .....	30,916.78
Repayment of loan to Board of Education.....	25,000.00
Reprint Supreme Court Reports.....	3,797.31
Settling State taxes.....	651.70
Soldiers' Home .....	18,000.00
Shell-fish Commission .....	10,180.26
South Dakota bonds, payment of.....	27,400.00
State Board of Elections.....	537.00
State Department .....	5,330.03
State Guard .....	16,000.00
State Guard, special .....	3,700.00
State Geological Survey.....	10,000.00
State Hospital, Goldsboro.....	87,200.00
State Hospital, Morganton.....	156,000.00
State Hospital, Raleigh.....	113,835.45
State Hospital, Raleigh, earnings.....	8,800.32
State Library .....	2,049.96
State Normal and Industrial College.....	106,865.98
State's Prison, earnings.....	161,379.12
State Records .....	2,949.46
State taxes refunded.....	3,264.72
Superintendent of Public Buildings and Grounds.....	780.00
Supreme Court, contingencies.....	89.95
Supreme Court Reports, printing of.....	383.66
Suspended banks .....	2,474.15
Telegraph and telephone account.....	754.08
Treasury Department .....	6,250.00
Treasury Department, contingencies.....	1,450.37
University of North Carolina.....	70,000.00
Weights and measures.....	240.34
Wilkesboro and Jefferson Turnpike bonds.....	3,000.00
Total.....	2,503,693.88

## STATEMENT H.

SHOWING THE AMOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE STATE FOR EACH FISCAL YEAR FROM 1868 TO 1905 INCLUSIVE.

Year.	Public Fund.		Educational Fund.		Total Receipts.	Total Disbursements.
	Receipts.	Disbursements.	Receipts.	Disbursements.		
1868	\$ 1,925,564.89	\$ 2,019,989.41	\$ 21,564.64	\$ 35,866.01	\$ 1,947,129.62	\$ 2,055,755.42
*1869	8,550,877.62	8,687,428.97	169,870.42	167,158.18	8,720,848.04	8,854,587.15
1870	3,557,867.48	4,454,214.10	333,973.76	203,411.01	3,891,741.24	3,657,625.11
1871	558,147.38	645,579.79	229,990.79	177,494.94	788,138.17	823,077.91
1872	654,476.21	628,532.70	46,000.81	173,275.92	700,477.02	801,808.62
1873	481,224.91	524,168.47	41,705.01	83,007.18	522,999.92	607,175.65
1874	667,114.49	448,839.68	44,383.21	56,260.94	711,498.70	504,869.62
1875	508,317.67	551,816.78	43,677.08	37,959.97	551,994.75	589,776.75
1876	524,039.17	528,065.22	42,235.59	54,702.93	566,274.76	582,758.15
1877	533,635.55	613,264.59	33,783.57	24,433.10	567,419.12	637,697.69
1878	534,322.04	534,187.07	12,592.39	4,915.03	545,914.43	539,102.10
1879	553,339.96	577,658.41	5,269.65	4,074.90	558,069.60	581,732.31
1880	546,796.04	492,720.39	6,236.47	4,000.00	553,029.51	496,720.33
1881	645,743.05	625,616.59	114,501.31	50,651.25	760,244.36	676,067.37
1882	755,831.44	629,112.37	12,712.05	66,125.00	768,593.49	695,337.37
1883	965,107.08	944,343.76	29,879.30	135.00	994,986.38	944,478.76
1884	1,436,775.66	785,641.78	35,200.33	76,228.65	1,471,975.99	861,870.43
1885	378,957.62	795,486.26	7,176.54	5,195.14	386,134.16	800,681.40
1886	835,421.03	1,112,652.31	7,626.25	7,365.85	843,047.28	1,180,017.16
1887	847,864.36	886,334.02	6,920.48	5,524.21	854,784.84	891,858.23
1888	710,384.89	820,025.39	11,403.01	5,582.86	721,787.40	825,608.25
1889	976,887.77	1,012,938.43	12,265.56	34,183.43	989,153.33	1,047,121.86
1890	1,180,369.64	1,056,572.54	23,757.92	5,945.58	1,204,127.56	1,062,518.00
1891	1,182,093.95	1,147,604.12	21,589.63	32,190.66	1,203,683.58	1,179,794.78
1892	1,209,662.86	1,054,798.61	15,500.24	3,134.99	1,225,163.10	1,057,993.60
1893	1,212,161.53	1,293,214.99	31,087.19	26,433.11	1,243,248.72	1,319,648.10
1894	1,214,285.08	1,148,873.34	19,076.00	46,746.91	1,233,361.08	1,195,620.25
1895	1,125,518.58	1,337,752.32	41,659.65	11,583.33	1,167,178.23	1,349,335.65
1896	1,259,458.40	1,244,917.57	1,555.35	1,648.70	1,261,013.75	1,246,566.27
1897	1,292,547.67	1,303,904.11	23,043.89	60,144.18	1,315,591.56	1,364,048.29
1898	1,234,082.24	1,283,971.11	8,565.61	3,670.07	1,342,647.85	1,287,641.18
1899	1,545,717.69	1,594,765.76	10,558.34	2,300.32	1,556,276.03	1,597,066.08
1900	1,618,103.91	1,646,384.68	11,694.00	1,628.06	1,629,797.91	1,648,012.74
1901	1,602,676.48	1,680,185.66	17,620.10	5,315.55	1,620,296.58	1,685,501.21
1902	1,907,958.68	1,864,004.65	16,175.66	2,790.53	1,924,134.34	1,866,795.18
1903	2,269,638.86	2,201,604.31	101,997.74	120,799.83	2,371,636.60	2,322,404.24
1904	2,115,849.01	1,896,603.90	33,766.57	56,549.85	2,149,615.58	2,258,154.16
1905	2,446,724.72	2,503,693.88	63,171.58	59,324.92	2,509,896.30	2,563,018.80

\*Much the larger portion of the receipts and disbursements for 1869 are on account of subscriptions to railroad companies, etc., where no money actually passed.

## PART TWO.

---

### STATEMENT 1.

SHOWING THE NUMBER AND VALUE OF THE DIFFERENT SUBJECTS OF TAXATION  
AND GROSS TAX FOR STATE, PENSIONS, SCHOOL AND COUNTY PURPOSES, AND  
THE AGGREGATE VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY OF EACH COUNTY  
FOR THE YEAR 1904, AS PER RETURNS ON FILE IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

## STATEMENT 1.

ALAMANCE COUNTY.				
L. B. McADAMS, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 259,699¼.....	2,484,333		5,217.10	
Town lots, 1,310.....	1,214,445		2,550.33	
Total value real estate.....	\$3,698,778			\$ 7,767.43
Horses, 2,968.....	154,453		324.35	
Mules, 1,160.....	57,299		120.33	
Jacks and jennies, 14.....	5,097		10.70	
Goats, 82.....	90		.19	
Cattle, 6,782.....	78,139		164.09	
Hogs, 9662.....	25,366		53.27	
Sheep, 1,530.....	1,602		3.36	
Value farming utensils.....	42,122		88.46	
Value tools of mechanics.....	6,294		13.23	
Value household and kitchen furniture	102,806		215.89	
Value provisions.....	23,148		48.61	
Value fire-arms.....	6,658		13.98	
Value scientific instruments.....	1,653		3.47	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	56,156		117.93	
Solvent credits.....	518,165		1,088.15	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	51,122		107.36	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	46,636		97.94	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	4,596		9.65	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	138		.29	
Value musical instruments.....	29,201		61.32	
Bicycles, 106.....	789		1.65	
Value of plated and silverware.....	5,823		12.23	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	16,087		33.78	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	251,146		527.40	
Other personal property.....	462,342		970.92	
Total value personal property.....		1,946,928		4,088.55
Total value real and personal property		5,645,706		11,855.98

## Schedule B.

Theaters .....	25.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	220.00
Real estate agents .....	20.00
Coal dealers .....	30.00
Undertakers .....	5.00
Commission merchant, broker or dealer.....	20.00
Livery stables.....	4.00
Hotels .....	2.50
Slot machines with fixed returns .....	5.00
Merchants' tax .....	323.00
Dealers in pistols .....	20.00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	5.00
Cigarette dealers (retail).....	30.00



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## ALAMANCE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 232.00
Double tax remitted to single .....	93.30

Total general tax .....	12,890.78
-------------------------	-----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	2,258.28
Poll .....	444.24
Total pension tax .....	2,702.52

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,975 .....	4,462.50
Negro polls, 727 .....	1,090.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$510,226 .....	918.41
Bank stock, \$268,918 .....	484.05
Building and loan stock, \$810 .....	1.46
Corporation excess, \$261,618 .....	470.91
Listed by white citizens, \$5,516,912 .....	9,930.44
Listed by negro citizens, \$128,794 .....	231.83
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	823.82
Total school tax .....	18,413.92

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	15,673.74
Bridges and roads .....	12,996.46
Special county taxes .....	1,559.57
Graded school taxes .....	2,583.92
Total county tax .....	32,813.69

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

ALEXANDER COUNTY.			
CHARLES P. MATHESON, Sheriff.	Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 155,714.....	758,350	1,592.54	
Acres mineral, quarry.....	630	1.32	
Town lots, 166.....	43,183	90.68	
Total value real estate.....	\$ 802,163		\$ 1,684.54
Horses, 927.....	48,089	100.99	
Mules, 1,446.....	85,127	178.77	
Jacks and jennies, 22.....	1,055	2.21	
Goats, 11.....	11	.02	
Cattle, 4,649.....	48,479	101.81	
Hogs, 5,008.....	13,074	27.46	
Sheep, 1,044.....	1,060	2.23	
Dogs.....	5	.01	
Value farming utensils.....	19,458	40.86	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2,246	4.72	
Value household and kitchen furniture	23,088	48.48	
Value provisions.....	20,154	42.32	
Value fire-arms.....	2,638	5.54	
Value scientific instruments.....	1,078	2.26	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	25,125	52.76	
Solvent credits.....	160,859	337.80	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	450	.95	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	1,605	3.37	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	1,144	2.40	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	3	.01	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	200	.42	
Value musical instruments.....	5,731	12.04	
Bicycles.....	379	.79	
Value of plated and silverware.....	239	.50	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	2,566	5.39	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	49,246	103.42	
Other personal property.....	93,065	195.43	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	2,275	4.78	
Total value personal property.....	608,449		1,277.74
Total value real and personal property	1,410,612		2,962.28

## Schedule B.

Traveling theatrical companies.....	10.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	40.00
Livery stables.....	10.50
Lightning-rod agents.....	25.00
Hotels.....	5.20
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries.....	20.00
Druggist liquor license.....	12.50
Merchants' tax.....	46.05

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## ALEXANDER COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.**Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 73.00
Double tax remitted to single .....	101.29

Total general tax .....	3,305.82
-------------------------	----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	564.24
Poll .....	180.84

Total pension tax .....	745.08
-------------------------	--------

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,451 .....	2,234.54
Negro polls, 56 .....	86.24
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$227,712 .....	409.88
Bank stock, \$7,442 .....	13.40
Corporation excess, \$3,150 .....	5.67
Listed by white citizens, \$1,399,794 .....	2,519.63
Listed by negro citizens, \$10,818 .....	19.47
Druggist liquor license .....	12.50
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	274.55

Total school tax .....	5,575.88
------------------------	----------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	4,414.81
Special county taxes, railroad debt .....	5,253.14

Total county tax .....	9,666.95
------------------------	----------

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

ALLEGHANY COUNTY.			
D. R. EDWARDS, Sheriff.	Value.		Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 138,731¼.....	423, 102	888. 51	
Town lots, 76.....	10, 910	22. 91	
Total value real estate.....	\$ 434, 012	\$ 911. 42	
Horses, 1,710.....	75, 783	159. 15	
Mules, 354.....	17, 780	37. 34	
Jacks and jennies, 13.....	1, 395	2. 93	
Goats, 301.....	527	1. 11	
Cattle, 9,767.....	133, 814	281. 01	
Hogs, 5,388.....	11, 894	24. 98	
Sheep, 8,594.....	13, 052	27. 41	
Value farming utensils.....	8, 304	17. 44	
Value tools of mechanics.....	1, 038	2. 18	
Value household and kitchen furniture	17, 119	35. 95	
Value provisions.....	3, 287	6. 90	
Value fire-arms.....	2, 105	4. 42	
Value scientific instruments.....	446	. 93	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	7, 423	15. 59	
Solvent credits.....	83, 560	175. 47	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	260	. 55	
Value musical instruments.....	657	1. 38	
Bicycles.....	8	. 01	
Value of plated and silverware.....	33	. 07	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	1, 043	2. 19	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	35, 585	74. 73	
Other personal property.....	18, 148	38. 11	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	746	1. 57	
Total value personal property.....	434, 007	911. 42	
Total value real and personal property	868, 019	1, 822. 84	
<i>Incomes.</i>			
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....		8. 00	
<i>Schedule B.</i>			
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....		60. 00	
Dealers in second-hand clothing.....		25. 00	
Merchants' tax.....		27. 65	
Dealers in pistols.....		20. 00	
<i>Schedule C.</i>			
Marriage licenses.....		81. 00	
Double tax remitted to single.....		16. 91	
Total general tax.....		2, 061. 40	

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## ALLEGHANY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 347.21
Poll .....	136.20
Total pension tax .....	443.41

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,083 .....	1,624.50
Negro polls, 52 .....	78.00
Bank stock, \$20,285 .....	36.51
Listed by white citizens, \$861,128 .....	1,550.03
Listed by negro citizens, \$6,891 .....	12.41
Total school tax .....	3,301.45

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	2,533.62
Total county tax .....	2,533.62



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

ANSON COUNTY.				
JOHN A. BOGGAN, Sheriff.	Value.		Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.		D. C	
Acres land, 326,582.....	1, 161, 167		2, 438. 45	
Towns lots, 869.....	328, 895		690. 68	
Total value real estate.....		\$1, 490, 062		\$ 3, 129. 13
Horses, 1,007.....	69, 846		146. 68	
Mules, 2,991.....	219, 914		461. 82	
Jacks and jennies, 10.....	320		. 67	
Goats, 76.....	78		. 16	
Cattle, 5,453.....	68, 364		143. 56	
Hogs, 6,192.....	17, 060		35. 83	
Sheep, 820.....	900		1. 89	
Value farming utensils.....	17, 735		37. 24	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2, 972		6. 24	
Value household and kitchen furniture	48, 688		102. 24	
Value provisions.....	28, 359		59. 55	
Value fire-arms.....	6, 407		13. 45	
Value scientific instruments.....	657		1. 38	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	33, 559		70. 47	
Solvent credits.....	245, 712		515. 99	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	32, 530		68. 31	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	32, 709		68. 69	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	355		. 75	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	8		. 02	
Value musical instruments.....	15, 623		32. 81	
Bicycles.....	273		. 57	
Value of plated and silverware.....	2, 369		4. 97	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	7, 796		16. 37	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	136, 550		286. 76	
Other personal property.....	140, 173		294. 39	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	550		1. 15	
Total value personal property.....		1, 129. 507		2, 371. 96
Total value real and personal property		2, 619, 569		5, 501. 09
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				107. 50
<i>Schedule B.</i>				
Theaters.....				12. 50
Circus or menagerie.....				200. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				145. 00
Real estate agents.....				10. 00
Undertakers.....				10. 00
Livery stables.....				23. 00
Peddlers.....				10. 00
Hotels.....				11. 00
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys.....				50. 00
Slot machines with fixed returns.....				12. 50

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## ANSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Dealers in futures .....	\$ 200.00
Liquor dealers, first-class .....	50.00
Merchants' tax .....	316.65
Dealers in pistols .....	20.00
Cigarette manufacturers .....	10.00
Horse dealers, collected under sec. 44, Acts 1901 .....	25.00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	212.00
Subjects unlisted .....	3.48
Delinquents for 1903, personal property .....	13.62
Arrears for insolvents .....	36.84
Double tax .....	2.62
Double tax remitted to single .....	99.37

Total general tax .....	7,082.17
-------------------------	----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,047.83
Poll .....	357.12
Total pension tax .....	1,404.95

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,584 .....	2,376.00
Dogs, 4 .....	4.00
Negro polls, 1,392 .....	2,088.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$918,241 .....	1,652.83
Bank stock, \$117,229 .....	211.01
Building and loan stock, \$12,446.39 .....	22.40
Corporation excess, \$7,305 .....	13.15
Listed by white citizens, \$2,436,809 .....	4,386.25
Listed by negro citizens, \$182,760 .....	328.97
Liquor dealers, first-class .....	50.00
Total school tax .....	11,132.61

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	9,827.88
Special county taxes .....	9,135.18
Total county taxes .....	18,963.06

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

ASHE COUNTY.				
AMBROSE CLARK, Sheriff.	Value.		Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.		D. C.	
Acres land, 258,601.....	1, 144, 649		2, 403. 76	
Acres mineral, quarry, 4,381.....	4, 076		8. 56	
Towns lots, 59.....	24, 362		51. 16	
Total value real estate.....	\$1, 173, 087			\$ 2, 463. 48
Horses, 2,899.....	151, 742		318. 66	
Mules, 884.....	52, 094		109. 40	
Jacks and jennies, 33.....	1, 142		2. 40	
Goats, 93.....	94		. 20	
Cattle, 18,623.....	251, 272		527. 67	
Hogs, 9,836.....	18, 966		39. 83	
Sheep, 13,665.....	19, 074		40. 06	
Dogs, 5.....	45		. 09	
Value farming utensils.....	14, 600		30. 66	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2, 687		5. 64	
Value household and kitchen furniture	32, 504		68. 26	
Value provisions.....	10, 117		21. 25	
Value fire-arms.....	3, 898		8. 19	
Value scientific instruments.....	678		1. 42	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	45, 571		95. 70	
Solvent credits.....	180, 840		379. 76	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	5		. 01	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	1		. 00	
Value musical instruments.....	5, 184		10. 88	
Bicycles.....	66		. 14	
Value of plated and silverware.....	145		. 30	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	3, 077		6. 46	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	67, 072		140. 85	
Other personal property.....	69, 191		145. 30	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	12, 093		25. 40	
Total value personal property.....	942, 158			1, 978. 53
Total value real and personal property	2, 115, 245			4, 442. 01

## Schedule B.

Traveling theatrical companies.....	20. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	60. 00
Merchants' tax.....	36. 20

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	150. 00
Total general tax.....	4, 708. 21

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## ASHE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 846.10
Poll .....	300.48
Total pension tax .....	1,146.58

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,504, all listed together .....	3,756.00
Bank stock, \$12,311 .....	22.16
Listed by white citizens, \$2,115,245. All listed together .....	3,807.44
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	334.12
Total school tax .....	7,919.72

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	5,986.74
Bridges and roads .....	2,878.76
Special county taxes .....	313.22
Graded school taxes .....	304.26
Total county tax .....	9,482.98

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

BEAUFORT COUNTY.				
R. T. HODGES, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 393,953.....	1,638,708		3,441.29	
Acres mineral, quarry, 7,763.....	55,893		117.38	
Towns lots, 1,260.....	1,247,234		2,619.19	
Total value real estate.....	\$2,941,835			\$ 6,177.86
Horses, 2,578.....	156,811		329.30	
Mules, 1,356.....	102,376		214.99	
Jacks and jennies, 1.....	200		.42	
Goats, 389.....	369		.77	
Cattle, 10,724.....	66,671		140.01	
Hogs, 23,624.....	30,404		63.85	
Sheep, 3,346.....	3,060		6.43	
Dogs, 7.....	180		.38	
Value farming utensils.....	24,841		52.17	
Value tools of mechanics.....	4,714		9.90	
Value household and kitchen furniture	123,264		258.85	
Value provisions.....	45,123		94.76	
Value fire-arms.....	11,009		23.12	
Value scientific instruments.....	2,062		4.33	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	90,005		189.01	
Solvent credits.....	296,484		622.62	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	5,567		11.69	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	426		.89	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	500		1.05	
Value musical instruments.....	27,281		57.29	
Bicycles, 1,764.....	6,397		13.43	
Value of plated and silverware.....	2,154		4.52	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	9,911		20.81	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	300,363		630.76	
Other personal property.....	329,231		691.39	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	22,967		48.23	
Total value personal property.....	1,662,370			3,490.97
Total value real and personal property	4,604,205			9,668.83
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				143.80
<i>Schedule B.</i>				
Theaters.....				25.00
Circus or menagerie.....				200.00
Other shows under canvas or otherwise.....				60.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				145.00
Real estate agents.....				10.00
Coal dealers.....				20.00
Undertakers.....				15.00
Dealers in second-hand clothing.....				15.00
Bicycle dealers.....				25.00



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## BEAUFORT COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Commission merchant, broker or dealer.....	\$ 10.00
Livery stables.....	16.50
Peddlers .....	50.00
Hotels .....	33.00
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	100.00
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....	20.00
Liquor dealers, first-class .....	950.00
Liquor dealers, third-class .....	50.00
Merchants' tax .....	552.55
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	5.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	75.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	145.26

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	361.00
Delinquents for year 1903 .....	11.22
Arrears for insolvents .....	8.64

Total general tax .....	12,715.80
-------------------------	-----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,841.68
Poll .....	514.80

Total pension tax .....	2,356.48
-------------------------	----------

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,696 .....	4,044.00
Negro polls, 1,594 .....	2,391.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$448,287.05 .....	806.92
Bank stock, \$152,055 .....	273.70
Buliding and loan stock, \$8,114 .....	14.60
Corporation excess, \$115,365 .....	207.66
Listed by white citizens, \$4,302.103 .....	7,743.79
Listed by negro citizens, \$302.102 .....	543.78
Liquor dealers, first-class .....	950.00
Liquor dealers, third-class .....	50.00

Total school tax .....	17,025.45
------------------------	-----------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	14,325.66
Special county taxes .....	8,734.23

Total county tax .....	23,059.89
------------------------	-----------

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

BERTIE COUNTY.				
T. C. BOND, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 383,192 5-12.....	1,726,069		3,624.74	
Acres standing timber, mineral, quarry	63,629		133.62	
Town lots, 491.....	292,251		613.73	
Total value real estate.....		\$2,081,949		\$ 4,372.09
Horses, 3,212.....	174,468		366.38	
Mules, 1,592.....	113,322		237.98	
Jacks and jennies, 1.....	20		.04	
Goats, 173.....	186		.39	
Cattle, 10,705.....	67,605		141.97	
Hogs, 28,736.....	38,912		81.72	
Sheep, 3,877.....	4,006		8.41	
Dogs, 5.....	28		.06	
Value farming utensils.....	24,811		52.10	
Value tools of mechanics.....	3,665		7.70	
Value household and kitchen furniture	81,234		170.59	
Value provisions.....	67,485		141.72	
Value fire-arms.....	11,685		24.54	
Value scientific instruments.....	346		.73	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	54,023		113.45	
Solvent credits.....	456,537		958.73	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	3,658		7.68	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	4,625		9.71	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	470		.99	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	350		.73	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	2,819		5.92	
Value musical instruments.....	19,979		41.96	
Bicycles, 277.....	2,299		4.83	
Value of plated and silverware.....	1,439		3.01	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	9,946		20.89	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	163,735		343.84	
Other personal property.....	178,574		375.00	
Total value personal property.....		1,486,224		3,121.07
Total value real and personal property		3,568,173		7,493.16
Incomes.				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				39.11

*Schedule B.*

Theaters .....	7. 50
Traveling theatrical companies.....	20. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	105. 00
Dealers in second-hand clothing .....	10. 00
Bicycle dealers .....	5. 00
Livery stables .....	1. 50
Peddlers .....	70. 00

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## BERTIE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.*

Lightning-rod agents .....	\$ 25.00
Hotels .....	8.75
Liquor dealers, first-class .....	1,400.00
Dealers in pistols .....	303.50
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	35.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	10.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	506.52
Itinerant opticians .....	10.00

*Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	230.00
Subjects unlisted .....	119.54
Arrears for insolvents .....	4.88
Double tax .....	4.81
Double tax remitted to single .....	2.37

Total general tax .....	10,411.64
-------------------------	-----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,427.27
Poll .....	368.28
Total pension tax .....	1,795.55

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,582 .....	2,373.00
Negro polls, 1,487 .....	2,230.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$579,185 .....	1,042.53
Bank stock, \$16,000 .....	28.80
Listed by white citizens, \$3,083,864 .....	5,550.96
Listed by negro citizens, \$479,809 .....	863.66
Liquor dealers, first-class .....	1,400.00
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	511.75
Total school tax .....	14,001.20

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	11,008.85
Total county tax .....	11,008.85

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

BLADEN COUNTY.				Total
C. W. LYON, Sheriff.	Value.	Taxes.		Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D.	C.	
Acres land, 468,798.....	1, 110, 001	2,	331. 00	
Acres mineral, quarry.....	125		. 27	
Town lots, 136.....	45, 156		94. 83	
Total value real estate.....		\$1, 155, 282		\$ 2, 426. 10
Horses, 564.....	36, 308		76. 25	
Mules, 1,676.....	149, 268		313. 46	
Goats, 1,044.....	739		1. 35	
Cattle, 6,250.....	54, 019		113. 44	
Hogs, 18,828.....	24, 065		50. 54	
Sheep, 2,161.....	1, 662		3. 49	
Dogs.....	86		. 18	
Value farming utensils.....	15, 128		31. 77	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2, 792		5. 87	
Value household and kitchen furniture	47, 973		100. 74	
Value provisions.....	30, 816		64. 72	
Value fire-arms.....	7, 535		15. 82	
Value scientific instruments.....	488		1. 03	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	45, 099		94. 71	
Solvent credits.....	220, 633		463. 33	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	4, 823		10. 13	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	1, 248		2. 62	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	900		1. 89	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	958		2. 01	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	223		. 47	
Value musical instruments.....	6, 716		14. 10	
Bicycles, 113.....	1, 144		2. 40	
Value of plated and silverware.....	1, 408		2. 96	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	5, 955		12. 51	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	57, 768		121. 31	
Other personal property.....	100, 916		211. 92	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	2, 855		5. 99	
Total value personal property.....		821, 525		1, 725. 21
Total value real and personal property		1, 976, 807		4, 151. 31
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				15. 50

*Schedule B.*

Circus or menagerie.....	20. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	55. 00
Livery stables.....	2. 00
Merchants' tax.....	98. 50

STATEMENT 1—Continued.

BLADEN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 143.00
Total general tax .....	4,485.31

PENSIONS.

Property .....	790.73
Poll .....	268.92
Total pension tax .....	1,059.65

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,413 .....	2,119.50
Negro polls, 828 .....	1,242.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$672,127 .....	1,209.83
Bank stock, \$54,380 .....	97.89
Corporation excess, \$7,055 .....	12.70
Listed by white citizens, \$1,775,831 .....	3,196.50
Listed by negro citizens, \$200,976 .....	361.76
Total school tax .....	8,240.18

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	6,414.54
Poor .....	851.58
Total county tax .....	7,266.12



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

BRUNSWICK COUNTY.				
PETER ROURK, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 425,278.....	1,002,036		2,104.28	
Acres mineral, quarry, 637.....	1,575		3.31	
Town lots, 410.....	210,682		442.43	
Total value real estate.....		\$1,214,293		\$ 2,550.02
Horses, 554.....	32,980		69.26	
Mules, 596.....	47,144		99.00	
Jacks and jennies, 9.....	420		.88	
Goats, 1,781.....	977		2.05	
Cattle, 7,342.....	53,204		111.73	
Hogs, 19,640.....	20,128		42.27	
Sheep, 4,541.....	4,544		9.54	
Value farming utensils.....	6,524		13.70	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2,951		6.20	
Value household and kitchen furniture	39,683		83.33	
Value provisions.....	8,450		17.74	
Value fire-arms.....	5,628		11.82	
Value scientific instruments.....	770		1.62	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	28,045		58.89	
Solvent credits.....	80,595		169.25	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	7,481		15.71	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	100		.21	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	208		.44	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	1,802		3.78	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	110		.23	
Value musical instruments.....	6,747		14.17	
Bicycles, 69.....	908		1.91	
Value of plated and silverware.....	496		1.04	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	3,834		8.05	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	193,763		406.90	
Other personal property.....	70,654		148.37	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	7,025		14.75	
Total value personal property.....		625,171		1,312.84
Total value real and personal property		1,839,464		3,862.86
Incomes.				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				
				12.98

*Schedule C.*

Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	30.00
Real estate agents.....	20.00
Hotels.....	4.25
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys.....	25.00
Grain distillers.....	50.00
Merchants' tax.....	92.50

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## BRUNSWICK COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.**Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 124.00
Double tax remitted to single .....	5.02

Total general tax .....	4,226.61
-------------------------	----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	735.78
Poll .....	226.68

Total pension tax .....	962.46
-------------------------	--------

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,179 .....	1,768.50
Negro polls, 710 .....	1,065.00
Bank stock, \$216,285 .....	389.31
Corporation excess, \$603,992 .....	1,087.18
Listed by white citizens, \$1,673,855 .....	3,012.94
Listed by negro citizens, \$165,609 .....	298.09
Grain distillers .....	50.00

Total school tax .....	7,671.02
------------------------	----------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	7,144.75
Special county taxes .....	5,782.91

Total county tax .....	12,927.66
------------------------	-----------

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

BUNCOMBE COUNTY.				
J. K. CHAMBERS, Tax Collector.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 375.409.....	4,798,418		10,076.68	
Town lots, 5,154.....	5,248,310		11,021.45	
Total value real estate.....		\$10,046,728		\$21,098.13
Horses, 3,570.....	177,988		373.77	
Mules, 2,196.....	119,631		251.23	
Jacks and jennies, 25.....	1,207		2.53	
Goats, 77.....	327		.69	
Cattle, 15,891.....	206,000		432.60	
Hogs, 11,134.....	37,480		78.71	
Sheep, 3,039.....	3,558		7.47	
Dogs, 74.....	1,308		2.75	
Value farming utensils.....	33,879		71.14	
Value tools of mechanics.....	10,004		21.01	
Value household and kitchen furniture	426,168		894.95	
Value provisions.....	20,381		42.80	
Value fire-arms.....	12,390		26.02	
Value scientific instruments.....	9,820		20.62	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	55,523		116.60	
Solvent credits.....	833,910		1,751.21	
Shares in incorporated companies....	313,337		658.01	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	8,000		16.80	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	471		.99	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	11		.02	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	1,415		2.97	
Value musical instruments.....	53,848		113.09	
Bicycles, 178.....	1,394		2.93	
Value of plated and silverware.....	24,722		51.91	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	69,476		145.90	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	699,503		1,468.96	
Other personal property.....	830		1.74	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	386,695		812.06	
Total value personal property.....		3,509,276		7,369.48
Total value real and personal property		13,556,004		28,467.61
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				1,862.73

*Schedule B.*

Theaters .....	100.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	440.00
Real estate agents.....	110.00
Coal dealers .....	30.00
Undertakers .....	60.00
Dealers in second-hand clothing.....	25.00
Commission merchant, broker or dealer.....	20.00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## BUNCOMBE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Livery stables .....	\$ 46.50
Hotels .....	186.00
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	450.00
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....	40.00
Dealers in futures .....	250.00
Liquor dealers, second-class .....	200.00
Grain distillers .....	75.00
Merchants' tax .....	148.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	150.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	144.81

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	440.00
Arrears for insolvents .....	7.68
Double tax remitted to single .....	356.58
Total general tax .....	33,609.91

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	5,422.40
Poll .....	700.68
	6,123.08

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 5,225 .....	7,837.50
Negro polls, 614 .....	921.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$1,351.035 .....	2,431.86
Bank stock, \$156,195 .....	281.15
Corporation excess, \$77,099 .....	138.78
Listed by white citizens, \$13,348,842 .....	24,027.92
Listed by negro citizens, \$207,162 .....	372.89
Liquor dealers, second-class .....	100.00
Druggist liquor license .....	75.00
Total school tax .....	36,176.10

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	36,336.80
Poor .....	2,218.82
Bridges and roads .....	22,710.50
Special county taxes .....	27,252.60
Total county tax .....	88,518.72

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

BURKE COUNTY.			
MANLY McDOWELL, Sheriff.	Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 302,420.....	975, 255	2, 048. 04	
Acres mineral, quarry.....	15, 425	32. 39	
Town lots, 691.....	293, 620	616. 60	
Total value real estate.....	\$1, 284, 300		\$ 2, 697. 03
Horses, 1,225.....	53, 667	112. 70	
Mules, 1,886.....	100, 314	110. 66	
Jacks and jennies, 32.....	1, 415	2. 97	
Goats, 36.....	36	. 08	
Cattle, 5,000.....	56, 026	117. 65	
Hogs, 5,865.....	16, 419	34. 48	
Sheep, 660.....	812	1. 71	
Value farming utensils.....	24, 377	51. 19	
Value tools of mechanics.....	3, 608	7. 58	
Value household and kitchen furniture	39, 907	83. 81	
Value provisions.....	9, 243	19. 41	
Value fire-arms.....	2, 397	5. 03	
Value scientific instruments.....	921	1. 93	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	21, 488	45. 13	
Solvent credits.....	93, 343	196. 02	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	2, 170	4. 56	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	920	1. 93	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	210	. 44	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	1, 800	3. 79	
Value musical instruments.....	9, 689	20. 35	
Bicycles, 29.....	278	. 58	
Value of plated and silverware.....	1, 339	2. 81	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	3, 920	8. 23	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	79, 320	166. 57	
Other personal property.....	129, 086	271. 07	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	6, 039	12. 68	
Total value personal property.....	658, 741		1, 383. 36
Total value real and personal property	1, 943, 041		4, 080. 39
<i>Incomes.</i>			
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....			98. 60
<i>Schedule B.</i>			
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....			115. 00
Livery stables.....			19. 00
Lightning-rod agents.....			25. 00
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys.....			25. 00
Liquor dealers, first-class.....			300. 00
Grain distillers.....			12. 50
Merchants' tax.....			118. 00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works.....			5. 00



STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## BURKE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.*

Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	\$ 10.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	106.00

*Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	159.00
Total general tax .....	5,073.49

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	777.22
Poll .....	250.32
Total pension tax .....	1,027.54

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,937 .....	2,905.50
Negro polls, 149 .....	223.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$763,181 .....	1,373.73
Bank stock, \$9,545 .....	17.18
Corporation excess, \$85,125 .....	153.22
Listed by white citizens, \$1,894,502 .....	3,410.10
Listed by negro citizens, \$48,589 .....	87.37
Liquor dealers, first-class .....	300.00
Grain distillers .....	12.50
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	215.25
Total school tax .....	8,689.35

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	7,219.99
Bridges and Roads .....	7,796.99
Total county tax .....	15,016.98

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CABARRUS COUNTY.				
J. F. HARRIS, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 220,320.....	1, 826, 540		3, 835. 73	
Acres mineral, quarry, 390.....	1, 500		3. 15	
Town lots, 1,769.....	1, 342, 941		2, 820. 18	
Total value real estate.....		\$3, 170, 981		\$ 6, 659. 06
Horses, 2,529.....	126, 900		266. 49	
Mules, 2,147.....	113, 392		238. 12	
Jacks and jennies, 13.....	460		. 97	
Goats, 218.....	335		. 70	
Cattle, 7,261.....	71, 304		149. 74	
Hogs, 7,489.....	26, 683		56. 03	
Sheep, 995.....	932		1. 96	
Dogs, 2.....	25		. 05	
Value farming utensils.....	35, 432		74. 41	
Value tools of mechanics.....	5, 342		11. 22	
Value household and kitchen furniture	61, 460		129. 07	
Value provisions.....	30, 190		63. 40	
Value fire-arms.....	4, 379		9. 20	
Value scientific instruments.....	1, 599		3. 36	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	60, 745		127. 56	
Solvent credits.....	454, 484		954. 42	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	10, 511		22. 07	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	66, 997		140. 69	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	12		. 02	
Value musical instruments.....	20, 417		42. 88	
Bicycles, 70.....	374		. 79	
Value of plated and silverware.....	1, 759		3. 69	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	7, 853		16. 49	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	201, 663		423. 49	
Other personal property.....	175, 420		368. 38	
Total value personal property.....		1, 478, 668		3, 105. 20
Total value real and personal property		4, 649, 649		9, 764. 26

*Incomes.*

Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....	541. 90
--	---------

*Schedule B.*

Theaters.....	33. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	150. 00
Real estate agents.....	10. 00
Coal dealers.....	20. 00
Undertakers.....	10. 00
Livery stables.....	51. 50
Hotels.....	13. 00
Druggist liquor license.....	75. 00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## CABARRUS COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Merchants' tax .....	\$ 398.55
Dealers in pistols .....	20.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	25.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	73.32

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	252.00
Double tax remitted to single .....	90.65
Total general tax .....	11,527.18

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,859.86
Poll .....	389.52
Total pension tax .....	2,249.38

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,588 .....	3,985.52
Negro polls, 658 .....	1,013.32
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$531,394 .....	956.51
Bank stock, \$146,875 .....	264.37
Building and loan stock, \$51,976 .....	93.56
Corporation excess, \$178,323 .....	320.98
Listed by white citizens, \$4,513,535 .....	8,124.36
Listed by negro citizens, \$136,114 .....	245.01
Druggist liquor license .....	75.00
Total school tax .....	15,078.63

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	13,702.27
Roads .....	16,330.04
School taxes .....	555.82
Total county tax .....	30,588.13

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CALDWELL COUNTY.				
MARY A. ESTES, Agent.	Value.		Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.		D. C.	
Acres land, 318,484 .....	1, 341, 313		2, 816. 76	
Acres mineral, quarry, 59 .....	1, 259		2. 64	
Towns lots, 459 .....	207, 362		435. 46	
Total value real estate.....		\$1, 549, 934		\$ 3, 254. 86
Horses, 1,348 .....	77, 873		163. 53	
Mules, 1,596 .....	102, 015		214. 23	
Jacks and jennies, 54 .....	1, 785		3. 74	
Goats, 35 .....	182		. 38	
Cattle, 6,927 .....	84, 347		177. 13	
Hogs, 6,981 .....	19, 787		41. 55	
Sheep, 936 .....	1, 059		2. 23	
Value farming utensils.....	21, 158		44. 43	
Value tools of mechanics.....	3, 937		8. 27	
Value household and kitchen furniture	49, 491		103. 93	
Value provisions.....	24, 278		50. 98	
Value fire-arms.....	4, 948		10. 39	
Value scientific instruments.....	922		1. 94	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	47, 493		99. 74	
Solvent credits.....	285, 187		598. 89	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	4, 798		10. 08	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	14, 750		30. 98	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	222		. 47	
Value musical instruments.....	14, 511		30. 47	
Bicycles .....	616		1. 29	
Value of plated and silverware.....	1, 010		2. 12	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	6, 569		13. 80	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	84, 791		178. 06	
Other personal property.....	262, 672		551. 61	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	505		1. 06	
Total value personal property.....		1, 114, 906		2, 341. 30
Total value real and personal property		2, 664, 840		5, 596. 16

*Incomes.*

Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....	142. 05
--	---------

*Schedule B.*

Traveling theatrical companies.....	50. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	110. 00
Real estate agents.....	10. 00
Livery stables.....	26. 00
Hotels .....	4. 00
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	35. 42
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....	20. 00

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## CALDWELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.*

Merchants' tax .....	\$ 176.20
Dealers in pistols .....	20.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	5.00

*Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	172.00
Double tax remitted to single .....	149.72

Total general tax .....	6,516.55
-------------------------	----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,065.94
Poll .....	276.84

Total pension tax .....	1,342.78
-------------------------	----------

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,097 .....	3,145.50
Negro polls, 201 .....	315.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$170,769 .....	307.38
Bank stock, \$38,670 .....	66.91
Building and loan stock, \$17,243 .....	31.04
Corporation excess, \$25,756 .....	46.36
Listed by white citizens, \$2,630,327 .....	4,734.59
Listed by negro citizens, \$34,513 .....	61.82

Total school tax .....	8,708.60
------------------------	----------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	7,746.73
Special county taxes .....	4,793.00
Graded school taxes .....	954.18

Total county tax .....	13,493.91
------------------------	-----------



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CAMDEN COUNTY.				
W. L. FORBES, Sheriff.	Value.		Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.		D. C.	
Acres land, 141,537 .....	385,095		808.70	
Town lots, 146 .....	40,150		84.32	
Total value real estate.....	\$ 425,245		\$ 893.02	
Horses, 1,222 .....	54,775		115.03	
Mules, 348 .....	16,974		35.65	
Goats, 32 .....	32		.07	
Cattle, 3,867 .....	27,165		57.05	
Hogs, 9,012 .....	13,711		28.79	
Sheep, 1,363 .....	1,380		2.90	
Value farming utensils.....	13,393		28.13	
Value tools of mechanics.....	659		1.38	
Value household and kitchen furniture	26,153		54.91	
Value provisions.....	19,151		40.22	
Value fire-arms.....	2,189		4.60	
Value scientific instruments.....	169		.34	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	26,931		56.55	
Solvent credits.....	67,308		141.35	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	8,347		17.53	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	840		1.76	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	1,000		2.10	
Value musical instruments.....	2,668		5.60	
Bicycles .....	477		1.00	
Value of plated and silverware.....	337		.71	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	1,847		3.88	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	18,971		39.84	
Other personal property.....	35,497		74.54	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	4,800		10.08	
Total value personal property.....	344,774		724.01	
Total value real and personal property	770,019		1,617.03	

## Schedule B.

Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	20.00
Undertakers .....	15.00
Liquor dealers, first-class .....	100.00
Merchants' tax .....	36.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	80.00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	59.00
Total general tax .....	1,927.03

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## CAMDEN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 308.00
Poll .....	103.44
Total pension tax .....	411.44

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 537 .....	939.75
Negro polls, 325 .....	568.75
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$108,880.49 .....	362.93
Listed by white citizens, \$698,135 .....	2,327.12
Listed by negro citizens, \$71,884 .....	239.61
Liquor dealers, first class .....	300.00
Total school tax .....	4,738.16

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	1,792.39
Total county tax .....	1,792.39

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CARTERET COUNTY.				
S. P. HANCOCK, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 184,271 .....	622, 019		1, 306. 24	
Acres mineral, quarry, 1,200 .....	1, 200		2. 52	
Town lots, 1,773 .....	462, 183		970. 58	
Total value real estate .....	\$1, 085, 402			\$ 2, 279. 34
Horses, 1,511 .....	53, 924		113. 24	
Mules, 162 .....	11, 710		24. 59	
Goats, 40 .....	40		. 08	
Cattle, 5,797 .....	33, 487		70. 32	
Hogs, 10,176 .....	14, 041		29. 49	
Sheep, 918 .....	1, 140		2. 39	
Dogs, 14 .....	217		. 46	
Value farming utensils.....	4, 853		10. 19	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2, 009		4. 22	
Value household and kitchen furniture	51, 901		108. 99	
Value provisions.....	2, 886		6. 06	
Value fire-arms.....	4, 292		9. 01	
Value scientific instruments.....	146		. 31	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	15, 480		32. 52	
Solvent credits.....	54, 781		115. 04	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	26, 198		55. 02	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	580		1. 22	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	300		. 63	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	20		. 05	
Value musical instruments.....	9, 845		20. 67	
Bicycles, 75 .....	492		1. 03	
Value of plated and silverware.....	1, 865		3. 92	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	4, 511		9. 47	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	90, 014		189. 02	
Other personal property.....	176, 942		371. 58	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	3, 315		6. 96	
Total value personal property.....	564, 989			1, 186. 48
Total value real and personal property	1, 650, 391			3, 465. 82

*Incomes.*

Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....	17. 92
--	--------

*Schedule B.*

Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	75. 00
Undertakers .....	5. 00
Livery stables .....	25. 00
Hotels .....	111. 00
Liquor dealers, first-class .....	200. 00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	15. 00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	20. 00

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## CARTERET COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.**Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 130.00
-------------------------	-----------

Total general tax .....	4,064.74
-------------------------	----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	660.16
----------------	--------

Poll .....	239.28
------------	--------

Total pension tax .....	899.44
-------------------------	--------

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,733 .....	2,599.50
--------------------------	----------

Negro polls, 261 .....	391.50
------------------------	--------

Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$132,935 .....	239.28
--	--------

Bank stock, \$32,671 .....	58.81
----------------------------	-------

Corporation excess, \$2,250 .....	4.05
-----------------------------------	------

Listed by white citizens, \$1,593,374 .....	2,868.07
---	----------

Listed by negro citizens, \$57,017 .....	102.63
--	--------

Total school tax .....	6,263.84
------------------------	----------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	4,303.18
-----------------------	----------

Poor .....	757.72
------------	--------

Total county tax .....	5,060.90
------------------------	----------

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CASWELL COUNTY.				Total
A. W. FITCH, Sheriff.	Value.	Taxes.		Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D.	C.	
Acres land, 261,686 .....	801,937	1,684.	07	
Acres mineral, quarry, 730 .....	360		.76	
Town lots, 218 .....	62,102	130.	41	
Total value real estate.....		\$ 864,399		\$ 1,815.24
Horses, 1,802 .....	80,231	168.	49	
Mules, 899 .....	44,639	93.	74	
Jacks and jennies, 4 .....	165		.35	
Cattle, 3,476 .....	38,649	81.	16	
Hogs, 6,159 .....	17,389	36.	51	
Sheep, 317 .....	373		.78	
Dogs, 9 .....	127		.26	
Value farming utensils.....	21,695	45.	56	
Value tools of mechanics.....	819	1.	72	
Value household and kitchen furniture	32,374	67.	98	
Value provisions.....	13,028	27.	36	
Value fire-arms.....	4,610	9.	68	
Value scientific instruments.....	598	1.	26	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	51,952	109.	10	
Solvent credits.....	242,928	510.	15	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	22,275	46.	78	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	23,350	49.	03	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	1,661	3.	49	
Value musical instruments.....	6,942	14.	58	
Bicycles, 42 .....	195		.41	
Value of plated and silverware.....	1,285	2.	70	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	5,222	10.	97	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	49,553	104.	06	
Other personal property.....	48,423	101.	69	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	25,165	52.	85	
Total value personal property.....		733,648		1,540.66
Total value real and personal property		1,598,047		3,355.90

*Incomes.*

Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....	8.00
--	------

*Schedule B.*

Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photographers, osteopaths, etc.....	70.00
Livery stables.....	3.50
Hotels .....	2.75
Liquor dealers, first-class .....	400.00
Liquor dealers, second-class .....	400.00
Grain distillers .....	425.00
Merchants' tax .....	91.60
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	10.00
Public ferries, bridges and toll-gates across highways .....	1.12
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	84.91



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## CASWELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

*Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 273.00
Total general tax .....	5,125.78

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	639.22
Poll .....	228.12
Total pension tax .....	867.34

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,062 .....	1,593.00
Negro polls, 839 .....	1,258.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$336,598.65 .....	605.88
Bank stock, \$31,910 .....	57.44
Corporation excess, 875 .....	1.57
Listed by white citizens, \$1,513,214 .....	2,723.78
Listed by negro citizens, \$84,833 .....	152.70
Liquor dealers, first-class .....	400.00
Liquor dealers, second-class .....	400.00
Grain distilleries .....	425.00
Total school tax .....	7,617.87

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	9,269.81
Special township taxes .....	706.40
Graded school taxes .....	895.20
Total county tax .....	10,871.41

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CATAWBA COUNTY.				
J. W. KILLIAN, Sheriff.	Value.		Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.		D. C.	
Acres land, 251,988 .....	1, 743, 336		3, 661.01	
Town lots, 1,455 .....	614, 064		1, 289. 53	
Total value real estate.....		\$2, 357, 400		\$ 4, 950. 54
Horses, 2,786 .....	154, 271		323. 97	
Mules, 1,804 .....	102, 842		215. 97	
Jacks and jennies, 16 .....	710		1. 49	
Goats, 76 .....	151		.32	
Cattle, 7,740 .....	85, 101		178. 71	
Hogs, 8,826 .....	27, 397		57. 53	
Sheep, 779 .....	779		1. 64	
Value farming utensils.....	51, 251		107. 63	
Value tools of mechanics.....	8, 421		17. 68	
Value household and kitchen furniture	107, 809		226. 40	
Value provisions.....	33, 610		70. 58	
Value fire-arms.....	6, 378		13. 39	
Value scientific instruments.....	2, 903		6. 10	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	48, 050		100. 90	
Solvent credits.....	561, 356		1, 178. 85	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	44, 526		93. 50	
Value musical instruments.....	36, 976		77. 65	
Bicycles, 250 .....	1, 660		3. 49	
Value of plated and silverware.....	2, 714		5. 70	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	14, 177		29. 77	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	212, 792		446. 86	
Other personal property.....	406, 947		854. 59	
Total value personal property.....		1, 910, 821		4, 012. 72
Total value real and personal property		4, 268, 221		8, 963. 26
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				128. 50
<i>Schedule B.</i>				
Theaters .....				12. 50
Traveling theatrical companies.....				70. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				75. 00
Real estate agents.....				10. 00
Undertakers .....				5. 00
Livery stables.....				20. 00
Hotels .....				8. 00
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....				100. 00
Slot machines with fixed returns .....				10. 00
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....				20. 00
Merchants' tax .....				280. 02
Public ferries, bridges and toll-gates across highways .....				1. 34

STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CATAWBA COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 218.00
Total general tax .....	9,921.62

PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,707.29
Poll .....	403.32
Total pension tax .....	2,110.61

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,985 .....	4,477.50
Negro polls, 376 .....	564.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$675,945.95 .....	1,216.70
Bank stock, \$178,925 .....	322.75
Building and loan stock, \$14,956 .....	26.92
Corporation excess, \$45,928 .....	82.67
Listed by white citizens, \$4,216,289 .....	7,589.32
Listed by negro citizens, \$51,932 .....	93.48
Total school tax .....	14,346.42

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	13,546.16
Total county tax .....	13,546.16

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CHATHAM COUNTY.				
J. R. MILLIKEN, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 468,851 .....	1,964,652		4,125.77	
Acres mineral, quarry, 110 .....	1,774		3.72	
Town lots, 665 .....	182,786		383.85	
Total value real estate.....		\$2,149,212		\$ 4,513.34
Horses, 2,309 .....	132,216		277.65	
Mules, 3,085 .....	197,764		415.31	
Jacks and jennies, 55 .....	2,750		5.78	
Goats, 465 .....	450		.95	
Cattle, 11,370 .....	99,986		209.97	
Hogs, 22,065 .....	41,520		87.19	
Sheep, 9,431 .....	10,321		21.67	
Value farming utensils.....	41,946		88.09	
Value tools of mechanics.....	5,110		10.73	
Value household and kitchen furniture	73,920		155.23	
Value provisions.....	44,358		93.15	
Value fire-arms.....	7,435		15.61	
Value scientific instruments.....	1,028		2.16	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	62,290		130.81	
Solvent credits.....	287,534		603.82	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	304		.64	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	23,317		48.97	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	310		.65	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	600		1.26	
Value musical instruments.....	15,466		32.48	
Bicycles .....	562		1.18	
Value of plated and silverware.....	1,429		3.00	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	6,511		13.67	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	128,875		270.64	
Other personal property.....	180,363		378.76	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	16,820		35.32	
Total value personal property.....		1,383,185		2,904.69
Total value real and personal property		3,532,397		7,418.03
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				49.29
<i>Schedule B.</i>				
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog-				100.00
raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				18.00
Livery stables.....				30.00
Peddlers .....				209.40
Merchants' tax .....				

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## CHATHAM COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 201.00
Double tax .....	85.18
Double tax remitted to single .....	41.16

Total general tax .....	8,152.06
-------------------------	----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,412.95
Poll .....	388.44
Total pension tax .....	1,801.39

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,343 .....	3,514.50
Negro polls, 894 .....	1,341.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$883,331.73 .....	1,590.00
Bank stock, \$26,163 .....	47.09
Corporation excess, \$4,058 .....	8.39
Listed by white citizens, \$3,362,888 .....	6,053.20
Listed by negro citizens, \$169,509 .....	305.12
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	167.05
Total school tax .....	13,026.35

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	11,753.55
Special county taxes .....	5,417.65
Total county tax .....	17,171.20



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CHEROKEE COUNTY.				
WM. RAMSEY, Sheriff.	Value.		Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.		D. C.	
Acres land, 305,832 .....	1, 264, 450		2, 655.35	
Acres mineral, quarry, 3,912 .....	57, 292		120.31	
Town lots, 599 .....	175, 329		368.19	
Total value real estate.....		\$1, 497, 071		\$ 3, 143.85
Horses, 1,111 .....	57, 518		120.79	
Mules, 863 .....	53, 007		111.31	
Jacks and jennies, 23 .....	1, 380		2.90	
Goats, 64 .....	161		.34	
Cattle, 8,370 .....	103, 675		217.71	
Hogs, 8,873 .....	14, 196		29.81	
Sheep, 5,319 .....	5, 812		12.20	
Value farming utensils.....	8, 336		17.50	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2, 550		5.36	
Value household and kitchen furniture	38, 966		81.83	
Value provisions.....	9, 604		20.17	
Value fire-arms.....	4, 529		9.51	
Value scientific instruments.....	1, 638		3.44	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	24, 990		52.48	
Solvent credits.....	152, 857		321.00	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	2, 925		6.14	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	161		.34	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	10		.02	
Value musical instruments.....	9, 120		19.15	
Bicycles .....	80		.17	
Value of plated and silverware.....	670		1.41	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	4, 470		9.39	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	111, 096		233.30	
Other personal property.....	105, 548		221.65	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	1, 184		2.49	
Total value personal property.....		714, 483		1, 500.41
Total value real and personal property		2, 211, 554		4, 644.26
Incomes.				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				50.00
Schedule B.				
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				105.00
Livery stables.....				18.50
Hotels .....				7.00
Dealers in pistols .....				20.00
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses .....				123.00
Total general tax .....				4, 967.76

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## CHEROKEE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 884.62
Poll .....	173.04
Total pension tax .....	1,057.66

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,421 .....	2,131.50
Indian polls, 2 .....	3.00
Negro polls, 19 .....	28.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$662,949 .....	1,193.31
Bank stock, \$12,750 .....	22.95
Corporation excess, \$17,850 .....	32.13
Listed by white citizens, \$2,187,028 .....	3,936.65
Listed by Indian citizens, \$20,206 .....	36.37
Listed by negro citizens, \$4,320 .....	7.78
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	230.05
Total school tax .....	7,623.24

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	6,584.44
Poor .....	838.47
Bridges and roads .....	3,337.70
Special county taxes .....	11,125.48
Graded school taxes .....	2,101.80
Total county tax .....	23,987.89

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CHOWAN COUNTY.				
E. S. NORMAN, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 102,413 .....	637,370		1,338.48	
Acres mineral, quarry .....	6,910		14.51	
Town lots, 760 .....	417,105		875.92	
Total value real estate.....		\$1,061,385		\$ 2,228.91
Horses, 1,205 .....	56,014		117.63	
Mules, 710 .....	39,872		83.73	
Jacks and jennies, 1.....	100		.21	
Goats, 249 .....	134		.28	
Cattle, 2,681 .....	13,861		29.11	
Hogs, 11,753 .....	12,991		27.28	
Sheep, 465 .....	591		1.24	
Value farming utensils.....	9,367		19.67	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2,267		4.76	
Value household and kitchen furniture	47,003		98.71	
Value provisions.....	21,634		45.43	
Value fire-arms.....	3,995		8.39	
Value scientific instruments.....	766		1.61	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	59,833		125.65	
Solvent credits.....	337,636		709.04	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	12,725		26.72	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	2,695		5.66	
Value musical instruments.....	9,811		20.60	
Bicycles .....	671		1.41	
Value of plated and silverware.....	1,707		3.58	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	6,091		12.79	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	62,433		131.11	
Other personal property.....	134,260		281.95	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	3,670		7.71	
Total value personal property.....		840,127		1,764.27
Total value real and personal property		1,901,512		3,993.18
Incomes.				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				170.45
Schedule B.				
Theaters .....				25.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				85.00
Coal dealers .....				10.00
Undertakers .....				10.00
Bicycle dealers .....				5.00
Livery stables.....				5.50
Hotels .....				12.50
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....				75.00
Agencies of breweries .....				50.00
Liquor dealers, first-class .....				800.00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## CHOWAN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Merchants' tax .....	\$ 179.60
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	30.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	20.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	153.14

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	114.00
Subjects unlisted .....	21.69
Double tax remitted to single .....	70.01
Total general tax .....	5,840.07

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	760.60
Poll .....	179.88
Total pension tax .....	940.48

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 797 .....	1,195.50
Negro polls, 702 .....	1,052.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$194,086 .....	349.36
Bank stock, \$58,902 .....	106.02
Corporation excess, \$46,915 .....	84.45
Listed by white citizens, \$1,701,698 .....	3,063.06
Listed by negro citizens, \$199,814 .....	359.67
Liquor dealers, first-class .....	2,400.00
From other sources .....	399.79
Total school tax .....	9,009.85

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	4,807.55
Poor .....	1,113.96
Bridges and roads .....	1,790.37
Special county taxes .....	744.60
Total county tax .....	8,456.48

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CLAY COUNTY.				
J. W. ALEXANDER, Sheriff.	Value.		Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.		D. C.	
Acres land, 209,747 .....	440, 233		724. 49	
Acres mineral, quarry .....	3, 331		6. 99	
Town lots, 49 $\frac{1}{3}$ .....	12, 600		26. 46	
Total value real estate.....		\$ 456, 164		\$ 957. 94
Horses, 529 .....	28, 163		59. 14	
Mules, 451 .....	26, 596		55. 85	
Jacks and jennies, 12 .....	475		1. 00	
Cattle, 3,644 .....	40, 033		84. 07	
Hogs, 5,453 .....	7, 828		16. 44	
Sheep, 3,727 .....	3, 727		7. 83	
Value farming utensils.....	5, 718		12. 00	
Value tools of mechanics.....	653		1. 37	
Value household and kitchen furniture	8, 878		18. 64	
Value provisions.....	6, 751		14. 18	
Value fire-arms.....	992		2. 08	
Value scientific instruments.....	218		. 46	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	4, 282		8. 99	
Solvent credits.....	23, 077		48. 46	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	13		. 03	
Value musical instruments.....	1, 698		3. 57	
Value of plated and silverware.....	23		. 05	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	1, 057		2. 22	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	10, 812		22. 70	
Other personal property.....	16, 108		33. 83	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	1, 260		2. 65	
Total value personal property.....		188, 362		395. 56
Total value real and personal property		644, 526		1, 353. 50

## Schedule B.

Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc .....	35. 00
Hotels .....	3. 50
Merchants' tax .....	12. 80

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	22. 00
Delinquents for year 1903 .....	15. 84
Total general tax .....	1, 442. 64

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	257. 81
Poll .....	65. 16
Total pension tax .....	322. 97



STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CLAY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 528 .....	\$ 792.00
Negro polls, 15 .....	22.50
Listed by white citizens, \$642.443 .....	1, 156.40
Listed by negro citizens, \$2,083 .....	3.75
Total school tax .....	1, 974.65

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	1, 731.72
Roads .....	1, 614.85
Special county taxes .....	2, 691.42
Special stock-law tax, Hayesville township .....	70.48
Total county tax .....	6, 108.47

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CLEVELAND COUNTY.				
A. B. SUTTLE, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 282,428 .....	2, 182, 712		4, 583. 69	
Acres mineral, quarry, 3,779 .....	10, 700		22. 47	
Town lots, 1,109 .....	465, 817		978. 22	
Total value real estate.....		\$2, 659, 229		\$ 5, 584. 38
Horses, 1,408 .....	80, 889		169. 87	
Mules, 3,168 .....	205, 357		431. 25	
Jacks and jennies, 15 .....	347		. 73	
Goats, 15 .....	41		. 09	
Cattle, 7,101 .....	98, 434		206. 71	
Hogs, 7,584 .....	27, 349		57. 43	
Sheep, 362 .....	502		1. 05	
Value farming utensils.....	47, 698		100. 17	
Value tools of mechanics.....	4, 769		10. 01	
Value household and kitchen furniture	111, 191		233. 50	
Value provisions.....	45, 593		95. 75	
Value fire-arms.....	7, 325		15. 38	
Value scientific instruments.....	1, 348		2. 83	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	59, 409		124. 76	
Solvent credits.....	500, 042		1, 050. 09	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	13, 257		27. 84	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	79, 576		167. 11	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	66		. 14	
Value musical instruments.....	30, 570		64. 20	
Bicycles, 65 .....	506		1. 06	
Value of plated and silverware.....	1, 185		2. 49	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	9, 616		20. 19	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	306, 418		643. 48	
Other personal property.....	221, 390		464. 92	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	500		1. 05	
Total value personal property.....		1, 853, 378		3, 892. 10
Total value real and personal property		4, 512, 607		9, 476. 48
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				168. 10
<i>Schedule B.</i>				
Circus or menagerie .....				200. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				200. 00
Undertakers .....				10. 00
Livery stables.....				28. 00
Lightning-rod agents .....				25. 00
Hotels .....				25. 00
Druggist liquor license .....				25. 00
Merchants' tax .....				302. 60
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....				10. 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....				8. 00

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## CLEVELAND COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.**Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 153.00
Total general tax .....	10,631.18

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,805.04
Poll .....	413.88
Total pension tax .....	2,218.92

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,964 .....	4,446.00
Negro polls, 485 .....	727.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$845,166.18 .....	1,521.30
Bank stock, \$134,240 .....	241.63
Corporation excess, \$5,450 .....	9.81
Listed by white citizens, \$4,443.307 .....	7,997.95
Listed by negro citizens, \$69,300 .....	124.74
Druggist liquor license .....	25.00
Total school tax .....	15,103.93

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	13,010.66
Poor .....	1,310.62
Bridges and roads .....	6,532.16
Special county taxes .....	6,532.16
Total county tax .....	27,385.60

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

COLUMBUS COUNTY.				
J. G. BUTLER, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 521,249 .....	1, 526, 297		3, 205. 22	
Acres mineral, quarry .....	21, 490		45. 13	
Town lots, 575 .....	227, 128		476. 97	
Total value real estate.....	\$1, 774, 915			\$ 3, 727. 32
Horses, 991 .....	64, 400		135. 24	
Mules, 1,885 .....	161, 314		338. 76	
Jacks and jennies, 11 .....	340		. 71	
Goats, 3,943 .....	2, 135		4. 48	
Cattle, 8,188 .....	60, 475		127. 00	
Hogs, 27,596 .....	32, 695		68. 66	
Sheep, 4,383 .....	4, 282		8. 98	
Value farming utensils.....	20, 997		44. 09	
Value tools of mechanics.....	5, 752		12. 08	
Value household and kitchen furniture	93, 679		196. 73	
Value provisions.....	30, 952		65. 00	
Value fire-arms.....	10, 699		22. 47	
Value scientific instruments.....	892		1. 87	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	113, 913		239. 22	
Solvent credits.....	326, 065		684. 74	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	3, 356		7. 05	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	538		1. 12	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	450		. 95	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	1, 881		3. 95	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	3		. 01	
Value musical instruments.....	14, 694		30. 86	
Bicycles, 226 .....	2, 218		4. 66	
Value of plated and silverware.....	2, 678		5. 62	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	12, 525		26. 30	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	144, 246		302. 92	
Other personal property.....	421, 898		885. 99	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	5, 841		12. 27	
Total value personal property.....	1, 538, 918			3, 231. 73
Total value real and personal property	3, 313, 833			6, 959. 05

## Schedule B.

Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	100. 00
Real estate agents.....	10. 00
Bicycle dealers .....	15. 00
Livery stables.....	4. 00
Peddlers .....	60. 00
Hotels .....	11. 75
Merchants' tax .....	315. 73
Dealers in pistols .....	20. 00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	5. 00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	5. 00
Public ferries, bridges and toll-gates across highways .....	. 50

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## COLUMBUS COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.**Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 251.00
Double tax remitted to single .....	297.84

Total general tax .....	8,054.87
-------------------------	----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,325.53
Poll .....	385.56

Total pension tax .....	1,711.09
-------------------------	----------

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,413 .....	3,619.50
Negro polls, 800 .....	1,200.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$2,106.025 .....	3,790.85
Bank stock, \$36,475 .....	65.65
Corporation excess, \$19,323 .....	34.78
Listed by white citizens, \$3,079.280 .....	5,542.70
Listed by negro citizens, \$234,553 .....	422.20

Total school tax .....	14,675.68
------------------------	-----------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	14,180.00
Bridges and roads .....	6,439.55

Total county tax .....	20,619.55
------------------------	-----------



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CRAVEN COUNTY.				Total
J. W. BIDDLE, Sheriff.	Value.	Taxes.		Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D.	C.	
Acres land, 344,189 .....	1, 248, 752	2, 622.38		
Acres mineral, quarry, 1,358 .....	44, 474	93.40		
Town lots, 2,580 .....	2, 023, 945	4, 250.28		
Total value real estate .....	\$3, 327, 171			\$ 6, 966.06
Horses, 1,919 .....	103, 018	216.34		
Mules, 1,065 .....	64, 488	135.43		
Jacks and jennies, 4 .....	330	.70		
Goats, 396 .....	440	.93		
Cattle, 6,369 .....	50, 911	106.91		
Hogs, 18,149 .....	21, 515	45.18		
Sheep, 886 .....	988	2.07		
Dogs .....	10	.02		
Value farming utensils .....	14, 644	30.75		
Value tools of mechanics .....	8, 757	18.39		
Value household and kitchen furniture .....	118, 607	249.07		
Value provisions .....	19, 448	40.84		
Value fire-arms .....	7, 296	15.32		
Value scientific instruments .....	3, 349	7.03		
Money on hand or on deposit .....	75, 152	157.82		
Solvent credits .....	382, 775	803.83		
Shares in incorporated companies .....	20, 186	42.39		
Value cotton in seed or lint .....	4, 310	9.05		
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured) .....	68	.14		
Value turpentine, rosin and tar .....	50	.11		
Value brandy and whiskey .....	25	.05		
Value musical instruments .....	21, 716	45.60		
Bicycles .....	5, 032	10.57		
Value of plated and silverware .....	5, 692	11.95		
Value of watches and jewelry .....	17, 047	35.80		
Goods, wares and merchandise .....	294, 461	618.37		
Other personal property .....	225, 047	472.60		
Private banks, credits, etc. ....	11, 354	23.84		
Total value personal property .....	1, 476, 716			3, 101.10
Total value real and personal property .....	4, 793, 887			10, 067.16

## Incomes.

Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc. ....	147.10
---	--------

## Schedule B.

Traveling theatrical companies .....	20.00
Side shows .....	250.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc. ....	215.00
Real estate agents .....	56.00
Coal dealers .....	20.00
Undertakers .....	50.00

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## CRAVEN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.*

Bicycle dealers .....	\$ 20.00
Commission merchant, broker or dealer .....	30.00
Livery stables .....	9.00
Peddlers .....	20.00
Hotels .....	5.00
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	50.00
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....	10.00
Liquor dealers, first class .....	2,600.00
Liquor dealers, third class .....	100.00
Merchants' tax .....	668.66
Dealers in pistols .....	50.00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	40.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	160.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	1,381.78
Itinerant oculists .....	5.00

*Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	212.00
Double tax remitted to single .....	391.81

Total general tax .....	16,578.51
-------------------------	-----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,917.55
Poll .....	436.92
Total pension tax .....	2,354.47

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,816 .....	2,724.00
Negro polls, 1,825 .....	2,737.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$626,358 .....	1,127.44
Bank stock, \$189,568 .....	341.22
Building and loan stock, \$64,106 .....	115.39
Corporation excess, \$295,791 .....	532.42
Listed by white citizens, \$4,251.750 .....	7,653.15
Listed by negro citizens, \$542,137 .....	975.85
Total school tax .....	16,205.97

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	15,511.89
Special to pay bridge bonds .....	10,593.01
Bridges and roads .....	7,062.01
Special county taxes, railroad bonded debt .....	2,118.60
Total county tax .....	35,285.51

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.				
W. H. MARSH, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 557,910 .....	2,049,226		4,303.37	
Acres mineral, quarry, timber .....	3,500		7.35	
Towns lots, 1,547 .....	937,200		1,968.12	
Total value real estate.....	\$2,989,926			\$ 6,278.84
Horses, 1,333 .....	78,205		164.23	
Mules, 2,437 .....	175,267		368.06	
Goats, 1,963 .....	1,689		3.55	
Cattle, 7,135 .....	56,146		117.90	
Hogs, 35,621 .....	32,977		69.25	
Sheep, 2,688 .....	2,697		5.66	
Dogs, 16 .....	236		.50	
Value farming utensils.....	17,829		37.44	
Value tools of mechanics.....	4,198		8.81	
Value household and kitchen furniture	118,670		249.21	
Value provisions.....	42,804		89.89	
Value fire-arms.....	8,190		17.20	
Value scientific instruments.....	1,268		2.66	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	41,263		86.65	
Solvent credits.....	415,761		873.10	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	15,670		32.91	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	26,867		56.42	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	902		1.89	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	1,995		4.19	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	50		.11	
Value musical instruments.....	23,691		49.75	
Bicycles, 236 .....	1,970		4.14	
Value of plated and silverware.....	5,556		11.67	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	13,894		29.18	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	260,465		546.98	
Other personal property.....	223,240		468.80	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	7,025		14.75	
Total value personal property.....	1,578,525			3,314.90
Total value real and personal property	4,568,451			9,593.74
Incomes.				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				317.51

*Schedule B.*

Traveling theatrical companies.....	5.00
Circus or menagerie.....	200.00
Other shows under canvas or otherwise.....	110.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photographers, osteopaths, etc.....	235.00
Real estate agents.....	20.00
Coal dealers .....	10.00
Undertakers .....	5.00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## CUMBERLAND COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Bicycle dealers .....	\$ 5.00
Commission merchant, broker or dealer.....	90.00
Livery stables.....	17.50
Peddlers .....	77.50
Hotels .....	10.00
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	25.00
Slot machines with fixed returns .....	2.50
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....	20.00
Agents of packing houses .....	100.00
Druggist liquor license .....	31.25
Merchants' tax .....	400.00
Cigarette dealers (retail).....	25.00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	319.20
Total unlisted .....	1,707.95
Total general tax .....	11,619.20

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,827.38
Poll .....	451.68
Total pension tax .....	2,279.06
Total general and pension.....	13,898.26

## SCHOOL TAXES, PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,546 .....	3,819.00
Indian polls, 1 .....	1.50
Negro polls, 1,217 .....	1,825.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$1,725,292 .....	3,105.52
Bank stock, \$171,247 .....	308.24
Corporation excess, \$286,409 .....	515.54
Listed by white citizens, \$4,292,540.....	7,726.57
Listed by Indian citizens, \$1,256 .....	2.26
Listed by negro citizens, \$274,655 .....	494.37
Druggist liquor license .....	31.25
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	97.75
Total school tax .....	17,927.50

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	27,641.23
Special county taxes .....	251.66
Graded school taxes .....	5,567.67
Total county tax .....	33,460.56

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CURRITUCK COUNTY.				
R. E. FLORA, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 130,203 .....	804, 553		1, 689. 56	
Total value real estate.....	\$ 804, 553			\$ 1, 689. 56
Horses, 1,380 .....	54, 883		115. 25	
Mules, 379 .....	17, 877		37. 54	
Jacks and jennies, 2 .....	150		. 32	
Goats, 118 .....	103		. 22	
Cattle, 4,041 .....	25, 114		52. 74	
Hogs, 13,641 .....	16, 930		35. 55	
Sheep, 2,409 .....	2, 750		5. 77	
Dogs, 6 .....	56		. 12	
Value farming utensils.....	7, 313		15. 36	
Value tools of mechanics.....	1, 035		2. 17	
Value household and kitchen furniture	21, 585		45. 33	
Value provisions.....	10, 860		22. 81	
Value fire-arms.....	5, 036		10. 57	
Value scientific instruments.....	88		. 18	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	24, 228		50. 88	
Solvent credits.....	40, 817		85. 72	
Value musical instruments.....	3, 551		7. 46	
Bicycles, 71 .....	424		. 89	
Value of plated and silverware.....	348		. 73	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	3, 847		8. 08	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	34, 183		71. 78	
Other personal property.....	68, 067		142. 94	
Total value personal property.....		339, 245		712. 41
Total value real and personal property		1, 143, 798		2, 401. 97

*Schedule B.*

Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	40. 00
Livery stables.....	4. 00
Peddlers .....	40. 00
Hotels .....	4. 00
Merchants' tax .....	97. 50
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	5. 00

*Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	83. 00
Double tax remitted to single .....	88. 28
Total general tax .....	2, 763. 75



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## CURRITUCK COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 457. 52
Poll .....	153. 24
Total pension tax .....	610. 76

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 884 .....	1, 326. 00
Negro polls, 393 .....	589. 50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$321,810 .....	579. 26
Corporation excess, \$7,885 .....	14. 19
Listed by white citizens, \$1,077.852 .....	1, 940. 13
Listed by negro citizens, \$65,946 .....	118. 70
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	94. 05
From other sources .....	63. 15
Total school tax .....	4, 724. 98

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	3, 463. 60
Poor .....	485. 26
Special county taxes .....	1, 477. 28
Total county tax .....	5, 426. 14

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

DARE COUNTY.				Total Taxes.
A. H. ETHERIDGE, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 235,492 .....	295,612		620.79	
Town lots, 172 .....	55,625		116.81	
Total value real estate.....		\$ 351,237		\$ 737.60
Horses, 575 .....	18,540		38.93	
Mules, 25 .....	1,482		3.11	
Cattle, 1,986 .....	10,676		22.42	
Hogs, 2,566 .....	2,935		6.16	
Sheep, 865 .....	818		1.72	
Dogs, 1 .....	100		.21	
Value farming utensils.....	618		1.30	
Value tools of mechanics.....	907		1.90	
Value household and kitchen furniture	24,681		51.83	
Value provisions.....	170		.35	
Value fire-arms.....	2,478		5.20	
Value scientific instruments.....	65		.14	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	2,588		5.43	
Solvent credits.....	5,125		10.76	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	50		.13	
Value musical instruments.....	3,425		7.19	
Bicycles, 11 .....	77		.16	
Value of plated and silverware.....	122		.26	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	2,571		5.40	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	27,815		45.81	
Other personal property.....	75,029		157.56	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	2,330		4.89	
Total value personal property.....		176,602		370.86
Total value real and personal property		527,839		1,108.46
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				23.85
<i>Schedule B.</i>				
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				25.00
Livery stables.....				7.00
Lightning-rod agents .....				25.00
Hotels .....				2.50
Merchants' tax .....				82.70
<i>Schedule C.</i>				
Marriage licenses .....				45.00
Total general tax .....				1,319.51

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## DARE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 211.18
Poll .....	90.44
Total pension tax .....	301.62

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 687 .....	1,030.50
Negro polls, 67 .....	100.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$7,041.66 .....	12.68
Bank stock, \$4,500 .....	8.10
Corporation excess, \$2,250 .....	5.56
Listed by white citizens, \$511.738 .....	921.13
Listed by negro citizens, \$16,101 .....	28.98
Total school tax .....	2,107.45

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	2,169.88
Poor .....	301.60
Special county taxes .....	1,537.35
Special township and district taxes .....	1,472.03
Total county tax .....	5,480.86

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

DAVIDSON COUNTY.			
T. S. F. DORSETT, Sheriff.	Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D. C	
Acres land, 359,465 .....	2,140,437	4,494.92	
Acres mineral, quarry, 159 .....	150	.32	
Town lots, 1,318 .....	757,849	1,591.48	
Total value real estate.....	\$2,898,436		\$ 6,086.72
Horses, 3,353 .....	184,755	387.99	
Mules, 1,806 .....	88,288	185.40	
Jacks and jennies, 18 .....	930	1.95	
Goats, 63 .....	61	.13	
Cattle, 8,502 .....	89,665	188.30	
Hogs, 13,062 .....	37,888	79.57	
Sheep, 2,278 .....	2,273	4.77	
Value farming utensils.....	59,477	124.90	
Value tools of mechanics.....	4,154	8.72	
Value household and kitchen furniture	76,154	159.92	
Value provisions.....	37,965	79.73	
Value fire-arms.....	6,444	13.53	
Value scientific instruments.....	4,870	10.23	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	139,805	293.59	
Solvent credits.....	753,457	1,582.26	
Shares in foreign B. & L. Associations	4,559	9.57	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	18,661	39.19	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	16,852	35.39	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	15	.03	
Value musical instruments.....	21,449	45.04	
Bicycles, 228 .....	1,412	2.97	
Value of plated and silverware.....	2,720	5.71	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	12,599	26.46	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	141,922	298.04	
Other personal property.....	376,225	790.07	
Total value personal property.....	2,082,600		4,373.46
Total value real and personal property	4,981,036		10,460.18
<i>Incomes.</i>			
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....			173.50
<i>Schedule B.</i>			
Theaters .....			7.50
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....			140.00
Undertakers .....			20.00
Dealers in second-hand clothing .....			5.00
Livery stables.....			21.00
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries.....			45.50
Merchants' tax .....			200.00
Cigarette manufacturers .....			20.00
Public ferries, bridges and toll-gates across highways .....			4.55

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## DAVIDSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 237. 00
Subjects unlisted .....	31. 25

Total general tax .....	11,364. 98
-------------------------	------------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,992. 42
Poll .....	447. 12

Total pension tax .....	2,439. 54
-------------------------	-----------

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,425 .....	5,137. 50
Negro polls, 301 .....	451. 50
Dogs, 7 .....	7. 00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$765,616 .....	1,378. 11
Bank stock, \$177,250 .....	319. 05
Corporation excess, \$35,425 .....	63. 77
Listed by white citizens, \$4,903,974 .....	8,827. 15
Listed by negro citizens, \$77,062 .....	138. 71

Total school tax .....	16,322. 69
------------------------	------------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	15,519. 62
Special township taxes .....	3,826. 96

Total county tax .....	19,346. 58
------------------------	------------



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

DAVIE COUNTY.				
J. L. SHEEK, Sheriff.	Value.		Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.		D. C.	
Acres land, 161,768 .....	1, 256, 351		2, 638. 34	
Acres timber, 49 .....	300		. 63	
Town lots, 341 .....	196, 083		411. 77	
Total value real estate.....		\$1, 452, 734		\$ 3, 050. 74
Horses, 1,586 .....	93, 323		195. 98	
Mules, 1,157.....	78, 842		165. 57	
Jacks and jennies, 15 .....	945		1. 98	
Goats, 42 .....	46		. 10	
Cattle, 3,854 .....	51, 054		107. 21	
Hogs, 6,471 .....	24, 679		51. 83	
Sheep, 1,183 .....	1, 308		2. 75	
Dogs, 10 .....	165		. 35	
Value farming utensils.....	26, 434		55. 51	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2, 193		4. 61	
Value household and kitchen furniture	32, 770		68. 80	
Value provisions.....	31, 682		66. 53	
Value fire-arms.....	3, 463		7. 27	
Value scientific instruments.....	418		. 88	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	63, 905		134. 20	
Solvent credits.....	256, 153		537. 92	
Shares in foreign B. & L. Associations	8, 475		17. 80	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	27, 827		58. 44	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	5, 467		11. 48	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	2, 315		4. 86	
Value musical instruments.....	8, 617		18. 10	
Bicycles, 70 .....	527		1. 10	
Value of plated and silverware.....	1, 032		2. 17	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	4, 242		8. 91	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	66, 961		140. 62	
Other personal property.....	172, 909		363. 11	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	2, 250		4. 72	
Total value personal property.....		968, 002		2, 032. 80
Total value real and personal property		2, 420, 736		5, 083. 54
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				37. 20
<i>Schedule B.</i>				
Real estate agents.....				100. 00
Livery stables.....				18. 00
Hotels .....				1. 00
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries.....				20. 00
Liquor dealers, second class.....				200. 00
Grain distillers .....				312. 50
Merchants' tax .....				90. 00
Public ferries, bridges and toll-gates across highways .....				2. 65

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## DAVIE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

*Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 118.00
Double tax remitted to single .....	75.49

Total general tax .....	6,058.38
-------------------------	----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	968.29
Poll .....	203.04

Total pension tax .....	1,171.33
-------------------------	----------

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,448 .....	1,954.80
Negro polls, 244 .....	329.40
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$178,394 .....	321.11
Bank stock, \$51,390 .....	92.50
Corporation excess, 250 .....	.45
Listed by white citizens, \$2,371,004 .....	4,267.81
Listed by negro citizens, \$49,732 .....	89.52
Liquor dealers, second class .....	200.00
Druggist liquor license .....	312.50

Total school tax .....	7,568.09
------------------------	----------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	2,870.73
Poor .....	1,133.63
Bridges and roads .....	1,060.31
Special county taxes .....	2,650.77

Total county tax .....	7,715.44
------------------------	----------

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

DUPLIN COUNTY.				Total
L. MIDDLETON, Sheriff.	Value.	Taxes.		Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D.	C.	
Acres land, 468,831 .....	1, 440, 769	3, 025. 61		
Acres mineral, quarry, 24,779 .....	55, 383	116. 30		
Town lots, 649 .....	254, 205	533. 84		
Total value real estate.....		\$1, 750, 357		\$ 3, 675. 75
Horses, 2,127 .....	116, 610	244. 88		
Mules, 1,620 .....	106, 386	223. 41		
Jacks and jennies, 15 .....	925	1. 94		
Goats, 2,796 .....	1, 421	2. 99		
Cattle, 10,179 .....	82, 530	173. 32		
Hogs, 34,135 .....	41, 804	87. 79		
Sheep, 3,445 .....	3, 315	6. 96		
Dogs, 12 .....				
Value farming utensils.....	20, 387	42. 82		
Value tools of mechanics.....	2, 898	6. 09		
Value household and kitchen furniture	70, 802	148. 68		
Value provisions.....	70, 470	147. 99		
Value fire-arms.....	7, 837	16. 45		
Value scientific instruments.....	1, 302	2. 73		
Money on hand or on deposit.....	72, 530	152. 32		
Solvent credits.....	251, 229	527. 58		
Shares in incorporated companies.....	23, 781	49. 94		
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	11, 294	23. 72		
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	498	1. 04		
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	1, 998	4. 19		
Value musical instruments.....	20, 700	43. 47		
Bicycles, 71 .....	474	1. 00		
Value of plated and silverware.....	1, 353	2. 84		
Value of watches and jewelry.....	8, 405	17. 65		
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	134, 907	283. 30		
Other personal property.....	150, 123	315. 25		
Private banks, credits, etc.....	17, 089	35. 89		
Total value personal property.....		1, 221, 068		2, 564. 24
Total value real and personal property		2, 971, 425		6, 239. 99
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				81. 58
<i>Schedule B.</i>				
Traveling theatrical companies.....				20. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog-				
raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				137. 50
Livery stables.....				8. 50
Peddlers .....				40. 00
Lightning-rod agents .....				25. 00
Hotels .....				10. 50
Merchants' tax .....				186. 20
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....				5. 00
Emigrant agents .....				200. 00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## DUPLIN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 250.00
Arrears for insolvents 1901, as per settlement.....	10.43
Double tax remitted to single .....	175.78

Total general tax .....	7,390.48
-------------------------	----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,188.57
Poll .....	379.20

Total pension tax .....	1,567.77
-------------------------	----------

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,341 .....	3,511.50
Negro polls, 819 .....	1,228.50
Dogs, 12 .....	12.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$955,892.60 .....	1,720.60
Bank stock, \$64,503 .....	116.11
Corporation excess, \$79,244 .....	142.64
Listed by white citizens, \$2,810,703 .....	5,059.26
Listed by negro citizens, \$160,722 .....	289.30

Total school tax .....	12,079.91
------------------------	-----------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	9,634.85
Poor .....	1,200.80

Total county tax .....	10,835.65
------------------------	-----------

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

DURHAM COUNTY.				Total
F. D. MARKHAM, Sheriff.	Value.	Taxes.		Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D.	C.	
Acres land, 158,653 .....	2, 094, 923	4, 399. 33		
Town lots, 2,397 .....	4, 339, 329	9, 112. 59		
Total value real estate.....	\$6, 434, 252			\$13, 511. 92
Horses, 1,666.....	93, 463	196. 27		
Mules, 857 .....	52, 303	109. 84		
Jacks and jennies, 4 .....	525	1. 10		
Goats, 113 .....	109	.23		
Cattle, 3,692 .....	48, 759	102. 39		
Hogs, 5,606 .....	17, 124	35. 96		
Sheep, 317 .....	322	.68		
Dogs, 5 .....	14	.03		
Value farming utensils.....	10, 426	21. 90		
Value tools of mechanics.....	4, 363	9. 16		
Value household and kitchen furniture	235, 619	494. 79		
Value provisions.....	17, 737	37. 25		
Value fire-arms.....	7, 220	15. 16		
Value scientific instruments.....	2, 972	6. 24		
Money on hand or on deposit.....	71, 588	150. 33		
Solvent credits.....	857, 590	1, 800. 94		
Shares in incorporated companies.....	1, 133, 185	2, 379. 69		
Shares in foreign B. & L. Associations	227, 244	477. 21		
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	2, 366, 493	4, 969. 64		
Value brandy and whiskey.....	25	.06		
Value musical instruments.....	45, 362	95. 26		
Bicycles, 285 .....	3, 867	8. 12		
Value of plated and silverware.....	14, 100	29. 61		
Value of watches and jewelry.....	31, 545	66. 24		
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	382, 722	803. 72		
Other personal property.....	14, 905	31. 30		
Private banks, credits, etc.....	755, 545	1, 586. 64		
Total value personal property.....	6, 395, 127			13, 429. 76
Total value real and personal property	12, 829, 379			26, 941. 68
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				1, 555. 32
<i>Schedule B.</i>				
Theaters .....				200. 00
Traveling theatrical companies.....				50. 00
Circus or menagerie.....				200. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				265. 00
Real estate agents.....				60. 00
Coal dealers .....				60. 00
Undertakers .....				30. 00
Bicycle dealers .....				20. 00
Livery stables.....				12. 50



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## DURHAM COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Peddlers .....	\$ 90.00
Hotels .....	25.50
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	300.00
Gift enterprises .....	20.00
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....	20.00
Stock-brokers .....	50.00
Dealers in futures .....	250.00
Druggist liquor license .....	100.00
Merchants' tax .....	624.69
Cigarette manufacturers .....	1,000.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	70.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	38.00
Persons, firms or corporations who issue or sell trading stamps ....	50.00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	394.00
Double tax remitted to single .....	765.40
Total general tax .....	33,192.09

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	5,131.75
Poll .....	478.32
Total pension tax .....	5,610.07

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,887 .....	4,330.50
Negro polls, 1,099 .....	1,648.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$1,429,608 .....	2,573.29
Bank stock, \$378,954 .....	682.11
Corporation excess, \$280,179 .....	504.32
Listed by white citizens, \$12,572,418 .....	22,630.35
Listed by negro citizens, \$256,961 .....	4,625.29
Druggist liquor license .....	241.76
Total school tax .....	37,236.12

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	21,755.24
Bridges and roads .....	21,755.24
Special county taxes .....	2,565.87
Total county tax .....	46,076.35

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

EDGECOMBE COUNTY.				
J. R. HARRIS, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	Taxes.
Acres land, 314,236 .....	1,920,652		4,033.37	
Acres timber, mineral, quarry .....	17,134		35.98	
Town lots, 972 .....	1,016,264		2,134.15	
Total value real estate.....		\$2,954,050		\$ 6,203.50
Horses, 2,367.....	133,721		280.82	
Mules, 2,945 .....	195,731		411.04	
Jacks and jennies, 2 .....	200		.42	
Goats, 299 .....	372		.78	
Cattle, 4,420 .....	55,456		116.46	
Hogs, 21,088 .....	40,493		85.04	
Sheep, 1,231 .....	1,351		2.84	
Value farming utensils.....	24,219		50.86	
Value tools of mechanics.....	19,166		40.25	
Value household and kitchen furniture	121,066		254.24	
Value provisions.....	44,286		93.00	
Value fire-arms.....	10,030		21.06	
Value scientific instruments.....	1,564		3.26	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	72,010		151.22	
Solvent credits.....	536,361		1,126.37	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	23,716		49.80	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	75,879		159.34	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	228,216		479.25	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	5,200		10.92	
Value musical instruments.....	19,201		40.32	
Bicycles .....	2,846		5.97	
Value of plated and silverware.....	5,773		12.12	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	20,327		42.68	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	339,221		712.36	
Other personal property.....	5,810		12.20	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	241,763		507.70	
Total value personal property.....		2,223,978		4,670.35
Total value real and personal property		5,178,028		10,873.85
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				348.85
<i>Schedule B.</i>				
Traveling theatrical companies.....				30.00
Other shows under canvas or otherwise.....				100.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog-				
raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				200.00
Coal dealers .....				20.00
Undertakers .....				10.00
Bicycle dealers .....				15.00
Commission merchant, broker or dealer.....				10.00
Livery stables.....				32.00
Peddlers .....				60.00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Hotels .....	\$ 11.75
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	225.00
Slot machines with fixed returns .....	7.50
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....	20.00
Dealers in futures .....	100.00
Liquor dealers, first class .....	3,050.00
Liquor dealers, third class .....	75.00
Merchants' tax .....	566.60
Dealers in pistols .....	20.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	140.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	948.27
Persons, firms or corporations who issue or sell trading stamps ....	50.00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	335.00
Delinquents for year 1903 .....	202.00

Total general tax .....	17,450.82
-------------------------	-----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	2,071.21
Poll .....	495.24
Total pension tax .....	2,566.45

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,854 .....	2,169.18
Negro polls, 2,273 .....	2,659.41
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$1,173,886.12 .....	2,112.96
Bank stock, \$119,830 .....	215.69
Building and loan stock, \$54,280 .....	97.70
Corporation excess, \$56,222 .....	101.20
Listed by white citizens, \$4,921,569 .....	8,858.82
Listed by negro citizens, \$256,459 .....	461.63
Liquor dealers, first class .....	3,050.00
Liquor dealers, third class .....	75.00

Total school tax .....	19,801.86
------------------------	-----------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	12,832.25
Poor .....	2,808.43
Bridges and roads .....	13,274.58
Special county taxes, fence .....	3,291.12
Graded school taxes .....	4,887.22
Total county tax .....	37,093.60

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

FORSYTH COUNTY.				
F. P. ALSPAUGH, Sheriff.	Value.		Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.		D. C.	
Acres land, 228,905 .....	1, 735, 843		3, 645. 27	
Acres mineral, quarry, 4 .....	500		1. 05	
Town lots, 5,099 .....	3, 171, 109		6, 659. 33	
Total value real estate.....		\$4, 907, 452		\$10, 305. 65
Horses, 2,971 .....	141, 259		296. 64	
Mules, 1,431 .....	66, 836		140. 36	
Jacks and jennies, 7 .....	345		. 72	
Goats, 37 .....	225		. 47	
Cattle, 6,772 .....	75, 398		158. 34	
Hogs, 9,910 .....	31, 356		65. 85	
Sheep, 541 .....	560		1. 18	
Value farming utensils.....	46, 711		98. 09	
Value tools of mechanics.....	138, 633		291. 13	
Value household and kitchen furniture	215, 752		453. 08	
Value provisions .....	27, 703		58. 18	
Value fire-arms. ....	7, 383		15. 50	
Value scientific instruments.....	4, 845		10. 17	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	147, 427		309. 60	
Solvent credits.....	1, 370, 302		2, 877. 63	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	480, 161		1, 008. 34	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	29, 000		60. 90	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	1, 252, 064		2, 629. 33	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	14, 358		30. 15	
Value musical instruments.....	45, 673		95. 91	
Bicycles, 333 .....	2, 113		4. 44	
Value of plated and silverware.....	7, 660		16. 09	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	30, 228		63. 48	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	577, 126		1, 211. 96	
Other personal property.....	493, 866		1, 037. 12	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	*4, 760		10. 00	
Total value personal property.....		5, 211, 744		10, 944. 66
Total value real and personal property		10, 119, 196		21, 250. 31
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				1, 594. 68
<i>Schedule B.</i>				
Theaters .....				50. 00
Traveling theatrical companies.....				27. 50
Circus or menagerie.....				250. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog-				
raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				385. 00
Real estate agents.....				100. 00
Coal dealers .....				40. 00
Undertakers .....				55. 00
Bicycle dealers .....				20. 00
Commission merchant, broker or dealer.....				30. 00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## FORSYTH COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Pawn-brokers .....	\$ 100.00
Livery stables .....	47.00
Fair Association .....	50.00
Peddlers .....	10.00
Hotels .....	15.50
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	25.00
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....	20.00
Agencies of breweries .....	100.00
Liquor dealers, first class .....	2,000.00
Liquor dealers, second class .....	400.00
Merchants' tax .....	1,149.47
Dealers in pistols .....	120.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	140.00
Public ferries, bridges and toll-gates across highways .....	4.63
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	367.50
Persons, firms or corporations who issue or sell trading stamps ....	50.00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	430.00
Total general tax .....	28,831.59

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	4,047.68
Poll .....	706.20
Total pension tax .....	4,753.88

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 4,543 .....	6,814.50
Negro polls, 1,342 .....	2,013.00
Dogs, 12 .....	12.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$1,419,350 .....	2,554.83
Bank stock, \$648,372 .....	1,167.07
Building and loan stock, \$33,082 .....	59.55
Corporation excess, \$110,921 .....	199.66
Listed by white citizens, \$9,912,841 .....	17,843.11
Listed by negro citizens, \$206,355 .....	371.44
Liquor dealers, first class .....	2,000.00
Liquor dealers, second class .....	400.00
Total school tax .....	33,435.16

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	31,419.48
Bridges and roads .....	35,241.05
Total county tax .....	66,660.53



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.				Total
H. C. KEARNEY, Sheriff.	Value.	Taxes.		Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D.	C.	
Acres land, 291,106 .....	1,725,935	3,624.46		
Town lots, 678 .....	684,495	1,437.44		
Total value real estate.....	\$2,410,430			\$ 5,061.90
Horses, 2,479 .....	124,928	262.35		
Mules, 1,718 .....	100,595	211.25		
Jacks and jennies, 4 .....	180	.38		
Goats, 132 .....	135	.28		
Cattle, 6,140 .....	66,338	139.31		
Hogs, 11,942 .....	33,918	71.23		
Sheep, 896 .....	939	1.97		
Dogs, 22 .....	1,175	2.47		
Value farming utensils.....	19,229	40.38		
Value tools of mechanics.....	3,394	7.13		
Value household and kitchen furniture	85,926	180.45		
Value provisions.....	39,247	82.42		
Value fire-arms.....	8,431	17.71		
Value scientific instruments.....	1,334	2.80		
Money on hand or on deposit.....	37,026	77.76		
Solvent credits.....	289,621	608.20		
Shares in incorporated companies.....	44,877	94.24		
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	31,643	66.45		
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	57,645	121.05		
Value brandy and whiskey.....	4	.01		
Value musical instruments.....	27,305	57.34		
Bicycles .....	892	1.87		
Value of plated and silverware.....	4,106	8.62		
Value of watches and jewelry.....	14,338	30.11		
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	138,049	289.90		
Private banks, credits, etc.....	147,814	310.41		
Total value personal property.....	1,279,089			2,686.09
Total value real and personal property	3,689,519			7,747.99

*Incomes.*

Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....	138.20
--	--------

*Schedule B.*

Theaters .....	12.50
Traveling theatrical companies.....	30.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	130.00
Undertakers .....	20.00
Dealers in second-hand clothing.....	10.00
Commission merchant, broker or dealer.....	20.00
Livery stables.....	21.00
Peddlers .....	60.00
Hotels .....	6.50
Merchants' tax .....	317.25

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## FRANKLIN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.*

Dealers in pistols .....	\$ 20.00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	10.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	15.00
Itinerant oculists .....	5.00

*Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	188.00
Arrears for insolvents .....	4.08
Double tax remitted to single .....	8.17
Total general tax .....	8,763.69

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,475.81
Poll .....	432.12
Total pension tax .....	1,907.93

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,127 .....	3,190.50
Negro polls, 1,474 .....	2,211.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$479,016.48 .....	862.23
Bank stock, \$40,398 .....	72.72
Building and loan stock, \$9,583 .....	17.25
Listed by white citizens, \$3,435,554 .....	6,184.00
Listed by negro citizens, \$253,965 .....	457.13
Total school tax .....	12,994.83

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	10,430.95
Poor .....	1,584.44
Bridges and roads .....	4,225.19
Special county taxes .....	4,753.33
Township road taxes .....	3,464.53
Total county tax .....	24,458.44

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

GASTON COUNTY.				
C. B. ARMSTRONG, Sheriff.	Value.		Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.		D. C.	
Acres land, 219,913 .....	3, 289, 736		6, 908. 44	
Acres mineral, quarry .....	6, 955		14. 61	
Town lots, 4,755 .....	1, 112, 067		2, 335. 34	
Total value real estate.....	\$4, 408, 758			\$ 9, 258. 39
Horses, 1,766 .....	96, 595		202. 85	
Mules, 2,688 .....	153, 568		322. 49	
Jacks and jennies, 12 .....	585		1. 23	
Goats, 14 .....	17		. 04	
Cattle, 6,925.....	84, 760		177. 99	
Hogs, 8,258 .....	29, 750		62. 47	
Sheep, 720 .....	752		1. 58	
Value farming utensils.....	38, 037		79. 87	
Value tools of mechanics.....	7, 291		15. 52	
Value household and kitchen furniture	113, 348		238. 03	
Value provisions.....	19, 379		40. 70	
Value fire-arms.....	7, 199		15. 12	
Value scientific instruments.....	1, 971		4. 14	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	75, 517		158. 59	
Solvent credits.....	630, 120		1, 323. 25	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	10, 641		22. 35	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	178, 667		375. 20	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	150		. 32	
Value musical instruments.....	33, 694		70. 76	
Bicycles .....	3, 000		6. 30	
Value of plated and silverware.....	3, 025		6. 35	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	15, 170		31. 86	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	237, 164		498. 04	
Other personal property.....	190, 137		399. 29	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	9, 600		20. 16	
Total value personal property.....	1, 940, 237			4, 074. 50
Total value real and personal property	6, 348, 995			13, 332. 89

*Incomes.*

Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc. ....	390. 25
---	---------

*Schedule B.*

Theaters .....	50. 00
Traveling theatrical companies .....	20. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc. ....	160. 00
Real estate agents .....	5. 00
Undertakers .....	45. 00
Bicycle dealers .....	15. 00
Commission merchant, broker or dealer .....	20. 00
Livery stables .....	44. 50
Hotels .....	16. 50
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	50. 00

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## GASTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.*

Slot machines with fixed returns .....	\$ 5.00
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....	20.00
Dealers in futures .....	100.00
Druggist liquor license .....	50.00
Merchants' tax .....	572.80
Dealers in pistols .....	40.00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	15.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	20.00
Public ferries, bridges and toll-gates across highways .....	5.78
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	14.76

*Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	249.00
Double tax remitted to single .....	9.49
Total general tax .....	15,250.97

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	2,539.60
Poll .....	584.64
Total pension tax .....	3,124.24

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,882 .....	5,823.00
Negro polls, 990 .....	1,485.00
Dogs, 6, at \$1.00 .....	6.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$1,199,588.21 .....	2,159.25
Bank stock, \$175,039 .....	315.07
Corporation excess, \$229,681 .....	413.43
Listed by white citizens, \$6,248,863 .....	11,247.95
Listed by negro citizens, \$100,132 .....	180.23
Druggist liquor license .....	50.00
Total school tax .....	21,679.93

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	20,674.18
Special county taxes for roads .....	23,537.26
Graded school taxes .....	1,121.04
Total county tax .....	45,332.48

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

GATES COUNTY.			
R. O. RIDDICK, Sheriff.	Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres of land, 215,976 .....	798,510	1,676.87	
Timber .....	34,649	72.76	
Town lots, 115 .....	50,369	105.77	
Total value real estate.....	\$ 883,528		\$ 1,855.40
Horses, 1,851 .....	93,393	196.13	
Mules, 845 .....	47,685	100.14	
Jacks and jennies, 11 .....	545	1.14	
Goats, 692 .....	344	.72	
Cattle, 5,797 .....	32,245	67.71	
Hogs, 18,069 .....	22,441	47.13	
Sheep, 2,007 .....	2,032	4.27	
Value farming utensils.....	16,943	35.58	
Value tools of mechanics.....	1,572	3.30	
Value household and kitchen furniture	37,792	79.36	
Value provisions.....	38,708	81.29	
Value fire-arms.....	3,545	7.44	
Value scientific instruments.....	346	.73	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	21,441	45.03	
Solvent credits.....	153,466	322.28	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	8,780	18.44	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	5,159	10.83	
Peanuts .....	26,761	56.20	
Value musical instruments.....	6,512	13.68	
Bicycles, 97 .....	421	.88	
Value of plated and silverware.....	843	1.77	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	4,173	8.76	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	53,951	113.30	
Other personal property.....	65,687	137.94	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	5,575	11.71	
Total value personal property.....	650,360		1,365.76
Total value real and personal property	1,533,888		3,221.16
<i>Incomes.</i>			
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....			4.00
<i>Schedule B.</i>			
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog-			35.00
raphers, osteopaths, etc.....			
Undertakers .....			15.00
Livery stables.....			9.00
Peddlers .....			10.00
Hotels .....			1.00
Merchants' tax .....			67.00



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## GATES COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

*Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 114.00
Total general tax .....	3,476.16

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	613.56
Poll .....	165.12
Total pension tax .....	778.68

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, \$39.....	1,258.50
Negro polls, 537 .....	805.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$476,492.08 .....	857.68
Bank stock, \$1,900.....	3.42
Listed by white citizens, \$1,384,711 .....	2,492.48
Listed by negro citizens, \$149,177 .....	268.52
Total school tax .....	5,686.10

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	5,285.28
Total county tax .....	5,285.28

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

GRAHAM COUNTY.				
J. A. AMMONS, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 303.371 .....	852, 046		1, 789.30	
Acres mineral, quarry .....	5, 025		10. 55	
Town lots, 37.....	10, 465		21. 98	
Total value real estate .....		\$ 867, 536		\$ 1, 821. 83
Horses, 332 .....	17, 494		36. 74	
Mules, 297 .....	20, 367		42. 77	
Jacks and jennies, 6 .....	395		. 82	
Goats, 4 .....	4			
Cattle, 3,834 .....	48, 102		101.01	
Hogs, 5,761 .....	9, 042		18. 99	
Sheep, 2,700 .....	3, 021		6. 34	
Value farming utensils.....	5, 033		10. 57	
Value tools of mechanics.....	936		1. 97	
Value household and kitchen furniture	10, 724		22. 52	
Value provisions.....	4, 875		10. 24	
Value fire-arms.....	1, 979		4. 15	
Value scientific instruments.....	604		1. 27	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	11, 512		24. 18	
Solvent credits.....	16, 297		34. 22	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	178		. 37	
Value musical instruments.....	974		2. 05	
Value of plated and silverware.....	15		. 03	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	1, 045		2. 21	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	9, 774		20. 53	
Other personal property.....	48, 645		102. 15	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	2, 740		5. 75	
Total value personal property.....		213, 756		448. 88
Total value real and personal property		\$1, 081, 292		2, 270. 71

## Schedule B.

Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photographers, osteopaths, etc.....	40.00
Peddlers .....	15.00
Hotels .....	2.25
Merchants' tax .....	12.77

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	36.00
Subjects unlisted .....	46.28
Double tax .....	32.76
Total general tax .....	2, 455.77

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## GRAHAM COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 432.52
Poll .....	74.28
Total pension tax .....	506.80

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 619 .....	928.50
Listed by white citizens, \$1,069,190 .....	1,924.54
Listed by Indian citizens, \$12,102 .....	21.78
Total school tax .....	2,874.82

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	2,559.06
Poor .....	235.22
Bridges and roads .....	2,533.98
Special county taxes .....	2,576.22
Total county tax .....	7,904.48

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

GRANVILLE COUNTY.				
E. K. HOWARD, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 309,728 .....	1, 661, 776		3, 489. 73	
Town lots, 1,045 .....	509, 275		1, 069. 48	
Total value real estate.....		\$2, 171, 051		\$ 4, 559. 21
Horses, 2,963 .....	184, 195		386. 81	
Mules, 1,382 .....	87, 869		184. 53	
Jacks and jennies, 6 .....	910		1. 91	
Goats, 35 .....	50		. 11	
Cattle, 6,427 .....	80, 039		168. 08	
Hogs, 10,455 .....	30, 982		65. 06	
Sheep, 1,585 .....	3, 091		6. 49	
Dogs .....	315		. 66	
Value farming utensils.....	21, 529		45. 21	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2, 968		6. 24	
Value household and kitchen furniture	107, 697		226. 17	
Value provisions.....	30, 480		61. 01	
Value fire-arms.....	7, 694		16. 16	
Value scientific instruments.....	1, 008		2. 12	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	57, 243		120. 21	
Solvent credits.....	428, 630		900. 12	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	14, 615		30. 69	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	9, 314		19. 56	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	87, 646		184. 06	
Value musical instruments.....	22, 789		47. 85	
Bicycles, 95 .....	776		1. 63	
Value of plated and silverware.....	4, 305		9. 04	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	9, 763		20. 50	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	193, 489		406. 33	
Other personal property.....	7, 111		14. 93	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	170, 727		358. 53	
Total value personal property.....		1, 565, 235		3, 287. 01
Total value real and personal property		3, 736, 286		7, 846. 22
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				117. 13
<i>Schedule B.</i>				
Traveling theatrical companies.....				90. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				140. 00
Coal dealers .....				20. 00
Undertakers .....				10. 00
Dealers in second-hand clothing .....				5. 00
Livery stables.....				7. 50
Peddlers .....				10. 00
Hotels .....				1. 00
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....				40. 00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## GRANVILLE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Merchants' tax .....	\$ 253.50
Dealers in bowie-knives, dirks, daggers, loaded canes, brass or metallic knuckles .....	40.00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	25.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	17.50
Itinerant oculists .....	5.00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	238.00
Total general tax .....	8,865.85

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,494.52
Poll .....	366.00
Total pension tax .....	1,860.52

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,808 .....	2,712.00
Negro polls, 1,242 .....	1,863.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$1,598,824 .....	2,877.89
Bank stock, \$32,370 .....	58.28
Building and loan stock, \$124,301 .....	223.74
Listed by white citizens, \$3,501,043 .....	6,301.88
Listed by negro citizens, \$235,243 .....	423.44
Total school tax .....	14,460.23

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	12,081.91
Poor .....	1,006.50
Bridges and roads .....	1,067.79
Special township taxes, railroad .....	2,817.71
Special township school taxes .....	433.60
Total county tax .....	17,407.51



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

GREENE COUNTY.				Total
B. M. EDWARDS, Sheriff.	Value.	Taxes.		Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D.	C.	
Acres land, 142,377 .....	1, 101, 446	2, 313.	04	
Acres mineral, quarry .....	12, 350	25.	94	
Town lots, 136 .....	86, 975	182.	65	
Total value real estate.....		\$1, 200, 771		\$ 2, 521. 62
Horses, 1,234 .....	84, 332	177.	10	
Mules, 1,615 .....	125, 495	263.	53	
Jacks and jennies, 1 .....	300	.	63	
Goats, 90 .....	53	.	12	
Cattle, 1,422 .....	17, 358	36.	44	
Hogs, 16,020 .....	29, 294	61.	52	
Sheep, 40 .....	45	.	09	
Dogs, 5 .....				
Value farming utensils.....	10, 097	21.	22	
Value tools of mechanics.....	1, 371	2.	88	
Value household and kitchen furniture	46, 817	98.	33	
Value provisions.....	49, 644	104.	25	
Value fire-arms.....	6, 343	13.	32	
Value scientific instruments.....	254	.	53	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	39, 654	83.	28	
Solvent credits.....	245, 335	515.	20	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	2, 795	5.	87	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	8, 710	18.	29	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	105	.	22	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	5	.	02	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	351	.	73	
Value musical instruments.....	10, 413	21.	87	
Bicycles, 105 .....	826	1.	73	
Value of plated and silverware.....	515	1.	08	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	4, 697	9.	86	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	45, 613	95.	79	
Other personal property.....	81, 210	2.	12	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	1, 010	170.	54	
Total value personal property.....		812, 642		1, 706. 55
Total value real and personal property		2, 013, 413		4, 228. 17

*Incomes.*

Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....	38. 00
--	--------

*Schedule B.*

Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photographers, osteopaths, etc.....	60. 00
Undertakers .....	10. 00
Livery stables.....	15. 00
Peddlers .....	60. 00
Lightning-rod agents .....	50. 00
Hotels .....	3. 50
Liquor dealers, first-class .....	400. 00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## GREENE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Grain distillers .....	\$ 150.00
Merchants' tax .....	119.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	30.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	47.00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	106.00
Total general tax .....	5,316.67

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	805.35
Poll .....	246.00
Total pension tax .....	1,051.35

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,131 .....	1,696.50
Negro polls, 919 .....	1,378.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$809 .....	1.46
Bank stock, \$9,275 .....	16.70
Corporation excess, \$450 .....	.81
Listed by white citizens, \$1,870,687 .....	3,367.24
Listed by negro citizens, \$142,679 .....	256.82
Liquor dealers, first class .....	800.00
Grain distilleries .....	150.00
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	665.00
Total school tax .....	8,333.03

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	5,609.90
Special county taxes .....	3,166.68
Total county taxes .....	8,776.58

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

GUILFORD COUNTY.				Total Taxes.
J. F. JORDAN, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 391,701 .....	2,910,270		6,117.57	
Town lots, 4,674 .....	3,904,839		8,200.16	
Total value real estate.....		\$6,815,109		\$14,311.73
Horses, 4,375 .....	223,226		468.77	
Mules, 2,164 .....	109,935		230.86	
Jacks and jennies, 38 .....	1,525		3.20	
Goats, 306 .....	308		.65	
Cattle, 12,166 .....	120,897		253.88	
Hogs, 12,309 .....	36,316		76.26	
Sheep, 1,772 .....	1,793		3.77	
Dogs, 12 .....	410		.86	
Value farming utensils.....	67,855		142.50	
Value tools of mechanics.....	6,180		12.98	
Value household and kitchen furniture	252,214		529.65	
Value provisions.....	35,019		73.54	
Value fire-arms.....	7,058		14.82	
Value scientific instruments.....	7,075		14.86	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	110,380		231.80	
Solvent credits.....	1,016,346		2,134.33	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	54,698		114.87	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	12,030		25.26	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	15,614		32.79	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	6,500		13.65	
Value musical instruments.....	55,035		115.57	
Bicycles .....	2,153		4.52	
Value of plated and silverware.....	6,111		12.83	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	24,993		52.49	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	598,542		1,256.94	
Other personal property.....	721,233		1,514.59	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	20,543		43.14	
Total value personal property.....		3,513,989		7,379.38
Total value real and personal property		10,329,098		21,691.11

*Incomes.*

Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....	1,637.29
--	----------

*Schedule B.*

Theaters .....	75.00
Circus or menagerie.....	200.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	570.00
Real estate agents.....	80.00
Coal dealers .....	40.00
Undertakers .....	40.00
Bicycle dealers .....	10.00
Pawn-brokers .....	100.00
Livery stables.....	53.00
Peddlers .....	30.00

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## GUILFORD COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.*

Hotels .....	\$ 123.00
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	175.00
Slot machines with fixed returns .....	2.50
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....	40.00
Franchises on incorporated companies .....	800.00
Rabbit Foot Exhibition .....	10.00
Automatic organ .....	5.00
Liquor dealers, first class .....	1,150.00
Liquor dealers, third class .....	50.00
Merchants' tax .....	1,257.40
Dealers in pistols .....	20.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	55.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	747.92
Emigrant agents .....	200.00
Persons, firms or corporations who issue or sell trading stamps .....	50.00

*Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	474.00
Double tax remitted to single .....	21.25

Total general tax .....	29,607.47
-------------------------	-----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	4,131.64
Poll .....	760.56

Total pension tax .....	4,892.20
-------------------------	----------

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 5,350 .....	8,025.00
Negro polls, 988 .....	1,482.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$2,235,330.26 .....	4,023.59
Bank stock, \$717,401 .....	1,291.32
Building and loan stock, \$26,598.79 .....	47.88
Corporation excess, \$515,690 .....	928.24
Listed by white citizens, \$9,994.670 .....	17,990.41
Listed by negro citizens, \$334,428 .....	601.97
Liquor dealers, first class .....	3,450.00
Liquor dealers, third class .....	150.00
From other sources .....	2,210.00

Total school tax .....	40,200.41
------------------------	-----------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	32,717.08
Poor .....	2,408.44
Special county taxes .....	2,345.06
Graded school taxes .....	17,049.75

Total county tax .....	54,520.33
------------------------	-----------

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

HALIFAX COUNTY.				
J. A. HOUSE, Sheriff.	Value.		Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.		D. C.	
Acres land, 405,444 .....	2,396,680		5,033.02	
Acres mineral, quarry, 7,121 .....	12,815		26.91	
Town lots, 2,692 .....	1,263,386		2,653.11	
Total value real estate.....		\$3,672,881		\$ 7,713.04
Horses, 3,329 .....	210,531		442.12	
Mules, 2,203 .....	171,889		360.97	
Jacks and jennies, 2 .....	125		.26	
Goats, 75 .....	84		.17	
Cattle, 6,870 .....	86,014		180.63	
Hogs, 17,631 .....	33,754		70.88	
Sheep, 1,605 .....	1,827		3.84	
Dogs .....	125		.26	
Value farming utensils.....	40,276		84.58	
Value tools of mechanics.....	4,299		9.03	
Value household and kitchen furniture	119,317		250.57	
Value provisions.....	23,729		49.83	
Value fire-arms.....	12,190		25.60	
Value scientific instruments.....	1,690		3.55	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	142,001		298.20	
Solvent credits.....	426,077		894.76	
Shares in foreign B. & L. Associations	46,634		97.93	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	11,992		25.18	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	8,511		17.87	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	1,250		2.62	
Value musical instruments.....	23,261		48.85	
Bicycles, 169 .....	1,749		3.67	
Value of plated and silverware.....	4,263		8.95	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	17,258		36.24	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	336,367		706.37	
Other personal property.....	683,349		1,435.03	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	37,664		79.09	
Total value personal property.....		2,446,226		5,137.09
Total value real and personal property		6,119,107		12,850.13
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				209.99
<i>Schedule B.</i>				
Theaters .....				50.00
Traveling theatrical companies.....				80.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				140.00
Dealers in second-hand clothing.....				25.00
Peddlers of clocks, stoves and ranges.....				37.00
Bicycle dealers .....				10.00
Peddlers .....				10.00



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## HALIFAX COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	\$ 50.00
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....	20.00
Agencies of breweries .....	50.00
Liquor dealers, first class .....	3,600.00
Merchants' tax .....	528.85
Dealers in pistols .....	80.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	45.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	839.09

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	443.00
Total general tax .....	19,068.06

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	2,447.64
Poll .....	572.52
Total pension tax .....	3,020.16

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,938 .....	2,907.00
Negro polls, 2,833 .....	4,249.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$1,986,446.45 .....	3,675.60
Bank stock, \$100,386.95 .....	180.69
Corporation excess, \$146,430 .....	263.57
Listed by white citizens, \$5,517,381 .....	9,931.28
Listed by negro citizens, \$601,736 .....	1,083.12
Total school tax .....	22,290.76

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	17,943.51
Bridges and Roads .....	12,608.59
Special county taxes .....	3,932.87
Graded school taxes .....	620.23
Total county tax .....	35,105.20

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

HARNETT COUNTY.				
S. A. SALMON, Sheriff.	Value.		Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.		D. C.	
Acres land, 358,364 .....	1,166,463		2,449.57	
Acres manufacturing properties, etc...	5,144		10.80	
Town lots, 1,376 .....	362,854		762.00	
Total value real estate.....		\$1,534,461		\$ 3,222.37
Horses, 857 .....	54,156		113.73	
Mules, 1,921 .....	140,573		295.20	
Jacks and jennies, 4 .....	230		.48	
Goats, 1,217 .....	827		1.74	
Cattle, 6,752 .....	51,922		109.04	
Hogs, 20,591 .....	25,956		54.51	
Sheep, 2,564 .....	2,155		4.52	
Dogs, 9 .....	285		.60	
Value farming utensils.....	11,014		23.13	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2,824		5.93	
Value household and kitchen furniture	71,352		149.84	
Value provisions.....	38,450		80.74	
Value fire-arms.....	5,597		11.76	
Value scientific instruments.....	916		1.92	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	41,931		88.05	
Solvent credits.....	214,064		449.54	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	26,765		56.21	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	2,549		5.35	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	756		1.59	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	4,025		8.45	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	15		.03	
Value musical instruments.....	16,895		35.48	
Bicycles, 127 .....	948		1.99	
Value of plated and silverware.....	763		1.60	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	6,526		13.71	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	138,690		291.25	
Other personal property.....	202,520		425.29	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	17,922		37.63	
Total value personal property.....		1,080,626		2,269.31
Total value real and personal property		2,615,087		5,491.68

## Schedule B.

Theaters .....	40.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	75.00
Undertakers .....	5.00
Bicycle dealers .....	15.00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	209.00
Double tax .....	127.49
Total general tax .....	5,963.17

STATEMENT 1—Continued.

HARNETT COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 1,046.04
Poll .....	308.76
Total pension tax .....	1,354.80

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,981 .....	} 3,859.50	
Negro polls, 592 .....		
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$657,776 .....		1,184.01
Corporation excess, \$23,430 .....		42.17
Bank stock, \$46,031 .....		82.86
Listed by white citizens, \$2,519,305 .....		4,534.75
Listed by negro citizens, \$95,782 .....		172.41
Total school tax .....		9,875.70

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	7,522.82
Poor .....	1,309.63
Bridges and roads .....	2,045.40
Special county taxes .....	4,090.80
Total county tax .....	14,968.65

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

HAYWOOD COUNTY.				
D. R. NOLAND, Sheriff.	Value.		Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.		D. C.	
Acres land, 346,719 .....	1, 671, 071		3, 509.25	
Acres mineral, quarry .....	10, 000		21. 00	
Town lots, 552 .....	370, 115		777. 24	
Total value real estate.....		\$2, 051, 186		\$ 4, 307. 49
Horses, 2,243 .....	115, 830		243. 24	
Mules, 1,039 .....	58, 792		123. 46	
Jacks and jennies, 9 .....	555		1. 17	
Goats, 45 .....	45		.09	
Cattle, 12,527 .....	135, 964		285. 52	
Hogs, 10,839.....	20, 574		43. 21	
Sheep, 6,024 .....	7, 400		15. 54	
Dogs, 7.....	35		.07	
Value farming utensils.....	12, 064		25. 33	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2, 821		5. 92	
Value household and kitchen furniture	50, 425		105. 89	
Value provisions.....	13, 361		28. 06	
Value fire-arms.....	2, 273		4. 77	
Value scientific instruments.....	691		1. 45	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	25, 566		53. 69	
Solvent credits.....	132, 478		278. 20	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	1, 281		2. 69	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	284		.60	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	20		.04	
Value musical instruments.....	9, 107		19. 12	
Bicycles .....	127		.27	
Value of plated and silverware.....	1, 044		2. 19	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	4, 213		8. 85	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	94, 875		199. 24	
Other personal property.....	144, 565		303. 59	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	2, 015		4. 23	
Total value personal property.....		836, 405		1, 756. 43
Total value real and personal property		2, 887, 591		6, 063. 92
Incomes.				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				15. 00
Schedule B.				
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				120. 00
Coal dealers .....				20. 00
Undertakers .....				5. 00
Livery stables.....				20. 50
Hotels .....				53. 00
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....				50. 00
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....				20. 00

STATEMENT 1—Continued.

HAYWOOD COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Merchants' tax .....	\$ 146.55
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	10.00

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	100.00
Total general tax .....	6,623.97

PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,155.10
Poll .....	283.56
Total pension tax .....	1,438.66

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,317 .....	3,475.50.
Negro polls, 46 .....	69.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$536,349 .....	965.42
Bank stock, \$68,500 .....	123.30
Corporation excess, \$34,150 .....	61.47
Listed by white citizens, \$2,877,000 .....	5,178.60
Listed by negro citizens, \$10,591 .....	19.06
Total school tax .....	9,892.05

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	8,471.34
Poor .....	897.94
Bridges and roads .....	5,082.80
Special county taxes .....	14,824.83
Total county tax .....	29,276.91



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

HENDERSON COUNTY.				Total
J. S. RHODES, Sheriff.	Value.		Taxes.	Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.		D. C.	
Acres land, 216,082 .....	1,388,219		2,915.26	
Acres mineral, quarry, 75 .....	4,720		9.91	
Town lots, 2,339 .....	511,231		1,073.59	
Total value real estate.....	\$1,904,170			\$ 3,998.76
Horses, 1,319 .....	74,281		156.99	
Mules, 863 .....	52,798		110.88	
Jacks and jennies, 11 .....	1,035		2.17	
Goats, 53 .....	81		.17	
Cattle, 6,520 .....	98,152		206.12	
Hogs, 4,946 .....	15,627		32.82	
Sheep, 1,694 .....	2,673		5.61	
Dogs .....	335		.70	
Value farming utensils.....	16,527		34.71	
Value tools of mechanics.....	4,380		9.20	
Value household and kitchen furniture	64,307		135.05	
• Value provisions.....	15,574		32.70	
Value fire-arms.....	3,837		8.06	
Value scientific instruments.....	1,862		3.91	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	19,103		40.12	
Solvent credits.....	160,966		338.02	
Bees .....	1,041		2.18	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	240		.50	
Value musical instruments.....	14,385		30.21	
Bicycles, 56 .....	462		.97	
Value of plated and silverware.....	2,748		5.77	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	5,923		12.44	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	103,124		216.56	
Other personal property.....	76,033		159.67	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	1,769		3.72	
Total value personal property.....	737,263			1,548.25
Total value real and personal property	2,641,433			5,547.01

*Incomes.*

Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....	65.77
--	-------

*Schedule B.*

Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photographers, osteopaths, etc.....	150.00
Real estate agents.....	30.00
Coal dealers .....	10.00
Undertakers .....	10.00
Livery stables.....	56.00
Hotels .....	48.00
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....	20.00
Druggist liquor license .....	75.00

STATEMENT 1—Continued.

HENDERSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.	
STATE TAXES—continued.	
Merchants' tax .....	\$ 162.40
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	5.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	20.00
Schedule C.	
Marriage licenses .....	142.00
Total general tax .....	6,341.18
PENSIONS.	
Property .....	1,056.57
Poll .....	234.96
Total pension tax.....	1,291.53
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.	
White polls, 1,831 .....	2,746.50
Negro polls, 127 .....	190.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$249,286 .....	448.71
Bank stock, \$33,800 .....	60.84
Corporation excess, \$4,054 .....	7.12
Listed by white citizens, \$2,602,260 .....	4,684.06
Listed by negro citizens, \$39,173 .....	70.51
Druggist liquor license .....	75.00
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	699.83
Total school tax .....	8,983.07
COUNTY TAXES.	
County purposes .....	7,665.46
Stock law .....	380.84
Bridges and roads .....	5,970.25
Special county taxes, A. & S. R. R. bonds .....	15,803.62
Special county tax for building court-house.....	3,511.91
Total county tax .....	33,332.08

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

HERTFORD COUNTY.				
A. E. GARRETT, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 202,063 .....	1, 205, 765		2, 532.11	
Acres mineral, quarry, 820 .....	12, 750		27.77	
Town lots, 569 .....	265, 957		558.51	
Total value real estate.....	\$1, 484, 472			\$ 3, 117.39
Horses, 2,105 .....	115, 135		241.78	
Mules, 965 .....	64, 547		135.55	
Jacks and jennies, 2 .....	250		.53	
Goats, 410 .....	387		.82	
Cattle, 5,928 .....	38, 212		80.25	
Hogs, 18,522 .....	29, 855		62.70	
Sheep, 1,660 .....	1, 659		3.49	
Dogs, 1 .....	5		.01	
Value farming utensils.....	20, 402		42.85	
Value tools of mechanics.....	1, 978		4.15	
Value household and kitchen furniture	65, 442		137.43	
Value provisions.....	58, 855		123.60	
Value fire-arms.....	7, 508		15.77	
Value scientific instruments.....	558		1.17	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	38, 967		81.83	
Solvent credits.....	434, 618		912.70	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	8, 503		17.85	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	8, 571		18.00	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	19		.04	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	20		.04	
Value musical instruments.....	17, 356		36.44	
Bicycles, 114 .....	776		1.63	
Value of plated and silverware.....	1, 622		3.40	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	8, 242		17.30	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	80, 826		169.73	
Other personal property.....	124, 209		260.83	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	17, 260		36.25	
Total value personal property.....	1, 145, 782			2, 406.14
Total value real and personal property	2, 630, 254			5, 523.53
Incomes.				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				18.00
Schedule B.				
Circus or menagerie.....				70.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				100.00
Livery stables.....				13.00
Peddlers .....				10.00
Hotels .....				16.00
Liquor dealers, first class.....				150.00
Merchants' tax .....				131.60
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....				5.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....				70.40

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## HERTFORD COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 178.00
Total general tax .....	6,285.53

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,052.10
Poll .....	256.44
Total pension tax .....	1,308.54

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 984 .....	1,476.00
Negro polls, 1,153 .....	1,729.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$396,622 .....	713.92
Listed by white citizens, \$2,212,539 .....	3,982.57
Listed by negro citizens, \$417,715 .....	751.99
Liquor dealers, first class .....	150.00
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	173.85
From other sources .....	12.35
Total school tax .....	8,990.08

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	7,975.67
Total county tax .....	7,975.67

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

HYDE COUNTY.				Total
A. L. CUTRELL, Sheriff.	Value.	Taxes.		Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D.	C.	
Acres land, 191,660 .....	552,965	1,161.	23	
Acres mineral, quarry, 790.....	2,300		4.83	
Town lots, 112 .....	22,479		47.20	
Total value real estate.....	\$ 577,744			\$ 1,213.26
Horses, 1,440 .....	67,636	142.	03	
Mules, 757.....	26,192		55.00	
Jacks and jennies, 1 .....	125		.26	
Goats, 113 .....	85		.18	
Cattle, 6,838.....	36,071		75.75	
Hogs, 11,960 .....	14,529		30.51	
Sheep, 1,847 .....	1,790		3.76	
Value farming utensils.....	9,991		20.98	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2,108		4.43	
Value household and kitchen furniture	22,149		46.51	
Value provisions.....	19,740		41.45	
Value fire-arms.....	3,422		7.17	
Value scientific instruments.....	755		1.59	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	26,924		77.53	
Solvent credits.....	63,143		132.60	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	6,396		13.43	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	2,251		4.73	
Value musical instruments.....	4,438		9.32	
Bicycles .....	563		1.19	
Value of plated and silverware.....	770		1.63	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	2,066		4.34	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	57,999		121.80	
Other personal property.....	78,015		163.83	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	1,307		2.74	
Total value personal property.....		458,	465	962.76
Total value real and personal property		1,036,	209	2,176.02
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				25.50
<i>Schedule B.</i>				
Traveling theatrical companies.....				60.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				50.00
Hotels .....				5.89
Merchants' tax .....				105.40



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## HYDE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 106.00
Delinquents for year 1903 .....	56.58
Arrears for insolvents .....	.84
Double tax remitted to single .....	6.39

Total general tax .....	2,592.62
-------------------------	----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	414.48
Poll .....	158.88
Total pension tax .....	673.36

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 857 .....	1,285.50
Negro polls, 467 .....	700.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$17,512 .....	31.52
Bank stock, \$4,525 .....	8.14
Corporation excess, \$10,866 .....	19.56
Listed by white citizens, \$988,899 .....	1,780.02
Listed by negro citizens, \$47,310 .....	85.16
Total school tax .....	3,910.40

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	1,781.85
Poor .....	1,277.97
Special county taxes .....	2,932.62
Graded school taxes .....	536.56
Total county tax .....	6,529.00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

IREDELL COUNTY.				
W. A. SUMMERS, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 362,493 .....	2, 190, 856		4, 600. 80	
Acres manufacturing properties, etc....	70		15	
Town lots, 1,580 .....	1, 112, 292		2, 335. 81	
Total value real estate.....		\$3, 303, 218		\$ 6, 936. 76
Horses, 3,210 .....	180, 877		379. 84	
Mules, 3,215 .....	189, 914		398. 82	
Jacks and jennies, 17 .....	805		1. 69	
Goats, 91 .....	392		. 82	
Cattle, 9,829 .....	113, 517		238. 39	
Hogs, 12,344 .....	36, 809		77. 30	
Sheep, 2,113 .....	3, 088		6. 48	
Value farming utensils.....	62, 499		131. 25	
Value tools of mechanics.....	8, 628		18. 12	
Value household and kitchen furniture	139, 712		293. 40	
Value provisions.....	41, 866		87. 92	
Value fire-arms.....	8, 543		17. 94	
Value scientific instruments.....	3, 546		7. 45	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	47, 637		100. 04	
Solvent credits.....	577, 934		1, 213. 66	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	23, 497		49. 34	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	52, 649		110. 56	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	20, 771		43. 62	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	32		. 07	
Value musical instruments.....	30, 322		63. 68	
Bicycles, 62.....	1, 422		2. 99	
Value of plated and silverware.....	2, 681		5. 63	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	14, 235		29. 89	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	393, 044		825. 39	
Other personal property.....	385, 040		808. 58	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	19, 705		41. 38	
Total value personal property.....		2, 359, 165		4, 954. 25
Total value real and personal property		5, 662, 383		11, 891. 01
Incomes.				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				173. 20
Schedule B.				
Theaters .....				25. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				265. 00
Real estate agents.....				20. 00
Coal dealers .....				30. 00
Undertakers .....				5. 00
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....				25. 00
Merchants' tax .....				461. 50
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....				15. 00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....				15. 00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## IREDELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 338.00
Delinquents for year 1903.....	135.00

Total general tax .....	13,398.21
-------------------------	-----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	2,264.95
Poll .....	515.04
Total pension tax .....	2,779.99

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,432 .....	5,302.44
Negro polls, 860 .....	1,328.70
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$1,369,719.88 .....	2,465.50
Bank stock, \$133,020 .....	239.44
Building and loan stock, \$36,604.75 .....	65.89
Corporation excess, \$28,325 .....	50.99
Listed by white citizens, \$5,519,211 .....	9,934.58
Listed by negro citizens, \$143,172 .....	257.71
Total school tax .....	19,645.25

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	18,548.94
Bridges and roads .....	12,776.48
Special county taxes .....	7,098.04
Graded school taxes .....	688.38
Total county tax .....	39,111.84

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

JACKSON COUNTY.				Total
W. C. NORTON, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 356, 301 11-63 .....	1, 162, 071		2, 440, 35	
Acres manufacturing properties, etc....	600		1. 26	
Acres mineral, quarry .....	42, 366		88. 97	
Town lots .....	77, 945		163. 68	
Total value real estate.....		\$1, 282, 982		\$ 2, 694. 26
Horses, 1,438.....	81, 562		171. 28	
Mules, 614 .....	35, 072		73. 65	
Jacks and jennies, 9 .....	720		1. 51	
Goats, 77 .....	75		. 16	
Cattle, 9,515½ .....	98, 254		206. 33	
Hogs, 14,539.....	21, 506		45. 16	
Sheep, 7,977.....	8, 423		17. 69	
Value farming utensils.....	11, 825		24. 83	
Value tools of mechanics.....	3, 407		7. 15	
Value household and kitchen furniture	41, 153		86. 42	
Value provisions.....	9, 815		20. 61	
Value fire-arms.....	4, 014		8. 43	
Value scientific instruments.....	982		2. 06	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	35, 251		74. 03	
Solvent credits.....	72, 661		152. 59	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	500		1. 05	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	55		. 12	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	18		. 04	
Value musical instruments.....	6, 803		14. 29	
Bicycles .....	47		. 10	
Value of plated and silverware.....	600		1. 26	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	3, 715		7. 80	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	81, 382		170. 90	
Other personal property.....	1, 353		2. 84	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	156, 237		328. 10	
Total value personal property.....		675, 430		1, 418. 40
Total value real and personal property		1, 958, 412		4, 112. 66

## Schedule B.

Traveling theatrical companies.....	10. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	70. 00
Livery stables.....	8. 00
Hotels .....	50. 00
Liquor dealers, first-class .....	50. 00
Merchants' tax .....	122. 80
Cigarette manufacturers .....	5. 00
Itinerant opticians .....	10. 00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## JACKSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 113.00
Arrears for insolvents .....	54.72
Double tax remitted to single .....	1.38

Total general tax .....	4,607.56
-------------------------	----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	783.36
Poll .....	201.72
Total pension tax .....	985.08

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,619 .....	2,412.31
Negro polls, 62 .....	92.38
Dogs, 13 .....	13.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$569,343.65 .....	1,024.82
Bank stock, 940 .....	1.69
Corporation excess, \$20,270 .....	36.49
Listed by white citizens, \$1,883,062 .....	3,389.51
Listed by Indian citizens, \$58,464 .....	105.24
Listed by negro citizens, \$16,886 .....	30.39
Liquor dealers, first class .....	50.00
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	106.05
Total school tax .....	7,261.88

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	5,352.83
Poor .....	1,131.76
Bridges and roads .....	5,190.55
Total county tax .....	11,675.14



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

JOHNSTON COUNTY.				
J. T. ELLINGTON, Sheriff.	Value.		Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.		D. C.	
Acres land, 466,162 .....	2,438,590		5,121.04	
Acres manufacturing properties, 3,100.	16,146		33.91	
Acres mineral, quarry, timber .....	10,832		22.75	
Town lots, 1,668 .....	714,086		1,499.58	
Total value real estate.....		\$3,179,654		\$ 6,677.28
Horses, 1,838 .....	106,411		223.46	
Mules, 4,484 .....	327,631		688.03	
Jacks and jennies, 2 .....	85		.18	
Goats, 1,991 .....	1,087		2.28	
Cattle, 10,698 .....	103,643		217.65	
Hogs, 49,612 .....	70,797		148.67	
Sheep, 2,961 .....	2,786		5.85	
Value farming utensils.....	34,820		73.12	
Value tools of mechanics.....	5,232		10.99	
Value household and kitchen furniture	172,472		362.19	
Value provisions.....	127,851		268.49	
Value fire-arms.....	11,935		25.06	
Value scientific instruments.....	1,987		4.17	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	138,413		290.67	
Solvent credits.....	502,656		1,055.58	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	38,771		81.42	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	34,931		73.35	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	779		1.64	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	41		.09	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	713		1.50	
Value musical instruments.....	28,542		59.94	
Bicycles, 341 .....	2,611		5.48	
Value of plated and silverware.....	3,194		6.71	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	17,568		36.89	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	228,723		480.32	
Other personal property.....	328,216		689.25	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	22,686		47.64	
Total value personal property.....		2,314,581		4,860.62
Total value real and personal property		5,494,235		11,537.90
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				115.03
<i>Schedule B.</i>				
Theaters .....				25.00
Traveling theatrical companies.....				10.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog-				
raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				140.00
Undertakers .....				10.00
Bicycle dealers .....				15.00
Livery stables.....				10.50
Lightning-rod agents .....				25.00

STATEMENT 1—Continued.

JOHNSTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Hotels .....	\$ 11. 25
Slot machines with fixed returns .....	5. 00
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....	40. 00
Dealers in futures .....	100. 00
Liquor dealers, first class .....	400. 00
Merchants' tax .....	377. 80
Dealers in pistols .....	40. 00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	22. 50

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	391. 00
Total general tax .....	13, 265. 98

PENSIONS.

Property .....	2, 197. 69
Poll .....	637. 80
Total pension tax .....	2, 835. 49

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 4,250 .....	6, 545. 00
Negro polls, 1,065 .....	1, 640. 10
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$1,899,082.57 .....	3, 418. 35
Bank stock, \$93,640 .....	168. 55
Corporation excess, \$60,367 .....	108. 66
Listed by white citizens, \$5,298,347 .....	9, 537. 02
Listed by negro citizens, \$195,888 .....	352. 60
Dogs, 5 .....	5. 00
Liquor dealers, first class .....	1, 200. 00
Total school tax .....	22, 975. 28

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	16, 317. 10
Total county tax .....	16, 317.

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

JONES COUNTY.			
LOU TAYLOR, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.
Acres land, 224,145 .....	811,940	1,705.07	
Acres mineral, quarry, 48,888 .....	72,615	152.49	
Town lots, 237 $\frac{2}{3}$ .....	86,969	182.64	
Total value real estate.....	\$ 971,524	\$ 2,040.20	
Horses, 897 .....	59,490	124.93	
Mules, 912 .....	68,030	142.86	
Goats, 518 .....	363	.76	
Cattle, 3,779 .....	29,332	61.60	
Hogs, 14,224 .....	18,927	39.75	
Sheep, 1,074 .....	1,064	2.23	
Value farming utensils.....	8,538	17.93	
Value tools of mechanics.....	1,337	2.81	
Value household and kitchen furniture	25,032	52.57	
Value provisions.....	32,413	68.07	
Value fire-arms.....	5,083	10.67	
Value scientific instruments.....	603	1.27	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	26,612	55.88	
Solvent credits.....	107,176	225.07	
Shares in incorporated companies....	710	1.49	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	1,989	4.18	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	21	.04	
Value musical instruments.....	5,146	10.80	
Bicycles, 142 .....	1,422	2.99	
Value of plated and silverware.....	598	1.25	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	3,732	7.84	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	51,038	107.18	
Other personal property.....	70,529	148.11	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	50	.11	
Total value personal property.....	519,235	1,090.39	
Total value real and personal property	1,490,749	3,130.59	

## Schedule B.

Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	20.00
Livery stables.†.....	2.50
Peddlers .....	70.00
Merchants' tax .....	75.90
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	5.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	10.00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	82.00
Subjects unlisted .....	.36
Double tax .....	8.93
Total general tax .....	3,405.28

STATEMENT 1—Continued.

JONES COUNTY—CONTINUED.	
PENSIONS.	
Property .....	\$ 596.30
Poll .....	163.08
Total pension tax .....	759.38
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.	
White polls, 813 .....	1,219.50
Negro polls, 546 .....	819.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$358,613.22 .....	645.50
Listed by white citizens, \$1,391,646 .....	2,504.96
Listed by negro citizens, \$99,103 .....	178.39
Total school tax .....	5,367.35
COUNTY TAXES.	
County purposes .....	4,315.18
Poor .....	516.42
Total county tax .....	4,831.60

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

LENOIR COUNTY.				
D. F. WOOTEN, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 245,535 .....	1,187,415		2,493.57	
Acres manufacturing properties, 3,237..	5,175		10.87	
Town lots, 1,461 .....	1,244,801		2,614.08	
Total value real estate.....		\$2,437,391		\$ 5,118.52
Horses, 1,727 .....	94,413		198.27	
Mules, 1,515 .....	98,867		207.62	
Goats, 852 .....	418		.88	
Cattle, 3,879 .....	33,997		71.39	
Hogs, 20,467 .....	21,389		44.92	
Sheep, 759 .....	650		1.37	
Dogs, 12 .....	218		.46	
Value farming utensils.....	12,766		26.81	
Value tools of mechanics.....	3,384		7.10	
Value household and kitchen furniture	117,943		247.68	
Value provisions.....	45,386		95.31	
Value fire-arms.....	7,166		15.05	
Value scientific instruments.....	1,871		3.93	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	39,994		83.99	
Solvent credits.....	372,378		781.99	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	1,395		2.93	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	7,808		16.40	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	272,742		572.76	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	130		.27	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	220		.46	
Value musical instruments.....	25,696		53.96	
Bicycles .....	1,687		3.54	
Value of plated and silverware.....	3,518		7.39	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	15,172		31.86	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	230,781		484.64	
Other personal property.....	199,691		419.35	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	5,029		10.56	
Total value personal property.....		1,614,709		3,390.89
Total value real and personal property		4,052,100		8,509.41
Incomes.				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				237.50

*Schedule B.*

Theaters .....	25.00
Side shows .....	100.00
Other shows under canvas or otherwise.....	50.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	130.00
Coal dealers .....	10.00
Undertakers .....	10.00
Dealers in second-hand clothing.....	5.00



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## LENOIR COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Bicycle dealers .....	\$ 10.00
Livery stables.....	28.00
Hotels .....	13.00
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	125.00
Gift enterprises .....	25.00
Slot machines with fixed returns .....	2.50
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....	20.00
Liquor dealers, first class.....	400.00
Merchants' tax .....	500.50
Dealers in pistols .....	60.00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	30.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	75.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	149.50
Emigrant agents .....	100.00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	225.00
Total general tax .....	10,840.41

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,620.84
Poll .....	398.88
Total pension tax .....	2,019.72

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,998 .....	2,862.14
Negro polls, 1,326 .....	1,899.49
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$439,042.57.....	790.28
Bank stock, \$142,386 .....	256.29
Building and loan stock, \$6,877 .....	12.38
Corporation excess, \$36,157 .....	63.28
Listed by white citizens, \$3,864,509 .....	6,956.12
Listed by negro citizens, \$187,591 .....	337.66
Liquor dealers, first class .....	400.00
Total school tax .....	13,577.64

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	9,716.60
Bridges and roads .....	7,563.68
Special county taxes .....	8,509.14
Total county tax .....	25,789.42

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

LINCOLN COUNTY.				
JOHN K. CLINE, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 177,243½ .....	1,149,928		2,414.85	
Acres manufacturing properties, 1,291..	290,575		610.20	
Acres mineral, quarry, 404 .....	4,000		8.40	
Town lots, 1,279½ .....	418,165		878.15	
Total value real estate.....	\$1,862,668			\$ 3,911.60
Horses, 1,595 .....	82,092		172.39	
Mules, 1,893 .....	110,689		232.45	
Jacks and jennies, 11 .....	715		1.50	
Goats, 49 .....	50		.11	
Cattle, 5,136 .....	58,741		123.36	
Hogs, 6,677 .....	21,991		46.18	
Sheep, 400 .....	398		.84	
Value farming utensils.....	39,780		83.54	
Value tools of mechanics .....	3,161		6.64	
Value household and kitchen furniture	56,528		118.71	
Value provisions.....	25,497		53.54	
Value fire-arms.....	5,128		10.77	
Value scientific instruments.....	797		1.67	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	30,361		63.76	
Solvent credits.....	388,754		816.38	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	4,150		8.72	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	111,038		233.18	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	411		.86	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	660		1.39	
Value musical instruments.....	15,975		33.55	
Bicycles .....	793		1.67	
Value of plated and silverware.....	1,382		2.90	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	5,919		12.42	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	124,967		262.43	
Other personal property.....	111,248		233.62	
Total value personal property.....	1,201,225			2,522.58
Total value real and personal property	3,063,893			6,434.18
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				49.00

*Schedule B.*

Theaters .....	7.50
Traveling theatrical companies.....	20.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	110.00
Undertakers .....	10.00
Livery stables.....	4.50
Hotels .....	7.50
Slot machines with fixed returns .....	5.00

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## LINCOLN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.*

Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries.....	\$ 20.00
Merchants' tax .....	140.42
Dealers in pistols .....	20.00
Cigarette dealers (retail).....	10.00

*Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	118.00
Total general tax .....	6,956.10

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,225.56
Poll .....	248.52
Total pension tax .....	1,474.08

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,792 .....	2,688.00
Negro polls, 279 .....	418.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$419,265.63 .....	754.68
Bank stock, \$55,760 .....	100.37
Corporation excess, \$14,389 .....	25.90
Listed by white citizens, \$3,002,184 .....	5,403.93
Listed by negro citizens, \$61,709 .....	111.08
Total school tax .....	9,502.46

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	8,409.49
Poor .....	786.98
Bridges and roads .....	4,413.30
Total county tax .....	13,609.77

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

MACON COUNTY.				
T. B. HIGDON, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 316,245 .....	801,741		1,683.66	
Acres mineral, quarry, 17,034 .....	14,416		30.27	
Town lots, 220 .....	119,732		251.44	
Total value real estate.....		\$ 935,889		\$ 1,965.37
Horses, 1,265 .....	61,060		128.23	
Mules, 925 .....	51,582		108.32	
Jacks and jennies, 20 .....	1,410		2.96	
Goats, 38 .....	37		.08	
Cattle, 8,508 .....	85,628		179.82	
Hogs, 12,980 .....	18,391		38.62	
Sheep, 6,788 .....	7,005		14.71	
Value farming utensils.....	10,457		21.96	
Value tools of mechanics.....	6,125		12.86	
Value household and kitchen furniture	28,718		60.31	
Value provisions.....	11,862		24.91	
Value fire-arms.....	2,919		6.13	
Value scientific instruments.....	1,490		3.13	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	20,274		42.57	
Solvent credits.....	69,660		146.29	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	52		.11	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	97		.20	
Value musical instruments.....	5,546		11.65	
Bicycles, 7 .....	75		.16	
Value of plated and silverware.....	570		1.20	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	2,436		5.11	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	29,509		61.97	
Other personal property.....	45,946		96.48	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	425		.89	
Total value personal property.....		461,274		968.67
Total value real and personal property		1,397,163		2,934.04
Incomes.				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				27.00
Schedule B.				
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				95.00
Livery stables.....				12.00
Merchants' tax .....				53.60
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses .....				72.00
Double tax remitted to single .....				347.56
Total general tax .....				3,541.20

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## MACON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 558.86
Poll .....	185.40
Total pension tax .....	744.26

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,485 .....	2,346.30
Negro polls, 60 .....	94.80
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$64,039 .....	115.27
Bank stock, \$9,800 .....	17.64
Corporation excess, \$67 .....	.12
Listed by white citizens, \$1,386,787 .....	2,496.22
Listed by negro citizens, \$10,376 .....	18.67
Dogs, 3 .....	3.00
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	129.97
Total school tax .....	5,220.99

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	2,451.78
Poor .....	1,493.25
Bridges and roads .....	5,803.71
Special county taxes .....	1,934.57
Total county tax .....	11,683.31



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

MADISON COUNTY.				
G. W. COLE, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 252,405 .....	1,229,735		2,582.44	
Acres mineral, quarry, 5 .....	2,600		5.46	
Town lots, 239 .....	252,839		530.96	
Total value real estate .....		\$1,485,174		\$ 3,118.86
Horses, 1,682 .....	83,038		174.38	
Mules, 1,661 .....	108,398		227.64	
Jacks and jennies, 19 .....	928		1.95	
Goats, 43 .....	152		.32	
Cattle, 10,906 .....	115,931		243.46	
Hogs, 11,597 .....	21,831		45.85	
Sheep, 4,008 .....	4,333		9.10	
Value farming utensils .....	10,365		21.77	
Value tools of mechanics .....	2,733		5.74	
Value household and kitchen furniture	34,959		73.41	
Value provisions .....	13,831		29.05	
Value fire-arms .....	4,941		10.38	
Value scientific instruments .....	2,257		4.74	
Money on hand or on deposit .....	48,845		102.57	
Solvent credits .....	120,082		252.17	
Shares in incorporated companies .....	12,553		26.36	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	175		.37	
Value brandy and whiskey .....	6		.01	
Value musical instruments .....	5,656		11.88	
Bicycles .....	101		.21	
Value of plated and silverware .....	996		2.09	
Value of watches and jewelry .....	4,158		8.73	
Goods, wares and merchandise .....	66,962		140.62	
Other personal property .....	117,745		247.26	
Private banks, credits, etc .....	26,296		55.22	
Total value personal property .....		807,272		1,695.28
Total value real and personal property		2,292,446		4,814.14
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc .....				37.00
<i>Schedule B.</i>				
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog-				90.00
raphers, osteopaths, etc .....				12.00
Livery stables .....				5.50
Hotels .....				116.80
Merchants' tax .....				5.00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....				10.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....				1.90
Public ferries, bridges and toll-gates across highways .....				

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## MADISON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 195.00
Total general tax .....	5,289.24

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	916.98
Poll .....	342.24
Total pension tax .....	1,259.22

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,800 .....	4,200.00
Negro polls, 52 .....	78.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$711,119.20 .....	1,280.01
Bank stock, \$4,180 .....	7.52
Corporation excess, \$4,550 .....	8.19
Listed by white citizens, \$2,292,446 .....	4,126.40
Total school tax .....	9,700.12

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	7,129.09
Poor .....	1,089.67
Bridges and roads .....	5,022.35
Special county taxes .....	7,735.89
Total county tax .....	20,977.00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

MARTIN COUNTY.				
J. C. CRAWFORD, Sheriff.	Value.		Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.		D. C.	
Acres land, 291,625 .....	1, 253, 722		2, 632. 82	
Acres manufacturing properties .....	22, 930		48. 15	
Town lots, 928 .....	390, 860		820. 81	
Total value real estate.....		\$1, 667, 512		\$ 3, 501. 78
Horses, 1,449 .....	89, 027		186. 96	
Mules, 1,411 .....	107, 610		225. 98	
Jacks and jennies, 1 .....	80		. 17	
Goats, 216 .....	193		. 40	
Cattle, 6,646 .....	44, 933		94. 36	
Hogs, 22,163 .....	31, 394		65. 93	
Sheep, 835 .....	675		1. 42	
Dogs, 7 .....	300		. 63	
Value farming utensils.....	20, 567		43. 19	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2, 941		6. 18	
Value household and kitchen furniture	85, 739		180. 05	
Value provisions.....	59, 766		125. 51	
Value fire-arms.....	8, 782		18. 44	
Value scientific instruments.....	1, 452		3. 05	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	77, 167		162. 05	
Solvent credits.....	439, 901		923. 79	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	285		. 60	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	2, 017		4. 24	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	450		. 94	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	650		1. 36	
Value musical instruments.....	15, 593		32. 74	
Bicycles, 213 .....	1, 504		3. 16	
Value of plated and silverware.....	1, 285		2. 70	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	8, 640		18. 14	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	119, 815		251. 61	
Other personal property.....	162, 157		340. 53	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	1, 750		3. 68	
Total value personal property.....		1, 284, 673		2, 697. 81
Total value real and personal property		2, 952, 185		6, 199. 59
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				54. 90

*Schedule B.*

Theaters .....	7. 50
Traveling theatrical companies.....	50. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	90. 00
Bicycle dealers .....	15. 00
Livery stables.....	3. 00
Peddlers .....	90. 00
Lightning-rod agents .....	25. 0

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## MARTIN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.*

Hotels .....	\$ 7.75
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	50.00
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....	20.00
Liquor dealers, first class .....	1,700.00
Grain distillers .....	50.00
Merchants' tax .....	202.18
Dealers in pistols .....	20.00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	10.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	20.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	475.90
Itinerant oculists .....	5.00
Itinerant opticians .....	10.00

*Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	182.00
Total general tax .....	9,287.82

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,180.87
Poll .....	306.48
Total pension tax .....	1,487.35

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,478 .....	2,217.00
Negro polls, 1,076 .....	1,614.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$1,338,476.65 .....	2,409.26
Bank stock, \$26,120 .....	47.02
Corporation excess, \$10,317 .....	18.57
Listed by white citizens, \$2,693,236 .....	4,847.82
Listed by negro citizens, \$258,949 .....	466.11
Liquor dealers, first class .....	1,700.00
Grain distilleries .....	50.00
Total school tax .....	13,569.78

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	7,815.79
Total county tax .....	7,815.79

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

McDOWELL COUNTY.				
P. H. MARSHBURN, Sheriff.	Value.		Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.		D. C.	
Acres land, 279,742½ .....	664, 227		1, 394. 88	
Acres mineral, quarry, 1,796 .....	3, 644		7. 66	
Town lots, 906 .....	243, 845		512. 07	
Total value real estate.....		\$ 911, 716		\$ 1, 914. 60
Horses, 635 .....	24, 187		50. 79	
Mules, 1,174 .....	51, 227		107. 58	
Jacks and jennies, 5 .....	155		. 33	
Goats, 36 .....	36		. 08	
Cattle, 4,455 .....	42, 359		88. 95	
Hogs, 6,398 .....	12, 002		25. 20	
Sheep, 1,176 .....	1, 176		2. 47	
Value farming utensils.....	7, 609		15. 98	
Value tools of mechanics.....	3, 343		7. 02	
Value household and kitchen furniture	17, 631		37. 03	
Value provisions.....	8, 731		18. 34	
Value fire-arms.....	2, 588		5. 44	
Value scientific instruments.....	858		1. 80	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	29, 924		62. 84	
Solvent credits.....	104, 262		218. 95	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	64, 432		135. 31	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	10		. 02	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	11, 905		25. 00	
Value musical instruments.....	5, 345		11. 22	
Bicycles, 11 .....	78		. 16	
Value of plated and silverware.....	574		1. 21	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	3, 408		7. 16	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	56, 279		118. 19	
Other personal property.....	154, 815		325. 11	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	4, 370		9. 18	
Total value personal property.....		607, 304		1, 275. 34
Total value real and personal property		1, 519, 020		3, 189. 94
Incomes.				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				16. 00
Schedule B.				
Theaters .....				12. 50
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				75. 00
Undertakers .....				10. 00
Livery stables.....				12. 00
Hotels .....				3. 50
Slot machines with fixed returns .....				5. 00
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries.....				20. 00
Liquor dealers, first class.....				250. 00
Liquor dealers, second class.....				200. 00



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## McDOWELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Liquor dealers, third class.....	\$ 200.00
Grain distilleries .....	225.00
Merchants' tax .....	141.00
Cigarette dealers (retail).....	15.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	46.00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	136.00
Total general tax .....	4,556.94

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	607.61
Poll .....	243.00
Total pension tax .....	850.61

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White and negro polls, 2,025 .....	3,037.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$887,288.65 .....	1,597.12
Bank stock, \$76,688 .....	138.04
Corporation excess, \$2,000 .....	3.60
Listed by white and negro citizens, \$1,519,020 .....	2,734.24
Liquor dealers, first class.....	1,350.00
Liquor dealers, second class .....	600.00
Liquor dealers, third class.....	600.00
Grain distilleries .....	675.00
Total school tax .....	10,735.50

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	12,034.83
Bridges and roads .....	1,608.83
Special county taxes.....	618.50
Total county tax .....	16,262.16

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

MECKLENBURG COUNTY.			
N. W. WALLACE, Sheriff. W. O. COCHRAN, H. D. DUCKWORTH, W. N. PEOPLES, Tax Collectors.	Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 315,223 .....	4, 380, 863	9, 199. 81	
Town lots, 4,537 .....	5, 652, 515	11, 870. 28	
Total value real estate.....	\$10,033,378		\$21, 070. 09
Horses, 3,295 .....	168, 630	354. 12	
Mules, 4,659 .....	258, 502	542. 85	
Jacks and jennies, 19 .....	905	1. 90	
Goats, 311 .....	296	. 62	
Cattle, 10,143 .....	129, 524	272. 00	
Hogs, 9,205.....	32, 423	68. 09	
Sheep, 754 .....	819	1. 72	
Value farming utensils.....	47, 960	100. 72	
Value tools of mechanics.....	6, 375	13. 39	
Value household and kitchen furniture	340, 838	715. 76	
Value provisions .....	18, 104	38. 02	
Value fire-arms.....	6, 025	12. 65	
Value scientific instruments.....	4, 118	8. 65	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	281, 776	591. 73	
Solvent credits.....	1, 108, 470	2, 327. 79	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	58, 967	123. 83	
Value musical instruments.....	40, 987	86. 07	
Bicycles, 403 .....	3, 968	8. 33	
Value of plated and silverware.....	6, 989	14. 68	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	28, 645	60. 15	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	1, 222, 537	2, 567. 33	
Other personal property.....	668, 389	1, 403. 62	
Late returns.....	91, 630		192. 42
Total value personal property.....	4, 435, 247		9, 314. 02
Total value real and personal property	14, 560, 255		30, 576. 53
<i>Incomes.</i>			
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....			2, 329. 95

*Schedule B.*

Theaters .....	110. 00
Traveling theatrical companies.....	10. 00
Circus or menagerie.....	200. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	565. 00
Real estate agents.....	150. 00
Coal dealers .....	20. 00
Undertakers .....	100. 00
Bicycle dealers .....	40. 00
Commission merchant, broker or dealer.....	90. 00
Livery stables.....	16. 00

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## MECKLENBURG COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.*

Hotels .....	\$ 108. 50
Cotton compresses .....	24. 00
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	225. 00
Slot machines with fixed returns .....	5. 00
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries.....	40. 00
Liquor dealers, first class.....	1, 450. 00
Druggist liquor license .....	50. 00
Merchants' tax .....	1, 655. 65
Dealers in pistols .....	80. 00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	175. 00
Public ferries, bridges and toll-gates across highways .....	1. 20
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	165. 00

*Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	535. 00
Total general tax .....	38, 721. 83

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	5, 824. 09
Poll .....	822. 12
Total pension tax .....	6, 646. 21

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, \$4,615 .....	6, 922. 50
Negro polls, 2,141 .....	3, 211. 50
Dogs, 1 .....	1. 00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$2,273.448 .....	4, 092. 21
Bank stock, \$726,617 .....	1, 307. 91
Building and loan stock, \$232,217 .....	417. 99
Corporation excess, \$465,062 .....	837. 11
Listed by white citizens, \$14,038,974 .....	25, 270. 15
Listed by negro citizens, \$429,651 .....	773. 37
Liquor dealers, first class.....	1, 450. 00
Druggist liquor license .....	50. 00
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	1, 233. 40
From other sources .....	114. 00
Total school tax .....	45, 680. 14

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	42, 992. 79
Poor .....	2, 567. 28
Bridges and roads .....	20, 192. 77
Special county taxes .....	50, 481. 92
Graded school taxes .....	30, 289. 15
Total county tax .....	146, 523. 91

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

MITCHELL COUNTY.				Total
C. GARLAND, Sheriff.	Value.	Taxes.		Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D.	C.	
Acres land, 226,111 .....	837, 969	1, 759. 73		
Acres mineral, quarry, 35,999 .....	39, 230	82. 39		
Town lots, 252 .....	49, 991	104. 98		
Total value real estate.....		\$ 927, 190		\$ 1, 947. 10
Horses, 1,300 .....	67, 003	140. 71		
Mules, 818 .....	42, 995	90. 29		
Jacks and jennies, 15.....	505	1. 06		
Goats, 4 .....	9	.02		
Cattle, 7,154 .....	82, 805	173. 89		
Hogs, 7,396 .....	11, 965	25. 12		
Sheep, 4,202 .....	4, 484	9. 41		
Dogs, 6 .....	40	.08		
Value farming utensils.....	4, 401	9. 24		
Value tools of mechanics.....	931	1. 95		
Value household and kitchen furniture	11, 515	24. 18		
Value provisions.....	491	1. 03		
Value fire-arms.....	2, 373	4. 98		
Value scientific instruments.....	370	.77		
Money on hand or on deposit.....	22, 386	47. 01		
Solvent credits.....	27, 855	58. 50		
Shares in incorporated companies.....	3, 150	6. 61		
Value musical instruments.....	3, 306	6. 94		
Bicycles .....	87	.18		
Value of plated and silverware.....	112	.24		
Value of watches and jewelry.....	1, 665	3. 49		
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	58, 993	123. 89		
Other personal property.....	80, 599	169. 25		
Private banks, credits, etc.....	10, 333	21. 69		
Total value personal property.....		438, 373		920. 58
Total value real and personal property		1, 365, 563		2, 867. 68

## Schedule B.

Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photographers, osteopaths, etc.....	55. 00
Peddlers of clocks, stoves and ranges.....	100. 00
Hotels .....	16. 00
Merchants' tax .....	86. 48

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	73. 00
Total general tax .....	3, 198. 16

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## MITCHELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 534. 19
Poll .....	218. 40
Total pension tax .....	752. 59

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,739 .....	2, 608. 50
Negro polls, 81 .....	121. 50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$198,050 .....	356. 49
Bank stock, \$1,000 .....	1. 80
Corporation excess, \$35,427 .....	63. 77
Listed by white citizens, \$1,332,000 .....	2, 397. 60
Listed by negro citizens, \$3,463 .....	6. 23
Total school tax .....	5, 555. 86

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	4, 993. 23
Poor .....	1, 456. 36
Bridges and roads .....	2, 080. 51
Special county taxes .....	5, 201. 28
Total county tax .....	13, 731. 38



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.				
W. D. CLARK, Sheriff.		Value.		Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 307,768 .....	995,014		2,089.53	
Acres mineral, quarry, 8,956 .....	27,608		57.98	
Town lots, 379 .....	228,259		479.34	
Total value real estate.....		\$1,250,881		\$ 2,626.85
Horses, 747 .....	45,371		95.28	
Mules, 1,606 .....	117,173		246.06	
Jacks and jennies, 4 .....	110		.23	
Goats, 144 .....	144		.30	
Cattle, 4,156 .....	47,655		100.08	
Hogs, 6,132 .....	13,909		29.21	
Sheep, 1,452 .....	1,426		2.99	
Dogs, 2 .....				
Value farming utensils.....	16,253		34.13	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2,902		6.05	
Value household and kitchen furniture	45,303		95.14	
Value provisions.....	16,101		33.82	
Value fire-arms.....	5,327		11.19	
Value scientific instruments.....	891		1.88	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	40,575		85.21	
Solvent credits.....	227,320		477.37	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	385		.82	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	3,240		6.80	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	50		.11	
Value musical instruments.....	14,875		31.24	
Bicycles, 56 .....	430		.90	
Value of plated and silverware.....	571		1.20	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	5,451		11.45	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	111,650		234.46	
Other personal property.....	162,915		342.13	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	60		.13	
Total value personal property.....		880,087		1,848.18
Total value real and personal property		2,130,968		4,475.03

*Incomes.*

Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....	44.50
--	-------

*Schedule B.*

Theaters .....	10.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	55.00
Livery stables.....	9.00
Hotels .....	5.00
Merchants' tax .....	189.85
Dealers in pistols .....	20.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	10.00
Public ferries, bridges and toll-gates across highways .....	1.80

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.**Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 121.00
Subjects unlisted .....	20.00

Total general tax .....	4,961.18
-------------------------	----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	852.39
Poll .....	249.12

Total pension tax .....	1,101.51
-------------------------	----------

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,613 .....	2,419.50
Negro polls, 463 .....	694.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$143,131 .....	257.63
Bank stock, \$15,843 .....	28.52
Corporation excess, \$142,250 .....	256.05
Listed by white citizens, \$2,078,462 .....	3,741.23
Listed by negro citizens, \$52,506 .....	94.51

Total school tax .....	7,491.94
------------------------	----------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	6,545.06
Special county taxes .....	4,582.48

Total county tax .....	11,127.54
------------------------	-----------

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

MOORE COUNTY.			
ALEX. TURNER, Sheriff.	Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 517,933 .....	1, 535, 675	3, 224. 91	
Acres mineral, quarry, 2,682 .....	35, 960	75. 51	
Town lots, 5,110 .....	892, 363	1, 873. 96	
Total value real estate.....	\$2, 463, 998		\$ 5, 174. 38
Horses, 1,502 .....	89, 057	187. 02	
Mules, 2,092 .....	145, 137	304. 79	
Jacks and jennies, 14 .....	710	1. 49	
Goats, 1,439 .....	1, 338	2. 81	
Cattle, 9,146 .....	77, 468	162. 68	
Hogs, 20,394 .....	28, 977	60. 85	
Sheep, 5,737 .....	5, 877	12. 34	
Dogs, 8 .....	45	. 09	
Value farming utensils.....	19, 974	41. 95	
Value tools of mechanics.....	6, 535	13. 72	
Value household and kitchen furniture	105, 682	221. 93	
Value provisions.....	20, 320	42. 67	
Value fire-arms.....	7, 927	16. 65	
Value scientific instruments.....	1, 939	4. 07	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	61, 734	129. 64	
Solvent credits.....	293, 728	616. 83	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	6, 994	14. 69	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	5, 981	12. 56	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	396	. 83	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	1, 525	3. 20	
Value musical instruments.....	26, 679	56. 03	
Bicycles .....	828	1. 74	
Value of plated and silverware.....	4, 076	8. 56	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	10, 687	22. 44	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	191, 776	402. 73	
Other personal property.....	294, 253	617. 93	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	13, 213	27. 75	
Total value personal property.....	1, 422, 856		2, 987. 99
Total value real and personal property	3, 886, 854		8, 162. 37
<i>Incomes.</i>			
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....			136. 50
<i>Schedule B.</i>			
Theaters .....			20. 00
Other shows under canvas or otherwise.....			100. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog-			
raphers, osteopaths, etc.....			190. 00
Real estate agents.....			30. 00
Undertakers .....			20. 00
Bicycle dealers .....			55. 00
Peddlers .....			15. 00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## MOORE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Hotels .....	\$ 192.50
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	75.00
Druggist liquor license .....	50.00
Merchants' tax .....	160.00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	207.00
Arrears for insolvents .....	.72
Double tax .....	17.09

Total general tax .....	9,431.18
-------------------------	----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,554.74
Poll .....	387.48
Total pension tax .....	1,942.22

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,464 .....	3,696.00
Negro polls, 765 .....	1,147.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$1,274,984 .....	2,294.97
Bank stock, \$50,061 .....	90.10
Corporation excess, \$85,377 .....	153.67
Listed by white citizens, \$3,741,947 .....	6,735.50
Listed by negro citizens, \$144,907 .....	260.83
Druggist liquor license .....	50.00
Total school tax .....	14,429.57

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	13,763.90
Special county taxes .....	3,759.58
Graded school taxes .....	2,100.34
Total county tax .....	19,623.82

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

NASH COUNTY.				Total
W. M. WARREN, Sheriff.	Value.	Taxes.		Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D.	C.	
Acres land, 331,632 .....	2, 327, 098	4, 886. 91		
Acres mineral, quarry .....	70, 917	148. 93		
Town lots, 1,336 .....	804, 300	1, 689. 03		
Total value real estate.....	\$3, 202, 315			\$ 6, 724. 87
Horses, 2,041.....	138, 737	291. 35		
Mules, 2,501 .....	201, 806	423. 79		
Jacks and jennies, 4.....	300	. 63		
Goats, 109 .....	107	. 22		
Cattle, 4,757 .....	63, 503	133. 36		
Hogs, 22,829 .....	45, 341	95. 22		
Sheep, 777.....	777	1. 63		
Dogs, 22, no value placed .....	-----	-----		
Value farming utensils.....	22, 179	46. 57		
Value tools of mechanics.....	4, 691	9. 85		
Value household and kitchen furniture	141, 421	296. 98		
Value provisions.....	69, 737	146. 45		
Value fire-arms.....	11, 874	24. 94		
Value scientific instruments.....	1, 572	3. 30		
Money on hand or on deposit.....	63, 680	133. 73		
Solvent credits.....	423, 447	889. 24		
Shares in incorporated companies.....	35, 504	74. 56		
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	13, 608	28. 58		
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	62, 190	130. 60		
Value brandy and whiskey.....	5, 458	11. 46		
Value musical instruments.....	23, 495	49. 34		
Bicycles .....	2, 550	5. 35		
Value of plated and silverware.....	1, 646	3. 46		
Value of watches and jewelry.....	12, 770	26. 82		
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	171, 753	360. 68		
Other personal property.....	28, 069	58. 94		
Private banks, credits, etc.....	462, 196	970. 61		
Total value personal property.....	2, 008, 411			4, 217. 66
Total value real and personal property	5, 210, 726			10, 942. 53
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				325. 67

*Schedule B.*

Theaters .....	7. 50
Traveling theatrical companies.....	60. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog-	
raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	175. 00
Real estate agents.....	10. 00
Undertakers .....	5. 00
Bicycle dealers .....	15. 00
Commission merchant, broker or dealer.....	10. 00
Livery stables.....	9. 50



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## NASH COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Peddlers .....	\$ 20.00
Hotels .....	19.00
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	50.00
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....	20.00
Liquor dealers, first class .....	1,000.00
Druggist liquor license .....	12.50
Grain distilleries .....	62.50
Merchants' tax .....	334.35
Dealers in pistols .....	40.00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	15.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	30.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	156.70

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	258.00
Double tax remitted to single .....	42.84
Total general tax .....	13,621.09

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	2,084.29
Poll .....	505.56
Total pension tax .....	2,589.85

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,623 .....	3,934.50
Negro polls, 1,590 .....	2,385.00
Dogs .....	22.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$770,444 .....	1,386.80
Bank stock, \$158,054 .....	284.50
Building and loan stock, \$107,094 .....	192.77
Corporation excess, \$11,659 .....	20.99
Listed by white citizens, \$4,925,898 .....	8,866.62
Listed by negro citizens, \$284,828 .....	512.69
Liquor dealers, first class .....	3,000.00
Druggist liquor license .....	37.50
Grain distilleries .....	187.50
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	1,129.38
Total school tax .....	21,960.25

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	16,411.49
Special taxes .....	7,521.88
Total county tax .....	23,933.37

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

NEW HANOVER COUNTY.				
FRANK H. STEDMAN, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 78,505.....	884, 410		1,857.26	
Town lots, 4,200 .....	6, 263, 773		13,153.92	
Total value real estate.....		\$7, 148, 183		\$15,011.18
Horses, 906 .....	53, 106		111.52	
Mules, 378 .....	23, 759		49.89	
Jacks and jennies, 1.....	20		.04	
Goats, 55 .....	27		.06	
Cattle, 579 .....	9, 749		20.47	
Hogs, 2,278 .....	4, 040		8.48	
Sheep, 17 .....	22		.05	
Dogs, 18 .....				
Value farming utensils.....	3, 661		7.69	
Value tools of mechanics.....	1, 314		2.76	
Value household and kitchen furniture	252, 820		530.92	
Value provisions.....	487		1.02	
Value fire-arms.....	2, 028		4.26	
Value scientific instruments.....	3, 794		7.97	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	98, 582		207.02	
Solvent credits.....	396, 350		832.33	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	182, 477		383.20	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	8, 465		17.78	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	38, 000		79.80	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	25, 450		53.45	
Value musical instruments.....	13, 838		29.06	
Bicycles, 93 .....	1, 071		2.25	
Value of plated and silverware.....	15, 765		33.11	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	15, 287		32.10	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	622, 285		1, 306.80	
Other personal property.....	366, 514		769.68	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	8, 300		17.43	
Total value personal property.....		2, 147, 211		4, 509.14
Total value real and personal property		9, 295, 394		19, 520.32
Incomes.				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				2, 585.57
Schedule B.				
Theaters .....				100.00
Traveling theatrical companies.....				120.00
Circus or menagerie.....				400.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				405.00
Real estate agents.....				75.00
Coal dealers .....				30.00
Undertakers .....				175.00
Bicycle dealers .....				30.00
Commission merchant, broker or dealer.....				190.00
Ship-brokers .....				20.00
Livery stables.....				57.00
Hotels .....				108.25
Cotton compresses .....				275.16

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## NEW HANOVER COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	\$ 550.00
Stevedores .....	350.00
Slot machines with fixed returns .....	12.50
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....	40.00
Stock-brokers .....	50.00
Agents of packing houses .....	2,500.00
Agencies of breweries .....	200.00
Dealers in futures .....	350.00
Liquor dealers, first class. ....	6,400.00
Liquor dealers, third class. ....	25.00
Grain distilleries .....	75.00
Merchants' tax .....	1,765.23
Dealers in pistols .....	60.00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	45.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	220.00
Public ferries, bridges and toll-gates across highways .....	53.26
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	1,015.74

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	336.00
Double tax .....	472.84
Total general tax .....	38,936.87

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	3,718.16
Poll .....	458.64
Total pension tax .....	4,176.80

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,399 .....	3,598.50
Negro polls, 1,423 .....	2,134.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$1,044,606 .....	1,880.29
Bank stock, \$429,012 .....	772.22
Building and loan stock, \$164,870 .....	296.76
Corporation excess, \$253,714 .....	456.69
Listed by white citizens, \$8,809,192 .....	15,856.55
Listed by negro citizens, \$486,202 .....	875.16
Liquor dealers, first class. ....	6,400.00
Liquor dealers, third class. ....	25.00
Grain distilleries .....	75.00
Total school tax .....	32,370.67

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	26,477.73
Poor .....	1,452.36
Bridges and roads .....	7,811.66
Special county taxes .....	4,933.67
Graded school taxes .....	4,933.68
Total county taxes .....	45,626.68

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.				Total Taxes.
H. L. JOYNER, Sheriff.	Value.		Taxes.	
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.		D. C.	
Acres land, 333,178.....	2, 037, 759		4, 279. 29	
Acres mineral, quarry.....	36, 621		76. 90	
Town lots, 461 .....	240, 697		505. 46	
Total value real estate .....		\$2, 315, 077		\$ 4, 861. 65
Horses, 2,855 .....	168, 164		353. 14	
Mules, 1,560 .....	114, 231		239. 89	
Jacks and jennies, 2 .....	250		. 53	
Goats, 199 .....	169		. 35	
Cattle, 8,947 .....	71, 459		150. 06	
Hogs, 26,299 .....	39, 915		83. 82	
Sheep, 1,954 .....	1, 965		4. 13	
Value farming utensils.....	28, 925		60. 74	
Value tools of mechanics.....	3, 757		7. 89	
Value household and kitchen furniture	99, 177		208. 27	
Value provisions.....	79, 810		167. 60	
Value fire-arms.....	12, 252		25. 73	
Value scientific instruments.....	810		1. 70	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	97, 962		205. 72	
Solvent credits.....	566, 217		1, 189. 06	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	19, 831		41. 65	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	19, 558		41. 07	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	28		. 06	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	2			
Value brandy and whiskey.....	46		. 10	
Value musical instruments.....	17, 797		37. 37	
Bicycles, 314 .....	2, 221		4. 66	
Value of plated and silverware.....	2, 754		5. 78	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	14, 962		31. 42	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	136, 415		286. 47	
Other personal property.....	208, 481		437. 81	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	20, 434		42. 91	
Total value personal property.....		1, 727, 592		3, 627. 93
Total value real and personal property		4, 042, 669		8, 489. 58
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				38. 00

*Schedule B.*

Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	110. 00
Hotels .....	2. 75
Merchants' tax .....	217. 29
Public ferries, bridges and toll-gates across highways .....	3. 05

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.**Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 197.00
Double tax .....	308.13

Total general tax .....	9,365.80
-------------------------	----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,617.06
Poll .....	378.60

Total pension tax .....	1,995.66
-------------------------	----------

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,486 .....	2,229.00
Negro polls, 1,669 .....	2,503.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$1,083,322 .....	1,949.97
Bank stock, \$21,089 .....	37.96
Building and loan stock, \$13,119 .....	23.61
Listed by white citizens, \$3,642,997 .....	6,557.39
Listed by negro citizens, \$399,672 .....	719.41
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	355.35

Total school tax .....	14,376.19
------------------------	-----------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	7,939.36
Bridges and roads .....	9,978.35

Total county tax .....	17,917.71
------------------------	-----------



## STATEMENT 1--Continued.

ON SLOW COUNTY.				
D. J. SANDERS, Sheriff.	Value.	Taxes.		Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D.	C.	
Acres land, 305,925 .....	962, 744	2, 020.	50	
Acres mineral, quarry, 11,305.....	19, 017	41.	20	
Town lots, 198 .....	87, 772	184.	32	
Total value real estate.....	\$1, 069, 533			\$ 2, 246. 02
Horses, 1,050 .....	74, 262	155.	95	
Mules, 1,118 .....	79, 360	166.	66	
Jacks and jennies, 1 .....	25	.05		
Goats, 457 .....	292	.61		
Cattle, 6,290 .....	44, 020	92.	44	
Hogs, 26,668 .....	34, 340	72.	12	
Sheep, 3,100 .....	3, 520	7.	39	
Value farming utensils.....	12, 434	26.	12	
Value tools of mechanics.....	3, 043	6.	39	
Value household and kitchen furniture	108, 427	227.	70	
Value provisions.....	61, 128	128.	37	
Value fire-arms.....	8, 095	17.	00	
Value scientific instruments.....	724	1.	52	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	60, 623	127.	31	
Solvent credits.....	128, 461	269.	77	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	27, 906	58.	60	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	3, 652	7.	67	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	295	.62		
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	2, 068	4.	34	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	313	.66		
Value musical instruments.....	8, 584	18.	03	
Bicycles, 121 .....	874	1.	83	
Value of plated and silverware.....	1, 398	2.	94	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	5, 919	12.	43	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	82, 030	172.	26	
Other personal property.....	141, 499	297.	15	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	75	.15		
Total value personal property.....	893, 367			1, 876. 07
Total value real and personal property	1, 962, 900			4, 122. 09
Incomes.				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				24. 60

## Schedule B.

Traveling theatrical companies.....	20. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	60. 00
Livery stables.....	5. 00
Peddlers .....	80. 00
Liquor dealers, first class.....	100. 00
Merchants' tax .....	112. 80
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	5. 00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	10. 20
Itinerant oculists .....	10. 00

STATEMENT 1—Continued.

ONSLOW COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 106.00
Total general tax .....	4,655.69

PENSIONS.

Property .....	785.16
Poll .....	247.32
Total pension tax .....	1,032.48

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,532 .....	2,298.00
Negro polls, 529 .....	793.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$919,310 .....	1,654.76
Bank stock, \$1,200 .....	2.16
Corporation excess, \$26,706 .....	48.07
Listed by white citizens, \$1,873,549 .....	3,372.38
Listed by negro citizens, \$89,351 .....	160.83
Total school tax .....	8,329.70

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	6,887.27
Poor .....	783.18
Total county tax .....	7,675.45

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

ORANGE COUNTY.				
JOHN K. HUGHES, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 220,780 .....	1, 154, 052		2, 423.51	
Town lots .....	329, 493		691.94	
Total value real estate.....		\$1, 483, 545		\$ 3, 115. 45
Horses, 1,904 .....	97, 603		204.97	
Mules, 1,608 .....	54, 124		113.66	
Jacks and jennies, 3 .....	95		.20	
Goats, 143 .....	143		.30	
Cattle, 4,728 .....	52, 599		110.46	
Hogs, 5,761 .....	17, 850		37.48	
Sheep, 1,498 .....	1, 561		3.28	
Value farming utensils.....	21, 366		44.87	
Value tools of mechanics.....	1, 703		3.58	
Value household and kitchen furniture	54, 776		115.03	
Value provisions.....	18, 919		39.73	
Value fire-arms.....	3, 832		8.05	
Value scientific instruments.....	1, 031		2.17	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	45, 972		96.54	
Solvent credits.....	391, 398		821.94	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	52, 750		110.76	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	18, 576		39.01	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	1, 414		2.97	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	1, 070		2.25	
Value musical instruments.....	13, 710		28.79	
Bicycles .....	470		.99	
Value of plated and silverware.....	3, 169		6.65	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	5, 866		12.32	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	70, 196		147.41	
Other personal property.....	198, 119		416.05	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	19, 067		40.04	
Total value personal property.....		1, 147, 379		2, 409.50
Total value real and personal property		2, 630, 924		5, 524.95
Incomes.				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				240.29
Schedule B.				
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				75.00
Livery stables.....				2.50
Peddlers .....				10.00
Hotels .....				12.50
Merchants' tax .....				118.00
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses .....				98.00
Total general tax .....				6, 082.04

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## ORANGE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 1,052.37
Poll .....	232.20
Total pension tax.....	1,284.57

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,382 .....	2,073.00
Negro polls, 553 .....	829.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$540,800.41 .....	973.44
Bank stock, \$85,186 .....	153.33
Corporation excess, \$3,480 .....	6.26
Listed by white citizens, \$2,513,782 .....	4,524.81
Listed by negro citizens, \$117,142 .....	210.86
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	211.26
Total school tax .....	8,982.46

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	8,451.55
Bridges and roads .....	6,391.23
Special county taxes .....	1,536.36
Total county tax .....	16,379.14

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

PAMLICO COUNTY.				
A. B. CAMPEN, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 229,335 7-12 .....		656, 851	1, 379. 39	
Acres mineral, quarry, 1,101 .....		7, 207	15. 13	
Town lots, 366 .....		96, 535	202. 73	
Total value real estate.....		\$ 760, 593		\$ 1, 597. 25
Horses, 850 .....		54, 761	115. 00	
Mules, 634 .....		45, 616	95. 79	
Goats, 143 .....		74	. 16	
Cattle, 3,289 .....		23, 879	50. 15	
Hogs, 10,498 .....		14, 691	30. 84	
Sheep, 778 .....		770	1. 62	
Dogs, 2 .....		55	. 12	
Value farming utensils.....		10, 873	22. 83	
Value tools of mechanics.....		1, 639	3. 44	
Value household and kitchen furniture		32, 359	67. 95	
Value provisions.....		18, 694	39. 26	
Value fire-arms.....		4, 022	8. 45	
Value scientific instruments.....		1, 695	3. 55	
Money on hand or on deposit.....		17, 350	36. 44	
Solvent credits.....		68, 127	143. 07	
Shares in incorporated companies.....		7, 685	16. 13	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....		180	. 38	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)		2	. 01	
Value musical instruments.....		6, 059	12. 72	
Bicycles .....		1, 859	3. 90	
Value of plated and silverware.....		134	. 28	
Value of watches and jewelry.....		2, 344	4. 92	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....		51, 622	108. 41	
Other personal property.....		79, 943	167. 88	
Private banks, credits, etc.....		575	1. 21	
Total value personal property.....		445, 008		934. 51
Total value real and personal property		1, 205, 601		2, 531. 76
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				22. 26

*Schedule B.*

Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	45. 00
Bicycle dealers .....	10. 00
Commission merchant, broker or dealer.....	10. 00
Livery stables.....	7. 00
Peddlers .....	10. 00
Hotels .....	2. 25
Merchants' tax .....	158. 60
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	15. 00



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## PAMLICO COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

*Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 109.00
Delinquents for year 1903.....	86.09

Total general tax .....	3,006.96
-------------------------	----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	482.24
Poll .....	164.40

Total pension tax .....	646.64
-------------------------	--------

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 941 .....	1,411.50
Negro polls, 429 .....	643.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$2,466.66 .....	4.44
Bank stock, \$3,300 .....	5.94
Corporation excess, \$31,250 .....	56.25
Listed by white citizens, \$1,118,343 .....	2,013.01
Listed by negro citizens, \$87,258 .....	157.06

Total school tax .....	4,291.70
------------------------	----------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	3,387.50
Total county tax .....	3,387.50

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

PASQUOTANK COUNTY.				
CHARLES REID, Sheriff.	Value.	Taxes.		Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D.	C.	
Acres land, 142,915 .....	756,991	1,589.	68	
Acres mineral, quarry, timber .....	200		.42	
Town lots, 2,711 .....	1,425,155	2,992.	83	
Total value real estate.....	\$2,182,346			\$ 4,582.93
Horses, 2,041 .....	90,871	190.	83	
Mules, 534 .....	25,985	54.	57	
Jacks and jennies .....	75		.16	
Goats, 312 .....	132		.28	
Cattle, 5,748 .....	37,301	78.	33	
Hogs, 11,511 .....	13,216	27.	75	
Sheep, 1,303 .....	1,420		2.98	
Value farming utensils.....	11,254	23.	63	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2,943		6.18	
Value household and kitchen furniture	92,820	194.	92	
Value provisions.....	23,191	48.	70	
Value fire-arms.....	3,851		8.09	
Value scientific instruments.....	680		1.43	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	26,001	54.	60	
Solvent credits.....	297,590	624.	94	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	10,837	22.	76	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	90		.19	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	4		.01	
Value musical instruments.....	18,224	38.	27	
Bicycles, 271 .....	1,597		3.35	
Value of plated and silverware.....	2,404		5.05	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	11,331		23.79	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	214,795	451.	07	
Other personal property.....	208,117	437.	05	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	205		.43	
Total value personal property.....	1,094,934			2,299.36
Total value real and personal property	3,277,280			6,882.29
Incomes.				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				243.38
Schedule B.				
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				210.00
Coal dealers .....				60.00
Real estate agents.....				20.00
Undertakers .....				30.00
Bicycle dealers .....				20.00
Livery stables.....				23.50
Peddlers .....				40.00
Lightning-rod agents .....				50.00
Hotels .....				10.00
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....				325.00

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## PASQUOTANK COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.*

Slot machines with fixed returns .....	\$ 2.50
Merchants' tax .....	652.60
Dealers in pistols .....	60.00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	15.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	45.00
Public ferries, bridges and toll-gates across highways .....	16.87
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	113.50

*Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	277.00
Total general tax .....	9,096.64

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,310.92
Poll .....	240.60
Total pension tax .....	1,551.52

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,182 .....	1,773.00
Negro polls, 823 .....	1,234.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$379,665 .....	683.40
Bank stock, \$92,418 .....	166.35
Corporation excess, \$60,363 .....	108.66
Listed by white citizens, \$3,030,587 .....	5,455.05
Listed by negro citizens, \$246,693 .....	444.04
Total school tax .....	9,865.00

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	11,048.16
Special county taxes for roads .....	2,391.48
Total county tax .....	13,439.64

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

PENDER COUNTY.				
W. W. ALDERMAN, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 397,373 .....	1,021,735		2,145.64	
Acres manufacturing properties .....	4,800		10.08	
Town lots .....	56,640		118.94	
Total value real estate.....		\$1,083,175		\$ 2,274.66
Horses, 845 .....	54,231		113.88	
Mules, 1,106 .....	92,700		194.67	
Jacks and jennies, 6.....	500		1.05	
Goats, 1,632 .....	1,185		2.49	
Cattle, 6,082 .....	46,921		98.53	
Hogs, 20,999 .....	25,391		53.32	
Sheep, 3,442 .....	4,090		8.59	
Dogs, 8 .....	85		.17	
Value farming utensils.....	9,205		19.33	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2,626		5.51	
Value household and kitchen furniture	50,423		105.89	
Value provisions.....	20,055		42.12	
Value fire-arms.....	6,650		13.97	
Value scientific instruments.....	379		.80	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	80,769		169.61	
Solvent credits.....	45,967		96.53	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	12,280		25.79	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	2,389		5.02	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	1,220		2.56	
Value musical instruments.....	9,332		19.60	
Bicycles .....	1,224		2.57	
Value of plated and silverware.....	887		1.86	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	5,578		11.71	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	30,212		63.44	
Other personal property.....	147,528		309.81	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	17,767		37.31	
Total value personal property.....		669,600		1,406.14
Total value real and personal property		1,752,770		3,680.80

## Schedule B.

Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	40.00
Livery stables.....	4.00
Peddlers .....	10.00
Merchants' tax .....	74.85
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	5.00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	140.00
Double tax remitted to single .....	7.92
Total general tax.....	3,962.57

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## PENDER COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.*

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 701.11
Poll .....	248.04
Total pension tax .....	949.15

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,144 .....	1,761.76
Negro polls, 923 .....	1,421.42
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$1,610,867 .....	2,899.56
Bank stock, \$47,709 .....	85.87
Corporation excess, \$1,780 .....	3.20
Listed by white citizens, \$1,578,088 .....	2,840.55
Listed by negro citizens, \$177,175 .....	318.91
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	170.00
Total school tax .....	9,501.27

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	7,959.15
Poor .....	702.78
Total county tax .....	8,661.93



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

PERQUIMANS COUNTY.				
T. F. WINSLOW, Sheriff.	Value.	Taxes.		Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D.	C.	
Acres land, 164,957 4-5 .....	864, 413	1, 815.	27	
Acres mineral, quarry, 36 .....	6, 900	14.	49	
Town lots, 538 .....	284, 570	597.	59	
Total value real estate.....	\$1, 155, 883			\$ 2, 427. 35
Horses, 1,927.....	101, 000	212.	10	
Mules, 658 .....	41, 663	87.	49	
Jacks and jennies, 2 .....	20	.04		
Goats, 805 .....	468	.98		
Cattle, 5,525 .....	34, 938	73.	37	
Hogs, 16,156 .....	20, 140	42.	29	
Sheep, 2,069 .....	2, 045	4.	29	
Value farming utensils.....	14, 665	30.	80	
Value tools of mechanics.....	1, 750	3.	68	
Value household and kitchen furniture	51, 342	107.	82	
Value provisions.....	38, 516	80.	88	
Value fire-arms.....	4, 071	8.	55	
Value scientific instruments.....	470	.99		
Money on hand or on deposit.....	23, 502	49.	35	
Solvent credits.....	274, 304	576.	04	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	3, 475	7.	30	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	4, 490	9.	43	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	5	.01		
Value brandy and whiskey.....	2			
Value musical instruments.....	9, 003	18.	91	
Bicycles .....	486	1.	02	
Value of plated and silverware.....	2, 233	4.	69	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	5, 402	11.	34	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	67, 331	141.	40	
Other personal property.....	144, 023	302.	45	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	5, 077	10.	66	
Total value personal property.....	850, 421			1, 785. 88
Total value real and personal property	2, 006, 304			4, 213. 23
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				39. 73
<i>Schedule B.</i>				
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				70. 00
Coal dealers .....				10. 00
Undertakers .....				10. 00
Livery stables.....				4. 00
Hotels .....				4. 50
Merchants' tax .....				134. 00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....				5. 00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....				5. 00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## PERQUIMANS COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 105.00
Total general tax .....	4,600.46

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	802.53
Poll .....	194.04
Total pension tax .....	996.58

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 866 .....	1,299.00
Negro polls, 751 .....	1,126.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$339,149.24 .....	610.47
Bank stock, \$20,750 .....	37.35
Corporation excess, \$23,091 .....	41.56
Listed by white citizens, \$1,798,186 .....	3,236.74
Listed by negro citizens, \$208,118 .....	374.61
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	194.10
Total school tax .....	6,920.33

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	6,269.12
Special county taxes .....	1,149.76
Total county tax .....	7,418.88

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

PERSON COUNTY.				
N. S. THOMPSON, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 237,939 .....	1, 086, 562		2, 281. 78	
Acres mineral, quarry .....	1, 125		2. 37	
Town lots .....	264, 722		555. 91	
Total value real estate.....	\$1, 352, 409			\$ 2, 840. 06
Horses, 2,204 .....	112, 631		236. 53	
Mules, 955 .....	52, 514		110. 28	
Jacks and jennies, 7 .....	300		. 63	
Goats, 32 .....	34		. 07	
Cattle, 4,143 .....	43, 579		91. 52	
Hogs, 7,400 .....	18, 791		39. 46	
Sheep, 1,404 .....	1, 641		3. 45	
Value farming utensils.....	13, 646		28. 66	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2, 172		4. 56	
Value household and kitchen furniture	52, 584		110. 43	
Value provisions.....	24, 692		51. 85	
Value fire-arms.....	5, 875		12. 34	
Value scientific instruments.....	2, 464		5. 17	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	64, 184		134. 79	
Solvent credits.....	225, 413		452. 37	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	17, 493		36. 74	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	120		. 25	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	14, 411		30. 26	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	923		1. 94	
Value musical instruments.....	11, 981		25. 16	
Bicycles .....	147		. 31	
Value of plated and silverware.....	749		1. 57	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	5, 826		12. 23	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	76, 750		161. 17	
Other personal property.....	66, 404		139. 45	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	13, 963		29. 32	
Total value personal property.....	819, 287			1, 720. 50
Total value real and personal property	2, 171, 696			4, 560. 56

*Incomes.*

Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....	29. 80
--	--------

*Schedule B.*

Traveling theatrical companies.....	10. 00
Other shows under canvas or otherwise.....	50. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	85. 00
Real estate agents.....	10. 00
Coal dealers .....	10. 00
Livery stables.....	5. 00
Peddlers .....	30. 00
Hotels .....	15. 50

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## PERSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Slot machines with fixed returns .....	\$ 2.50
Liquor dealers, first class.....	200.00
Grain distilleries .....	100.00
Merchants' tax .....	154.80
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	10.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	43.34

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	170.00
Double tax remitted to single .....	37.15
Total general tax .....	5,523.65

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	868.68
Poll .....	252.60
Total pension tax .....	1,121.28

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,373 .....	2,059.50
Negro polls, 732 .....	1,098.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$373,007.25 .....	671.41
Bank stock, \$93,574 .....	168.43
Listed by white citizens, \$2,062,706 .....	3,712.87
Listed by negro citizens, \$108,990 .....	196.18
Liquor dealers, first class.....	200.00
Grain distilleries .....	100.00
Total school tax .....	8,206.36

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	7,043.82
Bridges and roads .....	5,847.96
Special county taxes .....	1,634.88
Total county tax .....	14,526.66

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

PITT COUNTY.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
O. W. HARRINGTON, Sheriff.	STATE TAXES.			
	DOLS.		D. C.	
Acres land, 371,613 .....	2, 194, 253		4, 607. 93	
Acres mineral, quarry, 19,358 .....	51, 088		107. 29	
Town lots, 1,497 .....	834, 572		1, 752. 60	
Total value real estate .....		\$3, 079, 913		\$ 6, 467. 82
Horses, 3,591 .....	198, 455		416. 76	
Mules, 2,441 .....	167, 518		351. 79	
Jacks and jennies, 1 .....	50		. 11	
Goats, 704 .....	471		. 99	
Cattle, 8,411 .....	73, 800		154. 98	
Hogs, 39,031 .....	49, 230		103. 38	
Sheep, 1,362 .....	1, 372		2. 88	
Value farming utensils .....	25, 722		54. 01	
Value tools of mechanics .....	3, 446		7. 24	
Value household and kitchen furniture	156, 862		329. 41	
Value provisions .....	117, 723		247. 22	
Value fire-arms .....	14, 216		29. 85	
Value scientific instruments .....	2, 388		5. 01	
Money on hand or on deposit .....	134, 336		282. 12	
Solvent credits .....	699, 197		1, 468. 31	
Shares in incorporated companies .....	16, 703		35. 08	
Value cotton in seed or lint .....	12, 712		26. 69	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	176, 850		371. 38	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar .....	100		. 21	
Value brandy and whiskey .....	1, 350		2. 83	
Value musical instruments .....	34, 194		71. 81	
Bicycles, 434 .....	3, 089		6. 49	
Value of plated and silverware .....	2, 745		5. 76	
Value of watches and jewelry .....	15, 706		32. 98	
Goods, wares and merchandise .....	261, 936		550. 07	
Other personal property .....	300, 418		630. 88	
Private banks, credits, etc. ....	13, 607		28. 57	
Total value personal property .....		2, 484, 196		5, 216. 81
Total value real and personal property		5, 564, 109		11, 684. 63
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc. ....				249. 11
<i>Schedule B.</i>				
Theaters .....				20. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc. ....				215. 00
Undertakers .....				20. 00
Bicycle dealers .....				5. 00
Livery stables .....				2. 50
Peddlers .....				90. 00
Lightning-rod agents .....				25. 00



STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## PITT COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.*

Hotels .....	\$ 2.37
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	175.00
Liquor dealers, first class .....	2, 125.00
Grain distilleries .....	175.00
Merchants' tax .....	535.76
Dealers in pistols .....	60.00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	20.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	125.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	269.75

*Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	410.00
Double tax .....	508.63

Total general tax .....	16, 717.75
-------------------------	------------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	2, 225.64
Poll .....	619.56
Total pension tax .....	2, 845.20

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,871 .....	4, 134.24
Negro polls, 2,292 .....	3, 300.48
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$1,483,032 .....	2, 669.46
Bank stock, \$91,254 .....	164.25
Corporation excess, \$35,072 .....	63.13
Listed by white citizens, \$5,292,488 .....	9, 526.48
Listed by negro citizens, \$271,621 .....	488.92
Liquor dealers, first class .....	2, 125.00
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	1, 934.20
Total school tax .....	24, 406.16

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	16, 849.11
Bridges and roads .....	675.93
Special county taxes .....	1, 265.74
Graded school taxes .....	1, 649.51
Total county tax .....	20, 440.29

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

POLK COUNTY.				
W. C. ROBERTSON, Sheriff.		Value.		Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres of land, 112,788 .....	559,146		1,174.21	
Town lots, 375 .....	189,533		398.02	
Total value real estate.....		\$ 748,679		\$ 1,572.23
Horses, 388 .....	20,277		42.58	
Mules, 679 .....	39,771		83.52	
Jacks and jennies, 3 .....	22		.05	
Goats, 9 .....	54		.11	
Cattle, 2,308.....	27,282		57.29	
Hogs, 2,201 .....	6,669		14.00	
Sheep, 435 .....	496		1.04	
Value farming utensils.....	3,610		7.58	
Value tools of mechanics.....	1,165		2.45	
Value household and kitchen furniture	23,624		49.61	
Value provisions.....	7,739		16.25	
Value fire-arms.....	1,812		3.81	
Value scientific instruments.....	1,123		2.36	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	8,087		16.98	
Solvent credits.....	115,747		243.07	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	91,936		193.07	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	5		.01	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	500		1.05	
Value musical instruments.....	3,570		7.50	
Bicycles, 8 .....	60		.13	
Value of plated and silverware.....	516		1.08	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	2,116		4.44	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	26,753		56.18	
Other personal property.....	2,830		5.94	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	36,667		77.00	
Total value personal property.....		422,431		887.10
Total value real and personal property		1,171,110		2,459.33

## Schedule B.

Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photographers, osteopaths, etc.....	45.00
Livery stables.....	28.00
Hotels .....	40.50
Merchants' tax .....	100.00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	29.00
Total general tax.....	2,701.83

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## POLK COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 468.44
Poll .....	98.76
Total pension tax .....	567.20

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 742 .....	1,113.00
Negro polls, 81 .....	121.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$92,371 .....	166.26
Bank stock, \$94,272 .....	169.69
Corporation excess, \$1,800 .....	3.24
Listed by white citizens, \$1,152,785 .....	2,075.01
Listed by negro citizens, \$18,325 .....	32.98
Total school tax .....	3,681.68

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	3,084.37
Bridges and roads .....	1,880.12
Special county taxes .....	1,880.12
Total county tax .....	6,844.61

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

RANDOLPH COUNTY.				Total Taxes.
T. J. FINCH, Sheriff.	Value.	Taxes.		
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D.	C.	
Acres land, 476,563 .....	2, 616, 165	5, 493.95		
Acres mineral, quarry, 290 .....	2, 190	4.60		
Town lots, 1,080 .....	413, 724	868.82		
Total value real estate.....		\$3, 032, 079		\$ 6, 367. 37
Horses, 3,009 .....	147, 365	309.47		
Mules, 3,214 .....	79, 195	166.31		
Jacks and jennies, 34 .....	1, 890	3.97		
Goats, 102 .....	116	.24		
Cattle, 1,098 .....	101, 238	212.60		
Hogs, 15,444 .....	31, 122	65.36		
Sheep, 5,644 .....	5, 733	12.04		
Value farming utensils.....	58, 964	123.82		
Value tools of mechanics.....	4, 871	10.23		
Value household and kitchen furniture	69, 156	145.23		
Value provisions.....	40, 099	84.21		
Value fire-arms.....	5, 596	11.75		
Value scientific instruments.....	919	1.93		
Money on hand or on deposit.....	79, 274	166.47		
Solvent credits.....	467, 446	981.63		
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	27, 271	57.27		
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	210	.44		
Value brandy and whiskey.....	104	.22		
Value musical instruments.....	21, 545	45.24		
Bicycles, 90 .....	592	1.24		
Value of plated and silverware.....	785	1.65		
Value of watches and jewelry.....	7, 439	15.62		
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	49, 600	104.16		
Other personal property.....	230, 604	484.27		
Total value personal property.....		1, 431, 134		3, 005. 37
Total value real and personal property		4, 463, 213		9, 372. 74

*Incomes.*

Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....	105.10
--	--------

*Schedule B.*

Traveling theatrical companies.....	10.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	150.00
Livery stables.....	24.00
Peddlers .....	30.00
Lightning-rod agents .....	25.00
Hotels .....	3.25
Slot machines with fixed returns .....	2.50
Merchants' tax .....	194.40

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## RANDOLPH COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 214.00
Double tax .....	309.36
Total general tax .....	10,440.35

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,785.29
Poll .....	483.12
Total pension tax .....	2,268.41

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,638 .....	5,457.00
Negro polls, 388 .....	582.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$612,338 .....	1,102.21
Bank stock, \$95,069 .....	171.12
Corporation excess, \$19,400 .....	34.92
Listed by white citizens, \$4,388.393 .....	7,899.10
Listed by negro citizens, \$74.820 .....	134.68
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	294.70
Total school tax .....	15,675.73

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	12,883.05
Poor .....	1,529.88
Bridges and roads .....	5,331.52
Total county tax .....	19,744.45



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

RICHMOND COUNTY.				
T. S. WRIGHT, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 263,310 .....	1,481,083		3,110.27	
Acres mineral, quarry .....	4,597		9.65	
Town lots .....	382,125		802.46	
Total value real estate.....		\$1,867,805		\$ 3,922.38
Horses, 658 .....	35,795		75.17	
Mules, 1,470 .....	86,266		181.16	
Jacks and jennies, 2 .....	85		.18	
Goats, 292 .....	224		.47	
Cattle, 3,841 .....	32,908		69.11	
Hogs, 6,307 .....	13,143		27.60	
Sheep, 304 .....	301		.63	
Dogs, 1 .....				
Value farming utensils.....	5,320		11.17	
Value tools of mechanics.....	1,898		3.99	
Value household and kitchen furniture	56,901		119.49	
Value provisions.....	7,960		16.72	
Value fire-arms.....	4,510		9.47	
Value scientific instruments.....	900		1.89	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	48,395		101.63	
Solvent credits.....	336,597		706.85	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	500		1.05	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	59,157		124.23	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	931		1.96	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	60		.13	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	9,752		20.48	
Value musical instruments.....	15,553		32.66	
Bicycles, 18 .....	278		.58	
Value of plated and silverware.....	2,533		5.32	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	8,448		17.74	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	166,492		349.63	
Other personal property.....	272,196		571.61	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	2,455		5.16	
Total value personal property.....		1,169,558		2,456.08
Total value real and personal property		3,037,363		6,378.46

*Incomes.*

Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....	229.06
--	--------

*Schedule B.*

Traveling theatrical companies.....	40.00
Circus or menagerie.....	200.00
Side shows .....	50.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	105.00
Livery stables.....	28.50

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## RICHMOND COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....	\$ 20.00
Liquor dealers, first class.....	1,050.00
Liquor dealers, second class.....	400.00
Grain distilleries .....	487.50
Merchants' tax .....	186.45
Dealers in pistols .....	40.00
Public ferries, bridges and toll-gates across highways .....	.42
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	239.20

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	139.00
Double tax .....	222.30
Double tax remitted to single .....	5.37
Total general tax .....	9,821.26

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,214.94
Poll .....	230.16
Total pension tax .....	1,445.10

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,211 .....	1,816.50
Indian polls, 10 .....	15.00
Negro polls, 697 .....	1,045.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$963,338 .....	1,734.00
Bank stock, \$97,156 .....	174.88
Dogs, 1 .....	1.00
Corporation excess, \$45,426 .....	81.77
Listed by white citizens, \$2,938,257 .....	5,288.86
Listed by Indian citizens, \$2,695 .....	4.85
Listed by negro citizens, \$96,411 .....	173.54
Liquor dealers, first class.....	1,050.00
Liquor dealers, second class.....	400.00
Grain distilleries .....	487.50
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	141.42
Total school tax .....	12,414.42

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	10,534.61
Floating debt .....	2,359.34
Special county taxes .....	943.74
Total county tax .....	13,837.69

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

ROBESON COUNTY.				
G. B. McLEOD, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 609,264 .....	3,727,527	7,827.81		
Acres mineral, quarry, 16,153 .....	54,358	114.15		
Town lots, 1,612 .....	769,385	1,615.71		
Total value real estate.....	\$4,551,270	\$ 9,557.67		
Horses, 1,626 .....	115,372	242.28		
Mules, 5,834 .....	480,420	1,008.88		
Jacks and jennies, 2 .....	125	.26		
Goats, 270 .....	288	.60		
Cattle, 5,100 .....	60,531	127.11		
Hogs, 32,953 .....	62,498	131.25		
Sheep, 396 .....	394	.83		
Dogs, 18 .....	-----	-----		
Value farming utensils.....	40,088	84.18		
Value tools of mechanics .....	9,418	19.78		
Value household and kitchen furniture	197,038	413.78		
Value provisions.....	105,656	221.88		
Value fire-arms.....	18,162	38.14		
Value scientific instruments.....	6,413	13.47		
Money on hand or on deposit.....	95,284	200.10		
Solvent credits.....	489,891	1,028.77		
Shares in incorporated companies.....	35,609	74.78		
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	57,428	120.60		
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	1,280	2.69		
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	450	.94		
Value musical instruments.....	51,018	107.14		
Bicycles, 428 .....	4,240	8.90		
Value of plated and silverware.....	3,222	6.77		
Value of watches and jewelry.....	18,676	39.22		
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	355,123	745.76		
Other personal property.....	530,331	1,113.69		
Private banks, credits, etc.....	47,455	99.66		
Total value personal property.....	2,786,410	5,851.46		
Total value real and personal property	7,337,680	15,409.13		
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....		230.25		
<i>Schedule B.</i>				
Traveling theatrical companies.....		15.00		
Circus or menagerie.....		10.00		
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog-				
raphers, osteopaths, etc.....		190.00		
Bicycle dealers .....		15.00		
Commission merchant, broker or dealer.....		40.00		
Livery stables.....		39.50		

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## ROBESON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Peddlers .....	\$ 25.00
Hotels .....	38.25
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	100.00
Slot machines with fixed returns .....	10.00
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries.....	20.00
Merchants' tax .....	342.50
Dealers in pistols .....	80.00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	15.00
Cigarette dealers (retail).....	5.00
Emigrant agents .....	100.00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	351.00
Double tax .....	24.09

Total general tax .....	17,059.72
-------------------------	-----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	2,935.07
Poll .....	723.84
Total pension tax .....	3,658.91

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,292 .....	4,938.00
Indian polls, 672.....	1,008.00
Negro polls, 2,068 .....	3,102.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$2,811,695 .....	5,061.05
Bank stock, \$113,291 .....	203.92
Building and loan stock, \$5,315 .....	9.57
Corporation excess, \$70,410 .....	126.74
Listed by white citizens, \$6,737,099 .....	12,126.78
Listed by Indian citizens, \$217,813.....	392.06
Listed by negro citizens, \$382,768 .....	688.98
Total school tax .....	27,657.10

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	22,305.42
Special county taxes .....	30,369.98
Graded school taxes .....	1,877.56
Total county tax .....	54,552.96

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.				
M. F. PINNIX, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres of land, 347,950 .....	2,233,258		4,689.84	
Town lots, 2,132 .....	1,099,278		2,308.48	
Total value real estate.....		\$3,332,536		\$ 6,998.32
Horses, 2,495 .....	132,825		278.93	
Mules, 1,853 .....	100,449		210.94	
Jacks and jennies, 12 .....	640		1.34	
Goats, 68 .....	137		.29	
Cattle, 8,048 .....	100,603		211.27	
Hogs, 8,678 .....	33,151		69.62	
Sheep, 718 .....	1,275		2.68	
Value farming utensils.....	38,392		80.62	
Value tools of mechanics.....	5,199		10.92	
Value household and kitchen furniture	139,832		293.65	
Value provisions.....	30,122		63.26	
Value fire-arms.....	10,241		21.51	
Value scientific instruments.....	1,275		2.68	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	102,173		214.56	
Solvent credits.....	562,900		1,182.09	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	121,369		254.87	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	98,000		205.80	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	169,539		356.03	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	1,305		2.74	
Value musical instruments.....	28,674		60.22	
Bicycles, 186 .....	1,226		2.57	
Value of plated and silverware.....	3,195		6.71	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	16,575		34.81	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	255,587		536.73	
Other personal property.....	300,614		631.29	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	2,600		5.46	
Total value personal property.....		2,257,898		4,741.59
Total value real and personal property		5,590,434		11,739.91
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				612.61
<i>Schedule B.</i>				
Traveling theatrical companies.....				20.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				215.00
Coal dealers .....				20.00
Undertakers .....				20.00
Dealers in second-hand clothing.....				5.00
Bicycle dealers .....				10.00
Hotels .....				34.50
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....				50.00
Liquor dealers, first class.....				700.00



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## ROCKINGHAM COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Dealers in pistols .....	\$ 40.00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	30.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	25.00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	334.00
Total general tax .....	13,856.02

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	2,236.17
Poll .....	549.48
Total pension tax .....	2,785.65

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,521 .....	5,281.50
Negro polls, 1,058 .....	1,587.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$977,964 .....	1,760.34
Bank stock, \$187,157 .....	336.88
Corporation excess, \$122,761 .....	220.97
Listed by white citizens, \$5,408,181 .....	9,734.73
Listed by negro citizens, \$182,253 .....	328.06
Liquor dealers, first class .....	900.00
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	758.19
Total school tax .....	20,907.67

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	18,018.70
Bridges and roads .....	6,876.68
Special county taxes .....	825.20
Total county tax .....	25,720.58

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

ROWAN COUNTY.				Total Taxes.
D. R. JULIAN, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 314.725 .....	2, 460, 965		5, 168. 02	
Acres mineral, quarry, 507 .....	4, 080		8. 57	
Town lots, 4,067 .....	2, 406, 040		5, 052. 68	
Total value real estate .....		\$4, 871, 085		\$10, 229. 27
Horses, 3,917 .....	194, 355		408. 14	
Mules, 2,094 .....	100, 971		212. 03	
Jacks and jennies, 15 .....	800		1. 68	
Goats, 122 .....	121		. 25	
Cattle, 9,045 .....	98, 553		206. 96	
Hogs, 10,129 .....	34, 376		72. 18	
Sheep, 966 .....	1, 002		2. 10	
Value farming utensils .....	66, 694		140. 05	
Value tools of mechanics .....	7, 559		15. 87	
Value household and kitchen furniture	183, 019		384. 33	
Value provisions .....	26, 253		55. 13	
Value fire-arms .....	8, 360		17. 55	
Value scientific instruments .....	3, 133		6. 57	
Money on hand or on deposit .....	98, 353		206. 54	
Solvent credits .....	611, 771		1, 284. 71	
Shares in incorporated companies .....	1, 580		3. 31	
Value cotton in seed or lint .....	97, 738		205. 24	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	60		. 12	
Value brandy and whiskey .....	8, 903		18. 69	
Value musical instruments .....	46, 524		97. 70	
Bicycles, 347 .....	2, 947		6. 18	
Value of plated and silverware .....	2, 430		5. 10	
Value of watches and jewelry .....	20, 273		42. 57	
Goods, wares and merchandise .....	356, 551		748. 75	
Other personal property .....	494, 858		1, 039. 20	
Private banks, credits, etc. ....	170		. 35	
Total value personal property .....		2, 467, 354		5, 181. 44
Total value real and personal property		7, 338, 439		15, 410. 72
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc. ....				558. 70

*Schedule B.*

Theaters .....	25. 00
Side shows .....	10. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc. ....	345. 00
Coal dealers .....	35. 00
Undertakers .....	30. 00
Bicycle dealers .....	10. 00
Livery stables .....	53. 50
Peddlers .....	10. 00
Hotels .....	25. 00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## ROWAN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	\$ 50.00
Agencies of breweries .....	75.00
Liquor dealers, first class .....	1, 200.00
Liquor dealers, second class .....	233.33
Liquor dealers, third class .....	400.00
Grain distilleries .....	329.17
Merchants' tax .....	614.95
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	150.00
Public ferries, bridges and toll-gates across highways .....	33.83
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	401.51

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	321.00
Total general tax .....	20, 321.71

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	2, 935.37
Poll .....	628.32
Total pension tax .....	3, 563.69

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 4,220 .....	5, 697.00
Negro polls, 1,016 .....	1, 371.60
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$1,338,318 .....	2, 408.97
Bank stock, \$220,730 .....	397.31
Building and loan stock, \$12,597 .....	22.67
Corporation excess, \$122,030 .....	219.65
Listed by white citizens, \$7,092,471 .....	12, 766.44
Listed by negro citizens, \$245,968 .....	442.74
Liquor dealers, first class .....	1, 200.00
Liquor dealers, second class .....	233.33
Liquor dealers, third class .....	400.00
Druggist liquor license .....	75.00
Grain distilleries .....	329.17
Total school tax .....	25, 563.88

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	15, 354.59
Poor .....	1, 727.88
Bridges and roads .....	26, 507.28
Special county taxes .....	2, 120.58
Graded school taxes .....	760.57
Total county tax .....	46, 470.91

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

RUTHERFORD COUNTY.				
E. A. MARTIN, Sheriff.		Value.		Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 315,670 .....	1, 979, 427		4, 156. 80	
Acres mineral, quarry .....	4, 624		9. 71	
Town lots, 575 .....	264, 194		554. 81	
Total value real estate.....		\$2, 248, 245		\$ 4, 721. 32
Horses, 1,277 .....	59, 777		125. 53	
Mules, 2,315 .....	117, 366		246. 47	
Jacks and jennies, 13 .....	429		. 90	
Goats, 22 .....	25		. 05	
Cattle, 7,690 .....	77, 216		162. 15	
Hogs, 7,267 .....	19, 367		40. 67	
Sheep, 752 .....	723		1. 52	
Value farming utensils.....	16, 063		33. 73	
Value tools of mechanics.....	4, 754		9. 98	
Value household and kitchen furniture	60, 975		128. 05	
Value provisions.....	24, 854		52. 19	
Value fire-arms.....	4, 813		10. 11	
Value scientific instruments.....	2, 061		4. 33	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	15, 553		32. 66	
Solvent credits.....	171, 770		\$60. 72	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	93, 318		195. 97	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	2, 351		4. 94	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	92		. 19	
Value musical instruments.....	21, 501		45. 15	
Bicycles, 59 .....	464		. 97	
Value of plated and silverware.....	659		1. 38	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	7, 380		15. 50	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	81, 231		170. 59	
Other personal property.....	160, 290		336. 61	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	4, 191		8. 80	
Total value personal property.....		947, 223		1, 989. 16
Total value real and personal property		3, 195, 468		6, 710. 48
Incomes.				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				222. 00
Schedule B.				
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				25. 00
Ice manufacturers .....				10. 00
Druggist liquor license .....				25. 00
Merchants' tax .....				54. 25
Public ferries, bridges and toll-gates across highways .....				2. 42

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## RUTHERFORD COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 202.00
Total general tax .....	7,251.15

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,278.19
Poll .....	279.20
Total pension tax .....	1,657.39

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,848 .....	4,272.00
Negro polls, 312 .....	468.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$456,459 .....	821.63
Bank stock, \$13,102 .....	23.58
Building and loan stock, \$1,247 .....	2.24
Corporation excess, \$22,256 .....	40.06
Listed by white citizens, \$3,135,035 .....	5,643.06
Listed by negro citizens, \$60,433 .....	108.78
Total school tax .....	11,377.35

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	8,729.52
Poor .....	1,580.00
Bridges and roads .....	4,018.33
Special county taxes .....	8,493.97
Total county tax .....	22,821.82



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

SAMPSON COUNTY.				Total
ALFRED W. AMAN, Sheriff.	Value.	Taxes.		Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D.	C.	
Acres land, 532,463 .....	1,401,737	2,	943.65	
Acres mineral, quarry, 150 .....	2,575		5.41	
Town lots, 618 .....	190,506		400.06	
Total value real estate.....		\$1,594,818		\$ 3,349.12
Horses, 1,765 .....	87,375		183.49	
Mules, 2,735 .....	184,180		386.78	
Jacks and jennies, 2 .....	45		.09	
Goats, 4,597 .....	2,567		5.39	
Cattle, 10,541 .....	92,165		193.55	
Hogs, 40,731 .....	50,959		107.01	
Sheep, 3,731 .....	3,080		6.47	
Dogs, 6 .....	70		.15	
Value farming utensils.....	18,980		39.86	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2,673		5.61	
Value household and kitchen furniture	83,408		175.16	
Value provisions.....	96,805		203.29	
Value fire-arms.....	7,488		15.72	
Value scientific instruments.....	1,381		2.90	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	74,091		155.59	
Solvent credits.....	180,602		379.26	
Shares in incorporated companies....	6,170		12.96	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	7,078		14.86	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	978		2.06	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	2,622		5.51	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	50		.10	
Value musical instruments.....	20,668		43.40	
Bicycles .....	1,039		2.18	
Value of plated and silverware.....	1,941		4.08	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	6,919		14.53	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	104,503		219.46	
Other personal property.....	156,241		328.11	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	11,596		24.35	
Total value personal property.....		1,205,674		2,531.91
Total value real and personal property		2,800,492		5,881.03
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				6.00

## Schedule B.

Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	130.00
Undertakers .....	10.00
Livery stables.....	3.00
Hotels .....	7.00
Merchants' tax .....	198.27
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	5.00

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## SAMPSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.**Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 279.00
Double tax remitted to single .....	90.32

Total general tax .....	6,609.62
-------------------------	----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,120.20
Poll .....	436.56

Total pension tax .....	1,556.76
-------------------------	----------

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,745 .....	4,117.50
Negro polls, 893 .....	1,339.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$1,250,932.90 .....	2,251.68
Bank stock, \$27,577 .....	49.64
Listed by white citizens, \$2,658.862 .....	4,785.96
Listed by negro citizens, \$141,630 .....	254.93
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	287.12

Total school tax .....	13,086.33
------------------------	-----------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	11,036.08
Special county taxes .....	4,308.67

Total county tax .....	15,344.75
------------------------	-----------

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

SCOTLAND COUNTY.				
W. D. McLaurin, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 159,995 .....	920,175		1,932.37	
Town lots, 368 .....	176,205		370.03	
Total value real estate.....		\$1,096,380		\$ 2,302.40
Horses, 614 .....	39,240		82.40	
Mules, 1,495 .....	108,156		227.13	
Jacks and jennies, 1 .....	100		.21	
Goats, 256 .....	234		.49	
Cattle, 1,532 .....	21,351		44.84	
Hogs, 5,496 .....	13,033		27.37	
Sheep, 79 .....	166		.35	
Value farming utensils.....	11,328		23.79	
Value tools of mechanics.....	3,111		6.53	
Value household and kitchen furniture	32,042		67.29	
Value provisions.....	24,660		51.79	
Value fire-arms.....	3,602		7.56	
Value scientific instruments.....	3,134		6.58	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	33,165		69.65	
Solvent credits.....	330,160		693.33	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	4,380		9.20	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	138,802		291.48	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	17		.04	
Value musical instruments.....	16,956		35.61	
Bicycles, 74 .....	585		1.23	
Value of plated and silverware.....	1,621		3.40	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	5,648		11.86	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	92,341		193.92	
Other personal property.....	96,791		203.26	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	925		1.94	
Total value personal property.....		981,548		2,061.25
Total value real and personal property		2,077,928		4,363.65

*Incomes.*

Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....	105.23
--	--------

*Schedule B.*

Theaters .....	12.50
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	85.00
Undertakers .....	25.00
Bicycle dealers .....	8.00
Livery stables.....	21.00
Lightning-rod agents .....	25.00
Hotels .....	9.50
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	75.00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## SCOTLAND COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries.....	\$ 20.00
Merchants' tax .....	186.60
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	10.00
Cigarette dealers (retail).....	5.00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	1.07
Double tax .....	143.01
Double tax remitted to single .....	10.51

Total general tax .....	5,209.00
-------------------------	----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	831.17
Poll .....	164.04
Total pension tax .....	995.21

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 794 .....	1,191.00
Indian polls, 31 .....	46.50
Negro polls, 542 .....	813.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$676,552 .....	1,217.80
Bank stock, \$38,051 .....	68.49
Corporation excess, \$19,300 .....	34.74
Listed by white citizens, \$2,010,418 .....	3,618.76
Listed by Indian citizens, \$4,508 .....	8.11
Listed by negro citizens, \$63,002 .....	113.40
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	181.00
From other sources .....	10.00

Total school tax .....	7,302.80
------------------------	----------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	7,171.76
Special county taxes.....	4,831.40
Graded school taxes .....	4,831.40
Total county tax .....	16,834.56

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

STANLY COUNTY.				
J. S. SMITH, Sheriff.	Value.		Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.		D. C.	
Acres land, 249,705 .....	1, 446, 965		3, 038. 63	
Acres mineral, quarry .....	60		. 12	
Town lots, 653 .....	304, 618		639. 70	
Total value real estate .....		\$1, 751, 643		\$ 3, 678. 45
Horses, 1,864 .....	122, 115		256. 44	
Mules, 1,767 .....	123, 733		259. 84	
Jacks and jennies, 10 .....	655		1. 38	
Goats, 72 .....	91		. 19	
Cattle, 5,963 .....	63, 918		134. 23	
Hogs, 6,188 .....	20, 546		43. 15	
Sheep, 906 .....	909		1. 91	
Value farming utensils.....	36, 518		76. 69	
Value tools of mechanics.....	5, 750		12. 07	
Value household and kitchen furniture	62, 333		130. 90	
Value provisions.....	30, 757		64. 59	
Value fire-arms.....	5, 062		10. 63	
Value scientific instruments.....	733		1. 54	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	46, 114		96. 84	
Solvent credits.....	281, 527		591. 20	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	5, 034		10. 57	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	45, 656		95. 88	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	50		. 10	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	1		-----	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	7		-----	
Value musical instruments.....	16, 290		34. 21	
Bicycles .....	308		. 65	
Value of plated and silverware.....	765		1. 61	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	6, 435		13. 51	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	109, 513		229. 98	
Other personal property.....	145, 025		304. 55	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	212		. 45	
Total value personal property.....		1, 130, 057		2, 373. 11
Total value real and personal property		2, 881, 700		6, 051. 56

*Incomes.*

Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....	45. 40
--	--------

*Schedule B.*

Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photographers, osteopaths, etc.....	105. 00
Livery stables .....	36. 00
Hotels .....	10. 50
Merchants' tax .....	173. 12
Dealers in pistols .....	40. 00
Cigarette dealers (retail).....	10. 00
Public ferries, bridges and toll-gates across highways .....	6. 32



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## STANLY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

*Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 167.00
Double tax remitted to single .....	11.36

Total general tax .....	6,656.26
-------------------------	----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,152.68
Poll .....	288.00

Total pension tax .....	1,440.68
-------------------------	----------

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,166 .....	3,249.00
Negro polls, 234 .....	351.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$119,054 .....	214.30
Bank stock, \$4,109 .....	7.40
Building and loan stock, \$9,126 .....	16.43
Corporation excess, \$106,796 .....	192.23
Listed by white citizens, \$2,836,113 .....	5,105.00
Listed by negro citizens, \$45,587 .....	82.05

Total school tax .....	9,126.41
------------------------	----------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	7,385.85
Poor .....	912.00
Bridges and roads .....	3,200.00
Special county taxes .....	9,601.96

Total county tax .....	21,099.81
------------------------	-----------

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

STOKES COUNTY.				Total
REID P. JOYCE, Sheriff.	Value.	Taxes.		Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D.	C.	
Acres land, 271,744 .....	1, 328, 858	2, 790.	60	
Acres mineral, quarry .....	100		.21	
Town lots, 495 .....	110, 503	232.	06	
Total value real estate.....	\$1, 439, 461			\$ 3, 022. 87
Horses, 1,262 .....	60, 965	128.	03	
Mules, 2,044 .....	114, 554	240.	56	
Jacks and jennies, 11 .....	300		.63	
Goats, 22 .....	22		.05	
Cattle, 5,863 .....	66, 584	139.	83	
Hogs, 6,789 .....	24, 114	50.	64	
Sheep, 590 .....	596	1.	25	
Value farming utensils.....	26, 373	55.	38	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2, 661	5.	59	
Value household and kitchen furniture	37, 114	77.	94	
Value provisions.....	25, 223	52.	97	
Value fire-arms.....	5, 993	12.	58	
Value scientific instruments.....	269		.56	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	76, 159	159.	93	
Solvent credits.....	212, 486	446.	22	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	28, 280		.59	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	28, 594	60.	05	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	25		.05	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	7		.01	
Value musical instruments.....	7, 275	15.	28	
Bicycles, 72 .....	432		.91	
Value of plated and silverware.....	334		.70	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	4, 680	9.	83	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	77, 280	162.	29	
Other personal property.....	88, 237	185.	29	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	67		.14	
Total value personal property.....	860, 624			1, 807. 30
Total value real and personal property	2, 300, 085			4, 830. 17
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				10. 55
<i>Schedule B.</i>				
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				120. 00
Livery stables.....				12. 50
Grain distilleries .....				250. 00
Merchants' tax .....				120. 80
<i>Schedule C.</i>				
Marriage licenses .....				156. 00
Total general tax .....				5, 500. 02

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## STOKES COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 920.03
Poll .....	320.52
Total pension tax .....	1,240.55

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,428 .....	3,642.00
Negro polls, 243 .....	364.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$364.384 .....	655.89
Bank stock, \$160 .....	.28
Corporation excess, \$2,000 .....	3.60
Listed by white citizens, \$2,255.157 .....	4,059.28
Listed by negro citizens, \$44,928 .....	80.87
Grain distilleries .....	250.00
Total school tax .....	9,056.42

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	6,311.02
Poor .....	1,014.98
Total county tax .....	7,326.00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

SURREY COUNTY.				
J. M. DAVIS, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 320,893 .....	1, 478, 678		3, 105.22	
Town lots, 1,340 .....	687, 214		1, 443.15	
Total value real estate.....		\$2, 165, 892		\$ 4, 548.37
Horses, 1,977 .....	103, 127		216.56	
Mules, 1,914 .....	114, 968		241.43	
Jacks and jennies, 15 .....	566		1.19	
Goats, 13 .....	27		.06	
Cattle, 8,118 .....	101, 662		213.49	
Hogs, 7,779 .....	26, 231		55.09	
Sheep, 1,229 .....	1, 300		2.73	
Value farming utensils.....	33, 078		69.47	
Value tools of mechanics.....	7, 575		15.91	
Value household and kitchen furniture	75, 231		157.99	
Value provisions .....	27, 020		56.74	
Value fire-arms.....	6, 663		13.99	
Value scientific instruments.....	1, 695		3.56	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	68, 711		144.29	
Solvent credits.....	303, 144		636.61	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	656		1.38	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	450		.94	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	45, 571		95.70	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	245		.51	
Value musical instruments.....	19, 695		41.36	
Bicycles, 94 .....	943		1.98	
Value of plated and silverware.....	1, 627		3.41	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	8, 541		17.94	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	191, 152		401.42	
Other personal property.....	229, 750		482.48	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	1, 395		2.92	
Total value personal property.....		1, 371, 023		2, 879.15
Total value real and personal property		3, 536, 915		7, 427.52
Incomes.				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				52.25
Schedule B.				
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog-				137.50
rappers, osteopaths, etc.....				10.00
Undertakers .....				5.00
Dealers in second-hand clothing.....				41.00
Livery stables.....				1.50
Hotels .....				40.00
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....				20.00
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses,				303.70
switch-back railways, shooting galleries.....				
Merchants' tax .....				

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## SURRY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	\$ 20.00
Public ferries, bridges and toll-gates across highways .....	3.70

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	244.00
Total general tax .....	8,306.17

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,414.76
Poll .....	458.16
Total pension tax .....	1,872.92

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,559 .....	5,338.50
Negro polls, 259 .....	388.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$1,009,623 .....	1,817.32
Bank stock, \$84,550 .....	152.19
Corporation excess, \$35,745 .....	64.34
Listed by white citizens, \$3,485,225 .....	6,273.40
Listed by negro citizens, \$51,690 .....	93.04
Druggist liquor license .....	100.00
Total school tax .....	14,227.29

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	11,044.84
Poor .....	1,450.84
Total county tax .....	12,495.68



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

SWAIN COUNTY.				
S. A. DeHART, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 343,688 .....	1,269,010		2,664.92	
Acres mineral, quarry .....	57,582		120.92	
Town lots, 223 .....	89,193		187.31	
Total value real estate.....	\$1,415,785			\$ 2,973.15
Horses, 722 .....	38,266		80.36	
Mules, 435 .....	27,284		57.30	
Jacks and jennies, 9 .....	490		1.03	
Goats, 10 .....	10		.02	
Cattle, 930 .....	72,335		151.90	
Hogs, 711 .....	12,206		25.63	
Sheep, 2,884 .....	2,890		6.07	
Value farming utensils.....	4,843		10.17	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2,100		4.41	
Value household and kitchen furniture	21,646		45.46	
Value provisions.....	4,249		8.92	
Value fire-arms.....	3,375		7.09	
Value scientific instruments.....	296		.62	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	19,121		40.15	
Solvent credits.....	38,992		81.88	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	2,697		5.66	
Value musical instruments.....	3,737		7.85	
Bicycles, 15 .....	180		.38	
Value of plated and silverware.....	734		1.54	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	3,029		6.36	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	89,201		187.32	
Other personal property.....	5,600		11.76	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	71,568		150.29	
Total value personal property.....	424,849			892.17
Total value real and personal property	1,840,634			3,865.32
Incomes.				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc. ....				25.00
Schedule B.				
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				65.00
Livery stables.....				3.00
Hotels .....				6.00
Merchants' tax .....				107.20
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses .....				86.00
Double tax .....				49.99
Total general tax .....				4,207.51

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## SWAIN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 736. 25
Poll .....	136. 56
Total pension tax .....	872. 81

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,120 .....	1, 680. 00
Negro polls, 18 .....	27. 00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$953,890 .....	1, 717. 00
Bank stock, \$940 .....	1. 69
Corporation excess, \$11,500 .....	20. 70
Listed by white citizens, \$1,775,825 .....	3, 196. 49
Listed by Indian citizens, \$62,453 .....	112. 42
Listed by negro citizens, \$2,356 .....	4. 24
Total school tax .....	6, 759. 54

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	10, 603. 49
Special county taxes .....	2, 195. 80
Total county tax .....	12, 799. 29

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY.				
J. C. KING, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C	
Acres land, 255,194 .....	936, 150		1, 965. 91	
Town lots, 183 .....	123, 494		259. 34	
Total value real estate.....		\$1, 059, 644		\$ 2, 225. 25
Horses, 658 .....	32, 976		69. 25	
Mules, 357 .....	19, 592		41. 14	
Jacks and jennies, 12 .....	425		. 89	
Goats, 133 .....	161		. 34	
Cattle, 5,100 .....	56, 633		118. 93	
Hogs, 4,478 .....	7, 111		14. 93	
Sheep, 3,901 .....	4, 957		10. 41	
Value farming utensils.....	6, 359		13. 35	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2, 106		4. 42	
Value household and kitchen furniture	30, 394		63. 83	
Value provisions.....	6, 120		12. 85	
Value fire-arms.....	1, 649		3. 46	
Value scientific instruments.....	775		1. 63	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	20, 425		42. 89	
Solvent credits.....	82, 226		172. 67	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	5, 042		10. 59	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	16		. 03	
Value musical instruments.....	5, 837		12. 26	
Bicycles, 10 .....	60		. 12	
Value of plated and silverware.....	1, 037		2. 18	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	4, 867		10. 22	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	59, 175		124. 27	
Other personal property.....	51, 864		108. 94	
Total value personal property.....		399, 807		839. 60
Total value real and personal property		1, 459, 451		3, 064. 85

*Incomes.*

Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....	18. 50
--	--------

*Schedule B.*

Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	80. 00
Real estate agents.....	10. 00
Coal dealers .....	10. 00
Undertakers .....	5. 00
Livery stables.....	45. 00
Hotels .....	120. 84
Liquor dealers, first class.....	100. 00
Merchants' tax .....	110. 00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	5. 00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	5. 00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 56.00
Discoveries and redemptions of land, 1903.....	53.67

Total general tax .....	3,653.86
-------------------------	----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	583.78
Poll .....	123.72

Total pension tax .....	707.50
-------------------------	--------

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 977 .....	1,465.50
Negro polls, 54 .....	81.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$121,629 .....	218.93
Bank stock, \$17,800 .....	32.04
Corporation excess, \$175,000 .....	315.00
Listed by white citizens, \$1,445,780 .....	2,602.41
Listed by negro citizens, \$13,671 .....	24.61
Liquor dealers, first class.....	100.00
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	780.00

Total school tax .....	5,619.49
------------------------	----------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	2,660.82
Poor .....	1,042.20
Bridges and roads .....	886.94
Special county taxes .....	6,939.93

Total county taxes .....	11,529.89
--------------------------	-----------

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

TYRRELL COUNTY.				Total
W. B. COOPER, Sheriff.	Value.	Taxes.		Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D.	C.	
Acres land, 121,029 .....	354,173	743.	76	
Acres mineral, quarry .....	37,239	78.	20	
Town lots, 107 .....	65,560	137.	67	
Total value real estate.....	\$ 456,972			\$ 959.64
Horses, 607 .....	31,415	65.	97	
Mules, 312 .....	16,223	34.	07	
Jacks and jennies, 1 .....	100	.	21	
Goats, 153 .....	146	.	31	
Cattle, 3,080 .....	17,797	37.	37	
Hogs, 9,799 .....	11,780	24.	74	
Sheep, 1,608 .....	1,620	3.	40	
Value farming utensils.....	5,663	11.	89	
Value tools of mechanics.....	1,477	3.	10	
Value household and kitchen furniture	21,341	44.	82	
Value provisions.....	12,521	26.	29	
Value fire-arms.....	3,181	6.	68	
Value scientific instruments.....	134	.	28	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	19,812	41.	61	
Solvent credits.....	52,607	110.	47	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	1,190	2.	50	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	153	.	32	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	1	.	01	
Value musical instruments.....	3,893	8.	18	
Bicycles, 77 .....	500	1.	05	
Value of plated and silverware.....	281	.	59	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	2,886	6.	06	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	33,619	70.	60	
Other personal property.....	59,298	124.	53	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	3,950	8.	30	
Total value personal property.....	301,588			633.34
Total value real and personal property	758,560			1,592.98

*Incomes.*

Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....	10.80
--	-------

*Schedule B.*

Traveling theatrical companies.....	10.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	20.00
Livery stables.....	20.50
Peddlers .....	60.00
Hotels .....	5.0
Slot machines with fixed returns .....	2.5
Merchants' tax .....	53.6
Itinerant oculists .....	5.0



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## TYRRELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 61.00
Total general tax .....	1,841.38

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	303.42
Poll .....	106.44
Total pension tax .....	409.86

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 645 .....	967.50
Negro polls, 242 .....	363.00
Bank stock, \$4,405 .....	7.94
Listed by white citizens, \$719,506 .....	1,295.11
Listed by negro citizens, \$39,054 .....	70.30
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	11.00
From other sources .....	50.00
Total school tax .....	2,764.85

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	1,785.26
Poor .....	337.06
Bridges and roads .....	1,024.66
Special county taxes .....	2,049.32
Total county tax .....	5,196.30

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

UNION COUNTY.			
B. A. HORN, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.
Acres land, 378,799 .....	1,767,493		3,711.73
Town lots, 974 .....	585,498		1,229.55
Total value real estate.....		\$2,352,991	\$ 4,941.28
Horses, 1,789 .....	112,043		235.29
Mules, 4,330 .....	312,595		656.45
Jacks and jennies, 21 .....	1,285		2.70
Goats, 133 .....	124		.26
Cattle, 8,869 .....	113,138		237.59
Hogs, 8,648 .....	27,109		56.93
Sheep, 1,976 .....	1,998		4.20
Dogs, 6 .....			
Value farming utensils.....	38,468		80.78
Value tools of mechanics.....	6,534		13.72
Value household and kitchen furniture	100,544		211.14
Value provisions.....	47,466		99.68
Value fire-arms.....	8,400		17.64
Value scientific instruments.....	2,674		5.62
Money on hand or on deposit.....	108,428		227.70
Solvent credits.....	440,016		924.03
Shares in incorporated companies.....	7,035		14.77
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	60,642		127.35
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	150		.31
Value brandy and whiskey.....	32		.07
Value musical instruments.....	19,230		40.38
Bicycles .....	1,018		2.14
Value of plated and silverware.....	1,676		3.52
Value of watches and jewelry.....	9,276		19.48
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	163,924		344.24
Other personal property.....	6,287		13.20
Private banks, credits, etc.....	249,867		524.72
Total value personal property.....		1,839,959	3,863.91
Total value real and personal property		4,192,950	8,805.19
<i>Incomes.</i>			
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....			27.95

## Schedule B.

Theaters .....	25.00
Traveling theatrical companies.....	30.00
Other shows under canvas or otherwise.....	50.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	195.00
Real estate agents.....	10.00
Undertakers .....	5.00
Dealers in second-hand clothing.....	5.00
Bicycle dealers .....	5.00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## UNION COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Commission merchant, broker or dealer .....	\$ 30.00
Livery stables .....	18.00
Peddlers .....	40.00
Hotels .....	10.00
Druggist liquor license .....	125.00
Merchants' tax .....	325.00
Dealers in pistols .....	60.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	30.00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	197.00
Double tax remitted to single .....	61.99
Total general tax .....	10,055.13

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,677.18
Poll .....	460.32
Total pension tax .....	2,137.50

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,983 .....	4,474.50
Negro polls, 853 .....	1,279.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$816,967 .....	1,470.54
Bank stock, \$127,572 .....	229.52
Building and loan stock, \$7,000 .....	12.60
Corporation excess, \$32,420 .....	58.36
Listed by white citizens, \$4,059,769 .....	7,307.58
Dogs, 6 .....	6.00
Listed by negro citizens, \$133,181 .....	239.73
Druggist liquor license .....	125.00
Total school tax .....	15,203.33

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	10,008.01
Poor .....	3,700.85
Special county taxes .....	13,247.67
Total county tax .....	26,956.53

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

VANCE COUNTY.				
E. A. POWELL, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 160,137 .....	1,040,702		2,185.47	
Acres mineral, quarry .....	500		1.05	
Town lots, 1,043 .....	704,035		1,478.47	
Total value real estate.....		\$1,745,237		\$ 3,664.99
Horses, 1,944 .....	108,232		227.29	
Mules, 428 .....	25,847		54.28	
Jacks and jennies, 3 .....	175		.38	
Goats, 12 .....	21		.04	
Cattle, 3,831 .....	46,192		97.00	
Hogs, 6,180 .....	17,694		37.16	
Sheep, 344 .....	556		1.17	
Value farming utensils.....	8,129		17.07	
Value tools of mechanics.....	4,410		9.26	
Value household and kitchen furniture	88,077		184.96	
Value provisions.....	15,060		31.63	
Value fire-arms.....	5,294		11.12	
Value scientific instruments.....	2,503		5.26	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	33,707		70.78	
Solvent credits.....	499,658		1,049.28	
Shares in incorporated companies....	10,343		21.72	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	10,970		23.04	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	98,315		206.46	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	100		.21	
Value musical instruments.....	18,381		38.60	
Bicycles .....	789		1.66	
Value of plated and silverware.....	4,353		9.14	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	13,735		28.84	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	205,106		430.72	
Other personal property.....	539,281		1,132.49	
Total value personal property.....		1,756,928		3,689.55
Total value real and personal property		3,502,165		7,354.49
<i>Incomes.</i>				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				393.18
<i>Schedule B.</i>				
Theaters .....				25.00
Traveling theatrical companies.....				10.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog-				
raphers, osteopaths, etc.....				145.00
Real estate agents.....				10.00
Coal dealers .....				20.00
Undertakers .....				15.00
Bicycle dealers .....				15.00
Livery stables.....				8.00
Hotels .....				11.00
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....				200.00

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## VANCE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.*

Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....	\$ 20.00
Merchants' tax .....	401.83
Dealers in pistols .....	20.00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	10.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	50.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	61.10

*Schedule C.*

Marriage licenses .....	191.00
Total general tax .....	8,960.60

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1,400.86
Poll .....	262.44
Total pension tax .....	1,663.30

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,222 .....	1,503.06
Negro polls, 965 .....	1,186.95
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$770,844.65 .....	1,387.52
Bank stock, \$124,435 .....	223.98
Corporation excess, \$99,944 .....	179.89
Listed by white citizens, \$3,274,314 .....	5,893.76
Listed by negro citizens, \$227,851 .....	410.13
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	394.67
Total school tax .....	11,178.96

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	7,645.56
Poor .....	984.15
Total county tax .....	8,629.71



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

WAKE COUNTY.				
M. W. PAGE, Sheriff.	Value.		Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.		D. C.	
Acres land, 514,473 .....	4, 610, 180		9,681.38	
Acres mineral, quarry .....	2, 200		4.62	
Town lots, 3,630 .....	5, 220, 520		10,963.09	
Total value real estate.....		\$9, 832, 900		\$20, 649. 09
Horses, 3,290 .....	209, 911		440. 81	
Mules, 4,031 .....	301, 127		632. 37	
Goats, 215 .....	499		1. 05	
Cattle, 10,554 .....	136, 511		286. 67	
Hogs, 19,905 .....	59, 268		124. 46	
Sheep, 698 .....	1, 179		2. 48	
Dogs .....	1, 325		2. 78	
Value farming utensils.....	38, 842		81. 57	
Value tools of mechanics.....	10, 017		21. 04	
Value household and kitchen furniture	370, 610		778. 28	
Value provisions.....	65, 448		137. 44	
Value fire-arms.....	18, 116		38. 04	
Value scientific instruments.....	4, 371		9. 18	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	194, 989		409. 48	
Solvent credits.....	1, 117, 989		2, 347. 78	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	130, 960		275. 02	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	90, 149		189. 31	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	1, 916		4. 02	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	15		. 03	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	260		. 55	
Value musical instruments.....	71, 261		149. 65	
Bicycles, 376 .....	2, 856		6. 00	
Value of plated and silverware.....	20, 279		42. 59	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	63, 752		133. 88	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	511, 593		1, 074. 35	
Other personal property.....	669, 442		1, 405. 83	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	15, 138		31. 79	
Total value personal property.....		4, 107, 823		8, 626. 45
Total value real and personal property		13, 940, 723		29, 275. 54
Incomes.				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				2, 873. 73

*Schedule B.*

Theaters .....	100. 00
Traveling theatrical companies.....	30. 00
Circus or menagerie.....	200. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	505. 00
Real estate agents.....	30. 00
Coal dealers .....	20. 00
Undertakers .....	30. 00
Bicycle dealers .....	20. 00
Commission merchant, broker or dealer.....	40. 00
Livery stables.....	16. 00
Peddlers .....	200. 00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## WAKE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Hotels .....	\$ 50.00
Cotton compresses .....	4.58
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	375.00
Slot machines with fixed returns .....	5.00
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....	40.00
Stock-brokers .....	50.00
Dealers in futures .....	250.00
Druggist liquor license .....	12.50
Merchants' tax .....	1,093.21
Dealers in pistols .....	40.00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	20.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	140.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	151.92
Itinerant oculists .....	10.00
Persons, firms or corporations who issue or sell trading stamps ....	50.00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	593.00
Delinquents for year 1903 .....	99.20
Arrears for insolvents .....	68.90
Double tax remitted to single .....	637.02

Total general tax .....	37,030.60
-------------------------	-----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	5,576.29
Poll .....	901.08
Total pension tax .....	6,477.37

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, less 41 polls exempted (firemen), 4,911 .....	7,305.00
Negro polls, less 10 polls exempted (firemen), 2,649 .....	3,958.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$1,944,636 .....	3,500.36
Bank stock, \$505,091 .....	909.16
Building and loan stock, \$27,000 .....	48.60
Corporation excess, \$150,493 .....	270.89
Listed by white citizens, \$13,153,047 .....	23,675.48
Listed by negro citizens, \$787,676 .....	1,417.82
Druggist liquor license .....	12.50

Total school tax .....	41,098.31
------------------------	-----------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	42,064.22
Poor .....	6,019.06
Bridges and roads .....	23,563.34
Special county taxes .....	2,777.33
Graded school taxes .....	20,060.30
Total county tax .....	94,484.25

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

WARREN COUNTY.				
R. E. DAVIS, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 255,180 .....	1,278,412		2,684.66	
Acres mineral, quarry .....	393		.83	
Town lots, 403 .....	265,022		556.55	
Total value real estate.....		\$1,543,827		\$ 3,242.04
Horses, 2,363.....	138,455		290.75	
Mules, 562 .....	43,535		91.42	
Jacks and jennies, 2 .....	550		1.15	
Goats, 149 .....	150		.32	
Cattle, 6,387 .....	69,755		146.48	
Hogs, 9,575 .....	22,873		48.03	
Sheep, 670 .....	1,037		2.18	
Value farming utensils.....	14,380		30.20	
Value tools of mechanics.....	1,963		4.12	
Value household and kitchen furniture	58,839		123.56	
Value provisions.....	21,229		44.58	
Value fire-arms.....	6,259		13.14	
Value scientific instruments.....	754		1.58	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	52,656		110.58	
Solvent credits.....	202,346		424.93	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	1,775		3.73	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	7,222		15.17	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	18,113		38.04	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	100		.21	
Value musical instruments.....	10,281		21.59	
Bicycles .....	645		1.35	
Value of plated and silverware.....	1,592		3.34	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	8,452		17.75	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	98,704		207.28	
Other personal property.....	126,630		265.97	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	34,755		72.99	
Total value personal property.....		943,070		1,980.44
Total value real and personal property		2,486,897		5,222.48

## Incomes.

Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....	66.66
--	-------

## Schedule B.

Traveling theatrical companies.....	10.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	100.00
Undertakers .....	15.00
Dealers in second-hand clothing.....	5.00
Livery stables.....	13.00
Peddlers .....	30.00
Hotels .....	19.00
Slot machines with fixed returns .....	2.50

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## WARREN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	\$ 5.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	15.00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	181.00
Delinquents for year 1903.....	.48
Double tax remitted to single .....	540.02

Total general tax.....	6, 225. 14
------------------------	------------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	994. 76
Poll .....	288. 60

Total pension tax .....	1, 283. 36
-------------------------	------------

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,012 .....	1, 518.00
Negro polls, 1,393 .....	2, 089.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$659,459 .....	1, 187. 03
Bank stock, \$4,080 .....	7. 34
Corporation excess, \$8,200 .....	14. 76
Listed by white citizens, \$2,108,538 .....	3, 795. 37
Listed by negro citizens, \$378,359 .....	681. 05
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	184. 00

Total school tax .....	9, 477. 05
------------------------	------------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	8, 389. 34
Bridges and roads .....	8, 860. 53
Special county taxes .....	503. 88

Total county tax .....	17, 753. 75
------------------------	-------------

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.				Total
W. J. JACKSON, Sheriff.	Value.	Taxes.		Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.	D.	C.	
Acres land, 183,371.....	653,999	1,373.40		
Acres mineral, quarry, 9,000.....	10,212	21.45		
Town lots, 248.....	156,140	327.89		
Total value real estate.....	\$ 820,351			\$ 1,722.74
Horses, 937 .....	45,732	96.04		
Mules, 691 .....	43,045	90.39		
Goats, 195 .....	153	.32		
Cattle, 3,928 .....	22,341	46.92		
Hogs, 9,173 .....	11,067	23.24		
Sheep, 1,054 .....	1,031	2.16		
Value farming utensils.....	8,918	18.73		
Value tools of mechanics.....	1,061	2.23		
Value household and kitchen furniture	34,809	73.10		
Value provisions.....	23,448	49.24		
Value fire-arms.....	3,635	7.63		
Value scientific instruments.....	120	.25		
Money on hand or on deposit.....	48,869	102.62		
Solvent credits.....	63,519	133.39		
Shares in incorporated companies.....	715	1.50		
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	547	1.15		
Value brandy and whiskey.....	642	1.35		
Value musical instruments.....	14,146	29.71		
Bicycles .....	858	1.80		
Value of plated and silverware.....	1,187	2.49		
Value of watches and jewelry.....	5,817	12.22		
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	96,448	202.54		
Other personal property.....	110,609	232.28		
Private banks, credits, etc.....	3,122	6.56		
Total value personal property.....	541,839			1,137.86
Total value real and personal property	1,362,190			2,860.60

*Incomes.*

Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....	46.00
--	-------

*Schedule B.*

Theaters .....	12.50
Side shows .....	50.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	50.00
Real estate agents.....	10.00
Undertakers .....	20.00
Bicycle dealers .....	10.00
Livery stables.....	21.00
Peddlers .....	60.00
Hotels .....	6.50
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....	20.00



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## WASHINGTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Liquor dealers, first class.....	\$ 500.00
Liquor dealers, third class.....	50.00
Merchants' tax .....	130.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	25.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors .....	68.15

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	92.00
Total general tax .....	4,031.75

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	544.87
Poll .....	195.24
Total pension tax.....	740.11

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 888 .....	1,314.24
Negro polls, 739 .....	1,093.22
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$446,918 .....	804.45
Bank stock, \$9,830 .....	17.69
Corporation excess, \$3,000 .....	5.40
Listed by white citizens, \$1,253,110 .....	2,255.59
Listed by negro citizens, \$109,080 .....	196.34
Liquor dealers, first class.....	1,500.00
Liquor dealers, second class.....	150.00
Total school tax .....	7,336.93

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	3,223.83
Poor .....	650.80
Bridges and roads .....	1,777.68
Special county taxes .....	2,043.28
Graded school taxes .....	732.15
Total county tax .....	8,427.74

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

WATAUGA COUNTY.				
W. B. BAIRD, Sheriff.	Value.		Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.		D. C.	
Acres land, 211,442.....	1,041,879		2,187.94	
Acres mineral, quarry, 1,000.....	14,655		30.78	
Town lots, 197.....	60,530		127.11	
Total value real estate.....		\$1,117,064		\$ 2,345.83
Horses, 1,535 .....	86,702		182.07	
Mules, 686 .....	40,910		85.91	
Jacks and jennies, 29.....	1,260		2.65	
Goats, 53 .....	110		.23	
Cattle, 10,537 .....	142,303		298.84	
Hogs, 6,557 .....	12,466		26.18	
Sheep, 8,470 .....	13,008		27.31	
Value farming utensils.....	11,659		24.48	
Value tools of mechanics.....	3,071		6.45	
Value household and kitchen furniture	41,599		87.36	
Value provisions.....	11,779		24.74	
Value fire-arms.....	3,827		8.04	
Value scientific instruments.....	562		1.18	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	24,690		51.85	
Solvent credits.....	116,549		244.75	
Shares in incorporated companies....	7,065		14.84	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	5		.01	
Value musical instruments.....	5,447		11.44	
Bicycles .....	41		.09	
Value of plated and silverware.....	443		.93	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	2,785		5.85	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	64,387		135.21	
Other personal property.....	4,000		8.40	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	40,678		85.42	
Total value personal property.....		635,346		1,334.23
Total value real and personal property		1,752,410		3,680.06

## Schedule B.

Other shows under canvas or otherwise.....	50.00
Peddlers of clocks, stoves and ranges.....	100.00
Livery stables.....	4.00
Hotels .....	11.25
Merchants' tax .....	40.00
Public ferries, bridges and toll-gates across highways .....	4.55

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	56.00
Total general tax .....	3,945.86

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## WATAUGA COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 700.96
Poll .....	224.40
Total pension tax .....	925.36

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,837 .....	2,755.50
Negro polls, 33 .....	49.50
Telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$1,355 .....	2.44
Bank stock, \$7,560 .....	13.60
Listed by white citizens, \$1,746,930 .....	3,144.47
Listed by negro citizens, \$5,480 .....	9.86
Total school tax .....	5,975.37

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	4,857.97
Special county taxes .....	1,927.84
Total county tax .....	6,785.81

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

WAYNE COUNTY.				
E. A. STEVENS, Sheriff.		Value.		Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 339,090.....	2, 471, 240		5, 189. 60	
Town lots, 2,172.....	2, 105, 045		4, 420. 60	
Total value real estate.....		\$4, 575, 285		\$ 9, 610. 20
Horses, 2,817 .....	164, 475		345. 40	
Mules, 3,222 .....	212, 987		447. 27	
Jacks and jennies, 7.....	130		. 27	
Goats, 1,510 .....	773		1. 63	
Cattle, 5,374 .....	66, 368		139. 37	
Hogs, 33,502.....	50, 062		105. 13	
Sheep, 665 .....	712		1. 50	
Dogs, 5 .....				
Value farming utensils.....	36, 696		77. 06	
Value tools of mechanics.....	6, 610		13. 88	
Value household and kitchen furniture	206, 430		433. 51	
Value provisions.....	101, 541		213. 24	
Value fire-arms.....	12, 644		26. 55	
Value scientific instruments.....	2, 441		5. 13	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	121, 238		254. 60	
Solvent credits.....	940, 126		1, 974. 26	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	27, 275		57. 28	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	28, 681		60. 23	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	1, 515		3. 18	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar.....	1, 000		2. 10	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	3		. 01	
Value musical instruments.....	44, 651		93. 77	
Bicycles, 494 .....	3, 365		7. 06	
Value of plated and silverware.....	8, 560		17. 98	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	23, 238		48. 80	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	437, 049		917. 80	
Other personal property.....	32, 414		68. 06	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	266, 694		560. 06	
Total value personal property.....		2, 797, 678		5, 875. 13
Total value real and personal property		7, 373, 963		15, 485. 33
Incomes.				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				462. 43

## Incomes.

Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....	462. 43
--	---------

## Schedule B.

Theaters .....	50. 00
Traveling theatrical companies.....	12. 50
Circus or menagerie.....	200. 00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	245. 00
Real estate agents .....	30. 00
Coal dealers .....	20. 00
Undertakers .....	35. 00
Bicycle dealers .....	20. 00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## WAYNE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Commission merchant, broker or dealer.....	\$ 30.00
Livery stables.....	7.00
Peddlers .....	30.00
Lightning-rod agents .....	25.00
Hotels .....	43.75
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	250.00
Dealers in futures .....	150.00
Liquor dealers, first class.....	350.00
Druggist liquor license .....	25.00
Grain distilleries .....	50.00
Merchants' tax .....	875.63
Dealers in pistols .....	40.00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	30.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	130.00
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors.....	93.26
Itinerant oculists .....	20.00
Itinerant opticians .....	10.00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	368.00
Total general tax .....	19,087.90

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	2,949.59
Poll .....	620.04
Total pension tax .....	3,569.63

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,297 .....	4,945.50
Negro polls, 1,870 .....	2,805.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$1,396,116 .....	2,513.01
Bank stock, \$240,755 .....	433.36
Corporation excess, \$86,480 .....	155.66
Listed by white citizens, \$6,947,350 .....	12,505.23
Listed by negro citizens, \$426,613 .....	767.91
Liquor dealers, first class.....	350.00
Druggist liquor license .....	25.00
Grain distilleries .....	50.00
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	294.50
From other sources .....	205.60
Total school tax .....	25,050.77

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	22,783.33
Graded school taxes .....	15,508.54
Total county tax .....	38,291.87



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

WILKES COUNTY.				
JOHN H. JOHNSON, Sheriff.	Value.		Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.		D. C.	
Acres land, 448,909.....	1,382,848		2,903.98	
Acres mineral, quarry, 1,343.....	8,426		17.69	
Town lots, 1,614.....	295,072		619.65	
Total value real estate....		\$1,686,346		\$ 3,541.32
Horses, 1,769 .....	84,702		177.87	
Mules, 1,973.....	108,523		227.90	
Jacks and jennies, 32.....	984		2.07	
Goats, 89 .....	88		.19	
Cattle, 13,918 .....	127,730		268.23	
Hogs, 11,497 .....	25,058		52.62	
Sheep, 2,797 .....	2,766		5.81	
Value farming utensils.....	21,603		45.37	
Value tools of mechanics.....	3,394		7.13	
Value household and kitchen furniture	46,830		98.34	
Value provisions.....	20,505		43.06	
Value fire-arms.....	4,886		10.26	
Value scientific instruments.....	2,204		4.63	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	36,908		77.51	
Solvent credits.....	205,688		431.94	
Shares in incorporated companies....	7,252		15.23	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	50		.11	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	486		1.02	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	663		1.39	
Value musical instruments.....	14,586		30.63	
Bicycles, 30 .....	242		.51	
Value of plated and silverware.....	1,386		2.91	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	4,909		10.31	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	210,318		441.67	
Other personal property.....	218,206		458.23	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	17,224		36.17	
Total value personal property.....		1,167,191		2,451.11
Total value real and personal property		2,853,537		5,992.43
Incomes.				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				86.65

*Schedule B.*

Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	140.00
Undertakers .....	5.00
Dealers in second-hand clothing .....	10.00
Peddlers of clocks, stoves and ranges.....	100.00
Livery stables.....	23.00
Hotels .....	6.25
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....	20.00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## WILKES COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Merchants' tax .....	\$ 217. 05
Dealers in pistols .....	20. 00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	10. 00
Public ferries, bridges and toll-gates across highways .....	. 48
Itinerant oculists .....	5. 00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	175. 00
Double tax .....	23. 19
Total general tax .....	6, 834. 05

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	1, 141. 41
Poll .....	433. 32
Total pension tax .....	1, 574. 73

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,509 .....	5, 263. 50
Negro polls, 102 .....	153. 00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$450,325 .....	810. 59
Bank stock, \$44,921 .....	80. 85
Corporation excess, \$22,868 .....	41. 16
Listed by white citizens, \$2,844,177 .....	5, 119. 52
Listed by negro citizens, \$9,360 .....	16. 85
Dogs, 3 .....	3. 00
From fines, penalties and forfeitures .....	475. 63
Total school tax .....	11, 964. 10

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	6, 697. 57
Poor .....	2, 600. 07
Bridges and roads .....	10, 637. 00
Special county taxes .....	4, 136. 61
Graded school taxes .....	2, 875. 45
Total county tax .....	26, 946. 70

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

WILSON COUNTY.				
W. D. P. SHARP, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 223,444.....	1,906,997		4,004.69	
Acres mineral, quarry, 1,499.....	664		1.39	
Town lots, 1,830.....	1,815,274		3,812.08	
Total value real estate.....		\$3,722,935		\$ 7,818.16
Horses, 1,741 .....	106,330		223.29	
Mules, 2,538 .....	158,312		332.45	
Goats, 311 .....	160		.34	
Cattle, 2,349 .....	26,543		55.74	
Hogs, 21,028 .....	40,992		86.08	
Sheep, 214.....	219		.46	
Dogs, 16 .....	246		.52	
Value farming utensils.....	17,891		37.57	
Value tools of mechanics.....	5,001		10.50	
Value household and kitchen furniture	172,470		362.19	
Value provisions.....	50,374		105.79	
Value fire-arms.....	10,437		21.92	
Value scientific instruments.....	4,252		8.93	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	78,820		165.52	
Solvent credits.....	748,961		1,572.82	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	8,855		18.60	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	5,744		12.06	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	350,895		736.88	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	410		.86	
Value musical instruments.....	32,676		68.62	
Bicycles, 561 .....	5,627		11.82	
Value of plated and silverware.....	7,338		15.41	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	22,699		47.67	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	377,712		793.19	
Other personal property.....	289,347		607.63	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	2,225		4.67	
Total value personal property.....		2,524,536		5,301.51
Total value real and personal property		6,247,471		13,119.68
Incomes.				
Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc.....				495.34

*Schedule B.*

Theaters .....	25.00
Traveling theatrical companies .....	70.00
Circus or menagerie .....	400.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc .....	215.00
Real estate agents .....	10.00
Coal dealers .....	20.00
Undertakers .....	5.00
Bicycle dealers .....	20.00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## WILSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Commission merchant, broker or dealer .....	\$ 60.00
Peddlers .....	60.00
Lightning-rod agents .....	25.00
Hotels .....	21.50
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys .....	225.00
Slot machines with fixed returns .....	2.50
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back railways, shooting galleries .....	20.00
Stock-brokers .....	50.00
Merchants' tax .....	319.15
Dealers in pistols .....	60.00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works .....	10.00
Cigarette manufacturers .....	250.00
Cigarette dealers (retail) .....	175.00

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	315.00
Double tax remitted to single .....	685.98

Total general tax .....	16,659.15
-------------------------	-----------

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	2,498.98
Poll .....	490.08
Total pension tax .....	2,989.06

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,745 .....	4,117.50
Negro polls, 1,339 .....	2,008.50
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$806,368 .....	1,451.46
Bank stock, \$259,068 .....	466.32
Corporation excess, \$164,272 .....	295.68
Listed by white citizens, \$6,029,268 .....	10,852.68
Listed by negro citizens, \$218,203 .....	392.76
From other sources .....	555.24
Total school tax .....	20,140.14

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	12,990.78
Special township tax .....	519.85
Special county taxes .....	13,053.56
Graded school taxes .....	10,128.26
Total county tax .....	36,692.45

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

YADKIN COUNTY.				
ISAAC SHORES, Sheriff.		Value.	Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.		DOLS.	D. C.	
Acres land, 214,060.....	1, 145, 458		2, 405. 46	
Acres mineral, quarry, 19.....	20		.04	
Town lots, 454.....	104, 258		218. 94	
Total value real estate.....		\$1, 249, 736		\$ 2, 624. 44
Horses, 1,450 .....	72, 379		152. 00	
Mules, 1,522 .....	85, 936		180. 47	
Jacks and jennies, 6.....	170		.36	
Goats, 26 .....	105		.21	
Cattle, 5,600.....	58, 943		123. 78	
Hogs, 7,368 .....	21, 126		44. 36	
Sheep, 765 .....	765		1. 61	
Value farming utensils.....	27, 154		57. 02	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2, 468		5. 18	
Value household and kitchen furniture	29, 310		61. 55	
Value provisions.....	26, 530		55. 71	
Value fire-arms.....	3, 458		7. 26	
Value scientific instruments.....	990		2. 08	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	61, 992		130. 18	
Solvent credits.....	202, 480		425. 21	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	21, 425		44. 99	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	5, 416		11. 38	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	2, 405		5. 05	
Value musical instruments.....	8, 722		18. 32	
Bicycles, 25 .....	104		.22	
Value of plated and silverware.....	812		1. 71	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	3, 405		7. 15	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	48, 292		101. 41	
Other personal property.....	82, 655		173. 58	
Total value personal property.....		767, 042		1, 610. 79
Total value real and personal property		2, 016, 778		4, 235. 23

## Schedule B.

Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	105. 00
Hotels .....	1. 00
Liquor dealers, second class.....	50. 00
Liquor dealers, third class.....	800. 00
Grain distilleries .....	600. 00
Merchants' tax .....	55. 40
Public ferries, bridges and toll-gates across highways .....	7. 56

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	105. 00
Double tax remitted to single .....	9. 37
Total general tax.....	5, 968. 56



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## YADKIN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 806.71
Poll .....	242.64
Total pension tax .....	1,049.35

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,915 .....	2,872.50
Negro polls, 107 .....	160.50
Bank stock, \$7,215 .....	12.98
Corporation excess, \$79,000 .....	142.20
Listed by white citizens, \$1,992,758 .....	3,586.96
Listed by negro citizens, \$24,020 .....	43.24
Liquor dealers, second class .....	50.00
Liquor dealers, third class .....	800.00
Grain distilleries .....	600.00
Total school tax .....	8,268.38

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	5,558.48
Total county tax .....	5,558.48

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

YANCEY COUNTY.				
M. C. HONEYCUTT, Sheriff.	Value.		Taxes.	Total Taxes.
STATE TAXES.	DOLS.		D. C.	
Acres land, 176,842.....	398,927		837.75	
Acres mineral, quarry, 970.....	3,740		7.85	
Town lots, 32.....	12,300		25.83	
Total value real estate.....		\$ 414,967		\$ 871.43
Horses, 955 .....	43,679		91.73	
Mules, 1,229 .....	62,460		131.17	
Jacks and jennies, 18.....	830		1.74	
Goats, 18 .....	34		.07	
Cattle, 6,519 .....	55,564		116.68	
Hogs, 8,052 .....	10,828		22.74	
Sheep, 3,068 .....	3,021		6.34	
Value farming utensils.....	4,988		10.47	
Value tools of mechanics.....	1,215		2.55	
Value household and kitchen furniture	5,756		12.09	
Value provisions.....	6,010		12.62	
Value fire-arms.....	2,065		4.34	
Value scientific instruments.....	203		.43	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	23,665		49.70	
Solvent credits.....	30,386		63.81	
Shares in incorporated companies.....	75		.16	
Value cotton in seed or lint.....	25		.05	
Value tobacco (leaf or manufactured)	75		.16	
Value musical instruments.....	2,015		4.23	
Bicycles .....	10		.02	
Value of plated and silverware.....	73		.15	
Value of watches and jewelry.....	942		1.98	
Goods, wares and merchandise.....	27,472		57.69	
Other personal property.....	168,389		353.67	
Private banks, credits, etc.....	5,626		11.81	
Total value personal property.....		455,406		956.35
Total value real and personal property		870,373		1,827.78

## Schedule B.

Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photog- raphers, osteopaths, etc.....	80.00
Merchants' tax.....	18.50

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	151.00
Total general tax.....	2,077.28

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## YANCEY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 348.14
Poll .....	194.16
Total pension tax .....	542.30

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,600 .....	2,400.00
Negro polls, 18 .....	27.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat prop- erty, \$18.854 .....	33.94
Listed by white citizens, \$868,573 .....	1,563.43
Listed by negro citizens, \$1,800 .....	3.24
Total school tax .....	4,027.61

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	5,335.37
Poor .....	889.23
Bridges and roads .....	913.70
Special county taxes .....	2,749.26
Total county tax .....	9,887.56

## STATEMENT 2.

SHOWING THE AGGREGATE NUMBER AND VALUE OF THE VARIOUS SUBJECTS OF TAXATION IN THE STATE, AND THE GROSS AMOUNT OF STATE, SCHOOL AND COUNTY TAXES DERIVED FROM THE SAME, AS COLLECTED BY SHERIFFS AND TAX COLLECTORS FOR THE YEAR 1904, AS PER ABSTRACTS OF LISTED AND UNLISTED TAXABLES, ON FILE IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

STATE TAXES.	Valuation.	Taxes.		Total
	DOLS.	D.	C.	Taxes.
Acres of land, 28,265,993 -----	144,144,108	302,702.59		
Acres manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns, and acres mineral, quarry, 249,869 -----	1,470,175	3,087.37		
Town lots, 111,653 -----	75,842,888	159,270.03		
Total valuation of real estate----	\$ 221,457,171			\$ 465,059.99
Horses, 171,758 -----	9,348,748	19,632.35		
Mules, 155,036 -----	9,868,065	20,722.94		
Jacks and jennies, 968 -----	52,712	110.68		
Goats, 37,465 -----	28,113	59.06		
Cattle, 640,676 -----	6,703,592	14,077.53		
Hogs, 1,313,215 -----	2,419,199	5,080.30		
Sheep, 216,032 -----	242,908	510.10		
Dogs, 359 -----	7,671	16.10		
Farming utensils -----	2,113,423	4,438.18		
Tools of mechanics -----	507,964	1,066.70		
Household and kitchen furniture, wearing apparel, private libraries -----	8,334,039	17,501.47		
Provisions -----	3,003,198	6,306.76		
Fire-arms -----	605,619	1,271.75		
Scientific instruments -----	155,434	326.38		
Money on hand or on deposit -----	5,609,735	11,780.46		
Solvent credits -----	32,269,516	67,765.95		
Shares in incorporated companies -----	3,812,650	8,006.63		
Cotton in seed or lint -----	4,263,444	8,953.20		
Tobacco (leaf or manufactured) -----	2,991,732	6,282.64		
Turpentine, rosin and tar -----	60,342	126.70		
Brandy and whiskey -----	118,309	248.40		
Musical instruments -----	1,729,743	3,632.49		
Bicycles, 13,628 -----	113,271	237.81		
Plated and silverware -----	261,721	549.65		
Watches and jewelry -----	966,516	2,071.68		
Goods, wares and merchandise -----	16,839,868	35,363.70		
Other personal property -----	18,466,605	38,779.91		
Private banks, money, credits, stocks and bonds -----	3,024,624	6,351.67		
Total valuation personal prop- erty -----		133,938,760		281,271.19
Total valuation real and personal property -----		355,395,931		746,331.18

Incomes from bonds, salaries, fees, etc., one per cent. ----- 24,589.04

## SCHEDULE "B."

Theatres -----	1,370.50
Traveling theatrical companies -----	1,170.00
Circus or menagerie -----	3,150.00
Side shows -----	560.00
Other shows under canvas or otherwise -----	470.00
Practicing lawyers, physicians, dentists, oculists, opticians, photographers, osteo- paths, etc. -----	12,990.00
Real estate agents -----	1,086.00
Coal dealers -----	665.00
Undertakers -----	1,110.00
Stevedores -----	350.00
Dealers in second-hand clothing -----	155.00
Peddlers of clocks, stoves and ranges -----	337.00
Bicycle dealers -----	528.00
Commission merchant, broker or dealer -----	750.00
Ship-brokers -----	20.00
Pawn-brokers -----	200.00

## STATEMENT 2—Continued.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Livery stables	\$ 1,412.00
Peddlers	1,772.50
Lightning-rod agents	425.00
Hotels	1,891.30
Cotton compresses	303.74
Billiard or pool tables or bowling alleys	5,100.42
Gift enterprises	45.00
Slot machines with fixed returns	110.00
Skating rinks, bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, hobby horses, switch-back rail-ways, shooting galleries	1,720.50
Stock-brokers	200.00
Agents of packing houses	2,600.00
Breweries	475.00
Dealers in futures	1,750.00
Liquor dealers	38,958.33
Druggist liquor license	668.75
Grain distilleries	3,429.17
Merchants' tax	26,276.31
Dealers in pistols	1,693.50
Dealers in bowie-knives, dirks, daggers, loaded canes, brass or metallic knuckles	40.00
Dealers in fire-crackers or other fire-works	530.00
Cigarette manufacturers	1,285.00
Cigarette dealers (retail)	2,720.00
Public ferries, bridges and toll-gates across highways	157.93
Dealers in spirituous, vinous or malt liquors	9,217.45
Emigrant agents	600.00
Itinerant oculists	70.00
Itinerant opticians	40.00
Persons, firms or corporations who issue or sell trading stamps	250.00

Total, Schedule "B"	128,653.40
---------------------	------------

## SCHEDULE "C."

Marriage licenses	19,343.20
Subjects unlisted	1,975.55
Delinquents for year 1904	673.70
Arrears for insolvents	197.73
Double tax	2,340.42
Double tax remitted to single	5,355.07

Total, Schedule "C"	29,885.67
---------------------	-----------

Total general tax	929,459.29
-------------------	------------

## PENSIONS.

Property	142,146.34
Poll	33,180.32

Total pension tax	175,326.66
-------------------	------------

Total State taxes, general and special	1,104,785.95
--	--------------

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 202,908	302,998.78
Indian polls, 716	1,074.00
Negro polls, 72,804	107,980.26
Dogs	92.00
Telegraph, telephone, express, railroad, canal and steam-boat property, \$70,108,125	126,461.38
Bank stock, \$9,505,125	17,047.31
Building and loan stock, \$841,270	1,873.04
Corporation excess, \$6,568,326	11,483.75
Listed by white citizens, \$339,969,769	612,788.65
Listed by Indian citizens, \$379,497	661.31
Listed by negro citizens, \$15,046,665	31,383.02
Liquor dealers	42,858.33
Druggist liquor licenses	1,373.01
Grain distilleries	3,441.67
From fines, penalties and forfeitures	13,553.01
From other sources	3,620.13

Total school tax	1,278,689.65
------------------	--------------



## STATEMENT 2—Continued.

COUNTY TAXES.	
County purposes-----	\$ 1,064,809.17
Poor -----	58,160.07
Bridges and roads-----	398,174.15
Special county taxes-----	410,026.14
Graded school taxes-----	146,924.50
Total county tax-----	2,078,094.03
Grand total of taxes collected in all counties from all sources, for all purposes-----	4,461,569.63

## STATEMENT 3

## STATEMENT 4.

SHOWING THE SOURCE FROM WHICH DERIVED AND AMOUNT OF TAX COLLECTED IN EACH COUNTY FOR STATE PURPOSES, FOR 1904, AS COMPILED FROM ABSTRACTS OF LISTED AND UNLISTED TAXABLES ON FILE IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

County.	On Land.	On Mineral, Timber or Quarry Lands, or Interests, etc.	On Town Lots.	Total on Real Property.	On Horses.	On Mules.	On Jacks and Jennets.	On Goats.	On Cattle.	On Hogs.	On Sheep.
Alamance	\$ 5,217.10		\$ 2,550.33	\$ 7,767.43	\$ 324.35	\$ 120.33	\$ 10.70	\$ .19	\$ 164.09	\$ 53.27	\$ 3.36
Alexander	1,592.54		50.68	1,643.22	100.99	178.77	2.21	.02	101.81	27.46	2.23
Alleghany	888.51	1.32	22.91	911.42	159.15	37.34	2.93	1.11	281.01	24.98	27.41
Anson	2,438.45		690.68	3,129.13	146.68	461.82	.67	.16	143.56	35.83	1.89
Ashe	2,403.76	8.56	51.16	2,463.48	318.65	109.40	2.40	.20	527.67	39.83	40.06
Beaufort	3,441.29	117.38	2,619.19	6,177.86	329.30	214.99	.42	.77	140.01	63.85	6.43
Bertie	3,624.74	133.62	613.73	4,372.09	366.38	237.98	.04	.39	141.97	81.72	8.41
Bladen	2,331.00	.27	94.83	2,426.10	76.25	313.46	---	1.55	113.44	50.54	3.49
Brunswick	2,104.28	3.31	442.43	2,550.02	69.26	99.00	.88	2.05	111.73	42.27	9.54
Buncombe	10,076.68		11,021.45	21,098.13	373.77	251.23	2.53	.69	432.60	78.71	7.47
Burke	2,048.04	32.39	616.60	2,697.03	112.70	210.66	2.97	.08	117.65	34.48	1.71
Cabarrus	3,835.73	3.15	2,820.18	6,659.06	266.49	238.12	.97	.70	149.74	56.03	1.96
Caldwell	2,816.76	2.64	435.46	3,254.86	163.53	214.23	3.74	.38	177.13	41.55	2.23
Camden	808.70		84.32	893.02	115.03	35.65	---	.07	57.06	28.79	2.90
Carret	1,306.24	2.52	970.58	2,279.34	113.24	24.59	---	.08	70.32	29.49	2.89
Caswell	1,684.07	.76	130.41	1,815.24	168.49	93.74	.35	---	81.16	36.51	.78
Catawba	3,661.01		1,280.53	4,950.54	323.97	215.97	1.49	.32	178.71	57.53	1.64
Chatham	4,125.77	3.72	383.85	4,513.34	277.65	415.31	5.78	.95	209.97	87.19	21.67
Cherokee	2,655.35	120.31	368.19	3,143.85	120.79	111.31	2.90	.34	217.71	29.81	12.20
Chowan	1,398.48	14.51	876.92	2,228.91	117.63	83.73	.21	.28	29.11	27.28	1.24
Clay	924.49	6.99	26.46	957.94	59.14	56.85	1.00	---	84.07	16.44	7.83
Cleveland	4,583.69	22.47	978.22	5,584.38	169.87	431.25	.73	.09	206.71	57.43	1.05
Columbus	3,205.22	45.13	476.97	3,727.32	135.24	338.76	.71	4.48	127.00	68.66	8.98
Craven	2,622.38	93.40	4,250.28	6,966.06	216.34	135.43	.70	.93	106.91	45.18	2.07
Cumberland	4,303.37	7.35	1,968.12	6,278.84	164.23	368.06	---	3.55	117.90	69.25	5.66
Currituck	1,689.56			1,689.56	115.25	37.54	.32	.22	52.74	35.55	5.77
Dare	620.79		116.81	737.60	38.93	3.11	---	---	22.42	6.16	1.72
Davidson	4,494.92	.82	1,591.48	6,086.72	387.99	185.40	1.95	.13	188.30	79.57	4.77



## STATEMENT 4—1904—CONTINUED.

County.	On Land.	On Mineral, Timber or Quarry Lands, or Interests, etc.	On Town Lots.	Total on Real Property.	On Horses.	On Mules.	On Jacks and Jennets.	On Goats.	On Cattle.	On Hogs.	On Sheep.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Davie.....	2,638.34	.63	411.77	3,050.74	195.98	165.57	1.98	.10	107.21	51.83	2.75
Duplin.....	3,025.61	116.30	533.84	3,575.75	244.88	223.41	1.94	2.99	173.32	87.79	6.96
Durham.....	4,359.33		9,112.59	13,511.92	196.27	109.84	1.10	.23	102.89	35.96	6.88
Edgemont.....	4,033.37	35.98	2,134.15	6,203.50	230.82	411.04	.42	.78	116.46	85.04	2.84
Forsyth.....	3,645.27	1.05	6,659.33	10,305.65	296.64	140.36	.72	.47	158.34	65.85	1.18
Franklin.....	3,624.46		1,437.44	5,061.90	262.35	211.25	.38	.28	139.31	71.23	1.97
Gaston.....	6,908.44	14.61	2,335.34	9,238.39	202.85	322.49	1.23	.04	177.99	62.47	1.88
Gates.....	1,676.87	72.76	1,065.77	1,855.40	196.13	100.14	1.14	.72	67.71	47.13	4.27
Graham.....	1,789.30	10.55	21.98	1,821.83	36.74	42.77	.82		101.01	18.99	6.34
Granville.....	3,489.73		1,069.48	4,559.21	386.81	184.53	1.91	.11	168.08	65.06	6.49
Greene.....	2,313.04	25.94	182.65	2,521.63	177.10	263.53	.63	.12	36.44	61.52	.09
Guilford.....	6,111.57		8,200.16	14,311.73	468.77	230.86	3.20	.65	253.88	76.26	3.77
Halifax.....	5,083.02	26.91	2,653.11	7,713.04	442.12	360.97	.26	.17	180.63	70.88	3.84
Harnett.....	2,449.57	10.80	762.00	3,222.37	113.73	295.20	.48	1.74	109.04	54.51	4.52
Haywood.....	3,509.25	21.00	777.24	4,307.49	243.24	123.46	1.17	.09	235.52	43.21	15.54
Henderson.....	2,915.26	9.91	1,073.59	3,998.76	155.99	110.88	2.17	.17	206.12	32.82	5.61
Hertford.....	2,532.11	26.77	558.51	3,117.39	241.78	135.55	.53	.82	80.25	62.70	3.49
Hyde.....	1,161.23	4.33	47.20	1,213.26	142.03	55.00	.26	.18	75.75	30.51	3.76
Iredell.....	4,630.80	.15	2,335.81	6,936.76	379.84	398.82	1.69	.82	238.39	77.30	6.48
Jackson.....	2,440.35	90.23	163.68	2,694.26	171.28	73.65	1.51	.16	206.33	45.16	17.69
Johnston.....	5,121.04	56.66	1,499.53	6,677.23	223.46	688.03	.18	2.28	217.65	149.67	5.85
Jones.....	1,705.07	152.49	182.64	2,040.20	124.93	142.96		.76	51.60	39.75	2.23
Lenoir.....	2,493.57	10.87	2,614.08	5,118.52	193.27	207.62		.88	71.39	44.92	1.87
Lincoln.....	2,414.85	618.60	878.15	3,911.60	172.39	232.45	1.50	.11	123.36	46.18	1.84
Macon.....	1,683.66	30.27	251.44	1,965.37	128.23	108.32	2.96	.08	179.82	38.62	14.71
Madison.....	2,582.44	5.46	530.96	3,118.86	174.38	227.64	1.96	.32	243.46	45.85	9.10
Martin.....	2,682.82	48.15	820.81	3,501.78	186.96	225.98	.17	.40	94.36	65.93	1.42
McDowell.....	1,394.88	7.66	512.07	1,914.61	50.79	107.58	.33	.08	88.95	25.20	2.47
Mecklenburg.....	9,199.81		11,870.28	21,070.09	354.12	542.85	1.90	.62	272.00	68.09	1.72
Mitchell.....	1,759.73	82.39	1,947.10	3,706.83	140.71	246.05	1.06	.02	173.89	25.12	9.41
Montgomery.....	2,089.53	57.98	479.34	2,626.85	95.28	246.05	.23	.30	100.08	29.21	2.99
Moore.....	3,224.91	75.51	1,873.96	5,174.38	187.02	304.79	1.49	2.81	162.68	60.85	12.34

Nash	4,886.91	148.93	1,689.03	6,724.87	291.35	423.79	.63	.22	133.36	95.22	1.63
New Hanover	1,857.26	-----	13,153.92	15,011.18	111.62	49.89	.04	.06	20.47	8.48	.05
Northampton	4,279.29	76.90	505.46	4,861.65	353.14	239.89	.53	.35	150.06	83.82	4.13
Onslow	2,021.76	39.94	184.32	2,246.02	155.95	166.65	.05	.61	92.44	72.12	7.39
Orange	2,423.51	-----	691.94	3,115.45	204.97	113.66	.20	.30	110.46	37.48	3.28
Pamlico	1,379.39	15.13	292.73	1,597.25	115.00	95.79	-----	.16	50.15	30.84	1.62
Pasquotank	1,589.68	.42	2,292.83	4,582.93	190.83	54.57	.16	.28	78.33	27.75	2.98
Pender	2,145.64	118.94	113.88	2,274.66	113.88	194.67	1.05	2.49	98.53	53.82	8.59
Perquimans	1,815.27	10.08	597.59	2,427.35	212.10	87.49	.04	.08	73.37	42.29	4.29
Person	2,281.78	2.37	555.91	2,840.06	236.53	110.28	.63	.07	91.52	39.46	3.45
Pitt	4,607.93	107.29	1,732.60	6,467.82	416.76	351.79	.11	.99	154.98	103.38	2.88
Polk	1,174.21	4.60	888.02	1,572.23	42.88	83.52	.05	.11	57.23	14.00	1.04
Randolph	5,493.95	9.65	888.82	6,367.37	309.47	166.31	3.97	.23	212.60	65.36	12.04
Richmond	3,110.27	114.15	1,615.71	3,922.38	75.17	181.16	.18	.47	89.11	27.60	.63
Robeson	7,827.81	-----	-----	9,557.67	242.28	1,008.88	.26	.60	127.11	131.25	.83
Rockingham	4,689.84	-----	2,308.48	6,998.32	278.93	210.94	1.34	.29	211.27	69.62	2.68
Rowan	5,168.02	8.57	5,052.68	10,229.27	408.14	212.03	1.68	.25	206.96	72.18	2.10
Rutherford	4,156.80	9.71	554.81	4,721.32	125.38	246.47	.90	.05	162.15	40.67	1.62
Sampson	2,943.65	5.41	400.06	3,349.12	183.49	386.78	.09	5.39	193.55	107.01	6.47
Scotland	1,932.37	-----	370.03	2,302.40	82.40	227.13	.21	.49	44.84	27.37	.35
Stanly	3,038.63	.12	639.70	3,678.45	256.53	259.84	1.88	.19	134.23	43.15	1.91
Stokes	2,790.60	.21	232.06	3,022.87	128.03	240.56	.63	.05	139.83	50.64	1.25
Surry	3,105.22	-----	1,443.15	4,548.37	216.56	241.43	1.19	.06	213.49	55.09	2.73
Swain	2,664.92	120.92	187.31	2,973.15	80.36	57.30	1.03	.02	151.90	25.63	6.07
Transylvania	1,965.91	-----	259.34	2,225.25	69.35	41.14	.89	.34	118.93	14.93	10.41
Tyrrell	743.76	78.20	137.67	959.63	65.97	34.07	.21	.31	37.37	24.74	3.40
Union	3,711.73	-----	1,229.55	4,941.28	295.29	656.45	2.70	.26	237.59	56.93	4.20
Vance	2,185.47	1.07	1,478.47	3,664.99	227.29	54.28	.38	.04	97.00	37.16	1.17
Wake	3,681.38	4.62	10,963.09	20,649.09	440.81	632.37	-----	1.05	286.67	124.46	2.48
Warren	2,684.66	.83	536.55	3,242.04	290.75	91.42	1.15	.32	146.48	48.03	2.18
Washington	1,373.40	21.45	327.89	1,722.74	96.04	90.39	-----	.32	46.92	23.24	2.16
Watauga	2,187.94	30.78	127.11	2,316.83	182.07	86.91	2.65	.23	298.84	26.18	27.31
Wayne	5,189.60	-----	4,420.60	9,610.20	345.40	447.27	2.27	1.63	139.37	106.13	1.90
Wilkes	2,903.98	17.69	619.65	3,541.32	177.87	227.90	2.07	.19	268.23	52.62	5.81
Wilson	4,004.69	1.39	3,812.08	7,818.16	223.29	332.45	-----	.34	55.74	86.08	.46
Yadkin	2,405.46	.04	218.94	2,624.44	152.00	180.47	.36	.21	123.78	44.36	1.61
Yancey	837.75	7.85	25.83	871.43	91.73	131.17	1.74	.07	116.68	22.74	6.34
Total	302,702.59	3,087.37	159,270.03	465,059.99	19,632.35	20,722.94	110.68	59.06	14,077.53	5,080.30	510.10



## STATEMENT 4—1904—CONTINUED.

County.	On Dogs.	On Farming Utensils.	On Tools of Mechanics.	On Household and Kitchen Furniture, etc.	On Provisions.	On Fire- arms.	On Scientific Instruments.	On Money on Hand, etc.	On Solvent Credits.	On Money Invest- ments, etc.	On Cotton, in Seed or Lint.
Alamance	\$ .01	88.46	13.23	215.89	48.61	\$ 13.98	\$ 3.47	\$ 117.93	\$ 1,088.15	\$ 107.36	\$ 97.94
Alexander		40.86	4.72	48.48	42.32	5.54	2.26	52.76	337.80	.95	3.37
Alleghany		17.44	2.18	35.95	6.90	4.42	.93	15.59	175.47		
Anson		37.24	6.24	102.24	59.55	13.45	1.88	70.47	515.99	68.31	68.69
Ashe	.09	30.66	5.64	68.26	21.25	8.19	1.42	95.70	379.76		
Beaufort	.38	52.17	9.90	258.85	94.76	23.12	4.33	189.01	622.62	11.69	.89
Bertie	.06	52.10	7.70	170.59	141.72	24.54	.73	113.45	958.73	7.68	9.71
Bladen	.18	31.77	5.87	100.74	64.72	15.82	1.03	94.71	463.33	10.13	2.62
Brunswick		13.70	6.20	83.33	17.74	11.82	1.62	58.89	169.25	15.71	.21
Buncombe	2.75	71.14	21.01	894.96	42.80	26.02	20.62	116.60	1,751.21	658.01	16.80
Burke		51.19	7.58	83.81	19.41	5.03	1.93	46.13	156.02	4.56	1.93
Cabarrus	.05	74.41	11.22	129.07	63.40	9.20	3.86	127.56	954.42	22.07	140.69
Caldwell		44.43	8.27	103.93	50.38	10.39	1.94	99.74	598.89	10.08	30.98
Camden		28.13	1.88	54.91	40.22	4.60	.34	56.55	141.35	17.53	1.76
Carteret	.46	10.19	4.22	108.99	6.06	9.01	.31	32.52	115.04	55.02	1.22
Caswell		45.56	1.72	67.98	27.36	9.68	1.26	109.10	510.15	46.78	
Catawba		107.63	17.68	226.40	70.58	13.89	6.10	100.90	1,178.85		93.50
Chatham		88.09	10.73	155.23	93.15	15.61	2.16	130.81	603.82	.64	48.97
Cherokee		17.50	5.36	81.83	20.17	9.51	3.44	52.48	321.00	6.14	
Chowan		19.67	4.76	98.71	45.43	8.39	1.61	125.65	709.04		26.72
Clay		12.00	1.87	18.64	14.18	2.08	.46	8.99	48.46		
Cleveland		100.17	10.01	253.50	95.75	15.38	2.83	124.76	1,050.09	27.84	167.11
Columbus		44.09	12.08	196.73	65.00	22.47	1.87	289.22	684.74	7.05	1.12
Craven	.02	30.75	18.39	249.07	40.84	15.32	7.03	157.82	803.83	42.39	9.05
Cumberland	.50	37.44	8.81	249.21	89.89	17.20	2.66	86.65	873.10	32.91	56.42
Currituck	.12	15.36	2.17	45.33	22.81	10.57	.18	50.88	85.72		
Dare	.21	1.30	1.90	51.83	35	5.20	.14	5.43	10.76	.13	
Davidson		124.90	8.72	159.92	79.73	13.53	10.23	293.59	1,582.95	9.57	39.19
Davidson	.35	55.51	4.61	68.80	66.53	7.27	.88	134.20	537.92	17.80	58.44
Duplin		42.82	6.09	148.68	147.89	16.45	2.73	152.32	527.58	49.94	23.72
Durham	.03	21.90	9.16	494.79	37.25	15.16	6.24	150.33	1,800.94	2,856.90	4,969.64
Edgecombe		50.86	40.25	254.24	93.00	21.06	3.26	151.22	1,126.37	49.80	159.34
Forsyth		98.09	291.13	453.08	58.18	15.50	10.17	309.60	2,877.63	1,008.34	60.90
Franklin		40.38	7.13	180.45	82.42	17.71	2.80	77.76	608.20	94.24	66.45
Gaston	2.47	79.87	15.52	238.03	40.70	15.12	4.14	158.59	1,323.25		375.20

Gates	35.58	3.30	79.36	81.29	7.44	.73	45.03	322.28	18.44	10.83
Graham	10.57	1.97	22.52	10.24	4.15	1.27	24.18	34.22	.87	
Granville	45.21	6.24	226.17	64.01	16.16	2.12	120.21	900.12	30.69	19.56
Greene	21.22	2.88	98.33	104.35	13.32	.53	83.28	515.20	5.87	18.29
Guilford	142.50	12.98	524.65	73.54	14.82	14.86	231.80	2,134.33	114.87	25.26
Halifax	84.58	9.03	250.57	49.83	25.60	3.55	298.20	894.76	97.93	25.18
Harnett	29.13	5.93	149.84	80.74	11.76	1.92	88.05	449.54	66.21	5.35
Haywood	25.33	5.92	105.89	28.06	4.77	1.45	53.69	278.20	2.69	
Henderson	34.71	9.20	135.05	32.70	8.06	3.91	40.12	338.02		
Hertford	42.85	4.15	137.43	123.60	15.77	1.17	81.83	912.70	17.85	18.00
Hyde	20.98	4.43	46.51	41.45	7.17	1.59	77.53	132.60	13.43	4.73
Iredell	131.25	18.12	293.40	87.32	17.34	7.45	100.04	1,213.66	49.34	110.56
Jackson	24.83	7.15	86.42	20.61	8.43	2.06	74.03	162.69	1.06	
Johnston	73.12	10.99	362.19	288.49	25.06	4.17	290.67	1,055.58	81.42	73.35
Jones	17.93	2.81	52.57	68.07	10.67	1.27	55.88	225.07	1.49	4.18
Lenoir	26.81	7.10	247.68	95.31	15.05	3.93	83.99	781.99	2.93	16.40
Lincoln	83.54	6.64	118.71	53.54	10.77	1.67	63.76	146.38	8.72	233.18
Macon	21.96	12.86	60.31	24.91	6.13	3.13	42.57	186.29	.11	
Madison	21.77	7.34	73.41	29.05	10.38	4.74	102.57	252.17	26.36	
Martin	43.19	6.18	180.05	125.51	18.44	3.05	162.05	923.79	.60	4.24
McDowell	15.98	7.02	37.03	18.34	5.44	1.80	62.84	218.95	135.31	
Mecklenburg	100.72	13.39	715.76	38.02	12.65	8.65	591.73	2,327.79		123.83
Mitchell	9.24	1.95	24.18	1.03	4.98	.77	47.01	58.50	6.61	
Montgomery	34.13	6.05	95.14	33.82	11.19	1.88	85.21	477.37	.82	6.80
Moore	41.95	13.72	221.93	42.67	16.65	4.07	129.64	616.83	14.69	12.56
Nash	46.57	9.85	296.98	146.45	24.94	3.30	133.73	889.24	74.56	28.58
New Hanover	7.69	2.76	530.92	1.02	4.26	7.97	207.02	832.33	383.20	
Northampton	60.74	7.89	208.27	167.60	25.73	1.70	205.72	1,189.06	41.65	41.07
Onslow	26.12	6.39	227.70	128.37	17.00	1.52	127.31	269.77	58.60	7.67
Orange	44.87	3.58	115.03	39.73	8.05	2.17	96.54	821.94	110.76	39.01
Pamlico	22.83	3.44	67.95	39.26	8.45	3.55	36.44	143.07	16.13	.38
Pasquotank	23.63	6.18	194.92	48.70	8.09	1.43	54.60	624.94	22.76	.19
Pender	19.33	5.51	105.89	42.12	13.97	.80	163.61	96.53	25.79	5.02
Perquimans	30.80	3.68	107.82	80.88	8.55	.99	49.35	576.04	7.30	9.43
Person	28.66	4.56	110.43	51.85	12.34	5.17	134.79	452.37	36.74	.25
Pitt	54.01	7.24	329.41	247.22	29.85	5.01	282.12	1,468.31	35.08	26.69
Polk	7.53	2.45	49.61	16.25	3.81	2.36	16.98	243.07	193.07	
Randolph	123.82	10.23	145.23	84.21	11.75	1.93	166.47	981.63		57.27
Richmond	11.17	3.99	119.49	16.72	9.47	1.89	101.63	706.85	1.05	124.23
Robeson	84.18	19.78	413.78	221.88	38.14	13.47	200.10	1,028.77	74.78	120.60
Rockingham	80.62	10.92	293.65	63.26	21.51	2.68	214.56	1,182.09	254.87	205.80
Rowan	110.05	15.87	384.33	55.13	17.55	6.57	296.54	1,284.71	3.31	295.24
Rutherford	33.73	9.98	128.05	52.19	10.11	4.33	32.66	360.72	195.97	4.94
Sampson	39.86	5.61	175.16	203.29	15.72	2.90	155.59	379.25	12.96	14.86
Scotland	23.79	6.53	67.29	51.79	7.56	6.58	69.65	693.33	9.20	291.48

STATEMENT 4—1904—CONTINUED.

County.	On Dogs.	On Farming Utensils.	On Tools of Mechanics.	On Household and Kitchen Furniture, etc.	On Provisions.	On Fire- arms.	On Scientific Instruments.	On Money on Hand, etc.	On Solvent Credits.	On Money Invest- ments, etc.	On Cotton, in Seed or Lint.
Stanly	\$	76.69	\$ 12.07	\$ 130.90	\$ 64.59	\$ 10.63	\$ 1.54	\$ 96.84	\$ 591.20	\$ 10.57	\$ 95.88
Stokes	-----	55.38	5.59	77.94	52.97	12.68	.56	159.93	446.22	1.59	-----
Surry	-----	69.47	15.91	157.99	56.74	13.99	3.56	144.29	636.61	1.38	.94
Swain	-----	10.17	4.41	45.46	8.92	7.09	.62	40.15	81.88	5.66	-----
Transylvania	-----	13.35	4.42	63.83	12.85	3.46	1.63	42.89	172.67	10.59	-----
Tyrrell	-----	11.89	3.10	44.82	26.29	6.68	.28	41.61	110.47	2.50	.32
Union	-----	80.78	13.72	211.14	99.68	17.63	5.52	227.70	924.03	14.77	127.35
Vance	-----	17.07	9.26	184.96	31.63	11.12	5.26	70.78	1,049.28	21.72	23.04
Wake	2.78	81.57	21.04	778.28	137.44	38.04	9.18	409.48	2,347.78	276.02	189.31
Warren	-----	30.20	4.12	123.56	44.58	13.14	1.68	110.58	424.93	3.73	15.17
Washington	-----	18.73	2.23	73.10	49.24	7.63	.25	102.62	133.39	1.50	1.15
Watauga	-----	24.48	6.45	87.36	24.74	8.04	1.18	51.85	244.75	14.84	-----
Wayne	-----	77.06	13.88	433.51	213.24	26.55	5.13	254.60	1,974.26	57.28	60.23
Wilkes	-----	46.37	7.13	98.34	43.06	10.26	4.63	77.51	431.94	15.28	.11
Wilson	.62	37.57	10.50	362.19	105.79	21.92	8.93	165.52	1,572.82	18.60	12.06
Yadkin	-----	57.02	5.18	61.55	55.71	7.26	2.08	130.18	425.21	44.99	-----
Yancey	-----	10.47	2.55	12.09	12.62	4.34	.43	49.70	63.81	.16	.05
Total	16.10	4,438.18	1,066.70	17,501.47	6,306.76	1,271.75	326.38	11,780.46	67,765.95	8,006.63	8,953.20

County.	On Tobacco, Leaf or Manufactured.	On Turpentine, Rosin and Tar.	On Brandy and Whiskey.	On Musical Instruments.	On Bicycles.	On Plated and Silverware.	On Watches and Jewelry.	On Goods, Wares and Merchandise.	On all Other Per- sonal Property whatsoever.	On Private Banks —Money, etc.	Total on Personal Property.
Alamance.....	9.65		.29	61.32	1.65	12.23	33.78	527.40	970.92		4,088.55
Alexander.....	2.40	.01	.42	12.04	.79	.60	6.39	103.42	195.43	4.78	1,277.74
Alleghany.....			.55	1.38	.01	.07	2.19	74.73	38.11	1.57	911.42
Anson.....	.75		.62	32.81	.57	4.37	16.37	286.76	294.39	1.15	2,371.96
Ashe.....	.01			10.88	.14	.30	6.46	140.85	145.30	25.40	1,978.53
Beaufort.....			1.05	57.29	13.43	4.52	20.81	630.76	691.39	48.23	3,490.97
Bertie.....	.99	.73	5.92	41.96	4.83	3.01	20.89	343.84	375.00		3,121.07
Bladen.....	1.89	2.01	.47	14.10	2.40	2.95	12.51	121.31	211.92	5.99	1,725.21
Brunswick.....	.44	3.78	.23	14.17	1.91	1.04	8.05	406.90	148.37	14.75	1,812.84
Buncombe.....	.99	.02	2.97	113.09	2.93	51.91	145.90	1,468.96	1.74	812.06	7,369.48
Burke.....	.44		3.79	20.35	.58	2.81	8.23	166.57	271.07	12.68	1,883.36
Cabarrus.....	.02			42.88	.79	3.69	16.49	423.49	368.38		3,105.20
Caldwell.....	.47			30.47	1.29	2.12	13.80	178.06	551.61	1.06	2,341.30
Camden.....			2.10	5.60	1.00	.71	3.88	398.84	74.54	10.08	724.01
Carrieret.....	.63		.05	20.67	1.03	3.82	9.47	189.02	371.58	6.96	1,186.48
Caswell.....	49.03		3.49	14.58	.41	2.70	10.97	104.06	101.69	52.85	1,540.66
Catawba.....				77.65	3.49	5.70	29.77	446.86	854.59		4,012.72
Chatham.....	.65		1.26	32.48	1.18	3.00	13.67	270.64	378.76	35.32	2,994.69
Cherokee.....	.34		.02	19.15	.17	1.41	9.39	233.30	221.65	2.49	1,500.41
Chowan.....			5.66	20.60	1.41	3.68	12.79	131.11	281.95	7.71	1,764.27
Clay.....	.03			3.57		.05		22.70	33.83	2.65	385.56
Cleveland.....	.14			64.20	1.06	2.49	20.19	643.48	464.92	1.05	3,892.10
Columbus.....	.95	3.95	.01	30.86	4.66	5.62	26.30	302.92	885.99	12.27	3,231.73
Craven.....	.14	.11	.05	45.60	10.57	11.95	35.80	618.37	472.60	23.84	3,101.10
Cumberland.....	1.89	4.19	.11	49.75	4.14	11.67	29.18	546.98	468.80	14.75	3,314.90
Currituck.....				7.46	.89	.73	8.08	71.78	142.94		712.41
Dare.....				7.19	.16	.26	5.40	45.81	157.56	4.89	370.86
Davidson.....	35.39		.03	45.04	2.97	5.71	26.46	298.04	790.07		4,783.46
David.....	11.48		4.86	18.10	1.10	2.17	8.91	140.62	363.11	4.72	2,032.80
Dauphin.....	1.04	4.19		43.47	1.00	2.84	17.65	293.30	315.25	35.89	2,564.24
Durham.....			.06	95.25	8.12	29.61	66.24	803.72	31.31	1,586.64	13,429.75
Edgecombe.....	479.25		10.92	40.32	5.97	12.12	42.68	712.36	12.20	507.70	4,670.32



## STATEMENT 4-1904—CONTINUED.

County.	On Tobacco, Leaf or Manufactured.	On Turpentine, Rosin and Tar.	On Brandy and Whisky.	On Musical Instruments.	On Bicycles.	On Plated and Silverware.	On Watches and Jewelry.	On Goods, Wares, and Merchandise.	On all Other Per- sonal Property whatsoever.	On Private Banks —Money, etc.	Total on Personal Property.
Forsyth	\$ 2,629.33		\$30.15	95.91	4.44	16.09	63.48	\$ 1,211.96	\$ 1,037.12	10.00	\$ 10,944.66
Franklin	121.05		.01	57.34	1.87	8.62	30.11	289.90	399.29	310.41	2,686.09
Gaston			.82	70.76	6.30	6.35	81.86	498.04	399.29	20.16	4,074.50
Gates				13.68	.88	1.77	8.76	113.30	102.15	11.71	1,365.76
Graham				2.05	.03	.03	2.21	20.53	102.15	5.75	1,485.88
Granville	184.06			47.85	1.63	9.04	20.50	406.33	358.53	14.93	3,287.01
Greene	.22	.02	.73	21.87	1.73	1.08	9.86	95.79	170.54	2.12	1,706.56
Guilford	32.79		13.65	115.57	4.52	12.83	52.49	1,256.94	1,514.59	43.14	7,379.38
Halifax	17.87		2.62	48.85	3.67	8.95	36.24	706.37	1,435.03	79.09	5,137.05
Harnett	1.59	8.45	.03	35.48	1.99	1.60	13.71	291.25	425.29	37.63	2,269.31
Haywood	.60		.04	19.12	.27	2.19	8.85	199.24	303.59	4.23	1,756.43
Henderson			.50	30.21	.97	5.77	12.44	216.56	161.85	3.72	1,548.25
Hertford	.04		.04	36.44	1.63	3.40	17.30	169.73	260.83	36.25	2,406.14
Hyde				9.32	1.19	1.63	4.94	191.80	163.83	2.74	962.76
Iredell	43.62		.07	63.68	2.99	5.63	29.89	825.39	808.58	41.38	4,954.25
Jackson	.12		.04	14.29	.10	1.26	7.80	170.90	2.84	328.10	1,418.40
Johnston	1.64	.09	1.50	59.94	5.48	6.71	36.89	480.32	689.25	47.64	4,860.62
Jones	.04		.46	10.80	2.99	1.25	7.54	107.18	148.11	.11	1,090.39
Lenoir	572.76	.27	.46	53.96	3.54	7.39	31.86	434.64	149.36	10.56	3,390.89
Lincoln	.86		1.39	33.55	1.67	2.90	12.42	282.43	233.62		2,532.58
Macon	.20			11.65	.16	1.20	5.11	61.97	96.48	.89	968.67
Madison	.37		.01	11.88	.21	2.09	8.73	140.62	247.26	55.22	1,695.28
Martin	.94		1.36	32.74	3.16	2.70	13.14	251.61	340.53	3.68	2,697.81
McDowell	.02		25.00	11.22	.16	1.21	7.16	118.19	325.11	9.18	1,275.36
Mecklenburg				86.07	8.33	14.68	60.15	2,567.33	1,596.04		9,506.44
Mitchell				6.94	.13	.24	3.49	123.89	169.25	21.69	920.58
Montgomery	.11			31.24	.90	1.20	11.45	234.46	342.13	.13	1,848.18
Moore	.83	3.20		56.03	1.74	8.56	22.44	402.73	617.39	27.75	2,987.99
Nash	130.60		11.46	49.34	5.35	3.45	26.82	360.68	970.61	58.94	4,217.66
New Hanover	17.78	79.80	53.45	29.06	2.25	33.11	32.11	1,306.80	769.68	17.43	4,509.14
Northampton	.06		.10	37.37	4.66	5.78	31.42	286.47	437.81	42.91	3,627.93
Onslow	.62	4.34	.66	18.03	1.83	2.94	12.43	172.26	297.15	.15	1,876.07



Orange	2.97	2.25	28.79	.99	6.65	12.32	147.41	416.05	40.04	2,409.50
Pamlico	.01		12.72	3.90	.28	4.92	108.41	167.88	1.21	934.51
Pasquotank		.01	38.27	3.35	5.05	23.79	451.07	437.05	.43	2,299.36
Pender		2.56	19.60	2.57	1.85	11.71	63.44	309.81	37.31	1,406.14
Perquimans			18.91	1.02	4.69	11.34	141.40	302.45	10.66	1,755.88
Person	30.25		25.16	.31	1.57	12.23	161.17	139.45	29.32	1,720.50
Pitt	371.88		71.81	6.49	5.76	32.98	550.07	630.88	28.57	5,216.81
Polk	.01		7.50	.13	1.08	4.44	56.18	5.94	77.00	887.10
Randolph	.44		45.24	1.24	1.65	15.62	104.16	484.27		3,005.37
Richmond	1.96		32.66	.53	5.32	17.74	349.63	571.61	5.16	2,456.08
Robeson	2.69		107.14	8.90	6.77	39.22	745.76	1,113.69	99.66	5,851.46
Rockingham	356.03		60.22	2.57	6.71	34.81	536.73	631.29	6.46	4,741.59
Rowan	.12		97.70	6.18	5.18	42.57	738.75	1,039.20	.35	5,181.44
Rutherford	.19		45.15	.97	1.38	15.80	170.50	336.61	8.80	1,989.16
Sampson	2.06		43.40	2.18	4.08	14.53	219.46	328.11	24.35	2,531.91
Scotland	.04		35.61	1.23	3.40	11.86	193.92	203.26	1.94	2,061.25
Stanley	.10		34.21	.65	1.61	13.51	229.98	304.55	.45	2,373.11
Stokes	60.05		15.28	.91	.70	9.83	162.29	185.29	.14	1,807.30
Surry	95.70		41.36	1.98	3.41	17.94	401.42	482.48	2.92	2,879.15
Swain			7.85	.38	1.54	6.36	187.32	11.76	150.29	892.17
Transylvania	.03		12.25	.12	2.18	10.22	124.27	108.94		889.60
Tyrrell	.01		8.18	1.05	.59	6.06	70.60	124.53	8.30	633.34
Union	.31		40.38	2.14	3.52	19.48	344.24	13.20	524.72	3,863.91
Vance	206.46		38.60	1.66	9.14	28.84	430.72	1,132.49		3,689.55
Wake	4.02		149.65	6.00	42.59	133.88	1,074.35	1,405.83	31.79	8,626.45
Warren	38.04		21.59	1.35	3.34	17.75	207.28	265.97	72.99	1,980.44
Washington			29.71	1.80	2.49	12.22	202.54	232.28	6.56	1,137.86
Watauga	.01		11.44	.09	.93	5.85	135.21	8.40	85.42	1,334.23
Wayne	3.18		93.77	7.06	17.98	48.80	917.80	68.06	560.06	5,815.13
Wilkes	1.02		30.63	.51	15.41	10.31	441.67	458.23	36.17	2,451.11
Wilson	736.88		68.62	11.82	15.41	47.67	733.19	607.63	4.67	5,301.51
Yadkin	11.38		18.32	.22	1.71	7.15	101.41	173.58		1,610.79
Yancey	.16		4.23	.02	.15	1.98	57.69	353.57	11.81	956.35
Total	6,282.64	126.70	3,632.49	237.81	549.65	2,071.68	35,363.70	38,779.31	6,351.67	281,271.19

## STATEMENT 4-1904—CONTINUED.

County.	Total on Real and Personal Property.	On Gross Incomes.	SCHEDULE "B."									
			Theaters.	Traveling Theatrical Companies.	Circuses.	Side Shows.	Other Shows.	Lawyers, etc.	Real Estate Dealers.	Coal Dealers.	Undertakers.	
Alamance	\$ 11,855.98	\$ 243.22	\$ 25.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 220.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 5.00	
Alexander	2,962.28			10.00				40.00				
Alleghany	1,822.84	8.00						60.00				
Anson	5,501.09	107.50	12.50		200.00			145.00	10.00		10.00	
Ashe	4,442.01			20.00				60.00				
Beaufort	9,668.83	143.80	25.00		200.00		60.00	145.00	10.00	20.00	15.00	
Bertie	7,493.16	39.11	7.50					105.00				
Bladen	4,151.31	15.50		20.00				55.00				
Brunswick	3,862.86	12.98						30.00	20.00			
Buncombe	28,467.61	1,862.73	100.00					440.00	110.00	30.00	60.00	
Burke	4,080.39	98.60						115.00				
Cabarrus	9,764.26	541.90	33.00					150.00	10.00	20.00	10.00	
Caldwell	5,596.16	142.05		50.00				110.00	10.00			
Camden	1,617.03							20.00			15.00	
Carteret	3,465.82	17.92						75.00			5.00	
Caswell	3,355.90	8.00						70.00				
Catawba	8,963.26	123.50	12.50	70.00				75.00	10.00		5.00	
Chatham	7,418.03	49.29						100.00				
Cherokee	4,644.26	50.00						105.00				
Chowan	3,993.18	170.45	25.00					85.00		10.00	10.00	
Clay	1,353.50							35.00				
Cleveland	9,476.48	168.10			200.00			200.00			10.00	
Columbus	6,959.05	178.90						100.00	10.00			
Craven	10,067.16	147.10		20.00		250.00		215.00	56.00	20.00	50.00	
Cumberland	9,693.74	317.51		5.00	200.00		110.00	235.00	20.00	10.00	5.00	
Currituck	2,401.97							40.00				
Dare	1,108.46	23.85						25.00				
Davidson	10,460.18	173.50	7.50					140.00	100.00		20.00	
Davie	5,083.54	37.20										
Duplin	6,239.99	81.58		20.00				137.50				

Durham	26,941.68	1,555.32	200.00	50.00	200.00	100.00	255.00	60.00	60.00	30.00
Edgecombe	10,873.85	348.85		30.00			30.00			20.00
Forsyth	21,250.31	1,694.68	50.00	27.50	250.00		385.00	100.00		10.00
Franklin	7,747.99	138.20	12.50	30.00			130.00			55.00
Gaston	13,332.89	390.25	50.00	20.00			160.00	5.00		20.00
Gates	3,221.16	4.00					35.00			45.00
Graham	2,270.71						40.00			15.00
Granville	7,846.22	117.13		90.00			140.00	20.00		10.00
Greene	4,228.17	38.00					60.00			10.00
Guilford	21,691.11	1,637.29	75.00		200.00		570.00	80.00		40.00
Halifax	12,850.13	209.99	50.00	80.00			140.00			5.00
Harnett	5,491.68		40.00				75.00			5.00
Haywood	6,063.92	15.00					120.00	20.00		5.00
Henderson	5,547.01	68.77					150.00	30.00		10.00
Hertford	5,523.53	18.00			70.00		100.00			
Hyde	2,176.02	25.50		60.00			50.00			
Iredell	11,891.01	173.20	25.00	10.00			265.00	20.00		5.00
Jackson	4,112.66			10.00			70.00			
Johnston	11,537.90	115.03	25.00	10.00			140.00			10.00
Jones	3,130.59						20.00			
Lenoir	8,509.41	237.50	25.00			100.00	130.00	10.00		10.00
Lincoln	6,434.18	49.00	7.50	20.00			110.00			10.00
Macon	2,934.04	27.00					95.00			
Madison	4,814.14	37.00					90.00			
Martin	6,199.59	54.90	7.50	50.00			90.00			
McDowell	3,189.94	16.00	12.50				75.00			10.00
Mecklenburg	30,576.53	2,329.95	110.00	10.00	200.00		565.00	150.00	20.00	100.00
Mitchell	2,867.68						55.00			
Montgomery	4,475.03	44.50	10.00				55.00			
Moore	8,162.37	136.50	20.00			100.00	190.00	30.00		20.00
Nash	10,942.53	325.67	7.50	60.00			175.00	10.00		5.00
New Hanover	19,520.32	2,585.57	100.00	120.00	400.00		405.00	75.00	30.00	175.00
Northampton	8,459.58	38.00					110.00			
Onslow	4,122.09	24.60		20.00			60.00			
Orange	5,524.95	240.29					75.00			
Pamlico	2,651.76	22.26					45.00			
Pasquotank	6,882.29	243.38					210.00	20.00	60.00	30.00
Pender	3,680.80						40.00			
Perquimans	4,213.23	39.73					70.00	10.00		10.00
Person	4,560.56	29.80					85.00			
Pitt	11,684.63	207.50	20.00	10.00		50.00	215.00	10.00		20.00
Polk	2,459.33						45.00			
Randolph	9,372.74	105.10		10.00			150.00			
Richmond	6,378.46	229.06		40.00	200.00	50.00	105.00			
Robeson	15,409.13	230.25		15.00	10.00		190.00			

## STATEMENT 4—1904—CONTINUED.

County.	Total on Real and Personal Property.	On Gross Incomes.	SCHEDULE "B."								Coal Dealers.	Undertakers.
			Theaters.	Traveling Companies.	Circuses.	Side Shows.	Other Shows.	Lawyers, Etc.	Real Estate Dealers.			
Rockingham	% 11,739.91	% 612.61	% 25.00	% 20.00	%	% 10.00	%	% 215.00	%	% 20.00	% 20.00	
Rowan	15,410.72	558.70						345.00			35.00	
Rutherford	6,710.48	222.00						25.00				
Sampson	5,881.03	6.00						130.00			10.00	
Scotland	4,363.65	105.23	12.50					85.00			25.00	
Stanly	6,051.56	45.40						105.00				
Stokes	4,830.17	10.55						120.00				
Surry	7,427.52	55.25						137.50			10.00	
Swain	3,865.32	25.00						65.00				
Transylvania	3,064.85	18.50						80.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	
Tyrrell	1,592.98	10.80		10.00				20.00			5.00	
Union	8,805.19	27.95	25.00	30.00			50.00	195.00	10.00		15.00	
Vance	7,354.49	393.18	25.00	10.00				145.00	10.00	20.00	30.00	
Wake	29,275.54	2,873.73	100.00	30.00	200.00			505.00	30.00	20.00	15.00	
Warren	5,222.48	66.66		10.00				100.00			20.00	
Washington	2,860.60	46.00	12.50			50.00		50.00	10.00			
Watauga	3,690.06						50.00					
Wayne	15,485.33	462.43	50.00	12.50	200.00			245.00	30.00	20.00	35.00	
Wilkes	5,992.43	86.65						140.00			5.00	
Wilson	13,119.68	495.34	25.00	70.00	400.00			215.00	10.00	20.00	5.00	
Yadkin	4,235.23							105.00				
Yancey	1,827.78							80.00				
Total	746,331.18	24,589.04	1,370.50	1,170.00	3,150.00	560.00	470.00	12,990.00	1,086.00	665.00	1,110.00	



## SCHEDULE "B."

County.	Sheepdores.	Dealers in Second-hand Clothing.	Clock Peddlers.	Bicycle Dealers.	Commission Merchants.	Ship-brokers.	Pawn-brokers.	Livery-stables.	Peddlers.	Lightning-rod Agents.	Hotels.	Billiard and Pool Tables.	Gift Enter- prises.
Alamance	%	%	%	%	\$20.00	%	%	%	%	%	\$	\$	\$
Alexander								4.00		25.00	2.50		
Alleghany		25.00						10.50			5.20		
Anson								23.00	10.00		11.00	50.00	
Ashe													
Beaufort		15.00		25.00	10.00			16.50	50.00		33.00	100.00	
Bertie		10.00		5.00				1.50	70.00	25.00	8.75		
Bladen								2.00					
Brunswick												25.00	
Buncombe		25.00			20.00			46.50			4.25	25.00	
Burke											186.00	450.00	
Cabarrus								19.00		25.00		25.00	
Caldwell								51.50			13.00		
Camden								26.00			4.00	35.42	
Carteret													
Caswell								25.00			11.00		
Catawba								3.50			2.75		
Chatham								20.00			8.00	100.00	
Cherokee								18.00	30.00				
Chowan				5.00				18.50			7.00		
Clay								5.50			12.50	75.00	
Cleveland													
Columbus				15.00				28.00			3.50		
Craven					30.00			4.00	60.00	25.00	25.00		
Cumberland				5.00	90.00			17.50	77.50		11.75	50.00	
Currituck											5.00	25.00	
Dare								4.00	40.00		4.00		
Davidson		5.00						7.00		25.00	2.50		
Davie								21.00					
Duplin								18.00			1.00		
								8.50	40.00	25.00	10.50		



## STATEMENT 4-1904—CONTINUED.

## SCHEDULE "B."

County.	Stevadores.	Dealers in Second-hand Clothing.	Clock Peddlers.	Bicycle Dealers.	Commission Merchants.	Ship-brokers.	Pawn-brokers.	Livery-stables.	Peddlers.	Lightning-rod Agents.	Hotels.	Billiard and Pool Tables.	Gift Enter- prises.
Durham	\$	%	%	\$20.00	%	\$	\$	\$	90.00	\$	25.50	300.00	\$ 20.00
Edgecombe				15.00	10.00			32.00	60.00		11.75	225.00	
Forsyth				20.00	30.00			47.00	10.00		15.50	25.00	
Franklin		10.00		15.00	20.00			21.00	60.00		6.50		
Gaston					20.00			44.50			16.50	50.00	
Gates								9.00	10.00		1.00		
Graham									15.00		2.25		
Granville		5.00						7.50	10.00		1.00		
Greene								15.00	60.00	50.00	3.50		
Gulford				10.00			100.00	53.00	30.00		123.00	175.00	
Halifax		25.00	37.00	10.00					10.00			50.00	
Harnett				15.00									
Haywood								20.50			53.00	50.00	
Henderson								56.00			48.00		
Hertford								13.00	10.00		16.00		
Hyde											5.89		
Iredell								8.00			50.00	25.00	
Jackson								10.50		25.00	11.25		
Johnston				15.00				2.50	70.00				
Jones													
Lenoir		5.00		10.00				28.00			13.00	125.00	25.00
Lincoln								4.50			7.50		
Macon								12.00					
Madison								12.00			5.50		
Martin				15.00				3.00	90.00	25.00	7.75	50.00	
McDowell													
Mecklenburg								12.00			3.50		
Mitchell		100.00		40.00	90.00			16.00			108.50	225.00	
Montgomery								9.00			16.00		
Moore				55.00					15.00		192.50	75.00	



## STATEMENT 4—1904—CONTINUED.

## SCHEDULE "B."

County.	Slot Machines.	Skating Rinks, Merry-go- rounds, etc.	Stock-brokers.	Packing Houses.	Breweries.	Dealers in Futures.	Liquor Dealers.	Druggist Licenses.	Grain Distilleries.	Merchants' Tax.	Dealers in Pistols.	Dealers in Bowies-knives, etc.	Fireworks.
Alamance	\$ 5.00									\$ 323.00	\$ 20.00		\$ 5.00
Alexander		20.00						12.50		46.05			
Alleghany										27.65	20.00		
Anson	12.50					200.00	50.00			316.65	20.00		
Ashe										36.20			
Beaufort		20.00					1,000.00			552.55			5.00
Bertie							1,400.00				303.50		35.00
Bladen										98.50			
Brunswick									50.00	92.50			
Buncombe		40.00				250.00	200.00		75.00	148.00			
Burke							300.00			118.00			5.00
Cabarrus										398.55	20.00		
Caldwell		20.00					100.00	75.00		176.20	20.00		
Camden							200.00			36.00			15.00
Carteret													
Caswell							800.00		425.00	91.60			
Catawba	10.00	20.00								280.02			
Chatham										209.40			
Cherokee											20.00		
Chowan					50.00		800.00			179.60			30.00
Clay													
Cleveland								25.00		12.80			
Columbus										302.60			
Craven		10.00					2,700.00			315.73	20.00		5.00
Cumberland	2.50	20.00		100.00				31.25		668.66	50.00		40.00
Currituck										400.00			
Dare										97.50			5.00
Davidson		45.50								82.70			
Davie		20.00					200.00			200.00			
Duplin									312.50	90.00			5.00
										186.20			





## STATEMENT 4-1904—CONTINUED.

County.	SCHEDULE "B."												
	Slot Machines.	Skating Rinks, Merry-go- rounds, etc.	Stock-brokers.	Packing Houses.	Breweries.	Dealers in Futures.	Liquor Dealers.	Druggist Licenses.	Grain Distilleries.	Merchants' Tax.	Dealers in Pistols.	Dealers in Bowie-knives, etc.	Fireworks.
Rockingham	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 700.00	\$	\$	\$	\$ 40.00	\$	\$ 30.00
Rowan					75.00		1,833.33		329.17	614.95			
Rutherford								25.00		64.25			
Sampson										198.27			
Scotland		20.00								186.60			10.00
Stanly													
Stokes									250.00	173.12	40.00		
Surry		20.00								120.80			
Swain							100.00			303.70			20.00
Transylvania										107.20			5.00
Tyrrell	2.50									110.00			
Union								125.00		53.60			
Vance		20.00								325.00	60.00		10.00
Wake	5.00	40.00	50.00			250.00		12.50		401.83	20.00		20.00
Warren	2.50									1,093.21	40.00		5.00
Washington		20.00					550.00			130.00			
Watauga													
Wayne						150.00	350.00	25.00	50.00	40.00	40.00		30.00
Wilkes		20.00								875.63	20.00		
Wilson		20.00	50.00				850.00		600.00	217.05	60.00		10.00
Yadkin	2.50									319.15			
Yancey										55.40			
Total	110.00	1,720.50	200.00	2,600.00	475.00	1,750.00	38,958.33	668.75	3,429.17	26,276.31	1,693.50	40.00	530.00



County.	SCHEDULE "B."								SCHEDULE "C."				
	Cigarette-Manufacturers.	Cigarette-Dealers.	Fertiles.	Spirituuous, Vinous and Malt Liquors.	Emigrant Agents.	Itinerant Oculists.	Itinerant Opticians.	Trading Stamp Firms.	Cotton Compresses.	Total Schedule "B."	Marriage Licenses.	Unlisted Subjects.	Delinquents.
Alamance	%	30.00	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	709.50	232.00	%	%
Alexander										169.25	73.00		
Alleghany										132.65	81.00		
Anson	10.00									1,080.65	212.00	28.48	13.62
Ashe										116.20	150.00		
Beaufort		75.00		145.26						2,522.31	361.00		11.22
Bertie		10.00		506.52			10.00			2,517.77	230.00	119.54	
Bladen										175.50	143.00		
Brunswick										221.75	124.00		
Buncombe		150.00		144.81						2,475.31	440.00		
Burke		10.00		106.00						735.50	159.00		
Cabarrus		25.00		73.32						879.37	252.00		
Caldwell		5.00		80.00						456.62	172.00		
Camden										251.00	59.00		
Carteret		20.00								451.00	130.00		
Caswell			1.12	84.91						1,483.83	273.00		
Catawba		10.00	1.34							611.86	218.00		
Chatham										357.40	201.00		
Cherokee										150.50	123.00		
Chowan		20.00		153.14						1,460.74	114.00	21.69	
Clay										51.30	22.00		15.84
Cleveland		10.00		8.00						833.60	153.00		
Columbus		5.00	.50							546.98	251.00		
Craven		160.00		1,381.78		5.00				5,760.44	212.00		
Cumberland		25.00								1,388.75	319.20	1,707.95	
Currituck										190.50	83.00		
Dare										142.20	45.00		
Davidson	20.00		4.55							463.55	237.00	31.25	
Davie			2.65							744.15	118.00		
Duplin					200.00					632.70	250.00		

## STATEMENT 4-1904—CONTINUED.

County.	SCHEDULE "B."										SCHEDULE "C."		
	Cigarette Manufacturers.	Cigarette Dealers.	Ferties.	Spirituons, Vinous and Malt Liqueurs.	Emigrant Agents.	Itinerant Oculists.	Itinerant Opticians.	Trading Stamp Firms.	Cotton Compresses.	Total Schedule "B."	Marriage Licenses.	Unlisted Subjects.	Delinquents.
Durham	\$1,000.00	\$ 70.00	\$	\$ 38.00	\$	\$	\$	\$50.00	\$	\$ 3,535.69	\$ 394.00	\$	\$
Edgecombe		140.00		948.27				50.00		5,691.12	335.00		202.00
Forsyth		140.00	4.63	367.50				50.00		5,556.60	430.00		
Franklin		15.00				5.00				677.25	188.00		
Gaston		20.00	5.78	14.76						1,293.34	249.00		
Gates										137.00	114.00		
Graham										70.02	36.00	46.28	
Granville		17.50				5.00				664.50	238.00		
Greene		30.00		47.00						944.50	106.00		
Guilford		55.00		747.92	200.00			50.00		5,883.82	474.00		
Halifax		45.00		839.09						5,564.94	443.00		
Harnett										135.00	209.00		
Haywood		10.00								445.05	100.00		
Henderson		20.00								586.40	142.00		
Hertford		5.00		70.40						566.00	178.00		
Hyde										221.29	106.00		56.58
Iredell		15.00								861.50	338.00		135.00
Jackson	5.00						10.00			325.80	113.00		
Johnston		22.50								1,232.05	391.00		
Jones		10.00								183.40	82.00	.36	
Lenoir		75.00		149.50	100.00					1,868.50	225.00		
Lincoln		10.00								354.92	118.00		
Macon										160.60	72.00		
Madison		10.00	1.90							241.20	196.00		
Martin		20.00		475.90		5.00	10.00			2,851.33	182.00		
McDowell		15.00		46.00						1,215.00	136.00		
Mecklenburg		175.00	1.20	166.00					24.00	5,280.35	535.00		
Mitchell										257.48	73.00		
Montgomery			1.80							300.65	121.00	20.00	
Moore		10.00								907.50	207.00		

Nash	30.00	156.70					258.00	2,052.05		
New Hanover	220.00	1,015.74					336.00	16,022.14		
Northampton							197.00	333.09		
Onslow	5.00	10.20		10.00			106.00	403.00		
Orange							98.00	218.00		
Pamlico	15.00						109.00	257.85		86.09
Pasquotank	45.00	16.87					277.00	1,633.97		
Pender							140.00	133.85		
Perquimans	5.00						105.00	242.50		
Person	10.00	43.34					170.00	726.14		
Pitt	125.00						410.00	3,865.38		
Polk		269.75					29.00	213.50		
Randolph							214.00	439.15		
Richmond							139.00	2,847.07		
Robeson	5.00	100.00					351.00	1,045.25		
Rockingham							334.00	1,169.50		
Rowan	25.00						321.00	4,031.29		
Rutherford	150.00	33.83	401.51				202.00	116.67		
Sampson		2.42					279.00	353.27		
Scotland	5.00						107.00	482.60		
Stanly							167.00	380.94		
Stokes	10.00	6.32					156.00	503.30		
Surry							244.00	582.40		
Swain		3.70					86.00	181.20		
Transylvania	5.00						56.00	460.84		53.67
Tyrell				5.00			61.00	176.60		
Union	30.00						197.00	963.00		
Vance	50.00	61.10					191.00	1,021.93		
Wake	140.00	151.52		10.00		50.00	583.00	3,483.21		99.20
Warren	15.00						181.00	214.50		.48
Washington	25.00	68.15					92.00	1,033.15		
Watauga		4.55					56.00	209.80		
Wayne	130.00	93.26		20.00	10.00		368.00	2,772.14		
Wilkes	10.00			5.00			175.00	556.78		
Wilson	175.00						315.00	2,043.15		
Yadkin		7.56					105.00	1,618.96		
Yancey							151.00	98.50		
Total	1,285.00	157.93	9,217.45	600.00	40.00	303.74	19,343.20	128,653.40	1,975.55	673.70

## STATEMENT 4-1904—CONTINUED.

County.	SCHEDULE "C."				Total Schedules "B." and "C."	Total General Taxes.	Property Tax, Pensions.	Poll Tax, Pensions.	Total Tax, Pensions.	Total State Taxes, General and Special.
	Arrears for	Double Tax.	Double Tax	Total Schedule "C."						
	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Alamance	—	—	93.30	325.30	1,034.80	13,134.00	2,258.28	444.24	2,702.52	15,836.52
Alexander	—	—	101.29	174.29	333.54	3,305.82	564.24	180.84	745.08	4,050.90
Alleghany	—	—	16.91	37.91	230.56	7,082.17	1,047.83	357.12	1,404.95	2,544.81
Anson	36.84	2.62	99.37	392.83	1,473.58	4,708.21	846.10	390.48	1,146.58	8,487.12
Ashe	—	—	—	150.00	266.20	12,715.80	1,841.68	514.80	2,356.48	5,854.79
Beaufort	8.64	—	—	380.86	2,903.17	10,411.64	1,427.27	368.28	1,795.55	15,072.28
Bertie	4.88	4.81	2.87	143.00	318.50	4,485.31	730.73	268.92	1,059.65	12,207.19
Bladen	—	—	—	129.02	350.77	4,226.61	735.78	226.68	962.46	5,544.96
Brunswick	—	—	5.02	804.26	3,279.57	33,609.91	5,422.40	700.68	6,123.08	5,183.07
Buncombe	7.68	—	356.58	159.00	894.50	5,073.49	777.22	250.92	1,027.54	39,732.99
Burke	—	—	—	342.65	1,222.02	11,528.18	1,859.86	389.92	2,249.78	6,101.03
Cabarrus	—	—	90.65	321.72	778.34	6,516.55	1,085.94	276.84	1,362.78	19,777.56
Caldwell	—	—	149.72	59.00	310.00	1,927.03	208.00	103.44	311.44	7,839.33
Camden	—	—	—	130.00	581.00	4,064.74	660.16	239.28	899.44	2,338.47
Carteret	—	—	—	273.00	1,761.88	5,125.78	639.22	228.12	867.34	4,964.18
Caswell	—	—	—	218.00	824.86	9,321.62	1,707.29	403.32	2,110.61	5,993.12
Catawba	—	—	—	327.84	684.74	8,152.06	1,412.96	388.44	1,801.39	12,032.23
Chatham	—	85.18	41.16	123.00	273.50	4,967.76	884.62	173.04	1,057.66	9,953.45
Cherokee	—	—	—	206.70	1,666.44	5,830.07	760.60	179.88	940.48	6,025.42
Chowan	—	—	70.01	37.84	89.14	1,442.64	257.81	65.16	322.97	6,770.55
Clay	—	—	—	153.00	986.60	10,631.18	1,805.04	413.88	2,218.92	1,765.61
Cleveland	—	—	—	548.84	1,096.82	8,233.77	1,325.53	385.56	1,711.09	12,850.10
Columbus	—	—	257.84	603.81	6,364.25	16,578.51	1,917.55	436.92	2,354.47	9,944.86
Craven	—	—	331.81	2,027.15	3,415.90	13,327.15	1,827.38	451.68	2,279.06	18,932.98
Cumberland	—	—	—	171.28	361.78	2,763.75	457.52	153.24	610.76	15,606.21
Currituck	—	—	88.28	45.00	187.20	1,319.51	211.18	90.44	301.62	3,374.51
Dare	—	—	—	288.25	731.80	11,365.48	1,992.42	447.12	2,439.54	1,621.13
Davidson	—	—	—	75.49	937.64	6,058.38	968.29	203.04	1,171.33	13,805.02
Davie	—	—	—	175.78	1,068.91	7,390.48	1,188.57	379.20	1,567.77	7,229.71
Duplin	10.43	—	—	436.21	1,068.91	7,390.48	1,188.57	379.20	1,567.77	8,968.25



Durham	765.40	1,159.40	4,695.09	33,192.09	5,131.75	478.32	5,610.07	38,802.16
Edgecombe		537.00	6,228.12	17,450.82	2,071.21	496.24	2,596.45	20,017.27
Forsyth		430.00	5,986.60	28,833.69	4,047.68	706.20	4,763.88	33,585.47
Franklin	8.17	200.25	877.50	8,763.69	1,475.81	402.12	1,907.92	10,671.62
Gaston	9.49	258.49	1,527.83	15,250.97	2,539.60	584.64	3,124.24	18,375.21
Gates		114.00	251.00	3,476.16	613.56	165.12	778.68	4,254.84
Graham		115.04	185.06	2,455.77	432.52	74.28	506.80	2,962.57
Granville		238.00	902.50	8,865.85	1,494.52	366.00	1,860.52	10,726.37
Greene		106.00	1,050.50	5,316.67	805.35	246.00	1,051.35	6,368.02
Guilford	21.25	495.25	6,379.07	29,707.47	4,131.64	760.56	4,892.20	34,599.67
Halifax		443.00	6,007.94	19,968.06	2,447.64	572.52	3,090.16	22,088.22
Harnett		336.49	471.42	5,953.17	1,045.04	308.76	1,354.80	7,317.97
Haywood		100.00	545.05	6,623.97	1,185.10	283.56	1,438.66	8,062.63
Henderson		142.00	728.40	6,841.18	1,056.57	234.96	1,231.53	7,632.71
Hertford		178.00	744.00	6,286.53	1,032.10	256.41	1,308.54	7,534.07
Hyde	8.84	169.81	391.10	2,592.62	414.48	158.88	573.36	3,165.98
Iredell		473.00	1,334.50	13,398.71	2,264.95	515.04	2,779.99	16,178.70
Jackson	54.72	169.10	494.90	4,607.56	783.36	201.72	985.08	5,592.64
Johnston		391.00	1,623.05	13,276.98	2,197.69	637.80	2,835.49	16,111.47
Jones		91.29	274.69	3,405.28	596.30	163.08	759.38	4,164.66
Lenoir	8.93	225.00	2,093.50	10,840.41	1,620.84	398.88	2,019.72	12,860.13
Lincoln		118.00	472.92	6,956.16	1,225.56	248.52	1,474.08	8,430.18
Macon		419.56	580.16	3,541.20	558.86	185.40	744.26	4,285.46
Madison		195.00	436.20	5,287.34	916.98	342.24	1,259.22	6,546.56
Martin		182.00	3,033.33	9,287.82	1,180.87	306.48	1,487.35	10,775.17
McDowell		136.00	1,351.00	4,556.94	607.61	243.00	850.61	5,407.55
Mecklenburg		535.00	5,815.35	38,721.83	5,824.02	822.12	6,646.21	45,368.04
Mitchell		73.00	330.48	3,198.16	534.19	218.40	752.59	3,950.75
Montgomery		141.00	441.65	4,961.18	882.39	249.12	1,101.51	6,062.69
Moore		224.81	1,132.31	9,431.18	1,584.74	387.48	1,942.22	11,373.40
Nash	42.84	300.84	2,332.89	13,621.09	2,084.29	505.56	2,689.85	16,210.94
New Hanover		808.84	16,830.98	38,896.87	3,718.16	458.64	4,116.80	43,113.67
Northampton		505.13	838.22	9,366.80	1,617.06	378.60	1,995.66	11,361.46
Onslow		106.00	509.00	4,655.69	785.16	247.32	1,032.48	5,688.17
Orange		98.00	316.00	6,081.24	1,082.37	232.20	1,284.57	7,365.81
Pamlico		195.00	452.94	3,006.96	482.24	164.40	646.64	3,653.60
Pasquotank		277.00	1,970.97	9,096.64	1,310.92	240.60	1,551.52	10,648.16
Pender	7.92	147.92	281.77	3,962.57	701.11	248.04	949.15	4,911.72
Perquimans		105.00	347.50	4,600.46	802.53	194.04	996.57	5,597.03
Person		207.15	933.29	5,523.65	888.68	252.60	1,121.28	6,644.93
Pitt		918.63	4,784.01	16,676.14	2,225.64	619.56	2,845.20	19,521.34
Polk		29.00	242.50	469.44	469.44	98.76	567.20	3,269.03
Randolph		523.36	962.51	10,440.35	1,785.29	483.12	2,288.41	12,708.76
Richmond		366.67	3,213.74	9,821.26	1,214.94	230.16	1,445.10	11,266.36
Robeson	5.37	375.09	1,420.34	17,059.72	2,985.07	723.84	3,658.91	20,718.63
	24.09							



## STATEMENT 4-1904-CONTINUED.

County.	SCHEDULE "C."				Total Schedules "B," and "C."	Total General Taxes.	Property Tax, Pensions.	Poll Tax, Pensions.	Total Tax, Pensions.	Total State Taxes, General and Special.
	Arrears For Insolvents.	Double Tax.	Double Tax Remitted.	Total Schedule "C."						
Rockingham	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Rowan				334.00	1,503.50	13,856.02	2,236.17	549.48	2,785.65	16,641.67
Rutherford				321.00	4,352.29	20,321.71	2,935.87	628.32	3,563.69	23,885.40
Sampson			90.32	202.00	318.67	7,251.15	1,278.19	379.20	1,657.39	8,908.54
Scotland		143.01	10.51	369.32	722.59	6,609.62	1,120.20	436.56	1,556.76	8,166.38
				266.52	743.12	5,212.00	831.17	164.04	995.21	6,207.21
Stanly			11.36	178.36	559.30	6,656.26	1,152.68	298.00	1,440.68	8,096.94
Stokes				156.00	659.30	5,600.02	920.03	320.52	1,240.55	6,740.57
Surry				244.00	826.40	8,309.17	1,414.76	458.16	1,872.92	10,182.09
Swain		49.99		135.99	317.19	4,207.51	736.25	136.56	872.81	5,080.32
Transylvania				109.67	570.51	3,653.86	553.78	123.72	707.50	4,361.36
Tyrrell				61.00	237.60	1,841.38	303.42	106.44	409.86	2,251.24
Union			61.99	258.99	1,221.99	10,055.13	1,677.18	460.32	2,137.50	12,192.63
Vance				191.00	1,212.93	8,960.60	1,400.86	262.44	1,663.30	10,623.90
Wake	68.90		637.02	1,398.12	4,831.33	37,030.60	5,576.29	901.08	6,477.37	43,507.97
Warren			540.02	721.50	936.00	6,225.14	994.76	288.60	1,283.36	7,508.50
Washington				92.00	1,125.15	4,031.75	544.87	195.24	740.11	4,771.86
Watauga				56.00	285.80	3,945.86	700.96	224.40	925.36	4,871.22
Wayne				368.00	3,140.14	19,087.90	2,949.59	620.04	3,569.63	22,657.53
Wilkes		23.19		198.19	754.97	6,834.05	1,141.41	433.32	1,574.73	8,408.78
Wilson			685.98	1,000.98	3,044.13	16,659.15	2,498.98	490.08	2,989.06	19,648.21
Yadkin			9.37	114.37	1,733.33	5,968.56	806.71	242.64	1,049.35	7,017.91
Yancey				151.00	249.50	2,077.28	348.14	194.16	542.30	2,619.58
Total	197.73	2,340.42	5,355.07	29,885.67	158,539.07	929,459.29	142,146.34	33,180.32	175,326.66	1,104,785.95

## STATEMENT 5.

SHOWING THE SOURCE FROM WHICH DERIVED AND THE AMOUNT OF TAX COLLECTED IN EACH COUNTY FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES; THE TAX LEVY FOR COUNTY PURPOSES, THE POOR, FOR BRIDGES AND ROADS, FOR SPECIAL TOWNSHIP PURPOSES, FOR SPECIAL TOWNSHIP AND GRADED SCHOOLS, THE TOTAL COUNTY TAX, AND THE GRAND TOTAL OF ALL TAXES COLLECTED FROM ALL SOURCES, FOR ALL PURPOSES, FOR THE YEAR 1904, AS COMPILED FROM ABSTRACTS OF LISTED AND UNLISTED TAXABLES ON FILE IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

County.	On White Polls.		On Indian Polls.		On Negro Polls.		On Dogs.		On Railroad, Telephone, Telegraph, Canal and Similar Companies.		On Bank Stock.		On Building and Loan Stock.		On Corporations.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%	%	%	%	\$	\$	\$	\$
Alamance	4,462.50	1,090.50			2,391.00				918.41		484.05		1.46		470.91	
Alexander	2,234.54	86.24			2,230.50				409.88		13.40				5.67	
Alleghany	1,624.50	78.00			1,242.00						36.51					
Anson	2,376.00	2,088.00			1,065.00		4.00		1,652.83		211.01		22.40		13.15	
Ashe	3,756.00										22.16					
Beaufort	4,044.00				2,391.00				806.92		273.70		14.60		207.66	
Bertie	2,373.00				2,230.50				1,042.53		28.80					
Bladen	2,119.50				1,242.00				1,209.83		97.89				12.70	
Brunswick	1,768.50				1,065.00						389.31				1,087.18	
Buncombe	7,837.50				921.00				2,431.86		281.15				138.78	
Burke	2,905.50				223.50				1,373.73		17.18				153.22	
Cabarrus	3,985.52	1,013.32			315.00				956.51		264.37		93.56		320.98	
Caldwell	3,145.50				568.75				307.38		66.91		31.04		46.36	
Camden	939.75				391.50				362.93							
Carteret	2,599.50								239.28		58.81				4.05	
Caswell	1,593.00				1,258.50				605.88		57.44				1.57	
Catawba	4,477.50	564.00			564.00				1,216.70		322.75		26.92		82.67	
Chatham	3,514.50	1,341.00			1,341.00				1,590.00		47.09				8.39	
Cherokee	2,131.50	3.00			28.50				1,193.31		22.95				32.13	
Chowan	1,195.50				1,052.00				343.36		106.02				84.45	
Clay	792.00				22.50											
Cleveland	4,446.00				727.50				1,521.30		241.63				9.81	
Columbus	3,619.50	1,200.00			1,200.00				3,790.85		65.65				34.78	
Craven	2,724.00				2,737.50				1,127.44		341.22		115.39		532.42	
Cumberland	3,819.00				1,825.50				3,105.52		308.24				515.54	
Currituck	1,326.00		1.50		589.50				579.26						14.19	
Dare	1,030.50	100.50							12.68		8.10				5.66	

## STATEMENT 5-1904—CONTINUED.

County.	On White Polls.	On Indian Polls.	On Negro Polls.	On Dogs.	On Railroad, Tele- graph, Telephone, Express, Canal and Similar Companies.	On Bank Stock.	On Building and Loan Stock.	On Corporations.
Davidson	\$ 5,137.50	\$	\$ 451.50	\$ 7.00	\$ 1,378.11	\$ 319.05	\$	\$ 63.77
Davie	1,954.80		329.40		321.11	92.50		.45
Duplin	3,511.50		1,228.50	12.00	1,720.60	116.11		142.64
Durham	4,830.50		1,648.50		2,573.99	682.11		504.32
Edgecombe	2,169.18		2,659.41		2,112.96	215.69	97.70	101.20
Forsyth	6,814.50		2,013.00	12.00	2,554.83	1,167.07	59.55	199.66
Franklin	3,190.50		2,211.00		862.23	72.72	17.25	
Gaston	5,823.00		1,485.00	6.00	2,159.25	315.07		413.43
Gates	1,258.50		805.50		857.68	3.42		
Graham	928.50							
Granville	2,712.00		1,863.00		2,877.89	58.28	223.74	
Greene	1,696.50		1,378.50		1.46	16.70		.81
Guilford	8,025.00		1,482.00		4,023.59	1,291.32	47.88	928.24
Halifax	2,907.00		4,249.50		3,675.60	180.69		263.57
Harnett	2,971.50		888.00		1,184.01	82.86		42.17
Haywood	3,475.50		69.00		965.42	123.30		61.47
Henderson	2,746.50		190.50		448.71	60.84		7.12
Hertford	1,476.00		1,729.50		713.92			
Hyde	1,285.50		700.50		31.52	8.14		19.56
Iredell	5,302.44		1,328.70		2,465.50	239.44	65.89	50.99
Jackson	2,412.31		92.98	13.00	1,024.92	1.69		36.49
Johnston	6,545.00		1,640.10	5.00	3,418.55	168.55		108.66
Jones	1,219.50		819.00		645.30			
Lenoir	2,862.14		1,899.49		790.28	256.29	12.38	63.28
Lincoln	2,688.00		418.50		754.68	100.37		26.90
Macon	2,346.30		94.80	3.00	115.27	17.64		.12
Madison	4,200.00		78.00		1,280.01	7.52		8.19
Martin	2,217.00		1,614.00		2,409.26	47.02		18.57
McDowell	3,037.50				1,597.12	3.60		138.04
Mecklenburg	6,922.50		3,211.50	1.00	4,092.21	1,307.91	417.99	837.11
Mitchell	2,608.50		121.50		356.49	1.80		63.77
Montgomery	2,419.50		694.50		257.63	28.52		256.05

Moore	3,696.00	1,147.50	2,294.97	90.10	153.67
Nash	3,984.50	2,385.00	1,386.80	192.77	20.99
New Hanover	3,598.50	2,134.50	1,880.29	772.22	296.76
Northampton	2,229.00	2,593.50	1,949.97	37.96	456.69
Onslow	2,298.00	2,703.50	1,654.76	2.16	48.07
Orange	2,073.00	829.50	973.44	153.33	6.26
Pamlico	1,411.50	643.50	4.44	5.94	56.25
Pasquotank	1,773.00	1,234.50	683.40	166.35	108.66
Pender	1,761.76	1,421.42	2,899.56	85.87	3.20
Perquimans	1,126.50	1,299.00	610.47	37.35	41.56
Person	2,059.50	1,098.00	671.41	168.43	
Pitt	4,134.24	3,300.48	2,669.46	164.25	63.13
Polk	1,113.00	121.50	166.26	169.69	3.24
Randolph	5,457.00	582.00	1,102.21	171.12	34.92
Richmond	1,816.50	1,045.50	1,734.00	174.88	81.77
Robeson	4,938.00	3,102.00	5,061.05	203.92	126.74
Rockingham	5,281.50	1,587.00	1,760.34	336.88	220.97
Rowan	5,697.00	1,371.60	2,408.97	397.31	219.65
Rutherford	4,272.00	468.00	821.63	23.58	40.06
Sampson	4,117.50	1,339.50	2,251.68	49.64	
Scotland	1,191.00	813.00	1,217.80	68.49	34.74
Stanly	3,249.00	351.00	214.30	7.40	192.23
Stokes	3,642.00	364.50	655.89	28	16.43
Surry	5,338.50	388.50	1,817.32	152.19	3.60
Swain	1,680.00	27.00	1,717.00	1.69	64.34
Transylvania	1,465.50	81.00	218.93	32.04	20.70
Tyrrell	967.50	363.00		7.94	315.00
Union	4,474.50	1,279.50	1,470.54	229.52	
Vance	1,503.06	1,186.95	1,387.52	223.95	58.36
Wake	7,305.00	3,958.36	3,590.36	909.16	179.89
Warren	1,518.00	2,089.50	1,187.03	7.34	270.89
Washington	1,314.24	1,093.22	804.45	17.69	14.76
Watauga	2,755.50	49.50	2.44	13.60	5.40
Wayne	4,945.50	2,805.00	2,513.01	433.36	
Wilkes	5,263.50	153.00	810.59	80.85	155.66
Wilson	4,117.50	2,008.50	1,451.46	466.32	41.16
Yadkin	2,872.50	160.50		12.98	295.68
Yancey	2,400.00	27.00	33.94		142.20
Total	392,998.78	107,980.26	126,461.38	17,047.31	11,483.75
		92.00		1,873.04	



## STATEMENT 5-1904-CONTINUED.

County.	On Property Listed by White Citizens.	On Property Listed by Indian Citizens.	On Property Listed by Negro Citizens.	From Liquor Dealers.	From Drugist Liquor Licenses.	From Grain Distilleries.	From Fines.	From Other Sources.	Total School Taxes.
Alamance	\$ 8,830.44	\$	231.83	\$	\$ 12.50	\$	\$ 823.82	\$	18,413.92
Alexander	2,519.63		19.47				274.55		5,575.88
Alleghany	1,550.03		12.41						3,301.45
Anson	4,886.25		328.97	50.00					11,132.61
Ashe	3,807.44		*				334.12		7,919.72
Beaufort	7,743.79		543.78	1,000.00					17,025.45
Bertie	5,550.96		863.66	1,400.00			511.75		14,001.20
Bladen	3,196.50		361.76						8,240.18
Brunswick	3,012.94		298.09			50.00			7,671.02
Buncombe	24,027.92		372.89	100.00	75.00				36,186.10
Burke	3,410.10		87.37	300.00		12.50	215.25		8,698.35
Cabarrus	8,124.36		245.01		75.00				15,078.63
Caldwell	4,734.59		61.82						8,708.60
Canden	2,327.12		239.61	300.00			167.05		4,738.16
Carteret	2,868.07		102.63				230.05		6,263.84
Caswell	2,723.78		152.70	800.00		425.00			7,617.87
Catawba	7,589.32		93.48						14,373.34
Chatham	6,053.20		306.12						13,026.35
Cherokee	3,396.65	36.37	7.78						7,622.24
Chowan	3,063.06		359.67	2,400.00				399.79	9,009.85
Clay	1,156.40		3.75						1,974.65
Cleveland	7,997.95		124.74		25.00				15,083.93
Columbus	5,542.70		422.20						14,675.68
Craven	7,653.15		975.85						16,206.97
Cumberland	7,726.57	2.26	494.37		31.25		97.75		17,927.50
Currituck	1,940.13		118.70				94.05	63.15	4,724.98
Dare	921.13		28.98						2,107.45
Davidson	8,827.15		138.71						16,322.79
Davie	4,267.81		89.52	200.00	312.50				7,588.09
Duplin	5,059.26		289.30						12,079.91
Durham	22,630.35		4,625.29		241.76				37,236.12
Edgecombe	8,858.82		461.63	3,125.00					19,801.59



Forsyth	17,843.11	371.44	2,400.00			33,435.16
Franklin	6,184.00	457.13				12,994.83
Gaston	11,247.95	180.23		50.00		21,679.83
Gates	2,492.48	288.52				5,686.10
Graham	1,924.54	21.78				2,874.82
Granville	6,301.88	423.44				14,460.23
Greene	3,367.24	256.82	800.00		665.00	8,333.03
Guilford	17,900.41	601.97	3,600.00		2,210.00	40,200.41
Halifax	9,931.28	1,083.12				22,290.76
Harnett	4,534.75	172.41				9,875.70
Haywood	5,178.60	19.06				9,892.35
Henderson	4,684.06	70.51				8,983.07
Hertford	3,952.57	751.99	150.00	75.00	699.83	8,990.18
Hyde	1,780.02	85.16			173.85	3,910.40
Iredell	9,934.58	257.71				19,645.25
Jackson	3,389.51	105.24	50.00		106.05	7,261.88
Johnston	9,537.02	352.60	1,200.00			22,975.28
Jones	2,504.96	178.39				5,367.35
Lenoir	6,956.12	337.66	400.00			13,577.64
Lincoln	5,403.93	111.08				9,502.46
Macon	2,496.22	18.67			129.97	5,221.99
Madison	4,126.40	*				9,700.12
Marlin	4,847.82	466.11	1,700.00	50.00		13,369.78
McDowell	2,734.24	*	2,550.00			10,735.50
Mecklenburg	25,270.15	773.37	1,450.00	50.00	114.00	45,681.14
Mitchell	2,397.60	6.23			1,233.40	5,555.89
Montgomery	3,741.23	94.51				7,491.94
Moore	6,735.50	260.83		50.00		14,428.57
Nash	8,866.62	512.69	3,000.00	37.50	1,129.38	21,960.25
New Hanover	13,896.55	875.16	6,425.00	75.00		32,570.67
Northampton	6,557.39	719.41			355.35	14,376.19
Onslow	3,372.38	160.83				8,329.70
Orange	4,524.81	210.86			211.26	8,982.46
Pamlico	2,013.01	157.06				4,291.70
Pasquotank	5,455.05	444.04				9,865.00
Pender	2,840.55	318.91			170.00	9,501.27
Perquimans	3,296.74	374.61			194.10	6,920.33
Person	3,712.87	196.18	200.00	100.00		8,206.39
Pitt	9,526.48	488.92	2,125.00		1,934.20	24,406.16
Polk	2,075.01	32.98				3,681.68
Randolph	7,899.10	134.68			294.70	15,675.73
Richmond	5,288.86	173.54	1,450.00		487.50	12,414.82
Robeson	4.85	173.54			141.42	27,657.10
Rockingham	12,126.78	688.98				20,907.67
Rowan	9,734.73	328.06	900.00		758.19	25,563.88
	12,766.44	442.74	1,833.33	75.00	329.17	

\* White and colored property listed together.

## STATEMENT 5—1904—CONTINUED.

County.	On Property Listed by White Citizens.	On Property Listed by Indian Citizens.	On Property Listed by Negro Citizens.	From Liquor Dealers.	From Drug- gist Licenses.	From Grain Distilleries.	From Fines.	From Other Sources.	Total School Taxes.
Rutherford	\$ 5,643.06		108.78						11,379.39
Sampson	4,785.96		254.93				287.12		13,086.33
Scotland	3,618.76	8.11	113.40				181.00	10.00	7,302.80
Stanly	5,105.00		82.05						9,217.41
Stokes	4,059.28		80.87			250.00			9,056.42
Surry	6,273.40		93.04		100.00				14,227.29
Swain	3,196.49	112.42	4.24						6,759.54
Transylvania	2,602.41		24.61	100.00			780.00		5,619.49
Tyrrell	1,295.11		70.30				11.00	50.00	2,764.85
Union	7,307.58		239.73		125.00				15,203.33
Vance	5,893.76		410.13				394.67		11,179.96
Wake	23,675.48		1,417.82		12.50				41,098.31
Warren	3,795.37		681.05				184.00		9,477.05
Washington	2,256.59		196.34	1,650.00					7,395.93
Watauga	3,144.47		9.86						5,975.37
Wayne	12,505.23		767.91	350.00	25.00	50.00	294.50	205.60	25,050.77
Wilkes	5,119.52		16.85				475.63		11,961.10
Wilson	10,852.68		392.76					555.24	20,140.14
Yadkin	3,586.96		43.24	850.00		600.00			8,268.38
Yancey	1,563.43		324.00						4,027.61
Total	612,788.65	661.31	31,383.02	42,858.33	1,373.01	3,441.67	13,553.01	3,620.13	1,278,689.65

County.	For County Purposes.	For Poor.	For Bridges and Roads.	For Special County Purposes.	For Special Taxes and Graded Schools.	Total County Taxes.	Total Taxes All Purposes, State, School and County.
Alamance	15,673.74		12,986.46	1,559.57	\$ 2,583.92	32,813.69	67,064.13
Alexander	4,414.81			5,283.14		9,697.95	19,294.73
Alleghany	2,533.62					2,533.62	8,379.88
Anson	9,827.88			9,135.18		18,963.06	38,582.79
Ashe	5,986.74		2,878.76	313.22	304.26	9,482.98	23,257.49
Beaufort	14,325.66			8,734.23		23,059.89	55,157.62
Bertie	11,008.85					11,008.85	37,217.24
Bladen	6,414.54	851.58				7,266.12	21,051.26
Brunswick	7,144.75			5,782.91		12,927.66	25,787.75
Buncombe	36,336.80	2,218.82	22,710.50	27,252.60		88,518.72	164,437.81
Burke	7,219.99		7,786.99			15,016.98	29,816.36
Cabarrus	13,702.27		16,330.04		555.82	30,588.13	59,444.32
Caldwell	7,746.73			4,793.00	954.18	13,493.91	30,061.84
Camden	1,792.39					1,792.39	8,869.02
Carteret	4,303.18	757.72				5,060.90	16,288.92
Caswell	9,269.81				1,601.60	10,871.41	24,482.40
Catawba	13,546.16					13,546.16	39,951.73
Chatham	11,763.55			5,417.65		17,171.20	40,151.00
Cherokee	6,584.44	838.47	3,337.70	11,125.48	2,101.80	23,967.89	37,635.55
Chowan	4,807.55	1,113.96	1,730.37	744.60		8,456.48	24,236.88
Clay	1,731.72		1,614.85	2,691.42		6,108.47	9,848.73
Cleveland	13,010.66	1,310.62	6,532.16	6,532.16		27,385.60	55,329.63
Columbus	14,180.00		6,439.55			20,619.55	45,240.09
Craven	15,511.89		17,655.02	2,118.60		35,285.51	70,425.46
Cumberland	27,641.23			251.66	5,567.67	33,460.56	66,994.27
Currituck	3,463.60	485.26		1,477.28		5,426.14	13,525.63
Dare	2,169.88	301.60		1,537.35		5,480.86	9,209.44
Davidson	15,519.62			2,650.77	1,472.03	19,346.58	49,474.39
Davie	2,870.73	1,133.63	1,060.31		3,826.96	7,715.44	22,513.24
Duplin	9,634.85	1,200.80				10,835.65	31,873.81
Durham	21,755.24		21,755.24	2,565.87		46,076.35	122,114.63
Edgecombe	12,832.25	2,808.43	13,274.58	33,291.12	4,887.22	37,093.60	76,912.46

## STATEMENT 5-1904—CONTINUED.

County.	For County Purposes.						For Bridges and Roads.			For Special County Purposes.		For Special Taxes and Graded Schools.		Total County Taxes.		Total Taxes All Purposes, State, School and County.	
	\$						\$			\$		\$		\$		\$	
Forsyth	31,419.48													66,660.53		133,681.16	
Franklin	10,430.95						1,584.44	35,241.05	4,753.33	24,458.44	3,464.53	24,458.44	24,458.44	45,332.48		85,387.62	
Gaston	20,674.18							4,225.19	23,537.26	5,285.28	1,121.04	15,226.22	15,226.22	7,904.48		13,741.87	
Gates	2,559.06						235.22	2,533.98		2,576.22							
Graham																	
Granville	12,081.91						1,006.50	1,067.79			3,251.31			17,407.51		42,594.11	
Greene	5,609.90													8,776.58		23,477.63	
Guilford	32,717.08						2,408.44				17,049.75			54,520.33		129,320.41	
Halifax	17,943.51							12,608.59	3,832.87	35,105.20	620.23			35,105.20		79,484.18	
Harnett	7,522.82						1,309.63	2,045.40	4,090.80					14,968.65		32,162.32	
Haywood	8,471.34						897.94	5,082.80	14,824.83					29,276.91		47,231.89	
Henderson	8,046.30							5,970.25	19,315.53					33,332.08		49,947.86	
Hertford	7,975.67													7,975.67		24,559.92	
Hyde	1,781.85						1,277.97		2,932.62	6,529.00	536.56			6,529.00		13,605.38	
Iredell	18,548.94							12,776.48	7,098.04		688.38			39,111.84		74,935.79	
Jackson	5,352.83						1,131.76	5,190.55						11,675.14		24,529.66	
Johnston	16,317.10													16,317.10		55,403.85	
Jones	4,315.18						516.42							4,831.60		14,363.61	
Lenoir	9,716.60							7,563.68	8,509.14					25,789.42		52,227.19	
Lincoln	8,409.49						786.98	4,413.30						13,609.77		31,542.41	
Macon	2,451.78						1,493.25	5,803.71	1,934.57					11,853.31		21,190.76	
Madison	7,129.09						1,089.67	5,022.35	7,735.89					20,977.00		37,223.68	
Martin	7,815.79													7,815.79		31,960.74	
McDowell	12,034.83							1,608.83	618.60					14,262.16		30,403.21	
Mecklenburg	42,942.79						2,567.28	20,132.77	50,481.32					146,523.91		237,573.09	
Mitchell	4,993.23						1,456.36	2,080.51	5,201.28					13,731.38		23,238.02	
Montgomery	6,545.06								4,582.48					11,127.54		24,682.17	
Moore	13,763.90								3,759.58					19,623.82		45,425.79	
Nash	16,411.49								7,521.88					23,933.37		62,104.56	
New Hanover	26,477.73						1,452.36	7,811.66	4,933.67					45,609.10		121,093.44	
Northampton	7,939.36							9,978.35						17,917.71		43,655.36	
Onslow	6,887.27						783.18							7,670.45		21,688.32	



Orange	8,451.55	6,391.23	1,536.36	16,379.14	32,727.41
Pamlico	3,337.50			3,337.50	11,332.80
Pasquotank	11,046.16	2,391.48		13,437.64	33,452.80
Pender	7,569.16	702.78		8,661.93	23,074.92
Perquimans	6,269.12		1,149.76	7,418.88	19,936.24
Person					
Pitt	7,043.82	5,847.96	1,634.88	14,526.66	29,377.98
Polk	16,849.11	675.93	1,265.74	20,440.29	64,367.79
Randolph	3,084.37	1,880.12	1,880.12	6,844.61	13,756.32
Richmond	12,883.05	5,331.52		19,744.45	48,128.94
	10,534.61		3,303.08	13,837.69	37,518.87
Robeson	22,305.42		30,369.98	54,552.96	102,928.69
Rockingham	18,018.70	6,876.68	825.20	25,720.58	63,269.92
Rowan	15,354.59	26,507.28	2,120.58	46,470.90	95,920.18
Rutherford	8,729.52	4,018.33	8,493.97	22,821.82	43,109.75
Sampson	11,036.08		4,308.67	15,344.75	36,597.46
Scotland	7,171.76		4,831.40	16,834.56	30,344.57
Stanly	7,385.85	3,200.00	9,601.96	21,099.81	38,414.16
Stokes	6,311.02	1,014.98		7,326.00	23,122.99
Surry	11,044.84	1,450.84		12,495.68	36,905.06
Swain	10,603.49		2,195.80	12,799.29	24,639.15
Tennessee					
Transylvania	2,660.82	1,042.20	6,939.93	11,529.89	21,510.74
Tyrrell	1,785.26	337.06	2,049.32	5,136.30	10,212.39
Union	10,008.01	3,700.85	13,247.67	26,956.53	54,352.49
Vance	7,645.56	984.15		8,629.71	30,433.57
Wake	42,064.22	6,019.06	2,777.33	94,454.25	179,090.53
Warren	8,389.34		503.88	17,753.75	34,739.30
Washington	3,223.83	650.80	2,043.28	8,427.74	20,536.53
Watauga	4,857.97	1,777.68	1,927.84	6,785.81	17,632.40
Wayne	22,783.33		4,136.61	38,291.87	86,000.17
Wilkes	9,697.57	2,600.07	13,053.56	26,946.70	47,316.58
Wilson	12,990.78			36,692.45	76,480.80
Yadkin	5,558.48			5,558.48	20,844.77
Yancey	5,335.97	889.23	2,749.26	9,887.56	16,534.75
Total	1,064,809.17	58,160.07	410,026.14	2,078,094.03	4,461,569.63



**STATEMENT No. 6.**  
**RECAPITULATION.**

	Value.	Amount.	Total Tax.
Real estate -----	\$ 221,457,171.00	\$ 465,059.99	
Personal property -----	133,938,760.00	281,271.19	\$ 746,331.18
Incomes -----			24,589.04
Schedule "B" -----			128,653.40
Schedule "C" -----			29,885.67
Total general tax -----			929,459.29
Pension property tax -----		142,146.34	
Pension poll tax -----		33,180.32	175,326.66
Total State taxes, general and special -----			1,104,785.95
School taxes payable to county treasurer -----		1,278,689.65	
County taxes payable to county treasurer -----		2,078,094.03	3,356,783.68
Grand total of all taxes collected in all counties, from all sources, for all purposes, 1904 -----			4,461,569.63

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

AUDITOR OF THE STATE

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1906

---

RALEIGH

E. M. UZZELL & CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS

1907



# CONTENTS.

---

## PART I.

### GENERAL STATEMENT.

Showing Auditor's balance and cash balance in hands of State Treasurer at the close of business on the 30th day of November, 1906, the end of the fiscal year. Page 1.

#### STATEMENT A.

##### *Educational Fund.*

Showing sources from which receipts were derived, and purposes for which disbursements were made, and status of the fund for the year ending November 30, 1906. Page 2.

#### STATEMENT B.

Showing sources from which the receipts of the Educational Fund were derived. Pages 3-8.

#### STATEMENT C.

Showing the purposes for which the disbursements of the Educational Fund were made. Pages 9-13.

#### STATEMENT D.

Showing detailed receipts of Public Fund. Pages 14-47.

#### STATEMENT E.

Showing detailed disbursements of the Public Fund. Pages 48-139.

#### STATEMENT F.

Showing the several sources from which the receipts of the Public Fund were derived. Pages 140-141.

#### STATEMENT G.

Showing different purposes for which disbursements of Public Fund were made. Pages 142-143.

#### STATEMENT H.

Showing the amount of receipts and disbursements of the State for each fiscal year from 1868 to 1906, inclusive. Page 144.

## PART II.

## STATEMENT No. 1.

Showing the number and value of the different subjects of taxation and gross tax for State, pensions, school, and county purposes, and the aggregate value of real and personal property of each county for the year 1905, as per returns on file in this Department. Pages 1-195.

## STATEMENT No. 2.

Showing the aggregate number and value of the various subjects of taxation in the State, and the gross amount of State, School and County taxes derived from the same, as collected by sheriffs and tax-collectors for the year 1905, as per abstracts of listed and unlisted taxables on file in this Department. Pages 196-198.

## STATEMENT No. 3.

Showing number white, number Indian, number negro, and total number polls in each county; number of acres of land, value of land; number acres mineral, quarry or timber interests; value of mineral, quarry or timber interests; number of town lots; value of town lots; aggregate value of land, mineral, quarry or timber interests and town lots; number and value of horses, mules, jacks and jennies, goats, cattle, hogs, and sheep; value farming utensils; value of tools of mechanics; value of household and kitchen furniture; value of provisions; value of fire-arms; value of scientific instruments; money on hand; solvent credits; stock in incorporated companies; value of cotton in seed or lint; value of tobacco, leaf or manufactured; value of turpentine, rosin, and tar; value of brandy and whiskey; value of musical instruments; number and value of bicycles; value of plated and silverware; value of watches and jewelry; number and value of dogs; value of goods, etc.; private banks, etc.; all other personal property; aggregate value of personal property; value of property listed by whites, by Indians, by negroes; total value of real and personal property listed in the State, as compiled from abstracts of listed taxables on file in this Department for the year 1905. Also gross incomes; valuation railroads, etc., assessed by Corporation Commission; valuation bank stock, building and loan association stock, and corporation excess assessed by this Department; total value assessed property, and aggregate value of all property in the State listed and assessed for taxation for the year 1905. Opposite page 198.

## STATEMENT No. 4.

Showing the source from which derived and the amount of tax collected in each county for school purposes; the tax levy for county purposes, the poor, for bridges and roads, for special taxes unlisted, for special township and graded schools, the total county tax, and the grand total of all taxes collected from all sources, for all purposes, for the year 1905, as compiled from abstracts of listed and unlisted taxables on file in this Department. Pages 199-207.

## STATEMENT No. 5.

Recapitulation. Page 208.



# ANNUAL REPORT

## OF THE

# AUDITOR OF THE STATE

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1906.

DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE AUDITOR,

RALEIGH, N. C., December 12, 1906.

*To His Excellency, ROBERT B. GLENN,*

*Governor of North Carolina.*

SIR:—In obedience to the law, I have the honor to hand you herewith the Annual Report of the Auditor's Department for the fiscal year ending November 30, 1906.

The financial transactions and condition of this State are summarized in the following statement:

Balance on hand, General Fund, December 1, 1905....	\$ 282,714.14	
Receipts all sources, General Fund, during year.....	2,228,478.35	
		\$ 2,511,192.49
Disbursements fiscal year, General Fund.....	2,173,109.82	
		\$ 338,082.60
Balance December 1, 1906.....		\$ 338,082.60
Balance on hand, Educational Fund, December 1, 1905.\$	11,260.47	
Receipts fiscal year, Educational Fund.....	125,951.02	
		\$ 137,211.49
Total .....	\$ 137,211.49	
Disbursed during the year.....	80,685.96	
		\$ 56,525.53
Balance December 1, 1906.....		\$ 56,525.53
Grand total bal. on hand Dec. 1, 1906, Gen. and Educ'l Funds..	\$	394,608.13

### STATEMENT OF BONDED INDEBTEDNESS AND INVESTMENTS.

#### *Indebtedness.*

Four per cent. consolidated debt bonds.....	\$3,411,450.00
Four per cent. Prison debt bonds.....	110,000.00
Four per cent. Prison Farm debt bonds.....	60,000.00

Four per cent. State debt bonds, 1903 issue.....	\$ 300,000.00
Four per cent. State debt bonds, 1905 issue.....	250,000.00
<hr/>	
Total four per cent. debt.....	\$4,131,450.00
Six per cent. construction debt bonds.....	2,720,000.00
<hr/>	
Total interest-bearing debt.....	\$6,851,450.00
Six per cent. old construction bonds, unredeemed.....	22,000.00
<hr/>	
Total debt, interest and non-interest-bearing.....	\$6,873,450.00

*Investments.*

30,000 shares North Carolina Railroad stock.....	\$3,000,200.00
12,666 shares Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad stock.....	1,266,600.00
Alexander County bonds.....	2,750.00
5,400 shares Wilkesboro and Jefferson Turnpike Company.....	54,000.00
<hr/>	
Total investments.....	\$4,323,550.00

SOLDIERS' HOME.

As *ex officio* Secretary of the Soldiers' Home, I beg to report as follows:

Present in the Home December 1, 1905.....	115
Admitted .....	55
Dropped from the roll.....	23
Died .....	22
Total number present during the year.....	170

The annual appropriation of \$15,000 has been paid, and we had in bank on December 1, \$2,703.97. This does not mean that we shall not need the same appropriation for the next two years, but we have this balance for the reason that we did not complete our dormitory in time to accommodate all those we now have in the Home until the middle of the year.

The \$2,500 appropriated by the State for improvements has been expended in making additions to the dormitory and in remodeling and recovering the cottages and dining-room, vouchers for all of which are on file in my office.

## PENSIONS.

The pension roll for 1905 showed the total number of pensioners to be 14,035, classified as follows:

<i>Class.</i>	<i>Number.</i>	<i>Received, Each.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
First .....	87	\$60.00	\$ 5,220.00
Second .....	300	45.00	13,500.00
Third .....	535	35.00	18,725.00
Fourth .....	8,044	18.00	144,792.00
Widows .....	5,069	18.00	91,242.00
<hr/>			
Total number.....	14,025	Total pensions paid..	\$273,479.00
<hr/>			
Total number pensioners 1902.....			11,860
Total number pensioners 1903.....			12,605
Total number pensioners 1904.....			13,316
Total number pensioners 1905.....			14,035
Increase of 1905 over 1904.....			719

In addition to the above pensioners, there was paid out to totally disabled Confederate Soldiers, *eighty-six* of whom are not on the regular pension roll, the sum of \$10,320 in pensions.

## ASSESSMENT OF PROPERTY FOR TAXATION.

The operation of the Revenue Act of our State cannot be equitable or just in the absence of some sort of general supervision.

For instance, in one county there is a basis of assessment which may produce an equitable value throughout that county; in another county, however, there is property of a similar value and the basis of assessment altogether different, the result of which is to list property in one county at 40 per cent. of its value, while in the other the property is listed for taxation at 80 per cent., so that one pays double the tax that the other pays upon property of equal value.

This is so manifestly unjust that to mention it would seem to be sufficient to have it remedied. I have, however, called attention to this matter in former reports, but nothing has been done.

We have forty-five counties out of the ninety-seven in North Carolina that receive from the State Treasury for public schools, pensions, indigent pupils, and insane, more money than they pay into it for all purposes.

I can understand very well why some of these counties should come up with a deficit, but there are many of them that stand in this list

on account of the ridiculously low assessment of property. And this is unjust to the other counties that have to bear their burdens, as well as a disgrace to the counties so assessed.

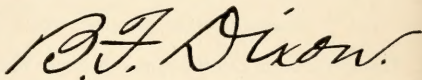
I earnestly hope your Excellency will call the attention of the General Assembly to this matter in your message, in order that the Legislature may take such action as shall equalize taxation.

There are other recommendations as to changes in the Revenue Act, but they will be called to your attention by the State Treasurer, and therefore it is not necessary for me to mention them here.

I take great pleasure in acknowledging to you my obligations for many courtesies shown by you to this Department, and for valuable advice always cheerfully given.

I would be untrue to my duty and my inclination did I not cheerfully acknowledge my obligation to the clerical force in this Department for the superb work and painstaking care with which they have wrought during the year. I have nothing but praise for their faithfulness and fidelity to duty.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "B. F. Dixon". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the printed title "Auditor.".

*Auditor.*

## GENERAL STATEMENT.

SHOWING AUDITOR'S BALANCE AND CASH BALANCE IN HANDS OF STATE TREASURER AT THE  
CLOSE OF BUSINESS ON THE 30TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1906, THE END OF THE FISCAL YEAR.

<b>Balance December 1, 1905, Auditor's Ledger:</b>		
Public Fund .....	\$ 282,714.14	
Educational Fund .....	11,260.47	
		\$ 293,974.61
<b>Receipts for Fiscal Year:</b>		
Public Fund .....	2,228,478.35	
Educational Fund .....	125,951.02	
		2,354,429.37
		2,648,403.98
<b>Disbursements for Fiscal Year:</b>		
Public Fund .....	2,173,109.89	
Educational Fund .....	80,685.71	
		2,253,795.60
		394,608.38
<b>Outstanding warrants issued in Carteret and Pamlico County Oyster Cases, suits still pending.....</b>		
		5,611.15
<b>Warrants issued and outstanding December 1, 1906.....</b>		
		5,736.43
<b>Total cash balance in hands State Treasurer December 1, 1906.....</b>		
		405,955.96



## STATEMENT A—EDUCATIONAL FUND.

SHOWING SOURCES FROM WHICH RECEIPTS WERE DERIVED, AND PURPOSES FOR WHICH DISBURSEMENTS WERE MADE, AND STATUS OF THE FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1906.

RECEIPTS.		
Excess of receipts over disbursements for 1905-----	\$ 11,260.47	
Entries on vacant lands-----	12,013.99	
Repayment of loan made to State-----	75,000.00	
Sale of swamp lands-----	15,904.46	
Interest on loan by Board-----	2,375.00	
Repayments of loans to build school-houses-----	20,593.35	
Wreckage-----	64.22	
		\$ 137,211.49
DISBURSEMENTS.		
Croatan Normal Schools-----	412.50	
Entries on vacant lands refunded-----	40.50	
Loans to build school-houses-----	77,829.00	
Survey of swamp lands-----	748.60	
Swamp land roads, improvement of-----	200.00	
Text Book Sub-Commission-----	1,455.11	
		80,685.71
Balance as per Auditor's Ledger-----		56,525.78
Outstanding warrants in transit-----		1,905.80
Cash balance in hands of Treasurer Board of Education, November 30, 1906-----		58,431.58

## STATEMENT B.

SHOWING SOURCES FROM WHICH THE RECEIPTS OF THE EDUCATIONAL  
FUND WERE DERIVED.

## ENTRIES ON VACANT LANDS.

Received from sundry persons on this account for fiscal year  
ending November 30, 1906, as follows:

## December, 1905.

J. C. Grier, Watauga county, No. 2440 -----	\$	1.88
Naomi Falls Mfg. Co., Randolph county, No. 1811 -----		5.00
A. H. Smith, Bladen county, No. 57 -----		127.50
J. T. Ledford, Clay county, No. 898 -----		2.88
P. McRae, Harnett county, No. 804 -----		20.00
George E. Prince, Harnett county, No. 802 -----		37.00
J. G. Bates, Macon county, No. 14559 -----		5.50
G. B. Williams, Moore county, No. 479 -----		.75
J. M. Bailey, Mitchell county, No. 3452 -----		.50
W. D. Foster, Polk county, No. 183 -----		113.22
J. C. Fisher, Polk county, No. 171 -----		1.75
W. M. Gibbs, Pamlico county, No. 234 -----		.28
D. DeHart, Swain county, No. 76 -----		38.00
T. Queen, assignee, Rutherford county, No. 1005 -----		6.75
N. O. Anderson, Wilkes county, No. 1178 -----		6.88
O. H. Allen, Duplin county, No. 3672 -----		21.75
S. M. Smart, assignee, Clay county, No. 693 -----		1.88
Julia Howland et al., Onslow county, No. 6074 -----		6.88
L. H. Garland, Macon county, No. 14501 -----		2.75
W. G. Kelly, assignee, Montgomery county, No. 1243 -----		50.50
Jerry McQueen, Montgomery county, No. 1222 -----		40.95
L. B. Irwin, Alleghany county, No. 202 -----		1.24
C. H. Pope, Cumberland county, No. 2851 -----		1.65
G. W. Hensley, Graham county, No. 1949 -----		6.12
W. M. Dills, Macon county, No. 14510 -----		8.75
R. Winkler, assignee, McDowell county, No. 10828 -----		112.00
J. H. Marshburn, Onslow county, No. 390 -----		2.00
C. L. McDowell, McDowell county, No. 1200 -----		40.00
W. A. Jackson, Cumberland county, No. 2842 -----		21.00
D. P. Cabe, Macon county, No. 14495 -----		8.88
D. P. Cabe, Macon county, No. 14496 -----		.36
C. A. Wyatt, Wilkes county, No. 1200 -----		7.50
K. H. Atkins, Surry county, No. 7 -----		2.50
John Elliott, Cherokee county, No. 8497 -----		5.00
J. M. Arthur, M. A. Marshall and C. L. Abernethy, Carteret county, No. 4329 -----		58.06
Swansboro Land and Lumber Co., Onslow county, No. 434 -----		206.25
W. B. Finley, Wilkes county, No. 1145 -----		80.00
A. E. Church, Wilkes county, No. 1155 -----		3.28
A. J. Roane, assignee, Macon county, No. 14511 -----		11.25
D. E. Vinson, Macon county, No. 14504 -----		12.50
R. J. Halliburton, Burke county, No. 23 -----		.44
M. L. Denton, Burke county, No. 9 -----		26.25
A. L. Miller, Wilkes county, No. 1121 -----		15.00
A. J. Johnson, Harnett county, No. 796 -----		5.50
H. Callie and W. P. Moore, assignees, Clay county, No. 896 -----		60.00
W. R. Morris, Craven county, No. 1278 -----		62.00
W. R. Morris, Craven county, No. 1279 -----		9.32
W. L. Bynum, Wilkes county, No. 1903 -----		75.00
W. W. Higdon, Macon county, No. 14547 -----		10.50
E. S. Warlick, assignee, Burke county, No. 26 -----		6.75
G. W. Higdon, Graham county, No. 1980 -----		20.00
C. L. Stansfield, Macon county, No. 14512 -----		.75
James Charles, J. G. Boyd, G. E. Beckler, Graham county, No. 1965 -----		50.00
	\$	1,422.45

## January, 1906.

John Meeder, Bladen county, No. 60 -----	275.00
W. T. Bumgarner, Clay county, No. 910 -----	40.25
C. Grimshaw, Transylvania county, No. 2422 -----	100.00
F. S. Drury, Burke county, No. 14 -----	31.65

446.90

## March, 1906.

A. J. Sanders and James Stephens, Harnett county, No. 112 -----	89.00
W. A. Denning, Harnett county, No. 815 -----	7.00
J. T. Montgomery, Caldwell county, No. 6195 -----	1.25
J. T. Montgomery, Caldwell county, No. 6196 -----	10.00
J. T. Montgomery, Caldwell county, No. 6197 -----	9.50
J. T. Montgomery, Caldwell county, No. 6198 -----	17.50
J. T. Montgomery, Caldwell county, No. 6200 -----	112.50
Pattie Chester, Caldwell county, No. 6154 -----	45.00

## STATEMENT B—Continued.

## ENTRIES ON VACANT LANDS—continued.

## March, 1906—(Continued).

P. L. Jenkins, Graham county, No. 1991	\$ 6.00
J. A. Stewart, Graham county, No. 1993	21.58
J. A. Ammons, Graham county, No. 1979	8.96
Z. B. Troy, Moore county, No. 494	13.00
James Rowe, Polk county, No. 184	11.34
D. D. Williams, Scotland county, No. 30	53.00
Philip Sheets, Wilkes county, No. 1203	4.00
Wilder Wyatt, Wilkes county, No. 1220	17.00
P. L. Jenkins, G. W. Sheler, W. F. Money, Graham county, No. 1981	134.00
L. L. Tallent, Polk county, No. 182	2.75
Sidney Byrd, assignee, McDowell county, No. 10965	2.75
G. R. Todd, Columbus county, No. 2751	1.10
F. G. Harper, Caldwell county, No. 6205	25.50
H. E. Millsaps, Graham county, No. 1995	21.50
Jones Miller, Wilkes county, No. 1217	5.87
G. C. Harris and D. M. Dennis, Montgomery county, No. 1269	40.00
M. F. Ashe, Macon county, No. 14553	.18
J. A. Lone, Perquimans county, No. 304	14.50
S. A. and W. D. Ashe, Swain county, No. 2658	60.00
J. H. Thomas, Swain county, No. 2619	2.00
J. F. Hayes, Transylvania county, No. 2464	20.00
L. H. Ross, Beaufort county, No. 402	97.35
W. R. Phillips, Graham county, No. 2001	5.75
A. B. and M. L. Gentry, Surry county, No. 9	14.25
J. L. Joines, Alleghany county, No. 211	10.00
L. Marshburn, Onslow county, No. 448	12.50
B. and J. R. Newkirk, Pender county, No. 106	327.50
J. A. Lone, Perquimans county, No. 304	15.00
W. H. Turner, Cleveland county, No. 1	1.82
James McKinney, Mitchell county, No. 3554	4.75

## June, 1906.

	\$ 1,240.70
John M. Houck, McDowell county, No. 10977	110.00
John M. Houck, McDowell county, No. 10985	80.00
John M. Houck, McDowell county, No. 10996	123.00
John M. Houck, McDowell county, Nos. 10986, 10887	245.00
John M. Houck, Yancey county, Nos. 5401, 5402, 5403, 5406, 5407, 5408, 5412, 5413, 5414, 5420	1,537.50
John M. Houck, Yancey county, Nos. 5474, 5475, 5484, 5485	150.00
John M. Houck, Yancey county, Nos. 5499, 5500, 5528, 5529, 5531, 5532	350.00
John M. Houck, Yancey county, No. 5461	87.50
John M. Houck, Yancey county, Nos. 5442, 5443, 5444, 5445, 5451, 5452, 5453	362.50
John M. Houck, Yancey county, Nos. 5480, 5489	350.00
John M. Houck, Yancey county, Nos. 5398, 5399	165.00
John M. Houck, Yancey county, Nos. 5421, 5422, 5423, 5429, 5430, 5431, 5438, 5439, 5440, 5448, 5449	1,030.00
W. A. Smith, Brunswick county, No. 2056	24.00
M. E. Green, Transylvania county, No. 2434	8.50
C. C. Banther, Transylvania county, No. 2467	5.60
A. S. Owen, Transylvania county, No. 2441	15.00
Addie L. Damron, Cleveland county, No. 3	1.69
E. A. Reid, Transylvania county, No. 2455	2.00
J. T. Miller et al., Duplin county, No. 102	195.00
Robert Kirby and R. R. Martin, Cherokee county, No. 8506	39.00
R. J. Pruett, Alleghany county, No. 212	13.50
J. C. Hall, Mitchell county, No. 3321	1.38
J. C. Bass, Surry county, No. 11	5.50
L. C. Thompson and B. L. Whiteside, Rutherford county, No. 1121	13.13
N. M. Britt and N. V. Long, Montgomery county, No. 1258	17.63
G. W. Wiseman et al., Mitchell county, No. 3552	13.13
C. Ed. Taylor, Brunswick county, No. 2074	4.50
James H. Scull, Brunswick county, No. 2733	1.00
J. C. Shope and R. H. Holder, Macon county, No. 14555	3.75
S. L. Hathaway, Pasquotank county, No. 50	1.50
G. D. Johnson, Wilkes county, No. 1175	7.13
J. R. Hodges, Surry county, No. 14	1.25
W. W. Shields and J. B. Collins, Macon county, No. 14563	2.00
J. H. Harris, Polk county, No. 137	6.44
John Bivins, Cleveland county, No. 2	14.75
S. A. Stacks, Pitt county, No. 502	10.25
J. D. Rudasill, Cleveland county, No. 5	1.50
J. A. Gamble, Montgomery county, No. 1267	30.00

## STATEMENT B—Continued.

## ENTRIES ON VACANT LANDS—continued.

## June, 1906—(Continued).

T. W. Pearce, Washington county, No. 839	\$	3.00
T. W. Pearce, Washington county, No. 840		13.50
Lewis Todd, New Hanover county, No. 9098		1.40
M. C. Harris, Montgomery county, No. 1278		4.50
Noah Cashwell, Cumberland county, No. 2867		7.25
N. M. Thayer, Montgomery county, No. 1280		7.50
N. M. Thayer, Montgomery county, No. 1268		2.50
John L. Wilson, McDowell county, No. 11060		15.00
Joseph L. Crisp, assignee, Graham county, No. 1984		10.45
M. S. Lee, Carteret county, No. 4335		11.79
W. T. Phelps, Washington county, No. 841		4.25
R. D. Adams, Beaufort county, No. 401		.68
F. H. Bryan, Beaufort county, No. 408		42.00
W. H. Miller, Watauga county, No. 2445		6.75
P. S. Rathrock, Surry county, No. 10		20.00
T. B. and W. L. Higdon, Macon county, No. 14569		36.00
J. F. Holt and William Hollis, New Hanover county, No. 9099		1.45
W. J. DeHart, Swain county, No. 2561		18.00
A. T. Jolly, Caldwell county, No. 6188		2.75
D. E. Hughes, Brunswick county, No. 2062		17.00
T. J. Smith, Brunswick county, No. 2073		5.50

\$ 6,265.90

## July, 1906.

D. L. Gore, New Hanover county, No. 9104	345.00
E. R. Gore, New Hanover county, No. 9005	345.00
A. H. McLendon, Pender county, No. 96	244.00
W. S. Beshears, Wilkes county, No. 1185	7.31
I. T. Avery, assignee, Burke county, No. 50	27.50
A. P. Monday, Macon county, No. 14568	20.00
Milton Chapman, Jr., Alexander county, No. 2067	3.25
J. J. Froneberger (colored), Gaston county, No. 274	.75
W. N. Kirby, Caldwell county, No. 6206	.50
S. C. Conley, Macon county, No. 14578	57.50
J. E. Ballenger, Henderson county, No. 4162	1.05
S. F. Midgett, Dare county, No. 8	2.44
G. W. Lyon, Wilkes county, No. 1223	10.25
Alexander and John Huffman and J. P. Bumgarner, Burke county, No. 48	18.25
C. G. Wilson, Jackson county, No. 5408	17.00
A. B. Forbes, Camden county, No. 181	17.60
J. V. Franklin, Alleghany county, No. 210	2.75

1,120.15

## August, 1906.

C. E. Grimes, Beaufort county, No. 413	15.00
C. Edward Taylor, Brunswick county, No. 2061	14.00
P. L. Jenkins and G. W. Shuler, Graham county, No. 2019	7.13
B. P. Grant, Graham county, No. 1990	76.50
J. W. Stewart, assignee, Jackson county, No. 5419	3.25
John Wise, Mitchell county, No. 3327	12.25
Rosa Houck and D. E. Hudgins, McDowell county, No. 11065	12.50
C. H. Cratts, Caldwell county, No. 6623	3.50
W. M. and R. H. Newton and J. R. Packer, Pender county, No. 113	615.00
H. Fox and L. St. Clair, Caldwell county, No. 6221	16.50
J. M. Engor, Columbus county, No. 2752	10.00
John and Margaret Darling, Carteret county, No. 4366	3.84
T. J. Hamilton, Graham county, No. 1989	27.00

816.47

## September, 1906.

W. L. Arrington, Carteret county, No. 4346	1.00
John S. Smith, Carteret county, No. 4351	1.00
Welbin Lewis, Carteret county, No. 4344	1.00
W. S. Robinson, Carteret county, No. 4345	1.00
H. C. Jones, administrator, Carteret county, No. 4348	2.25
A. O. Dudley, Carteret county, No. 4352	1.00
A. J. Woodruff, Alleghany county, No. 217	4.44
L. B. Clegg and S. E. Payne, Moore county, No. 529	2.07
N. H. Parrish, Macon county, No. 14560	1.88
Walter Woodie, Wilkes county, No. 1240	11.50
J. R. Morris and Joseph Mason, Carteret county, No. 5374	41.37
J. D. Patterson and J. E. Stillwell, Swain county, No. 2654	30.00
Allen Taylor, Carteret county, No. 4353	33.25
J. F. and J. B. Sellers, Robeson county, No. 130	87.00

218.76



## STATEMENT B—Continued.

ENTRIES ON VACANT LANDS—continued.		
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
John Morris, Pamlico county, No. 252	\$	7.50
R. F. Payne, Clay county, No. 922		9.00
B. L. Kellum, Onslow county, No. 413		32.50
D. McCrary, Henderson county, No. 4168		80.00
F. A. Hines, Onslow county, No. 426		25.00
P. G. Moore, Caldwell county, No. 6219		12.50
S. C. Arnold, Ashe county, No. 695		.34
John M. Houck, McDowell county, No. 11063		15.00
Leonard Vyne, Perquimans county, No. 306		147.50
F. F. Gooding, Craven county, No. 1285		170.50
W. H. Walton, Carteret county, No. 4359		13.75
M. G. Hollowell, Dare county, No. 21		1.00
Jesse Riggs, Pamlico county, No. 254		7.50
James Morris, Pamlico county, No. 253		7.50
	\$	529.59
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
W. A. T. Carter, Clay county, No. 917		10.00
Flora R. Harding, assignee, Clay county, No. 925		1.50
G. L. Fortune, McDowell county, No. 10961		25.00
J. B. Bradsher, Jr., Duplin county, No. 3678		20.75
Thomas J. Rollins, Swain county, No. 2617		175.00
L. H. Ross, Beaufort county, No. 420		58.75
D. H. Newkirk, Pender county, No. 63		300.00
Edmund Jones, Caldwell county, No. 6207		1.90
W. J. Weeks, Brunswick county, No. 2063		1.00
W. J. Weeks, Brunswick county, No. 2064		.50
W. J. Weeks, Brunswick county, No. 2065		1.50
M. A. Marshburn and C. L. Abernethy, Carteret county, No. 4367		55.75
J. W. Bostian and John Bills, Stanly county, No. 245		1.85
J. W. Sales, Columbus county, No. 2759		3.25
O. F. Davis, Beaufort county, No. 421		9.50
J. M. Sharp, Graham county, No. 1999		4.87
S. R. Fowle, Beaufort county, No. 405		95.00
S. R. Fowle, Beaufort county, No. 406		6.25
W. H. Walton, Carteret county, No. 4364		.19
W. H. Walton, Carteret county, No. 4365		.50
W. H. Walton, Carteret county, No. 4370		1.05
M. Williams, Currituck county, No. 1816		58.00
A. D. Rogers, W. M. Norton and J. N. Parker, Pender county, No. 123		59.50
Samuel Simpson, Pamlico county, No. 251		56.46
		948.07
Total		12,013.99
REPAYMENTS ON LOANS TO BUILD SCHOOL-HOUSES.		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry County Treasurers payments, as follows:		
Union county		182.22
Chatham county		75.77
Brunswick county		108.80
Jackson county		129.33
Nash county		264.96
Orange county		201.34
Northampton county		312.80
Duplin county		252.83
Cabarrus county		486.24
Transylvania county		109.45
Bladen county		133.68
Anson county		280.24
Hyde county		68.00
Cumberland county		174.84
Macon county		179.63
Camden county		79.26
Beaufort county		66.00
Carteret county		291.49
Surry county		499.87
Wayne county		218.85
Stokes county		29.50
Buncombe county		340.00
Alamance county		1,290.40
Gates county		61.50
Mecklenburg county		663.00



## STATEMENT B—Continued.

## REPAYMENTS OF LOANS TO BUILD SCHOOL-HOUSES—continued.

## January, 1906—(Continued).

Granville county	\$	260.40	
Lincoln county		20.40	
Montgomery county		71.55	
Pender county		23.67	
Rowan county		666.80	
Watauga county		81.60	
Wilkes county		240.58	
			\$ 7,865.00

## February, 1906.

Harnett county		167.11	
Swain county		400.87	
Davidson county		120.00	
Pamlico county		408.06	
Perquimans county		108.80	
Cumberland county		430.00	
Pitt county		949.18	
Sampson county		245.63	
Cherokee county		111.89	
Forsyth county		123.00	
Haywood county		80.80	
Dare county		272.00	
Bertie county		64.66	
Currituck county		156.73	
Caldwell county		386.07	
Greene county		194.13	
Cleveland county		612.01	
Onslow county		147.57	
Richmond county		120.80	
Johnston county		566.90	
Moore county		144.34	
Robeson county		487.07	
Caswell county		68.33	
Yancey county		215.89	
Rockingham county		112.20	
Burke county		191.00	
Mitchell county		122.40	
Yadkin county		138.05	
Randolph county		958.80	
Wake county		93.20	
Warren county		46.20	
Guilford county		843.53	
Henderson county		340.67	
Pasquotank county		107.22	
McDowell county		148.91	
Rutherford county		272.00	
Gaston county		813.46	
Edgecombe county		54.67	
Wilson county		136.00	
Iredell county		175.83	
Franklin county		204.71	
Stanly county		159.56	
Madison county		191.50	
Ashe county		184.75	
			11,876.50

## March, 1906.

Washington county		202.67	
Alleghany county		387.60	
Catawba county		261.58	
			851.85
Total			20,593.35

## REPAYMENT OF LOAN TO STATE.

## August, 1906.

Received from B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, part payment of loan	20,000.00	
		20,000.00

## October, 1906.

Received from R. B. Lacy, State Treasurer, part payment of loan	25,000.00	
		25,000.00

## November, 1906.

Received from R. B. Lacy, State Treasurer, balance payment of loan	30,000.00	
		30,000.00

Total		75,000.00
-------	--	-----------

## STATEMENT B—Continued.

INTEREST ON LOAN TO STATE.		
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, balance interest on loan	\$ 2,375.00	\$ 2,375.00
<b>Total</b> -----		<u>2,375.00</u>
SALE OF SWAMP LANDS.		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from W. B. Rodman, agent, for sale of swamp lands-----	1,384.46	1,384.46
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from Jas. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, for sale of swamp land maps-----	8.00	8.00
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from Jas. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, for sale of swamp land maps-----	3.00	3.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from W. B. Rodman, agent, for sale of swamp lands-----	7,408.00	7,408.00
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from Phenix Real Estate Company, for sale of swamp lands-----	7,100.00	7,100.00
Received from Jas. Y. Joyner, Secretary, for sale of swamp land maps-----	1.00	1.00
<b>Total</b> -----		<u>15,904.46</u>
WRECKAGE.		
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from L. A. Garner, Clerk of Superior Court Carteret County, sale of wrecked property-----	64.22	64.22
<b>Total</b> -----		<u>64.22</u>

## STATEMENT C.

SHOWING THE PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE DISBURSEMENTS OF THE EDUCATIONAL  
FUND WERE MADE.

## LOAN FOR BUILDING SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Paid sundry persons on this account, as follows :

## December, 1905.

Paid R. D. W. Connor, salary as Clerk Loan Fund for November, 1905-----	\$	104.16	
W. A. Tucker, Treasurer Stanly county, loan for building school-houses -----		550.00	

## January, 1906.

Paid R. D. W. Connor, salary December, 1905, as Clerk to Loan Fund-----		104.24	
J. A. Thomas, Treasurer Franklin county, loan for building school-houses-----		1,000.00	
E. P. Seawell, Treasurer Moore county, loan for building school-houses-----		200.00	
M. A. Feimster, Treasurer Iredell county, loan for building school-houses-----		125.00	
R. H. Pipes, Treasurer Caldwell county, loan for building school-houses-----		300.00	
T. B. Higdon, Treasurer Macon county, loan for building school-houses-----		425.00	
J. M. Reynolds, Treasurer Stokes county, loan for building school-houses-----		500.00	
W. J. Miller, Treasurer Randolph county, loan for building school-houses-----		550.00	
R. A. Freeman, Treasurer Alamance county, loan for building school-houses-----		700.00	
W. R. Newton, Treasurer Cleveland county, loan for building school-houses-----		450.00	
J. H. Johnston, Treasurer Wilkes county, loan for building school-houses-----		200.00	
Alonzo Thomas, Treasurer Carteret county, loan for building school-houses-----		150.00	
R. F. Beal, Treasurer Lincoln county, loan for building school-houses-----		600.00	
			5,304.16

## February, 1906.

Paid R. D. W. Connor, salary as Clerk to Literary Fund for January, 1906-----		104.16	
J. S. Rhodes, Treasurer Henderson county, loan for building school-houses-----		750.00	
C. W. Swink, Treasurer Cabarrus county, loan for building school-houses-----		185.00	
Thomas Payne, Treasurer Cherokee county, loan for building school-houses-----		100.00	
B. P. Williamson, Treasurer Wake county, loan for building school-houses-----		200.00	
Thomas Farmer, Treasurer Ashe county, loan for building school-houses-----		300.00	
J. E. Evans, Treasurer Yancey county, loan for building school-houses-----		250.00	
J. O. A. Craig, Treasurer Anson county, loan for building school-houses-----		500.00	
W. F. Hayes, Treasurer Watauga county, loan for building school-houses-----		140.00	
S. B. Edwards, Treasurer Polk county, loan for building school-houses-----		200.00	
			2,729.16

## March, 1906.

Paid R. D. W. Connor, salary for February, 1906, as Clerk Literary Fund-----		104.16	
C. W. Swink, Treasurer Cabarrus county, loan for building school-houses-----		225.00	
George Biggerstaff, Treasurer Rutherford county, loan for building school-houses-----		250.00	
A. W. Wincoff, Treasurer Rowan county, loan for building school-houses-----		200.00	

779.16

## STATEMENT C—Continued.

LOAN FUND FOR BUILDING SCHOOL-HOUSES—continued.		
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. D. W. Connor, salary for March, 1906, as Clerk Literary Fund	\$	104.16
R. H. Powell, Treasurer Cumberland county, loan for building school-houses		2,000.00
W. A. Day, Treasurer Catawba county, loan for building school-houses		250.00
J. L. Coleman, Treasurer Warren county, loan for building school-houses		2,000.00
J. M. Shuford, Treasurer Gaston county, loan for building school-houses		1,500.00
M. G. McKenney, Treasurer Robeson county, loan for building school-houses		1,800.00
S. W. Ferree, Treasurer Pamlico county, loan for building school-houses		1,125.00
B. P. Williamson, Treasurer Wake county, loan for building school-houses		600.00
	\$	9,379.16
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. D. W. Connor, salary for April as Clerk Literary Fund		104.16
E. R. Daniels, Treasurer Dare county, loan for building school-houses		40.00
E. W. Summersill, Treasurer Onslow county, loan for building school-houses		625.00
J. B. Troy, Treasurer Cumberland county, loan for building school-houses		425.00
V. B. Davis, Treasurer Madison county, loan for building school-houses		1,600.00
W. R. Newton, Treasurer Cleveland county, loan for building school-houses		168.00
J. H. Johnson, Treasurer Wilkes county, loan for building school-houses		550.00
		3,512.16
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. D. W. Connor, salary for May as Clerk Literary Fund		104.16
J. W. Thompson, Treasurer Wayne county, loan for building school-houses		1,500.00
		1,604.16
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. D. W. Connor, salary for June as Clerk Literary Fund		104.16
L. W. Norman, Treasurer Perquimans county, loan for building school-houses		100.00
Jos. F. Tayloe, Treasurer Beaufort county, loan for building school-houses		5,000.00
W. H. Duckworth, Treasurer Transylvania county, loan for building school-houses		2,150.00
Alexander Wiggs, Treasurer Johnston county, loan for building school-houses		1,200.00
D. DeHart, Treasurer Swain county, loan for building school-houses		300.00
J. H. Williams, Treasurer Harnett county, loan for building school-houses		3,000.00
		11,854.16
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. D. W. Connor, Secretary Loan Fund, salary for July, 1906		104.16
J. W. McNairy, Treasurer Guilford county, loan for building school-houses		2,000.00
Thomas Payne, Treasurer Cherokee county, loan for building school-houses		2,100.00
R. H. Pipes, Treasurer Caswell county, loan for building school-houses		500.00
W. J. Miller, Treasurer Randolph county, loan for building school-houses		3,000.00
J. M. Galloway, Treasurer Clay county, loan for building school-houses		200.00
A. N. Dale, Treasurer Burke county, loan for building school-houses		500.00
W. S. Clark, Treasurer Bladen county, loan for building school-houses		50.00
E. R. Daniels, Treasurer Dare county, loan for building school-houses		300.00
W. W. Alderman, Treasurer Pender county, loan for building school-houses		1,400.00

## STATEMENT C—Continued.

LOAN FUND FOR BUILDING SCHOOL-HOUSES—continued.		
<b>August, 1906—(Continued).</b>		
A. W. Aman, Treasurer Sampson county, loan for building school-houses	\$ 740.00	
Thomas Farmer, Treasurer Ashe county, loan for building school-houses	300.00	
R. H. Powell, Treasurer Columbus county, loan for building school-houses	1,550.00	
J. G. L. Crocker, Treasurer Northampton county, loan for building school-houses	2,000.00	
F. S. Erenal, Treasurer Craven county, loan for building school-houses	1,600.00	
L. Middleton, Treasurer Duplin county, loan for building school-houses	2,000.00	
S. A. Choake, Treasurer Alleghany county, loan for building school-houses	5,000.00	
W. L. Hensin, Treasurer Richmond county, loan for building school-houses	600.00	
		\$ 19,444.16
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. D. W. Connor, Clerk Loan Fund, salary for Aug., 1906	104.16	
B. P. Williamson, Treasurer Wake county, loan for building school-houses	1,500.00	
C. W. Swink, Treasurer Cabarrus county, loan for building school-houses	675.00	
W. H. Duckworth, Treasurer Transylvania county, loan for building school-houses	400.00	
B. P. Williamson, Treasurer Wake county, loan for building school-houses	1,650.00	
Alonzo Thomas, Treasurer Carteret county, loan for building school-houses	100.00	
Thomas Payne, Treasurer Cherokee county, loan for building school-houses	100.00	
W. A. Day, Treasurer Catawba county, loan for building school-houses	625.00	
L. Middleton, Treasurer Duplin county, loan for building school-houses	900.00	
		6,054.16
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. D. W. Connor, Clerk Loan Fund, salary for Sept., 1906	104.16	
C. W. Swink, Treasurer Cabarrus county, loan for building school-houses	125.00	
J. H. Johnson, Treasurer Wilkes county, loan for building school-houses	250.00	
S. W. Ferree, Treasurer Pamlico county, loan for building school-houses	300.00	
H. A. Love, Treasurer Haywood county, loan for building school-houses	200.00	
S. T. White, Treasurer Pitt county, loan for building school-houses	3,064.00	
A. W. Winecoff, Treasurer Rowan county, loan for building school-houses	500.00	
A. W. Aman, Treasurer Sampson county, loan for building school-houses	375.00	
J. M. Shuford, Treasurer Gaston county, loan for building school-houses	625.00	
Robert Bradsher, Treasurer Mitchell county, loan for building school-houses	1,025.00	
J. O. A. Craig, Treasurer Anson county, loan for building school-houses	165.00	
W. A. Tucker, Treasurer Stanly county, loan for building school-houses	575.00	
J. M. Reynolds, Treasurer Stokes county, loan for building school-houses	550.00	
J. O. A. Craig, Treasurer Anson county, loan for building school-houses	150.00	
		8,008.16
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. D. W. Connor, Clerk Loan Fund, salary for Oct., 1906	104.16	
W. T. Hayes, Treasurer Watauga county, loan for building school-houses	200.00	
L. Middleton, Treasurer Duplin county, loan for building school-houses	1,450.00	
M. F. Pinnix, Treasurer Rockingham county, loan for building school-houses	800.00	
Alexander Wiggs, Treasurer Johnston county, loan for building school-houses	750.00	



## STATEMENT C—Continued.

LOAN FUND FOR BUILDING SCHOOL-HOUSES—continued.		
<b>November, 1906—(Continued).</b>		
J. H. Johnson, Treasurer Wilkes county, loan for building school-houses-----	\$ 150.00	
W. T. Carroway, Treasurer Greene county, loan for building school-houses-----	450.00	
M. G. McKenney, Treasurer Robeson county, loan for building school-houses-----	450.00	
J. W. Thompson, Treasurer Wayne county, loan for building school-houses-----	612.00	
Thomas Payne, Treasurer Cherokee county, loan for building school-houses-----	150.00	
W. A. Day, Treasurer Catawba county, loan for building school-houses-----	715.00	
W. W. Alderman, Treasurer Pender county, loan for building school-houses-----	200.00	
A. B. Walker, Treasurer Camden county, loan for building school-houses-----	400.00	
A. W. Winecoff, Treasurer Rowan county, loan for building school-houses-----	200.00	
J. S. Rhodes, Treasurer Henderson county, loan for building school-houses-----	400.00	
Alonzo Thomas, Treasurer Carteret county, loan for building school-houses-----	150.00	
B. P. Williamson, Treasurer Wake county, loan for building school-houses-----	1,325.00	
	\$ 8,506.16	
<b>Total</b> -----		77,829.00
ENTRIES ON VACANT LANDS REFUNDED.		
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, refund amount overpaid, error, grant 16798-----	40.50	40.50
<b>Total</b> -----		40.50
SURVEY OF SWAMP LANDS.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid W. P. Rose, for blue-print of open land in Carteret county-----	5.67	
Hines Bros. Lumber Co., expenses surveys swamp lands in Jones and Craven counties-----	505.19	
Sylvester Peel, services inspecting swamp lands in Hyde county-----	85.65	596.51
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. B. Rodman, expenses, J. H. Wahab, examining records survey Hyde county-----	25.00	
Sylvester Peel, services and expenses to January 1, 1906, survey Hyde and Bladen counties-----	72.75	97.75
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. P. Rose, for making blue-prints Angola Bay-----	5.04	
Sylvester Peel, services and expenses one-fourth month examining lands Camden county-----	36.00	41.04
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid J. T. Jones, for making tin tubes for maps swamp lands-----	7.50	7.50
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. P. Rose, for blue-print-----	5.80	5.80
<b>Total</b> -----		748.60

## STATEMENT C—Continued.

CROATAN NORMAL SCHOOLS.		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid D. F. Lowry, Principal, 2¼ months salary -----	\$ 112.50	\$ 112.50
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid D. F. Lowry, Principal, salary, January 1 to March 9, 1906 ---	150.00	150.00
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid D. F. Lowry, Principal, salary, March 9 to April 21, 1906 ----	90.00	90.00
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid D. F. Lowry, Principal, salary, 2 months, to June 1, 1906 ----	60.00	60.00
Total -----		412.50
TEXT-BOOK SUBCOMMISSION.		
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid William Joyner, services tabulating and classifying books for subcommission -----	5.50	
B. R. Lacy, Jr., services tabulating and classifying books for subcommission -----	4.50	
Raleigh Evening Times, publishing advertisements calling for bids -----	43.40	
News and Observer Company, publishing advertisements calling for bids -----	122.46	175.86
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. W. Massey, 10 days' service as member subcommission ----	40.00	
F. P. Hall, per diem and expenses as member subcommission ---	184.20	
C. W. Massey, balance per diem and expenses as member subcommission -----	111.93	
J. J. Weaver, services as janitor -----	26.00	
B. T. McBryde, per diem and expenses as member subcom- mission -----	172.98	
R. L. Madison, per diem and expenses as member subcommis- sion -----	188.92	
John M. Cheek, per diem and expenses as member subcom- mission -----	188.75	
Hugh Morson, per diem and expenses as member subcommis- sion -----	108.00	
Miss Irene Lacy, typewriting report for subcommission -----	33.75	
W. H. Ragsdale, per diem and expenses as member subcom- mission -----	170.90	
W. D. Terry, services rendered subcommission -----	1.00	1,226.43
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Jr., 4 days' service assorting text-books -----	6.00	
Miss Bettie Guthrie, preparing list of books adopted -----	1.00	
William Joyner, preparing list of books adopted -----	2.25	9.25
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid The Raleigh Evening Times, publishing Governor's procla- mation text-books -----	20.30	
News and Observer Publishing Company, publishing Gov- ernor's proclamation text-books -----	23.52	43.82
Total -----		1,455.36
SWAMP LAND ROADS—IMPROVEMENT OF.		
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid J. A. Smith, special agent, appropriation working Trenton and Core Creek Roads -----	113.75	113.75
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid J. A. Smith, special agent, balance appropriation working Trenton and Core Creek Roads -----	86.25	86.25
Total -----		200.00

## STATEMENT D.

## SHOWING DETAILED RECEIPTS OF PUBLIC FUND.

ADDITIONAL STATE TAXES.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from A. L. Cuthrell, ex-Sheriff Hyde county, additional 1904 taxes -----	\$ 259.75	\$ 259.75
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from R. E. Flora, ex-Sheriff Currituck county, additional 1904 taxes -----	133.42	133.42
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from M. W. Page, ex-Sheriff Wake county, 1905 taxes ---	519.76	
J. H. Franklin, ex-Sheriff Swain county, 1905 taxes -----	24.20	543.96
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from John K. Cline, Sheriff Lincoln county, 1905 taxes --	164.00	164.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from D. R. Julian, Sheriff Rowan county, 1905 taxes -----	1,601.60	
J. T. Ellington, Sheriff Johnston county, 1905 taxes -----	22.96	
J. W. Killian, Sheriff Catawba county, 1905 taxes -----	78.18	1,702.74
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from John K. Cline, Sheriff Lincoln county, 1904 taxes --	51.45	51.45
<b>Total</b> -----		<u>2,855.32</u>
APPROPRIATION TO DISABLED SOLDIERS—REFUND.		
Received from sundry sources on this account, as follows:		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from L. W. Stanley, Clerk Superior Court Columbus county, refund account death Daniel Long -----	33.84	
W. M. Russ, Clerk Superior Court Wake county, refund account death Alonzo Pool -----	10.00	43.84
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from W. M. Walton, Clerk Superior Court Craven county, refund account death R. H. Mills -----	40.00	40.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from C. M. Pace, Clerk Superior Court Henderson county, refund account death A. R. Shipman -----	30.00	30.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from W. S. Stevens, Clerk Superior Court Johnston county, refund account death Joseph Batten -----	70.00	70.00
<b>Total</b> -----		<u>183.84</u>
ATLANTIC AND NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD DIVIDENDS.		
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from D. J. Broadhurst, treasurer, for dividend -----	12,666.00	12,666.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from D. J. Broadhurst, treasurer, for dividend -----	18,999.00	18,999.00
<b>Total</b> -----		<u>31,665.00</u>
AUDUBON SOCIETY.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed -----	2,958.30	2,958.30
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed -----	738.20	738.20

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

AUDUBON SOCIETY—continued.		
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	\$ 655.50	\$ 655.50
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	3,306.50	3,306.50
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	123.50	123.50
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	5.20	5.20
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	855.00	855.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	95.00	95.00
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	47.50	47.50
<b>Total</b> -----		<u>8,784.70</u>
<b>BANK LICENSE TAX.</b>		
Received from sundry banks for license tax, as follows:		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from Citizens Bank, Warrenton, 1905 tax-----	20.00	
Pamlico Insurance and Banking Co., Graham, 1905 tax-----	10.00	30.00
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from Bank of Stovall, 1905 tax-----	5.00	5.00
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Received from Bank of Rich Square, 1905 tax-----	5.00	5.00
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, as per itemized statement-----	4,518.00	4,518.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, as per itemized statement-----	906.00	906.00
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, as per itemized statement-----	102.00	102.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, as per itemized statement-----	26.00	26.00
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, as per itemized statement-----	15.00	15.00
<b>Total</b> -----		<u>5,607.00</u>
<b>BANK STOCK TAX.</b>		
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, as per statements filed-----	3,938.36	3,938.36
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, as per statements filed-----	9,982.48	9,982.48
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, as per statements filed-----	2,970.65	2,970.65
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, as per statements filed-----	1,121.09	1,121.09

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

BANK STOCK TAX—continued.		
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, as per statements filed -----	\$ 5,647.57	\$ 5,647.57
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, as per statements filed -----	1,089.34	1,089.34
Total -----		24,749.49
BUILDING AND LOAN STOCK TAX.		
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry building and loan associations, as per statement and itemized 1905 taxes-----	279.25	279.25
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry building and loan associations, as per statement and itemized 1905 taxes-----	46.86	46.86
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry building and loan associations, as per statement and itemized 1905 taxes-----	133.45	133.45
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry building and loan associations, as per statement and itemized 1905 taxes-----	811.02	811.02
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry building and loan associations, as per statement and itemized 1905 taxes-----	456.03	456.03
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry building and loan associations, as per statement and itemized 1905 taxes-----	161.44	161.44
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry building and loan associations, as per statement and itemized 1905 taxes-----	33.71	33.71
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry building and loan associations, as per statement and itemized 1905 taxes-----	597.06	597.06
Total -----		2,518.82
CONTINGENCIES.		
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from O. R. Smith, rent of house corner Salisbury Street-----	12.00	12.00
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Received from O. R. Smith, 2 months' rent, house corner Salisbury Street-----	12.00	
C. C. Cherry, sale of old bookcase, Auditor's Department -----	5.00	17.00
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, sale of old mantels and bookcase-----	10.00	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, sale of brick-----	2.00	12.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, sale of brick-----	17.20	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, sale of brick-----	8.00	
O. R. Smith, rent of house corner Salisbury Street-----	12.00	37.20
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from O. R. Smith, rent of house corner Salisbury Street-----	12.00	12.00
Total -----		90.20



## STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATION FRANCHISE TAX.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources 1905 franchise tax, as per statement filed .....	\$ 45.00	\$ 45.00
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources 1905 franchise tax, as per statement filed .....	35.00	35.00
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources 1905 franchise tax, as per statement filed .....	15.00	15.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources 1905 franchise tax, as per statement filed .....	205.00	205.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources 1905 franchise tax, as per statement filed .....	19.00	19.00
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources 1906 franchise tax, as per statement filed .....	260.00	260.00
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources 1906 franchise tax, as per statement filed .....	20,800.00	20,800.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources 1906 franchise tax, as per statement filed .....	8,355.00	8,355.00
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources 1906 franchise tax, as per statement filed .....	2,550.00	2,550.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources 1906 franchise tax, as per statement filed .....	1,985.00	1,985.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources 1906 franchise tax, as per statement filed .....	1,955.00	1,955.00
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources 1906 franchise tax, as per statement filed .....	135.00	135.00
Total .....		36,350.00
CORPORATION TAX, STATE DEPARTMENT.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, general .....	1,925.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra .....	11.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, foreign .....	30.00	1,966.00
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, general .....	2,152.80	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra .....	2.50	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, foreign .....	30.00	2,185.30
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, general .....	2,705.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra .....	6.50	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, foreign .....	50.00	2,761.50
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, general .....	1,949.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra .....	9.50	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, foreign .....	100.00	2,058.50

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATION TAX, STATE DEPARTMENT—continued.		
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, general-----	\$ 2,569.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra-----	106.50	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, foreign-----	120.00	
		\$ 2,795.50
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, general-----	2,185.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra-----	107.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, foreign-----	43.30	
		2,335.30
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, general-----	1,740.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra-----	50.50	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, foreign-----	220.00	
		2,010.50
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, general-----	2,177.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra-----	130.50	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, foreign-----	105.00	
		2,412.50
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, general-----	2,540.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra-----	98.50	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, foreign-----	210.00	
		2,848.50
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, general-----	1,540.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra-----	413.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, foreign-----	145.00	
		2,098.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, general-----	1,410.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra-----	158.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, foreign-----	165.00	
		1,733.00
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, general-----	2,150.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra-----	108.50	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, foreign-----	50.00	
		2,308.50
Total-----		29,513.10
CORPORATION TAX, TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from Statesville, Taylorsville Road Locomotive and Power Co.-----	25.00	
		25.00
Total-----		25.00
CONVICT ACCOUNT—REFUND.		
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from John Q. Hutchings, Deputy Sheriff Forsyth county, refund account overcharge carrying convicts-----	14.00	
		14.00
Total-----		14.00
DISPENSARY TAX ON RECEIPTS.		
Received from sundry dispensaries, tax as follows :		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from Roxboro Dispensary, six months ending December 30, 1905-----	433.47	
Warren County Dispensary, six months ending December 30, 1905-----	409.12	
Henderson Dispensary, three months ending December 30, 1905-----	613.16	
Greenville Dispensary, six months ending December 30, 1905-----	983.88	
Wilson Dispensary, year 1905-----	2,518.74	
Roanoke Rapids Dispensary, six months ending December 30, 1905-----	193.30	
Raleigh Dispensary, six months ending December 30, 1905-----	3,637.99	
Caswell County Dispensary, six months ending December 30, 1905-----	163.87	
Clinton Dispensary, six months ending December 30, 1905-----	250.83	
Yanceyville Dispensary, year 1905-----	34.50	
Kinston Dispensary, six months ending December 30, 1905-----	1,172.75	
		10,411.61

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

DISPENSARY TAX ON RECEIPTS—continued.		
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from Harrellsville Dispensary, October 1 to December 31, 1905	\$ 58.44	
Fremont Dispensary, July 1 to December 31, 1905	221.90	
		\$ 280.34
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from Waynesville Dispensary, six months ending December 31, 1905	479.52	
Henderson Dispensary, quarter ending March 31, 1906	492.00	
Harrellsville Dispensary, quarter ending March 31, 1906	64.21	
		1,035.73
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from Toisnot Dispensary, July 1, 1905, to January 1, 1906	350.29	
		350.29
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from Creswell Dispensary, six months ending June 30, 1906	175.00	
Lucama Dispensary, six months ending June 30, 1906	674.77	
Roanoke Rapids Dispensary, six months ending June 30, 1906	204.71	
Henderson Dispensary, six months ending June 30, 1906	440.63	
Madison County Dispensary, twelve months ending June 30, 1906	524.13	
Warren County Dispensary, six months ending June 30, 1905	361.14	
Greenville Dispensary, six months ending June 30, 1906	819.40	
Raleigh Dispensary, six months ending June 30, 1906	3,489.00	
Harrellsville Dispensary, six months ending June 30, 1906	43.87	
Roxboro Dispensary, six months ending June 30, 1906	409.59	
Winton Dispensary, twelve months ending June 30, 1906	426.10	
Trenton Dispensary, six months ending June 30, 1906	201.37	
Kinston Dispensary, six months ending June 30, 1906	1,045.00	
		8,814.71
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from Roanoke Rapids Dispensary, for third quarter	109.55	
Henderson Dispensary	469.09	
Waynesville Dispensary, six months ending June 30, 1906	328.88	
Harrellsville Dispensary, third quarter	45.47	
		952.99
Total		21,845.67
DOMESTIC CORPORATION EXCESS TAX.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources as per statement filed, 1905 tax and 1906	168.40	
		168.40
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources as per statement filed, 1905 tax and 1906	54.60	
		54.60
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources as per statement filed, 1905 tax and 1906	25.94	
		25.94
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources as per statement filed, 1905 tax and 1906	57.56	
		57.56
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources as per statement filed, 1905 tax and 1906	2.10	
		2.10
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources as per statement filed, 1905 tax and 1906	39.54	
		39.54
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources as per statement filed, 1905 tax and 1906	1,850.91	
		1,850.91
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources as per statement filed, 1905 tax and 1906	594.75	
		594.75

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

DOMESTIC CORPORATION EXCESS TAX—continued.		
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources as per statement filed, 1905 tax and 1906 -----	\$ 183.76	\$ 183.76
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources as per statement filed, 1905 tax and 1906 -----	412.29	412.29
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources as per statement filed, 1905 tax and 1906 -----	7,480.32	7,480.32
<b>Total</b> -----		10,870.17
EXPRESS COMPANIES—TAX ON RECEIPTS.		
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from Southern Express Company, for quarter ending December 31, 1905 -----	1,084.71	1,084.71
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Received from Southern Express Company, for quarter ending March 31, 1905 -----	822.90	822.90
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from Southern Express Company, for quarter ending June 30, 1905 -----	1,129.09	1,129.09
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from Southern Express Company, for quarter ending September 31, 1905 -----	1,035.19	1,035.19
<b>Total</b> -----		4,071.89
EXPRESS COMPANIES—PROPERTY TAX.		
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed -----	808.73	808.73
<b>Total</b> -----		808.73
FEES, INSURANCE DEPARTMENT.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, fees ----	532.00	532.00
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, fees ----	1,122.00	1,122.00
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, fees ----	279.00	279.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, fees ----	725.00	725.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, fees ----	5,050.00	5,050.00
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, fees ----	1,570.00	1,570.00
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, fees ----	4,746.30	4,746.30
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, fees ----	3,971.00	3,971.00
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, fees ----	808.00	808.00

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## FEES, INSURANCE DEPARTMENT—continued.

## September, 1906.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, fees-----	\$	357.50	\$	357.50
---	----	--------	----	--------

## October, 1906.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, fees-----		2,534.00		2,534.00
---	--	----------	--	----------

## November, 1906.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, fees-----		628.00		628.00
---	--	--------	--	--------

Total -----				22,322.80
-------------	--	--	--	-----------

## FEES PRIVATE SECRETARY.

## January, 1906.

Received from A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, fees for quarter ending December 30, 1905-----		329.65		329.65
--	--	--------	--	--------

## April, 1906.

Received from A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, fees for quarter ending March 31, 1906-----		591.85		591.85
---	--	--------	--	--------

## July, 1906.

Received from A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, fees for quarter ending June 30, 1906-----		304.95		304.95
--	--	--------	--	--------

## October, 1906.

Received from A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, fees for quarter ending September 30, 1906-----		361.95		361.95
---	--	--------	--	--------

Total -----				1,588.40
-------------	--	--	--	----------

## FEES STATE DEPARTMENT.

## December, 1905.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees-----		91.85		91.85
--	--	-------	--	-------

## January, 1906.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees-----		106.85		106.85
--	--	--------	--	--------

## February, 1906.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees-----		40.40		40.40
--	--	-------	--	-------

## March, 1906.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees-----		89.75		89.75
--	--	-------	--	-------

## April, 1906.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees-----		117.80		117.80
--	--	--------	--	--------

## May, 1906.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees-----		88.80		88.80
--	--	-------	--	-------

## June, 1906.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees-----		65.30		65.30
--	--	-------	--	-------

## July, 1906.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees-----		94.05		94.05
--	--	-------	--	-------

## August, 1906.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees-----		52.60		52.60
--	--	-------	--	-------

## September, 1906.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees-----		61.70		61.70
--	--	-------	--	-------

## October, 1906.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees-----		55.45		55.45
--	--	-------	--	-------

## November, 1906.

Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for fees-----		72.74		72.74
--	--	-------	--	-------

Total -----				937.29
-------------	--	--	--	--------



## STATEMENT D—Continued.

FEES TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from B. R. Lacy, State Treasury Department-----	\$ 46.00	\$ 46.00
Total -----		46.00
HORSE DEALERS' LICENSE.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed -----	425.00	425.00
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed -----	525.00	525.00
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed -----	475.00	475.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed -----	450.00	450.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed -----	125.00	125.00
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed -----	50.00	50.00
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed -----	950.00	950.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed -----	75.00	75.00
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed -----	25.00	25.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed -----	150.00	150.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed -----	575.00	575.00
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed -----	625.00	625.00
Total -----		4,450.00
INDIGENT PUPILS.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry Sheriffs for indigent pupils' expenses:		
J. T. Ellington, Sheriff Johnston county-----	119.70	
E. A. Powell, Sheriff Vance county -----	34.90	
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from M. W. Page, Sheriff Wake county-----	162.15	
T. C. Bond, Sheriff Bertie county-----	35.00	
L. W. Andrews, Sheriff Orange county-----	75.10	
R. T. Kernodle, Sheriff Alamance county-----	65.90	
Peter Rourk, Sheriff Brunswick county-----	18.60	
J. R. Milliken, Sheriff Chatham county-----	93.00	
C. W. Lyon, Sheriff Bladen county -----	37.30	
J. M. Smith, Sheriff Caldwell county-----	137.20	
R. T. Hodges, Sheriff Beaufort county-----	11.50	
A. B. Suttle, Sheriff Cleveland county-----	78.90	
T. N. Bates, Sheriff Cherokee county-----	20.00	
L. Middleton, Sheriff Duplin county-----	54.00	
		154.60

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

INDIGENT PUPILS—continued.		
<b>January, 1906—(Continued).</b>		
E. S. Norman, Sheriff Chowan county .....	\$ 20.00	
Lon Taylor, Sheriff Jones county .....	14.40	
John D. Cline, Sheriff Lincoln county .....	39.20	
A. B. Campen, Sheriff Pamlico county .....	80.00	
J. C. Boggan, Sheriff Anson county .....	146.80	
P. H. Marshburn, Sheriff McDowell county .....	20.00	
<b>February, 1906.</b>		\$ 1,109.05
Received from S. A. Choate, Sheriff Alleghany county .....	20.00	
J. W. Killian, Sheriff Catawba county .....	30.40	
J. C. Crawford, Sheriff Martin county .....	60.00	
Charles Reid, Sheriff Pasquotank county .....	17.60	
J. H. Johnson, Sheriff Wilkes county .....	20.00	
E. A. Martin, Sheriff Rutherford county .....	140.00	
H. C. Kearney, Sheriff Franklin county .....	85.40	
W. J. Jackson, Sheriff Washington county .....	40.00	
<b>March, 1906.</b>		413.40
Received from W. I. Summers, Sheriff Iredell county .....	130.60	
B. A. Horne, Sheriff Union county .....	119.90	
W. C. Mills, Sheriff Onslow county .....	80.00	
B. F. Bray, Sheriff Perquimans county .....	20.00	
J. F. Franks, Sheriff Swain county .....	20.00	
<b>April, 1906.</b>		370.50
Received from R. J. Petree, Sheriff Stokes county .....	80.00	
J. P. Nunn, Sheriff Lenoir county .....	40.00	
W. W. Alderman, Sheriff Pender county .....	17.10	
R. E. Davis, Sheriff Warren county .....	48.10	
D. R. Green, Sheriff Stanly county .....	20.00	
H. T. Dean, Sheriff Macon county .....	20.00	
C. B. Armstrong, Sheriff Gaston county .....	134.30	
J. W. Biddle, Sheriff Craven county .....	36.90	
W. C. Norton, Sheriff Jackson county .....	100.00	
A. W. Fitch, Sheriff Caswell county .....	40.00	
J. W. Hodge, Sheriff Watauga county .....	40.00	
M. C. Hunnicutt, Sheriff Yancey county .....	40.00	
<b>May, 1906.</b>		616.40
Received from J. L. Sheek, Sheriff Davie county .....	91.30	
T. J. Mann, Sheriff Hyde county .....	60.00	
G. W. Cale, Sheriff Madison county .....	220.00	
W. D. McLaurin, Sheriff Scotland county .....	75.00	
N. S. Thompson, Sheriff Person county .....	28.70	
<b>June, 1906.</b>		475.00
Received from L. W. Tucker, Sheriff Pitt county .....	39.70	
F. P. Shields, Treasurer Halifax county, 1905 account .....	120.00	
M. S. Hinson, Sheriff Richmond county .....	76.30	
D. T. Vance, Sheriff Mitchell county .....	20.00	
S. R. Hancock, Sheriff Carteret county .....	40.00	
<b>July, 1906.</b>		296.00
Received from J. G. Butler, Sheriff Columbus county .....	202.90	
F. H. Stedman, Sheriff New Hanover county .....	38.40	
R. T. Rush, Sheriff Montgomery county .....	100.00	
A. E. Garrett, Sheriff Hertford county .....	20.00	
<b>August, 1906.</b>		361.30
Received from H. T. McPherson, Tax Collector Moore county .....	60.00	
C. T. Pope, Sheriff Harnett county .....	73.70	
W. H. Marsh, Sheriff Cumberland county .....	203.00	
B. F. Dawson, Sheriff Edgecombe county .....	79.40	
W. M. Warren, Sheriff Nash county .....	115.00	
D. R. Julian, Sheriff Rowan county .....	75.00	
A. W. Aman, Sheriff Sampson county .....	128.80	
W. D. P. Sharp, Sheriff Wilson county .....	20.00	
		754.90

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

INDIGENT PUPILS—continued.		
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from F. D. Markham, Sheriff Durham county-----	\$ 95.00	
Ambrose Clark, Sheriff Ashe county-----	20.00	
George D. McLeod, Sheriff Robeson county-----	100.00	
T. J. Finch, Sheriff Randolph county-----	73.90	
		\$ 288.90
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. F. Harris, Sheriff Cabarrus county-----	19.90	
N. W. Wallace, Sheriff Mecklenburg county-----	138.30	
F. P. Allspaugh, Sheriff Forsyth county-----	66.00	
J. F. Jordan, Sheriff Guilford county-----	214.00	
J. K. Chambers, Tax Collector Buncombe county-----	120.00	
C. M. McDowell, Sheriff Burke county-----	20.00	
E. K. Howard, Sheriff Granville county-----	36.90	
		615.10
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. R. Patterson, Sheriff Halifax county-----	74.40	
J. M. Davis, Sheriff Surry county-----	120.00	
E. A. Stevens, Sheriff Wayne county-----	156.30	
M. F. Pinnix, Sheriff Rockingham county-----	91.50	
T. S. F. Dorsett, Sheriff Davidson county-----	116.30	
J. G. L. Crocker, Treasurer Northampton county-----	22.80	
		581.30
Total-----		6,036.45
INDIGENT PUPILS—REFUND.		
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from North Carolina Institution Deaf and Dumb, Morganton, refund amount Craven County, account of failure of pupil to report-----	20.00	
		20.00
Total-----		20.00
INHERITANCE TAX.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from I. F. Ormond, Clerk Superior Court Wayne county, tax on estate of J. W. Morris-----	82.49	
		82.49
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. D. Bardin, Clerk Superior Court Wilson county, tax on estate of Jesse Norris-----	17.68	
W. M. Watson, Clerk Superior Court Craven county, tax on estate of Nancy O. Seymour-----	162.37	
		180.05
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. N. Edwards, Clerk Superior Court Alleghany county, tax on estate of D. C. Edwards-----	100.15	
		100.15
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Received from R. E. Transon, Clerk Superior Court Forsyth county, tax on estate of M. A. Poindexter-----	43.61	
W. C. Hammond, Clerk Superior Court Randolph county, tax on estate of J. C. Fuller-----	81.37	
		124.98
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from John D. Taylor, Clerk Superior Court New Hanover county, estate of L. P. Mondon-----	51.46	
R. L. Mitchell, Clerk Superior Court Caswell county, estate of F. W. Neal and J. S. Wattington-----	339.29	
E. A. Armfield, Clerk Superior Court Union county, estate of J. W. Marsh-----	224.55	
J. D. Kernodle, Clerk Superior Court Alamance county, estate of Mrs. E. V. White-----	905.53	
		1,520.83
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from Ed. Pennington, Clerk Superior Court Edgecombe county, estate of Frederick Phillips-----	726.14	
Ed. Pennington, Clerk Superior Court Edgecombe county, estate of B. C. Daniel-----	181.88	
J. T. Britt, Clerk Superior Court Granville county, estate of A. E. Taylor-----	204.42	
W. C. Hammond, Clerk Superior Court Randolph county, estate of J. A. Cole-----	88.05	
		1,200.49

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## INHERITANCE TAX—continued.

## August, 1906.

Received from John M. Cook, Clerk Superior Court Cabarrus county, estate of D. F. Cannon	\$ 248.67	
Ed. Pennington, Clerk Superior Court Edgecombe county, estate of George Howard	644.15	
John M. Cook, Clerk Superior Court Cabarrus county, estate of E. Bort	122.48	

## October, 1906.

Received from B. O. Morris, Clerk Superior Court Davie county, estate of Phillip Haynes	178.17	\$ 1,015.30
W. C. Hammond, Clerk Superior Court Randolph county, estate of M. S. Robbins	50.32	
		228.49

## November, 1906.

Received from T. C. Robinson, Clerk Superior Court Anson county, tax estate of J. T. Bradley	106.34	
I. F. Ormond, Clerk Superior Court Wayne county, tax estate of A. F. Albritton	28.90	
J. D. Taylor, Clerk Superior Court New Hanover county, estate of Eliza Lattimer	85.39	
		220.63
Total		4,673.41

## INSURANCE COMMISSIONER'S LICENSES.

## December, 1905.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for licenses	85.00	85.00
--	-------	-------

## January, 1906.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for licenses	554.17	554.17
--	--------	--------

## February, 1906.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for licenses	50.00	50.00
--	-------	-------

## March, 1906.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for licenses	41.68	41.68
--	-------	-------

## April, 1906.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for licenses	27,129.18	27,129.18
--	-----------	-----------

## May, 1906.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for licenses	520.00	520.00
--	--------	--------

## June, 1906.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for licenses	2,032.51	2,032.51
--	----------	----------

## July, 1906.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for licenses	3,099.18	3,099.18
--	----------	----------

## August, 1906.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for licenses	416.68	416.68
--	--------	--------

## September, 1906.

Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for licenses	297.51	297.51
--	--------	--------

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER'S LICENSES—continued.		
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for licenses-----	\$ 2,090.75	\$ 2,090.75
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for licenses-----	516.67	516.67
Total-----		36,833.33
INSURANCE DEPARTMENT TAXES.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for taxes-----	5.96	5.96
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for taxes-----	254.95	254.95
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for taxes-----	20,628.70	20,628.70
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for taxes-----	50,589.45	50,589.45
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for taxes-----	7,676.65	7,676.65
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for taxes-----	479.80	479.80
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for taxes-----	408.84	408.84
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for taxes-----	30,029.68	30,029.68
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for taxes-----	44,926.32	44,926.32
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for taxes-----	1,034.09	1,034.09
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, for taxes-----	82.80	82.80
Total-----		156,117.24
INTEREST ON FARM BONDS.		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from State's Prison, interest due on Prison Farm bonds-----	1,200.00	1,200.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from State's Prison, interest due on Prison Farm bonds-----	1,200.00	1,200.00
Total-----		2,400.00



## STATEMENT D—Continued.

LAWS AND JOURNALS—SALE OF.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Laws and Journals .....	\$ 51.53	\$ 51.53
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Laws and Journals .....	889.41	889.41
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Laws and Journals .....	591.21	591.21
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Laws and Journals .....	322.32	322.32
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Laws and Journals .....	28.75	28.75
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Laws and Journals .....	511.50	511.50
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Laws and Journals .....	63.75	63.75
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Laws and Journals .....	78.47	78.47
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Laws and Journals .....	90.49	90.49
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Laws and Journals .....	64.36	64.36
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Laws and Journals .....	36.00	36.00
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Laws and Journals .....	97.25	97.25
Total .....		2,825.04
LEGAL SERVICES AND EXPENSES—REFUND.		
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from James H. McKenney, Clerk United States Supreme Court, refund costs overpaid .....	61.90	61.90
Total .....		61.90
MERCANTILE AGENCIES.		
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from The Bradstreet Co., for license .....	200.00	200.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from R. G. Dun & Co., for license .....	200.00	200.00
Total .....		400.00

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTION DEAF, DUMB AND THE BLIND— EARNINGS.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from N. G. Yarborough, Steward, for earnings -----	\$ 235.10	\$ 235.10
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from N. G. Yarborough, Steward, for earnings -----	420.55	420.55
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from N. G. Yarborough, Steward, for earnings -----	320.69	320.69
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from N. G. Yarborough, Steward, for earnings -----	189.13	189.13
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Received from N. G. Yarborough, Steward, for earnings -----	266.30	266.30
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from N. G. Yarborough, Steward, for earnings -----	179.65	179.65
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from N. G. Yarborough, Steward, for earnings -----	299.02	299.02
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from N. G. Yarborough, Steward, for earnings -----	122.64	122.64
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from N. G. Yarborough, Steward, for earnings -----	71.85	71.85
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from N. G. Yarborough, Steward, for earnings -----	321.56	321.56
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from N. G. Yarborough, Steward, for earnings -----	427.59	427.59
Total -----		2,854.08
NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR DEAF AND DUMB—EARNINGS.		
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from George L. Phifer, Steward, for earnings -----	2,000.00	2,000.00
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from George L. Phifer, Steward, for earnings -----	447.31	447.31
Total -----		2,447.31
NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD DIVIDENDS.		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from A. H. Eller, Secretary and Treasurer, for dividends -----	105,000.00	105,000.00
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from A. H. Eller, Secretary and Treasurer, for dividends -----	7.00	7.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from A. H. Eller, Secretary and Treasurer, for dividends -----	105,000.00	105,000.00
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from A. H. Eller, Secretary and Treasurer, for dividends -----	7.00	7.00
Total -----		210,014.00
NORTH CAROLINA ROSTER—SALE OF.		
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from M. F. Sherrill, sale of roster -----	.90	.90
Total -----		.90

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

OIL DEALERS' LICENSES.		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from Standard Oil Co., for licenses-----	\$ 100.00	
Standard Oil Co., for tax on sales-----	4,233.93	
		\$ 4,333.93
Total-----		4,333.93
PENSION REFUND.		
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from R. H. Brooks, Commandant, refund on account 2 soldiers becoming inmates of Home-----	36.00	
B. F. Dixon, Secretary, refund on account 2 soldiers becoming inmates of Home-----	13.00	
		49.00
Total-----		49.00
PENSIONS, SPECIAL TAX TO PAY—BANK STOCK TAX.		
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, as per statement filed-----	750.16	
		750.16
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, as per statement filed-----	1,902.42	
		1,902.42
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, as per statement filed-----	565.84	
		565.84
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, as per statement filed-----	213.54	
		213.54
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, as per statement filed-----	1,075.72	
		1,075.72
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry banks, as per statement filed-----	207.59	
		207.59
Total-----		4,715.27
PENSIONS, SPECIAL TAX TO PAY—BUILDING AND LOAN STOCK TAX.		
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per itemized statement filed----	53.20	
		53.20
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per itemized statement filed----	8.93	
		8.93
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per itemized statement filed----	25.42	
		25.42
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per itemized statement filed----	154.47	
		154.47
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per itemized statement filed----	86.84	
		86.84
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per itemized statement filed----	30.74	
		30.74
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per itemized statement filed----	6.41	
		6.41
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per itemized statement filed----	113.70	
		113.70
Total-----		479.71

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

PENSIONS, SPECIAL TAX TO PAY—DOMESTIC CORPORATION EXCESS TAX.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	\$ 32.07	\$ 32.07
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	10.40	10.40
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	4.95	4.95
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	10.96	10.96
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	.40	.40
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	7.53	7.53
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	352.55	352.55
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	113.26	113.26
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	35.00	35.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	78.50	78.50
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	1,424.58	1,424.58
<b>Total</b> -----		2,070.20
PENSIONS, SPECIAL TAX TO PAY—EXPRESS COMPANY PROPERTY TAX.		
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from Southern Express Company -----	154.04	154.04
<b>Total</b> -----		154.04
PENSIONS, SPECIAL TAX TO PAY—RAILROAD PROPERTY TAX.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from Mount Airy and Eastern Railroad Company, 1905 tax-----	7.76	7.76
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from P. O. and W. Railway, 1905 tax -----	5.84	5.84
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from East Carolina, 1905 tax-----	19.61	19.61
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Received from Raleigh and Western, 1905 tax-----	10.00	10.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from Atlantic Coast Line Railroad, 1906 tax-----	9,544.10	9,544.10
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry railroads, as per statement filed -----	17,259.20	17,259.20
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry railroads, as per statement filed -----	368.63	368.63

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

PENSIONS, SPECIAL TAX TO PAY—RAILROAD PROPERTY TAX—continued.		
October, 1906.		
Received from sundry railroads, as per statement filed -----	\$ 99.64	\$ 99.64
November, 1906.		
Received from sundry railroads, as per statement filed -----	102.98	102.98
Total -----		27,417.76
PENSIONS, SPECIAL TAX TO PAY—REFRIGERATOR CAR PROPERTY TAX.		
August, 1906.		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed -----	44.56	44.56
Total -----		44.56
PENSIONS, SPECIAL TAX TO PAY—STEAMBOAT AND CANAL PROPERTY TAX.		
January, 1906.		
Received from Wilmington Towing and Construction Company, 1905 tax -----	3.60	3.60
August, 1906.		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement on file -----	20.84	20.84
September, 1906.		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement on file -----	.60	.60
October, 1906.		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement on file -----	23.40	23.40
November, 1906.		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement on file -----	28.78	28.78
Total -----		77.22
PENSIONS, SPECIAL TAX TO PAY—SLEEPING-CAR PROPERTY TAX.		
August, 1906.		
Received from The Pullman Company -----	70.76	70.76
Total -----		70.76
PENSIONS, SPECIAL TAX TO PAY—STREET RAILWAYS, LIGHT AND WATER PROPERTY TAX.		
December, 1905.		
Received from Pinehurst Railway Company, 1905 tax -----	1.81	1.81
May, 1906.		
Received from sundry sources, 1905 tax, as per itemized statement on file -----	22.61	22.61
August, 1906.		
Received from sundry sources, 1906 tax, as per itemized statement on file -----	151.49	151.49
September, 1906.		
Received from sundry sources, 1906 tax, as per itemized statement on file -----	181.15	181.15
November, 1906.		
Received from sundry sources, 1906 tax, as per itemized statement on file -----	10.20	10.20
Total -----		367.26



## STATEMENT D—Continued.

PENSIONS, SPECIAL TAX TO PAY—TELEPHONE PROPERTY TAX.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, 1905 pension tax-----	\$ 4.67	\$ 4.67
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, 1905 pension tax-----	.20	.20
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, 1906 pension tax-----	98.57	98.57
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, 1906 pension tax-----	176.83	176.83
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, 1906 pension tax-----	28.44	28.44
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, 1906 pension tax-----	38.49	38.49
Total -----		347.20
PENSIONS, SPECIAL TAX TO PAY—TELEGRAPH PROPERTY TAX.		
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	52.18	52.18
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	378.89	378.89
Total -----		431.07

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## PENSION TAXES, PER SHERIFFS.

Received from sundry Sheriffs, pension tax as follows :

Name.	County.	Property.	Poll.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>					
J. T. Ellington -----	Johnston -----	\$ 2,225.80	\$ 621.87	\$ 2,847.67	
E. A. Powell -----	Vance -----	1,349.36	249.43	1,598.79	
		3,575.16	871.30		\$ 4,446.46
<b>January, 1906.</b>					
M. W. Page -----	Wake -----	5,579.61	880.24	6,459.85	
T. C. Bond -----	Bertie -----	1,416.95	354.20	1,771.15	
L. W. Andrews -----	Orange -----	1,108.25	230.96	1,339.21	
R. T. Kernodle -----	Alamance -----	2,282.09	423.29	2,705.38	
Peter Rourk -----	Brunswick -----	667.83	202.12	869.95	
J. R. Milliken -----	Chatham -----	1,422.27	369.70	1,791.99	
C. W. Lyon -----	Bladen -----	809.21	258.33	1,067.54	
J. M. Smith -----	Caldwell -----	1,029.50	279.07	1,308.57	
R. T. Hodges -----	Beaufort -----	1,765.75	515.67	2,281.42	
A. B. Suttle -----	Cleveland -----	1,800.92	401.17	2,202.09	
T. N. Bates -----	Cherokee -----	857.82	175.56	1,033.38	
L. Middleton -----	Duplin -----	1,249.35	381.67	1,631.02	
E. S. Norman -----	Chowan -----	744.11	174.42	918.53	
A. D. Warren -----	Greene -----	801.29	236.90	1,038.19	
Lon Taylor -----	Jones -----	561.05	158.23	719.28	
John K. Cline -----	Lincoln -----	1,211.89	233.82	1,445.71	
A. B. Campen -----	Pamlico -----	459.16	161.54	620.70	
J. A. Boggan -----	Anson -----	1,036.95	351.35	1,388.30	
P. H. Marshburn -----	McDowell -----	598.32	202.24	800.56	
		25,402.34	5,990.48		31,392.80
<b>February, 1906.</b>					
S. A. Choate -----	Alleghany -----	358.52	128.82	487.34	
J. W. Killian -----	Catawba -----	1,718.04	392.39	2,110.43	
J. C. Crawford -----	Martin -----	1,174.93	301.07	1,476.00	
Charles Reid -----	Fasquotank -----	1,288.69	223.21	1,511.90	
J. A. Ammons -----	Graham -----	336.09	75.93	412.02	
C. E. Brooks, T. C. -----	Henderson -----	1,023.10	220.13	1,243.23	
J. H. Johnson -----	Wilkes -----	1,139.18	407.20	1,546.36	
W. C. Robertson -----	Polk -----	579.57	103.40	682.97	
C. C. Kilpatrick -----	Transylvania -----	506.28	112.52	618.80	
E. A. Martin -----	Rutherford -----	1,296.60	368.11	1,664.71	
H. C. Kearney -----	Franklin -----	1,438.39	413.53	1,851.92	
W. L. Forbes -----	Camden -----	273.91	97.36	371.27	
R. O. Riddick -----	Gates -----	606.05	159.60	765.65	
J. E. Barnard -----	Currituck -----	445.83	139.65	585.48	
W. J. Jackson -----	Washington -----	507.87	181.26	689.13	
		12,693.05	3,324.18		16,017.23
<b>March, 1906.</b>					
W. O. Summers -----	Iredell -----	2,279.07	506.21	2,785.28	
E. A. Horn -----	Union -----	1,663.74	478.93	2,142.67	
W. C. Mills -----	Onslow -----	778.90	241.57	1,020.47	
B. F. Bray -----	Perquimans -----	790.23	187.31	977.54	
J. F. Franks -----	Swain -----	640.47	131.21	771.68	
A. H. Etheridge -----	Dare -----	209.37	89.15	298.54	
		6,361.80	1,634.38		7,996.18
<b>April, 1906.</b>					
J. W. Alexander -----	Clay -----	247.27	63.05	308.32	
A. J. Petree -----	Stokes -----	910.21	310.65	1,220.86	
J. P. Nunn -----	Lenoir -----	1,558.50	387.34	1,945.84	
W. W. Alderman -----	Pender -----	680.67	237.92	918.59	
R. E. Davis -----	Warren -----	966.57	279.64	1,246.21	
S. R. Green -----	Stanly -----	1,141.65	275.42	1,417.07	
H. D. Dean -----	Macon -----	555.03	169.98	725.01	
C. B. Armstrong -----	Gaston -----	2,527.30	484.11	3,011.41	
O. F. F. Pool -----	Alexander -----	556.70	169.41	726.11	
J. W. Biddle -----	Craven -----	1,911.00	434.05	2,345.05	
W. C. Norton -----	Jackson -----	790.44	198.93	989.37	
A. W. Fitch -----	Caswell -----	696.92	239.50	936.42	
John W. Hodges -----	Watauga -----	680.16	212.50	892.66	
M. C. Honeycutt -----	Yancey -----	275.30	182.17	457.47	
		13,495.72	3,644.67		17,140.39

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## PENSION TAXES, PER SHERIFFS.

Received from sundry Sheriffs, pension tax as follows :

Name.	County.	Property.	Poll.		
<b>May, 1906.</b>					
J. L. Sheek -----	Davie -----	\$ 960.20	\$ 193.80	\$ 1,154.00	
T. J. Mann -----	Hyde -----	457.94	164.84	622.78	
G. W. Cole -----	Madison -----	860.63	322.62	1,183.25	
G. T. White -----	Yadkin -----	789.29	233.59	1,022.88	
W. D. McLaurin -----	Scotland -----	722.07	162.56	884.63	
N. S. Thompson -----	Person -----	874.24	249.43	1,123.67	
		4,664.37	1,326.84		\$ 5,991.21
<b>June, 1906.</b>					
L. W. Tucker -----	Pitt -----	2,996.61	601.73	2,798.34	
W. B. Cooper -----	Tyrrell -----	297.12	103.17	400.29	
F. P. Shields -----	Halifax -----	2,325.26	543.89	2,869.15	
M. L. Hinson -----	Richmond -----	1,205.70	219.11	1,424.81	
D. T. Vance -----	Mitchell -----	571.13	209.88	781.01	
S. P. Hancock -----	Carteret -----	631.77	234.61	866.38	
D. R. Noland -----	Haywood -----	1,157.55	263.23	1,420.78	
		8,385.14	2,175.62		10,560.76
<b>July, 1906.</b>					
J. G. Butler -----	Columbus -----	1,420.62	883.69	1,804.31	
F. H. Steadman -----	New Hanover -----	3,708.85	453.65	4,162.50	
R. T. Rush -----	Montgomery -----	841.97	236.78	1,078.75	
A. E. Garrett -----	Hertford -----	1,033.87	247.15	1,281.02	
		7,005.31	1,321.27		8,326.58
<b>August, 1906.</b>					
H. P. McPherson, T. C. -----	Moore -----	1,578.44	408.36	1,986.80	
C. T. Pope -----	Harnett -----	1,135.80	343.48	1,479.28	
W. H. Marsh -----	Cumberland -----	1,833.03	445.26	2,278.29	
B. T. Dawson -----	Edgecombe -----	1,970.75	486.44	2,457.19	
W. M. Warren -----	Nash -----	2,115.88	503.23	2,619.11	
D. R. Julian -----	Rowan -----	3,003.31	628.96	3,632.27	
A. W. Aman -----	Sampson -----	1,126.05	438.79	1,564.84	
W. D. P. Sharp -----	Wilson -----	2,557.35	479.42	3,036.77	
		15,320.61	3,733.94		19,054.55
<b>September, 1906.</b>					
F. D. Markham -----	Durham -----	5,277.66	485.35	5,763.01	
Ambrose Clark -----	Ashe -----	816.75	280.67	1,097.42	
George B. McLeod -----	Robeson -----	2,913.85	702.34	3,616.19	
T. J. Finch -----	Randolph -----	1,756.39	461.24	2,217.63	
		10,764.65	1,929.60		12,694.25
<b>October, 1906.</b>					
J. F. Harris -----	Cabarrus -----	1,812.61	368.03	2,180.64	
N. W. Wallace -----	Mecklenburg -----	5,567.62	884.49	6,452.11	
F. P. Allspaugh -----	Forsyth -----	4,251.23	691.95	4,943.18	
J. F. Jordan -----	Guilford -----	4,241.79	750.81	4,992.60	
J. K. Chambers, T. C. -----	Buncombe -----	5,184.82	657.33	5,842.15	
C. M. McDowell -----	Burke -----	813.50	233.02	1,046.52	
E. K. Howard -----	Granville -----	1,488.87	352.66	1,841.53	
		23,360.44	3,938.29		27,298.73
<b>November, 1906.</b>					
J. R. Patterson -----	Halifax -----	2,330.94	550.39	2,881.33	
J. M. Davis -----	Surry -----	1,397.19	440.95	1,838.14	
E. A. Stevens -----	Wayne -----	2,882.86	595.99	3,478.85	
M. F. Pinnix -----	Rockingham -----	2,207.20	527.80	2,735.00	
T. S. F. Dorsett -----	Davidson -----	1,960.76	435.12	2,395.88	
J. G. L. Crocker -----	Northampton -----	1,587.03	365.83	1,952.86	
		12,365.98	2,916.08		15,282.06
Total -----					176,201.22

\* 1905 taxes.

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

RECAPITULATION OF SPECIAL TAXES TO PAY PENSIONS.		
Pension tax per Sheriffs .....	\$ 176,201.22	
Bank stock tax .....	4,715.27	
Building and loan stock tax .....	479.71	
Domestic corporations excess tax .....	2,070.20	
Express company property tax .....	154.04	
Railroad property tax .....	27,417.76	
Refrigerator car property tax .....	44.56	
Steamboat and canal property tax .....	77.22	
Sleeping-car property tax .....	70.76	
Street railways, light and water property tax .....	367.26	
Telephone property tax .....	347.20	
Telegraph property tax .....	431.07	
Total .....		\$ 212,376.27
		212,376.27
PIANO AND ORGAN DEALERS' LICENSES.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry persons on this account, as follows:		
Miller Organ and Piano Company, for duplicate .....	1.00	1.00
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from Miller Organ and Piano Company, for duplicate .....	1.00	1.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from W. A. Murray Company, for duplicate .....	1.00	1.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from The Cable Company, taxes on 1905 sales .....	127.15	127.15
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from Wedgepoint Organ Company, license .....	25.00	25.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry dealers, as per statement on file .....	299.21	299.21
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry dealers, as per statement on file .....	82.20	82.20
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry dealers, as per statement on file .....	210.76	210.76
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry dealers, as per statement on file .....	56.40	56.40
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry dealers, as per statement on file .....	332.87	332.87
Total .....		1,136.59
POSTAGE AND STATIONERY.		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for postage .....	6.00	6.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for postage .....	5.57	5.57
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for postage .....	6.10	6.10
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for postage .....	1.80	1.80
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for postage .....	1.70	1.70
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for postage .....	1.90	1.90

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

POSTAGE AND STATIONERY—continued.		
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for postage	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50
Total -----		24.57
PRIVILEGE TAX ON RAILROADS.		
Received from sundry railroads on this account, as follows :		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from Northampton and Hertford Railroad Co., 1905 tax	27.00	
Mt. Airy and Eastern Railroad Co., 1905 tax	10.00	
Wellington and Powellsville Railroad Co., 1905 tax	66.00	
Durham and Charlotte Railroad Co., 1905 tax	74.00	177.00
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from East Carolina Railway Co., 1905 tax	76.50	76.50
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Received from Raleigh and Western Railway Co., 1905 tax	16.00	16.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from Lawndale Railroad and Industrial Co., 1906 tax	27.00	
Dover and Southbound Railroad Co., 1906 tax	49.20	
Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Co., 1906 tax	4,768.15	
South and Western Railway Co., 1906 tax	172.00	5,016.35
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from Southern Railway Co., 1906 tax	6,412.05	
Danville and Western Railroad Co., 1906 tax	32.72	
East Tennessee and Western Railroad Co., 1906 tax	15.00	
Norfolk and Western Railroad Co., 1906 tax	436.70	6,896.47
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from Raleigh and Charleston Railroad Co., 1906 tax	62.28	
Linville River Railroad Co., 1906 tax	48.00	110.28
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad Co., 1906 tax	475.00	
Louisville and Nashville Railroad Co., 1906 tax	39.30	
Virginia and Carolina Coast Railroad Co., 1906 tax	244.08	
Pamlico, Oriental and Western Railroad Co., 1906 tax	32.40	
Norfolk and Western Railroad Co., 1906 tax	630.50	
Durham and Charlotte Railroad Co., 1906 tax	73.76	
Carolina and Northwestern Railroad Co., 1906 tax	252.00	
Red Springs and Bowmore Railroad Co., 1906 tax	32.00	
Warrenton Railroad Co., 1906 tax	12.00	
Aberdeen and Rock Fish Railroad Co., 1906 tax	148.50	
Cliffside Railroad Co., 1906 tax	6.00	
Durham and Southern Railroad Co., 1906 tax	175.80	
Chowan and Aulander Railroad Co., 1906 tax	40.00	
Aberdeen and Ashboro Railroad Co., 1906 tax	246.00	
Carthage Railroad Co., 1906 tax	55.50	
Wellington and Powellsville Railroad Co., 1906 tax	66.00	
Caldwell and Northern Railroad Co., 1905 tax	70.50	
Seaboard Air Line Railroad Co., 1906 tax	3,127.55	5,726.89
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from Atlantic and Western Railroad Co., 1906 tax	18.00	18.00
Total -----		18,037.49



## STATEMENT D—Continued.

## PUBLIC TAXES, PER SHERIFFS.

Received from sundry Sheriffs 1905 taxes, as follows:

Sheriff.	County.	General.	Interest.	
<b>December, 1905.</b>				
J. T. Ellington -----	Johnston -----	\$12,711.41	\$ 489.96	\$13,201.37
E. A. Powell -----	Vance -----	7,801.81	978.42	8,780.23
		20,513.22	1,468.38	\$ 21,981.60
<b>January, 1906.</b>				
M. W. Page -----	Wake -----	32,026.86	3,965.45	35,992.31
T. C. Bond -----	Bertie -----	9,195.33	663.89	9,859.22
L. W. Andrews -----	Orange -----	6,015.81	365.54	6,381.35
R. T. Kernodle -----	Alamance -----	12,996.57	642.31	13,638.88
Peter Rourke -----	Brunswick -----	3,675.10	47.50	3,722.60
J. R. Milliken -----	Chatham -----	7,808.27	275.61	8,083.88
C. W. Lyon -----	Bladen -----	4,398.44	8.07	4,406.51
J. M. Smith -----	Caldwell -----	6,329.53	331.09	6,660.62
R. T. Hodges -----	Beaufort -----	11,126.07	828.53	11,954.60
A. B. Suttle -----	Cleveland -----	9,862.23	546.73	10,408.96
T. N. Bates -----	Cherokee -----	4,803.55	189.00	4,992.55
L. Middleton -----	Duplin -----	7,199.51	233.04	7,432.55
E. S. Norman -----	Chowan -----	5,339.84	520.36	5,860.20
A. D. Warren -----	Greene -----	5,596.43	142.35	5,738.78
Lon Taylor -----	Jones -----	3,097.51	85.17	3,182.68
John K. Cline -----	Lincoln -----	6,714.18	41.56	6,755.74
A. B. Campen -----	Pamlico -----	2,594.42	9.50	2,603.92
J. A. Boggan -----	Anson -----	6,088.33	297.64	6,385.97
P. H. Marshburn -----	McDowell -----	3,318.38	67.69	3,386.07
		148,186.36	9,261.03	157,447.39
<b>February, 1906.</b>				
S. A. Choate -----	Alleghany -----	2,036.54	42.42	2,078.96
J. W. Killian -----	Catawba -----	9,879.19	572.69	10,451.88
J. C. Crawford -----	Martin -----	8,423.72	569.18	8,992.90
Charles Reid -----	Pasquotank -----	7,822.58	929.53	8,752.11
J. A. Ammons -----	Graham -----	2,062.69	15.33	2,078.02
C. E. Brooks, T. C. -----	Henderson -----	6,048.37	56.83	6,105.20
J. H. Johnson -----	Wilkes -----	6,323.63	272.99	6,596.62
W. C. Robertson -----	Polk -----	2,990.74	-----	2,990.74
C. C. Kilpatrick -----	Transylvania -----	3,086.62	37.52	3,124.14
E. A. Martin -----	Rutherford -----	7,297.74	264.78	7,562.52
H. C. Kearney -----	Franklin -----	7,972.67	145.18	8,117.85
W. L. Forbes -----	Camden -----	1,571.96	-----	1,571.96
R. O. Riddick -----	Gates -----	3,186.51	4.51	3,191.02
J. E. Barnard -----	Currituck -----	2,439.37	94.86	2,534.23
W. J. Jackson -----	Washington -----	3,624.39	247.18	3,871.53
		74,766.72	3,252.00	78,019.72
<b>March, 1906.</b>				
W. O. Summers -----	Iredell -----	12,543.81	708.30	13,252.11
B. A. Horne -----	Union -----	9,746.31	49.94	9,796.25
W. C. Mills -----	Onslow -----	4,567.13	36.57	4,603.70
B. F. Bray -----	Perquimans -----	4,472.20	153.99	4,626.19
J. F. Franks -----	Swain -----	3,464.34	4.75	3,469.09
A. H. Etheridge -----	Dare -----	1,170.52	76.76	1,247.28
		35,964.31	1,030.31	36,994.62
<b>April, 1906.</b>				
J. W. Alexander -----	Clay -----	1,320.55	-----	1,320.55
A. J. Petree -----	Stokes -----	5,371.89	162.61	5,534.50
J. P. Nunn -----	Lenoir -----	9,585.74	341.76	9,927.50
W. W. Alderman -----	Pender -----	3,735.21	8.27	3,743.48
R. E. Davis -----	Warren -----	6,052.93	87.84	6,140.77
S. A. Green -----	Stanly -----	6,529.20	66.73	6,595.93
H. D. Dean -----	Macon -----	3,400.93	81.89	3,482.82
C. B. Armstrong -----	Gaston -----	13,803.57	884.35	14,687.92
O. F. F. Pool -----	Alexander -----	3,208.45	49.78	3,258.23
J. W. Biddle -----	Craven -----	11,315.88	1,404.30	12,720.18
W. C. Norton -----	Jackson -----	4,136.75	1.90	4,138.65
A. W. Fitch -----	Caswell -----	4,310.04	74.11	4,384.15
John W. Hodges -----	Watauga -----	3,765.07	-----	3,765.07
M. C. Honeycutt -----	Yancey -----	1,441.54	-----	1,441.54
		77,977.75	3,163.54	81,141.29

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

PUBLIC TAXES, PER SHERIFFS—continued.				
Sheriff.	County.	General.	Interest.	
<b>May, 1906.</b>				
J. L. Sheek	Davie	\$ 5,622.73	\$ 21.59	\$ 5,644.32
T. J. Mann	Hyde	2,875.15	26.60	2,901.75
G. W. Cole	Madison	5,060.81	28.45	5,089.26
G. T. White	Yadkin	5,681.83	74.01	5,755.84
W. D. McLaurin	Scotland	4,343.56	261.30	4,604.86
N. S. Thompson	Person	4,983.51	201.81	5,185.32
		28,567.59	613.76	\$ 29,181.35
<b>June, 1906.</b>				
L. W. Tucker	Pitt	15,227.19	910.01	16,137.20
W. B. Cooper	Tyrrell	1,700.57	82.17	1,782.74
F. P. Shields, Treas.	Halifax	15,047.90	* 1,261.51	16,309.41
M. L. Hinson	Richmond	7,929.12	418.19	8,347.31
D. T. Vance	Mitchell	2,186.78		2,186.78
S. P. Hancock	Carteret	3,533.84	9.74	3,543.58
D. R. Noland	Haywood	6,338.88		6,338.88
		51,964.28	2,681.62	54,645.90
<b>July, 1906.</b>				
J. G. Butler	Columbus	8,178.95	529.40	8,708.35
F. H. Stedman	New Hanover	30,091.62	4,819.97	34,911.59
R. T. Rush	Montgomery	4,738.54	73.62	4,812.16
R. E. Garrett	Hertford	6,094.02	29.45	6,123.47
		49,103.13	5,452.44	54,555.57
<b>August, 1906.</b>				
H. P. McPherson	Moore	9,260.06	390.68	9,650.74
C. T. Pope	Harnett	6,061.40	46.07	6,107.47
W. H. Marsh	Cumberland	10,995.50	398.41	11,393.91
B. F. Dawson	Edgecombe	14,913.73	1,564.76	16,478.49
W. M. Warren	Nash	12,534.17	341.48	12,875.65
D. R. Julian	Rowan	18,696.40	886.85	19,583.25
A. W. Aman	Sampson	6,341.23	248.52	6,589.75
W. D. P. Sharp	Wilson	16,603.36	741.61	17,344.97
		95,405.85	4,618.38	100,024.23
<b>September, 1906.</b>				
F. D. Markham	Durham	30,374.41	2,607.64	32,982.05
Ambrose Clark	Ashe	4,471.28		4,471.28
George B. McLeod	Robeson	16,732.33	288.03	17,020.36
T. J. Finch	Randolph	9,803.42	156.56	9,959.98
		61,381.44	3,052.23	64,433.67
<b>October, 1906.</b>				
J. F. Harris	Cabarrus	10,434.67	1,036.22	11,470.79
N. W. Wallace	Mecklenburg	32,386.87	3,601.25	35,988.12
F. P. Allspaugh	Forsyth	26,188.44	3,099.75	29,288.23
J. T. Jordan	Guilford	24,139.21	3,262.64	28,401.85
J. K. Chambers	Buncombe	32,719.06	1,868.33	34,587.39
C. M. McDowell	Burke	5,049.19	178.46	5,227.65
E. K. Howard	Granville	8,461.58	388.45	8,850.03
		139,379.06	13,435.10	152,814.16
<b>November, 1906.</b>				
J. R. Patterson	Halifax	16,393.53	636.62	17,030.15
J. M. Davis	Surry	7,977.81	40.85	8,018.66
E. A. Stevens	Wayne	16,353.73	1,492.07	17,845.80
M. F. Finnix	Rockingham	13,231.42	726.03	13,957.45
T. S. F. Dorsett	Davidson	10,757.73	485.29	11,243.02
J. G. L. Crocker	Northampton	8,933.56	31.82	8,965.38
		73,647.78	3,412.68	77,060.46
<b>Total</b>				<b>908,299.96</b>

\* 1904 taxes.

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

RAILROAD PROPERTY TAX.		
Received from sundry railroads, property tax as follows :		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from Mt. Airy and Eastern Railroad Co., 1905 tax -----	\$ 40.74	\$ 40.74
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from Pamlico, Oriental and Western Railroad Co., 1905 tax -----	30.66	30.66
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from East Carolina Railroad Co., 1905 tax -----	103.00	103.00
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Received from Raleigh and Western Railroad Co., 1905 tax -----	52.50	52.50
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Co., 1906 tax -----	50,106.54	50,106.54
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry railroads, 1906 tax, as per statement on file -	90,612.37	90,612.37
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry railroads, 1906 tax, as per statement on file -	1,935.64	1,935.64
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry railroads, 1906 tax, as per statement on file -	523.20	523.00
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry railroads, 1906 tax, as per statement on file -	540.46	540.46
Total -----		143,945.11
REFRIGERATOR CAR PROPERTY TAX.		
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement on file -----	234.03	234.03
Total -----		234.03
SEAL TAX, PRIVATE SECRETARY.		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, seal tax quarter ending December 30, 1905 -----	216.60	216.60
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, seal tax quarter ending March 31, 1906 -----	368.60	368.60
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, seal tax quarter ending June 30, 1906 -----	203.30	203.30
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, seal tax quarter ending September 30, 1906 -----	297.35	297.35
Total -----		1,085.85
SEALS, STATE DEPARTMENT.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, seal tax -----	27.08	27.08
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, seal tax -----	14.73	14.73
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, seal tax -----	18.05	18.05

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

SEALS, STATE DEPARTMENT—continued.		
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, seal tax-----	\$ 30.41	\$ 30.41
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, seal tax-----	123.98	123.98
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, seal tax-----	116.38	116.38
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, seal tax-----	71.73	71.73
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, seal tax-----	143.45	143.45
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, seal tax-----	100.70	100.70
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, seal tax-----	413.73	413.73
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, seal tax-----	157.70	157.70
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, seal tax-----	124.93	124.93
Total -----		1,342.87
SEWING-MACHINE LICENSES.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources for licenses and duplicates, as per statement on file -----	353.00	253.00
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources for licenses and duplicates, as per statement on file -----	356.50	356.50
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources for licenses and duplicates, as per statement on file -----	356.00	356.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources for licenses and duplicates, as per statement on file -----	352.00	352.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources for licenses and duplicates, as per statement on file -----	703.50	703.50
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources for licenses and duplicates, as per statement on file -----	102.50	102.50
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources for licenses and duplicates, as per statement on file -----	351.50	351.50
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources for licenses and duplicates, as per statement on file -----	357.50	357.50
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources for licenses and duplicates, as per statement on file -----	4.00	4.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources for licenses and duplicates, as per statement on file -----	2.00	2.00

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

SEWING-MACHINE LICENSES—continued.		
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources for licenses and duplicates, as per statement on file -----	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources for licenses and duplicates, as per statement on file -----	2.00	2.00
Total -----		2,943.00
SHELL-FISH FUND.		
Received from sundry sources on this account, as follows :		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from C. C. Jennette, Inspector -----	17.75	
L. W. Wilson, Patrol -----	591.05	
W. M. Webb, Commissioner -----	293.40	902.20
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from W. M. Webb, Commissioner -----	652.66	
C. C. Jennette, Inspector -----	81.00	
W. M. Webb, Commissioner -----	1,022.77	1,756.43
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from C. C. Jennette, Inspector -----	21.00	
W. M. Webb, Commissioner -----	237.62	258.62
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from W. M. Webb, Commissioner -----	1,169.27	1,169.27
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from W. M. Webb, Commissioner -----	646.44	646.44
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Received from W. M. Webb, Commissioner -----	186.45	186.45
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from W. M. Webb, Commissioner -----	871.67	871.67
Total -----		5,791.08
SKETCHES NORTH CAROLINA REGIMENTS—SALE OF.		
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, for sale of records -----	53.10	53.10
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, for sale of records -----	30.60	30.60
Total -----		83.70
SLEEPING-CAR PROPERTY TAX.		
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from The Pullman Company -----	371.51	371.51
Total -----		371.51
STATE PRISON EARNINGS.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from State Prison for earnings, December, 1905 -----	9,966.57	9,966.57
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from State Prison for earnings, January, 1906 -----	2,092.00	
State Prison for earnings, January, 1906 -----	1,603.44	
State Prison for earnings, January, 1906 -----	1,202.08	4,897.52



## STATEMENT D—Continued.

STATE PRISON EARNINGS—continued.		
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from State Prison for earnings, February, 1906	\$ 2,547.05	
State Prison for earnings, February, 1906	1,270.12	
State Prison for earnings, February, 1906	1,361.58	
State Prison for earnings, February, 1906	1,922.22	
State Prison for earnings, February, 1906	9,420.74	
		\$ 16,521.71
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from State Prison for earnings, 1906	2,629.59	
State Prison for earnings, March, 1906	1,851.86	
State Prison for earnings, March, 1906	326.00	
State Prison for earnings, March, 1906	220.98	
State Prison for earnings, March, 1906	3,687.74	
State Prison for earnings, March, 1906	301.88	
State Prison for earnings, March, 1906	534.99	
		9,553.04
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from State Prison for earnings, April, 1906	512.00	
State Prison for earnings, April, 1906	2,854.75	
State Prison for earnings, April, 1906	1,084.69	
State Prison for earnings, April, 1906	1,908.13	
State Prison for earnings, April, 1906	435.72	
State Prison for earnings, April, 1906	2,930.12	
State Prison for earnings, April, 1906	142.45	
		9,867.86
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Received from State Prison for earnings, May, 1906	2,748.78	
State Prison for earnings, May, 1906	826.74	
State Prison for earnings, May, 1906	281.06	
State Prison for earnings, May, 1906	395.60	
State Prison for earnings, May, 1906	3,568.87	
State Prison for earnings, May, 1906	252.00	
State Prison for earnings, May, 1906	591.40	
		8,664.45
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from State Prison for earnings, June, 1906	3,324.07	
State Prison for earnings, June, 1906	281.23	
State Prison for earnings, June, 1906	1,388.79	
State Prison for earnings, June, 1906	66.41	
State Prison for earnings, June, 1906	3,267.15	
State Prison for earnings, June, 1906	826.67	
		9,154.32
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from State Prison for earnings, July, 1906	4,526.23	
State Prison for earnings, July, 1906	2,830.93	
State Prison for earnings, July, 1906	291.59	
State Prison for earnings, July, 1906	193.70	
State Prison for earnings, July, 1906	3,360.18	
State Prison for earnings, July, 1906	290.86	
		11,493.49
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from State Prison for earnings, August, 1906	481.79	
State Prison for earnings, August, 1906	127.28	
State Prison for earnings, August, 1906	1,258.08	
State Prison for earnings, August, 1906	710.00	
State Prison for earnings, August, 1906	647.50	
State Prison for earnings, August, 1906	2,803.08	
State Prison for earnings, August, 1906	503.72	
		6,531.45
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from State Prison for earnings, September, 1906	1,559.19	
State Prison for earnings, September, 1906	2,921.55	
State Prison for earnings, September, 1906	1,595.13	
State Prison for earnings, September, 1906	1,386.50	
State Prison for earnings, September, 1906	3,101.08	
		10,563.45
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from State Prison for earnings, October, 1906	478.85	
State Prison for earnings, October, 1906	1,218.88	
State Prison for earnings, October, 1906	4,925.17	
State Prison for earnings, October, 1906	1,304.25	
State Prison for earnings, October, 1906	407.35	
		8,334.50

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

STATE PRISON EARNINGS—continued.		
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from State Prison for earnings, November, 1906-----	\$ 684.35	
State Prison for earnings, November, 1906-----	1,055.55	
State Prison for earnings, November, 1906-----	4,628.62	
State Prison for earnings, November, 1906-----	170.91	
State Prison for earnings, November, 1906-----	1,336.02	
State Prison for earnings, November, 1906-----	1,031.05	
		\$ 8,906.50
Total-----		114,454.86
STATE AND COLONIAL RECORDS—SALE OF.		
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from M. O. Sherrill, sale of records-----	202.50	
		202.50
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from M. O. Sherrill, sale of records-----	24.30	
		24.30
Total-----		226.80
STEAMBOAT AND CANAL PROPERTY TAX.		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from Wilmington Towing and Construction Co., 1905 tax-----	18.90	
		18.90
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	109.41	
		109.41
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	3.15	
		3.15
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	122.90	
		122.90
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed-----	151.07	
		151.07
Total-----		405.43
STREET RAILWAYS, LIGHT AND WATER—PROPERTY TAX.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from Pinehurst Railway Company, 1905 tax, general-----	9.54	
		9.54
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per filed statement-----	118.63	
		118.63
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per filed statement-----	795.35	
		795.35
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per filed statement-----	955.06	
		955.06
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per filed statement-----	53.55	
		53.55
Total-----		1,932.13
SUPREME COURT REPORTS—SALE OF.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Reports-----	835.60	
		835.60
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Reports-----	456.38	
		456.38

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

SUPREME COURT REPORTS—SALE OF—continued.		
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Reports-----	\$ 996.80	\$ 996.80
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Reports-----	1,442.10	1,442.10
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Reports-----	908.21	908.21
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Reports-----	713.40	713.40
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Reports-----	606.91	606.91
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Reports-----	463.13	463.13
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Reports-----	495.71	495.71
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Reports-----	867.11	867.11
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Reports-----	532.79	532.79
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, sale of Reports-----	709.66	709.66
Total -----		9,027.80
TELEPHONE PROPERTY TAX.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed, 1905 taxes --	24.53	24.53
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed, 1905 taxes --	1.05	1.05
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed, 1905 taxes --	517.40	517.40
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed, 1905 taxes --	929.81	929.81
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed, 1905 taxes --	149.32	149.32
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed, 1905 taxes --	202.24	202.24
Total -----		1,824.35

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

TELEGRAPH PROPERTY TAX.		
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed -----	\$ 273.98	\$ 273.98
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from Western Union Telegraph Company -----	1,989.20	1,989.20
Total -----		2,263.18
TELEGRAPH TAX ON RECEIPTS.		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from American Telegraph Company, tax on receipts ---	29.59	29.59
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from Atlantic Postal Company, tax on receipts -----	63.47	
Western Union Telegraph Company, tax on receipts -----	430.80	494.27
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from Western Union Telegraph Company, tax on receipts ---	430.80	430.80
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from Postal Telegraph Company, tax on receipts -----	53.08	53.08
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from Atlantic Postal Company, tax on receipts -----	53.77	53.77
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from American Telegraph Company, tax on receipts ---	47.34	47.34
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from Postal Telegraph Company, tax on receipts -----	67.23	67.23
Total -----		1,176.08
TELEPHONE TAX ON RECEIPTS.		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed -----	1,533.65	1,533.65
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed -----	1.90	1.90
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from Southern Bell Telephone Company, as per statement filed -----	1,753.38	1,753.38
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry companies, as per statement filed -----	36.88	36.88
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Received from Southern Bell Telephone Company, quarter ending March 31, 1906 -----	1,699.69	1,699.69
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed -----	166.33	166.33
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from Southern Bell, quarter ending June 30, 1906 -----	1,798.85	1,798.85
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed -----	.58	.58
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from sundry sources, as per statement filed -----	1,752.97	1,752.97
Total -----		8,744.23

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

TONNAGE TAX.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from Agricultural Department, tonnage tax for December, 1905	\$ 3,085.64	\$ 3,085.64
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from Agricultural Department, tonnage tax for January, 1906	16,930.06	16,930.06
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Received from Agricultural Department, tonnage tax for February, 1906	21,119.26	21,119.26
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from Agricultural Department, tonnage tax for March, 1906	34,752.23	34,752.23
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from Agricultural Department, tonnage tax for April, 1906	20,944.22	20,944.22
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Received from Agricultural Department, tonnage tax for May, 1906	2,105.49	2,105.49
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from Agricultural Department, tonnage tax for June, 1906	234.90 480.10	715.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from Agricultural Department, tonnage tax for September, 1906	2,062.70	2,062.70
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from Agricultural Department, tonnage tax for October, 1906	6,231.48	6,231.48
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from Agricultural Department, tonnage tax for November, 1906	1,665.82	1,665.82
<b>Total</b>		109,611.90
TRADE-MARKS.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for trade-marks	3.00	3.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for trade-marks	16.00	16.00
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for trade-marks	1.50	1.50
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for trade-marks	3.00	3.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for trade-marks	1.50	1.50
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, for trade-marks	1.55	1.55
<b>Total</b>		26.55



## STATEMENT D—Continued.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS.		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Received from United States Government, quarterly appropriation for North Carolina Experiment Station-----	\$ 3,750.00	\$ 3,750.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Received from United States Government, quarterly appropriation for North Carolina Experiment Station-----	3,750.00	3,750.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Received from United States Government, appropriation to North Carolina A. and M. College, white-----	16,750.00	
United States Government, appropriation to North Carolina A. and M. College, colored-----	8,250.00	
United States Government, appropriation to North Carolina Experiment Station-----	10,500.00	35,500.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Received from United States Government, appropriation to North Carolina Experiment Station-----	3,750.00	3,750.00
Total-----		46,750.00

## STATEMENT E.

SHOWING THE DETAILED DISBURSEMENTS OF THE PUBLIC FUND.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid Neil Ellington, Treasurer, annual appropriation 1905, for Central Fair Association-----	\$ 100.00	
J. W. Wofford, Treasurer, annual appropriation 1905, for Western North Carolina Fair Association-----	100.00	\$ 200.00
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid G. H. Hauser, Treasurer, appropriation for Forsyth County Agricultural Association-----	100.00	
L. A. Williamson, Treasurer, appropriation for Cumberland County Agricultural Association-----	100.00	200.00
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. B. Winborne, President, appropriation for Murfreesboro Agricultural Society-----	100.00	100.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. B. Denson, Treasurer, North Carolina Agricultural Society, 1906 appropriation-----	1,500.00	1,500.00
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid J. W. Wofford, Treasurer, appropriation Western North Carolina Fair Association-----	100.00	
J. H. Harden, Treasurer, appropriation Alamance Fair Association-----	100.00	
W. S. Orr, Treasurer, appropriation Mecklenburg Fair Association-----	100.00	
M. Watts, Treasurer, appropriation North Carolina Industrial Association-----	500.00	800.00
<b>Total-----</b>		<u>2,800.00</u>
AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for tonnage tax-----	4,845.72	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for tonnage tax-----	9,565.00	14,410.72
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for tonnage tax-----	11,381.24	11,381.24
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for tonnage tax-----	24,725.22	24,725.22
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for tonnage tax-----	31,072.01	31,072.01
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for tonnage tax-----	18,062.71	18,062.71
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for tonnage tax-----	8,293.18	8,293.18
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for tonnage tax-----	1,666.82	1,666.82
<b>Total-----</b>		<u>109,611.90</u>
APPALACHIAN TRAINING SCHOOL.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid W. C. Coffey, Treasurer, appropriation to duplicate amount raised by subscription-----	600.00	600.00
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. C. Coffey, Treasurer, part 1906 appropriation-----	500.00	500.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

APPALACHIAN TRAINING SCHOOL—continued.		
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. C. Coffey, Treasurer, part 1906 appropriation .....	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. C. Coffey, Treasurer, amount to duplicate sum subscribed and paid by individuals .....	293.67	293.67
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. C. Coffey, Treasurer, part 1906 appropriation .....	500.00	500.00
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. C. Coffey, Treasurer, amount to duplicate sum raised by subscriptions .....	106.43	106.43
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. C. Coffey, Treasurer, balance 1906 appropriation .....	500.00	500.00
Total .....		3,000.00
APPROPRIATION FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS.		
Paid sundry Clerks Superior Courts annual appropriation for totally disabled soldiers:		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid L. J. Hoyle, Clerk Superior Court Cleveland county, for T. W. Bridgers .....	120.00	
J. T. Britt, Clerk Superior Court Granville county, for N. B. Grissom .....	120.00	
W. C. Hammond, Clerk Superior Court Randolph county, for I. P. McPherson and E. S. Turner .....	240.00	
J. T. Flythe, Clerk Superior Court Northampton county, for S. Davis and J. A. Ingram .....	240.00	
R. A. Crowell, Clerk Superior Court Stanly county, for D. W. F. Kendall .....	120.00	
J. F. Johnson, Clerk Superior Court Pender county, for D. C. Bond .....	120.00	
L. A. Bristol, Clerk Superior Court Burke county, for L. Lane and John Smith .....	240.00	
Austin Clark, Clerk Superior Court Bladen county, for Ralsey Edwards .....	120.00	
R. L. Mitchell, Clerk Superior Court Caswell county, for A. G. Stanley .....	120.00	
H. Y. Phillips, Clerk Superior Court Davidson county, for Yancey Willard and A. W. Hunt .....	240.00	
T. D. Boone, Clerk Superior Court Hertford county, for William W. Powell .....	120.00	
S. M. Gary, Clerk Superior Court Halifax county, for William Locke and W. H. Cannon .....	240.00	
W. S. Stevens, Clerk Superior Court Johnston county, for S. S. Tiner, J. Battin and J. G. Allen .....	360.00	
J. H. White, Clerk Superior Court Madison county, for J. Lewis, Job Freeman and J. A. White .....	360.00	
D. E. Moore, Clerk Superior Court Pitt County, for Lewis Hudson .....	120.00	
M. O. Dickerson, Clerk Superior Court Rutherford county, for J. B. Moore .....	120.00	
C. H. Haynes, Clerk Superior Court Surry county, for J. E. Newman .....	120.00	
C. H. Somers, Clerk Superior Court Wilkes county, for B. F. Absher and J. L. Adams .....	240.00	
W. M. Russ, Clerk Superior Court Wake county, for W. H. Hammond, B. Lynch and H. Pool .....	360.00	
L. W. Stanley, Clerk Superior Court Columbus county, for Henry Vines .....	120.00	
J. J. Burrow, Clerk Superior Court Franklin county, for B. F. Thomas .....	120.00	
W. M. Watson, Clerk Superior Court Craven county, for Lewis Smith .....	120.00	
L. A. Bristol, Clerk Superior Court Burke county, for A. Bowman .....	120.00	
V. F. Brown, Clerk Superior Court Jackson county, for S. M. Mahen, S. J. Green and William Reed .....	360.00	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

APPROPRIATION FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS—continued.		
<b>December, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
J. H. Withers, Clerk Superior Court Harnett county, for William Gray	\$ 120.00	
J. P. Gibbs, Clerk Superior Court Yancey county, for William Robinson	120.00	
J. A. Hartness, Clerk Superior Court Iredell county, for E. W. Putnam	120.00	
Austin Clark, Clerk Superior Court Bladen county, for N. A. Callahan	120.00	
Thomas Morris, Clerk Superior Court McDowell county, for C. A. Knause	120.00	
Lee Crawford, Clerk Superior Court Macon county, for W. W. Rankin	120.00	
J. A. Hartness, Clerk Superior Court Iredell county, for W. M. Brewer	120.00	
<b>January, 1906.</b>		\$ 5,400.00
Paid J. P. Gibbs, Clerk Superior Court Yancey county, for S. H. Crawford	120.00	
J. F. McCubbens, Clerk Superior Court Rowan county, for John C. Bassenger	120.00	
W. H. Humphrey, Clerk Superior Court Robeson county, for R. M. Patterson and S. L. Williams	240.00	
A. L. Watts, Clerk Superior Court Alexander county, for A. B. Wright	120.00	
J. H. White, Clerk Superior Court Madison county, for Moses Stroup	120.00	
M. Erwin, Clerk Superior Court Buncombe county, for N. F. Carver	120.00	
<b>February, 1906.</b>		840.00
Paid Pluto Collins, Clerk Superior Court Lenoir county, for G. W. Jones	120.00	
J. J. Barrow, Clerk Superior Court Franklin county, for James Patterson	120.00	
<b>March, 1906.</b>		240.00
Paid J. F. McCubbins, Clerk Superior Court Rowan county, for Green Cauble	120.00	
M. O. Dickerson, Clerk Superior Court Rutherford county, for G. W. Calloway	120.00	
<b>April, 1906.</b>		240.00
Paid H. T. Phillips, Clerk Superior Court Davidson county, for Daniel Sells	120.00	
N. P. Walker, Clerk Superior Court Haywood county, for Jesse Rathbone	120.00	
<b>May, 1906.</b>		240.00
Paid D. W. Bradsher, Clerk Superior Court Person county, for John H. True	120.00	
E. A. Armfield, Clerk Superior Court Union county, for W. B. McLain	120.00	
H. T. Phillips, Clerk Superior Court Davidson county, for Alexander Hege	120.00	
John C. Nelson, Clerk Superior Court Guilford county, for W. N. Stewart	120.00	
<b>June, 1906.</b>		480.00
Paid W. M. Watson, Clerk Superior Court Craven county, for R. A. Russell	120.00	
John A. Dail, Clerk Superior Court Greene county, for Calvin Forrest	120.00	
R. L. Forbes, Clerk Superior Court Camden county, for Hugh Arnold	120.00	
J. F. McCubbins, Clerk Superior Court Rowan county, for M. F. Hunt	120.00	
<b>July, 1906.</b>		480.00
Paid J. P. Gibbs, Clerk Superior Court Yancey county, for W. D. Williams	120.00	
John D. Taylor, Clerk Superior Court New Hanover county, for James H. Hicks	120.00	
T. S. Meekins, Clerk Superior Court Dare county, for Zion Flowers	120.00	
		360.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

APPROPRIATION FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS—continued.		
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid A. D. Watts, Clerk Superior Court Alexander county, for N. A. Childers .....	\$ 120.00	
L. W. Stanley, Clerk Superior Court Columbus county, for Samuel Summersett .....	120.00	
W. M. Walton, Clerk Superior Court Craven county, for John Taylor .....	120.00	
E. A. Armfield, Clerk Superior Court Union county, for Marvel Brown .....	120.00	
		\$ 480.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. C. Cornwell, Clerk Superior Court Gaston county, for W. M. Mitehem .....	120.00	
John M. Cook, Clerk Superior Court Cabarrus county, for J. B. Morrison .....	120.00	
L. J. Hoyle, Clerk Superior Court Cleveland county, for M. P. Dellinger .....	120.00	
D. H. Hamilton, Clerk Superior Court Orange county, for John Mincey .....	120.00	
J. R. Rodwell, Clerk Superior Court Warren county, for B. P. Robertson .....	120.00	
		600.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid A. A. McKethan, Clerk Superior Court Cumberland county, for W. M. Chapman and D. A. Wallace .....	240.00	
A. L. Watts, Clerk Superior Court Alexander county, for W. D. Mintz .....	120.00	
A. M. McDonald, Clerk Superior Court Moore county, for Malcom M. Neill .....	120.00	
J. H. White, Clerk Superior Court Madison county, for Wilson Rice .....	120.00	
		600.00
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. M. Watson, Clerk Superior Court Craven county, for M. E. Whitehurst .....	120.00	
A. A. McKethan, Clerk Superior Court Cumberland county, for J. A. McMillan .....	120.00	
L. J. Hoyle, Clerk Superior Court Cleveland county, for Thomas Hamrick .....	120.00	
		360.00
Total .....		10,320.00
APPROPRIATION FOR FIRE PROTECTION, STATE INSTITUTIONS.		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid Dr. James McKee, for apparatus Eureka Fire Hose Company .....	625.85	
		625.85
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid State Hospital, Morganton, for protection apparatus .....	1,733.76	
State Hospital, Raleigh, for protection apparatus .....	275.00	
		2,008.76
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid General Fire Extinguisher Company, for apparatus, North Carolina School, Deaf and Dumb .....	650.00	
		650.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid E. J. Forney, Treasurer, material for fire protection, State Normal .....	500.00	
S. F. Haywood & Company, material for fire protection, State Hospital, Raleigh .....	90.00	
		590.00
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid General Fire Extinguisher Company, for protection apparatus, North Carolina School, Deaf and Dumb .....	68.82	
		68.82
Total .....		3,943.43



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## APPROPRIATIONS TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Paid sundry County Treasurers for public schools, as follows :

January, 1906.

Paid R. A. Freeman, Alamance county	\$ 1,368.79
Tom Deal, Alexander county	543.78
S. A. Choate, Alleghany county	450.67
J. O. A. Craig, Anson county	1,191.31
Thomas Farmer, Ashe county	1,082.41
J. F. Tayloe, Beaufort county	1,289.88
T. C. Bond, Bertie county	1,086.86
W. S. Clark, Bladen county	907.66
J. Stanland, Brunswick county	688.70
T. M. Duckett, Buncombe county	2,262.10
A. N. Dale, Burke county	965.18
C. W. Swink, Cabarrus county	1,231.77
R. H. Pipes, Caldwell county	896.89
N. B. Walker, Camden county	289.11
Alonzo Thomas, Carteret county	583.53
G. H. W. Oakley, Caswell county	725.43
W. A. Day, Catawba county	1,351.15
J. R. Milliken, Chatham county	1,189.73
Thomas Payne, Cherokee county	701.47
F. W. White, Chowan county	485.96
J. M. Galloway, Clay county	229.28
W. R. Newton, Cleveland county	1,438.67
R. H. Powell, Columbus county	1,234.21
D. L. Roberts, Craven county	1,015.98
J. B. Troy, Cumberland county	1,699.66
F. P. Hail, Currituck county	354.10
E. R. Daniels, Dare county	243.62
D. T. Fritts, Davidson county	1,251.43
J. W. Etchison, Dare county	654.41
L. Middleton, Duplin county	1,129.33
P. Lunsford, Durham county	1,519.88
J. W. R. Battle, Edgecombe county	1,321.45
H. L. Riggans, Forsyth county	1,803.25
J. A. Thomas, Franklin county	1,224.21
J. M. Shuford, Gaston county	1,691.34
R. W. Gatling, Gates county	542.78
H. Loven, Graham county	244.34
W. T. Lyon, Granville county	1,146.26
W. T. Carroway, Greene county	530.05
J. W. McNairy, Guilford county	2,300.56
F. P. Shields, Halifax county	1,620.60
J. H. Williams, Harnett county	916.03
H. A. Love, Haywood county	917.41
J. S. Rhodes, Henderson county	798.75
A. E. Garrett, Hertford county	782.53
E. B. Bell, Hyde county	466.88
M. A. Feimster, Iredell county	1,504.38
W. D. Frizzell, Jackson county	654.69
Alexander Wiggs, Johnston county	1,739.69
C. C. Smith, Jones county	413.93
J. H. Dawson, Lenoir county	909.66
R. F. Beal, Lincoln county	833.90
T. B. Higdon, Macon county	620.12
V. B. Davis, Madison county	1,172.08
H. M. Burras, Martin county	807.93
N. C. Jones, McDowell county	685.11
H. J. Walker, Mecklenburg county	2,782.79
R. Bradshaw, Jr., Mitchell county	907.36
R. T. Rush, Montgomery county	730.31
E. F. Seawell, Moore county	1,192.74
J. D. Winstead, Nash county	1,258.75
H. McL. Green, New Hanover county	1,082.41
J. G. L. Crocker, Northampton county	1,027.17
E. W. Summersill, Onslow county	612.22
C. R. Parrish, Orange county	671.62
S. W. Ferree, Pamlico county	456.84
J. P. Thompson, Pasquotank county	682.82
W. W. Alderman, Pender county	682.10
L. W. Norman, Perquimans county	534.03
J. A. Carver, Person county	807.93
S. T. White, Pitt county	1,637.82
S. B. Edwards, Polk county	370.03
W. J. Miller, Randolph county	1,420.59
M. L. Henson, Richmond county	836.34

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## APPROPRIATIONS TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS—continued.

## January, 1906—(Continued).

A. A. McLean, Robeson county	\$ 2,262.24
M. F. Pinnix, Rockingham county	1,729.93
A. W. Winecoff, Rowan county	1,618.31
George Biggerstaff, Rutherford county	1,270.22
A. W. Aman, Sampson county	1,333.79
W. A. Tucker, Stanly county	904.78
W. D. McLaurin, Scotland county	696.59
J. M. Reynolds, Stokes county	1,005.50
J. W. Redman, Surry county	1,418.87
D. DeHart, Swain county	444.50
W. H. Duckworth, Transylvania county	376.34
H. W. McLees, Tyrrell county	255.82
J. H. Williams, Union county	1,502.80
W. E. Gary, Vance county	977.24
B. P. Williamson, Wake county	2,735.44
J. L. Coleman, Warren county	967.19
M. M. Alexander, Washington county	528.58
W. T. Hayes, Watauga county	744.66
J. W. Thompson, Wayne county	1,627.63
J. H. Johnson, Wilkes county	1,538.10
W. T. Farmer, Wilson county	1,225.17
J. H. Mackie, Yadkin county	760.87
J. E. Evans, Yancey county	669.88
Total	\$ 100,000.00
	100,000.00

## APPROPRIATION TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS, SUPPLEMENTAL.

Paid sundry County Treasurers, supplemental appropriation  
Public Schools:

## February, 1906.

Paid R. A. Freeman, Alamance county	786.81
Thomas Deal, Alexander county	1,295.62
S. A. Choate, Alleghany county	2,491.49
J. O. A. Craig, Anson county	985.12
Thomas Farmer, Ashe county	3,100.54
T. C. Bond, Bertie county	862.50
W. S. Clarke, Bladen county	4,138.95
J. Stanland, Brunswick county	1,352.27
A. N. Dale, Burke county	731.96
R. H. Pipes, Caldwell county	1,957.82
N. D. Walker, Camden county	452.00
Alonzo Thomas, Carteret county	1,474.72
G. H. W. Oakley, Caswell county	1,831.93
J. R. Milliken, Chatham county	1,788.26
J. M. Galloway, Clay county	204.43
W. R. Newton, Cleveland county	3,416.65
R. H. Powell, Columbus county	1,567.17
F. S. Erenal, Craven county	488.66
J. B. Troy, Cumberland county	3,212.99
F. P. Hall, Currituck county	1,490.30
E. R. Daniels, Dare county	2,630.05
D. F. Fritts, Davidson county	976.55
L. Middleton, Duplin county	1,370.57
J. A. Thomas, Franklin county	703.70
R. W. Gatling, Gates county	1,280.59
H. Levins, Graham county	328.90
J. H. Williams, Harnett county	1,527.98
J. S. Rhones, Henderson county	1,570.21
E. B. Bell, Hyde county	1,514.12
M. A. Feimster, Iredell county	686.90
W. D. Frizzell, Jackson county	2,138.57
C. C. Smith, Jones county	1,441.39
R. F. Beal, Lincoln county	1,954.37
H. D. Dean, Macon county	1,870.63
V. B. Davis, Madison county	716.62
N. C. Jones, McDowell county	2,425.95
R. Bradshaw, Jr., Mitchell county	2,946.81
R. T. Rush, Montgomery county	1,529.64
E. P. Seawell, Moore county	2,578.16
J. G. L. Crocker, Northampton county	556.39
E. W. Summersill, Onslow county	775.91
C. R. Parrish, Orange	1,287.25
S. W. Ferrebee, Pamlico county	2,638.27

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## APPROPRIATIONS TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS, SUPPLEMENTAL—continued.

## February, 1906—(Continued).

W. W. Alderman, Pender county .....	\$ 1,698.49	
W. W. Alderman, Pender county—additional .....	686.90	
J. A. Carver, Person county .....	737.50	
S. B. Edwards, Polk county .....	321.50	
W. J. Miller, Randolph county .....	2,988.53	
M. F. Pinnix, Rockingham county .....	659.72	
George Biggerstaff, Rutherford county .....	3,210.25	
A. W. Aman, Sampson county .....	1,779.52	
W. A. Tucker, Stanly county .....	1,560.59	
J. M. Reynolds, Stokes county .....	907.44	
J. W. Redman, Surry county .....	1,032.66	
H. W. McLeese, Tyrrell county .....	492.48	
J. H. Williams, Union county .....	1,836.46	
W. T. Hayes, Watauga county .....	1,968.80	
J. H. Johnston, Wilkes county .....	4,197.78	
J. H. Mackie, Yadkin county .....	297.22	
J. E. Evans, Yancey county .....	2,014.79	
		\$ 95,450.35
Total .....		95,450.35

## APPROPRIATION TO RURAL LIBRARIES.

Paid sundry County Treasurers on this account, as follows:

## December, 1905.

Paid G. W. H. Oakley, Treasurer Caswell county .....	5.00	
R. H. Pipes, Treasurer Caldwell county .....	5.00	
H. L. Riggins, Treasurer Forsyth county .....	5.00	
J. W. Etchison, Treasurer Davie county .....	20.00	
W. R. Newton, Treasurer Cleveland county .....	30.00	
J. W. Redman, Treasurer Surry county .....	10.00	
W. D. Frizzell, Treasurer Jackson county .....	10.00	
W. S. Clark, Treasurer Bladen county .....	10.00	
J. A. Carver, Treasurer Person county .....	30.00	
W. T. Lyon, Treasurer Granville county .....	10.00	
H. M. L. Green, Treasurer New Hanover county .....	10.00	
J. F. Taylor, Treasurer Beaufort county .....	10.00	
W. T. Carroway, Treasurer Greene county .....	20.00	
L. W. Norman, Treasurer Perquimans county .....	10.00	
H. M. Burus, Treasurer Martin county .....	10.00	
W. T. Hayes, Treasurer Watauga county .....	10.00	
W. W. Alderman, Treasurer Pender county .....	30.00	
		235.00

## January, 1906.

Paid W. S. Clark, Treasurer Bladen county .....	10.00	
Robert Bradshaw, Treasurer Mitchell county .....	10.00	
A. N. Dale, Treasurer Burke county .....	10.00	
J. Stanland, Treasurer Brunswick county .....	10.00	
W. D. McLaurin, Treasurer Scotland county .....	15.00	
W. T. Lyon, Treasurer Granville county .....	5.00	
W. F. Carroway, Treasurer Greene county .....	10.00	
S. W. Ferreebee, Treasurer Pamlico county .....	10.00	
J. A. Carver, Treasurer Person county .....	10.00	
R. F. Beal, Treasurer Lincoln county .....	10.00	
S. W. Ferreebee, Treasurer Pamlico county .....	10.00	
G. W. H. Oakley, Treasurer Caswell county .....	10.00	
J. E. Evans, Treasurer Yancey county .....	10.00	
Thomas Payne, Treasurer Cherokee county .....	15.00	
E. W. Summersill, Treasurer Onslow county .....	20.00	
F. P. Shields, Treasurer Halifax county .....	25.00	
M. F. Pinnix, Treasurer Rockingham county .....	30.00	
W. A. Day, Treasurer Catawba county .....	35.00	
D. F. Fritz, Treasurer Davidson county .....	10.00	
Alonzo Thomas, Treasurer Carteret county .....	20.00	
T. B. Higdon, Treasurer Macon county .....	10.00	
C. C. Smith, Treasurer Jones county .....	30.00	
A. W. Aman, Treasurer Sampson county .....	20.00	
C. W. Swink, Treasurer Cabarrus county .....	10.00	
R. H. Pipes, Treasurer Caldwell county .....	5.00	
A. W. Winecoff, Treasurer Rowan county .....	5.00	
N. C. Jones, Treasurer McDowell county .....	10.00	
J. A. Thomas, Treasurer Franklin county .....	20.00	
J. W. Etchison, Treasurer Davie county .....	10.00	
H. L. Riggins, Treasurer Forsyth county .....	10.00	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

APPROPRIATION FOR RURAL LIBRARIES—continued.			
<b>January, 1906—(Continued).</b>			
W. W. Alderman, Treasurer Pender county	\$	5.00	
T. B. Higdon, Treasurer Macon county		5.00	
J. A. Carver, Treasurer Person county		10.00	
R. A. Freeman, Treasurer Alamance county		30.00	
W. S. Clark, Treasurer Bladen county		20.00	
J. L. Coleman, Treasurer Warren county		10.00	
W. A. Day, Treasurer Catawba county		20.00	
J. H. Withers, Treasurer Harnett county		40.00	
R. H. Powell, Treasurer Columbus county		10.00	
W. R. Newton, Treasurer Cleveland county		30.00	
F. G. Ernal, Treasurer Craven county		25.00	
J. M. Reynolds, Treasurer Stokes county		30.00	
W. T. Lyon, Treasurer Granville county		5.00	
H. L. Riggans, Treasurer Forsyth county		5.00	
E. P. Seawell, Treasurer Moore county		5.00	
Ellington Lumber Co., making boxes to ship books to Rural Libraries		46.00	
			\$ 711.00
<b>February, 1906.</b>			
F. W. White, Treasurer Chowan county		30.00	
E. B. Bell, Treasurer Hyde county		20.00	
J. W. Etchison, Treasurer Davie county		10.00	
G. W. W. Oakley, Treasurer Caswell county		10.00	
A. E. Garrett, Treasurer Hertford county		10.00	
H. L. Riggans, Treasurer Forsyth county		5.00	
W. T. Carroway, Treasurer Greene county		5.00	
H. M. L. Green, Treasurer New Hanover		5.00	
J. W. Redman, Treasurer Surry county		5.00	
G. H. W. Oakley, Treasurer Caswell county		10.00	
J. G. L. Crocker, Treasurer Northampton county		25.00	
J. W. R. Battle, Treasurer Edgecombe county		10.00	
E. W. Summersill, Treasurer Onslow county		20.00	
R. H. Powell, Treasurer Columbus county		10.00	
H. A. Love, Treasurer Haywood county		10.00	
D. DeHart, Treasurer Swain county		20.00	
W. A. Tucker, Treasurer Stanly county		10.00	
M. F. Pinnix, Treasurer Rockingham county		20.00	
P. Lunsford, Treasurer Durham county		5.00	
			240.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>			
Paid R. W. Gatling, Treasurer Gates county		20.00	
W. T. Farmer, Treasurer Wilson county		10.00	
W. J. Miller, Treasurer Randolph county		5.00	
W. W. Alderman, Treasurer Pender county		5.00	
A. W. Aman, Treasurer Sampson county		10.00	
J. A. Carson, Treasurer Person county		10.00	
C. W. Swink, Treasurer Cabarrus county		50.00	
H. M. L. Green, Treasurer New Hanover county		10.00	
L. Middleton, Treasurer Duplin county		20.00	
J. M. Shuford, Treasurer Gaston county		10.00	
W. A. Day, Treasurer Catawba county		5.00	
W. T. Carroway, Treasurer Greene county		5.00	
W. T. Lyon, Treasurer Granville county		5.00	
M. L. Hinson, Treasurer Richmond county		10.00	
F. P. Shields, Treasurer Halifax county		10.00	
Thomas Farmer, Treasurer Ashe county		20.00	
J. M. Galloway, Treasurer Clay county		10.00	
H. M. L. Green, Treasurer New Hanover county		10.00	
J. O. A. Craig, Treasurer Anson county		10.00	
J. P. Thompson, Treasurer Pasquotank county		10.00	
J. W. Etchison, Treasurer Davie county		10.00	
			255.00
<b>May, 1906.</b>			
Paid F. W. White, Treasurer Cherokee county		5.00	
B. P. Williamson, Treasurer Wake county		5.00	
E. P. Seawell, Treasurer Moore county		5.00	
W. R. Newton, Treasurer Cleveland county		5.00	
H. L. Riggans, Treasurer Forsyth county		10.00	
W. S. Clark, Treasurer Bladen county		20.00	
M. F. Pinnix, Treasurer Rockingham county		10.00	
M. L. Hendron, Treasurer Richmond county		10.00	
J. G. L. Crocker, Treasurer Northampton county		20.00	
J. B. Troy, Treasurer Cumberland county		35.00	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

APPROPRIATIONS FOR RURAL LIBRARIES—continued.		
<b>May, 1906—(Continued).</b>		
F. P. Hall, Treasurer Currituck county .....	\$ 10.00	
R. T. Rush, Treasurer Montgomery county .....	10.00	
J. R. Milliken, Treasurer Chatham county .....	20.00	
J. P. Thompson, Treasurer Pasquotank county .....	20.00	
J. F. Tayloe, Treasurer Beaufort county .....	15.00	
J. L. Coleman, Treasurer Warren county .....	20.00	
R. F. Beal, Treasurer Lincoln county .....	10.00	
		\$ 230.00
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid J. W. Redman, Treasurer Surry county .....	5.00	
B. P. Williamson, Treasurer Wake county .....	5.00	
S. W. Ferrebée, Treasurer Pamlico county .....	10.00	
R. H. Pipes, Treasurer Caldwell county .....	20.00	
H. M. L. Green, Treasurer New Hanover county .....	10.00	
S. A. Choate, Treasurer Alleghany county .....	10.00	
F. R. Hall, Treasurer Currituck county .....	10.00	
		70.00
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. W. Swink, Treasurer Cabarrus county .....	15.00	
J. W. McNairy, Treasurer Guilford county .....	5.00	
R. T. Rush, Treasurer Montgomery county .....	10.00	
Alonzo Thomas, Treasurer Carteret county .....	10.00	
A. W. Aman, Treasurer Sampson county .....	10.00	
J. H. Mackie, Treasurer Yadkin county .....	10.00	
		60.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. H. Powell, Treasurer Columbus county .....	10.00	
R. H. Pipes, Treasurer Caldwell county .....	10.00	
H. Levin, Treasurer Graham county .....	10.00	
Jno. H. Dawson, Treasurer Lenoir county .....	30.00	
J. S. Rhodes, Treasurer Henderson county .....	20.00	
R. T. Rush, Treasurer Montgomery county .....	10.00	
R. F. Beal, Treasurer Lincoln county .....	10.00	
		100.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid A. E. Garrett, Treasurer Hertford county .....	5.00	
Alex. Wiggins, Treasurer Johnston county .....	5.00	
Jackson Stanland, Treasurer Brunswick county .....	5.00	
W. S. Clark, Treasurer Bladen county .....	5.00	
R. H. Powell, Treasurer Columbus county .....	5.00	
Robt. Bradshaw, Treasurer Mitchell county .....	20.00	
S. A. Choate, Treasurer Alleghany county .....	10.00	
R. T. Rush, Treasurer Montgomery county .....	10.00	
J. S. Rhodes, Treasurer Henderson county .....	20.00	
J. W. Redman, Treasurer Surry county .....	10.00	
J. A. Thomas, Treasurer Franklin county .....	40.00	
J. F. Tayloe, Treasurer Beaufort county .....	10.00	
N. T. Jones, Treasurer McDowell county .....	5.00	
W. H. Duckworth, Treasurer Transylvania county .....	10.00	
F. P. Hall, Treasurer Currituck county .....	10.00	
E. B. Bell, Treasurer Hyde county .....	10.00	
		180.00
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid H. D. Dean, Treasurer Macon county .....	10.00	
W. T. Hayes, Treasurer Watauga county .....	10.00	
		20.00
Total .....		2,101.00
AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for November, 1905 .....	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for November, 1905 .....	41.74	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for November, 1905 .....	83.37	
		250.11
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for December, 1905 .....	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for December, 1905 .....	41.66	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for December, 1905 .....	83.33	
		249.99



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT—continued.		
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for January, 1906-----	\$ 125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for January, 1906-----	41.66	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for January, 1906-----	83.33	
		\$ 249.99
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for February, 1906-----	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for February, 1906-----	41.66	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for February, 1906-----	83.33	
		249.99
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for March, 1906-----	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for March, 1906-----	41.66	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for March, 1906-----	83.33	
		249.99
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for April, 1906-----	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for April, 1906-----	41.66	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for April, 1906-----	83.33	
		249.99
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for May, 1906-----	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for May, 1906-----	41.66	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for May, 1906-----	83.33	
		249.99
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for June, 1906-----	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for June, 1906-----	41.66	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for June, 1906-----	83.33	
		249.99
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for July, 1906-----	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for July, 1906-----	41.66	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for July, 1906-----	83.33	
		249.99
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for August, 1906-----	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for August, 1906-----	41.66	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for August, 1906-----	83.33	
		249.99
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for September, 1906-----	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for September, 1906-----	41.66	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for September, 1906-----	83.33	
		249.99
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for October, 1906-----	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for October, 1906-----	41.66	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for October, 1906-----	83.33	
		249.99
Total-----		3,000.00
AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT, CONTINGENCIES.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, extra services enforcing Machinery Act, November, 1905-----	41.67	
E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, services enforcing Machinery Act, November, 1905-----	83.37	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Clerk and Stenographer, services enforcing Machinery Act, November, 1905-----	60.00	
Southern Railway Co., mileage-book for Auditor, enforcing Machinery Act, November, 1905-----	25.00	
		210.04
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, extra services enforcing Machinery Act, December, 1905-----	41.67	
E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, extra services enforcing Machinery Act, December, 1905-----	83.33	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Clerk, extra services enforcing Machinery Act, December, 1905-----	60.00	
		185.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT, CONTINGENCIES—continued.

<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, extra services enforcing Machinery Act, January, 1906	\$	41.67
E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, services enforcing Machinery Act, January, 1906		83.33
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Stenographer, services enforcing Machinery Act, January, 1906		60.00
T. E. Green, agent, mileage-book for Auditor to enforce Machinery Act, January, 1906		25.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>	\$	210.00
Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, extra services enforcing Machinery Act, February, 1906		41.67
E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, services enforcing Machinery Act, February, 1906		83.33
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Stenographer, services enforcing Machinery Act, February, 1906		60.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		185.00
Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, extra services enforcing Machinery Act, March, 1906		41.67
E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, services enforcing Machinery Act, March, 1906		83.33
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Stenographer, services enforcing Machinery Act, March, 1906		60.00
H. A. Morson, agent, mileage-book for Auditor, enforcing Machinery Act, March, 1906		25.00
<b>May, 1906.</b>		210.00
Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, extra services enforcing Machinery Act, April, 1906		41.67
E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, services enforcing Machinery Act, April, 1906		83.33
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Clerk and Stenographer, services enforcing Machinery Act, April, 1906		60.00
T. E. Green, agent, mileage-book for Auditor, enforcing Machinery Act, April, 1906		25.00
<b>June, 1906.</b>		210.00
Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, extra services enforcing Machinery Act, May, 1906		41.67
E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, services enforcing Machinery Act, May, 1906		83.33
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Clerk and Stenographer, services enforcing Machinery Act, May, 1906		60.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		185.00
Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, extra services enforcing Machinery Act, June, 1906		41.67
E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, services enforcing Machinery Act, June, 1906		83.33
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Clerk and Stenographer, services enforcing Machinery Act, June, 1906		60.00
<b>August, 1906.</b>		185.00
Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, extra services enforcing Machinery Act, July, 1906		41.67
E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, services enforcing Machinery Act, July, 1906		83.33
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Clerk and Stenographer, services enforcing Machinery Act, July, 1906		60.00
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Clerk and Stenographer, extra services enforcing Machinery Act, July, 1906		22.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		207.00
Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, extra services enforcing Machinery Act, August, 1906		41.67
E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, services enforcing Machinery Act, August, 1906		83.33
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Clerk and Stenographer, services enforcing Machinery Act, August, 1906		60.00
J. F. Mitchell, agent, mileage-book for Auditor, enforcing Machinery Act, August, 1906		25.00
		210.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT, CONTINGENCIES—continued.		
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, extra services enforcing Machinery Act, September, 1906	\$ 41.67	
E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, services enforcing Machinery Act, September, 1905	83.33	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Clerk and Stenographer, services enforcing Machinery Act, September, 1906	60.00	
T. E. Green, agent, mileage-ticket for Auditor, enforcing Machinery Act, September, 1906	25.00	
		\$ 210.00
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, extra services enforcing Machinery Act, October, 1906	41.67	
E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, services enforcing Machinery Act, October, 1906	83.33	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Clerk and Stenographer, services enforcing Machinery Act, October, 1906	60.00	
		185.00
Total		2,392.04
AUDUBON SOCIETY.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid E. W. Gudger, Treasurer, amount to credit of Society, December 2, 1905	1,437.50	1,437.50
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid E. W. Gudger, Treasurer, amount to credit of Society, July 2, 1905	2,302.80	2,302.80
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid E. W. Gudger, Treasurer, amount to credit of Society, February 5, 1906	738.20	738.20
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid E. W. Gudger, Treasurer, amount to credit of Society, March 8, 1906	3,238.00	3,238.00
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid E. W. Gudger, Treasurer, amount to credit of Society, May 30, 1905	852.20	852.20
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid E. W. Gudger, Treasurer, balance to credit Society	855.00	855.00
Total		9,423.70
BOARD OF INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. A. Morrow, per diem and expenses examining State Institutions	77.25	
B. R. Lacy, expenses of self and Governor, attending meeting of Board at Morranton	51.90	
B. C. Beckwith, 20 days' service and mileage	125.00	
		254.15
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary, 4 days' service	20.00	
B. C. Beckwith, services as director	125.50	
B. C. Beckwith, expenses as director	17.00	
B. C. Beckwith, services as director	100.00	
		262.50
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary, 1 day's services	5.00	
R. B. Glenn, Governor, expenses visiting State Institutions	30.00	
R. A. Morrow, per diem and expenses visiting State Institutions	69.00	
B. C. Beckwith, expenses visiting State Institutions	11.35	
A. H. Arrington, Secretary, 1 day's services	5.00	
B. C. Beckwith, 13 days' services visiting State Institutions	54.00	
		185.35

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

BOARD OF INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS—continued.		
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary, 1 day's services-----	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. C. Beckwith, 10 days' services examining institutions-----	50.00	50.00
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. C. Beckwith, 10 days' services examining A. and M. College-----	50.00	
A. H. Arrington, 1 day's services as secretary-----	5.00	
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. C. Beckwith, 10 days' examining institutions, Raleigh-----	50.00	55.00
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. C. Beckwith, 6 days' services examining institutions-----	30.00	
R. B. Glenn, expenses inspecting Wilkesboro and Jefferson Turnpike-----	20.40	
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary, 1 day's services-----	5.00	
B. C. Beckwith, member, 3 days' services-----	15.00	
<b>Total-----</b>		<b>20.00</b>
		<b>932.40</b>
BOARD PUBLIC CHARITIES.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, for 16 days' services, November, 1905-----	64.00	
J. J. Braan, janitor, 4 weeks and 3 days' services, November, 1905-----	8.56	
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid J. J. Braan, janitor, 4 weeks and 3 days' services-----	8.84	
E. L. Haughton, expenses attending meeting Board-----	12.50	
Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, services for December, 1905-----	64.00	
A. C. McAllister, expenses attending meeting of Board-----	11.85	
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid J. J. Braan, janitor, 4 weeks and 3 days' services-----	8.84	
Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, services for January, 1906-----	64.00	
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid J. J. Braan, janitor, services one month-----	8.00	
Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, services for February, 1906-----	64.00	
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid J. J. Braan, janitor, services 4 weeks and 3 days-----	8.84	
Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, for services for March, 1906-----	64.00	
J. R. Holder, carriage Board inspecting institutions-----	2.00	
E. L. Haughton, expenses attending meeting Goldsboro-----	17.75	
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, services for April, 1906-----	64.00	
J. J. Braan, janitor, services for April, 1906-----	8.56	
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid J. J. Braan, janitor, 4 weeks and 3 days' services-----	8.84	
Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, services for May, 1906-----	64.00	
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, services for June, 1906-----	54.00	
J. J. Braan, janitor, 4 weeks and 2 days' services-----	8.56	
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, services for July, 1906-----	64.00	
J. J. Braan, janitor, 4 weeks and 3 days' services July, 1906-----	8.84	
		<b>72.84</b>

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

BOARD PUBLIC CHARITIES—continued.		
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, services for August, 1906 .....	\$ 64.00	
J. J. Braan, janitor, 4 weeks and 3 days' services .....	8.84	
		\$ 72.84
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, services for September, 1906 ..	64.00	
J. J. Braan, janitor, 4 weeks and 2 days' services .....	8.56	
W. A. Blair, expenses attending meeting of Board, Raleigh ..	10.70	
A. C. McAllister, expenses attending meeting of Board, Morganton, 1904, and Raleigh, 1906 .....	21.55	
E. L. Haughton, expenses attending meeting of Board, Raleigh .....	16.05	
G. M. Harden, carriage hire, Board inspecting institutions .....	5.00	
		125.86
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, salary for October, 1906 .....	64.00	
J. J. Braan, janitor, 4 weeks and 3 days' services .....	8.84	
		72.84
Total .....		959.52
CAPITOL SQUARE.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
		52.50
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
		42.00
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
		42.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
		52.50
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
		42.00
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
		42.00
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
		52.50
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square .....	10.50	
		42.00



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

CAPITOL SQUARE—continued.		
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square	\$ 10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square	10.50	
		\$ 42.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square	10.50	
Henry Horne, 1½ days' work on Square	1.50	
		54.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square	10.50	
Essick Henry, hauling bone-meal for Capitol Square	1.00	
		43.00
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, week's wages as gardener Capitol Square	10.50	
Henry Olive, harrowing Capitol Square	11.20	
John B. Harris, 3 days' work	3.00	
		56.20
Total		562.70
COLORED NORMAL SCHOOLS.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid C. L. Coon, Superintendent Colored Normal Schools, salary and expenses, for November, 1905	137.50	
W. A. Blair, Treasurer Winston Colored Normal, part 1906 appropriation	500.00	
W. A. Blair, Treasurer Winston Colored Normal, part 1906 appropriation	1,000.00	
J. B. Leigh, Treasurer Elizabeth Colored Normal, part 1906 appropriation	250.00	
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Colored Normal, part 1906 appropriation	250.00	
		2,137.50
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. L. Coon, Superintendent Colored Normal Schools, salary and expenses for December, 1905	137.50	
J. B. Leigh, Treasurer Elizabeth City Colored Normal, part 1906 appropriation	250.00	
W. A. Blair, Treasurer Winston Colored Normal, part 1906 appropriation	600.00	
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Normal, part 1906 appropriation	225.00	
		1,212.50
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. L. Coon, Superintendent Colored Normal Schools, salary and expenses for January, 1906	137.50	
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Colored Normal, part 1906 appropriation	500.00	
J. B. Leigh, Treasurer Elizabeth City Colored Normal, part 1906 appropriation	300.00	
W. A. Blair, Treasurer, amount to duplicate sum raised by Trustees Winston Colored Normal	1,000.00	
		2,137.50
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. L. Coon, Superintendent Colored Normal Schools, salary and expenses, February, 1906	137.50	
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Colored Normal, part 1906 appropriation	500.00	
J. B. Leigh, Treasurer Elizabeth City Colored Normal, part 1906 appropriation	600.00	
W. A. Blair, Treasurer Winston Colored Normal, part 1906 appropriation	1,000.00	
		2,237.50

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

COLORED NORMAL SCHOOLS—continued.		
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. L. Coon, Superintendent Colored Normal Schools, salary and expenses, March, 1906-----	\$ 137.50	\$ 137.50
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. L. Coon, Superintendent Colored Normal Schools, salary and expenses, April, 1906-----	137.50	
J. B. Leigh, Treasurer Elizabeth City Colored Normal, part 1906 appropriation-----	300.00	437.50
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. L. Coon, Superintendent Colored Normal Schools, salary and expenses, May, 1906-----	137.50	
J. B. Leigh, Treasurer Elizabeth City Colored Normal, part 1906 appropriation-----	150.00	
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Colored Normal, part 1906 appropriation-----	150.00	
W. A. Blair, Treasurer Winston Colored Normal, part 1906 appropriation-----	500.00	
W. A. Blair, Treasurer Winston Colored Normal, paying interest on note due Educational Board-----	600.00	
		1,537.50
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. L. Coon, Superintendent Colored Normal Schools, salary and expenses, June, 1906-----	137.50	
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Colored Normal, part 1906 appropriation-----	150.00	287.50
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. L. Coon, Superintendent Colored Normal Schools, salary and expenses, July, 1906-----	137.50	137.50
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. L. Coon, Superintendent Colored Normal Schools, salary and expenses, August, 1906-----	137.50	137.50
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. L. Coon, Superintendent Colored Normal Schools, salary and expenses, September, 1906-----	137.50	
J. B. Leigh, Treasurer Elizabeth City Colored Normal, part 1906 appropriation-----	600.00	
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Colored Normal, part 1906 appropriation-----	500.00	1,237.50
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. L. Coon, Superintendent Colored Normal Schools, salary and expenses, October, 1906-----	137.50	
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Colored Normal, appropriation-----	500.00	
J. B. Leigh, Treasurer Elizabeth City Colored Normal appropriation-----	500.00	
W. A. Blair, Treasurer Winston Colored Normal, for support and payment on note-----	1,225.00	2,362.50
Total-----		14,000.00
COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, salary for November, 1905-----	166.74	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for November, 1905-----	83.37	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for November, 1905-----	50.00	300.00
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, salary for December, 1905-----	166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for December, 1905-----	83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for December, 1905-----	50.00	299.99

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—continued.		
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, salary for January, 1906	\$ 166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for January, 1906	83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for January, 1906	50.00	\$ 299.99
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, salary for February, 1906	166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary February, 1906	83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for February, 1906	50.00	299.99
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, salary for March, 1906	166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for March, 1906	83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for March, 1906	50.00	299.99
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, salary for April, 1906	166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for April, 1906	83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for April, 1906	50.00	299.99
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, salary for May, 1906	166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for May, 1906	83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for May, 1906	50.00	299.99
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, salary for June, 1906	166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for June, 1906	83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for June, 1906	50.00	299.99
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, salary for July, 1906	166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for July, 1906	83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for July, 1906	50.00	299.99
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, salary for August, 1906	166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for August, 1906	83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for August, 1906	50.00	299.99
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, salary for September, 1906	166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for September, 1906	83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for September, 1906	50.00	299.99
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid James R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, salary for October, 1906	166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for October, 1906	83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Clerk, salary for October, 1906	50.00	299.99
Total		3,600.00
COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—COMPANIES.		
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid James R. Young, Commissioner, amounts expended for suppressing violations of insurance law	325.55	325.55
Total		325.55

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND PRINTING.			
<b>December, 1905.</b>			
Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for November, 1905-----	\$	125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for November, 1905-----		75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for November, 1905-----		50.00	
Sam Lewis, Messenger, salary for November, 1905-----		10.00	
			\$ 260.00
<b>January, 1906.</b>			
Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for December, 1905-----		125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for December, 1905-----		75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for December, 1905-----		50.00	
Sam Lewis, Messenger, salary for December, 1905-----		10.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, expenses collecting statistics-----		26.60	
			286.60
<b>February, 1906.</b>			
Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for January, 1906-----		125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for January, 1906-----		75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for January, 1906-----		50.00	
Sam Lewis, Messenger, salary for January, 1906-----		10.00	
			260.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>			
Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for February, 1906-----		125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for February, 1906-----		75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for February, 1906-----		50.00	
Sam Lewis, Messenger, salary for February, 1906-----		10.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, expenses to Washington, securing statistics-----		21.30	
			281.30
<b>April, 1906.</b>			
Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for March, 1906-----		125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for March, 1906-----		75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for March, 1906-----		50.00	
Sam Lewis, Messenger, salary for March, 1906-----		10.00	
H. B. Varner, Commissioner, expenses collecting statistics-----		18.00	
			278.00
<b>May, 1906.</b>			
Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for April, 1906-----		125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for April, 1906-----		75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for April, 1906-----		50.00	
Sam Lewis, Messenger, salary for April, 1906-----		10.00	
			260.00
<b>June, 1906.</b>			
Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for May, 1906-----		125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for May, 1906-----		75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for May, 1906-----		50.00	
Sam Lewis, Messenger, salary for May, 1906-----		10.00	
			260.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>			
Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for June, 1906-----		125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for June, 1906-----		75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for June, 1906-----		50.00	
Sam Lewis, Messenger, salary for June, 1906-----		10.00	
			260.00
<b>August, 1906.</b>			
Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for July, 1906-----		125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for July, 1906-----		75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for July, 1906-----		50.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, expenses collecting statistics-----		26.50	
H. B. Varner, Commissioner, expenses collecting statistics-----		50.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, expenses collecting statistics-----		40.45	
Sam Lewis, Messenger, salary for July, 1906-----		10.00	
			376.95

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND PRINTING—continued.		
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for August, 1906	\$ 125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for August, 1906	75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for August, 1906	50.00	
Sam Lewis, Messenger, salary for August, 1906	10.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, expenses collecting statistics	15.40	
		\$ 275.40
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for September, 1906	125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for September, 1906	75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for September, 1906	50.00	
Sam Lewis, Messenger, salary for September, 1906	10.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, expenses collecting statistics	21.85	
H. B. Varner, Commissioner, expenses collecting statistics	20.75	
		302.60
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for October, 1906	125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for October, 1906	75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for October, 1906	50.00	
Sam Lewis, Messenger, salary for October, 1906	10.00	
H. B. Varner, Commissioner, expenses collecting statistics	49.90	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, expenses collecting statistics	48.80	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, expenses collecting statistics	13.28	
		371.98
Total		3,472.83
CONTINGENCIES.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary Council of State, salary for November, 1905	8.37	
W. T. Terry & Co., rubber stamps, Insurance Department	.70	
J. J. Weaver, washing towels for State Department	1.50	
J. J. Braan, washing towels for Executive Department	1.50	
S. J. Hawkins, washing towels for Auditor's Department	1.50	
Austin Dunston, washing towels for Adjutant General's Department	1.50	
Dobbin & Ferrall, rugs, etc., for State Department	16.50	
State Prison, brick for State Department	35.00	
Robert Simpson, soaps for Capitol and Supreme Court Building	2.05	
G. S. Terrell, soaps for Capitol and Supreme Court Building	1.75	
Weathers & Perry, shade for Supreme Court Building	1.00	
Young & Hughes, bath tub, lavatory, etc., Supreme Court Building	78.08	
C. V. C. Otter, case for filing pension warrants for Treasury Department	15.00	
Boylan, Pearce & Co., towels for various departments	6.00	
W. A. Myatt, grass seed and guano for lot Oakwood Cemetery	2.15	
J. B. Green & Co., matches for Capitol	2.00	
Raleigh Construction Company, repairing lights Corporation Commission	3.72	
Carolina Wood-workers, removing old cases for State Department	5.25	
Remington Typewriter Co., typewriter for Auditor's Department	115.00	
E. H. Baker, Agent, 1 comptometer for Insurance Department	195.00	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps for Auditor's Department	1.40	
W. U. Tilly Co., time service electric clock, Capitol Department to March 18, 1906	3.00	
		497.97
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary Council of State, salary for December, 1905	8.33	
George Alston, washing towels for Superior Court Clerk's office	3.00	
Capital Typewriter Co., repairs to typewriters, Insurance Department	1.50	
Mrs. W. D. Terry, washing towels for Insurance Department, closets and bath-rooms for Capitol	3.75	



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## CONTINGENCIES—continued.

## January, 1906—(Continued).

Andrew Grant, washing towels for Attorney-General's and Superintendent Public Instruction, State Library, Commissioner of Labor and Printing .....	\$	9.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, box rent various departments .....		13.50
Lewis Bemby, washing towels for Supreme Court .....		3.33
J. C. Ellington, Jr., framing pictures for Department Public Instruction .....		1.75
Carolina Wood-workers, lumber for State Department .....		1.00
J. B. Green & Co., gross matches for Capitol .....		1.00
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., card index for Insurance Department .....		36.00
J. C. Ellington, Jr., papering bath-room, Supreme Court Building .....		5.00
Baptist Book Store, sundries for Treasury Department .....		4.00
W. H. Hughes, repairing carpet-sweeper for Supreme Court Building .....		.65
W. R. Dorsett, oil for boiler, Supreme Court Building .....		2.80
M. Umsted, 8 loads manure for Capitol Square .....		6.00
Allen Roofing Company, repairs to Capitol .....		3.75
John Whitelaw, work State Department .....		1.00
Emry Davis, inkstands various departments .....		17.25
M. Umsted, 10 loads manure .....		7.50
T. F. Brockwell, 1 key Supreme Court Building .....		.25
P. H. Andrews, Postal Guide, Executive Department .....		2.00
J. D. Riggan Company, duster and broom for Insurance Department .....		.80
Smith Premier Typewriter Co., one platen for Treasury Department .....		5.00
Glenn & Williams, painting for Treasurer's Department .....		75.00
	\$	213.16

## February, 1906.

Paid N. G. Yarborough, brooms and repairing chairs for Capitol .....	4.50
A. H. Arrington, Secretary Council of State, salary for January, 1906 .....	8.33
P. H. Andrews, Postal Guides for Auditor's Department .....	2.50
Robert Simpson, comb and brush for Supreme Court Building .....	.75
J. B. Green & Co., 1 gross matches for Capitol .....	1.00
W. T. Utley, window-shades for Supreme Court Building .....	9.75
H. T. Hicks Co., sundry supplies for Capitol .....	3.25
M. R. Haynes, repairing chairs for Supreme Court Building .....	4.50
Hart-Ward Hardware Co., oil for Supreme Court Building .....	.75
F. W. Hunnicutt, repairs to furnace, Supreme Court Building .....	5.00
Boylan, Pearce & Co., 3 yards carpet for Treasury Department .....	4.50
Sherwood Higgs & Co., decorating Senate Chamber for reception of President Roosevelt .....	20.00
Carolina Hardware Company, supplies for Supreme Court Building .....	2.25
News and Observer Co., Year-books for Treasurer's Department .....	24.00
S. H. Wiley, supplies for Corporation Commission .....	8.50
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies for Corporation Commission .....	13.70
C. J. Parker, filing cases for Department Public Instruction .....	99.90
M. R. Haynes, making shelving for Auditor's Department .....	3.00
D. Rand, hauling wood Insurance Department .....	1.00
H. Mahler's Sons, repairing clock for Executive Department .....	1.00
P. H. Andrews, Postal Guide for Department Public Instruction .....	2.50
Columbia Typewriter Co., repairs to machine for Supreme Court .....	7.90
T. H. Briggs & Sons, sundry hardware for departments .....	49.28
Carolina Wood-workers, work on Supreme Court Building .....	13.50
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, payments premiums indemnity bonds Treasury Department Clerk .....	50.00
Remington Typewriter Co., exchange typewriter State Department, and ribbons, Auditor's Department .....	52.00

393.36

## March, 1906.

Paid J. J. Braan, washing towels Executive Department .....	1.50
J. J. Weaver, washing towels State Department .....	1.50
A. H. Arrington, Secretary Council of State, salary for February, 1906 .....	8.33
S. J. Hawkins, washing towels Auditor's Department .....	1.50
H. T. Hicks Co., one dozen soap for Capitol .....	1.50

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## CONTINGENCIES—continued.

## March, 1906—(Continued).

Columbia Typewriter Co., supplies Supreme Court Building—	\$	2.70
Austin Dunston, washing towels Adjutant General's Department—		1.50
Dobbin & Ferrall, sundry supplies Supreme Court Building—		28.63
M. R. Haynes, repairs to furniture Supreme Court Building—		7.00
H. Mahler's Sons, seals for Orange and Bertie counties—		24.00
Journal of Commerce, Journal for Insurance Commissioner—		12.00
W. C. Wright, test sheets Insurance Commissioner—		3.00
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., one desk for State Department—		81.42
Raleigh Construction Co., repairs to furniture Supreme Court Building—		1.14
J. E. Mitchell, repairs Supreme Court Building—		1.90
Randolph Paper Box Co., files for Corporation Commission—		12.75
Western Union Telegraph Co., time service clock Capitol to June 18, 1906—		3.00
J. D. Bartley, book rest for Executive Department—		2.00
J. D. Bartley, book rest for Auditor and State Departments—		3.00

## April, 1906.

Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary Council of State, salary March, 1906—		8.33
Mrs. W. D. Terry, washing towels, closets and bath-rooms Capitol—		3.75
Dobbin & Ferrall, two yards felt State Department—		2.50
Carolina Hardware Co., supplies for Capitol—		1.05
H. Mahler's Sons, repairing clock Adjutant General's Department—		1.00
W. B. Mann, one gross matches for Capitol—		1.00
H. T. Hicks Co., soap for Capitol—		1.50
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, box rent various departments—		13.50
Weathers & Perry, shade for Treasury Department—		1.25
Dobbin & Ferrall Co., sundries for Executive Department—		300.23
W. T. Terry & Co., rubber stamps for Insurance Department—		2.05
V. T. Brown, Clerk Superior Court Jackson county, seal for Clerk's office—		8.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, sundry supplies for departments—		6.35

\$ 198.37

## May, 1906.

Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary Council of State, salary April, 1906—		8.33
Carolina Wood-workers, sundry furniture repairs Supreme Court Building—		4.25
W. T. Utley, hanging pictures Supreme Court Library—		2.50
J. D. Riggan Co., supplies for Insurance Department—		1.30
N. G. Yarborough, ½ dozen brooms for Capitol—		2.50
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, lumber for staking off Capitol Square walks—		4.25
R. B. Glenn, Governor, expenses to Washington on matter of Forestry Reserve—		35.10
Carolina Wood-workers, work in Executive Department—		1.25
G. C. Glenn, repairing call-bell Executive Department—		1.00
Wm. Baskerville, repairing chairs Executive Department—		1.00
Raleigh Iron Works, repairing chairs Supreme Court Building—		5.00
M. R. Haynes, repairing chairs and upholstering same—		14.75
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., supplies Insurance Department—		22.00
W. R. Macy, painting sign Executive Department—		4.00
E. S. Brown, furniture polish—		.50
McClamrock Mantel Co., frame for fire-place Auditor's Department—		4.50
Smith Premier Typewriter, exchange price for machine Commissioner Labor and Printing—		50.00

350.51

## June, 1906.

Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary Council of State, salary for May, 1906—		8.33
J. J. Weaver, washing towels for State Department—		1.50
J. J. Braan, washing towels for Executive Department—		1.50
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., screen and cuspidores, Executive Department—		14.75
S. J. Hawkins, washing towels for Auditor's Department—		1.50

162.23

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

CONTINGENCIES—continued.		
<b>June, 1906—(Continued).</b>		
Austin Dunston, washing towels for Adjutant General's Department	\$	1.50
Snow Lumber Co., cases for filing documents, "Hall of History"		32.00
Dobbin & Ferrall Co., sundries for Executive Department		52.27
Hart-Ward Hardware Co., sundry hardware for departments		2.50
Weathers & Perry, sundry supplies for Capitol		16.80
W. A. Myatt, grass seed and cotton-seed meal for grounds		3.30
G. S. Tucker Co., furniture for Executive Department		223.00
H. T. Hicks Co., sundries for Capitol		2.75
Carolina Wood-workers, cases for Corporation Commission		40.00
W. T. Utley, picture frame for Supreme Court room		3.50
J. D. Riggan Co., umbrella stand, Auditor's Department, tablets, Insurance Commissioner		2.95
M. R. Haynes, cleaning and varnishing chairs		6.00
Carolina Wood-workers, repairs, Executive Department		3.50
T. F. Brockwell, opening desk, Supreme Court room		.35
Abb Landis, publications for Insurance Department		7.00
Williams-Nowlan Co., cooler and stand, Executive Department		13.00
W. U. Telegraph Co., time service electric clock, Capitol		3.00
W. T. Utley, covering table, Supreme Court room		3.00
	\$	444.10
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary Council of State, salary for June, 1906		8.33
Andrew Grant, washing towels for Attorney-General's Department, Public Instruction and State Library		9.00
George Alston, washing towels for Supreme Court		3.00
Dobbin & Ferrall, linoleum for Supreme Court Building		1.00
Mrs. W. D. Terry, laundering towels for Capitol closets and bath-rooms		3.75
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., chair for Executive Department		4.50
Nancy Allen, washing towels for Supreme Court bath-rooms		4.50
H. T. Hicks Co., soap		1.50
W. A. Stunkel & Co., repairs, Supreme Court Building		3.70
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps for Insurance Department		3.90
H. M. Olive, hauling dirt		2.00
Walter Cooper, painting guns, Capitol Square		5.00
Snow Lumber Co., book-cases for State Library		33.60
S. J. Steinmetz, supplies for Executive Department		5.85
Capitol Typewriter Co., repairing machine for Department Public Instruction		1.00
		90.63
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid Carolina Hardware Co., 2 buckets for Supreme Court Building		.40
A. H. Arrington, Secretary Council of State, salary for July, 1906		8.33
Williams-Nowlan Co., glasses		.60
Robert Simpson, sundry supplies for Capitol		3.50
Boylan-Pearce Co., towels for Supreme Court room		3.00
Green Beetgood, labor, Supreme Court Building		.75
P. H. Andrews, Postal Guide for Treasury Department		2.50
J. R. Ferrall & Co., paper for Insurance Department		1.98
Columbia Typewriter Co., repairing machine, office Supreme Court Clerk		3.60
Hart-Ward Hardware Co., nails for Capitol		.70
T. E. Green, Agent, exchange price typewriter, Auditor's Department		28.50
		53.86
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid J. J. Braan, washing towels for Executive Department		1.50
J. J. Weaver, washing towels for State Department		1.50
A. H. Arrington, Secretary Council of State, salary for August, 1906		8.33
S. J. Hawkins, washing towels for Auditor's Department		1.50
Hart-Ward Hardware Co., bucket and dipper for Supreme Court Building		1.00
Stone & Barringer Co., supplies for Insurance Department		10.80
Austin Dunston, washing towels for Adjutant General's Department		1.50
A. M. Best Co., insurance reports for Insurance Department		10.00
Carolina Wood-workers, repairing chair, Supreme Court room		.50
Rough Notes Co., digest for Insurance Department		3.20

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

CONTINGENCIES—continued.		
<b>September, 1906—(Continued).</b>		
J. B. Green & Co., sundry supplies for Capitol, Supreme Court Building	\$ 4.50	
Philip Hubert, repairing couch, Supreme Court building	9.25	
W. L. Pearce, exchange price adding machine, Auditor and Treasury Departments	125.00	
T. F. Brockwell, opening cabinet, Supreme Court Building	1.40	
<b>October, 1906.</b>		\$ 179.98
Paid Mrs. W. D. Terry, washing towels Insurance Department, Capitol closets and bath-rooms	3.75	
A. H. Arrington, Secretary Council of State, salary for September	8.33	
Robert Simpson, soap for Capitol	3.00	
Smith Premier Typewriter Co., ink for Commissioner Labor and Printing	2.25	
Royal & Borden Furniture Co., chair and table Superior Court	10.00	
Dobbin & Ferrall Co., toweling for Capitol	4.50	
H. Rosenthal, 30 empty boxes for State Department	3.00	
Underwood Typewriter Co., exchange price typewriter Corporation Commission	190.00	
Carolina Hardware Co., brooms and dippers Supreme Court Building	.70	
Heller Bros., empty boxes State Department	6.80	
J. B. Green & Co., matches	1.05	
H. Mahler's Sons, seal for Clerk Superior Court Iredell county	15.00	
S. B. Jeffries, cash paid for key State Department	.25	
W. L. Pearce, Burroughs' Arithmometer for Auditor and Treasury Departments	375.00	
Dobbin & Ferrall, carpet sweeper State Library	4.50	
W. H. Brewer, repairing lawn mower	1.00	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps for Departments	1.90	
<b>November, 1906.</b>		631.03
Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary Council of State, salary for October, 1906	8.33	
Raleigh Evening Times, publishing advertisement for bids repairing Senate Chamber	2.54	
H. T. Hicks Co., sapolio	.60	
Jolly & Wynne Jewelry Co., pen for Auditor's Department	3.50	
T. H. Briggs & Sons Co., supplies for departments	1.75	
Smith Premier Typewriter Co., supplies for Treasury Department	6.25	
J. D. Riggan Co., supplies for Insurance Department	1.40	
A. M. Best Co., supplies for Insurance Department	8.00	
		32.37
<b>Total</b>		<b>3,247.57</b>
CONVICTS.		
Paid sundry Sheriffs for conveying convicts to State Prison :		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid D. W. Biggs, Deputy Sheriff Robeson county	25.90	
D. R. Julian, Sheriff Rowan county	15.90	
W. D. P. Sharp, Sheriff Wilson county	8.10	
J. S. Warrick, Deputy Sheriff Wayne county	9.50	
H. L. Joyner, Sheriff Northampton county	19.45	
H. H. Kennedy, Deputy Sheriff Randolph county	15.85	
S. W. Andrews, Sheriff Orange county	7.50	
A. D. Warren, Sheriff Greene county	21.25	
J. R. Patterson, Sheriff Halifax county	17.50	
N. W. Wallace, Sheriff Mecklenburg county	23.15	
John K. Cline, Sheriff Lincoln county	47.50	
J. T. Ellington, Sheriff Johnston county	17.30	
M. D. Myers, Deputy Sheriff Union county	18.05	
<b>January, 1906.</b>		246.95
Paid L. A. Lyon, Deputy Sheriff Bladen county	33.05	
S. A. Green, Sheriff Stanly county	26.65	
L. W. Tucker, Sheriff Pitt county	23.75	
J. R. McKenzie, Deputy Sheriff Montgomery county	24.35	
		107.80



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

CONVICTS—continued.			
<b>February, 1906.</b>			
Paid J. A. Brown, Sheriff Iredell county -----	\$	26.65	
S. I. Dudley, Deputy Sheriff Pitt county -----		20.10	
J. M. Noland, Deputy Sheriff Haywood county -----		46.30	
Edward Peter, Deputy Sheriff Warren county -----		13.15	
F. M. Dunston, Deputy Sheriff Bertie county -----		23.15	
C. J. Turner, Deputy Sheriff Granville county -----		16.10	
W. D. P. Sharp, Sheriff Wilson county -----		9.10	
O. W. Hanner, Deputy Sheriff Forsyth county -----		17.65	
E. A. Powell, Sheriff Vance county -----		9.35	
			\$ 131.55
<b>March, 1906.</b>			
Paid P. H. Marshburn, Sheriff McDowell county -----		27.35	
J. M. Smith, Sheriff Caldwell county -----		61.95	
B. F. Dawson, Deputy Sheriff Edgecombe county -----		14.55	
J. H. Johnson, Sheriff Wilkes county, to convict camp			
Wadesboro and Jefferson turnpike -----		12.25	
J. F. Harris, Sheriff Cabarrus county -----		17.85	
J. A. Ammons, Sheriff Graham county -----		48.90	
H. D. Taylor, Deputy Sheriff Martin county -----		20.60	
J. R. Marley, Deputy Sheriff Randolph county -----		19.10	
			222.55
<b>April, 1906.</b>			
Paid J. P. Nunn, Sheriff Lenoir county -----		11.75	
John W. Hodges, Sheriff Watauga county -----		46.60	
C. M. Walters, Deputy Sheriff Wake county -----		5.00	
Lou Taylor, Sheriff Jones county -----		21.50	
W. H. Cox, Deputy Sheriff New Hanover county -----		42.30	
E. S. Norman, Sheriff Chowan county -----		36.00	
R. O. Riddick, Sheriff Gates county -----		28.95	
A. C. Kelley, Sheriff Moore county -----		8.70	
C. M. Walters, Deputy Sheriff Wake county, convict from			
Polk county -----		3.50	
			204.30
<b>May, 1906.</b>			
Paid T. B. Wolf, Deputy Sheriff Washington county -----		21.00	
N. C. Warren, Sheriff Nash county -----		16.30	
J. E. Davis, Deputy Sheriff Surry county -----		30.35	
T. L. Hubbard, Deputy Sheriff Sampson county -----		16.30	
G. W. Mumford, Deputy Sheriff Wilson county -----		7.85	
D. R. Julian, Sheriff Rowan county -----		29.70	
G. E. Ricks, Sheriff Beaufort county -----		23.00	
H. C. Kearney, Sheriff Franklin county -----		6.75	
C. M. Walters, Deputy Sheriff Wake county -----		3.25	
			154.50
<b>June, 1906.</b>			
Paid J. Q. Hutchins, Deputy Sheriff Forsyth county -----		23.45	
A. C. Query, Deputy Sheriff Mecklenburg county -----		23.00	
A. W. Davis, Deputy Sheriff Stokes county -----		22.65	
S. A. Salmon, Sheriff Harnett county -----		45.30	
			114.40
<b>July, 1906.</b>			
Paid W. B. Parker, Deputy Sheriff Craven county, conveying 1			
convict -----		19.30	
R. E. Davis, Sheriff Warren county, conveying 1 convict -----		20.45	
J. W. Killian, Sheriff Catawba county, conveying 1 convict -----		24.60	
			64.35
<b>August, 1906.</b>			
Paid J. O. Moose, Deputy Sheriff Cabarrus county, conveying 1			
convict -----		22.65	
B. A. Horn, Sheriff Union county, conveying 2 convicts -----		37.80	
R. E. Booth, Sheriff Granville county, conveying 1 convict -----		8.30	
P. H. Marshburn, Sheriff McDowell county, conveying 1 convict -----		30.30	
J. H. Reed, Sheriff Buncombe county, conveying 3 convicts -----		87.65	
V. H. Rackley, Deputy Sheriff Sampson county, conveying 1			
convict -----		16.65	
E. A. Stevens, Sheriff Wayne county, conveying 1 convict -----		7.65	
J. H. Johnson, Sheriff Wilkes county, conveying 1 convict -----		28.55	
N. S. Thompson, Sheriff Person county, conveying 1 convict -----		7.45	
G. W. Cole, Sheriff Madison county, conveying 1 convict -----		35.90	
Manley McDowell, Sheriff Burke county, conveying 1 convict -----		36.10	
			319.00



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

CONVICTS—continued.			
<b>September, 1906.</b>			
Paid D. R. Julian, Sheriff Rowan county, conveying 1 convict -----	\$	15.80	
C. R. Kernodle, Deputy Sheriff Alamance county, conveying 1 convict -----		9.00	
A. S. Richardson, Deputy Sheriff Columbus county, conveying 3 convicts -----		54.90	
W. D. P. Sharp, Sheriff Wilson county, conveying 1 convict ---		8.00	
Charles Dawson, Deputy Sheriff Edgecombe county, conveying 2 convicts -----		30.20	
J. A. Boggar, Jr., Deputy Sheriff Anson county, conveying 2 convicts -----		29.40	
A. M. Saunders, Deputy Sheriff Johnston county, conveying 2 convicts -----		15.00	
R. T. Murray, Deputy Sheriff Pender county, conveying 2 convicts -----		20.90	
J. R. McKenzie, Deputy Sheriff Montgomery county, conveying 2 convicts -----		14.00	
Charles Reid, Sheriff Pasquotank county, conveying 1 convict -		34.25	
B. T. Bray, Sheriff Perquimans county, conveying 1 convict ---		33.70	
M. J. Weatherly, Deputy Sheriff Guilford county, conveying 2 convicts -----		22.30	
			\$ 287.45
<b>October, 1906.</b>			
Paid W. H. Cox, Deputy Sheriff New Hanover county, conveying 1 convict -----		21.40	
S. I. Dudley, Deputy Sheriff Pitt county, conveying 1 convict -		21.80	
C. E. Armstrong, Sheriff Gaston county, conveying 1 convict -		29.15	
J. S. Rhodes, Sheriff Henderson county, conveying 1 convict -		39.30	
J. H. Sears, Sheriff Wake county, conveying 1 convict -----		3.25	
J. Q. Hutchings, Deputy Sheriff Forsyth county, conveying 8 convicts -----		80.20	
G. T. White, Sheriff Yadkin county, conveying 1 convict -----		36.45	
G. W. Hall, Deputy Sheriff Bladen county, conveying 1 convict -		32.30	
W. C. Mills, Sheriff Onslow county, conveying 1 convict -----		30.80	
J. T. Lucas, Sheriff Bladen county, conveying 1 convict -----		20.65	
			315.30
<b>November, 1906.</b>			
Paid H. G. Jackson, Deputy Sheriff Washington county, conveying 1 convict -----		21.35	
B. A. Horn, Sheriff Union county, conveying 1 convict -----		19.05	
Lon Taylor, Sheriff Jones county, conveying 1 convict -----		20.40	
B. G. Credle, Deputy Sheriff Craven county, conveying 5 convicts -----		64.45	
J. R. Milliken, Sheriff Chatham county, conveying 1 convict -		6.70	
E. A. Powell, Sheriff Vance county, conveying 2 convicts -----		17.20	
W. G. Reed, Deputy Sheriff Buncombe county, conveying 1 convict -----		43.70	
J. W. Bryant, Sheriff Mitchell county, conveying 2 convicts -		68.15	
A. B. Beamer, Deputy Sheriff Surry, conveying 3 convicts -----		53.90	
L. Middleton, Sheriff Duplin county, conveying 2 convicts -----		19.55	
			334.45
Total -----			2,552.60
CULLOWHEE NORMAL SCHOOLS.			
<b>December, 1905.</b>			
Paid W. L. Henson, Treasurer, balance 1905 appropriation for support -----	500.00		
W. L. Henson, Treasurer, balance special appropriation for heating, furniture, etc. -----	1,500.00		2,000.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>			
Paid W. L. Henson, Treasurer, one-half annual appropriation 1906 for support -----	1,500.00		1,500.09
<b>October, 1906.</b>			
Paid W. L. Henson, Treasurer, balance annual appropriation 1906 for support -----	1,500.00		1,500.00
Total -----			5,000.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

DANGEROUS INSANE.		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation ----	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation ----	1,000.00	1,000.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation ----	1,000.00	1,000.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, balance 1906 appropriation --	2,000.00	2,000.00
Total -----		5,000.00
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for November, 1905.....	166.74	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for November, 1905.....	83.37	
John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for November, 1905.....	104.24	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for November, 1905 --	50.00	404.35
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for December, 1905.....	166.66	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for December, 1905.....	83.33	
John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for December, 1905.....	104.16	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for December, 1905.....	50.00	404.15
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for January, 1906....	166.66	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for January, 1906.....	83.33	
John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for January, 1906.....	104.16	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for January, 1906.....	50.00	404.15
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for February, 1906.....	166.66	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for February, 1906.....	83.33	
John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for February, 1906.....	104.16	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for February, 1906....	50.00	404.15
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for March, 1906.....	166.66	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for March, 1906.....	83.33	
John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for March, 1906.....	104.16	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for March, 1906.....	50.00	404.15
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for April, 1906.....	166.66	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for April, 1906.....	83.33	
John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for April, 1906.....	104.16	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for April, 1906.....	50.00	404.15
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for May, 1906.....	166.66	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for May, 1906.....	83.33	
John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for May, 1906.....	104.16	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for May, 1906.....	50.00	404.15
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for June, 1906.....	166.66	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for June, 1906.....	83.33	
John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for June, 1906.....	104.16	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for June, 1906.....	50.00	404.15

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—continued.		
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for July, 1906-----	\$ 166.66	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for July, 1906-----	83.33	
John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for July, 1906-----	104.16	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for July, 1906-----	50.00	
		\$ 404.15
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for August, 1906----	166.66	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for August, 1906-----	83.33	
John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for August, 1906-----	104.16	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for August, 1906----	50.00	
		404.15
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for September, 1906----	166.66	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for September, 1906-----	83.33	
John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for September, 1906-----	104.16	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for September, 1906----	50.00	
		404.15
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for October, 1906----	166.66	
James Y. Joyner, Superintendent, traveling expenses for October, 1906-----	83.33	
John Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for October, 1906-----	104.16	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for October, 1906----	50.00	
		404.15
Total-----		4,850.00
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, salary for November, 1905-----	333.37	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for November, 1905----	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for November, 1905-----	50.00	
		483.37
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, salary for December, 1905-----	333.00	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for December, 1905----	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for December, 1905-----	50.00	
		483.33
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, salary for January, 1906-----	333.33	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for January, 1906----	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for January, 1906-----	50.00	
		483.33
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, salary for February, 1906-----	333.33	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for February, 1906----	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for February, 1906-----	50.00	
		483.33
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, salary for March, 1906-----	333.33	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for March, 1906----	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for March, 1906-----	50.00	
		483.33
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, salary for April, 1906-----	333.33	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for April, 1906----	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for April, 1906-----	50.00	
		483.33
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, salary for May, 1906-----	333.33	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for May, 1906-----	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for May, 1906----	50.00	
		483.33

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT—continued.		
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, salary for June, 1906-----	\$ 333.33	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for June, 1906-----	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for June, 1906-----	50.00	
		\$ 483.33
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, salary for July, 1906-----	333.33	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for July, 1906-----	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for July, 1906-----	50.00	
		483.33
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, salary for August, 1906-----	333.33	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for August, 1906-----	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for August, 1906-----	50.00	
		483.33
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, salary for September, 1906-----	333.33	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for September, 1906-----	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for September, 1906-----	50.00	
		483.33
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, salary for October, 1906-----	333.33	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for October, 1906-----	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for October, 1906-----	50.00	
		483.33
Total-----		5,800.00
FUEL, LIGHTS AND WATER.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas and electricity, November, 1905-----	105.55	
Raleigh Electric Co., gas and electricity, for Corporation Commission and Supreme Court Building-----	31.38	
Johnson & Johnson, ice used by departments, November, 1905-----	13.47	
		150.85
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., lights for December, 1905-----	103.40	
Johnson & Johnson, ice for December, 1905-----	12.84	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights for Supreme Court Building and Corporation Commission-----	28.53	
Wake Water Co., water for various departments-----	77.20	
		221.97
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas and electricity, January, 1906-----	98.40	
Raleigh Electric Co., gas and electricity Supreme Court Building-----	19.01	
Raleigh Electric Co., gas and electricity, Corporation Commission-----	8.26	
Johnson & Johnson, ice used January, 1906-----	9.54	
		135.21
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used, Supreme Court Building, February, 1906-----	24.63	
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used, Corporation Commission, February, 1906-----	6.80	
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas and electricity for various buildings, February, 1906-----	154.50	
Johnson & Johnson, ice used by various departments, February, 1906-----	8.49	
		194.42
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas and electricity, March, 1906-----	102.95	
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity for Supreme Court Building and Corporation Commission-----	47.76	
Wake Water Co., water, quarter ending March 31, 1906-----	96.48	
		247.19

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

FUEL, LIGHTS AND WATER—continued.		
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid Raleigh Electric Co., electricity for Supreme Court Building and Corporation Commission -----	\$ 31.63	
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas and electricity for various buildings, April -----	81.25	
Johnson & Johnson, ice for departments -----	23.28	
Powell & Powell, coal for buildings at large -----	58.50	
		\$ 194.66
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid Raleigh Electric Co., electricity for Supreme Court Building and Corporation Commission -----	44.29	
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas, electricity and fixtures, May -----	160.15	
Johnson & Johnson, ice for various departments -----	15.87	
		220.31
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used for Supreme Court Building -----	24.45	
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas and electricity used in various buildings -----	61.05	
Raleigh Evening Times, printing advertisement for bids for coal -----	7.20	
Johnson & Johnson, ice for various departments -----	18.72	
Wake Water Co., water used by Corporation Commission -----	4.02	
Wake Water Co., water used by various other departments -----	100.03	
News and Observer, printing bids for coal -----	19.20	
		234.67
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid Raleigh Electric Co., electricity for various departments, July -----	28.91	
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas account for various departments, July -----	69.70	
Johnson & Johnson, ice used for various departments, July -----	18.87	
Powell & Powell, coal for Capitol and Insurance Department -----	776.16	
		893.65
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas and electricity, various departments -----	92.20	
Johnson & Johnson, ice for various departments -----	18.85	
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity for various departments -----	32.35	
		143.40
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas and electricity -----	80.00	
Wake Water Co., water for various departments -----	101.18	
Johnson & Johnson, ice for various departments -----	22.50	
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity for Corporation Commission -----	8.28	
Raleigh Construction Co., supplies for departments -----	1.75	
		213.71
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas for various departments -----	46.30	
Wake Water Co., water used October -----	12.40	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights used October -----	66.67	
Johnson & Johnson, ice for departments, October -----	14.97	
		140.34
Total -----		2,990.37
FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid Evening News Publishing Co., publishing Governor's proclamation of reward -----	5.00	
Royal Printing Co., publishing Governor's proclamation of reward -----	2.00	
Oxford Public Ledger, publishing Governor's proclamation of reward -----	10.00	
R. V. Riddick, expenses bringing Charles Singleton and Bug Berry from Virginia -----	78.90	
		95.90
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid Washington Progress, publishing Governor's proclamation of reward -----	2.50	
W. J. Watson, reward and expenses for arrest and delivery of A. Holland from Indian Territory to Cherokee county -----	630.26	
		632.76



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE—continued.

## February, 1906.

Paid Gazette-Messenger, publishing Governor's proclamation of reward-----	\$	2.50	
Sentinel Publishing Co., publishing Governor's proclamation of reward-----		5.00	\$ 7.50

## March, 1906.

Paid News and Observer, publishing Governor's proclamation of reward-----	5.00		
Raleigh Times, publishing Governor's proclamation of reward-----	5.00		
Durham Sun, publishing Governor's proclamation of reward-----	5.00		
W. H. Byrd, reward for arrest and delivery Charlie Isaacs to Sheriff Watauga county-----	250.00		265.00

## April, 1906.

Paid C. Lupton, assignee of Joe Scott, interest of Joe Scott's reward, for arrest of Charles Bazemore-----	50.00		50.00
--	-------	--	-------

## May, 1906.

Paid J. H. Reed, Sheriff Buncombe county, for bringing D. D. Whitesides from Virginia-----	45.05		
Charlotte News, publishing Governor's proclamation of reward-----	5.00		
John Baxter Shelton, reward for arrest of John Pate-----	200.00		250.05

## July, 1906.

Paid Post Publishing Co., publishing proclamations of reward-----	10.00		
Journal Publishing Co., publishing proclamations of reward-----	5.00		
Watauga Democrat, publishing proclamations of reward-----	5.00		20.00

## August, 1906.

Paid Charlotte Observer, publishing proclamation of reward-----	5.00		
The Record, publishing proclamation of reward-----	10.00		
Richmond Headlight, publishing proclamation of reward-----	5.00		
The Reflector, publishing proclamation of reward-----	5.00		
W. D. Pegues, for arrest and delivery of L. Alford to Sheriff Robeson county-----	100.00		
W. J. Watson, expenses bringing Claude Hill from Birmingham to Waynesville-----	83.84		208.84

## September, 1906.

Paid Evening News Publishing Co., publishing Governor's proclamation of reward-----	5.00		5.00
---	------	--	------

## October, 1906.

Paid R. M. Jarvis, reward for arrest of Nathan S. Nelson, fugitive-----	200.00		
J. H. Sears, expenses bringing Clyde Faison from South Carolina-----	23.55		
J. B. Reep, reward for arrest and delivery of Will Weaver to Sheriff Gaston county-----	50.00		
Star Publishing Co., publishing Governor's proclamation of reward-----	5.00		
J. W. Killian, Sheriff Catawba county, expenses bringing Henry Doob from Tennessee-----	73.19		351.74

## November, 1906.

Paid Mount Airy News, publishing Governor's proclamation of reward-----	5.00		
T. S. F. Dorsett, publishing Governor's proclamation of reward-----	5.00		
L. W. Tucker, Sheriff Pitt county, reward for arrest of W. H. Harrington, Jr., fugitive-----	100.00		
Owen Daly, reward for arrest John Bailey and delivery to Sheriff Mecklenburg county-----	63.85		
H. C. Irwin, expenses bringing John Bailey from Columbia, S. C.-----	11.15		185.00
Total-----			2,071.79

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

FREIGHT, EXPRESS AND DRAYAGE.			
<b>December, 1905.</b>			
Paid W. A. Hoke, for freight paid on desk-----	\$	1.92	
J. Bryan Grimes, drayage charges paid-----		1.75	
<b>January, 1906.</b>			\$ 3.67
Paid Southern Express Co., express charges December, 1905-----		119.69	
J. Bryan Grimes, drayage paid-----		2.00	
Ned Smith, drayage for State Library-----		1.45	
George Horton, drayage for Auditor's Department-----		1.08	
Department Commissioner of Labor and Printing, drayage charges paid-----		1.50	
<b>February, 1906.</b>			125.72
Paid Southern Express Co., charges various departments, January, 1906-----		202.28	
J. Bryan Grimes, drayage charges advanced-----		1.80	
Southern Express Co., charges Department Public Instruction-----		44.90	
<b>March, 1906.</b>			248.98
Paid M. L. Shipman, drayage charges paid-----		1.00	
Southern Express Co., express charges various departments-----		171.68	
J. Bryan Grimes, drayage charges paid-----		3.10	
<b>April, 1906.</b>			175.78
Paid Southern Express Co., express charges various departments March, 1906-----		103.35	
J. Bryan Grimes, drayage charges prepaid-----		1.55	
<b>May, 1906.</b>			104.90
Paid Southern Express Co., express charges various departments-----		431.74	
J. Bryan Grimes, freight and drayage charges-----		6.74	
M. O. Sherrill, freight charges paid on books for Hall of History-----		4.50	
F. A. Olds, freight, packing and drayage on books for Hall of History-----		17.70	
Primus Haywood, freight and drayage-----		.74	
<b>June, 1906.</b>			461.42
Paid Southern Express Co., express charges various departments-----		224.65	
M. O. Sherrill, freight on books for Hall of History-----		2.45	
J. Bryan Grimes, freight and drayage charges paid-----		3.84	
<b>July, 1906.</b>			230.94
Paid Southern Express Co., part of express charges various departments, June-----		194.95	
Southern Express Co., balance of express charges various departments, June-----		179.61	
Southern Railway Co., freight on bookcases for State Library-----		3.12	
<b>August, 1906.</b>			377.68
Paid Southern Express Co., express charges various departments-----		94.90	
Southern Express Co., express charges various departments-----		17.95	
J. Bryan Grimes, drayage charges advanced-----		1.25	
A. J. Bashford, draying dirt to square-----		18.40	
Ned Bryant, freight and drayage for Department Public Instruction-----		1.08	
Southern Railway Co., freight on books-----		4.28	
<b>September, 1906.</b>			137.86
Paid Southern Express Co., express charges various departments-----		84.15	
J. Bryan Grimes, drayage charges paid-----		3.00	
Willis Burnes, drayage on books-----		3.20	
Raleigh and Southport Railroad, freight charges on books-----		.71	
Southern Railway Co., freight charges on books devoted to rural libraries-----		44.97	
Seaboard Air Line Railway, freight charges on books devoted to rural libraries-----		11.64	
<b>October, 1906.</b>			147.67
Paid Southern Express Co., express charges, various departments-----		175.55	
J. Bryan Grimes, drayage accounts paid-----		6.65	
G. D. Horton, hauling band-stand-----		.50	
			182.70

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## FREIGHT, EXPRESS AND DRAYAGE—continued.

## November, 1906.

Paid Southern Express Co., express charges, various departments, October, 1906	\$	60.65	
Southern Express Co., express charges, various departments, October, 1906		13.35	
Bob Holman, freight and drayage on stationery, Executive Department		2.76	
J. Bryan Grimes, drayage accounts paid		5.00	
Southern Express Co., express charges for departments, October, 1906		20.90	
Seth Nowell, freight and drayage on stationery		1.08	
			\$ 103.74
Total			2,301.06

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY CONTINGENCIES.

## April, 1906.

Paid A. C. Zollicoffer, services as member Legislative Committee on Revisal 1905	150.00		
A. W. Graham, services as member Legislative Committee on Revisal 1905	150.00		
R. B. Redwine, services as member Legislative Committee on Revisal 1905	150.00		
A. J. Maxwell, Principal Clerk to Senate, indexing Senate Journal	100.00		
			550.00
May, 1906.			
Paid Frank D. Hackett, indexing House Journal 1905	100.00		
			100.00
Total			650.00

## GUILFORD BATTLE-GROUND ASSOCIATION.

## April, 1906.

Paid J. M. Morehead, President, 1906 appropriation	500.00		
			500.00
Total			500.00

## INDIGENT PUPILS.

## December, 1905.

Paid North Carolina School Deaf and Dumb, traveling and clothing expenses sundry indigent pupils	1,615.00		
			1,615.00

## January, 1906.

Paid N. G. Yarborough, steward, traveling and clothing expenses, pupils North Carolina Institution Deaf and Dumb and Blind	4,161.45		
N. G. Yarborough, steward, traveling and clothing expenses, pupils North Carolina Institution Deaf and Dumb and Blind	40.00		
			4,201.45

## February, 1906.

Paid N. G. Yarborough, steward, traveling and clothing expenses, pupils North Carolina Institution Deaf and Dumb and Blind	60.00		
E. McK. Goodwin, Superintendent, traveling and clothing expenses pupils North Carolina Institution Deaf and Dumb	160.00		
			220.00
Total			6,036.45

## INSURANCE ON STATE PROPERTY.

## December, 1905.

Paid Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., insurance on A. & M. College, white	32.00		
North Carolina Home Insurance Co., Insurance on A. & M. College, white	98.40		
Hightower & Fort, insurance on A. & M. College, white	64.00		
Carolina Trust Co., insurance on A. & M. College, white	160.00		
E. B. Crow & Co., insurance on A. & M. College, white	144.00		
Grimes & Vass, insurance on A. & M. College, white	80.00		
C. E. Johnson, insurance on A. & M. College, white	80.00		
T. T. Hay & Bro., insurance on A. & M. College, white	80.00		

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

INSURANCE ON STATE PROPERTY—continued.		
<b>December, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
E. G. Cowper, insurance on A. & M. College, white	\$ 80.00	
Greensboro Loan & Trust Co., insurance on State Normal and Industrial College	55.00	
Carolina Real Estate and Insurance Co., insurance on State Normal and Industrial College	50.00	
A. M. McLean, insurance on State Normal and Industrial College	32.00	
J. Southgate & Son, insurance on boiler, University of North Carolina	9.72	
<b>January, 1906.</b>		\$ 965.12
Paid John R. Crawford, insurance on State Hospital, Goldsboro	90.00	
George W. Dewey & Bro., insurance on State Hospital, Goldsboro	75.00	
J. G. Hall & Son, insurance on State Hospital, Morganton	112.50	
Humphrey-Gibson & Co., insurance on State Hospital, Goldsboro	40.00	
N. H. Winstead Co., insurance on State Hospital, Goldsboro	50.00	
<b>March, 1906.</b>		367.50
Paid Atlantic Fire Insurance Co., insurance on Mansion	22.50	
North Carolina Home Insurance Co., insurance on Mansion	36.00	
Carolina Trust Co., insurance on Mansion	27.00	
B. G. Cowper, insurance on Mansion	22.50	
Grimes & Vass, insurance on Mansion	18.00	
T. T. Hay & Bro., insurance on Mansion	27.00	
Hightower & Fort, insurance on Mansion	22.50	
W. W. Smith, insurance on Mansion	36.00	
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., insurance on Mansion, and boiler Hospital, Raleigh	47.80	
John R. Crawford, insurance on State Hospital, Goldsboro	3.00	
Greensboro Loan and Trust Co., insurance on State Normal and Industrial College	41.50	
T. H. Bain, insurance on State Hospital, Goldsboro	50.00	
Walker Taylor, insurance on Oyster Patrol Boat, "Atlantic"	60.00	
<b>April, 1906.</b>		413.80
Paid Hightower & Fort, insurance on Supreme Court Building	54.00	
T. T. Hay & Bro., insurance on Supreme Court Building	72.00	
Carolina Trust Co., insurance on Supreme Court Building	36.00	
Parker & Hunter, insurance on Supreme Court Building	126.00	
R. B. Hall, insurance on Supreme Court Building	72.00	
W. W. Smith & Co., insurance on Supreme Court Building	108.00	
Walters Durham, insurance on Supreme Court Building	72.00	
B. G. Cowper, insurance on Supreme Court Building	144.00	
Grimes & Vass, insurance on Supreme Court Building	90.00	
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., insurance on Supreme Court Building and A. and M. College	258.00	
A. M. McLean, insurance on Supreme Court Building and Soldiers' Home	205.00	
Humphrey & Gibson, insurance on State Hospital, Goldsboro	100.00	
<b>June, 1906.</b>		1,337.00
Paid T. H. Bain, insurance on State Hospital, Goldsboro	40.00	
H. B. Parker, Jr., insurance on State Hospital, Goldsboro	100.00	
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., insurance on A. and M. College	16.00	
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., insurance on arms and equipments, A. and M. College and on State Hospital, Raleigh	103.04	
<b>July, 1906.</b>		259.04
Paid W. W. Smith, insurance on A. and M. College and books, Fisher building	58.50	
Parker & Hunter, insurance on A. and M. College and books, Fisher building	160.00	
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., insurance on A. and M. College and books, Fisher building	121.25	
B. G. Cowper, insurance on A. and M. College and books, Fisher building	78.00	
Carolina Trust Co., insurance on Agricultural Building, Soldiers' Home, and books, Fisher building	79.35	
Grimes & Vass, insurance on books stored	46.00	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## INSURANCE ON STATE PROPERTY—continued.

## July, 1906—(Continued).

George W. Dewey & Bro., insurance on dwellings, stables and contents, Hospital, Goldsboro	\$ 17.00
W. A. Hall, insurance on State Hospital, Morganton	407.22
Clinard & Lyerly, insurance on State Hospital, Morganton	100.00
Realty, Loan and Guaranty Co., insurance on State Hospital, Morganton	400.00
Thomas H. Haughton, insurance on North Carolina School Deaf and Dumb and University of North Carolina	50.98
Willard & Giles, insurance on Hospital, Morganton, and A. and M. College	200.00
A. W. Murray, insurance on A. and M. College, colored	28.50
J. F. Cobb, insurance on Hospital, Morganton	150.00
T. T. Hay & Bro., insurance on books stored	34.50
Grimes & Vass, insurance on A. and M. College	24.00
G. W. Dewey & Bro., insurance on Superintendent's dwelling, Hospital, Goldsboro	20.00
E. B. Crow & Co., insurance on books stored	17.25
Walters Durham, insurance on books stored	18.75
R. W. Murray, insurance on State Normal and Industrial College	50.00
Carolina Real Estate and Insurance Co., insurance on State Normal and Industrial College	25.00
Southern Real Estate Co., insurance on State Normal and Industrial College	50.00

\$ 2,136.30

## August, 1906.

Paid J. Southgate & Son, insurance on boilers University of North Carolina	56.25
T. H. Haughton, insurance on North Carolina School Deaf and Dumb	100.00
W. A. Hall, insurance on State Hospital, Morganton	310.00
Carolina Real Estate and Insurance Co., insurance on Normal and Industrial College	50.00
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Company, insurance on A. and M. College (white)	32.00

548.25

## October, 1906.

Paid J. Leigh Sloan, Jr., insurance on State Hospital, Morganton	200.00
W. W. Smith, insurance on Agricultural and Mechanical College (white)	32.00
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Company, insurance on North Carolina Institute for Deaf, Dumb and Blind and toilet room Agricultural and Mechanical College	40.40

272.40

## November, 1906.

Paid A. H. Galloway, insurance on State Normal College	12.10
Follin-Hodgin Co., insurance on State Normal College	40.13
Greensboro Loan and Trust Company, insurance on State Normal College	30.00
A. B. Dangerfield, insurance on State Normal College	57.00
R. B. Hall, insurance on State Hospital, Raleigh	35.14
W. W. Smith, insurance on A. and M. College	48.00
C. L. Lindsey, insurance on University of North Carolina	87.50
W. W. Priokord, Jr., insurance on University of North Carolina	100.00
Fred. Nash, insurance on University of North Carolina	100.00
R. W. Murray, insurance on State Normal College	30.00
J. Simpson Schenck, insurance on State Normal College	20.00
Southern Real Estate Company, insurance on State Normal College	135.00
Durham Loan and Trust Company, insurance on University of North Carolina	100.00
C. N. G. Butt, insurance on State Hospital, Morganton	300.00
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Company, insurance on Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute, and military equipment A. and M. College	258.00
E. B. Crow & Co., insurance on Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute	45.00
Carolina Trust Co., insurance on Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute	30.00
Atlantic Fire Insurance Co., insurance on Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute	50.00



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

INSURANCE ON STATE PROPERTY—continued.		
<b>November, 1906—(Continued).</b>		
C. E. Johnson, Jr., insurance on Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute -----	\$ 80.00	
B. G. Cowper, insurance on Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute -----	60.00	
Hightower & Fort, insurance on Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute -----	60.00	
O. W. Carr & Co., insurance on State Normal College -----	100.00	
W. B. Merrimon Co., insurance on State Normal College -----	50.00	
Carolina Real Estate and Investment Co., insurance on State Normal College -----	75.00	
Atlantic Fire Insurance Co., insurance on A. and M. College -----	112.00	
Walters Durham, insurance on A. and M. College -----	80.00	
Hightower & Fort, insurance on A. and M. College -----	80.00	
B. G. Cowper, insurance on A. and M. College -----	160.00	
Parker & Hunter, insurance on A. and M. College and State Hospital, Raleigh -----	180.00	
E. B. Crow & Co., insurance on State Hospital, Raleigh -----	100.00	
Durham Loan and Trust Co., insurance on State Hospital, Morganton -----	200.00	
Citizens Bank, Henderson, insurance on State Hospital, Morganton -----	200.00	
Henry Perry, insurance on State Hospital, Morganton -----	400.00	
	\$	3,418.87
Total -----		9,714.28
INTEREST—FOUR PER CENT.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	4,092.00	4,092.00
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	42,062.00	42,062.00
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	20,297.00	20,297.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	1,567.00	1,567.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	1,325.00	1,325.00
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	289.00	289.00
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	3,605.00	3,605.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	39,442.00	39,442.00
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	20,262.00	20,262.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	1,405.00	1,405.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	1,755.00	1,755.00
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	1,304.00	1,304.00
Total -----		137,405.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

INTEREST—SIX PER CENT.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	\$ 2,010.00	\$ 2,010.00
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	1,920.00	1,920.00
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	120.00	120.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	420.00	420.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	4,650.00	4,650.00
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	58,500.00	58,500.00
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	6,390.00	6,390.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	9,870.00	9,870.00
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	930.00	930.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	60.00	60.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	14,940.00	14,940.00
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	64,080.00	64,080.00
Total -----		163,890.00
INTEREST—FOUR PER CENT. STATE DEBT.		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	920.00	920.00
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	9,210.00	9,210.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	620.00	620.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	440.00	440.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	1,780.00	1,780.00
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	8,760.00	8,760.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	80.00	80.00
Total -----		21,810.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

INTEREST—PRISON FARM BONDS.		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons during month-----	\$ 920.00	\$ 920.00
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons during month-----	80.00	80.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons during month-----	30.00	30.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons during month-----	810.00	810.00
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons during month-----	280.00	280.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons during month-----	20.00	20.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons during month-----	120.00	120.00
<b>Total</b> -----		2,260.00
INTEREST—STATE PRISON BONDS.		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	2,080.00	2,080.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	130.00	130.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	2,036.00	2,036.00
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	140.00	140.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid sundry persons on this account during month -----	20.00	20.00
<b>Total</b> -----		4,406.00
INTEREST ACCOUNT, GENERAL.		
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer Board of Education, balance interest on loan -----	2,375.00	2,375.00
<b>Total</b> -----		2,375.00
JUDICIARY.		
Paid sundry Justices, Judges, Solicitors and others salaries and fees as follows:		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary for November, 1905-----	287.50	
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary for November, 1905-----	287.50	
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary for November, 1905-----	287.50	
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary for November, 1905-----	287.50	
George H. Brown, Jr., Associate Justice, salary for November, 1905-----	287.50	
George W. Ward, Judge First District, salary for November, 1905-----	270.87	
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary for November, 1905-----	270.87	
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District, salary for November, 1905-----	270.87	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

JUDICIARY— <i>continued.</i>	
<b>December, 1905—(Continued).</b>	
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary for November, 1905.....	\$ 270.87
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary for November, 1905.....	270.87
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary for November, 1905.....	270.87
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District, salary for November, 1905.....	270.87
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary for November, 1905.....	270.87
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District, salary for November, 1905.....	270.87
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary for November, 1905.....	270.87
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary for November, 1905.....	270.87
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary for November, 1905.....	270.87
W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District, salary for November, 1905.....	270.87
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary for November, 1905.....	270.87
Fred. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary for November, 1905.....	270.87
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary for November, 1905.....	270.87
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary for November, 1905.....	166.74
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General, salary for November, 1905.....	50.00
R. H. Bradley, Librarian and Marshal Supreme Court, salary for November, 1905.....	83.37
J. C. Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter, salary for November, 1905.....	104.24
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Rowan county, November Term, 1905.....	20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Nash and Wilson counties, November Term, 1905.....	40.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Craven county, November Term, 1905.....	20.00
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Transylvania county, November Term, 1905.....	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Hyde county, November Term, 1905.....	20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Surry county, November Term, 1905.....	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Scotland and Union counties, November Term, 1905.....	40.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Duplin county, November Term, 1905.....	20.00
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Wayne county, November Term, 1905.....	20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Halifax county, November Term, 1905.....	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Moore county, November Term, 1905.....	20.00
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, attending August Term, 1905, Supreme Court.....	100.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Greene county, December Term, 1905.....	20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Columbus county, December Term, 1905.....	20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Moore county, December Term, 1905.....	20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Randolph county, December Term, 1905.....	20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Mecklenburg county, December Term, 1905.....	20.00
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Johnston county, December Term, 1905.....	20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Martin county, December Term, 1905.....	20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Lincoln county, December Term, 1905.....	20.00
J. R. Rowland, Acting Solicitor, attending Superior Court Warren county, December Term, 1905.....	20.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

JUDICIARY—continued.		
<b>December, 1905—(Continued).</b>		
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Durham and Granville counties, December Term, 1905-----	\$	40.00
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Buncombe county, December Term, 1905-----		20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Beaufort county, December Term, 1905-----		20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Rockingham county, December Term, 1905-----		20.00
<b>January, 1906.</b>	\$	6,815.77
Paid Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary for December, 1905-----		287.50
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary for December, 1905-----		287.50
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary for December, 1905-----		287.50
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary for December, 1905-----		287.50
George H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary for December, 1905-----		287.50
G. W. Ward, Judge First District, salary for December, 1905-----		287.50
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary for December, 1905-----		270.83
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District, salary for December, 1905-----		270.83
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary for December, 1905-----		270.83
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary for December, 1905-----		270.83
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary for December, 1905-----		270.83
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District, salary for December, 1905-----		270.83
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary for December, 1905-----		270.83
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District, salary for December, 1905-----		270.83
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary for December, 1905-----		270.83
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary for December, 1905-----		270.83
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary for December, 1905-----		270.83
W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District, salary for December, 1905-----		270.83
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary for December, 1905-----		270.83
Fred. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary for December, 1905-----		270.83
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary for December, 1905-----		270.83
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary for December, 1905-----		166.66
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General, salary for December, 1905-----		50.00
R. H. Bradley, Supreme Court Librarian, salary for December, 1905-----		83.33
J. C. Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter, salary for December, 1905-----		104.16
T. S. Kenan, Supreme Court Clerk, semi-annual salary to January 1, 1906-----		150.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Lenoir county, December Term, 1905-----		20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Bladen county, January Term, 1906-----		20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Richmond county, January Term, 1906-----		20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Lenoir county, January Term, 1906-----		20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Durham county, January Term, 1906-----		20.00
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Wake county, January Term, 1906-----		20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cumberland county, January Term, 1906-----		20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Guilford county, January Term—General and Special-----		40.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Stanly county, January Term, 1906-----		20.00
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Wayne county, January Term, 1906-----		20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Pender county, January Term, 1906-----		20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Anson county, January Term, 1906-----		20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Northampton county, January Term, 1906-----		20.00



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

JUDICIARY—continued.		
<b>January, 1906—(Continued).</b>		
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Montgomery county, January Term, 1906	\$	20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Pitt county, January Term, 1906		20.00
		\$ 6,644.93
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary account for January, 1906		287.50
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary account for January, 1906		287.50
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary account for January, 1906		287.50
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary account for January, 1906		287.50
George H. Brown, Jr., Associate Justice, salary account for January, 1905		287.50
G. W. Ward, Judge First District, salary account for January, 1906		270.83
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary account for January, 1906		270.83
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District, salary account for January, 1906		270.83
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary account for January, 1906		270.83
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary account for January, 1906		270.83
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary account for January, 1906		270.83
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District, salary account for January, 1906		270.83
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary account for January, 1906		270.83
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District, salary account for January, 1906		270.83
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary account for January, 1906		270.83
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary account for January, 1906		270.83
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary account for January, 1906		270.83
W. B. Council, Judge Thirteenth District, salary account for January, 1906		270.83
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary account for January, 1906		270.83
Frederick Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary account for January, 1906		270.83
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary account for January, 1906		270.83
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary account for January, 1906		166.66
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General, salary account for January, 1906		50.00
R. H. Bradley, Librarian Supreme Court, salary account for January, 1906		83.33
J. C. Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter, salary account for January, 1906		104.16
Thomas S. Kenan, Clerk Supreme Court, recording proceedings August Term, 1905, and preparing docket February Term, 1906		77.90
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Halifax county, January Term, 1906		20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Courts Moore and Union counties, January Term, 1906		40.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court New Hanover county, January Term, 1906		20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cabarrus county, January Term, 1906		20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Chatham county, February Term, 1906		20.00
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court, Harnett county, February, 1906		20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Robeson county, February Term, 1906		20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Iredell county, February Term, 1906		20.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

JUDICIARY—continued.		
<b>February, 1906—(Continued).</b>		
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Granville county, February Term, 1906	\$	20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Rowan county, February Term, 1906		20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Warren county, February Term, 1906		20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Sampson county, February Term, 1906		20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Anson county, February Term, 1906		20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Courts Edgecombe and Franklin, January Term; Wilson and Vance, February Term, 1906		80.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Bertie county, February Term, 1906		20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Forsyth and Surry counties, February Term, 1906		40.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>	\$	6,672.83
Paid Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary February, 1906		287.50
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary February, 1906		287.50
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary February, 1906		287.50
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary February, 1906		287.50
George H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary February, 1906		287.50
G. W. Ward, Judge First District, salary February, 1906		270.83
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary February, 1906		270.83
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District, salary February, 1906		270.83
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary February, 1906		270.83
R. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary February, 1906		270.83
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary February, 1906		270.83
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District, salary February, 1906		270.83
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary February, 1906		270.83
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District, salary February, 1906		270.83
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary February, 1906		270.83
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary February, 1906		270.83
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary February, 1906		270.83
W. B. Council, Judge Thirteenth District, salary February, 1906		270.83
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary February, 1906		270.83
Frederick Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary February, 1906		270.83
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary February, 1906		270.83
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary February, 1906		166.63
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General, salary February, 1906		50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian Supreme Court, salary February, 1906		83.33
J. C. Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter, salary February, 1906		104.16
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Hertford county, February Term, 1906		20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Greene county, February Term, 1906		20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Mecklenburg county, February Term, 1906		20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Duplin county, February Term, 1906		20.00
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Madison county, February Term, 1906		20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Rockingham county, February Term, 1906		20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Gaston county, February Term, 1906		20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Columbus county, February Term, 1906		20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Union county, February Term, 1906		20.00
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Johnston county, February Term, 1906		20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Courts Haywood and Jackson counties, February Term, 1906		40.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Onslow county, March Term, 1906		20.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

JUDICIARY—continued.		
<b>March, 1906—(Continued).</b>		
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Davidson county, February Term, 1906	\$	20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court McDowell county, March Term, 1906		20.00
M. N. Harshaw, Solicitor, attending Superior Courts Alexander and Catawba counties, February Term, 1906		40.00
M. N. Harshaw, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Wilkes county, March Term, 1906		20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Camden county, March Term, 1906		20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Halifax county, March Term, 1906		20.00
M. N. Harshaw, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Caldwell county, February Term, 1906		20.00
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Buncombe county, February Term, 1906		20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Courts Alamance and Orange counties, March Term, 1906		40.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Henderson county, March Term, 1906		20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Carteret county, March Term, 1906		20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Bladen county, March Term, 1906		20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Forsyth county, March Term, 1906		20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Scotland county, March Term, 1906		20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Swain county, March Term, 1906		20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Courts Edgecombe, Martin and Nash counties, March Term, 1906		60.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Perquimans county, March Term, 1906		20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Lenoir county, March Term, 1906		20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Union county, March Term, 1906		20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Pender county, March Term, 1906		20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Burke county, March Term, 1906		20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Graham county, March Term, 1906		20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Moore county, March Term, 1906		20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cumberland county, March Term, 1906		20.00
M. N. Harshaw, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Watauga county, March Term, 1906		20.00
		\$ 7,054.93
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid Walter Clark, Chief Justice		287.50
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice		287.50
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice		287.50
W. A. Holke, Associate Justice		287.50
George H. Brown, Jr., Associate Justice		287.50
George W. Ward, Judge First District		270.83
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District		270.83
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District		270.83
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District		270.83
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District		270.83
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District		270.83
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District		270.83
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District		270.83
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District		270.83
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District		270.83
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District		270.83
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District		270.83
W. B. Council, Judge Thirteenth District		270.83
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District		270.83
Fred. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District		270.83
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District		270.83
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General		166.66

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## JUDICIARY—continued.

## April, 1906—(Continued).

Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General	\$ 50.00
R. H. Bradley, Librarian and Marshal Supreme Court	83.33
J. C. Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter	104.16
Heriot Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cleveland county, March Term, 1906	20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Randolph county, March Term, 1906	20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Northampton county, March Term, 1906	20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Davie county, March Term, 1906	20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court New Hanover county, March Term, 1906	20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Brunswick county, March Term, 1906	20.00
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Wake county, March Term, 1906	20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court New Hanover county, March Term, 1906	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Chowan county, March Term, 1906	20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Jones county, Spring Term, 1906	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Richmond county, April Term, 1906	20.00
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Wayne county, April Term, 1906	20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Craven county, April Term, 1906	20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Lincoln county, April Term, 1906	20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Person county, April Term, 1906	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Perquimans county, Spring Term, 1906	20.00
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Transylvania county, Spring Term, 1906	20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Alleghany and Ashe counties, March and April Terms, 1906	40.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cherokee county, Spring Term, 1906	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Gates county, Spring Term, 1906	20.00
A. D. Ward, Acting Solicitor, attending Superior Court Pamlico county, Spring Term, 1906	20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Franklin county, April Term	20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Columbus county, April Term, 1906	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Anson and Moore county, April Term, 1906	40.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Rutherford county, April Term, 1906	20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Hertford county, April Term, 1906	20.00
Rudolph Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Onslow county, April Term, 1906	20.00

## May, 1906.

Paid Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary for April, 1906	287.50
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary for April, 1906	287.50
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary for April, 1906	287.50
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary for April, 1906	287.50
George H. Brown, Jr., Associate Justice, salary for April, 1906	287.50
G. W. Ward, Judge First District, salary for April, 1906	270.83
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary for April, 1906	270.83
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District, salary for April, 1906	270.83
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary for April, 1906	270.83
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary for April, 1906	270.83
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary for April, 1906	270.83
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District, salary for April, 1906	270.83
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary for April, 1906	270.83
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District, salary for April, 1906	270.83
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary for April, 1906	270.83
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary for April, 1906	270.83
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary for April, 1906	270.83
W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District, salary for April, 1906	270.83

\$ 6,754.92



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## JUDICIARY—continued.

## May, 1906—(Continued).

M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary for April, 1906.....	\$	270.83
Fred. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary for April, 1906.....		270.83
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary for April, 1906.....		270.83
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary for April, 1906.....		166.66
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General, salary for April, 1906.....		50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian Supreme Court, salary for April, 1906.....		83.33
J. C. Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter, salary for April, 1906.....		104.16
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Washington county, Spring Term, 1906.....		20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Bertie county, Spring Term, 1906.....		20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Tyrrell county, Spring Term, 1906.....		20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Scotland county, May Term, 1906.....		20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Polk county, April Term, 1906.....		20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Yadkin county, Spring Term, 1906.....		20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Surry county, April Term, Regular and Special, 1906.....		40.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Chatham county, May Term, 1906.....		20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Macon county, Spring Term, 1906.....		20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Stokes county, Spring Term, 1906.....		20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Sampson county, May Term, 1906.....		20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Mecklenburg county, April Term, 1906.....		20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Dare county, Spring Term, 1906.....		20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Rowan county, May Term, 1906.....		20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Clay county, Spring Term, 1906.....		20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Beaufort county, May Term, 1906.....		20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Granville county, May Term, 1906.....		20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cabarrus county, May Term, 1906.....		20.00
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Harnett county, May Term, 1906.....		20.00
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, attending Supreme Court February Term, 1906.....		100.00
M. N. Harshaw, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Mitchell county, May Term, 1906.....		20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Durham county, May Term, 1906.....		20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Iredell county, May Term, 1906.....		20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Gaston county, May Term, 1906.....		20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Henderson county, May Term, 1906.....		20.00

\$ 6,774.93

## June, 1906.

Paid Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary for May, 1906.....	287.50
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary for May, 1906.....	287.50
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary for May, 1906.....	287.50
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary for May, 1906.....	287.50
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary for May, 1906.....	287.50
G. W. Ward, Judge First District, salary for May, 1906.....	270.83
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary for May, 1906.....	270.83
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District, salary for May, 1906.....	270.83
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary for May, 1906.....	270.83
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary for May, 1906.....	270.83
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary for May, 1906.....	270.83
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District, salary for May, 1906.....	270.83
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary for May, 1906.....	270.83
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District, salary for May, 1906.....	270.83
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary for May, 1906.....	270.83



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## JUDICIARY—continued.

## June, 1906—(Continued).

E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary for May, 1906	\$	270.83
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary for May, 1906		270.83
W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District, salary for May, 1906		270.83
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary for May, 1906		270.83
Frederick Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary for May, 1906		270.83
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary for May, 1906		270.83
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary for May, 1906		166.66
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General, salary for May, 1906		50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian Supreme Court, salary for May, 1906		83.33
J. C. Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter, salary for May, 1906		104.16
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Hyde county, May Term, 1906		20.00
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Buncombe county, May Term, 1906		20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cumberland county, May Term, 1906		20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Lenoir county, May Term, 1906		20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Yancey county, Special May Term, 1906		20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Ashe and Forsyth counties, May Term, 1906		40.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Scotland county, June Term, 1906		20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Guilford county, February and April Terms, 1906		40.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Halifax county, June Term, 1906		20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Nash county, April Term, 1906		20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Wilson and Vance counties, May Term, 1906		40.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Mecklenburg county, June Term, 1906		20.00
M. N. Harshaw, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Watauga county, June Term, 1906		20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Lenoir county, June Term, 1906		20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Warren county, June Term, 1906		20.00

\$ 6,534.93

## July, 1906.

Paid Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary for June, 1906	287.50
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary for June, 1906	287.50
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary for June, 1906	287.50
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary for June, 1906	287.50
George H. Brown, Jr., Associate Justice, salary for June, 1906	287.50
George W. Ward, Judge First District, salary for June, 1906	270.83
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary for June, 1906	270.83
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District, salary for June, 1906	270.83
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary for June, 1906	270.83
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary for June, 1906	270.83
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary for June, 1906	270.83
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District, salary for June, 1906	270.83
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary for June, 1906	270.83
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District, salary for June, 1906	270.83
E. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary for June, 1906	270.83
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary for June, 1906	270.83
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary for June, 1906	270.83
W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District, salary for June, 1906	270.83
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary for June, 1906	270.83
Frederick Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary for June, 1906	270.83
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary for June, 1906	270.83
Thomas S. Kenan, Clerk Supreme Court, semi-annual salary ending June 30, 1906	150.00
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary for June, 1906	166.66
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian, salary for June, 1906	83.33
J. C. Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter, salary for June, 1906	104.16
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General, salary for June, 1906	50.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Stokes county, June Term, 1906	20.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## JUDICIARY—continued.

## July, 1906—(Continued).

C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Martin county, June Term, 1906.....	\$	20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Craven county, June Term, 1906.....		20.00
M. N. Harshaw, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Catawba county, July Term, 1906.....		20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Stanly county, July Term, 1906.....		20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Randolph county, July Term, 1906.....		20.00
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Wake county, July Term, 1906.....		20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Haywood county, July Term, 1906.....		20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Robeson county, July Term, 1906.....		20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Forsyth county, July Term, 1906.....		20.00

\$ 6,524.93

## August, 1906.

Paid Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary for July, 1906.....	287.50
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary for July, 1906.....	287.50
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary for July, 1906.....	287.50
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary for July, 1906.....	287.50
George H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary for July, 1906.....	287.50
G. W. Ward, Judge First District, salary for July, 1906.....	270.83
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary for July, 1906.....	270.83
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District, salary for July, 1906.....	270.83
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary for July, 1906.....	270.83
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary for July, 1906.....	270.83
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary for July, 1906.....	270.83
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District, salary for July, 1906.....	270.83
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary for July, 1906.....	270.83
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District, salary for July, 1906.....	270.83
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary for July, 1906.....	270.83
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary for July, 1906.....	270.83
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary for July, 1906.....	270.83
W. B. Council, Judge Thirteenth District, salary for July, 1906.....	270.83
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary for July, 1906.....	270.83
Frederick Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary for July, 1906.....	270.83
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary for July, 1906.....	270.83
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary for July, 1906.....	166.66
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General, salary for July, 1906.....	50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian Supreme Court, salary for July, 1906.....	83.33
J. C. Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter, salary for July, 1906.....	104.16
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court New Hanover county, July Term, 1906.....	20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Iredell county, July Term, 1906.....	20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Rockingham county, July Term, 1906.....	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Union county, Regular and Special July Term, 1906.....	40.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Granville county, August Term, 1906.....	20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court McDowell county, July Term, 1906.....	20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Northampton county, August Term, 1906.....	20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cleveland county, August Term, 1906.....	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Chatham county, August Term, 1906.....	20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Orange county, August Term, 1906.....	20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Swain county, July Term, 1906.....	20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Rowan county, Special August Term, 1906.....	20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Hertford county, August Term, 1906.....	20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Sampson county, August Term, 1906.....	20.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

JUDICIARY—continued.		
<b>August, 1906—(Continued).</b>		
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Madison county, August Term, 1906	\$	20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Burke county, August Term, 1906		20.00
M. N. Harshaw, Solicitor, attending Superior Courts Wilkes and Watauga counties, August Term, 1906		40.00
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Wayne county, August Term, 1906		20.00
T. S. Kenan, Clerk Supreme Court, recording minutes February Term and preparing docket August Term, 1906		79.10
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Alleghany county, August Term, 1906		20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Lenoir county, August Term, 1906		20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Halifax county, August Term, 1906		20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Moore county, August Term, 1906		20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Mecklenburg county, August Term, 1906		20.00
	\$	6,754.03
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary for August, 1906		287.50
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary for August, 1906		287.50
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary for August, 1906		287.50
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary for August, 1906		287.50
George H. Brown, Jr., Associate Justice, salary for August, 1906		287.50
G. W. Ward, Judge, First District, salary for August, 1906		270.83
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary for August, 1906		270.83
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District, salary for August, 1906		270.83
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary for August, 1906		270.83
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary for August, 1906		270.83
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary for August, 1906		270.83
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District, salary for August, 1906		270.83
W. N. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary for August, 1906		270.83
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District, salary for August, 1906		270.83
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary for August, 1906		270.83
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary for August, 1906		270.83
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary for August, 1906		270.83
W. B. Council, Judge Thirteenth District, salary for August, 1906		270.83
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary for August, 1906		270.83
Fred. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary for August, 1906		270.83
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary for August, 1906		270.83
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary for August, 1906		166.66
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General, salary for August, 1906		50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian Supreme Court, salary for August, 1906		83.33
J. C. Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter, salary for August, 1906		104.16
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cumberland county, August Term, 1906		20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cabarrus county, August Term, 1906		20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Durham county, August Term, 1906		20.00
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Harnett county, September Term, 1906		20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cherokee county, August Term, 1906		20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Duplin county, August Term, 1906		20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Courts Franklin and Nash counties, August Term, 1906		40.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Wilson county, September Term, 1906		20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Currituck county, September Term, 1906		20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Lincoln county, September Term, 1906		20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Columbus county, September Term, 1906		20.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## JUDICIARY—continued.

## September, 1906—(Continued).

L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Richmond county, September Term, 1906	\$ 20.00
William C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Rowan County, August Term, 1906	20.00
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Buncombe county, August Term, 1906	20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Yancey county, Fall Term, 1906	20.00
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Johnston county, September Term, 1906	20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Bertie county, September Term, 1906	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Anson county, September Term, 1906	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Camden county, Fall Term, 1906	20.00
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Transylvania county, August Term, 1906	20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Courts Martin and Edgecombe counties, September Term, 1906	40.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Warren county, September Term, 1906	20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Graham county, September Term, 1906	20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Montgomery county, September Term, 1906	20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Gaston county, September Term, 1906	20.00
M. N. Harshaw, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Caldwell county, September Term, 1906	20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Alamance county, May and Fall Terms, 1906	40.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court McDowell county, September Term, 1906	20.00
	\$ 6,794.93

## October, 1906.

Paid Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary for September	287.50
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary for September	287.50
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary for September	287.50
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary for September	287.50
George H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary for September	287.50
G. W. Ward, Judge First District, salary for September	270.83
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary for September	270.83
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District, salary for September	270.83
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary for September	270.83
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary for September	270.83
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary for September	270.83
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District, salary for September	270.83
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary for September	270.83
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District, salary for September	270.83
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary for September	270.83
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary for September	270.83
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary for September	270.83
W. B. Council, Judge Thirteenth District, salary for September	270.83
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District	270.83
Frederick Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary for September	270.83
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary for September	270.83
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary for September	166.66
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk Attorney-General, salary for September	50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian Supreme Court, salary for September	83.33
J. C. Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter, salary for September	104.16
Rudolph Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Pender county, September Term, 1906	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Courts Pasquotank and Perquimans counties, Fall Term, 1906	40.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Pitt county, September Term, 1906	20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Stokes county, September Term, 1906	20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Clay county, Fall Term, 1906	20.00



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## JUDICIARY—continued.

## October, 1906—(Continued).

R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court New Hanover county, September Term, 1906-----	\$	20.00
M. N. Harshaw, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Alexander county, Fall Term, 1906-----		20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Davie county, Fall Term, 1906-----		20.00
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Wake county, September Term, 1906-----		20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Haywood county, September Term, 1906-----		20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Chowan county, September Term, 1906-----		20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Craven county, September Term, 1906-----		20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Brunswick county, Fall Term, 1906-----		20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Vance county, October Term, 1906-----		20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Henderson county, October Term, 1906-----		20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Yadkin county, Fall Term, 1906-----		20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Gates county, Fall Term, 1906-----		20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Bladen county, Fall Term, 1906-----		20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Hertford county, October Term, 1906-----		20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Carteret county, October Term, 1906-----		20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Caswell county, Fall Term, 1906-----		20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Forsyth county, October Term, 1906-----		20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Onslow county, October Term, 1906-----		20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Jackson county, October Term, 1906-----		20.00
	\$	6,674.93

## November, 1906.

Paid Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary for October, 1906-----	287.50
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary for October, 1906-----	287.50
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary for October, 1906-----	287.50
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary for October, 1906-----	287.50
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary for October, 1906-----	270.83
G. W. Ward, Judge First District, salary for October, 1906-----	270.83
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary for October, 1906-----	270.83
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District, salary for October, 1906-----	270.83
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary for October, 1906-----	270.83
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary for October, 1906-----	270.83
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary for October, 1906-----	270.83
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District, salary for October, 1906-----	270.83
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary for October, 1906-----	270.83
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District, salary for October, 1906-----	270.83
E. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary for October, 1906-----	270.83
B. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary for October, 1906-----	270.83
James L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary for October, 1906-----	270.83
W. B. Council, Judge Thirteenth District, salary for October, 1906-----	270.83
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary for October, 1906-----	270.83
Frederick Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary for October, 1906-----	270.83
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary for October, 1906-----	270.83
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary for October, 1906-----	166.66
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General, salary for October, 1906-----	50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian Supreme Court, salary for October, 1906-----	83.33
J. C. Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter, salary for October, 1906-----	104.16
Heriot Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cabarrus county, October Term, 1906-----	20.00
M. N. Harshaw, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Catawba county, Fall Term, 1906-----	20.00



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## JUDICIARY—continued.

## November, 1906—(Continued).

S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Ashe county, October Term, 1906	\$	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Beaufort county, October Term, 1906		20.00
W. E. Daniel, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Northampton county, October Term, 1906		20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Superior Court, Orange county, October Term, 1906		20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Jones county, Fall Term, 1906		20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Washington county, Fall Term, 1906		20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Union county, November Term, 1906		20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Swain county, October Term, 1906		20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Caswell county, April Term, 1906		20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Rockingham county, November Term, 1906		20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Sampson county, October Term, 1906		20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Iredell county, Fall Term, 1906		20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Tyrrell county, Fall Term, 1906		20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Rutherford county, October Term, 1906		20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Robeson county, November Term, 1906		20.00
Heriot Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cleveland county, November Term, 1906		20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Pamlico county, Fall Term, 1906		20.00
M. N. Harshaw, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Mitchell county, November Term, 1906		20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Chatham county, November Term, 1906		20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Cherokee county, November Term, 1906		20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Pitt county, November Term, 1906		20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Moore county, November Term, 1906		20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Gaston county, November Term, 1906		20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Lenoir county, November Term, 1906		20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Dare county, Fall Term, 1906		20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Henderson county, November Term, 1906		20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Superior Court Polk county, Fall Term, 1906		20.00
Total	\$	6,754.93
		80,760.00

## LABORERS' WEEKLY PAY-ROLL.

## December, 1905.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll	148.08
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll	148.08
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll	148.08
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll	148.08
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll	148.08
	740.40

## January, 1906.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll	148.08
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll	148.08
O. H. Yearby, 15 days' commutation	15.00
J. J. Weaver, 15 days' commutation	15.00
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll	148.08
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll	148.08
	622.32

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

LABORERS' WEEKLY PAY-ROLL—continued.			
<b>February, 1906.</b>			
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----	\$	148.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
			\$ 592.32
<b>March, 1906.</b>			
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
			740.40
<b>April, 1906.</b>			
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
James Gargus, Gardener at Mansion, 15 days' commutation-----		15.00	
			607.32
<b>May, 1906.</b>			
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.03	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		144.08	
			588.32
<b>June, 1906.</b>			
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		144.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		144.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		144.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		144.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		144.08	
Austin Dunston, 15 days' commutation-----		15.00	
			735.40
<b>July, 1906.</b>			
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		144.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		144.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		144.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		144.08	
			576.32
<b>August, 1906.</b>			
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		144.08	
David Haywood, commutation as servant at Mansion-----		8.00	
Lewis Bemby, commutation as servant at Supreme Court Building-----		15.00	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		144.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		144.08	
Alphonso Whittaker, 1 week's service as servant to Attorney-General-----		4.00	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
			607.32
<b>September, 1906.</b>			
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
Andrew Grant, 15 days' commutation-----		15.00	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.02	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
			755.40
<b>October, 1906.</b>			
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
			592.32
<b>November, 1906.</b>			
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, laborers' weekly pay-roll-----		148.08	
Stephen Hawkins, 15 days' commutation-----		15.00	
			607.32
<b>Total</b> -----			7,765.16

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## LEGISLATIVE EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Paid sundry members of committee per diem and mileage, as follows:

## December, 1905.

Paid Walter Murphy .....	\$ 43.00	
A. H. Eller .....	38.80	
J. J. Laughinghouse .....	32.20	
Wescott Roberson .....	35.20	
H. W. Stubbs .....	40.60	
		\$ 189.80
Total .....		189.80

## LEGAL SERVICES AND EXPENSES.

## February, 1906.

Paid R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, expenses to Washington in Selma Case .....	30.60	
M. W. Page, Sheriff, costs in re State v. Duke, horse-dealer .....	5.20	
		35.80

## March, 1906.

Paid R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, expenses to Washington in Selma Connection Case .....	49.10	
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, expenses to New Bern in A. and N. C. Railway Case .....	11.25	
		60.35

## April, 1906.

Paid R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, expenses to Washington in Ice and Coal Co. v. Southern Railway .....	36.60	
		36.60

## May, 1906.

Paid E. J. Justice, professional services and expenses in re Greensboro Coal and Ice Co. ex rel Corporation Commission v. Southern Railway .....	548.85	
		548.85

## June, 1906.

Paid J. T. Bennett and J. W. Gullledge, Attorneys, services rendered in preliminary hearing in the matter of lynching John V. Johnson in Anson county .....	200.00	
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, three days' service of stenographer Southern Railway v. Corporation Commission .....	10.00	
R. H. Battle, Attorney, services and expenses Southern Railway v. Greensboro Ice and Coal Co. and Corporation Commission .....	341.35	
John W. Simpson, expenses United States Federal Court v. Simpson, Registrar .....	10.35	
		561.70

## August, 1906.

Paid Miss Mary Ellis, extra stenographic work for Executive, in matter of lynching at Salisbury .....	10.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, amount paid Attorney-General account expense trip in re failure Bank of Rutherfordton .....	20.00	
		30.00

## September, 1906.

Paid L. H. Clement, Attorney, services prosecuting lynchers in Rowan county .....	250.00	
		250.00

## October, 1906.

Paid M. W. Galloway, services in re Alden Land Grant .....	10.00	
		10.00

## November, 1906.

Paid Walter Clark, Jr., expenses to Washington, Gatewood Case .....	42.60	
A. L. Hardie, professional services Powers Grant .....	24.60	
R. B. Redwine, Attorney, part payment prosecuting Zeke Lewis, Anson County Lynching Case .....	300.00	
H. L. Grant, Clerk United States Court, costs in re Southern Railway Co. v. Corporation Commission (Ice and Coal Case) .....	765.06	
		1,132.26
Total .....		2,665.56

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

MANSION AND GROUNDS.			
<b>December, 1905.</b>			
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, employees' wages for November, 1905		\$	30.00
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas used for November, 1905			26.10
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman			10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener			7.00
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used			47.00
Wake Water Co., water used			19.79
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman			10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener			7.00
Ed. Umsted, 10 loads manure for lawn			7.50
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman			10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener			7.00
Young & Hughes, plumbing and repairs			20.70
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman			10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener			7.00
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman			10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener			7.00
		\$	236.09
<b>January, 1906.</b>			
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, Mansion employees' wages for December, 1905			30.00
Standard Gas Co., gas for December, 1905			19.50
Glenn & Williams, painting and repairs to Mansion			789.00
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used December, 1905			49.40
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman			10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener			7.00
R. B. Glenn, coal and wood for Mansion			43.12
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman			10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener			7.00
M. R. Haynes, repairing sofa and chairs			2.00
Wake Water Co., water used			10.47
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman			10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener			7.00
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman			10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener			7.00
			7.00
			1,011.49
<b>February, 1906.</b>			
Paid J. L. O'Quinn, flowers for grounds			10.55
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for Mansion employees, January, 1906			30.00
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas used January, 1906			24.45
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used January, 1906			46.88
Wake Water Co., water used January, 1906			13.10
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman			10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener			7.00
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman			10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener			7.00
J. H. Robbins, soap and gold dust			3.50
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman			10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener			7.00
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman			10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener			7.00
J. Gargus, 5 days cutting wood			3.00
			199.48
<b>March, 1906.</b>			
Paid Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used at Mansion			36.29
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas used at Mansion			26.40
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for Mansion employees, for February, 1906			30.00
Lumsden Bros., chimney cap for Mansion			12.50
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman			10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener			7.00
Wake Water Co., water for Mansion			9.96
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman			10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener			7.00
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman			10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener			7.00
Ada Hinton, cleaning 17 pairs curtains			3.40
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman			10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener			7.00
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman			10.00
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener			7.00
			203.55



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## MANSION AND GROUNDS—continued.

## April, 1906.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for Mansion employees, March, 1906.....	\$	30.00	
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas used March, 1906.....		22.05	
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used March, 1906.....		38.05	
Williams-Nowlan Co., china for Mansion.....		20.05	
Raleigh Telephone Co., phone service.....		4.50	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
J. L. O'Quinn & Co., strawberry plants and sweet peas for grounds.....		1.10	
Wake Water Co., water used March, 1906.....		11.65	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
H. Mahler's Sons, 1½ dozen spoons for Mansion.....		18.25	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, sundry hardware supplies.....		5.70	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
	\$		219.55

## May, 1906.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for employees at Mansion, April, 1906.....		30.00	
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity for Mansion, April, 1906.....		23.91	
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas for Mansion, April, 1906.....		15.30	
Williams-Nowlan Co., one dozen tea cups and saucers for Mansion.....		2.75	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
Wake Water Co., water used April, 1906.....		12.29	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
Excelsior Steam Laundry, laundering blankets for Mansion.....		3.38	
Robbins Cash Grocery, soap and gold dust for Mansion.....		3.40	
M. Nemar, table linen and lace lunch set for Mansion.....		56.50	
			215.53

## June, 1906.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for Mansion employees, May, 1906.....		30.00	
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity used May, 1906.....		25.58	
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas used May, 1906.....		27.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
J. L. O'Quinn & Co., flowers for grounds.....		12.15	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
David Outlaw, 2½ days' labor on lawn.....		1.87	
Wake Water Co., water used at Mansion.....		12.52	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
David Outlaw, 4¾ days on lawn.....		3.56	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
M. Chappell, 3 days' mowing lawn.....		3.00	
			200.68

## July, 1906.

Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for Mansion employees, June, 1906.....		30.00	
Raleigh Electric Co., electricity for Mansion, June, 1906.....		25.21	
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas for Mansion, June, 1906.....		16.65	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
David Haywood, 4 days' work on lawn.....		4.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, wire screens, doors and transoms.....		321.50	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
David Haywood, 6 days' work on lawn.....		6.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman.....		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener.....		7.00	
David Haywood, 6 days' work on lawn.....		6.00	



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

MANSION AND GROUNDS—continued.			
<b>July, 1906—(Continued).</b>			
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman	\$	10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener		7.00	
David Haywood, 6 days' work on lawn		6.00	
<b>August, 1906.</b>			\$ 484.36
Paid Raleigh Electric Co., electricity for Mansion		14.23	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for employees, Mansion		30.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener		7.00	
Capital City Fuel Co., 60 tons of fuel for Mansion		498.00	
David Haywood, six days' work on lawn		6.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener		7.00	
David Haywood, six days' work on lawn		6.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener		7.00	
David Haywood, week's wages on lawn		6.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener		7.00	
J. J. Cotton, week's wages on lawn		7.00	
William Dunn, 2 days' general house-cleaning		2.00	
Willie Walters, removing wood from basement		.75	
<b>September, 1906.</b>			637.98
Paid W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener		7.00	
Joseph Terry, 5 days' work on lawn		5.00	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for employees, August		30.00	
Sherwood Higgs & Co., supplies for Mansion		5.95	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman		10.00	
James Gargus, week's wages as gardener		7.00	
Wake Water Co., water used July and August		19.49	
Joseph Terry, work on lawn		7.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman		10.00	
Joseph Terry, week's wages as gardener		7.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman		10.00	
Joseph Terry, week's wages as gardener		7.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman		10.00	
Joseph Terry, week's wages as gardener		7.00	
<b>October, 1906.</b>			152.44
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, employees' wages Mansion, September, 1906		30.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman		10.00	
Joseph Terry, week's wages as gardener		7.00	
Wake Water Co., water for September		11.62	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman		10.00	
Joseph Terry, week's wages as gardener		7.00	
Essie Henry, 2 loads manure		1.50	
J. D. Riggan Co., glass and crockery ware		4.55	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman		10.00	
Joseph Terry, week's wages as gardener		7.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman		10.00	
Joseph Terry, week's wages as gardener		7.00	
<b>November, 1906.</b>			115.67
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages at Mansion, October, 1906		30.00	
A. B. Stronach Co., cloth for lettuce bed		.85	
Dobbin-Ferrall Co., felt desk covering		.42	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman		10.00	
Joseph Terry, week's wages as gardener		7.00	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights, October, 1906		38.50	
Hart-Ward Hardware Co., range for Mansion		56.25	
Sherwood Higgs & Co., supplies for Mansion		2.70	
King-Crowell Drug Co., supplies		.50	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman		10.00	
Joseph Terry, week's wages as gardener		7.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman		10.00	
Joseph Terry, week's wages as gardener		7.00	
A. T. Hicks Co., sundry cleaning supplies		11.45	
Young & Hughes, repairing tank		4.00	
W. M. Utley, week's wages as watchman		10.00	
Joseph Terry, week's wages as gardener		7.00	
<b>Total</b>			212.72
			3,889.54

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## MOORE'S CREEK BATTLE-GROUND ASSOCIATION.

## August, 1906.

Paid James F. Moore, President, for labor done on grounds-----	\$ 9.00	\$ 9.00
--	---------	---------

Total -----		9.00
-------------	--	------

## NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE A. AND M. ARTS, WHITE.

## December, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation ----	5,000.00	5,000.00
---	----------	----------

## January, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, land scrip fund -----	3,750.00	3,750.00
--	----------	----------

## February, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation ----	5,000.00	5,000.00
---	----------	----------

## March, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation ----	5,000.00	5,000.00
---	----------	----------

## April, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation ----	5,000.00	5,000.00
---	----------	----------

## July, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, land scrip fund -----	3,750.00	3,750.00
--	----------	----------

## September, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, balance 1906 appropriation --	5,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, annual appropriation, U. S. Government -----	16,750.00	21,750.00

Total -----		49,250.00
-------------	--	-----------

## NORTH CAROLINA A. AND M. COLLEGE, COLORED.

## December, 1905.

Paid S. A. Kerr, Secretary and Treasurer, part 1906 appropriation-	2,500.00	
S. A. Kerr, Secretary and Treasurer, part 1906 appropriation for building dormitory -----	1,000.00	3,500.00

## April, 1906.

Paid S. A. Kerr, Secretary and Treasurer, part 1906 appropriation-	2,500.00	
S. A. Kerr, Secretary and Treasurer, part special appropriation-----	750.00	3,250.00

## May, 1906.

Paid S. A. Kerr, Secretary and Treasurer, balance 1906 appropriation-----	2,000.00	2,000.00
---	----------	----------

## July, 1906.

Paid S. A. Kerr, Secretary and Treasurer, U. S. Government appropriation -----	8,250.00	8,250.00
--	----------	----------

## October, 1906.

Paid S. A. Kerr, Secretary and Treasurer, balance 1906 appropriation-----	2,500.00	2,500.00
---	----------	----------

Total -----		17,000.00
-------------	--	-----------

## NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HEALTH.

## May, 1906.

Paid R. H. Lewis, Secretary and Treasurer, part 1906 appropriation-----	1,000.00	1,000.00
---	----------	----------

## October, 1906.

Paid R. H. Lewis, Secretary and Treasurer, balance 1906 appropriation-----	1,000.00	1,000.00
--	----------	----------

Total -----		2,000.00
-------------	--	----------

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA CODE COMMISSION.		
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid T. B. Womack, special services as Commissioner, as per Section 5461, Revisal 1905 -----	\$ 350.00	
W. B. Rodman, special services as Commissioner, as per Section 5461, Revisal 1905 -----	350.00	
N. Y. Gulley, special services as Commissioner, as per Section 5461, Revisal 1905 -----	351.25	
		\$ 1,051.25
Total -----		1,051.25
NORTH CAROLINA CODE COMMISSION, PRINTING ACCOUNT.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid George P. Pell, clerical services to Commission, October and November, 1905 -----	250.00	
Miss Carrie Fischel, clerical services to Commission, October and November, 1905 -----	90.00	
Miss E. P. Taylor, clerical services to Commission, quarter ending November 30, 1905 -----	31.45	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., on account printing Code -----	2,000.00	
		2,371.45
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid George P. Pell, clerical services for December, 1905 -----	125.00	
Miss Carrie Fischel, clerical services for December, 1905 -----	45.00	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., part payment for binding Code -----	1,847.20	
		2,017.20
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid George P. Pell, services for January to Code Commission -----	125.05	
Miss Carrie Fischel, services for January to Code Commission -----	45.00	
		170.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid George P. Pell, services for February, 1906, and sundry necessary expenses -----	146.20	
Miss Carrie Fischel, services for February, 1906 -----	40.00	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., binding 3,000 copies of Code -----	1,455.00	
		1,641.20
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., binding 1,600 copies Code -----	824.00	
T. B. Womack, money advanced for postage and other expenses -----	12.99	
Miss E. P. Taylor, clerical assistance rendered Commission -----	1.99	
		838.94
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., balance for printing and binding Revisal of 1905 -----	2,400.84	
		2,400.84
Total -----		9,439.63
NORTH CAROLINA BONDS, 1905 ISSUE, EXPENSES OF.		
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid H. E. Litchford, Cashier, payment for one W. N. C. Railroad Bond to Schafer Bros. -----	892.00	
		892.00
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, payment one bond to L. Trustler, Trustee -----	892.00	
		892.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, payment four bonds to John Manning -----	3,568.00	
		3,568.00
Total -----		5,352.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION.

## December, 1905.

Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for November, 1905	\$	208.37
Samuel L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for November, 1905		208.37
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for November, 1905		208.37
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for November, 1905		150.00
G. L. Jones, Clerk, salary for November, 1905		100.00
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for November, 1905		70.00
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for 2 weeks		14.00
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for 3 weeks		21.00

\$ 980.11

## January, 1906.

Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for December, 1905		208.33
Samuel L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for December, 1905		208.33
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for December, 1905		208.33
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for December, 1905		150.00
G. L. Jones, Clerk, salary for December, 1905		100.00
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for December, 1905		70.00
Emanuel Jones, servant, 2 weeks' salary and washing towels		18.50
Emanuel Jones, servant, 2 weeks' salary		14.00

977.49

## February, 1906.

Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for January, 1906		208.33
Samuel L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for January, 1906		208.33
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for January, 1906		208.33
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for January, 1906		150.00
G. L. Jones, Clerk, salary for January, 1906		100.00
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for January, 1906		70.00
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for 2 weeks		14.00
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for 2 weeks		14.00

972.99

## March, 1906.

Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for February, 1906		208.33
Samuel L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for February, 1906		208.33
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for February, 1906		208.33
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for February, 1906		150.00
G. L. Jones, Tax Commission Clerk, salary for February, 1906		100.00
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for February, 1906		70.00
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for 2 weeks		14.00
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for 2 weeks		14.00
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for 2 weeks		14.00

986.99

## April, 1906.

Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for March, 1906		208.33
Samuel L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for March, 1906		208.33
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for March, 1906		208.33
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for March, 1906		150.00
G. L. Jones, Clerk, salary for March, 1906		100.00
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for March, 1906		70.00
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for 2 weeks		14.00
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for two weeks		14.00

972.99

## May, 1906.

Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for April, 1906		208.33
Samuel L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for April, 1906		208.33
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for April, 1906		208.33
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for April, 1906		150.00
G. L. Jones, Clerk, salary for April, 1906		100.00
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for April, 1906		70.00
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for 2 weeks		14.00
Emanuel Jones, servant, salary for 2 weeks		14.00

972.99

## June, 1906.

Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for May, 1906		208.33
Samuel L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for May, 1906		208.33
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for May, 1906		208.33
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for May, 1906		150.00
G. L. Jones, Clerk, salary for May, 1906		100.00
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for May, 1906		70.00
Emanuel Jones, servant, 2 weeks' salary		14.00
G. L. Jones, Clerk, salary for 15 days in June, 1906		50.00
Emanuel Jones, servant, 2 weeks' salary		14.00

1,022.99



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION—continued.		
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for June, 1906-----	\$ 208.33	
Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for June, 1906-----	208.33	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for June, 1906-----	208.33	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for June, 1906-----	150.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for June, 1906-----	70.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, 2 weeks' salary-----	14.00	
<b>August, 1906.</b>		\$ 859.99
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for July, 1906-----	208.33	
Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for July, 1906-----	208.33	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for July, 1906-----	208.33	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for July, 1906-----	150.00	
O. S. Thompson, Tax Commission Clerk, salary for July, 1906-----	66.66	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for July, 1906-----	70.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, 3 weeks' salary-----	21.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, 2 weeks' salary-----	14.00	
<b>September, 1906.</b>		946.65
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for August, 1906-----	208.33	
Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for August, 1906-----	208.33	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for August, 1906-----	208.33	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for August, 1906-----	150.00	
O. S. Thompson, Tax Commission Clerk, salary for August, 1906-----	100.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for August, 1906-----	70.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, 2 weeks' salary-----	14.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, 2 weeks' salary-----	14.00	
<b>October, 1906.</b>		972.99
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for September, 1906-----	208.33	
Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for September, 1906-----	208.33	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for September, 1906-----	208.33	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for September, 1906-----	150.00	
O. S. Thompson, Tax Commission Clerk, salary for September, 1906-----	100.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for September, 1906-----	70.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, 2 weeks' salary-----	14.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, 2 weeks' salary-----	14.00	
<b>November, 1906.</b>		972.99
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for October, 1906-----	208.33	
Sam. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for October, 1906-----	208.33	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for October, 1906-----	208.33	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for October, 1906-----	150.00	
O. S. Thompson, Tax Commission Clerk, salary for October, 1906-----	100.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Stenographer, salary for October, 1906-----	70.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, 2 weeks' salary-----	14.00	
Emanuel Jones, servant, 2 weeks' salary-----	14.00	
<b>Total</b> -----		11,611.16
NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION, CONTINGENCIES.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, traveling expenses, November, 1905-----	8.70	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, traveling expenses, November, 1905-----	10.40	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, traveling expenses, November, 1905-----	8.20	
Samuel L. Rogers, Commissioner, traveling expenses, November, 1905-----	15.35	
<b>January, 1906.</b>		42.65
Paid H. C. Brown, Clerk, allowance for services to Tax Commission, May 20, 1905, to January 1, 1906-----	183.33	
Samuel L. Rogers, Commissioner, traveling expenses, December, 1905-----	13.00	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, incidental expenses of Commission, December, 1905-----	18.53	
		214.85



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION, CONTIN- GENCIES—continued.		
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid Franklin McNeill, traveling expenses, January, 1906	\$ 3.50	
Samuel L. Rogers, traveling expenses, January, 1906	27.25	
E. C. Beddingfield, traveling expenses, January, 1906	7.30	
H. C. Brown, traveling expenses, January, 1906	7.50	
		\$ 45.55
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, traveling expenses, Feb- ruary, 1906	6.85	
Samuel L. Rogers, Commissioner, traveling expenses, Feb- ruary, 1906	18.00	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, traveling expenses, Feb- ruary, 1906	14.50	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, incidental expenses, February, 1906	16.66	
Bradstreet & Co., year's subscription for Commission	50.00	
		106.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid Samuel L. Rogers, Commissioner, traveling expenses, March, 1906	21.25	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, traveling expenses, March, 1906	30.87	
Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, traveling expenses, March, 1906	5.87	
West Publishing Co., subscription to South-East Reporter for Commission	5.00	
		62.99
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, traveling expenses	17.40	
Samuel L. Rogers, Commissioner, traveling expenses	26.25	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, traveling expenses	3.00	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, traveling and incidental expenses	24.44	
		71.09
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid Samuel L. Rogers, Commissioner, traveling expenses	15.00	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, traveling expenses	7.25	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, traveling expenses	11.55	
Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, traveling expenses	9.50	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, incidental expenses of Commission	11.93	
		55.23
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid Samuel L. Rogers, Commissioner, traveling expenses	14.75	
G. L. Jones, rent of typewriter two years	15.00	
Emanuel Jones, two weeks' services	14.00	
		43.75
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, traveling expenses	2.00	
Samuel L. Rogers, Commissioner, traveling expenses	7.50	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, traveling expenses	2.00	
H. C. Brown, allowance for services to Tax Commission from January 1 to August 1, 1906	175.00	
H. C. Brown, necessary traveling expenses	5.00	
H. C. Brown, necessary incidental expenses of Commission, June and July	31.56	
		223.06
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, traveling expenses	5.95	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, traveling expenses	5.25	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, incidental expenses	24.05	
Samuel L. Rogers, Commissioner, traveling expenses	17.70	
		52.95
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, traveling expenses, Sep- tember	2.25	
S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, traveling expenses, September	10.50	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, incidental expenses, September	19.77	
		32.52
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid Samuel L. Rogers, Commissioner, traveling expenses, Octo- ber	17.00	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, incidental expenses, October	31.67	
		48.67
Total		999.32

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA EXPERIMENT STATION.		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, quarterly appropriation United States Government-----	\$ 3,750.00	\$ 3,750.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, quarterly appropriation United States Government-----	3,750.00	3,750.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part appropriation United States Government-----	10,500.00	10,500.00
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, balance appropriation United States Government-----	3,750.00	3,750.00
Total -----		21,750.00
NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION.		
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid North Carolina Historical Commission, 1906 appropriation----	500.00	500.00
Total -----		500.00
NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL DEAF AND DUMB.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	3,500.00	7,000.00
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	3,500.00	
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	3,500.00	3,500.00
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	3,500.00	3,500.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	3,500.00	3,500.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	3,500.00	3,500.00
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	3,500.00	3,500.00
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	3,500.00	3,500.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	3,500.00	3,500.00
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	3,500.00	3,500.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	3,500.00	3,500.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, balance 1906 appropriation --	4,000.00	4,000.00
Total -----		42,500.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTION DEAF, DUMB AND THE BLIND.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation -----	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation -----	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation -----	6,000.00	6,000.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation -----	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation -----	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation -----	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation -----	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation -----	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation -----	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation -----	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation for building-----	7,500.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation for books -----	50.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, balance 1906 appropriation ---	9,000.00	
		16,550.00
Total -----		67,550.00
NORTH CAROLINA DEAF, DUMB AND THE BLIND, EARNINGS.		
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for earnings -----	2,649.09	2,649.09
Total -----		2,649.09
NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL DEAF AND DUMB, EARNINGS.		
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for earnings -----	2,000.00	2,000.00
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for earnings -----	447.31	447.31
Total -----		2,447.31
NORTH CAROLINA VOLUNTEER FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION.		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid J. G. Lattie, Treasurer, appropriation for 1906-----	625.00	625.00
Total -----		625.00
NORTH CAROLINA STATE FIREMAN'S ASSOCIATION.		
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. C. Taylor, Treasurer, appropriation for 1906-----	1,875.00	1,875.00
Total -----		1,875.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

OXFORD ORPHAN ASYLUM, WHITE.		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid G. Rosenthal, Treasurer, part 1906 appropriation-----	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid G. Rosenthal, Treasurer, part 1906 appropriation-----	2,500.00	2,500.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid G. Rosenthal, Treasurer, part 1906 appropriation-----	2,500.00	2,500.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid G. Rosenthal, Treasurer, balance 1906 appropriation-----	2,500.00	2,500.00
<b>Total</b> -----		10,000.00
OXFORD ORPHAN ASYLUM, COLORED.		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. Shepard, Treasurer, part 1906 appropriation-----	1,250.00	1,250.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. Shepard, Treasurer, part 1906 appropriation-----	1,250.00	1,250.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. Shepard, Treasurer, part 1906 appropriation-----	1,250.00	1,250.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. Shepard, Treasurer, part 1906 appropriation-----	1,250.00	1,250.00
<b>Total</b> -----		5,000.00
PAPER ACCOUNT.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid Southern Paper Co., paper for public printing-----	496.13	
Dobler & Mudge, paper for public printing-----	1,190.22	
McDonald & Fisher, paper for public printing-----	431.53	
New York and Pennsylvania Co., paper for public printing-----	1,040.61	
Bradley-Reese Co., paper for public printing-----	41.23	3,199.72
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid Dobler & Mudge, paper for public printing-----	83.55	83.55
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid McDonald & Fisher, paper for public printing-----	173.62	
Dobler & Mudge, paper for public printing-----	97.08	
Bradley-Reese Co., paper for public printing-----	775.23	
New York and Pennsylvania Co., paper for public printing-----	184.17	1,230.10
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid McDonald & Fisher, paper for public printing-----	145.54	
McDonald & Fisher, paper for public printing-----	371.85	517.39
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid Dobler & Mudge, paper for public printing-----	206.75	206.75
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid McDonald & Fisher, paper for public printing-----	543.15	
Dobler & Mudge, paper for public printing-----	1,019.49	
McDonald & Fisher, paper for public printing-----	267.33	1,829.97
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid Bradley-Reese Co., paper for public printing-----	150.06	
McDonald & Fisher, paper for public printing-----	241.25	391.31
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid Dobler & Mudge, paper for public printing-----	21.97	
Cincinnati Cordage and Paper Co., paper for public printing-----	183.86	
McDonald & Fisher, paper for public printing-----	488.47	694.30

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## PAPER ACCOUNT—continued.

## October, 1906.

Paid F. N. McDonald & Co., paper for public printing -----	\$	326.56	
Southern Paper Co., paper for public printing -----		8.40	

\$ 334.96

## November, 1906.

Paid Dobler & Mudge, paper for public printing -----		849.07	
F. N. McDonald & Co., paper for public printing -----		328.99	

1,178.06

Total -----			9,666.11
-------------	--	--	----------

## PENSIONS.

## December, 1905.

Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, carrying into effect Pension Laws 1906-----		300.00	
Paid sundry pensions during month -----		151,110.00	

151,410.00

## January, 1906.

Paid sundry pensions during month -----		98,486.00	
---	--	-----------	--

98,486.00

## February, 1906.

Paid sundry pensions during month -----		8,068.00	
---	--	----------	--

8,068.00

## March, 1906.

Paid sundry pensions during month -----		2,661.00	
---	--	----------	--

2,661.00

## April, 1906.

Paid sundry pensions during month -----		1,215.00	
---	--	----------	--

1,215.00

## May, 1906.

Paid sundry pensions during month -----		391.00	
---	--	--------	--

391.00

## June, 1906.

Paid sundry pensions during month -----		216.00	
---	--	--------	--

216.00

## July, 1906.

Paid sundry pensions during month -----		216.00	
---	--	--------	--

216.00

## August, 1906.

Paid sundry pensions during month -----		229.00	
---	--	--------	--

229.00

## September, 1906.

Paid sundry pensions during month -----		72.00	
---	--	-------	--

72.00

## October, 1906.

Paid sundry pensions during month -----		54.00	
---	--	-------	--

54.00

## November, 1906.

Paid sundry pensions during month -----		50.00	
---	--	-------	--

50.00

Total -----			263,068.00
-------------	--	--	------------

## POSTAGE AND STATIONERY.

## December, 1905.

Paid C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, 200 postal cards for Department Public Instruction -----		2.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, stamped envelopes for Treasury Department -----		42.80	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Attorney-General -----		20.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, Auditor's Department -----		40.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, Insurance Department -----		40.00	
S. H. Wiley, office supplies Department Public Instruction -----		2.48	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for mailing pension warrants -----		30.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Treasury Department -----		20.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Adjutant-General's Department -----		25.00	

222.28



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

POSTAGE AND STATIONERY—continued.		
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery for Treasury Department	\$	11.80
R. D. W. Connor, stamps received as cash		25.35
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Corporation Commission		100.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department		10.00
Randolph Paper Box Co., filing cases Attorney-General		28.52
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Department Public Instruction		70.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department		12.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Insurance Department		40.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department		40.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Commissioner Labor and Printing		10.00
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., 6,000 warrants Auditor's Department		90.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Corporation Commission		100.00
	\$	547.67
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department		10.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Auditor's Department		40.00
A. Williams & Co., office supplies and stationery, January, 1906		284.50
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, stamped envelopes for Executive Department		32.10
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Board Public Charities		35.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, special delivery stamps Executive Department		2.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Adjutant-General's Department		20.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Attorney-General's Department		20.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Treasury Department		15.00
		458.60
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid S. H. Wiley, stationery supplies for Department Public Instruction		28.50
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department		10.00
Insurance Field, stationery for Insurance Department		62.72
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Insurance Department		40.00
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies various departments		65.65
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department		40.00
S. H. Wiley, stationery supplies for Auditor's Department		2.45
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Corporation Commission		30.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Commissioner Labor and Printing (mailing reports)		200.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Board Public Charities		20.00
J. P. Stevens Engraving Co., stationery for Corporation Commission		22.50
S. H. Wiley, stationery for office Supreme Court Clerk		54.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department		40.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Records		3.00
S. H. Wiley, stationery for Commissioner Labor and Printing		1.50
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Insurance Department		40.00
		660.32
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department		40.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Auditor's Department		40.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Corporation Commission		30.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Adjutant-General		20.00
Alfred Williams & Co., stationery supplies for departments		182.25
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Adjutant-General		25.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Department Public Instruction		99.00
J. K. Doughton, Teller, postage received as cash		31.79
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Treasury Department		30.00
		498.04
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department		40.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Library		21.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Insurance Department		40.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Corporation Commission		30.00
Alfred Williams & Co., office supplies various departments		102.10
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Commissioner Labor and Printing, collecting statistics		100.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## POSTAGE AND STATIONERY—continued.

## May, 1906—(Continued).

C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, mailing Auditor's Reports .....	\$ 70.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Treasury Department .....	50.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department .....	10.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, stamped envelopes, Executive Department .....	53.70
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Adjutant-General's Department .....	20.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Corporation Commission .....	30.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for mailing Corporation Commission Reports .....	100.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for mailing Corporation Commission Reports .....	25.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Treasury Department .....	64.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Commissioner Labor and Printing .....	50.00

\$ 806.00

## June, 1906.

Paid Alfred Williams & Co., sundry stationery supplies various departments .....	438.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Department Public Instruction .....	70.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....	40.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Treasury Department .....	25.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Insurance Department .....	50.00
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery for State Department .....	172.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department .....	3.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Auditor's Department .....	50.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Corporation Commission Department .....	50.00
Stone & Barringer, stationery supplies, Treasury Department .....	7.70
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....	10.00

915.70

## July, 1906.

Paid American Ribbon and Carbon Co., carbon for Auditor's Department .....	3.50
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, deposits for due postage, Insurance Department .....	2.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....	40.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, box rent various departments .....	13.50
J. P. Stevens Engraving Co., envelopes for Corporation Commission .....	4.50
American Ribbon and Carbon Co., carbon sheets, Corporation Commission .....	6.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Adjutant-General's Department .....	25.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department .....	10.00
Alfred Williams & Co., stationery supplies various departments .....	40.60
Capital Typewriter Co., paper for Insurance Department .....	3.45
American Ribbon and Carbon Co., carbon sheets, Insurance Department .....	16.25
Stone & Barringer, stationery supplies, Clerk Superior Court .....	84.95
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Auditor's Department .....	50.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Corporation Commission .....	40.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Treasury Department .....	25.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Insurance Department .....	40.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage special delivery stamps, State Department .....	2.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Department Public Instruction .....	47.00

453.75

## August, 1906.

Paid C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Board Public Charities .....	20.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Commissioner Labor and Printing, mailing reports .....	50.00
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery for Treasury Department .....	15.00
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery for Corporation Commission .....	46.50
Alfred Williams & Co., sundry stationery supplies various departments .....	63.55
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Treasury Department .....	20.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Attorney-General .....	20.00
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department .....	40.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

POSTAGE AND STATIONERY—continued.		
<b>August, 1906—(Continued).</b>		
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Auditor's Department ..	\$ 40.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department ..	10.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for State Department ..	40.00	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Department Public Instruction ..	45.00	
Stone & Barringer, supplies for Commissioner Labor and Printing ..	1.75	
C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Department of State ..	40.00	
J. P. Stevens Engraving Co., envelopes for Supreme Court ..	4.00	
		\$ 455.80
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. T. Bailey, Postmaster, postage for Adjutant-General's Department ..	25.00	
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery for Department Public Instruction ..	32.00	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, postage for Corporation Commission ..	40.00	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, postage for Insurance Department ..	40.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery various Departments ..	175.55	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, postage for State Department ..	20.00	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department ..	42.80	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, postage for Auditor's Department ..	40.00	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, postage for Department Public Instruction ..	20.00	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, postage for State Department ..	40.00	
		475.35
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, postage for Treasury Department ..	20.00	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, box rent various departments ..	13.50	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department ..	10.00	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, postage for State Department ..	15.00	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, postage for Insurance Department ..	40.00	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, postage for Department Public Instruction ..	45.00	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, stamped envelopes, Treasury Department ..	107.00	
Alfred Williams & Co., stationery supplies various departments ..	58.05	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, postage for State Department ..	40.00	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, postage for Corporation Commission ..	40.00	
		388.55
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, postage for Board Public Charities ..	25.00	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, postage for Attorney-General ..	30.00	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, postage for Department Public Instruction ..	50.00	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, postage for Executive Department ..	12.00	
Weaver & Lynch, printing check book, Shell-fish Fund ..	7.00	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, postage for Adjutant-General's Department ..	4.00	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, postage for Insurance Department ..	40.00	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, postage for State Department ..	40.00	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, postage for Auditor's Department ..	40.00	
		248.00
Total ..		6,130.06
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary Board Public Buildings and Grounds, salary for November, 1905 ..	8.37	
Young & Hughes, plumbing and supplies, Capitol and Supreme Court Buildings ..	7.75	
T. F. Brockwell, sundry repairs Capitol ..	28.45	
F. W. Hunnicutt, building foundations for filing cases in State Department ..	60.00	
		104.57

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS—continued.

## January, 1906.

Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary Board Public Buildings and Grounds, salary for December, 1905	\$	8.33	
Glenn & Williams, painting office, State Department		67.00	
W. B. Grimes, Agent, rent of building Insurance Department, 3 months to January 1, 1906		150.00	
West Disinfecting Co., disinfectant for buildings		48.00	
Raleigh Construction Co., installing lights and repairing bells Supreme Court Building		4.21	
			\$ 277.54

## February, 1906.

Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary Board Public Buildings and Grounds, salary for January, 1906		8.33	
Dobbin & Ferrall, carpets and rugs, Treasury and State Departments and cleaning carpets for departments		322.63	
Young & Hughes, plumbing at Supreme Court Building and Capitol		6.90	
T. S. Stevenson, plumbing at Insurance Department		2.75	
Art Metal Construction Co., metal filing cases for State Department		1,380.00	
			1,720.61

## March, 1906.

Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary Board Public Buildings and Grounds, salary for February, 1906		8.33	
Young & Hughes, plumbing various departments		15.33	
Dobbin & Ferrall, cleaning carpets Supreme Court Building		227.20	
Hart-Ward Hardware Co., repairs Capitol roof		15.00	
Royall & Borden Co., 2 desks Executive Department		205.00	
			470.86

## April, 1906.

Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary Board Public Buildings and Grounds, salary for March, 1906		8.33	
Young & Hughes, sundry plumbing		21.10	
T. S. Stevenson, sundry plumbing		19.50	
W. B. Grimes, Agent, rent January 1 to April 1, 1906, Insurance Department		150.00	
J. W. Davis, painting walls and ceiling closet at Capitol		10.00	
Pegram & Adams, laying foundation and floor Executive Department		85.50	
			294.43

## May, 1906.

Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary Board Public Buildings and Grounds, salary for April, 1906		8.33	
Young & Hughes, plumbing various buildings		12.95	
Hart-Ward Hardware Co., repairs to roof Capitol		2.00	
Glenn & Williams, painting Executive offices		173.00	
Allen Roofing Co., repairs to Capitol		2.75	
McClonnoh Metal Co., mantel for Executive Department		100.00	
Art Metal Construction Co., metal file cases for Executive Department		1,000.00	
			1,299.03

## June, 1906.

Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary Board Public Buildings and Grounds, salary for May, 1906		8.33	
N. G. Yarborough, repairing chairs for Capitol Building		7.00	
W. A. Stunkel & Co., plumbing repairs Supreme Court Building		1.20	
Young & Hughes, plumbing repairs various buildings		10.35	
Glenn & Williams, painting in Executive and Treasury Departments		30.00	
News and Observer Co., printing notice for bids paving Capitol walks		4.40	
Charlotte Observer, printing notice for bids paving Capitol walks		9.80	
W. H. Brewer, repairing door hinge, Executive Department		1.00	
			72.08

## July, 1906.

Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary Board Public Buildings and Grounds, salary for June, 1906		8.33	
W. B. Grimes, Agent, rent building occupied by Insurance Commissioner, April 1 to July 1, 1906		150.00	
Glenn & Williams, painting office of Adjutant-General		47.50	
T. S. Stevenson, plumbing at Capitol		16.50	
			222.33



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS—continued.

## August, 1906.

Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary Board Public Buildings and Grounds, salary for July, 1906	\$ 8.33	
Whiting Bros., uniform for watchman at Capitol	18.00	
Young & Hughes, sundry plumbing	3.00	
T. S. Stevenson, sundry plumbing	42.28	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, sundry hardware for various buildings	43.86	
		\$ 115.47

## September, 1906.

Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary Board Public Buildings and Grounds, salary for August, 1906	8.33	
Young & Hughes, plumbing various departments	5.50	
Dobbin & Ferrall, carpets for Adjutant-General's Department	49.72	
A. Williams & Co., file cases, Adjutant-General's Department	249.60	
David Outlaw, 1½ days' work on grounds	1.12	
George Medlin, cleaning out well	5.00	
Dillard Rand, hauling dirt for Square	3.40	
Western Union Telegraph Co., time service electric clock	3.00	
Dillard Rand, hauling dirt to Square	1.60	
William Loyd, hauling dirt to Square	1.00	
A. J. Bashford, hauling 310 loads to Square	31.00	
		359.27

## October, 1906.

Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary Board Public Buildings and Grounds, salary for September, 1906	8.33	
F. W. Hunnicutt, enlarging granite steps, south entrance Capitol grounds	125.00	
A. J. Bashford, hauling 113 loads dirt to Square	11.30	
David Outlaw, 4½ days' work on grounds	3.37	
William Baskerville, bottoming 9 chairs for Capitol Building	2.25	
A. J. Bashford, 9 loads black dirt for Capitol Square	2.25	
N. G. Yarborough, 1 dozen brooms for Capitol	5.00	
News and Observer, publishing advertisement for bids repairing Senate Chamber	3.20	
		160.70

## November, 1906.

Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary Board, salary for October, 1906	8.33	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., desk for Judge Brown, Supreme Court	35.00	
Carolina Hardware Co., coal scoop for boiler-room	.90	
David Outlaw, 4 days' work on grounds	2.75	
W. B. Grimes, rent, Insurance Department Building, July 1 to October 1, 1906	150.00	
John B. Harris, 2 days on grounds	2.00	
Thomas H. Briggs & Sons, sundry hardware for various buildings	31.43	
Raleigh Construction Co., sundry repairs to buildings	1.73	
		232.14
Total		5,329.03

## PUBLIC PRINTING.

## December, 1905.

Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments	724.09	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments	842.84	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments	410.53	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments	388.33	
		2,365.79

## January, 1906.

Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments	317.49	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments	261.47	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments	245.57	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments	161.72	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments	591.01	
		1,577.26

## February, 1906.

Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments	562.93	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments	790.57	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing for various departments	803.11	
		2,156.61



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

PUBLIC PRINTING—continued.		
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	\$ 213.13	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	1,250.00	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	516.27	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	509.27	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	1,524.37	
<b>April, 1906.</b>		\$ 4,013.04
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	303.46	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	281.83	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	808.12	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	385.65	
<b>May, 1906.</b>		1,779.06
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	881.98	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	401.84	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	172.49	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	475.00	
<b>June, 1906.</b>		1,931.31
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	1,108.29	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	248.47	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	171.06	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	129.83	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	507.39	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	49.15	
<b>July, 1906.</b>		2,214.19
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	478.09	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	976.28	
<b>August, 1906.</b>		1,274.37
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	662.04	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	160.48	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	363.70	
<b>September, 1906.</b>		1,186.22
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	473.80	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	256.57	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	2,241.60	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	1,009.63	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	306.15	
<b>October, 1906.</b>		4,287.75
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	1,146.13	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	367.26	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	377.38	
<b>November, 1906.</b>		1,890.77
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	511.72	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	624.08	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	3,323.05	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printing for various departments..	1,150.35	
<b>Total</b> .....		5,609.20
		30,285.57
REPAYMENT OF LOAN TO BOARD OF EDUCATION.		
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer Board of Education, part payment of loan .....	20,000.00	
<b>October, 1906.</b>		20,000.00
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer Board of Education, part payment of loan .....	25,000.00	
<b>November, 1906.</b>		25,000.00
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer Board of Education, part payment of loan .....	30,000.00	
<b>Total</b> .....		30,000.00
		75,000.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

REPRINTING SUPREME COURT REPORTS.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., reprinting Supreme Court Reports-----	\$ 257.96	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., reprinting Supreme Court Reports-----	50.00	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., reprinting Supreme Court Reports-----	231.82	
		\$ 539.78
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., reprinting Supreme Court Reports-----	946.81	946.81
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., reprinting Supreme Court Reports-----	700.00	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., reprinting Supreme Court Reports-----	294.06	994.06
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., reprinting Supreme Court Reports-----	510.00	510.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., reprinting Supreme Court Reports-----	206.21	206.21
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., reprinting Supreme Court Reports-----	350.00	350.00
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., reprinting Supreme Court Reports-----	389.53	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., reprinting Supreme Court Reports-----	729.10	1,118.63
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., reprinting Supreme Court Reports-----	351.49	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., reprinting Supreme Court Reports-----	380.90	732.39
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., reprinting Supreme Court Reports-----	296.06	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., reprinting Supreme Court Reports-----	370.90	666.96
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., reprinting Supreme Court Reports-----	270.94	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., reprinting Supreme Court Reports-----	596.56	867.50
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., reprinting Supreme Court Reports-----	360.90	360.90
Total-----		7,393.24
SETTLING STATE TAXES.		
Paid sundry Sheriffs for settling 1905 State taxes, as follows :		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid J. T. Ellington, Sheriff Johnston county-----	9.40	
E. A. Powell, Sheriff Vance county-----	12.00	21.40
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid M. W. Page, Sheriff Wake county-----	15.00	
T. C. Bond, Sheriff Bertie county-----	6.00	
S. W. Andrews, Sheriff Orange county-----	11.00	
R. T. Kernodle, Sheriff Alamance county-----	15.00	
Peter Rourk, Sheriff Brunswick county-----	12.00	
J. R. Milliken, Sheriff Chatham county-----	3.00	
C. W. Lyon, Sheriff Bladen county-----	14.60	
J. M. Smith, Sheriff Caldwell county-----	3.00	
R. T. Hodges, Sheriff Beaufort county-----	3.00	
A. B. Suttle, Sheriff Cleveland county-----	3.00	
T. N. Bates, Sheriff Cherokee county-----	3.00	
L. Middleton, Sheriff Duplin county-----	10.60	
E. S. Norman, Sheriff Chowan county-----	3.00	
A. D. Warren, Sheriff Greene county-----	10.50	
Lon Taylor, Sheriff Jones county-----	7.00	
J. K. Cline, Sheriff Lincoln county-----	3.00	
A. B. Campen, Sheriff Pamlico county-----	6.70	
J. A. Boggan, Sheriff Anson county-----	3.00	
P. H. Marshburn, Sheriff McDowell county-----	8.40	140.80

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

SETTLING STATE TAXES—continued.			
<b>February, 1906.</b>			
Paid S. A. Choate, Sheriff Alleghany county-----	\$	3.00	
J. W. Killian, Sheriff Catawba county-----		3.00	
J. C. Crawford, Sheriff Martin county-----		6.00	
Charles Reid, Sheriff Pasquotank county-----		3.00	
J. A. Ammons, Sheriff Graham county-----		5.60	
C. E. Brooks, Sheriff Henderson county-----		2.00	
J. H. Johnson, Sheriff Wilkes county-----		8.25	
W. C. Robertson, Sheriff Polk county-----		6.60	
C. C. Kilpatrick, Sheriff Transylvania county-----		2.00	
E. A. Martin, Sheriff Rutherford county-----		3.00	
H. C. Kearney, Sheriff Franklin county-----		6.00	
W. L. Forbes, Sheriff Camden county-----		9.00	
R. O. Riddick, Sheriff Gates county-----		4.60	
J. E. Barnard, Sheriff Currituck county-----		8.50	
W. J. Jackson, Sheriff Washington county-----		3.00	
	\$		73.55
<b>March, 1906.</b>			
Paid W. O. Summers, Sheriff Iredell county-----		3.00	
B. A. Horn, Sheriff Union county-----		12.00	
W. C. Miller, Sheriff Onslow county-----		13.40	
B. F. Bray, Sheriff Perquimans county-----		3.00	
J. F. Franks, Sheriff Swain county-----		9.00	
A. H. Etheridge, Sheriff Dare county-----		13.00	
			53.40
<b>April, 1906.</b>			
Paid J. W. Alexander, Sheriff Clay county-----		6.20	
R. J. Petree, Sheriff Stokes county-----		9.00	
J. P. Nunn, Sheriff Lenoir county-----		6.00	
W. W. Alderman, Sheriff Pender county-----		7.50	
R. E. Davis, Sheriff Warren county-----		3.00	
S. R. Green, Sheriff Stanly county-----		3.00	
H. D. Dean, Sheriff Macon county-----		3.00	
C. B. Armstrong, Sheriff Gaston county-----		6.00	
O. F. F. Pool, Sheriff Alexander county-----		3.00	
J. W. Biddle, Sheriff Craven county-----		3.00	
W. C. Norton, Sheriff Jackson county-----		6.00	
A. W. Fitch, Sheriff Caldwell county-----		5.60	
John W. Hodges, Sheriff Watauga county-----		9.00	
M. C. Honeycutt, Sheriff Yancey county-----		10.00	
			80.30
<b>May, 1906.</b>			
Paid J. L. Sheek, Sheriff Davie county-----		3.00	
T. J. Mann, Sheriff Hyde county-----		18.40	
G. W. Cole, Sheriff Madison county-----		12.00	
G. T. White, Sheriff Yadkin county-----		8.60	
W. D. McLaurin, Sheriff Scotland county-----		3.00	
N. S. Thompson, Sheriff Person county-----		3.00	
			48.00
<b>June, 1906.</b>			
Paid L. W. Tucker, Sheriff Pitt county-----		6.00	
W. B. Cooper, Sheriff Tyrrell county-----		3.00	
D. R. Noland, Sheriff Haywood county-----		4.00	
S. P. Hancock, Sheriff Carteret county-----		3.00	
M. L. Hinson, Sheriff Richmond county-----		3.00	
F. P. Shields, Treasurer Halifax county, 1904 taxes-----		10.00	
			29.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>			
Paid L. W. Tucker, Sheriff Pitt county, mileage allowed by Treasurer, settling-----		23.40	
J. G. Butler, Sheriff Columbus county, mileage allowed by Treasurer, settling-----		12.20	
A. E. Garrett, Sheriff Hertford county, mileage allowed by Treasurer, settling-----		6.00	
R. F. Rush, Sheriff Montgomery county, mileage allowed by Treasurer, settling-----		13.00	
F. H. Stedman, Sheriff New Hanover county, mileage allowed by Treasurer, settling-----		3.00	
			57.60

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

SETTLING STATE TAXES—continued.		
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. F. Pope, Sheriff Harnett county -----	\$ 7.00	
W. H. Marsh, Sheriff Cumberland county -----	9.00	
E. F. Dawson, Sheriff Edgecombe county -----	12.40	
W. M. Warren, Sheriff Nash county -----	11.40	
D. R. Julian, Sheriff Rowan county -----	3.00	
A. W. Aman, Sheriff Sampson county -----	3.00	
W. D. P. Sharp, Sheriff Wilson county -----	6.00	
		\$ 51.80
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid F. D. Markham, Sheriff Durham county -----	3.00	
Ambrose Clark, Sheriff Ashe county -----	12.00	
George B. McLeod, Sheriff Robeson county -----	5.00	
T. J. Finch, Sheriff Randolph county -----	6.00	
		26.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid J. F. Harris, Sheriff Cabarrus county -----	15.00	
W. W. Wallace, Sheriff Mecklenburg county -----	12.00	
F. P. Allspaugh, Sheriff Forsyth county -----	3.30	
J. F. Jordan, Sheriff Guilford county -----	6.00	
J. K. Chambers, Tax Collector Buncombe county -----	3.00	
C. M. McDowell, Sheriff Burke county -----	3.00	
E. K. Howard, Sheriff Granville county -----	15.00	
		57.30
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid E. A. Stevens, Sheriff Wayne county -----	6.00	
M. F. Pinnix, Sheriff Rockingham county -----	3.00	
T. S. F. Dorsett, Sheriff Davidson county -----	6.00	
J. G. L. Crocker, Treasurer Northampton county -----	5.60	
		20.60
Total -----		659.75
SOLDIERS' HOME.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation -----	2,000.00	2,000.00
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation -----	2,000.00	2,000.00
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation -----	2,000.00	2,000.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation -----	2,000.00	2,000.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation -----	2,000.00	2,000.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation for building -----	2,000.00	2,000.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation -----	2,500.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, balance 1906 appropriation -----	2,500.00	5,000.00
Total -----		17,000.00
SHELL-FISH COMMISSION.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid C. T. Chadwick, salary as Inspector 1 month to November 16, 1905 -----	40.00	
Edward Neilson, salary as Inspector from October 16 to December 1, 1905 -----	60.00	
R. W. Wallace, groceries for "Atlantic" -----	21.75	
Moore & Willis, groceries for "Atlantic" -----	17.59	
R. L. Daniels, services as Inspector -----	4.00	
Standard Oil Co., gasoline for "Atlantic" -----	6.03	
J. W. Wallace, salary as Captain of "Atlantic," October 9 to November 24, 1905 -----	60.00	
T. C. Wade, salary as Engineer on "Atlantic," October 9 to November 24, 1905 -----	80.00	

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## SHELL-FISH COMMISSION—continued.

## December, 1905—(Continued).

William Bell, salary as Steward, 13 days October, 1904, and from October 9 to December 9, 1905	\$	83.00
Standard Oil Co., gasoline for "Atlantic"-----		49.48
L. W. Nelson, services and charter of boat January 5 to February 20, 1905-----		270.00
W. M. Webb, Oyster Commissioner, services and expenses August 1 to November 1, 1905-----		300.00
Fernie Gaskill, salary as Inspector, October 15 to December 15, 1905-----		80.00
C. T. Chadwick, salary as Inspector, November 16 to December 16, 1905-----		40.00
A. M. Sadler, salary as Inspector, November 20 to December 20, 1905-----		40.00
J. N. Whitehurst, salary as Inspector, for November, 1905-----		40.00

\$ 1,191.85

## January, 1906.

Paid W. M. Webb, Commissioner, salary and expenses November 1, 1905, to January 1, 1906-----	200.00
R. W. Wallace, groceries for "Atlantic" and "Mystery"-----	22.94
W. R. Wade, repairs to "Atlantic" and "Mystery"-----	12.85
J. F. Foster, services as Inspector, October 15 to December 15, 1905-----	60.00
E. L. Swindell, services as Inspector for November, 1905-----	40.00
Moore & Willis, meat for "Atlantic"-----	15.48
C. C. Jennett, services as Inspector for January, 1905-----	40.00
W. J. Wyatt, coal for "Atlantic"-----	4.50
W. J. Halls, battery for "Atlantic"-----	7.20
R. W. Wallace, provisions for "Atlantic"-----	14.42
G. H. Hill, services as Assistant Commissioner, March to May, 1905-----	116.65
T. D. Webb, fixtures for "Atlantic" and "Mystery"-----	16.25
W. L. Lupton, salary as Inspector, January 15 to March 15, 1905-----	80.00
Morehead City Drug Co., drugs for "Atlantic" and "Mystery" account-----	5.50
S. Styron, services as Inspector, December, 1904-----	40.00
J. W. Goodwin, services as Inspector, December, 1904-----	40.00
T. M. Lupton, services as Inspector, December, 1904-----	40.00
T. D. Davis, services as Inspector, December 15, 1904, to January 15, 1905-----	40.00
William Felton, services as Inspector, January, 1905-----	40.00
J. N. Whitehurst, services as Inspector, February 1 to April 1, 1905, and December, 1905-----	100.00
D. B. Wade & Son, charter of launch-----	7.50
C. T. Chadwick, services as Inspector, December 1, 1904, to February 26, 1905, and December 16, 1905, to January, 1906-----	140.00
A. M. Sadler, services as Inspector, December 20, 1905, to January 20, 1906-----	40.00
Fernie Gaskill, services as Inspector, December 15, 1905, to January 15, 1906-----	40.00
Edward Neilson, services as Inspector for December, 1905-----	40.00
J. F. Foster, services as Inspector, December 15, 1905, to January 15, 1906-----	30.00
B. F. Forehand, services as night Inspector, December 1, 1905, to January 15, 1906-----	15.00
Standard Oil Co., gasoline for "Atlantic"-----	23.29
E. L. Swindell, services as Inspector for December, 1905-----	40.00

1,311.59

## February, 1906.

Paid Robert Robinson, services as Mate on "Atlantic" for March, 1905-----	30.00
New Bern Iron Works, repairs to "Atlantic" and "Mystery"-----	12.90
W. M. Webb, Commissioner, services and expenses January, 1906; postage account November 1, 1905, to February 1, 1906-----	107.50
J. T. Morton, supplies for "Mystery" and "Atlantic"-----	41.41
W. R. Wade, repairs to "Mystery" and "Atlantic"-----	61.10
J. N. Pigott, services as sub-Inspector 2 months and 18 days in 1904-----	78.00
C. C. Jennett, services as Inspector, February 1 to March 15, 1905-----	60.00
George H. Willis, services as Inspector, February and March, 1905-----	80.00
M. Royall, services as Inspector, November 13, 1905, to January 13, 1906-----	60.00
W. T. Berry, gasoline for "Mystery"-----	15.46
J. Q. Horner, services as Inspector, 4 days-----	6.00

552.37



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## SHELL-FISH COMMISSION—continued.

## March, 1906.

Paid J. W. Wallace, salary as Captain of "Atlantic," November 24, 1905, to January 24, 1906	\$ 80.00
T. C. Wade, salary as Engineer on "Atlantic," November 24, 1905, to January 24, 1906	80.00
William Bell, salary as Steward on "Atlantic," December 9, 1905, to February 9, 1906	70.00
W. M. Webb, Commissioner, salary and expenses, February, 1906	100.00
J. A. Morris, services as Inspector, December 9, 1905, to January 7, 1906	30.00
L. J. Willis, services on "Mystery," 2 months	50.00
John Nelson, services on "Mystery," 2 months	80.00
National Oil Co., gasoline for "Atlantic" and "Mystery"	62.17
L. W. Neilson, use of "Nerva Pearl," February 20, 1905, to April, 1905	240.00
Bell & Co., provisions for "Atlantic"	20.86
Moore & Willis, provisions for "Atlantic"	20.31
Jessie Bell, painting on "Atlantic"	3.50
H. L. Gaskell, services as Inspector, December 23, 1904, to February 1, 1905	41.60
C. C. Jennett, services as Inspector, December 11, 1905, to January 11, 1906	40.00
J. N. Whitehurst, services as Inspector, January, 1906	40.00
Edward Neilson, services as Inspector, January, 1906	40.00
A. M. Sadler, services as Inspector, January 20 to February 20, 1906	40.00
E. L. Swindell, services as Inspector, January, 1906	40.00
W. A. Lupton, services as Inspector, November 20 to December 20, 1905	40.00
C. T. Chadwick, services as Inspector, February 26 to May, 1905	86.65
J. N. Pigott, services as Inspector, February 1 to March 25, 1905	55.00
F. P. Latham, services as Inspector, December 15, 1904, to February 15, 1905	80.00
Leon Mayo, services as Inspector, December 24, 1904, to February 1, 1905	39.64
T. D. Howard, services as Inspector, March, 1905	30.00

\$ 1,409.73

## April, 1906.

Paid W. M. Webb, Oyster Commissioner, salary and expenses for March, 1906	100.00
Martin Royall, services as Inspector, February, 1906	30.00
Alonzo Thomas, oars, etc., for "Mystery"	5.50
Edward Neilson, services as Inspector, February, 1906	40.00
C. T. Chadwick, services as Inspector, January 16 to February 16, 1906	40.00
J. N. Whitehurst, services as Inspector, February, 1906	40.00
M. D. Powers, services as Inspector, December 5, 1904, to January 5, 1905	40.00
J. F. Foster, services as Inspector, January 15 to March 15, 1906	60.00
B. F. Forehand, services as Assistant Inspector, January 15 to March 15, 1906	20.00
William Foster, services as Inspector, 10 days in January, 1906	12.50
W. M. Webb, cash advanced J. W. Wallace, for salary as Captain of "Atlantic," January 24 to March 1, 1906	46.65
George Nelson, work on "Atlantic"	18.00
William Bell, 3 days' service on "Atlantic"	4.50
A. T. Piner, 3 days' service on "Atlantic"	4.50
National Oil Co., gasoline for "Atlantic"	25.90
George H. Willis, 3 days' service as Inspector	5.00
E. L. Swindell, services as Inspector, February, 1906	40.00

532.55

## May, 1906.

Paid W. M. Webb, Oyster Commissioner, salary and expenses, April, 1906	100.00
Bell & Co., provisions for "Atlantic"	6.45
Edward Neilson, salary as Inspector, March and April, 1906	70.00
Eugene Bell, painting on "Atlantic"	10.00

186.45

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## SHELL-FISH COMMISSION—continued.

## June, 1906.

Paid W. M. Webb, Oyster Commissioner, salary and expenses, May, 1906-----	\$	100.00	
National Oil Co., gasoline for "Atlantic"-----		14.70	
A. M. Sadler, services as Inspector, February 20 to March 20, 1906-----		40.00	
Evans & Meekins, gasoline and launch service, April 1 to May 15, 1906-----		153.21	
John L. Horner, services as Inspector, April 1 to May 15, 1906-----		75.00	
J. W. Twine, services as Inspector, April 1 to May 15, 1906-----		66.00	
W. S. Davis, services as Inspector, December 19, 1905, to February 1, 1906, and April 1, 1906, to May 15, 1906-----		108.50	
L. W. Nelson, charter for "Nerva Pearl," November 15, 1905, to December 21, 1905, and "Mystery" December 21, 1905, to March 1, 1906-----		540.93	
	\$		1,098.34
Total-----			6,282.88

## STATE BOUNDARY-LINE.

## December, 1905.

Paid J. E. Purcell, part payment for establishing line between Marlboro county, S. C., and Scotland and Richmond counties-----	350.00		350.00
--	--------	--	--------

## January, 1906.

Paid J. E. Purcell, balance for establishing line between Marlboro county, S. C., and Scotland and Richmond counties-----	258.50		258.50
Total-----			608.50

## STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS.

## July, 1906.

Paid W. G. Lamb, per diem and expenses attending meeting of Board-----	29.25		
R. T. Claywell, per diem and expenses attending meeting of Board-----	54.35		
J. R. Lewellyn, per diem and expenses attending meeting of Board-----	43.00		
Clarence Call, per diem and expenses attending meeting of Board-----	41.20		168.30

## August, 1906.

Paid W. G. Lamb, per diem and expenses attending meeting of Board-----	33.25		
A. B. Freeman, per diem and expenses attending meeting of Board-----	56.70		
J. R. Lewellyn, per diem and expenses attending meeting of Board-----	43.00		
R. T. Claywell, per diem and expenses attending meeting of Board-----	34.85		
Clarence Call, per diem and expenses attending meeting of Board-----	40.60		208.40

## November, 1906.

Paid A. B. Freeman, per diem and expenses attending meeting of Board-----	58.50		58.50
Total-----			335.20

## STATE DEPARTMENT.

## December, 1905.

Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for November, 1905-----	166.74		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra clerical hire for November, 1905-----	16.66		
George W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for November, 1905-----	100.00		
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for November, 1905-----	100.00		383.40

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE DEPARTMENT—continued.			
<b>January, 1906.</b>			
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for December, 1905	\$	166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra clerical hire for December, 1905		66.66	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for December, 1905		100.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for December, 1905		100.00	
<b>February, 1906.</b>			\$ 433.32
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for January, 1906		166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra clerical hire for January, 1906		117.66	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for January, 1906		100.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for January, 1906		100.00	
<b>March, 1906.</b>			484.32
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for February, 1906		166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra clerical hire for February, 1906		66.66	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for February, 1906		100.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for February, 1906		100.00	
<b>April, 1906.</b>			433.32
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for March, 1906		166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra clerical hire for March, 1906		86.66	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for March, 1906		100.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for March, 1906		100.00	
<b>May, 1906.</b>			453.32
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for April, 1906		166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra clerical hire for April, 1906		86.66	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for April, 1906		100.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for April, 1906		100.00	
<b>June, 1906.</b>			453.32
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for May, 1906		166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra clerical hire for May, 1906		90.66	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for April, 1906		100.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for April, 1906		100.00	
<b>July, 1906.</b>			457.32
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for June, 1906		166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra clerical hire for June, 1906		91.66	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for June, 1906		100.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for June, 1906		100.00	
<b>August, 1906.</b>			458.32
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for July, 1906		166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra clerical hire for July, 1906		86.66	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for July, 1906		100.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for July, 1906		100.00	
<b>September, 1906.</b>			453.32
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for August, 1906		166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra clerical hire for August, 1906		90.66	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for August, 1906		100.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for August, 1906		100.00	
<b>October, 1906.</b>			457.32
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for September, 1906		166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for September, 1906		82.66	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for September, 1906		100.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for September, 1906		100.00	
			449.32

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## STATE DEPARTMENT—continued.

## November, 1906.

Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary for October, 1906	\$ 166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra clerical hire for October, 1906	91.66	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for October, 1906	100.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for October, 1906	100.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, extra clerical hire for October, 1906	28.08	
Total		\$ 483.40
		5,400.00

## STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

## January, 1906.

Paid J. H. Pratt, acting State Geologist, part 1906 appropriation	2,500.00	2,500.00
---	----------	----------

## April, 1906.

Paid J. H. Pratt, acting State Geologist, part 1906 appropriation	2,500.00	2,500.00
---	----------	----------

## July, 1906.

Paid J. H. Pratt, acting State Geologist, part 1906 appropriation	2,500.00	2,500.00
---	----------	----------

## October, 1906.

Paid J. H. Pratt, acting State Geologist, part 1906 appropriation	2,500.00	2,500.00
Total		10,000.00

## STATE GUARD.

## March, 1906.

Paid George L. Peterson, Paymaster-General, part 1906 appropriation	5,000.00	5,000.00
---	----------	----------

## June, 1906.

Paid George L. Peterson, Paymaster-General, part 1906 appropriation	3,000.00	3,000.00
---	----------	----------

## August, 1906.

Paid George L. Peterson, Paymaster-General, balance 1906 appropriation	8,000.00	8,000.00
Total		16,000.00

## STATE GUARD, SPECIAL.

## December, 1905.

Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary for November, 1905	40.00	
T. R. Robertson, Adjutant-General, expenses as member Camp Site Board	22.15	
J. F. Armfield, expenses and per diem, Camp Site Board	44.00	
J. N. Craig, expenses and per diem, Camp Site Board	43.25	
J. L. Ludlow, expenses and per diem, Camp Site Board	32.15	
J. F. Gardner, expenses and per diem, Camp Site Board	56.10	
Ivey Foreman, expenses and per diem, Camp Site Board	28.00	
H. C. Bragaw, expenses and per diem, Camp Site Board	49.20	
T. H. Bain, insurance on Arsenal	75.00	
Henry Perry, insurance on property	41.25	
H. C. Bragaw, services and expenses as witness, Court Inquiry, Colonel J. N. Craig	14.65	
R. R. Bellamy, drugs for hospital, Camp Glenn	10.19	
		455.94

## January, 1906.

Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary for December, 1905	50.80	
W. E. Gary, 11 days' services at Wilmington	44.00	
P. T. Jones, supplies, Quartermaster-General's Department	12.05	
A. B. Stronach, rent of warehouse, November 27 to December 27, 1905	30.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, cord and powder for Arsenal	5.20	
Home Telegraph and Telephone Co., messages November 1, 1905, to January 12, 1906	13.80	
Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraph charges	2.73	
T. R. Robertson, Adjutant-General, expenses attending National Guard Association	49.50	
F. P. Hobgood, expenses attending National Guard Association	49.20	
		257.28



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE GUARD, SPECIAL—continued.			
<b>February, 1906.</b>			
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary for January, 1906	\$ 40.00		
F. A. Macon, expenses to Washington, D. C., attending National Guard Association	65.70		
H. A. Love, expenses to Washington, D. C., attending National Guard Association	52.50		
William F. Robertson, expenses to Washington, D. C., attending National Guard Association	43.60		
Southern Express Co., repairs and express c. o. d. charges, instruments 3rd Regiment Band	47.45		
T. H. Bain, Inspector-General, mustering in "Company A," Lexington, inspecting books Paymaster-General	84.16		
		\$	333.41
<b>March, 1906.</b>			
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary for February, 1906	40.00		
Darnell & Thomas, repairs to 3rd Regiment Band instruments	177.49		
A. B. Stronach Co., rent of warehouse, December 28, 1905, to February 28, 1906	60.00		
R. B. Glenn, Governor, expenses to Washington adjusting accounts	35.00		
F. A. Macon, Brigadier-General, expenses to Washington adjusting accounts	27.15		
T. H. Briggs & Sons, cord for Arsenal	3.80		
			343.44
<b>April, 1906.</b>			
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary for March, 1906, drayage paid	45.75		
C. J. McSorley, per diem, Naval Division, Beaufort, guarding New Bern jail	196.76		
A. A. Keefer, expenses assuming charge property and stores, Beaufort Naval Brigade	43.90		
T. C. Daniels, 4 days' services in command Naval Division, guarding New Bern jail	16.00		
R. B. Glenn, Governor, expenses to Washington, D. C., adjusting military accounts	30.00		
F. A. Macon, expenses to Washington, D. C., adjusting military accounts	24.00		
T. R. Robertson, Adjutant-General, expenses to Morehead City	20.05		
			376.46
<b>May, 1906.</b>			
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary for April, 1906	40.00		
Southern Railway Co., freight on package	.84		
T. H. Bain, Colonel and Inspector-General, inspecting sundry companies, bands, etc.	739.28		
			780.12
<b>June, 1906.</b>			
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary for May, 1906	40.00		
F. A. Macon, expenses to Washington, D. C., special order	22.45		
T. R. Robertson, Adjutant-General, expenses to Morehead City inspecting camp site	25.05		
Darnell & Thomas, musical supplies 3rd Regiment Band	8.15		
			95.65
<b>July, 1906.</b>			
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary for June, 1906, and drayage paid	42.75		
Thomas R. Robertson, Adjutant-General, transportation to Morehead City and return, camp site	17.90		
Sergeant J. W. Pike, labor and drayage	17.00		
T. H. Bain, Inspector-General, mustering in band, Naval Division, and inspection	106.52		
John D. Frost, 1906 dues State Guard, and amount due on deficiency fund	58.00		
Sergeant J. W. Pike, labor and drayage	9.25		
			251.42
<b>August, 1906.</b>			
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary for July, 1906	40.00		
Southern Railway Co., freight on guns	1.21		
			41.21
<b>September, 1906.</b>			
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary for August, drayage and labor	62.35		
F. P. Hobgood, expenses incident to calling out troops Salisbury lynching	10.25		
			72.60



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE GUARD, SPECIAL—continued.		
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary for September and drayage paid	\$ 45.00	
General J. F. Armfield, services and expenses on Board Revision and Regulations	54.80	
Colonel R. L. Leinster, services 7 days' Recorder on Board Revision and Regulations	28.00	
		\$ 127.80
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary for October, 1906	40.00	
A. B. Stronach Co., rent of warehouse March 1 to November 1, 1906	240.00	
T. R. Robertson, Adjutant-General, 6 days' services on Board Regulations	24.00	
F. A. Macon, services on Board Regulations	14.00	
Henderson Loan and Real Estate Co., 3 months' rent Quartermaster-General Department building	60.00	
A. J. Satterwhite, drayage, Quartermaster-General Department building	2.70	
Henry Perry, insurance, Quartermaster-General Department supplies	38.50	
R. H. Hubbard, insurance, Quartermaster-General Department supplies	12.50	
P. T. Jones, printing and stationery	21.25	
Home Telephone Co., phone charges	9.40	
		462.35
Total		3,597.68
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation	5,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, balance 1906 appropriation	3,000.00	8,000.00
Total		58,000.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 12,000.00
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	15,000.00	15,000.00
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	15,000.00	15,000.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	15,000.00	15,000.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	15,000.00	15,000.00
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	10,000.00	10,000.00
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	10,000.00	10,000.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	10,000.00	10,000.00
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	10,000.00	10,000.00
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	10,000.00	10,000.00
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, special 1906 appropriation ---	10,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, balance 1906 appropriation----	13,000.00	23,000.00
<b>Total -----</b>		<b>145,000.00</b>
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	7,500.00	7,500.00
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	6,500.00	6,500.00
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	6,500.00	6,500.00
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	6,500.00	6,500.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	6,500.00	6,500.00
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	6,500.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation, for building -----	10,000.00	16,500.00
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	6,500.00	6,500.00
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	6,500.00	6,500.00
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	6,500.00	6,500.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH—continued.		
September, 1906.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation-----	\$ 6,500.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, balance 1906 appropriation for building-----	10,000.00	\$ 16,500.00
October, 1906.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part 1906 appropriation for support-----	6,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, balance 1906 appropriation for support-----	6,000.00	12,000.00
Total -----		98,000.00
STATE LIBRARY.		
December, 1905.		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for November, 1905-----	104.24	
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant, salary for November, 1905--	25.00	129.24
January, 1906.		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for December, 1905-----	104.16	
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant, salary for December, 1905--	25.00	129.16
February, 1906.		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for January, 1906-----	104.16	
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant, salary for January, 1906----	25.00	129.16
March, 1906.		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for February, 1906-----	104.16	
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant, salary for February, 1906---	25.00	129.16
April, 1906.		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for March, 1906-----	104.16	
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant, salary for March, 1906-----	25.00	129.16
May, 1906.		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for April, 1906-----	104.16	
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant, salary for April, 1906-----	25.00	129.16
June, 1906.		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for May, 1906-----	104.16	
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant, salary for May, 1906-----	25.00	129.16
July, 1906.		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for June, 1906-----	104.16	
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant, salary for June, 1906-----	25.00	129.16
August, 1906.		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for July, 1906-----	104.16	
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant, salary for July, 1906-----	25.00	129.16
September, 1906.		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for August, 1906-----	104.16	
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant, salary for August, 1906----	25.00	129.16
October, 1906.		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for September, 1906-----	104.16	
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant, salary for September, 1906---	25.00	129.16
November, 1906.		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for October, 1906-----	104.16	
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant, salary for October, 1906----	25.00	129.16
Total -----		1,550.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE LIBRARY, CONTINGENCIES.			
<b>December, 1905.</b>			
Paid American Book Co., books for Library	\$	12.75	
A. L. Fries, books for Library		2.00	
Ginn & Co., books for Library		3.00	
Avery Publishing Co., balance due		6.00	
A. S. Talley, Jr., books for Library		1.00	
B. B. Winbourne, books for Library		2.50	
Perry Mason & Co., books for Library		1.75	
E. F. Lewis, books for Library		1.00	
M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, expenses attending meeting of Southern Librarians, Atlanta		25.00	
<b>January, 1906.</b>			\$ 55.00
Paid Smith & Lamar, books for Library		1.05	
Home Supply and Library Co., books for Library		30.25	
Avery Publishing Co., books for Library		2.00	
Miss M. H. Hinton, books for Library		4.75	
Union Library Association, books for Library		26.49	
C. Merriwether, books for Library		3.00	
T. N. Ivey, books for Library		.60	
W. L. Grissom, books for Library		1.50	
<b>February, 1906.</b>			69.64
Paid Mississippi Historical Association, books for Library		10.00	
Union Library, books for Library		14.95	
South Atlantic Publishing Co., books for Library		2.00	
Washington Post Co., books for Library		6.50	
<b>March, 1906.</b>			33.45
Paid Harper Brothers, books for Library		35.00	
Baptist Book Store, books for Library		.75	
Union Library Association, books for Library		1.95	
Martin-Hoyt Co., books for Library		91.20	
<b>April, 1906.</b>			128.90
Paid Union Library Association, books for Library		14.43	
Funk & Wagnalls Publishing Co., balance on books		21.60	
Smith & Lamar, books for Library		.85	
Albert Brandt, subscription to Arena		2.50	
<b>May, 1906.</b>			39.38
Paid American Baptist Publishing Society, books for Library		3.58	
Union Library Association, books for Library		28.66	
J. M. Allen, books for Library		1.00	
<b>June, 1906.</b>			33.24
Paid G. P. Putnam Sons, books for Library		10.00	
J. M. Allen, books for Library		4.50	
M. DeL. Haywood, books for Library		2.00	
<b>August, 1906.</b>			16.50
Paid J. M. Allen, books for Library		.25	
H. D. Martin, books for Library		1.50	
Stone & Barringer, books for Library		13.95	
Union Library Association, books for Library		6.51	
D. Appleton & Co., books for Library		3.00	
Baker-Taylor Co., books for Library		1.00	
<b>September, 1906.</b>			26.21
Paid American Historical Association, books for Library		3.00	
J. M. Allen, books for Library		1.00	
The Literary Digest, books for Library		4.50	
Samuel N. Rhoades, books for Library		2.66	
<b>October, 1906.</b>			11.16
Paid American Book Co., books for Library		9.95	
S. N. Rhoades, books for Library		5.00	
Ginn & Co., books for Library		3.00	
W. L. Fleming, books for Library		6.50	
G. P. Putnam Sons, books for Library		10.00	
Washington Post, books for Library		7.20	
			41.65

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*STATE LIBRARY, CONTINGENCIES—*continued.*

## November, 1906.

Paid Mrs. Justine Jones, subscription Ladies' Home Companion --	\$	1.25	
A. H. Clarke Co., books for Library -----		4.50	
Union Library Association, books for Library -----		30.44	
A. Williams & Co., books for Library -----		7.45	
M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, balance 1906 appropriation for books-----		1.23	
	\$		44.87
Total -----			500.00

## STATE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE.

## December, 1905.

Paid E. J. Forney, Treasurer, ¼ annual appropriation, 1906-----	11,250.00	
E. J. Forney, Treasurer, ½ special appropriation, 1906 -----	5,000.00	
		16,250.00

## January, 1906.

Paid E. J. Forney, Treasurer, balance appropriation, 1906 -----	5,000.00	
		5,000.00

## March, 1906.

Paid E. J. Forney, Treasurer, part annual appropriation, 1906 ----	11,250.00	
		11,250.00

## April, 1906.

Paid H. E. Litchford, Cashier, balance of \$80,000.00 loan due National Park Bank-----	30,000.00	
		30,000.00

## May, 1906.

Paid E. J. Forney, Treasurer, part 1906 appropriation -----	11,250.00	
		11,250.00

## August, 1906.

Paid E. J. Forney, Treasurer, balance 1906 appropriation-----	11,250.00	
		11,250.00
Total -----		85,000.00

## STATE'S PRISON, EARNINGS.

## December, 1905.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for earnings-----	9,966.57	
		9,966.57

## January, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for earnings-----	4,897.52	
		4,897.52

## February, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for earnings-----	7,100.97	
		7,100.97

## March, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for earnings-----	13,902.19	
		13,902.19

## April, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for earnings-----	8,438.34	
		8,438.34

## May, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for earnings-----	10,076.63	
		10,076.63

## June, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for earnings-----	10,083.02	
		10,083.02

## July, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for earnings-----	8,686.46	
		8,686.46

## August, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for earnings-----	7,449.05	
		7,449.05

## September, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for earnings-----	10,530.40	
		10,530.40

## October, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for earnings-----	14,009.86	
		14,009.86

## November, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for earnings-----	9,313.85	
		9,313.85

Total -----		114,454.86
-------------	--	------------



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE'S PRISON SUNDAY-SCHOOL APPROPRIATION.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid J. M. Fleming, Warden, 1906 appropriation-----	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00
Total -----		50.00
STATE COLONIAL RECORDS.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid W. H. Sawyer, for abstracting old wills -----	64.00	64.00
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., binding State Records-----	395.00	
Nash Bros., printing State Records -----	400.01	
		795.01
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. S. Wilson, copying and comparing Records -----	87.90	87.90
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid Miss I. E. Skinner, copying wills, etc. -----	14.00	
W. C. Riddick, maps, drawings, etc.-----	30.00	
		44.00
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid J. G. De Roulhac Hamilton, filing and classifying old Execu- tive papers -----	60.00	60.00
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid Nash Bros., for printing State Records-----	435.07	435.07
Total -----		1,485.98
STATE TAXES REFUNDED.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid G. H. Coope, refund brokers' license tax, account decision Supreme Court-----	71.66	
J. T. Jordan, Sheriff, refund franchise tax erroneously col- lected -----	190.00	
R. D. Cates, refund State tax erroneously collected-----	5.30	
		266.96
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. F. Dawson, Sheriff, taxes erroneously collected from Miss K. Cheshire -----	31.83	
Pine Belt Construction Co., refund excess tax account ap- praisal error -----	40.00	
F. D. Markham, Sheriff, refund 1904 taxes account errors, in- solvents -----	399.66	
		471.49
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid Gastonia Furniture Co., refund excess tax 1905, account error appraisal -----	12.13	12.13
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. J. Jackson, Sheriff Washington county, refund 1904 taxes on account errors, insolvents, etc.-----	135.14	135.14
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid W. L. Forbes, Sheriff Camden county, refund 1905 taxes on account errors, insolvents, etc. -----	41.00	
W. D. McLanier, Sheriff Scotland county, refund 1905 taxes on account errors, insolvents, etc.-----	224.95	
		265.95
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid J. F. M. Nott, emigrant tax erroneously collected, Cumber- land county -----	95.00	
M. L. Hinson, Sheriff Richmond county, refund State tax 1905, on account errors, insolvents, etc. -----	168.45	
Raleigh Milling Co., refund excess tax 1904, on account error in appraisal -----	21.00	
I. N. Bates, Sheriff Cherokee county, refund 1905 tax on ac- count errors, insolvents -----	375.02	
S. A. Salmon, Sheriff Harnett county, refund taxes 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, on account errors -----	97.42	
		756.89

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## STATE TAXES REFUNDED—continued.

## July, 1906.

Paid Carolina Distilling Co., refund 1905 taxes erroneously collected	\$ 11.56	
W. C. Roberson, Sheriff Polk county, refund 1905 taxes on account errors, insolvents, etc.	18.91	
J. V. McCall, ex-Sheriff Caldwell county, refund 1904 tax on account errors, insolvents, etc.	150.48	
Mrs. M. F. Robbins, refund 1905 taxes on account over-valuation	5.16	
J. M. Smith, Sheriff Caldwell county, refund 1905 taxes on account errors, insolvents, etc.	210.13	
The Frix Co., refund tax overpaid as piano dealers	51.52	
		\$ 447.76

## August, 1906.

Paid H. P. McPherson, Tax Collector Moore county, refund 1905 taxes on account errors, etc.	743.89	
		743.89

## October, 1906.

Paid A. C. Bazemore, refund tax on account of error in listing	11.88	
G. W. Cole, Sheriff Madison county, refund State tax 1905 on account errors, insolvents, etc.	261.23	
G. B. McLeod, Sheriff Robeson county, refund State tax 1905 on account errors, insolvents, etc.	315.82	
W. B. Crumpler & Co., refund liquor tax erroneously collected	42.56	
H. B. Marsh, administrator, refund inheritance tax erroneously collected	184.18	
G. B. McLeod, Sheriff Robeson county, balance on refund	4.52	
		\$ 829.19

## November, 1906.

Paid N. W. Wallace, Sheriff Mecklenburg county, refund 1903, 1904, 1905 taxes to self and Tax Collectors	682.76	
S. A. Schloss, refund 1904 and 1905 taxes on account error in listing	2.76	
F. D. Markham, Sheriff Durham county, refund 1905 taxes on account errors, etc.	331.47	
		1,016.99
Total		4,937.39

## SUPREME COURT, CONTINGENCIES.

## December, 1905.

Paid Edwards & Broughton, sundry binding and stamping for Supreme Court	22.35	
		22.35

## January, 1906.

Paid Edwards & Broughton, sundry binding and stamping for Supreme Court	12.00	
		12.00

## February, 1906.

Paid Edwards & Broughton, sundry binding and stamping for Supreme Court	3.12	
		3.12

## June, 1906.

Paid Edwards & Broughton, sundry binding and stamping for Supreme Court	4.30	
		4.30

## August, 1906.

Paid Edwards & Broughton, sundry binding and stamping for Supreme Court	15.18	
		15.18

## September, 1906.

Paid Edwards & Broughton, sundry binding and stamping for Supreme Court	4.00	
		4.00

Total		60.95
-------	--	-------

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

SUPREME COURT REPORTS, PRINTING OF.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid The Seeman Printery, printing Supreme Court Reports -----	\$ 538.30	\$ 538.30
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid The Seeman Printery, printing Supreme Court Reports -----	392.18	392.18
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid The Seeman Printery, printing Supreme Court Reports -----	475.44	475.44
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid The Seeman Printery, printing Supreme Court Reports -----	402.20	402.20
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid The Seeman Printery, printing Supreme Court Reports -----	469.30	469.30
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid The Seeman Printery, printing Supreme Court Reports -----	474.52	474.52
Total -----		2,751.94
SUPERINTENDENT PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for November, 1905-----	65.00	65.00
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for December, 1905 -----	65.00	65.00
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for January, 1906 -----	65.00	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, increase of salary from July 1, 1905, to February 1, 1906 -----	11.66	76.66
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for February, 1906 -----	66.66	66.66
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for March, 1906 -----	66.66	66.66
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for April, 1906 -----	66.66	66.66
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for May, 1906 -----	66.66	66.66
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for June, 1906 -----	66.66	66.66
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for July, 1906 -----	66.66	66.66
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for August, 1906-----	66.66	66.66
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for September, 1906-----	66.66	66.66
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for October, 1906-----	66.66	66.66
Total -----		806.60

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE ACCOUNT.

## December, 1905.

Paid Southern Express Co., charges various departments .....	\$	152.45
Postal Telegraph Co., charges various departments .....		1.43
Southern Express Co., charges various departments .....		12.69
Interstate Telephone Co., charges various departments .....		19.50
Western Union Telegraph Co., charges various departments ..		11.04
Southern Bell Telephone Co., charges various departments ..		23.85

\$ 220.96

## January, 1906.

Paid Western Union Telegraph Co., charges various departments ..		8.34
Southern Bell Telephone Co., charges various departments .....		14.35
Postal Telegraph Co., charges various departments .....		5.92
Raleigh Telephone Co., charges various departments .....		64.50

93.11

## February, 1906.

Paid Postal Telegraph Co., charges various departments .....		2.39
Western Union Telegraph Co., charges various departments ..		12.16
Western Union Telegraph Co., charges Executive Department ..		2.90
Southern Bell Telephone Co., phone service department .....		19.75
Raleigh Telephone Co., phone service various departments ..		25.50

62.70

## March, 1906.

Paid Interstate Telephone Co., phone rent various departments ...		19.50
Postal Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments ..		2.12
Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments ..		9.83
Southern Bell Telephone Co., phone charges various departments ..		19.30

50.75

## April, 1906.

Paid Raleigh Telephone Co., phone service various departments ..		60.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., charges various departments ..		10.31
Southern Bell Telephone Co., phone charges various departments ..		18.45
Postal Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments ..		6.81

95.57

## May, 1906.

Paid Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments ..		7.54
Southern Bell Telephone Co., telephone charges various departments ..		18.50

26.04

## June, 1906.

Paid Interstate Telephone Co., phone service various buildings ..		19.50
Postal Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various buildings .....		6.10
Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various buildings ..		29.45
Southern Bell Telephone Co., telephone charges various buildings ..		18.45

73.50

## July, 1906.

Paid Postal Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments ..		2.41
Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments ..		16.71
Southern Bell Telephone Co., telephone charges various departments ..		18.90

38.02

## August, 1906.

Paid Raleigh Telephone Co., phone rent various departments .....		60.00
Postal Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments ..		3.02
Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments ..		15.74
Southern Bell Telephone Co., telephone charges various departments ..		19.60

98.36

## September, 1906.

Paid Interstate Telephone Co., phone rent various buildings .....		19.50
Raleigh Telephone Co., phone rent Insurance Department .....		18.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., phone rent various departments ..		20.95

58.45

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE ACCOUNT—continued.		
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments	\$ 26.95	
Postal Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments	9 38	
Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments	4.23	
Raleigh Telephone Co., phone charges various departments	85.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., phone charges various departments	11.30	
		\$ 136.86
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid Postal Telegraph Co., telegraph charges various departments, October	4.04	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., telephone charges various departments, October	25.80	
		29.84
Total		984.16
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for November, 1905	250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for November, 1905	125.00	
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for November, 1905	83.37	
Miss Irene Lacy, Teller, salary for November, 1905	62.50	
		520.87
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for December, 1905	250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for December, 1905	125.00	
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for December, 1905	83.33	
Miss Irene Lacy, Teller, salary for December, 1905	62.50	
		520.83
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for January, 1906	250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for January, 1906	125.00	
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for January, 1906	83.33	
J. K. Doughton, Teller, salary for January, 1906	62.50	
		520.83
<b>March, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for February, 1906	250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for February, 1906	125.00	
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for February, 1906	83.33	
J. K. Doughton, Teller, salary for February, 1906	62.00	
		520.83
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for March, 1906	250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for March, 1906	125.00	
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for March, 1906	83.33	
J. K. Doughton, Teller, salary for March, 1906	62.50	
		520.83
<b>May, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for April, 1906	250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for April, 1906	125.00	
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for April, 1906	83.33	
J. K. Doughton, Teller, salary for April, 1906	62.50	
		520.83
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for May, 1906	250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for May, 1906	125.00	
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for May, 1906	83.33	
J. K. Doughton, Teller, salary for May, 1906	62.50	
		520.83
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for June, 1906	250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for June, 1906	125.00	
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for June, 1906	83.33	
J. K. Doughton, Teller, salary for June, 1906	62.50	
		520.83
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for July, 1906	250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for July, 1906	125.00	
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for July, 1906	83.33	
J. K. Doughton, Teller, salary for July, 1906	62.50	
		520.83



## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT—continued.

## September, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for August, 1906-----	\$	250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for August, 1906-----		125.00	
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for August, 1906-----		83.33	
J. K. Doughton, Teller, salary for August, 1906-----		62.50	
			\$ 520.83

## October, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for September, 1906-----		250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for September, 1906-----		125.00	
J. K. Doughton, salary for September, 1906-----		62.50	
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for September, 1906-----		83.33	
			520.83

## November, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for October, 1906-----		250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for October, 1906-----		125.00	
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for October, 1906-----		83.33	
J. K. Doughton, Teller, salary for October, 1906-----		62.50	
			520.83

## Total-----

6,250.00

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT, CONTINGENCIES.

## December, 1905.

Paid Miss May F. Jones, Stenographer, salary for November, 1905-----		60.00	
W. F. Moody, extra services rendered collecting taxes, November, 1905-----		25.00	
Miss Irene Lacy, extra services rendered collecting taxes, November, 1905-----		20.87	
P. B. Fleming, extra services rendered collecting taxes, November, 1905-----		16.67	
			122.54

## January, 1906.

Paid Miss May F. Jones, Stenographer, salary for December, 1905-----		60.00	
P. B. Fleming, Clerk, extra services collecting taxes, December, 1905-----		16.66	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, extra services collecting taxes, December, 1905-----		25.00	
Miss Irene Lacy, Clerk, extra services collecting taxes, December, 1905-----		20.83	
Miss Irene Lacy, Clerk, 3 days' extra services collecting taxes, December, 1905-----		4.50	
			126.99

## February, 1906.

Paid Miss May F. Jones, Stenographer, services collecting taxes, January, 1906-----		60.00	
W. F. Moody, extra services collecting taxes, January, 1906-----		25.00	
P. B. Fleming, extra services collecting taxes, January, 1906-----		16.66	
J. K. Doughton, extra services collecting taxes, January, 1906-----		20.83	
			122.49

## March, 1906.

Paid Miss May F. Jones, Stenographer, services collecting taxes, February, 1906-----		60.00	
W. F. Moody, extra services collecting taxes, February, 1906-----		25.00	
J. K. Doughton, extra services collecting taxes, February, 1906-----		20.83	
P. B. Fleming, extra services collecting taxes, February, 1906-----		16.66	
			122.49

## April, 1906.

Paid Miss May F. Jones, Stenographer, services collecting taxes, March, 1906-----		60.00	
J. K. Doughton, Teller, extra services collecting taxes, March, 1906-----		20.83	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, extra services collecting taxes, March, 1906-----		25.00	
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, extra services collecting taxes, March, 1906-----		16.66	
			122.49

## May, 1906.

Paid P. B. Fleming, extra clerical hire collecting taxes, April, 1906-----		16.66	
Miss May F. Jones, extra clerical hire collecting taxes, April, 1906-----		60.00	
J. K. Doughton, extra clerical hire collecting taxes, April, 1906-----		20.83	
W. F. Moody, extra clerical hire collecting taxes, April, 1906-----		25.00	
			122.49

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, CONTINGENCIES—continued.		
<b>June, 1906.</b>		
Paid Miss May F. Jones, Clerk, salary for May, 1906-----	\$ 60.00	
J. K. Doughton, Clerk, extra services collecting taxes, May, 1906-----	20.83	
P. B. Fleming, Clerk, extra services collecting taxes, May, 1906-----	16.66	
W. F. Moody, Clerk, extra services collecting taxes, May, 1906-----	25.00	
		\$ 122.49
<b>July, 1906.</b>		
Paid Miss May F. Jones, Clerk, services collecting taxes, June, 1906-----	60.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, extra services collecting taxes, June, 1906-----	25.00	
P. B. Fleming, Clerk, extra services collecting taxes, June, 1906-----	16.66	
J. K. Doughton, Clerk, extra services collecting taxes, June, 1906-----	20.83	
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., premium for Safe Burglary policy, Treasury Department-----	15.00	
		137.49
<b>August, 1906.</b>		
Paid Miss May F. Jones, Clerk, services collecting taxes, July, 1906-----	60.00	
W. F. Moody, extra services collecting taxes, July, 1906-----	25.00	
J. K. Doughton, extra services collecting taxes, July, 1906-----	20.83	
P. B. Fleming, extra services collecting taxes, July, 1906-----	16.66	
		122.49
<b>September, 1906.</b>		
Paid Miss May F. Jones, Clerk, services collecting taxes, August, 1906-----	60.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, extra services collecting taxes, August, 1906-----	25.00	
J. K. Doughton, extra services collecting taxes, August, 1906-----	20.83	
P. B. Fleming, extra services collecting taxes, August, 1906-----	16.66	
Miss Irene Lacy, extra services collecting taxes, August, 1906-----	9.00	
		131.49
<b>October, 1906.</b>		
Paid Miss May F. Jones, Clerk, services collecting taxes, September, 1906-----	60.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, extra services collecting taxes, September, 1906-----	25.00	
J. K. Doughton, extra services collecting taxes, September, 1906-----	20.83	
P. B. Fleming, extra services collecting taxes, September, 1906-----	16.66	
Miss Susie Marshall, extra services collecting taxes, September, 1906-----	13.50	
		135.99
<b>November, 1906.</b>		
Paid Miss May F. Jones, Clerk, services collecting taxes, October, 1906-----	60.00	
W. F. Moody, extra services collecting taxes, October, 1906-----	25.00	
J. K. Doughton, extra services collecting taxes, October, 1906-----	20.83	
P. B. Fleming, extra services collecting taxes, October, 1906-----	16.66	
		122.49
Total-----		1,511.93
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.		
<b>December, 1905.</b>		
Paid R. H. Battle, Treasurer, part 1906 appropriation for building Chemical Laboratory-----	5,000.00	
		5,000.00
<b>January, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. H. Battle, Treasurer, part 1906 appropriation for building Chemical Laboratory-----	10,000.00	
		10,000.00
<b>February, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. H. Battle, Treasurer, part 1906 appropriation for building Chemical Laboratory-----	5,000.00	
		5,000.00
<b>April, 1906.</b>		
Paid R. H. Battle, Treasurer, part 1906 appropriation-----	10,000.00	
R. H. Battle, Treasurer, part 1906 appropriation for Chemical Laboratory-----	5,000.00	
		15,000.00

## STATEMENT E—Continued.

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA—continued.

## June, 1906.

Paid R. H. Battle, Treasurer, part 1906 appropriation for Chemical Laboratory -----

\$ 5,000.00

\$ 5,000.00

## July, 1906.

Paid R. H. Battle, Treasurer, balance 1906 appropriation for Chemical Laboratory -----

5,000.00

12,500.00

R. H. Battle, Treasurer, part 1906 appropriation for support-----

17,500.00

## October, 1906.

Paid R. H. Battle, Treasurer, balance 1906 appropriation -----

12,500.00

12,500.00

Total -----

70,000.00

## WILKESBORO AND JEFFERSON TURNPIKE BONDS.

## January, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for bonds -----

7,000.00

7,000.00

## April, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for bonds -----

5,000.00

5,000.00

## July, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for bonds -----

5,000.00

5,000.00

## November, 1906.

Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for bonds -----

4,000.00

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, for bonds -----

7,000.00

11,000.00

Total -----

28,000.00

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

## December, 1905.

Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for November, 1905-----

8.37

8.37

## January, 1906.

Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for December, 1905-----

8.33

8.33

## February, 1906.

Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for January, 1906-----

8.33

8.33

## March, 1906.

Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for February, 1906-----

8.33

8.33

## April, 1906.

Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for March, 1906-----

8.33

8.33

## May, 1906.

Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for April, 1906-----

8.33

8.33

## June, 1906.

Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for May, 1906-----

8.33

8.33

## July, 1906.

Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for June-----

8.33

8.33

## August, 1906.

Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for July -----

8.33

8.33

## September, 1906.

Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for August-----

8.33

8.33

## October, 1906.

Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for September-----

8.33

8.33

## November, 1906.

Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for October-----

8.33

8.33

Total -----

100.00

## STATEMENT F.

SHOWING THE SEVERAL SOURCES FROM WHICH THE RECEIPTS OF THE PUBLIC  
FUND WERE DERIVED.

Additional State taxes.....	\$ 2,855.32
Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad dividends.....	31,665.00
Appropriation to disabled soldiers, refund.....	183.84
Audubon Society fund.....	8,784.70
Bank license tax.....	5,607.00
Bank stock tax.....	24,749.49
Building and loan stock tax.....	2,518.82
Convict account, refund.....	14.00
Corporation franchise tax.....	36,350.00
Corporation tax, State Department.....	27,513.10
Corporation tax, Treasury Department.....	25.00
Contingencies.....	90.20
Domestic corporation excess tax.....	10,870.17
Dispensary tax on receipts.....	21,845.67
Express companies' tax on receipts.....	4,071.89
Express companies' property tax.....	808.73
Fees, Insurance Department.....	22,322.80
Fees, Private Secretary.....	1,588.40
Fees, State Department.....	937.29
Fees, Treasury Department.....	46.00
Horse dealers' licenses.....	4,450.00
Inheritance tax.....	4,673.41
Indigent pupils.....	6,036.45
Indigent pupils, refund.....	20.00
Insurance Department, licenses.....	36,833.33
Insurance Department, taxes.....	156,117.24
Interest on State Farm bonds.....	2,400.00
Laws and Journals, sale of.....	2,825.04
Legal services and expenses, refund.....	61.90
Mercantile agencies.....	400.00
N. C. Institution for Deaf, Dumb and the Blind, earnings.....	2,854.08
N. C. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, earnings.....	2,447.31
North Carolina Railroad dividends.....	210,014.00
North Carolina Roster, sale of.....	.90
Oil dealers' licenses.....	4,333.93
Pension, refund.....	49.00
Piano and organ dealers' licenses.....	1,136.59
Postage and stationery.....	24.57
Pensions, special taxes to pay.....	212,376.27
Public taxes, per sheriffs.....	908,299.96
Privilege taxes on railroads.....	18,037.49
Railroad property taxes.....	143,945.11
Refrigerator car, property taxes.....	234.03
Seal tax, Private Secretary.....	1,085.85
Seal tax, State Department.....	1,342.87
Sewing-machine licenses.....	2,943.00
Shell-fish fund.....	5,191.08
State Prison earnings.....	114,454.86
Street railway, light, and water property taxes.....	1,932.13
Sketches of North Carolina Regiments, sale of.....	83.70
State and Colonial Records, sale of.....	226.80
Sleeping-car property tax.....	371.51
Steamboat and canal property tax.....	405.43

STATEMENT F—Continued.

Supreme Court Reports, sale of.....	\$ 9,027.80
Tonnage tax .....	109,611.90
Telephone tax on receipts.....	8,744.23
Telephone property tax.....	1,824.35
Telegraph tax on receipts.....	1,175.08
Telegraph property tax.....	2,263.18
Trade-marks .....	26.55
United States Government appropriation.....	46,750.00
Total.....	\$ 2,228,478.35



## STATEMENT G.

SHOWING DIFFERENT PURPOSES FOR WHICH DISBURSEMENTS OF PUBLIC FUNDS WERE MADE.

Agricultural Department .....	\$ 109,611.90
Agricultural Societies .....	2,800.00
Appropriation for disabled soldiers.....	10,320.00
Appropriation for public schools.....	100,000.00
Appropriation for public schools, supplemental.....	95,228.95
Appropriation for rural libraries.....	2,101.00
Appropriation for fire protection State institutions.....	3,943.43
Appalachian Training School.....	3,000.10
Auditor's Department .....	3,000.00
Auditor's Department, contingencies.....	2,392.04
Audubon Society .....	9,423.70
Board Internal Improvements.....	932.40
Board Public Charities.....	959.52
Capitol Square .....	562.70
Colored Normals .....	14,000.00
Commissioner of Insurance.....	3,600.00
Commissioner of Insurance, contingencies.....	325.55
Commissioner of Labor and Printing.....	3,472.83
Contingencies .....	3,247.57
Convicts .....	2,552.60
Cullowhee Normal and Industrial School.....	5,000.00
Dangerous insane .....	5,000.00
Department Public Instruction .....	4,850.00
Executive Department .....	5,800.00
Fuel, lights, and water .....	2,990.37
Fugitives from justice.....	2,071.79
Freight, express, and drayage.....	2,301.06
General Assembly contingencies.....	650.00
Guilford Battle-ground Association.....	500.00
Historical Commission .....	500.00
Indigent pupils .....	6,036.45
Insurance on State property .....	9,714.28
Interest, 4 per cent.....	137,405.00
Interest, 4 per cent., State debt.....	21,810.00
Interest, 6 per cent.....	163,890.00
Interest, State Farm bonds.....	2,260.00
Interest, State's Prison bonds.....	4,406.00
Interest account, general.....	2,375.00
Judiciary .....	80,757.00
Laborers' pay-roll .....	7,765.16
Legal services and expenses .....	2,665.56
Legislative Examining Committee.....	189.80
Mansion and grounds.....	3,889.54
Moore's Creek Monumental Association.....	9.00
N. C. Agricultural and Mechanical College, white.....	51,750.00
N. C. Agricultural and Mechanical College, colored.....	17,000.00
N. C. Board of Health.....	2,000.00
N. C. Code Commission.....	1,051.25
N. C. Code Commission, printing account.....	9,439.63
N. C. Corporation Commission.....	11,611.16
N. C. Corporation Commission, contingencies.....	999.32
N. C. Institution for Deaf, Dumb and the Blind.....	67,550.00
N. C. Institution for Deaf, Dumb and the Blind, earnings.....	2,649.09
N. C. Institution for Deaf and Dumb.....	42,500.00

STATEMENT G—*Continued.*

N. C. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, earnings.....	\$ 2,447.31
N. C. bond issue, 1905, issue payment of.....	5,352.00
N. C. Experiment Station.....	21,750.00
N. C. State Fireman's Association.....	1,875.00
N. C. Volunteer Firemen's Association.....	625.00
Oxford Orphan Asylum, white.....	10,000.00
Oxford Orphan Asylum, colored.....	5,000.00
Paper account .....	9,666.11
Pensions .....	263,068.00
Postage and stationery .....	6,130.06
Public buildings and grounds.....	5,329.03
Public printing .....	30,285.57
Repayment of loan by Board of Education to State.....	75,000.00
Reprint Supreme Court Reports.....	7,293.24
Settling State taxes .....	659.75
Soldiers' Home .....	17,000.00
Shell-fish Commission .....	6,282.88
State Board Elections .....	435.20
State boundary-line .....	608.50
State Department .....	5,400.00
State Guard .....	16,000.00
State Guard, special .....	3,597.68
State Geological Survey.....	10,000.00
State Hospital, Goldsboro .....	58,000.00
State Hospital, Morganton .....	145,000.00
State Hospital, Raleigh .....	98,000.00
State Library .....	1,550.00
State Library, contingencies .....	500.00
State Normal and Industrial College.....	85,000.00
State Prison, earnings .....	114,454.86
State Prison, Sunday-school appropriation.....	50.00
State records .....	1,485.98
State taxes refunded.....	4,937.39
Superintendent public buildings and grounds.....	806.60
Supreme Court, contingencies.....	60.95
Supreme Court Reports, printing of.....	2,751.94
Telegraph and telephone account.....	984.16
Treasury Department .....	6,250.00
Treasury Department, contingencies.....	1,511.93
University of North Carolina.....	70,000.00
Wilkesboro and Jefferson Turnpike bonds.....	27,000.00
Weights and measures.....	100.00
Total.....	\$ 2,173,109.89

## STATEMENT H.

SHOWING THE AMOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE STATE FOR EACH FISCAL YEAR FROM 1868 TO 1906, INCLUSIVE.

Year.	Public Fund.		Educational Fund.		Total Receipts.	Total Disbursements.
	Receipts.	Disbursements.	Receipts.	Disbursements.		
1868	\$ 1,925,564.89	\$ 2,019,989.41	\$ 21,564.64	\$ 35,866.01	\$ 1,947,129.62	\$ 2,055,755.42
*1869	8,550,877.62	8,687,428.97	169,870.42	167,158.18	8,720,848.04	8,854,587.15
1870	3,557,867.48	4,454,214.10	333,973.76	203,411.01	3,891,741.24	3,657,625.11
1871	558,147.38	645,579.79	229,990.79	177,494.94	788,188.17	823,077.91
1872	654,476.21	628,532.70	46,000.81	173,275.92	700,477.02	801,808.62
1873	481,224.91	524,168.47	41,705.01	83,007.18	522,999.92	607,175.65
1874	667,114.49	448,839.68	44,383.21	56,260.94	711,498.70	504,869.62
1875	508,317.67	551,816.78	43,677.08	37,958.97	551,994.75	589,776.75
1876	524,039.17	528,065.22	42,235.59	54,702.93	566,274.76	582,758.15
1877	533,635.55	613,264.59	33,783.57	24,433.10	567,419.12	637,697.69
1878	534,322.04	534,187.07	12,592.39	4,915.03	545,914.43	539,102.10
1879	553,339.96	577,658.41	5,269.65	4,074.90	558,069.60	581,733.31
1880	546,796.04	492,720.39	6,236.47	4,000.00	553,029.51	496,720.33
1881	645,743.05	625,616.59	114,501.31	50,651.25	760,244.36	676,067.37
1882	755,881.44	629,112.37	12,712.05	66,125.00	768,593.49	695,337.37
1883	965,107.08	944,343.76	29,879.30	135.00	994,986.38	944,478.76
1884	1,436,775.66	785,641.78	35,200.33	76,228.65	1,471,975.99	861,870.43
1885	378,957.62	795,486.26	7,176.54	5,195.14	386,134.16	800,681.40
1886	835,421.03	1,112,652.31	7,626.25	7,365.85	843,047.28	1,180,017.16
1887	847,864.36	886,334.02	6,920.48	5,524.21	854,784.84	891,858.23
1888	710,384.39	820,025.39	11,403.01	5,582.86	721,787.40	825,608.25
1889	976,887.77	1,012,938.43	12,265.56	34,183.43	989,153.33	1,047,121.86
1890	1,180,369.64	1,056,572.54	23,757.92	5,945.58	1,204,127.56	1,062,518.00
1891	1,182,093.95	1,147,604.12	21,589.63	32,190.66	1,203,683.58	1,179,794.78
1892	1,209,662.86	1,054,798.61	15,500.24	3,134.99	1,225,163.10	1,057,993.60
1893	1,212,161.53	1,293,214.99	31,087.19	26,433.11	1,243,248.72	1,319,648.10
1894	1,214,285.08	1,148,873.34	19,076.00	46,746.91	1,233,361.08	1,195,620.25
1895	1,125,518.58	1,337,752.32	41,659.65	11,583.33	1,167,178.23	1,349,335.65
1896	1,259,458.40	1,244,917.57	1,555.35	1,648.70	1,261,013.75	1,246,566.27
1897	1,292,547.67	1,303,904.11	23,043.89	60,144.18	1,315,591.56	1,364,048.29
1898	1,334,082.24	1,283,971.11	8,565.61	3,670.07	1,342,647.85	1,287,641.18
1899	1,545,717.69	1,594,765.76	10,558.34	2,300.32	1,556,276.03	1,597,066.08
1900	1,618,103.91	1,646,384.68	11,694.00	1,628.06	1,629,797.91	1,648,012.74
1901	1,602,676.48	1,680,185.66	17,620.10	5,315.55	1,620,296.58	1,685,501.21
1902	1,907,958.68	1,864,004.65	16,175.66	2,790.53	1,924,134.34	1,866,795.18
1903	2,269,638.86	2,201,604.31	101,997.74	120,799.83	2,371,636.60	2,322,404.24
1904	2,115,849.01	1,896,603.90	33,766.57	56,549.85	2,149,615.58	2,258,154.16
1905	2,446,724.72	2,503,693.88	63,171.58	59,324.92	2,509,896.30	2,563,018.80
1906	2,228,478.35	2,173,109.89	125,951.02	80,685.71	2,354,429.37	2,253,795.60

\*Much the larger portion of the receipts and disbursements for 1869 are on account of subscriptions to railroad companies, etc., where no money actually passed.

## PART TWO.

---

### STATEMENT 1.

SHOWING THE NUMBER AND VALUE OF THE DIFFERENT SUBJECTS OF TAXATION  
AND GROSS TAX FOR STATE, PENSIONS, SCHOOL AND COUNTY PURPOSES, AND  
THE AGGREGATE VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY OF EACH COUNTY  
FOR THE YEAR 1905, AS PER RETURNS ON FILE IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

## STATEMENT 1.

ALAMANCE COUNTY.				
R. T. KERNODLE, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres land, 262,302-----	\$ 2,500,142		\$ 5,250.29	
Town lots, 1,415-----	1,354,243		2,843.91	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 3,854,385		\$ 8,094.20
Horses, 3,296-----	172,765		362.80	
Mules, 1,189-----	62,290		130.80	
Jacks and jennies, 10-----	460		.97	
Goats, 125-----	114		.24	
Cattle, 8,073-----	80,404		168.85	
Hogs, 9,191-----	24,552		51.57	
Sheep, 1,452-----	1,528		3.20	
Dogs, 92-----	503		1.06	
Bicycles, 88-----	615		1.29	
Value farming utensils-----	41,240		86.61	
Value tools of mechanics-----	6,474		13.59	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	110,808		232.70	
Value of provisions-----	34,062		71.53	
Value of fire-arms-----	6,539		13.73	
Value scientific instruments-----	1,573		3.30	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	68,199		143.22	
Solvent credits-----	597,363		1,254.47	
Money investment, shares, etc.-----	10,161		21.34	
Value cotton in seed or lint-----	45,373		95.28	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	4,489		9.43	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	336		.71	
Value musical instruments-----	30,087		63.18	
Value plated and silverware-----	4,852		10.19	
Value watches and jewelry-----	18,136		38.08	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	274,506		576.46	
Private banks, money, etc.-----	1,785		3.75	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	506,390		1,063.42	
Total value personal property-----		2,105,604		4,421.77
Total value real and personal property-----		5,959,989		12,515.97
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				296.93
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theatres-----		50.00		
Traveling theatrical companies-----		20.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		260.00		
Real estate agents-----		30.00		
Coal dealers-----		50.00		
Undertakers-----		15.00		
Commission merchants, etc.-----		20.00		
Livery-stables-----		25.00		
Peddlers-----		25.00		
Hotels-----		4.00		
Billiard and pool tables-----		25.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----		40.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		40.00		
Merchants' tax-----		374.05		
Total Schedule B-----			998.05	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		255.00		
Double tax remitted to single-----		446.43		
Total Schedule C-----			701.43	
Total Schedules B and C-----				1,699.48
Total of general taxes-----				14,512.38



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## ALAMANCE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property-----	\$ 2,383.99	
Poll-----	442.20	
Total taxes for pensions-----		\$ 2,826.19
Total State taxes, general and pension-----		17,338.57
<hr/>		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 2,992-----	4,488.00	
Negro polls, 693-----	1,039.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$532,505-----	958.51	
Bank stock, \$267,893-----	482.20	
Building and loan associations, \$3,605-----	6.49	
Corporation excess, \$186,058-----	334.95	
Listed by white citizens, \$5,828,006-----	10,490.41	
Listed by negro citizens, \$131,983-----	237.56	
From fines, penalties, etc.-----	935.60	
Total school taxes-----		18,037.62
<hr/>		
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes-----	16,237.93	
Unlisted taxables-----	908.00	
Bridges and roads-----	13,425.97	
Special, county debt-----	1,611.10	
Special, township debt-----	3,163.18	
Total county taxes-----		35,346.18
Total State, school and county taxes-----		70,722.37

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

ALEXANDER COUNTY.				
OSCAR F. F. POOL, Sheriff.				
	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 159,283-----	\$ 770,370		\$ 1,617.78	
Acres mineral, quarry-----	555		1.17	
Town lots, 202-----	49,761		104.50	
Total value of real estate-----		\$ 820,686		\$ 1,723.45
Horses, 977-----	55,568		116.69	
Mules, 1,234-----	91,902		192.99	
Jacks and jennies, 26-----	1,272		2.67	
Goats, 7-----	6		.01	
Cattle, 4,759-----	48,759		102.39	
Hogs, 4,338-----	11,961		25.12	
Sheep, 1,045-----	1,040		2.18	
Dogs, 82-----	505		1.06	
Bicycles, 36-----	320		.67	
Value farming utensils-----	18,996		39.89	
Value tools of mechanics-----	2,512		5.28	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	23,674		49.72	
Value of provisions-----	31,119		65.35	
Value of fire-arms-----	2,599		5.46	
Value scientific instruments-----	708		1.49	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	30,714		64.50	
Solvent credits-----	165,299		347.13	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	1,295		2.72	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	12,794		26.87	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	230		.48	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	71		.15	
Value musical instruments-----	5,330		11.19	
Value plated and silverware-----	73		.15	
Value watches and jewelry-----	2,564		5.38	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	53,787		112.95	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	1,445		3.03	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	79,775		167.53	
Total value personal property-----		644,318		1,353.05
Total value real and personal property-----		1,465,004		3,076.50
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies-----		10.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		55.00		
Livery-stables-----		8.00		
Hotels-----		.50		
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----		40.00		
Druggist liquor license-----		25.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		5.00		
Merchants' tax-----		52.40		
Total Schedule B-----			195.90	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		91.00		
Delinquents-----		71.39		
Total Schedule C-----			162.39	
Total Schedules B and C-----				358.29
Total of general taxes-----				3,434.79
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			586.00	
Poll-----			178.32	
Total taxes for pensions-----				764.32
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				4,199.11

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## ALEXANDER COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,409 .....	\$ 2,169.86	
Negro polls, 77 .....	118.58	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$228,184 .....	410.73	
Bank stock, \$3,369 .....	6.06	
Corporation excess, \$3,150 .....	5.67	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,450,339 .....	2,610.61	
Listed by negro citizens, \$14,665 .....	26.40	
Druggist liquor license .....	25.00	
From fines, penalties, etc. ....	131.70	

Total school taxes .....		\$ 5,504.61
--------------------------	--	-------------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	4,527.88	
Unlisted taxables .....	303.06	
Special, railroad debt .....	715.17	
Special, court-house debt .....	3,218.26	
Total county taxes .....		8,764.37
Total State, school and county taxes .....		18,468.09

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

ALLEGHANY COUNTY.				
S. A. CHOATE, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres land, 141,668-----	\$ 433,737		\$ 910.85	
Acres mineral, quarry, 2,425-----	291		.61	
Town lots, 66-----	13,610		28.58	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 447,638		\$ 940.04
Horses, 1,745-----	96,980		203.66	
Mules, 365-----	20,655		43.37	
Jacks and jennies, 15-----	1,390		2.92	
Goats, 431-----	660		1.39	
Cattle, 10,333-----	153,484		322.32	
Hogs, 4,352-----	10,557		22.17	
Sheep, 8,684-----	15,979		33.56	
Dogs, 75-----	569		1.19	
Value farming utensils-----	9,742		20.46	
Value tools of mechanics-----	1,136		2.39	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	18,258		38.34	
Value of provisions-----	4,064		8.53	
Value of fire-arms-----	2,355		4.95	
Value scientific instruments-----	228		.48	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	10,363		21.76	
Solvent credits-----	91,052		191.21	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	10		.02	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	150		.31	
Value musical instruments-----	2,370		4.98	
Value plated and silverware-----	19		.04	
Value watches and jewelry-----	1,160		2.44	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	32,440		68.12	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	22,207		46.63	
Total value personal property-----		495,828		1,041.24
Total value real and personal property-----		943,466		1,981.28
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				2.00
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		75.00		
Hotels-----		7.25		
Dealers in pistols-----		20.00		
Merchants' tax-----		42.65		
Total Schedule B-----			144.90	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		76.00		
Total Schedule C-----			76.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				220.90
Total of general taxes-----				2,204.18
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			377.39	
Poll-----			135.60	
Total taxes for pensions-----				512.99
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				2,717.17

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## ALLEGHANY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,092 .....	\$ 1,638.00	
Negro polls, 38 .....	57.00	
Bank stock, \$19,450 .....	35.01	
Listed by white citizens, \$933,956 .....	1,681.12	
Listed by negro citizens, \$9,510 .....	17.12	
From fines, penalties, etc. ....	194.31	
Total school taxes .....		\$ 3,622.56

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	2,708.30	
Unlisted taxables .....	81.00	
Total county taxes .....		2,789.30
Total State, school and county taxes .....		9,129.03



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

ANSON COUNTY.				
JOHN A. BOGGAN, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 326,341-----	\$ 1,178,330			\$ 2,474.49
Town lots, 889-----	327,335			687.40
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,505,667		\$ 3,161.89
Horses, 1,149-----	71,115			149.13
Mules, 3,021-----	215,554			452.66
Jacks and jennies, 5-----	115			.24
Goats, 69-----	77			.16
Cattle, 6,094-----	63,827			134.04
Hogs, 6,181-----	17,067			35.85
Sheep, 716-----	745			1.56
Bicycles, 38-----	241			.51
Value farming utensils-----	18,220			38.26
Value tools of mechanics-----	3,335			7.00
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	50,807			106.69
Value of provisions-----	23,056			48.42
Value of fire-arms-----	6,433			13.51
Value scientific instruments-----	891			1.87
Money on hand or on deposit-----	33,550			70.46
Solvent credits-----	294,340			618.11
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	1,890			3.97
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	87,858			184.50
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	301			.63
Value brandy and whiskey-----	58			.12
Value musical instruments-----	16,001			33.60
Value plated and silverware-----	2,900			6.09
Value watches and jewelry-----	7,938			16.67
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	155,614			326.79
Private banks—money, etc.-----	12,270			25.77
All other personal property whatsoever-----	139,061			292.03
Total value personal property-----		1,223,163		2,568.64
Total value real and personal property-----		2,728,828		5,730.53
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				105.06
<i>Schedule B.</i>		<i>Tax.</i>		
Theatres-----		12.50		
Circus or menagerie-----		75.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		140.00		
Undertakers-----		15.00		
Livery-stables-----		50.00		
Hotels-----		11.00		
Slot-machines with fixed returns-----		7.50		
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----		20.00		
Liquor dealers-----		350.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		10.00		
Merchants' tax-----		207.70		
Total Schedule B-----			918.70	
<i>Schedule C.</i>				
Marriage licenses-----		181.00		
Subjects unlisted-----		8.00		
Delinquents-----		9.36		
Arrears for insolvents-----		90.31		
Double tax-----		.59		
Double tax remitted to single-----		55.18		
Total Schedule C-----			344.44	
Total Schedules B and C-----				1,263.14
Total of general taxes-----				7,098.73

STATEMENT 1—Continued.

ANSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property -----	\$ 1,091.53	
Poll -----	369.84	
Total taxes for pensions -----		\$ 1,461.37
Total State taxes, general and pension -----		8,560.10

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,614 -----	2,421.00	
Negro polls, 1,468 -----	2,202.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$928,730 -----	1,671.71	
Bank stock, \$149,472 -----	269.05	
Building and loan associations, \$14,546 -----	26.18	
Corporation excess, \$11,830 -----	21.29	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,537,584 -----	4,567.65	
Listed by negro citizens, \$191,244 -----	344.24	
Liquor dealers -----	700.00	
Total school taxes -----		12,223.12

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes -----	11,282.81	
Special, unlisted taxables -----	1,092.10	
Total county taxes -----		12,374.91
Total State, school and county taxes -----		33,158.13

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

ASHE COUNTY.				
AMBROSE CLARK, Sheriff.				
	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 263,122-----	\$ 1,135,394		\$ 2,384.33	
Acres mineral, quarry-----	2,546		5.35	
Town lots, 62-----	22,959		48.21	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,160,899		\$ 2,437.89
Horses, 2,922-----	164,779		346.04	
Mules, 948-----	59,397		124.73	
Jacks and jennies, 40-----	1,490		3.12	
Goats, 105-----	104		.22	
Cattle, 19,180-----	271,588		570.33	
Hogs, 7,681-----	17,933		37.66	
Sheep, 13,164-----	21,449		45.04	
Dogs, 397-----	879		1.85	
Bicycles, 16-----	74		.16	
Value farming utensils-----	16,648		34.96	
Value tools of mechanics-----	3,378		7.09	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	32,615		68.49	
Value of provisions-----	14,958		31.41	
Value of fire-arms-----	4,268		8.96	
Value scientific instruments-----	557		1.17	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	40,748		85.57	
Solvent credits-----	180,293		378.62	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	2,935		6.16	
Value musical instruments-----	5,779		12.14	
Value plated and silverware-----	214		.45	
Value watches and jewelry-----	2,876		6.04	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	73,236		153.80	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	5,875		12.34	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	66,368		139.37	
Total value personal property-----		988,441		2,075.72
Total value real and personal property-----		2,149,340		4,513.61
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		120.00		
Itinerant oculists-----		10.00		
Total Schedule B-----			130.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		153.00		
Total Schedule C-----			153.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				283.00
Total of general taxes-----				4,796.61
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			859.74	
Poll-----			295.44	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,155.18
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				5,951.79
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.				
White polls, 2,462, all listed together-----			3,693.00	
Bank stock, \$12,000-----			21.60	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,149,340-----			3,868.81	
From other sources-----			158.28	
Total school taxes-----				7,741.69

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## ASHE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	\$ 11,850.61	
Bridges and roads .....	2,899.94	
Special, roads—Piney Creek .....	71.31	
Special, school—Jefferson .....	245.39	
Total county taxes .....		\$ 15,067.25
Total State, school and county taxes .....		28,760.73

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

BEAUFORT COUNTY.				
R. T. HODGES, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 418,989		\$ 1,641,352		\$ 344.84
Acres mineral, quarry, 15,450		39,145		82.20
Town lots, 1,376		1,271,305		2,669.74
Total value real estate			\$ 2,951,802	\$ 6,198.78
Horses, 2,752	168,071			352.95
Mules, 1,515	112,218			235.66
Jacks and jennies, 1	200			.42
Goats, 395	492			1.03
Cattle, 11,266	66,550			139.75
Hogs, 24,341	30,762			64.60
Sheep, 2,936	2,205			4.63
Dogs, 222	2,991			6.28
Bicycles, 677	4,521			9.49
Value farming utensils	27,531			57.81
Value tools of mechanics	5,371			11.28
Value household and kitchen furniture	124,119			260.65
Value of provisions	34,423			72.29
Value of fire-arms	11,662			24.49
Value scientific instruments	1,612			3.39
Money on hand or on deposit	47,770			100.32
Solvent credits	351,491			738.13
Money investments, shares, etc.	6,369			13.37
Value cotton, in seed or lint	17,388			36.51
Value musical instruments	28,557			59.97
Value plated and silverware	2,432			5.11
Value watches and jewelry	10,677			22.42
Goods, wares, merchandise	315,962			663.52
Private banks—money, etc.	2,907			6.10
All other personal property whatsoever	303,774			637.95
Total value personal property		1,680,055		3,528.10
Total value real and personal property		4,631,857		9,726.88
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				141.95
<i>Schedule B.</i>		<i>Tax.</i>		
Theatres		25.00		
All other shows		130.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		165.00		
Real estate agents		10.00		
Coal dealers		30.00		
Undertakers		10.00		
Dealers in second-hand clothing		5.00		
Bicycle dealers		15.00		
Livery-stables		20.00		
Peddlers		150.00		
Hotels		18.75		
Billiard and pool tables		100.00		
Liquor dealers		925.00		
Dealers in pistols		40.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		95.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		135.98		
Merchants' tax		625.40		
Total Schedule B			2,500.13	
<i>Schedule C.</i>				
Marriage licenses		321.00		
Total Schedule C			321.00	
Total Schedules B and C				2,821.13
Total of general taxes				12,689.96



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## BEAUFORT COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 1,852.74	
Poll .....	541.08	
Total taxes for pensions .....		\$ 2,393.82
Total State taxes, general and pension .....		12,262.65

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,757 .....	4,135.50	
Negro polls, 1,752 .....	2,628.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$431,821 .....	777.28	
Bank stock, \$160,065 .....	288.12	
Building and loan associations, \$15,979 .....	28.76	
Corporation excess, \$122,713 .....	220.88	
Listed by white citizens, \$4,309,455 .....	7,757.02	
Listed by negro citizens, \$322,402 .....	580.32	
Liquor dealers .....	925.00	
Total school taxes .....		17,340.88

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	14,403.37	
Special, general county purposes .....	8,952.62	
Special, unlisted .....	2,230.13	
Total county taxes .....		23,355.99
Total State, school and county taxes .....		52,959.52

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

BERTIE COUNTY.				
T. C. BOND, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 386,415 -----	\$ 1,744,835		\$ 3,664.15	
Acres mineral, quarry, 400 -----	76,917		161.53	
Town lots, 522 -----	305,395		641.33	
Total value real estate -----		\$ 2,127,147		\$ 4,467.01
Horses, 3,130 -----	176,949		371.59	
Mules, 1,661 -----	114,975		241.45	
Jacks and jennies, 1 -----	125		.26	
Goats, 194 -----	150		.32	
Cattle, 10,641 -----	65,785		138.15	
Hogs, 30,293 -----	40,985		86.07	
Sheep, 3,669 -----	3,611		7.58	
Dogs, 1,056 -----	1,844		3.87	
Bicycles, 282 -----	2,200		4.62	
Value farming utensils -----	26,630		55.92	
Value tools of mechanics -----	3,754		7.88	
Value household and kitchen furniture -----	83,788		175.95	
Value of provisions -----	74,631		156.73	
Value of fire-arms -----	13,024		27.35	
Value scientific instruments -----	505		1.06	
Money on hand or on deposit -----	56,983		119.66	
Solvent credits -----	466,858		980.40	
Money investments, shares, etc. -----	12,886		27.06	
Value cotton, in seed or lint -----	32,252		67.73	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured -----	367		.77	
Value brandy and whiskey -----	3,051		6.41	
Value musical instruments -----	23,893		50.18	
Value plated and silverware -----	1,800		3.78	
Value watches and jewelry -----	11,314		23.76	
Goods, wares, merchandise -----	170,011		357.02	
Private banks—money, etc. -----	44,670		93.81	
All other personal property whatsoever -----	168,610		354.08	
Total value personal property -----		1,601,651		3,363.46
Total value real and personal property -----		3,728,798		7,830.47
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission -----				39.50
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theatres -----		7.50		
Traveling theatrical companies -----		80.00		
Circus or menagerie -----		50.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc. -----		115.00		
Livery-stables -----		4.50		
Peddlers -----		80.00		
Gypsies or fortune-tellers -----		150.00		
Hotels -----		18.49		
Billiard and pool tables -----		25.00		
Liquor dealers -----		1,000.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail -----		20.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors -----		466.91		
Merchants' tax -----		309.20		
Total Schedule B -----			2,326.60	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses -----		223.00		
Delinquents -----		13.51		
Double tax remitted to single -----		11.57		
Total Schedule C -----			248.08	
Total Schedules B and C -----				2,574.68
Total of general taxes -----				10,444.65

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## BERTIE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property -----	\$ 1,491.52	
Poll -----	372.84	
Total taxes for pensions -----		\$ 1,864.36
Total State taxes, general and pension -----		12,309.01
<hr/>		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,579 -----	2,368.50	
Negro polls, 1,528 -----	2,292.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$578,397 -----	1,041.12	
Bank stock, \$39,473 -----	71.05	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,213,384 -----	5,784.09	
Listed by negro citizens, \$513,414 -----	924.15	
Liquor dealers -----	1,500.00	
From fines, penalties, etc. -----	547.61	
Total school taxes -----		14,528.52
<hr/>		
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes -----	11,463.04	
Special, unlisted -----	2,408.83	
Total county taxes -----		13,871.87
Total State, school and county taxes -----		40,709.40

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

BLADEN COUNTY.				
C. W. LYON, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres land, 465,675 -----	\$ 1,136,973		\$ 2,387.64	
Acres mineral, quarry -----	275		.58	
Town lots, 158 -----	54,868		115.22	
Total value real estate -----		\$ 1,192,116		\$ 2,503.44
Horses, 595 -----	41,328		86.79	
Mules, 1,742 -----	157,399		330.54	
Jacks and jennies, 1 -----	50		.11	
Goats, 949 -----	666		1.40	
Cattle, 6,515 -----	56,112		117.83	
Hogs, 21,181 -----	26,674		56.02	
Sheep, 1,620 -----	1,668		3.51	
Dogs, 447 -----	976		2.05	
Bicycles, 119 -----	1,253		2.63	
Value farming utensils -----	13,872		29.13	
Value tools of mechanics -----	4,234		8.89	
Value household and kitchen furniture -----	52,539		110.34	
Value of provisions -----	31,966		67.11	
Value of fire-arms -----	8,702		18.28	
Value scientific instruments -----	577		1.21	
Money on hand or on deposit -----	35,492		74.53	
Solvent credits -----	121,870		255.93	
Money investments, shares, etc. -----	140,228		294.48	
Value cotton, in seed or lint -----	17,325		36.38	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured -----	770		1.62	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar -----	549		1.15	
Value brandy and whiskey -----	25		.05	
Value musical instruments -----	10,247		21.52	
Value plated and silverware -----	1,661		3.49	
Value watches and jewelry -----	6,000		12.60	
Goods, wares, merchandise -----	80,350		168.74	
Private banks, money, etc. -----	15,390		32.32	
All other personal property whatsoever -----	109,474		229.89	
Total value personal property -----		937,387		1,968.52
Total value real and personal property -----		2,129,503		4,471.96
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission -----				8.50
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc. -----		55.00		
Total Schedule B -----			55.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses -----		141.00		
Subjects unlisted -----		67.75		
Total Schedule C -----			208.75	
Total Schedules B and C -----				263.75
Total of general taxes -----				4,744.21
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property -----			851.80	
Poll -----			271.92	
Total taxes for pensions -----				1,123.72
Total State taxes, general and pension -----				5,867.93

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## BLADEN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,412 -----	\$ 2,118.00	
Negro polls, 854 -----	1,281.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$676,122 -----	1,217.02	
Bank stock, \$65,285 -----	117.51	
Corporation excess, \$4,230 -----	7.62	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,908,746 -----	3,435.75	
Listed by negro citizens, \$220,757 -----	397.36	
Total school taxes -----		\$ 8,574.26
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes -----	7,665.58	
Total county taxes -----		7,665.58
Total State, school and county taxes -----		22,107.77



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

BRUNSWICK COUNTY.				
PETER ROURK, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 435,406 -----	\$ 984,862		\$ 2,067.21	
Acres mineral, quarry -----	2,800		5.88	
Town lots, 337 -----	211,692		444.55	
Total value real estate -----		\$ 1,199,354		\$ 2,517.64
Horses, 595 -----	36,666		77.00	
Mules, 636 -----	56,687		119.04	
Jacks and jennies, 5 -----	220		.46	
Goats, 1,838 -----	1,052		2.21	
Cattle, 7,320 -----	51,894		108.98	
Hogs, 16,583 -----	16,996		35.69	
Sheep, 4,630 -----	4,627		9.71	
Dogs, 703 -----	2,174		4.57	
Bicycles, 88 -----	875		1.84	
Value farming utensils -----	6,541		13.74	
Value tools of mechanics -----	2,515		5.28	
Value household and kitchen furniture -----	39,374		82.68	
Value of provisions -----	9,044		18.99	
Value of fire-arms -----	6,270		13.17	
Value scientific instruments -----	612		1.29	
Money on hand or on deposit -----	38,302		80.43	
Solvent credits -----	70,902		148.89	
Money investments, shares, etc. -----	3,198		6.72	
Value cotton, in seed or lint -----	10,832		22.75	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured -----	150		.31	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar -----	1,918		4.03	
Value musical instruments -----	7,504		15.76	
Value plated and silverware -----	991		2.08	
Value watches and jewelry -----	4,190		8.80	
Goods, wares, merchandise -----	114,927		241.35	
Private banks—money, etc. -----	1,057		2.22	
All other personal property whatsoever -----	68,581		144.02	
Total value personal property -----		558,099		1,172.01
Total value real and personal property -----		1,757,453		3,689.65
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission -----		Tax.		50.00
Schedule B.				
Lawyers, physicians, etc. -----		35.00		
Real estate agents -----		10.00		
Livery-stables -----		2.00		
Hotels -----		4.00		
Billiard and pool tables -----		25.00		
Merchants' tax -----		109.65		
Total Schedule B -----			185.65	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses -----		128.00		
Double tax remitted to single -----		5.50		
Total Schedule C -----			133.50	
Total Schedules B and C -----				319.15
Total of general taxes -----				4,058.80
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property -----			702.98	
Poll -----			212.76	
Total taxes for pensions -----				915.74
Total State taxes, general and pension -----				4,974.54

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

BRUNSWICK COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 1,158 -----	\$	1,737.00	
Negro polls, 615 -----		922.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$970,070 -----		1,746.13	
Bank stock, \$243,172 -----		437.71	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,585,464 -----		2,853.84	
Listed by negro citizens, \$171,989 -----		309.58	
Total school taxes -----			\$ 8,006.76
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes -----		7,828.50	
Special, bonds and debt -----		6,297.32	
Special, unlisted -----		313.65	
Total county taxes -----			14,439.47
Total State, school and county taxes -----			27,420.77

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

BUNCOMBE COUNTY.				
J. K. CHAMBERS, Tax Collector.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 351,205-----	\$ 4,633,018		\$ 9,729.34	
Town lots, 5,349-----	5,533,035		11,619.37	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 10,166,053		\$ 21,348.71
Horses, 3,399-----	189,318		397.57	
Mules, 2,229-----	123,785		259.95	
Jacks and jennies, 29-----	1,360		2.86	
Goats, 18-----	85		.18	
Cattle, 16,320-----	204,866		430.22	
Hogs, 1,985-----	35,522		74.60	
Sheep, 2,927-----	3,596		7.55	
Dogs, 375-----	3,548		7.45	
Bicycles, 142-----	1,209		2.54	
Value farming utensils-----	33,578		70.51	
Value tools of mechanics-----	13,009		27.32	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	411,612		864.38	
Value of provisions-----	31,052		65.21	
Value of fire-arms-----	10,911		22.91	
Value of scientific instruments-----	8,993		18.89	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	83,915		176.22	
Solvent credits-----	845,912		1,776.42	
Money investments, shares, etc.,-----	232,677		488.62	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	6,527		13.71	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	526		1.10	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	1,445		3.03	
Value musical instruments-----	63,870		134.13	
Value plated and silverware-----	21,350		44.83	
Value watches and jewelry-----	65,642		137.85	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	754,042		1,583.49	
Private banks—money, etc.,-----	450		.94	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	329,431		691.81	
Total value personal property-----		3,478,231		7,304.29
Total value real and personal property-----		13,644,284		28,653.00
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				1,714.43
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theatres-----		75.00		
Traveling theatrical companies-----		10.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.,-----		660.00		
Real estate agents-----		160.00		
Coal dealers-----		30.00		
Undertakers-----		45.00		
Dealers in second-hand clothing-----		25.00		
Bicycle dealers-----		20.00		
Pawnbrokers-----		100.00		
Livery-stables-----		60.50		
Hotels-----		186.00		
Billiard and pool tables-----		400.00		
Meat-packing houses-----		300.00		
Liquor dealers-----		1,750.00		
Grain distilleries-----		200.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		20.00		
Cigarette manufacturers-----		5.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		150.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors-----		335.87		
Merchants' tax-----		.33		
Total Schedule B-----			4,532.70	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		531.00		
Double tax remitted to single-----		1,914.55		
Total Schedule C-----			2,445.55	
Total Schedules B and C-----				6,978.25
Total of general taxes-----				37,345.68

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

BUNCOMBE COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—continued.		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property .....	\$ 5,457.71	
Poll .....	691.92	
Total taxes for pensions .....		\$ 6,149.63
Total State taxes, general and pension .....		43,495.31
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 5,147 .....	7,720.50	
Negro polls, 619 .....	928.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$1,445,375 .....	2,601.67	
Bank stock, \$158,862 .....	285.95	
Corporation excess, \$118,943 .....	214.10	
Listed by white citizens, \$13,405,992 .....	24,130.79	
Listed by negro citizens, \$238,292 .....	428.93	
Liquor dealers .....	1,750.00	
Grain distilleries .....	200.00	
Total school taxes .....		38,269.44
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes .....	36,881.92	
Poor .....	2,191.08	
Bridges and roads .....	23,051.20	
Special, interest on bonds .....	27,661.44	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	13,678.75	
Total county taxes .....		103,945.66
Total State, school and county taxes .....		185,710.41

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

BURKE COUNTY.				
C. MANLEY McDOWELL, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 290,208-----	\$ 1,043,325		\$ 2,190.98	
Acres mineral, quarry-----	12,687		26.64	
Town lots, 720-----	316,381		664.34	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,372,363		\$ 2,881.96
Horses, 1,081-----	58,615		123.09	
Mules, 1,844-----	110,676		232.42	
Jacks and jennies, 33-----	1,168		2.45	
Goats, 36-----	51		.11	
Cattle, 5,115-----	60,075		126.16	
Hogs, 4,734-----	15,332		32.20	
Sheep, 555-----	663		1.39	
Dogs, 154-----	1,043		2.19	
Bicycles, 27-----	272		.57	
Value farming utensils-----	22,230		46.68	
Value tools of mechanics-----	3,848		8.08	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	40,778		85.63	
Value of provisions-----	19,770		41.52	
Value of fire-arms-----	2,782		5.84	
Value scientific instruments-----	920		1.93	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	37,281		78.29	
Solvent credits-----	119,403		250.75	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	4,845		10.17	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	11,654		24.47	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	20		.04	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	1,805		3.79	
Value musical instruments-----	10,446		21.94	
Value plated and silverware-----	1,334		2.80	
Value watches and jewelry-----	3,525		7.40	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	77,417		162.58	
Private banks, money, etc.-----	650		1.37	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	161,844		339.87	
Total value personal property-----		768,447		1,613.73
Total value real and personal property-----		2,140,810		4,495.69
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				109.10
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies-----	10.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----	110.00			
Livery-stables-----	17.50			
Billiard and pool tables-----	50.00			
Liquor dealers-----	350.00			
Grain distilleries-----	37.50			
Cigarette dealers, retail-----	10.00			
Dealers in spirituous liquors-----	105.00			
Total Schedule B-----			690.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		208.00		
Total Schedule C-----			208.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				898.00
Total of general taxes-----				5,502.79
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			856.32	
Poll-----			245.28	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,101.60
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				6,604.39



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## BURKE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,897 .....	\$ 2,845.50	
Negro polls, 147 .....	220.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$771,519 .....	1,388.74	
Bank stock, \$31,420 .....	56.56	
Building and loan associations, \$8,705 .....	15.67	
Corporation excess, \$57,172 .....	102.90	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,088,433 .....	3,759.18	
Listed by negro citizens, \$52,377 .....	94.28	
Liquor dealers .....	550.00	
Grain distilleries .....	62.50	
From fines, penalties, etc. ....	665.00	

Total school taxes .....		\$ 9,760.83
--------------------------	--	-------------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	5,843.30	
Bridges and roads .....	6,426.02	
Special, unlisted .....	960.50	
Total county taxes .....		13,229.82
Total State, school and county taxes .....		29,595.04

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CABARRUS COUNTY.				
J. F. HARRIS, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 219,381-----	\$ 1,710,814			\$ 3,592.71
Acres mineral, quarry, 250-----	1,520			3.19
Town lots, 1,757-----	1,431,793			3,006.77
Total value real estate-----		\$ 3,144,127		\$ 6,602.67
Horses, 2,659-----	136,295			286.22
Mules, 2,149-----	119,497			250.94
Jacks and jennies, 13-----	785			1.65
Goats, 129-----	122			.26
Cattle, 7,567-----	73,557			154.47
Hogs, 6,548-----	24,405			51.25
Sheep, 750-----	756			1.59
Bicycles, 48-----	292			.61
Value farming utensils-----	38,178			80.17
Value tools of mechanics-----	4,943			10.38
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	62,284			130.80
Value of provisions-----	45,616			95.79
Value of fire-arms-----	4,970			10.44
Value scientific instruments-----	1,074			2.26
Money on hand or on deposit-----	27,312			57.36
Solvent credits-----	480,416			1,008.87
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	7,740			16.25
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	149,291			313.51
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	105			.22
Value brandy and whiskey-----	5			.01
Value musical instruments-----	22,668			47.60
Value plated and silverware-----	2,521			5.29
Value watches and jewelry-----	8,361			17.56
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	231,908			487.01
Private banks—money, etc.-----	1,816			3.81
All other personal property whatsoever-----	155,314			326.16
Total value personal property-----		1,600,231		3,360.48
Total value real and personal property--		4,744,358		9,963.15
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				644.56
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theatres-----		50.00		
Traveling theatrical companies-----		10.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		170.00		
Real estate agents-----		10.00		
Coal dealers-----		60.00		
Undertakers-----		20.00		
Livery-stables-----		45.50		
Peddlers-----		25.00		
Hotels-----		15.00		
Billiard and pool tables-----		25.00		
Druggist liquor license-----		75.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		45.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors-----		61.62		
Merchants' tax-----		394.10		
Total Schedule B-----			1,026.22	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		251.00		
Double tax remitted to single-----		145.37		
Total Schedule C-----			401.37	
Total Schedules B and C-----				1,427.59
Total of general taxes-----				12,035.30

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## CABARRUS COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property-----	\$ 1,897.74	
Polls-----	385.32	
Total taxes for pensions-----		\$ 2,283.06
Total State taxes, general and pension-----		14,318.36

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,574-----	3,963.96	
Negro polls, 637-----	980.98	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$548,765-----	987.78	
Bank stock, \$219,079-----	394.34	
Building and loan associations, \$55,017-----	99.03	
Corporation excess, \$146,495-----	263.69	
Listed by white citizens, \$4,624,402-----	8,323.92	
Listed by negro citizens, \$119,956-----	215.92	
Druggist liquor license-----	75.00	
Total school taxes-----		15,304.62

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes-----	14,042.83	
Bridges and roads-----	16,692.54	
Special, for schools-----	1,620.30	
Special, unlisted taxables-----	1,002.22	
Total county taxes-----		33,357.89
Total State, school and county taxes-----		62,980.87

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CALDWELL COUNTY.				
J. M. SMITH, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 267,800-----	\$ 1,270,066			\$ 2,667.14
Acres mineral, quarry, 290-----	24,435			51.31
Town lots, 489-----	197,259			414.24
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,491,760		\$ 3,132.69
Horses, 1,333-----	80,059			168.12
Mules, 1,705-----	112,024			235.25
Jacks and jennies, 42-----	1,373			2.88
Goats, 37-----	38			.08
Cattle, 7,232-----	87,670			184.11
Hogs, 6,004-----	17,165			36.05
Sheep, 898-----	957			2.01
Dogs, 203-----	1,068			2.24
Bicycles, 80-----	616			1.29
Value farming utensils-----	21,038			44.18
Value tools of mechanics-----	3,774			7.93
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	52,086			109.38
Value of provisions-----	27,931			58.66
Value of fire-arms-----	5,413			11.37
Value scientific instruments-----	1,081			2.27
Money on hand or on deposit-----	43,840			92.06
Solvent credits-----	315,482			662.51
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	30,085			63.18
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	15,260			32.05
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	53			.11
Value musical instruments-----	17,722			37.22
Value plated and silverware-----	1,301			2.73
Value watches and jewelry-----	8,171			17.16
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	110,897			232.88
Private banks—money, etc.-----	71			.15
All other personal property whatsoever-----	262,297			550.82
Total value personal property-----		1,217,472		2,556.69
Total value real and personal property-----		2,709,232		5,689.38
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				170.79
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies-----		50.00		
Circus or menagerie-----		50.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		130.00		
Real estate agents-----		10.00		
Livery-stables-----		25.50		
Peddlers-----		30.00		
Hotels-----		5.00		
Billiard and pool tables-----		50.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		5.00		
Merchants' tax-----		177.77		
Total Schedule B-----			553.27	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		201.00		
Double tax remitted to single-----		480.26		
Total Schedule C-----			681.26	
Total Schedules B and C-----				1,234.53
Total of general taxes-----				7,094.70
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			1,083.68	
Poll-----			293.76	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,377.44
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				8,472.14

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CALDWELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 2,230 -----	\$ 3,345.00	
Negro polls, 218 -----	327.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$173,854 -----	312.93	
Bank stock, \$39,430 -----	70.97	
Building and loan associations, \$20,283 -----	36.50	
Corporation excess, \$382,540 -----	688.57	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,673,768 -----	4,812.75	
Listed by negro citizens, \$35,464 -----	63.85	
Total school taxes -----		\$ 9,657.57
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes -----	8,800.17	
Special, for court-house -----	5,412.99	
Special, for school -----	607.47	
Special, unlisted -----	1,619.30	
Total county taxes -----		16,439.93
Total State, school and county taxes -----		34,569.64



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CAMDEN COUNTY.				
W. L. FORBES, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 133,179 -----	\$ 393,956		\$ 827.31	
Acres mineral, quarry -----	300		.63	
Town lots, 137 -----	38,610		81.08	
Total value real estate -----		\$ 432,866		\$ 909.02
Horses, 1,186 -----	54,668		114.80	
Mules, 348 -----	17,335		36.40	
Goats, 44 -----	42		.09	
Cattle, 3,768 -----	24,781		52.04	
Hogs, 8,174 -----	12,671		26.61	
Sheep, 1,454 -----	1,454		3.05	
Dogs, 90 -----	217		.46	
Bicycles, 45 -----	261		.55	
Value farming utensils -----	7,831		16.45	
Value tools of mechanics -----	781		1.64	
Value household and kitchen furniture -----	13,957		29.31	
Value of provisions -----	14,135		29.68	
Value of fire-arms -----	2,123		4.46	
Value scientific instruments -----	332		.70	
Money on hand or on deposit -----	32,096		67.40	
Solvent credits -----	43,607		91.57	
Money investments, shares, etc. -----	372		.78	
Value cotton, in seed or lint -----	1,158		2.43	
Value brandy and whiskey -----	3		.01	
Value musical instruments -----	2,355		4.95	
Value plated and silverware -----	262		.55	
Value watches and jewelry -----	1,583		3.32	
Goods, wares, merchandise -----	21,314		44.76	
Private banks—money, etc. -----	160		.34	
All other personal property whatsoever -----	34,445		72.33	
Total value personal property -----		287,943		604.68
Total value real and personal property -----		720,809		1,513.70
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies -----		10.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc. -----		25.00		
Undertakers -----		15.00		
Lightning-rod agents -----		25.00		
Total Schedule B -----			75.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses -----		66.00		
Total Schedule C -----			66.00	
Total Schedules B and C -----				141.00
Total of general taxes -----				1,654.70
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property -----			288.32	
Polls -----			102.48	
Total taxes for pensions -----				390.80
Total State taxes, general and pension -----				2,045.50

STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CAMDEN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 526-----	\$ 1,073.04	
Negro polls, 328-----	669.12	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$301,655-----	542.98	
Bank stock, \$870-----	1.57	
Listed by white citizens, \$653,480-----	1,176.26	
Listed by negro citizens, \$67,329-----	121.19	

Total school taxes-----		\$ 3,584.16
-------------------------	--	-------------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes-----	2,030.07	
Special, debt-----	4,265.11	
Special, unlisted taxables-----	76.00	

Total county taxes-----		6,371.18
-------------------------	--	----------

Total State, school and county taxes-----		12,000.84
---	--	-----------

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CARTERET COUNTY.				
S. P. HANCOCK, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 171,098-----	\$	644,525		\$ 1,353.50
Town lots, 1,773-----		467,998		982.80
Total value real estate-----			\$ 1,112,523	\$ 2,336.30
Horses, 1,605-----		55,854		117.29
Mules, 190-----		13,395		28.13
Goats, 66-----		65		.14
Cattle, 5,607-----		31,274		65.68
Hogs, 9,921-----		12,332		25.90
Sheep, 1,100-----		1,103		2.32
Dogs, 242-----		2,068		4.34
Bicycles, 47-----		397		.83
Value farming utensils-----		4,809		10.10
Value tools of mechanics-----		2,172		4.56
Value household and kitchen furniture-----		51,477		108.10
Value of provisions-----		1,720		3.61
Value of fire-arms-----		4,319		9.07
Value scientific instruments-----		919		1.93
Money on hand or on deposit-----		19,263		40.45
Solvent credits-----		54,572		114.60
Money investments, shares, etc.-----		23,518		49.39
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----		1,834		3.85
Value brandy and whiskey-----		25		.05
Value musical instruments-----		10,980		23.06
Value plated and silverware-----		1,388		2.91
Value watches and jewelry-----		4,907		10.30
Goods, wares, merchandise-----		91,905		193.00
Private banks—money, etc.-----		3,330		6.99
All other personal property whatsoever-----		156,393		328.43
Total value personal property-----			550,019	1,155.03
Total value real and personal property--			1,662,542	3,491.33
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission----				10.25
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		65.00		
Coal dealers-----		10.00		
Undertakers-----		10.00		
Peddlers-----		25.00		
Hotels-----		116.50		
Dealers in fire-works-----		5.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		20.00		
Total Schedule B-----				251.50
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		146.00		
Total Schedule C-----				146.00
Total Schedules B and C-----				397.50
Total of general taxes-----				3,899.08
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			665.02	
Poll-----			246.96	
Total taxes for pensions-----				911.98
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				4,811.08

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## CARTERET COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,804 -----	\$ 2,706.00	
Negro polls, 254 -----	381.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$142,302 -----	256.14	
Bank stock, \$37,974 -----	68.35	
Corporation excess, \$5,337 -----	9.60	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,602,217 -----	2,883.99	
Listed by negro citizens, \$60,325 -----	108.59	
From fines, penalties, etc. -----	130.00	

Total school taxes-----		\$ 6,543.67
-------------------------	--	-------------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes-----	5,156.01	
Special, schools-----	286.47	
Special, unlisted taxables-----	322.50	
Total county taxes-----		5,442.48
Total State, school and county taxes-----		16,797.23

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CASWELL COUNTY.				
A. W. FITCH, Sheriff.				
	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 260,910 -----	\$ 811,261		\$ 1,703.65	
Town lots, 237 -----	67,887		142.56	
Total value real estate -----		\$ 879,148		\$ 1,846.21
Horses, 1,934 -----	97,109		203.93	
Mules, 952 -----	53,216		111.75	
Jacks and jennies, 3 -----	285		.60	
Goats, 1 -----	1		.01	
Cattle, 3,598 -----	41,041		86.19	
Hogs, 6,028 -----	18,769		39.42	
Sheep, 346 -----	543		1.14	
Dogs, 315 -----	868		1.82	
Bicycles, 34 -----	192		.40	
Value farming utensils -----	23,283		48.89	
Value tools of mechanics -----	907		1.90	
Value household and kitchen furniture -----	33,173		69.66	
Value of provisions -----	23,403		49.15	
Value of fire-arms -----	4,755		9.99	
Value scientific instruments -----	312		.66	
Money on hand or on deposit -----	36,099		75.81	
Solvent credits -----	317,735		667.24	
Money investments, shares, etc. -----	13,875		29.14	
Value cotton, in seed or lint -----	543		1.14	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured -----	14,668		30.80	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar -----	10		.02	
Value brandy and whiskey -----	635		1.33	
Value musical instruments -----	8,829		18.54	
Value plated and silverware -----	1,198		2.52	
Value watches and jewelry -----	6,135		12.88	
Goods, wares, merchandise -----	54,197		113.81	
Private banks—money, etc. -----	2,600		5.46	
All other personal property whatsoever -----	49,959		104.91	
Total value personal property -----		804,340		1,689.11
Total value real and personal property -----		1,683,488		3,535.32
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission -----				17.50
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc. -----		70.00		
Livery-stables -----		4.00		
Hotels -----		2.75		
Liquor dealers -----		700.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail -----		10.00		
Public ferries, etc. -----		1.56		
Dealers in spirituous liquors -----		80.67		
Total Schedule B -----			868.98	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses -----		324.00		
Total Schedule C -----			324.00	
Total Schedules B and C -----				1,192.98
Total of general taxes -----				4,745.80
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property -----			673.39	
Poll -----			230.40	
Total taxes for pensions -----				903.79
Total State taxes, general and pension -----				5,649.59



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## CASWELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,062 .....	\$ 1,593.00	
Negro polls, 858 .....	1,287.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$344,437 .....	619.98	
Bank stock, \$33,564 .....	60.41	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,585,426 .....	2,853.77	
Listed by negro citizens, \$98,062 .....	176.51	
Liquor dealers .....	700.00	
Total school taxes .....		\$ 7,290.67

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	9,652.61	
Railroad bonds .....	831.13	
Special, graded schools .....	908.90	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	1,112.98	
Total county taxes .....		12,505.62
Total State, school and county taxes .....		25,445.88

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CATAWBA COUNTY.				
J. W. KILLIAN, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 251,388-----	\$ 1,795,496		\$ 3,770.54	
Town lots, 1,635-----	632,674		1,328.62	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 2,428,170		\$ 5,099.16
Horses, 2,953-----	179,217		376.36	
Mules, 1,725-----	108,184		227.19	
Jacks and jennies, 13-----	705		1.48	
Goats, 65-----	92		.20	
Cattle, 7,767-----	88,821		186.52	
Hogs, 7,319-----	24,785		52.05	
Sheep, 640-----	649		1.36	
Bicycles, 196-----	1,306		2.74	
Value farming utensils-----	50,251		105.53	
Value tools of mechanics-----	7,247		15.22	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	110,208		231.44	
Value of provisions-----	48,015		100.83	
Value of fire-arms-----	6,344		13.32	
Value scientific instruments-----	2,568		5.39	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	51,743		108.66	
Solvent credits-----	641,975		1,348.15	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	96,829		203.34	
Value musical instruments-----	36,945		77.59	
Value plated and silverware-----	2,944		6.18	
Value watches and jewelry-----	14,947		31.39	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	224,373		471.17	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	394,841		829.17	
Total value personal property-----		2,092,989		4,395.28
Total value real and personal property-----		4,521,159		9,494.44
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				204.08
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies-----		60.00		
Circus or menagerie-----		75.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		205.00		
Undertakers-----		10.00		
Livery-stable-----		14.50		
Peddlers-----		35.00		
Hotels-----		11.75		
Billiard and pool tables-----		154.17		
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----		20.00		
Slot machines-----		10.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		45.00		
Public ferries, etc.-----		2.29		
Merchants' tax-----		398.75		
Total Schedule B-----			1,061.46	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		242.00		
Total Schedule C-----			242.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				1,303.46
Total of general taxes-----				11,001.98
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			1,808.46	
Poll-----			413.04	
Total taxes for pensions-----				2,221.50
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				13,223.48

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CATAWBA COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 3,055 .....	\$ 4,582.50	
Negro polls, 387 .....	580.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$685,756 .....	1,234.36	
Bank stock, \$184,901 .....	332.82	
Building and loan associations, \$18,698 .....	33.66	
Corporation excess, \$42,515 .....	76.53	
Listed by white citizens, \$4,459,995 .....	8,027.99	
Listed by negro citizens, \$61,164 .....	110.10	
Total school taxes .....		\$ 14,978.46
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes .....	14,213.46	
Special .....	3,903.39	
Special .....	1,063.46	
Total county taxes .....		19,180.31
Total State, school and county taxes .....		47,382.25

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CHATHAM COUNTY.				
J. R. MILLIKEN, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 470,562-----	\$ 1,951,806		\$ 4,098.79	
Acres mineral, quarry-----	7,769		16.32	
Town lots, 705-----	192,338		403.91	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 2,151,913		\$ 4,519.02
Horses, 2,315-----	142,481		299.21	
Mules, 3,294-----	230,338		483.71	
Jacks and jennies, 47-----	2,865		6.02	
Goats, 399-----	384		.81	
Cattle, 11,497-----	103,296		216.92	
Hogs, 18,674-----	36,639		76.94	
Sheep, 8,190-----	8,658		18.18	
Dogs, 4-----	400		.84	
Bicycles, 55-----	374		.79	
Value farming utensils-----	41,382		86.90	
Value tools of mechanics-----	4,663		9.79	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	76,883		161.45	
Value of provisions-----	48,551		101.96	
Value of fire-arms-----	8,027		16.86	
Value scientific instruments-----	634		1.33	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	60,080		126.17	
Solvent credits-----	300,286		630.60	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	8,112		17.04	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	89,130		187.17	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	259		.54	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar-----	4		.01	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	50		.11	
Value musical instruments-----	18,499		38.84	
Value plated and silverware-----	1,319		2.77	
Value watches and jewelry-----	6,790		14.26	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	151,201		317.52	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	239,565		503.09	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	10,083		21.17	
Total value personal property-----		1,590,953		3,341.00
Total value real and personal property-----		3,742,866		7,860.02
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				68.31
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies-----		20.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		105.00		
Livery-stables-----		18.50		
Feather renovators-----		90.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		5.00		
Merchants' tax-----		221.80		
Total Schedule B-----			460.30	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		183.00		
Double tax-----		41.89		
Double tax remitted to single-----		80.36		
Total Schedule C-----			305.25	
Total Schedules B and C-----				765.55
Total of general taxes-----				8,693.88
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			1,497.15	
Polls-----			389.16	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,886.31
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				10,580.19

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CHATHAM COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 2,343 .....	\$	3,514.50	
Negro polls, 900 .....		1,350.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$892,832 .....		1,607.10	
Bank stock, \$35,156 .....		63.28	
Corporation excess, \$10,100 .....		18.18	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,555,644 .....		6,400.16	
Listed by negro citizens, \$187,222 .....		337.00	
From fines, penalties, etc. ....		153.13	
Total school taxes .....			\$ 13,443.35
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes .....		12,310.60	
Bridges and roads .....		5,653.85	
Special, bonds .....		1,696.16	
Special, unlisted taxables .....		558.70	
Total county taxes .....			20,219.31
Total State, school and county taxes .....			44,242.85



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CHEROKEE COUNTY.				
T. N. BATES, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 304,193-----	\$ 1,252,692			\$ 3,630.65
Acres mineral, quarry, 3,353-----	15,176			31.87
Town lots, 679-----	193,049			405.40
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,460,917		\$ 3,067.92
Horses, 1,057-----	56,979			119.66
Mules, 903-----	57,646			121.06
Jacks and jennies, 22-----	1,380			2.90
Goats, 32-----	59			12
Cattle, 9,138-----	113,343			238.02
Hogs, 9,916-----	17,783			37.34
Sheep, 5,146-----	5,366			11.27
Dogs, 4-----	17			.04
Bicycles, 4-----	107			.22
Value farming utensils-----	12,076			25.36
Value tools of mechanics-----	2,593			5.45
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	39,794			83.57
Value of provisions-----	12,918			27.13
Value of fire-arms-----	4,699			9.87
Value scientific instruments-----	1,471			3.09
Money on hand or on deposit-----	24,033			50.47
Solvent credits-----	89,984			188.97
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	78,914			165.72
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	15			.03
Value brandy and whiskey-----	20			.04
Value musical instruments-----	8,086			16.98
Value plated and silverware-----	614			1.29
Value watches and jewelry-----	5,110			10.73
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	99,231			208.39
Private banks—money, etc.-----	7,567			15.89
All other personal property whatsoever-----	156,702			329.07
Total value personal property-----		796,507		1,672.68
Total value real and personal property-----		2,257,424		4,740.60
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				12.42
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies-----		10.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		115.00		
Livery-stables-----		14.50		
Hotels-----		12.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----		20.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		40.00		
Merchants' tax-----		186.52		
Total Schedule B-----			398.02	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		107.00		
Total Schedule C-----			107.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				505.02
Total of general taxes-----				5,258.04
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			902.97	
Poll-----			184.80	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,087.77
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				6,345.81

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CHEROKEE COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 1,528 -----	\$	2,292.00	
Negro polls 12 -----		18.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$665,968 -----		1,198.74	
Bank stock, \$31,763 -----		57.17	
Corporation excess, \$14,402 -----		25.92	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,232,741 -----		4,018.93	
Listed by Indian citizens, \$19,802 -----		35.64	
Listed by negro citizens, \$4,882 -----		8.79	
From fines, penalties, etc. -----		511.02	
Total school taxes -----			\$ 8,166.21
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes -----		6,705.63	
Poor -----		581.04	
Bridges and roads -----		3,035.65	
Special, bonds and schools -----		13,676.94	
Special, unlisted taxables -----		395.02	
Total county taxes -----			24,394.28
Total State, school and county taxes -----			38,906.30

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CHOWAN COUNTY.				
E. S. NORMAN, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 103,259-----	\$ 653,493		\$ 1,372.34	
Acres mineral, quarry-----	5,350		11.23	
Town lots, 774-----	427,515		897.78	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,086,358		\$ 2,281.34
Horses, 1,207-----	56,955		119.61	
Mules, 757-----	42,431		89.11	
Jacks and jennies, 1-----	100		.21	
Goats, 260-----	131		.28	
Cattle, 2,713-----	14,054		29.51	
Hogs, 11,733-----	13,145		27.60	
Sheep, 547-----	536		1.13	
Dogs, 132-----	338		.71	
Bicycles, 72-----	420		.88	
Value farming utensils-----	9,897		20.78	
Value tools of mechanics-----	1,898		3.99	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	54,914		115.32	
Value of provisions-----	20,378		42.79	
Value of fire-arms-----	3,944		8.28	
Value scientific instruments-----	685		1.44	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	57,679		121.13	
Solvent credits-----	369,983		776.96	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	17,485		36.72	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar-----	20		.04	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	2,730		5.73	
Value musical instruments-----	11,880		24.95	
Value plated and silverware-----	1,807		3.79	
Value watches and jewelry-----	6,443		13.53	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	76,923		161.54	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	3,200		6.72	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	103,849		218.08	
Total value personal property-----		871,825		1,830.83
Total value real and personal property-----		1,958,183		4,112.17
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				205.94
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theatres-----		25.00		
Circus or menagerie-----		20.00		
All other shows-----		50.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		85.00		
Coal dealers-----		10.00		
Undertakers-----		10.00		
Bicycle dealers-----		5.00		
Livery-stables-----		7.50		
Hotels-----		16.50		
Billiard and pool tables-----		100.00		
Gift enterprises-----		20.00		
Breweries-----		50.00		
Liquor dealers-----		850.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		20.00		
Dealers in fire-works-----		25.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		25.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors-----		205.34		
Itinerant oculists-----		5.00		
Merchants' tax-----		187.80		
Total Schedule B-----			1,717.14	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		117.00		
Subjects unlisted-----		9.36		
Delinquents-----		.48		
Double tax remitted to single-----		45.10		
Total Schedule C-----			171.94	
Total Schedules B and C-----				1,889.08
Total of general taxes-----				6,207.19

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## CHOWAN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property-----	\$	783.27	
Poll-----		183.60	
Total taxes for pensions-----			\$ 966.87
Total State taxes, general and pension-----			7,174.06
<hr/>			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 897-----		1,210.50	
Negro polls, 723-----		1,084.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$195,874-----		352.57	
Bank stock, \$96,138-----		173.05	
Corporation excess, \$92,953-----		167.31	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,743,470-----		3,138.24	
Listed by negro citizens, \$214,713-----		386.48	
Liquor dealers-----		2,187.00	
From fines, penalties, etc.-----		144.06	
From other sources-----		32.47	
Total school taxes-----			8,876.18
<hr/>			
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes-----		6,126.85	
Bridges and roads-----		3,041.08	
Special, unlisted taxables-----		1,269.34	
Total county taxes-----			10,437.27
Total State, school and county taxes-----			26,487.51

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CLAY COUNTY.				
J. W. ALEXANDER, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 202,453-----	\$ 433,518		\$ 910.39	
Acres mineral, quarry-----	2,036		4.27	
Town lots, 56-----	12,150		25.52	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 447,704		\$ 940.18
Horses, 487-----	26,652		55.97	
Mules, 492-----	28,935		60.76	
Jacks and jennies, 22-----	745		1.56	
Goats, 5-----	7		.01	
Cattle, 4,029-----	40,455		84.96	
Hogs, 6,287-----	8,821		18.52	
Sheep, 3,137-----	3,323		6.98	
Value farming utensils-----	4,858		10.20	
Value tools of mechanics-----	556		1.17	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	8,395		17.63	
Value of provisions-----	9,888		20.76	
Value of fire-arms-----	984		2.07	
Value scientific instruments-----	287		.58	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	4,193		8.81	
Solvent credits-----	27,172		57.06	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	1,717		3.60	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	8		.02	
Value musical instruments-----	1,515		3.18	
Value plated and silverware-----	65		.14	
Value watches and jewelry-----	907		1.90	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	12,820		26.92	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	700		1.47	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	14,770		31.01	
Total value personal property-----		197,773		415.29
Total value real and personal property-----		645,468		1,355.47
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		35.00		
Hotels-----		3.50		
Total Schedule B-----			38.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		44.00		
Delinquents-----		5.47		
Double tax-----		6.38		
Total Schedule C-----			55.85	
Total Schedules B and C-----				94.35
Total of general taxes-----				1,449.82
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			258.18	
Poll-----			66.36	
Total taxes for pensions-----				324.54
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				1,774.36



STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## CLAY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 539-----	\$ 808.50	
Negro polls, 14-----	21.00	
Listed by white citizens, \$643,572-----	1,158.41	
Listed by negro citizens, \$1,905-----	3.43	
Total school taxes-----		\$ 1,991.34

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes-----	1,737.74	
Bridges and roads-----	2,704.56	
Total county taxes-----		4,442.30
Total State, school and county taxes-----		8,208.00

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CLEVELAND COUNTY.				
A. B. SUTTLE, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 282,428 .....	\$ 2,186,875			\$ 4,592.44
Acres mineral, quarry, 3,779 .....	10,700			22.47
Town lots, 1,109 .....	526,102			1,104.81
Total value real estate .....		\$ 2,723,677		\$ 5,719.72
Horses, 1,500 .....	91,328			191.79
Mules, 3,115 .....	234,135			491.68
Jacks and jennies, 11 .....	325			.68
Goats, 9 .....	9			.02
Cattle, 7,225 .....	104,019			218.44
Hogs, 7,600 .....	28,803			60.49
Sheep, 375 .....	304			.64
Bicycles, 67 .....	568			1.19
Value farming utensils .....	53,728			112.83
Value tools of mechanics .....	4,847			10.18
Value household and kitchen furniture .....	113,688			238.75
Value of provisions .....	88,618			186.10
Value of fire-arms .....	7,586			15.93
Value scientific instruments .....	1,046			2.20
Money on hand or on deposit .....	50,806			106.69
Solvent credits .....	475,536			998.63
Money investments, shares, etc. ....	10,846			22.78
Value cotton, in seed or lint .....	200,406			420.85
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured ..	80			.17
Value musical instruments .....	34,547			72.55
Value plated and silverware .....	1,304			2.74
Value watches and jewelry .....	10,328			21.69
Goods, wares, merchandise .....	285,196			598.91
Private banks—money, etc. ....	587			1.23
All other personal property whatsoever ..	198,016			415.83
Total value personal property .....		\$ 1,996,656		\$ 4,192.98
Total value real and personal property ..		4,720,333		9,912.70
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission .....				226.50
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Circus or menagerie .....		50.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc. ....		195.00		
Undertakers .....		10.00		
Livery-stables .....		28.00		
Hotels .....		31.00		
Billiard and pool tables .....		25.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc. ....		20.00		
Druggist liquor license .....		25.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail .....		15.00		
Merchants' tax .....		346.70		
Total Schedule B .....			745.70	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses .....		201.00		
Total Schedule C .....			201.00	
Total Schedules B and C .....				946.70
Total of general taxes .....				11,085.90
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property .....			1,888.13	
Poll .....			420.60	
Total taxes for pensions .....				2,308.73
Total State taxes, general and pension ..				13,394.63

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## CLEVELAND COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,015 -----	\$ 4,522.50	
Negro polls, 490 -----	735.00	
Dogs, 31 -----	31.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$861,811 -----	1,551.26	
Bank stock, \$145,507 -----	261.91	
Corporation excess, \$61,113 -----	110.00	
Listed by white citizens, \$4,600,667 -----	8,281.20	
Listed by negro citizens, \$119,666 -----	215.40	
Total school taxes -----		\$ 15,708.27

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes -----	15,031.97	
Roads -----	896.73	
Railroad bonds -----	13,680.53	
Special, school -----	139.08	
Special, unlisted taxables -----	321.00	
Total county taxes -----		30,069.31
Total State, school and county taxes -----		59,172.21

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

COLUMBUS COUNTY.				
J. G. BUTLER, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 529,084-----	\$ 1,636,462		\$ 3,436.57	
Acres mineral, quarry-----	41,961		88.12	
Town lots, 660-----	276,390		580.42	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,954,813		\$ 4,105.11
Horses, 1,028-----	71,530		150.21	
Mules, 2,123-----	185,496		389.54	
Jacks and jennies, 9-----	360		.76	
Goats, 3,065-----	1,657		3.48	
Cattle, 7,762-----	60,092		126.19	
Hogs, 26,449-----	28,333		59.50	
Sheep, 4,529-----	4,451		9.35	
Bicycles, 213-----	2,251		4.73	
Value farming utensils-----	22,506		47.26	
Value tools of mechanics-----	11,882		24.95	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	111,661		234.49	
Value of provisions-----	29,786		62.55	
Value of fire-arms-----	11,662		24.49	
Value scientific instruments-----	958		2.01	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	113,395		238.13	
Solvent credits-----	352,541		740.34	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	6,065		12.74	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	27,257		57.24	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	1,144		2.40	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar-----	1,153		2.42	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	7			
Value musical instruments-----	25,152		52.82	
Value plated and silverware-----	3,347		7.03	
Value watches and jewelry-----	13,102		27.51	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	224,707		471.89	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	4,169		8.76	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	464,861		976.21	
Total value personal property-----		1,779,525		2,737.00
Total value real and personal property-----		3,734,338		7,842.11
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				212.97
<i>Schedule B.</i>		<i>Tax.</i>		
Circus or menagerie-----		200.00		
Real estate agents-----		90.00		
Livery-stables-----		7.50		
Peddlers-----		30.00		
Hotels-----		10.25		
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----		40.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		20.00		
Dealers in fire-works-----		10.00		
Public ferries, etc.-----		.50		
Merchants' tax-----		343.68		
Total Schedule B-----			751.93	
<i>Schedule C.</i>				
Marriage licenses-----		223.00		
Double tax remitted to single-----		188.70		
Total Schedule C-----			411.70	
Total Schedules B and C-----				1,163.63
Total of general taxes-----				9,218.71
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			1,493.74	
Poll-----			403.44	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,897.18
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				11,115.89

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## COLUMBUS COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,519 -----	\$ 3,778.50	
Negro polls, 843 -----	1,264.50	
Dogs, 20 -----	20.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$2,125,558 -----	3,826.00	
Bank stock, \$60,210 -----	108.38	
Corporation excess, \$6,500 -----	11.70	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,484,413 -----	6,271.94	
Listed by negro citizens, \$249,925 -----	449.87	

Total school taxes-----		\$ 15,730.89
-------------------------	--	--------------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes -----	15,303.86	
Bridges and roads -----	6,935.21	
Special, fence -----	2,150.79	
Special, unlisted taxables -----	1,072.62	
Total county taxes-----		25,462.48
Total State, school and county taxes-----		52,309.26



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CRAVEN COUNTY.				
J. W. BIDDLE, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 329,994.....	\$ 1,249,309		\$ 2,623.55	
Acres mineral, quarry, 3,020.....	43,704		91.78	
Town lots, 2,609.....	2,017,634		4,237.03	
Total value real estate.....		\$ 3,310,647		\$ 6,952.36
Horses, 2,028.....	110,624		232.31	
Mules, 1,028.....	67,061		140.83	
Jacks and jennies, 2.....	465		.98	
Goats, 458.....	363		.76	
Cattle, 6,716.....	53,477		112.30	
Hogs, 17,613.....	20,493		43.04	
Sheep, 1,047.....	1,040		2.18	
Bicycles, 503.....	4,109		8.63	
Value farming utensils.....	18,244		38.31	
Value tools of mechanics.....	9,611		20.18	
Value household and kitchen furniture.....	125,605		263.77	
Value of provisions.....	17,155		36.03	
Value of fire-arms.....	8,070		16.95	
Value scientific instruments.....	2,259		4.74	
Money on hand or on deposit.....	60,981		128.06	
Solvent credits.....	504,737		1,059.96	
Money investments, shares, etc.....	3,225		6.77	
Value cotton, in seed or lint.....	44,377		93.19	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured.....	325		.68	
Value brandy and whiskey.....	678		1.42	
Value musical instruments.....	23,615		49.59	
Value plated and silverware.....	7,410		15.56	
Value watches and jewelry.....	21,240		44.60	
Goods, wares, merchandise.....	347,535		729.82	
Private banks, money, etc.....	10,950		23.00	
All other personal property whatsoever.....	210,453		441.95	
Total value personal property.....		1,674,102		3,515.61
Total value real and personal property.....		4,984,749		10,467.97
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission.....				497.18
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....		30.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		210.00		
Real estate agents.....		30.00		
Coal dealers.....		20.00		
Undertakers.....		40.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		15.00		
Commission merchants, etc.....		40.00		
Livery-stables.....		12.00		
Itinerant salesmen.....		34.00		
Hotels.....		8.00		
Billiard and pool tables.....		150.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.....		20.00		
Stock-brokers.....		50.00		
Liquor dealers.....		100.00		
Druggist liquor license.....		100.00		
Dealers in pistols.....		60.00		
Dealers in fire-works.....		45.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail.....		180.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors.....		318.98		
Merchants' tax.....		728.80		
Total Schedule B.....			2,191.78	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses.....		240.00		
Double tax remitted to single.....		358.78		
Total Schedule C.....			598.78	
Total Schedules B and C.....				2,790.56
Total of general taxes.....				13,755.71

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CRAVEN COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—continued.		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property-----	\$ 1,993.90	
Poll-----	452.88	
Total taxes for pensions-----		\$ 2,446.78
Total State taxes, general and pension-----		16,202.49
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,886-----	2,829.00	
Negro polls, 1,888-----	2,832.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$645,506-----	1,161.92	
Bank stock, \$208,340-----	375.00	
Building and loan associations, \$66,875-----	120.38	
Corporation excess, \$385,155-----	693.28	
Listed by white citizens, \$4,421,080-----	7,957.94	
Listed by negro citizens, \$563,669-----	1,014.60	
Total school taxes-----		16,984.12
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes-----	17,567.35	
Bridges and roads-----	12,077.18	
Special, debt-----	11,134.24	
Special, unlisted taxables-----	1,920.98	
Total county taxes-----		42,699.75
Total State, school and county taxes-----		75,886.36

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.				
W. H. MARSH, Sheriff.				
	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAX.				
Acres of land, 496,022-----	\$ 1,953,121		\$ 4,101.55	
Mineral, quarry-----	57,771		121.32	
Town lots, 2,706-----	989,367		2,077.67	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 3,000,259		\$ 6,300.54
Horses, 1,386-----	84,093		176.60	
Mules, 2,555-----	181,917		382.02	
Jacks and jennies, 5-----	150		.33	
Goats, 1,819-----	1,750		3.67	
Cattle, 7,477-----	59,986		125.97	
Hogs, 26,923-----	33,883		71.15	
Sheep, 2,820-----	2,835		5.95	
Bicycles, 222-----	1,764		3.70	
Value farming utensils-----	18,536		38.93	
Value tools of mechanics-----	4,847		10.18	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	127,074		266.86	
Value of provisions-----	45,131		94.78	
Value of fire-arms-----	8,506		17.86	
Value scientific instruments-----	2,351		4.94	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	47,325		99.39	
Solvent credits-----	452,402		908.04	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	65,895		138.38	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	64,619		135.70	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	16		.03	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar-----	3,261		6.85	
Value musical instruments-----	28,850		60.58	
Value plated and silverware-----	5,705		11.98	
Value watches and jewelry-----	12,703		26.68	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	262,955		552.21	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	1,870		3.92	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	284,580		597.61	
Total value personal property-----		1,783,004		3,744.31
Total value real and personal property-----		4,783,263		10,044.85
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				415.86
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies-----		40.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		301.40		
Real estate agents-----		20.00		
Coal dealers-----		10.00		
Undertakers-----		20.00		
Bicycle dealers-----		15.00		
Commission merchants, etc.-----		65.00		
Livery-stables-----		22.00		
Peddlers-----		33.33		
Hotels-----		12.75		
Billiard and pool tables-----		100.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----		20.00		
Meat-packing houses-----		300.00		
Druggist liquor license-----		18.75		
Dealers in pistols-----		60.00		
Dealers in fire-works-----		30.00		
Cigarette manufacturers-----		56.60		
Emigrant agents-----		100.00		
Itinerant oculists-----		10.00		
Total Schedule B-----			1,234.83	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		359.70		
Double tax remitted to single-----		475.87		
Total Schedule C-----			835.57	
Total Schedules B and C-----				2,070.40

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—continued.		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property .....	\$ 1,913.31	
Poll .....	464.76	
Total taxes for pensions .....		\$ 2,378.07
Total State taxes, general and pension .....		14,909.18
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 2,581 .....	3,871.50	
Negro polls, 1,292 .....	1,938.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$1,682,180 .....	3,027.92	
Bank stock, \$132,152 .....	237.87	
Corporation excess, \$298,575 .....	537.45	
Listed by white citizens, \$4,500,040 .....	8,100.07	
Listed by negro citizens, \$283,223 .....	509.80	
Druggist liquor license .....	37.50	
Total school taxes .....		18,260.11
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes .....	17,332.93	
Bonds .....	7,481.18	
Bridges and roads .....	6,206.55	
Special, fence and schools .....	9,499.09	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	645.58	
Total county taxes .....		41,165.33
Total State, school and county taxes .....		74,334.62

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CURRITUCK COUNTY.				
J. E. BARNARD, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 225,703-----	\$ 805, 125			\$ 1,690.76
Total value real estate-----		\$ 805, 125		\$ 1,690.76
Horses, 1,306-----	52,300			109.83
Mules, 456-----	21,111			44.33
Jacks and jennies, 1-----	150			.32
Goats, 100-----	76			.16
Cattle, 4,091-----	27,945			58.69
Hogs, 13,299-----	18,235			38.29
Sheep, 2,445-----	2,776			5.83
Bicycles, 52-----	393			.82
Value farming utensils-----	7,354			15.44
Value tools of mechanics-----	861			1.81
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	24,191			50.80
Value of provisions-----	10,794			22.67
Value of fire-arms-----	5,068			10.64
Value scientific instruments-----	373			.78
Money on hand or on deposit-----	12,069			25.34
Solvent credits-----	51,075			107.26
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	135			.28
Value musical instruments-----	4,089			8.59
Value plated and silverware-----	1,075			2.26
Value watches and jewelry-----	3,450			7.25
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	44,350			93.14
Private banks—money, etc.-----	4,100			8.61
All other personal property whatsoever-----	76,139			159.89
Total value personal property-----		368,109		773.03
Total value real and personal property--		1,173,234		2,463.79
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		40.00		
Livery-stables-----		1.50		
Peddlers-----		25.00		
Hotels-----		3.00		
Merchants' tax-----		99.85		
Total Schedule B-----			169.35	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		82.00		
Double tax remitted to single-----		36.25		
Total Schedule C-----			118.25	
Total Schedules B and C-----				287.60
Total of general taxes-----				2,751.39
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			469.29	
Poll-----			147.00	
Total taxes for pensions-----				616.29
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				3,367.68



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

CURRITUCK COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 872 .....	\$ 1,308.00	
Negro polls, 353 .....	529.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$304,108 .....	547.40	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,099,334 .....	1,978.80	
Listed by negro citizens, \$73,900 .....	133.02	
From fines, penalties, etc. ....	463.45	
Total school taxes .....		\$ 4,960.17
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes .....	3,961.87	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	211.35	
Total county taxes .....		4,173.22
Total State, school and county taxes .....		12,501.07

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

DARE COUNTY.				
A. H. ETHERIDGE, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 226,889-----	\$ 297,316			\$ 624.36
Town lots, 167-----	53,240			111.80
Total value real estate-----		\$ 350,556		\$ 736.16
Horses, 575-----	18,589			39.04
Mules, 29-----	1,765			3.71
Cattle, 1,994-----	11,420			23.98
Hogs, 2,757-----	3,282			6.89
Sheep, 799-----	801			1.68
Dogs, 7-----	60			.13
Bicycles, 7-----	46			.10
Value farming utensils-----	638			1.34
Value tools of mechanics-----	918			1.93
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	26,400			55.44
Value of provisions-----	422			.89
Value of fire-arms-----	2,482			5.21
Value scientific instruments-----	89			.19
Money on hand or on deposit-----	6,913			14.52
Solvent credits-----	7,335			15.40
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	500			1.05
Value musical instruments-----	3,699			7.76
Value plated and silverware-----	114			.24
Value watches and jewelry-----	2,305			4.84
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	23,902			50.19
Private banks—money, etc.-----	150			.31
All other personal property whatsoever-----	88,639			186.14
Total value personal property-----		200,469		420.98
Total value real and personal property-----		551,011		1,157.14
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		30.00		
Livery-stables-----		10.00		
Hotels-----		2.50		
Lightning-rod agents-----		25.00		
Merchants' tax-----		80.80		
Total Schedule B-----			148.30	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		33.00		
Total Schedule C-----			33.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				181.30
Total of general taxes-----				1,338.44
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			220.41	
Poll-----			93.84	
Total taxes for pensions-----				314.25
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				1,652.69

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

DARE COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 709 -----	\$ 1,063.50	
Negro polls, 73 -----	109.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$6,143 -----	11.06	
Bank stock, \$4,300 -----	7.74	
Corporation excess, \$15,400 -----	27.72	
Listed by white citizens, \$534,337 -----	961.79	
Listed by negro citizens, \$16,688 -----	30.04	
Total school taxes -----		\$ 2,211.35
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes -----	2,604.58	
Special, county -----	5,503.00	
Total county taxes -----		8,107.58
Total State, school and county taxes -----		11,971.62

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

DAVIDSON COUNTY.				
T. S. F. DORSETT, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 339,684-----		\$ 2,139,969		\$ 4,493.94
Town lots, 1,434-----		822,617		1,727.50
Total value real estate-----			\$ 2,962,586	\$ 6,221.44
Horses, 3,983-----		202,582		425.42
Mules, 1,817-----		97,832		205.45
Jacks and jennies, 20-----		815		1.71
Goats, 81-----		79		.17
Cattle, 8,810-----		89,806		188.59
Hogs, 12,117-----		35,347		74.23
Sheep, 1,954-----		1,900		3.99
Dogs, 343-----		1,329		2.79
Bicycles, 170-----		1,017		2.13
Value farming utensils-----		55,264		116.05
Value tools of mechanics-----		4,039		8.48
Value household and kitchen furniture-----		84,440		177.32
Value of provisions-----		55,187		113.89
Value of fire-arms-----		6,393		13.43
Value scientific instruments-----		1,013		2.18
Money on hand or on deposit-----		184,654		387.77
Solvent credits-----		720,679		1,513.43
Money investments, shares, etc.-----		5,214		10.95
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----		28,084		58.98
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----		14,829		31.14
Value brandy and whiskey-----		90		.19
Value musical instruments-----		22,557		47.37
Value plated and silverware-----		2,726		5.72
Value watches and jewelry-----		13,234		27.79
Goods, wares, merchandise-----		170,623		358.31
Private banks—money, etc.-----		11,232		23.59
All other personal property whatsoever-----		381,112		800.33
Total value personal property-----			2,192,077	4,603.35
Total value real and personal property-----			5,154,663	10,824.79
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				296.11
Schedule B.			Tax.	
Theatres-----			7.50	
Traveling theatrical companies-----			20.00	
Circus or menagerie-----			25.00	
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----			145.00	
Undertakers-----			10.00	
Livery-stables-----			21.50	
Peddlers-----			25.00	
Lightning-rod agents-----			25.00	
Dealers in fire-works-----			10.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail-----			30.00	
Public ferries, etc.-----			4.76	
Merchants' tax-----			214.20	
Total Schedule B-----				537.96
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		248.00		
Subjects unlisted-----		35.90		
Total Schedule C-----				283.90
Total Schedules B and C-----				821.86
Total of general taxes-----				11,942.76

## STATEMENT I—Continued.

DAVIDSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—continued.		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property .....	\$ 2,061.87	
Poll .....	457.56	
Total taxes for pensions .....		\$ 2,519.43
Total State taxes, general and pension .....		14,462.15
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 3,478 .....	5,217.00	
Negro polls, 335 .....	502.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$794,445 .....	1,430.00	
Bank stock, \$192,282 .....	346.11	
Corporation excess, \$57,649 .....	103.77	
Listed by white citizens, \$5,068,302 .....	9,122.94	
Listed by negro citizens, \$86,361 .....	155.45	
Total school taxes .....		16,877.77
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes .....	16,120.00	
Bridges and roads .....	3,992.69	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	671.74	
Total county taxes .....		20,784.43
Total State, school and county taxes .....		52,124.39



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

DAVIE COUNTY.				
J. L. SHEEK, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 165,700	\$ 1,261,835			\$ 2,649.84
Acres mineral, quarry, 60	300			.63
Town lots, 435	206,244			433.11
Total value real estate		\$ 1,468,379		\$ 3,083.59
Horses, 1,630	103,760			217.90
Mules, 1,192	87,910			184.61
Jacks and jennies, 20	1,275			2.68
Goats, 32	35			.07
Cattle, 3,953	54,769			115.01
Hogs, 5,802	24,882			52.25
Sheep, 1,125	1,303			2.74
Dogs, 744	1,830			3.84
Bicycles, 63	458			.96
Value farming utensils	28,435			59.71
Value tools of mechanics	1,871			3.93
Value household and kitchen furniture	36,317			76.27
Value of provisions	42,358			88.95
Value of fire-arms	4,120			8.65
Value of scientific instruments	465			.98
Money on hand or on deposit	55,347			116.23
Solvent credits	281,728			591.63
Money investments, shares, etc.	3,693			7.75
Value cotton, in seed or lint	84,013			176.43
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	1,110			2.33
Value brandy and whiskey	1,312			2.75
Value of musical instruments	9,413			19.79
Value plated and silverware	1,012			2.12
Value watches and jewelry	4,738			9.95
Goods, wares, merchandise	71,867			150.97
Private banks—money, etc.	11,417			23.97
All other personal property whatsoever	143,047			300.40
Total value personal property		1,058,485		2,222.82
Total value real and personal property		2,526,864		5,306.41
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				22.73
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.			95.00	
Livery-stables			33.00	
Hotels			1.00	
Bagatelle tables, etc.			20.00	
Liquor dealers			100.00	
Grain distilleries			250.00	
Public ferries, etc.			1.25	
Total Schedule B			500.25	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		112.00		
Total Schedule C			112.00	
Total Schedules B and C				612.25
Total of general taxes				5,941.39
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			1,010.74	
Poll			204.00	
Total taxes for pensions				1,214.74
Total State taxes, general and pension				7,156.13

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

DAVIE COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,470 -----	\$ 2,205.00	
Negro polls, 230 -----	345.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$181,837-----	327.31	
Bank stock, \$53,672 -----	96.61	
Corporation excess, \$250 -----	.45	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,472,975-----	4,451.35	
Listed by negro citizens, \$53,889 -----	97.00	
Liquor dealers -----	200.00	
Grain distilleries-----	500.00	
Total school taxes-----		\$ 8,222.72
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes-----	3,775.59	
Poor -----	1,198.52	
Bridges and roads-----	2,210.09	
Special railroad -----	2,302.19	
Special unlisted taxables -----	517.25	
Total county taxes-----		10,003.64
Total State, school and county taxes-----		25,382.49

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

DUPLIN COUNTY.				
L. MIDDLETON, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 469,792-----	\$ 1,519,351		\$ 3,190.64	
Acres manufacturing properties outside towns, 9,780-----	47,747		100.26	
Town lots, 718-----	290,917		610.93	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,858,015		\$ 3,901.83
Horses, 2,298-----	133,330		279.99	
Mules, 1,656-----	124,806		262.10	
Jacks and jennies, 15-----	965		2.02	
Goats, 2,537-----	1,453		3.05	
Cattle, 11,096-----	89,453		187.85	
Hogs, 36,063-----	44,507		93.47	
Sheep, 3,624-----	3,599		7.56	
Dogs, 282-----	1,119		2.35	
Bicycles, 68-----	392		.82	
Value farming utensils-----	21,486		45.12	
Value tools of mechanics-----	3,572		7.50	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	78,251		164.33	
Value of provisions-----	76,675		161.01	
Value of fire-arms-----	9,236		19.40	
Value scientific instruments-----	1,964		4.12	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	65,552		137.66	
Solvent credits-----	296,216		622.05	
Money investments, shares, etc.,-----	6,178		12.98	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	51,456		108.06	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	369		.77	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar-----	778		1.63	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	13		.03	
Value musical instruments-----	23,642		49.65	
Value plated and silverware-----	1,881		3.95	
Value watches and jewelry-----	9,169		19.26	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	156,681		329.03	
Private banks, money, etc.,-----	35,244		74.01	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	191,774		402.72	
Total value personal property-----		1,429,761		3,002.49
Total value real and personal property-----		3,287,776		6,904.32
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				81.20
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.,-----		150.00		
Livery-stables-----		8.00		
Peddlers-----		30.00		
Hotels-----		13.25		
Bagatelle tables, etc.,-----		20.00		
Dealers in fire-works-----		5.00		
Merchants' tax-----		164.10		
Total Schedule B-----			390.35	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		246.00		
Delinquents-----		32.06		
Double tax remitted to single-----		306.53		
Total Schedule C-----			584.59	
Total Schedules B and C-----				974.94
Total of general taxes-----				7,960.46
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			1,315.11	
Poll-----			401.76	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,716.87
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				9,677.33

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

DUPLIN COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 2,441 .....		\$ 3,661.50	
Negro polls, 907 .....		1,360.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$975.845 .....		1,756.52	
Bank stock, \$90,116 .....		192.21	
Corporation excess, \$79,399 .....		142.92	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,112,024 .....		5,601.64	
Listed by negro citizens, \$175,752 .....		316.35	
From fines, penalties, etc. ....		539.55	
Total school taxes .....			\$ 13,541.19
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes .....		11,094.40	
Special, unlisted taxables .....		835.89	
Total county taxes .....			11,930.29
Total State, school and county taxes .....			35,148.81

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

DURHAM COUNTY.				
F. D. MARKHAM, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 170,400	\$ 2,112,881			\$ 4,437.05
Town lots, 2,994	4,622,125			9,706.46
Total value real estate		\$ 6,735,006		\$ 14,143.51
Horses, 1,822	109,539			230.03
Mules, 962	62,786			131.85
Jacks and jennies, 4	330			.70
Goats, 72	73			.15
Cattle, 3,835	50,953			107.00
Hogs, 5,120	16,818			35.32
Sheep, 306	321			.67
Dogs, 2	25			.05
Bicycles, 184	3,379			7.10
Value farming utensils	11,138			23.39
Value tools of mechanics	8,894			18.68
Value household and kitchen furniture	262,773			551.82
Value of provisions	23,044			48.39
Value of fire-arms	6,676			14.02
Value scientific instruments	2,279			4.79
Money on hand or on deposit	84,422			177.29
Solvent credits	1,218,229			2,558.28
Money investments, shares, etc.	541,350			1,136.83
Value cotton, in seed or lint	178,873			375.63
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	3,034,333			6,372.10
Value brandy and whiskey	5			.01
Value musical instruments	47,715			100.20
Value plated and silverware	15,024			31.55
Value watches and jewelry	31,510			66.17
Goods, wares, merchandise	372,226			781.68
Private banks, money, etc.	3,125			6.56
All other personal property whatsoever	840,933			1,765.96
Total value personal property		6,926,773		14,546.22
Total value real and personal property		13,661,779		28,689.73
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				1,871.31
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theatres		75.00		
Traveling theatrical companies		10.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		295.00		
Real estate agents		130.00		
Coal dealers		50.00		
Undertakers		45.00		
Bicycle dealers		25.00		
Livery-stables		35.50		
Peddlers		150.00		
Hotels		25.50		
Billiard and pool tables		275.00		
Gift enterprises		20.00		
Stock-brokers		20.00		
Druggist liquor license		75.00		
Dealers in fire-works		15.00		
Cigarette manufacturers		1,000.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		70.00		
Trading-stamp firms		50.00		
Merchants' tax		828.75		
Total Schedule B			3,194.75	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		373.00		
Double tax		22.22		
Total Schedule C			395.22	
Total Schedules B and C				3,589.97
Total of general taxes				34,151.01



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

DURHAM COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—continued.		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property .....	\$ 5,464.71	
Poll .....	502.56	
Total taxes for pensions .....		\$ 5,967.22
Total State taxes, general and pension .....		40,118.23
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 3,040 .....	4,560.00	
Negro polls, 1,148 .....	1,722.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$1,469,075 .....	2,644.34	
Bank stock, \$562,653 .....	1,012.77	
Building and loan associations, \$8,139 .....	14.65	
Corporation excess, \$506,543 .....	911.78	
Listed by white citizens, \$13,296,343 .....	23,933.42	
Listed by negro citizens, \$365,436 .....	657.78	
Druggist liquor license .....	37.50	
From fines, penalties, etc. ....	3,114.50	
Total school taxes .....		38,608.74
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes .....	24,814.84	
Bridges and roads .....	26,196.88	
Special, railroad bonds .....	3,492.92	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	2,205.25	
Total county taxes .....		56,709.89
Total State, school and county taxes .....		135,436.86

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

EDGECOMBE COUNTY.				
B. F. DAWSON, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAX.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 305,484		\$ 1,911,298		\$ 4,013.73
Acres mineral, quarry, 3,860		7,040		14.78
Town lots, 1,637		1,069,926		2,288.84
Total value real estate			\$ 3,008,264	\$ 6,317.35
Horses, 2,447	144,442			303.33
Mules, 3,021	202,275			424.78
Jacks and jennies, 3	400			.84
Goats, 294	279			.59
Cattle, 4,348	51,076			107.26
Hogs, 19,512	37,527			78.82
Sheep, 1,177	1,210			2.54
Dogs, 37	347			.73
Bicycles, 299	2,475			5.20
Value farming utensils	21,552			45.26
Value tools of mechanics	72,497			152.24
Value household and kitchen furniture	129,805			272.59
Value of provisions	63,446			133.24
Value of fire-arms	10,810			22.70
Value of scientific instruments	2,006			4.21
Money on hand or on deposit	100,768			211.61
Solvent credits	505,148			1,060.81
Money investments, shares, etc.	17,957			37.71
Value cotton, in seed or lint	51,192			107.50
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	65,666			137.90
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	5,430			11.40
Value brandy and whiskey	8,995			18.89
Value musical instruments	23,360			49.05
Value plated and silverware	6,500			13.65
Value watches and jewelry	22,039			46.28
Goods, wares, merchandise	315,017			661.53
Private banks—money, etc.	8,466			17.78
All other personal property whatsoever	255,004			535.51
Total value personal property		2,125,689		4,463.95
Total value real and personal property		5,133,953		10,781.30
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				380.17
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theatres		25.00		
Traveling theatrical companies		40.00		
Circus or menagerie		100.00		
Side-shows		50.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		195.00		
Coal dealers		10.00		
Undertakers		10.00		
Dealers in second-hand clothing		5.00		
Livery-stables		33.50		
Hotels		12.00		
Billiard and pool tables		225.00		
Slot-machines with fixed returns		2.50		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		40.00		
Breweries		50.00		
Liquor dealers		3,000.00		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Dealers in fire-works		80.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		195.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		803.83		
Itinerant oculists		10.00		
Merchants' tax		647.50		
Total Schedule B			5,554.33	

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

EDGECOMBE COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
STATE TAXES—continued.			
Schedule C.			
Marriage licenses .....	\$	306.00	
Delinquents .....		237.60	
Total Schedule C .....		\$	543.60
Total Schedules B and C .....			\$ 6,097.93
Total of general taxes .....			17,259.40
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.			
Property .....		2,053.58	
Poll .....		506.88	
Total taxes for pensions .....			2,560.46
Total State taxes, general and pension .....			19,819.86
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 1,909 .....		2,233.53	
Negro polls, 2,315 .....		2,708.55	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$1,202,836 .....		2,165.10	
Bank stock, \$137,273 .....		247.09	
Building and loan associations, \$63,052 .....		113.49	
Corporation excess, \$97,266 .....		175.08	
Listed by white citizens, \$4,855,576 .....		8,740.04	
Listed by negro citizens, \$278,377 .....		501.08	
Liquor dealers .....		4,550.00	
Total school taxes .....			21,433.96
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes .....		15,803.16	
Bridges and roads .....		14,586.24	
Special, school .....		3,531.33	
Special, unlisted taxables .....		6,835.20	
Total county taxes .....			40,755.93
Total State, school and county taxes .....			82,009.75

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

FORSYTH COUNTY.				
F. P. ALSPAUGH, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 245,924	\$ 1,650,982		\$ 3,467.06	
Acres mineral, quarry, 4	900		1.89	
Town lots, 5,515	3,397,185		7,134.08	
Total value real estate		\$ 5,049,067		\$ 10,603.03
Horses, 3,077	161,811		339.80	
Mules, 1,545	79,111		166.13	
Jacks and jennies, 8	520		1.09	
Goats, 29	30		.06	
Cattle, 7,067	78,561		164.98	
Hogs, 9,253	30,584		64.23	
Sheep, 491	611		1.28	
Bicycles, 414	4,048		8.50	
Value farming utensils	46,009		96.62	
Value tools of mechanics	148,644		312.15	
Value household and kitchen furniture	225,985		474.57	
Value of provisions	40,846		85.78	
Value of fire-arms	7,755		16.29	
Value scientific instruments	4,413		9.27	
Money on hand or on deposit	257,499		540.79	
Solvent credits	1,469,814		3,086.61	
Money investments, shares, etc.	538,340		1,130.51	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	33,113		69.54	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	1,507,463		3,165.67	
Value brandy and whiskey	12,666		26.60	
Value musical instruments	49,186		103.29	
Value plated and silverware	9,291		19.51	
Value watches and jewelry	32,337		67.91	
Goods, wares, merchandise	629,424		1,321.79	
Private banks—money, etc.	6,445		13.54	
All other personal property whatsoever	565,339		1,187.21	
Total value personal property		5,939,845		12,473.67
Total value real and personal property		10,988,912		23,076.70
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				1,816.35
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theatres		50.00		
Traveling theatrical companies		10.00		
Circus or menagerie		20.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		390.00		
Real estate agents		100.00		
Coal dealers		30.00		
Undertakers		50.00		
Bicycle dealers		5.00		
Commission merchants, etc.		50.00		
Pawnbrokers		100.00		
Livery-stables		41.50		
Feather renovators		5.00		
Hotels		7.50		
Billiard and pool tables		125.00		
Breweries		150.00		
Liquor dealers		2,500.00		
Dealers in pistols		46.25		
Dealers in fire-works		5.00		
Cigarette manufacturers		160.00		
Public ferries, etc.		2.71		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		285.38		
Merchants' tax		1,174.60		
Total Schedule B			5,307.94	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		463.00		
Total Schedule C			463.00	
Total Schedules B and C				5,770.94
Total of general taxes				30,663.99

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

FORSYTH COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES— <i>continued.</i>		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property .....	\$ 4,395.56	
Poll .....	715.44	
Total taxes for pensions .....		\$ 5,111.00
Total State taxes, general and pension .....		35,774.99
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 4,527 .....	6,790.50	
Negro polls, 1,435 .....	2,152.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$1,445,907 .....	2,602.63	
Bank stock, \$679,765 .....	1,233.57	
Building and loan associations, \$17,963 .....	32.33	
Corporation excess, \$935,038 .....	1,683.07	
Listed by white citizens, \$10,748,280 .....	19,346.90	
Listed by negro citizens, \$240,632 .....	433.14	
Liquor dealers .....	2,100.00	
Total school taxes .....		36,364.64
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes .....	35,558.84	
Bridges and roads .....	51,363.45	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	3,130.94	
Total county taxes .....		90,053.23
Total State, school and county taxes .....		162,192.86



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.				
H. C. KEARNEY, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 291,633-----	\$ 1,762,615		\$ 3,701.49	
Town lots, 675-----	688,795		1,446.47	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 2,451,410		\$ 5,147.96
Horses, 2,537-----	128,950		270.79	
Mules, 1,771-----	106,217		223.06	
Jacks and jennies, 1-----	150		.31	
Goats, 208-----	207		.43	
Cattle, 6,785-----	69,978		146.95	
Hogs, 11,704-----	32,617		68.50	
Sheep, 835-----	867		1.82	
Dogs, 212-----	965		20.30	
Bicycles, 118-----	858		1.80	
Value farming utensils-----	19,817		41.62	
Value tools of mechanics-----	3,172		6.66	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	87,364		183.46	
Value of provisions-----	41,777		87.73	
Value of fire-arms-----	9,412		19.77	
Value scientific instruments-----	1,339		2.81	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	92,515		194.28	
Solvent credits-----	297,401		624.54	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	16,811		35.30	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	83,140		174.59	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	5,746		12.07	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	31		.07	
Value musical instruments-----	26,739		56.15	
Value plated and silverware-----	4,993		10.49	
Value watches and jewelry-----	14,436		30.32	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	144,227		302.88	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	5,102		10.71	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	134,414		282.27	
Total value personal property-----		1,329,245		2,791.41
Total value real and personal property-----		3,780,655		7,939.37
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				152.64
<i>Schedule B.</i>		<i>Tax.</i>		
Theatres-----		12.50		
All other shows-----		50.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		140.00		
Undertakers-----		20.00		
Dealers in second-hand clothing-----		10.00		
Commission merchants, etc.-----		10.00		
Livery-stables-----		16.50		
Hotels-----		11.25		
Dealers in pistols-----		20.00		
Dealers in fire-works-----		15.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		40.00		
Total Schedule B-----			345.25	
<i>Schedule C.</i>				
Marriage licenses-----		190.00		
Arrears for insolvents-----		7.68		
Double tax remitted to single-----		10.79		
Total Schedule C-----			208.47	
Total Schedules B and C-----				553.72
Total of general taxes-----				8,645.73

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

FRANKLIN COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
STATE TAXES—continued.			
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.			
Property-----	\$	1,512.26	
Polls-----		434.76	
Total taxes for pensions-----			\$ 1,947.02
Total State taxes, general and pension-----			10,592.75
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 2,147-----		3,220.50	
Negro polls, 1,476-----		2,214.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$484,647-----		872.37	
Bank stock, \$61,235-----		110.22	
Corporation excess, \$8,185-----		14.73	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,504,676-----		6,308.42	
Listed by negro citizens, \$275,979-----		496.76	
Total school taxes-----			13,237.00
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes-----		10,731.98	
Poor-----		1,625.48	
Bridges and roads-----		12,352.26	
Special, schools-----		3,554.60	
Special, unlisted taxables-----		355.25	
Total county taxes-----			28,619.57
Total State, school and county taxes-----			52,349.32

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

GASTON COUNTY.				
C. B. ARMSTRONG, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 221,021-----	\$ 3,431,562		\$ 7,206.28	
Acres mineral, quarry-----	1,730		3.63	
Town lots, 5,274-----	1,122,706		2,357.68	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 4,555,998		\$ 9,567.59
Horses, 1,772-----	103,163		216.64	
Mules, 2,667-----	160,249		336.52	
Jacks and jennies, 23-----	828		1.74	
Goats, 366-----	409		.86	
Cattle, 6,788-----	80,785		169.65	
Hogs, 6,136-----	26,566		55.79	
Sheep, 699-----	827		1.73	
Bicycles, 275-----	2,748		5.77	
Value farming utensils-----	39,195		82.31	
Value tools of mechanics-----	6,380		13.40	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	120,769		253.60	
Value of provisions-----	29,492		61.93	
Value of fire-arms-----	6,831		14.35	
Value of scientific instruments-----	1,612		3.88	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	87,933		184.66	
Solvent credits-----	533,047		1,119.40	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	20,455		42.96	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	256,474		538.60	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	25		.05	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	13		.03	
Value musical instruments-----	32,558		68.37	
Value plated and silverware-----	2,849		5.98	
Value watches and jewelry-----	14,703		30.88	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	243,936		512.26	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	35,790		75.16	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	156,299		328.23	
Total value personal property-----		1,963,936		4,124.26
Total value real and personal property-----		6,519,934		13,691.85
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				417.90
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theatres-----		32.50		
Circus or menagerie-----		50.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		165.00		
Real estate agents-----		10.00		
Coal dealers-----		10.00		
Undertakers-----		55.00		
Bicycle dealers-----		15.00		
Commission merchants, etc.-----		10.00		
Lightning-rod agents-----		25.00		
Hotels-----		10.00		
Billiard and pool tables-----		25.00		
Slot-machines with fixed returns-----		7.50		
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----		40.00		
Druggist liquor license-----		100.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		20.00		
Dealers in fire-works-----		5.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		35.00		
Total Schedule B-----			615.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		256.00		
Double tax-----		787.35		
Double tax remitted to single-----		42.71		
Total Schedule C-----			1,086.06	
Total Schedules B and C-----				1,701.06
Total of general taxes-----				15,810.81

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

GASTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
STATE TAXES—continued.			
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.			
Property-----	\$	2,607.97	
Poll-----		499.56	
Total taxes for pensions-----			\$ 3,107.53
Total State taxes, general and pension-----			18,918.34
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 3,339-----		5,008.50	
Negro polls, 834-----		1,236.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$1,230,911-----		2,215.64	
Bank stock, \$152,176-----		273.91	
Corporation excess, \$298,126-----		596.63	
Listed by white citizens, \$6,412,153-----		11,541.88	
Listed by negro citizens, \$107,781-----		194.00	
Druggist liquor license-----		100.00	
Total school taxes-----			21,106.56
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes-----		20,991.34	
Bridges and roads-----		23,625.12	
Special, unlisted taxables-----		290.00	
Total county taxes-----			44,906.46
Total State, school and county taxes-----			84,931.36

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

GATES COUNTY.				
R. O. RIDDICK, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 216,182-----	\$ 811,524		\$ 1,704.20	
Acres mineral, quarry, 30-----	48,913		102.71	
Town lots, 124-----	55,889		117.36	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 916,326		\$ 1,924.27
Horses, 1,873-----	98,463		206.77	
Mules, 859-----	51,207		107.53	
Jacks and jennies, 12-----	630		1.32	
Goats, 605-----	305		.64	
Cattle, 5,651-----	32,146		67.51	
Hogs, 18,380-----	22,811		47.90	
Sheep, 1,902-----	1,902		3.99	
Dogs, 37-----	132		.28	
Bicycles, 68-----	280		.59	
Value farming utensils-----	15,239		32.00	
Value tools of mechanics-----	1,387		2.91	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	41,520		87.19	
Value of provisions-----	38,913		81.72	
Value of fire-arms-----	3,590		7.54	
Value scientific instruments-----	321		.67	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	22,646		47.56	
Solvent credits-----	176,392		370.42	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	4,784		10.05	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	12,447		26.14	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	5,101		10.71	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	144		.30	
Value musical instruments-----	8,041		16.89	
Value plated and silverware-----	883		1.85	
Value watches and jewelry-----	4,042		8.49	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	58,456		122.76	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	9,233		19.39	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	67,536		141.83	
Total value personal property-----		678,551		1,424.95
Total value real and personal property-----		1,594,877		3,349.22
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				4.75
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		35.00		
Undertakers-----		15.00		
Livery-stables-----		3.00		
Peddlers-----		25.00		
Total Schedule B-----			78.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		130.00		
Total Schedule C-----			130.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				208.00
Total of general taxes-----				3,561.97
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			637.95	
Poll-----			168.00	
Total taxes for pensions-----				805.95
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				4,367.92



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

GATES COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 862 .....	\$	1,293.00	
Negro polls, 538 .....		807.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$477,680 .....		859.83	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,438,150 .....		2,588.67	
Listed by negro citizens, \$156,727 .....		282.10	
Total school taxes .....			\$ 5,830.60
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes .....		5,437.05	
Total county taxes .....			5,437.05
Total State, school and county taxes .....			15,635.57

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

GRAHAM COUNTY.				
J. A. AMMONS, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 243,083	\$ 674,661			\$ 1,416.79
Acres mineral, quarry	525			1.10
Town lots, 37	10,705			22.48
Total value real estate		\$ 685,891		\$ 1,440.37
Horses, 322	17,192			36.10
Mules, 298	19,795			41.57
Jacks and jennies, 7	435			.92
Goats, 2	3			
Cattle, 4,053	50,873			106.83
Hogs, 6,861	10,084			21.18
Sheep, 2,382	2,574			5.41
Dogs, 213	564			1.18
Value farming utensils	6,093			12.80
Value tools of mechanics	770			1.62
Value household and kitchen furniture	13,039			27.38
Value of provisions	6,604			13.87
Value of fire-arms	2,389			5.02
Value scientific instruments	543			1.14
Money on hand or on deposit	9,158			19.23
Solvent credits	16,669			35.00
Money investments, shares, etc.	2,860			6.00
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	2			
Value musical instruments	1,196			2.51
Value plated and silverware	30			.06
Value watches and jewelry	1,447			3.04
Goods, wares, merchandise	13,035			27.38
Private banks, money, etc.	612			1.29
All other personal property whatsoever	22,601			47.46
Total value personal property		198,568		416.99
Total value real and personal property		884,459		1,857.36
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		45.00		
Peddlers		30.00		
Hotels		2.00		
Merchants' tax		16.14		
Total Schedule B				93.14
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		43.00		
Double tax		422.79		
Total Schedule C				465.79
Total Schedules B and C				558.93
Total of general taxes				2,416.29
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			353.78	
Poll			79.92	
Total taxes for pensions				433.70
Total State taxes, general and pension				2,849.99

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

GRAHAM COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 666 .....	\$ 999.00	
Bank stock, \$1,370 .....	2.47	
Listed by white citizens, \$872.328 .....	2,570.19	
Listed by Indian citizens, \$12.131 .....	21.83	
From fines, penalties, etc. ....	140.58	
Total school taxes .....		\$ 2,734.07
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes .....	2,093.22	
Bridges and roads .....	4,626.26	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	1,432.51	
Total county taxes .....		8,151.99
Total State, school and county taxes .....		13,736.05

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

GRANVILLE COUNTY.				
E. K. HOWARD, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 320,639-----	\$ 1,640,670			\$ 3,445.40
Acres mineral, quarry-----	200			.42
Town lots, 657-----	519,777			1,091.53
Total value real estate-----		\$ 2,160,647		\$ 4,537.35
Horses, 3,085-----	217,031			455.77
Mules, 1,300-----	96,870			203.42
Jacks and jennies, 5-----	425			.89
Goats, 31-----	42			.09
Cattle, 6,566-----	85,488			179.52
Hogs, 9,586-----	31,478			66.10
Sheep, 1,462-----	2,784			5.85
Dogs, 346-----	1,450			3.05
Bicycles, 88-----	626			1.31
Value farming utensils-----	24,306			51.04
Value tools of mechanics-----	2,346			4.93
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	117,155			246.03
Value of provisions-----	45,922			96.44
Value of fire-arms-----	8,284			17.40
Value scientific instruments-----	933			1.96
Money on hand or on deposit-----	51,619			108.40
Solvent credits-----	462,409			971.06
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	27,665			58.09
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	17,633			37.03
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	67,753			142.28
Value brandy and whiskey-----	5			.01
Value musical instruments-----	25,724			54.02
Value plated and silverware-----	4,995			10.49
Value watches and jewelry-----	13,732			28.84
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	190,617			400.29
Private banks—money, etc.-----	3,800			7.98
All other personal property whatsoever-----	250,649			526.36
Total value personal property-----		1,751,741		3,678.65
Total value real and personal property-----		3,912,388		8,216.00
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				142.20
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theatres-----		12.50		
Circus or menagerie-----		50.00		
All other shows-----		20.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		135.00		
Coal dealers-----		30.00		
Undertakers-----		15.00		
Dealers in second-hand clothing-----		10.00		
Livery-stables-----		11.50		
Peddlers-----		40.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----		20.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		40.00		
Dealers in fire-works-----		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		35.00		
Merchants' tax-----		266.10		
Total Schedule B-----			705.10	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		239.00		
Total Schedule C-----			239.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				944.10
Total of general taxes-----				9,302.30

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## GRANVILLE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.*

## SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property-----	\$ 1,564.96	
Poll-----	370.68	
Total taxes for pensions-----		\$ 1,935.64
Total State taxes, general and pension-----		11,237.94

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,843-----	2,764.50	
Negro polls, 1,246-----	1,869.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$1,606,463-----	2,891.63	
Bank stock, \$143,784-----	258.81	
Corporation excess, \$43,514-----	78.32	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,649,450-----	6,569.01	
Listed by negro citizens, \$262,938-----	473.29	
Total school taxes-----		14,904.56

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes-----	13,572.90	
Bridges and roads-----	9,949.27	
Special, school taxes-----	2,492.05	
Special, unlisted taxables-----	766.60	
Total county taxes-----		26,780.82
Total State, school and county taxes-----		52,923.32



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

GREENE COUNTY.				
A. D. WARREN, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 160,456-----	\$ 1,092,888		\$ 2,295.06	
Acres mineral, quarry, 8,426-----	14,100		29.61	
Town lots, 182-----	94,920		199.33	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,201,908		\$ 2,524.00
Horses, 1,301-----	92,353		193.94	
Mules, 1,678-----	134,300		282.03	
Jacks and jennies, 1-----	200		.42	
Goats, 98-----	67		.14	
Cattle, 1,609-----	21,876		45.94	
Hogs, 16,148-----	30,262		63.55	
Sheep, 156-----	160		34.00	
Bicycles, 82-----	478		1.00	
Value farming utensils-----	11,029		23.16	
Value tools of mechanics-----	1,637		3.44	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	46,686		98.04	
Value of provisions-----	52,696		110.66	
Value of fire-arms-----	7,031		14.77	
Value scientific instruments-----	346		.73	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	42,048		88.30	
Solvent credits-----	251,340		527.81	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	13,086		27.48	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	32,042		67.29	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	81		.17	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	1,570		3.30	
Value musical instruments-----	13,869		29.12	
Value plated and silverware-----	993		2.09	
Value watches and jewelry-----	4,840		10.19	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	49,209		103.34	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	4,718		9.91	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	93,814		197.01	
Total value personal property-----		906,730		1,904.14
Total value real and personal property-----		2,108,638		4,428.14
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				20.00
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		60.00		
Undertakers-----		15.00		
Livery-stables-----		6.00		
Peddlers-----		50.00		
Hotels-----		3.00		
Liquor dealers-----		800.00		
Grain distilleries-----		250.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		40.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors-----		53.00		
Merchants' tax-----		90.10		
Total Schedule B-----			1,367.10	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		162.00		
Double tax-----		1.20		
Double tax remitted to single-----		70.93		
Total Schedule C-----			234.13	
Total Schedules B and C-----				1,601.23
Total of general taxes-----				6,049.37
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			843.46	
Poll-----			249.36	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,092.82
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				7,142.19

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

GREENE COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,155 .....	\$ 1,732.50	
Negro polls, 923 .....	1,384.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$200 .....	.36	
Bank stock, \$8,495 .....	15.29	
Corporation excess, \$3,500 .....	6.30	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,945,445 .....	3,501.80	
Listed by negro citizens, \$150,998 .....	271.80	
Liquor dealers .....	815.00	
Grain distilleries .....	281.25	
From fines, penalties, etc. ....	716.00	
From other sources .....	28.57	
Total school taxes .....		\$ 8,752.87
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes .....	10,151.34	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	460.66	
Total county taxes .....		10,612.00
Total State, school and county taxes .....		26,507.06

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

GUILFORD COUNTY.				
J. F. JORDAN, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 395,829-----		\$ 2,995,569		\$ 6,290.69
Town lots, 7,680-----		4,363,880		9,164.15
Total value real estate -----			\$ 7,359,449	\$ 15,454.84
Horses, 4,720 -----		239,547		503.05
Mules, 2,378 -----		128,746		270.37
Jacks and jennies, 37-----		1,460		3.07
Goats, 80 -----		90		.19
Cattle, 12,477 -----		124,413		261.27
Hogs, 11,362 -----		33,967		71.33
Sheep, 1,319-----		1,464		3.07
Dogs, 722 -----		4,201		8.82
Bicycles, 169-----		1,313		2.76
Value farming utensils -----		73,038		153.38
Value tools of mechanics -----		10,174		21.37
Value household and kitchen furniture -----		284,938		598.37
Value of provisions -----		47,547		99.85
Value of fire-arms -----		7,416		15.57
Value scientific instruments -----		8,002		16.80
Money on hand or on deposit -----		87,735		184.24
Solvent credits -----		1,119,157		2,350.23
Money investments, shares, etc. -----		44,473		93.39
Value cotton, in seed or lint -----		27,638		58.04
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured -----		17,093		35.90
Value brandy and whiskey -----		30		.06
Value musical instruments -----		56,747		119.17
Value plated and silverware -----		6,097		12.80
Value watches and jewelry -----		26,755		56.19
Goods, wares, merchandise -----		676,763		1,421.20
Private banks--money, etc. -----		2,770		5.82
All other personal property whatsoever-----		771,588		1,620.33
Total value personal property-----			3,803,162	7,986.64
Total value real and personal property-----			11,162,611	23,441.48
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				2,008.52
Schedule B.			Tax.	
Theatres -----			50.00	
All other shows -----			30.00	
Lawyers, physicians, etc. -----			530.00	
Real estate agents -----			60.00	
Coal dealers -----			50.00	
Undertakers -----			35.00	
Bicycle dealers -----			5.00	
Pawn-brokers -----			100.00	
Livery-stables -----			47.00	
Peddlers -----			20.00	
Hotels -----			128.50	
Billiard and pool tables -----			325.00	
Dealers in futures -----			250.00	
Druggist liquor license -----			12.50	
Dealers in pistols -----			20.00	
Dealers in fire-works -----			50.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail -----			20.00	
Dealers in spirituous liquors -----			111.60	
Merchants' tax -----			1,342.14	
Total Schedule B-----				3,186.74
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses -----			570.00	
Double tax remitted to single -----			20.00	
Total Schedule C-----				590.00
Total Schedules B and C-----				3,776.74
Total of general taxes -----				29,226.74

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## GUILFORD COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property -----	\$ 4,465.04	
Poll -----	790.32	
Total taxes for pensions -----		\$ 5,255.36
Total State taxes, general and pension -----		34,482.10

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 5,519 -----	8,278.50	
Negro polls, 1,067 -----	1,600.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$2,346,999 -----	4,224.60	
Bank stock, \$602,933 -----	1,085.28	
Building and loan associations, \$37,699 -----	67.85	
Corporation excess, \$635,259 -----	1,143.47	
Listed by white citizens, \$10,795,885 -----	19,432.54	
Listed by negro citizens, \$366,756 -----	660.16	
Druggist liquor license -----	37.50	
From fines, penalties, etc. -----	3,222.28	
Total school taxes -----		39,752.68

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes -----	34,992.36	
Poor -----	2,502.68	
Bridges and roads -----	20,672.27	
Special, schools -----	11,694.74	
Special, unlisted taxables -----	3,227.44	
Total county taxes -----		73,089.49
Total State, school and county taxes -----		147,324.27

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

HALIFAX COUNTY.				
J. R. PATTERSON, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 408,277-----	\$ 2,553,112			\$ 5,361.53
Acres mineral, quarry, 495-----	29,969			62.93
Town lots, 1,814-----	1,323,127			2,778.56
Total value real estate-----		\$ 2,906,208		\$ 8,208.02
Horses, 3,297-----	222,118			466.45
Mules, 2,214-----	192,954			405.20
Jacks and jennies, 2-----	110			.23
Goats, 63-----	65			.14
Cattle, 7,635-----	85,739			180.05
Hogs, 17,368-----	34,846			73.18
Sheep, 1,483-----	1,760			3.70
Dogs, 633-----	2,483			5.21
Bicycles, 129-----	1,146			2.41
Value farming utensils-----	38,895			81.68
Value tools of mechanics-----	4,636			9.74
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	121,882			255.95
Value of provisions-----	28,819			60.52
Value of fire-arms-----	13,500			28.35
Value scientific instruments-----	1,524			3.20
Money on hand or on deposit-----	123,111			258.53
Solvent credits-----	503,369			1,057.07
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	42,042			88.29
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	53,368			112.07
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	1,140			2.39
Value brandy and whiskey-----	2,240			4.70
Value musical instruments-----	23,595			49.55
Value plated and silverware-----	4,889			10.27
Value watches and jewelry-----	18,080			37.97
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	365,963			768.52
Private banks—money, etc.-----	24,385			51.21
All other personal property whatsoever-----	315,183			661.88
Total value personal property-----		2,227,842		4,678.46
Total value real and personal property--		6,134,050		12,881.48
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				186.50
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theatres-----		12.50		
Circus or menagerie-----		40.00		
All other shows-----		112.50		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		145.00		
Coal dealers-----		20.00		
Undertakers-----		25.00		
Bicycle dealers-----		7.50		
Livery-stables-----		11.00		
Peddlers-----		10.00		
Hotels-----		3.50		
Billiard and pool tables-----		150.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----		20.00		
Breweries-----		50.00		
Liquor dealers-----		2,800.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		30.00		
Dealers in fire-works-----		5.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		85.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors-----		893.49		
Total Schedule B-----			4,420.49	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		438.00		
Total Schedule C-----			438.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				4,858.49
Total of general taxes-----				17,926.47



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

HALIFAX COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
STATE TAXES—continued.			
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.			
Property-----	\$	2,453.62	
Poll-----		579.36	
Total taxes for pensions-----			\$ 3,032.98
Total State taxes, general and pension-----			20,959.45
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 1,976-----		2,964.00	
Negro polls, 2,852-----		4,278.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$2,009,596-----		3,617.27	
Bank stock, \$125,334-----		225.60	
Listed by white citizens, \$5,478,743-----		9,861.74	
Listed by negro citizens, \$655,307-----		1,179.55	
Total school taxes-----			22,126.16
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes-----		28,248.17	
Total county taxes-----			28,248.17
Total State, school and county taxes-----			71,333.78

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

HARNETT COUNTY.				
C. F. POPE, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 342,872-----	\$ 1,341,889			\$ 2,817.97
Acres manufacturing properties outside towns, 3,108-----	3,108			5.63
Town lots, 1,204-----	373,069			783.44
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,718,066		\$ 3,607.94
Horses, 850-----	56,696			119.06
Mules, 2,033-----	150,250			315.53
Jacks and jennies, 6-----	350			.74
Goats, 1,217-----	808			1.70
Cattle, 7,260-----	56,200			118.02
Hogs, 23,677-----	28,731			60.34
Sheep, 2,345-----	2,318			4.87
Dogs, 276-----	787			1.65
Bicycles, 132-----	1,068			2.24
Value farming utensils-----	11,599			24.36
Value tools of mechanics-----	3,584			7.53
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	79,021			165.94
Value of provisions-----	45,356			95.25
Value of fire-arms-----	5,806			12.19
Value scientific instruments-----	797			1.67
Money on hand or on deposit-----	37,963			79.72
Solvent credits-----	254,464			534.37
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	27,821			58.42
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	85,327			179.19
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	950			2.00
Value turpentine, rosin and tar-----	3,433			7.21
Value musical instruments-----	22,280			46.79
Value plated and silverware-----	1,768			3.71
Value watches and jewelry-----	8,011			16.82
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	155,761			327.10
Private banks—money, etc.-----	725			1.52
All other personal property whatsoever-----	229,007			480.91
Total value personal property-----		1,270,881		2,668.85
Total value real and personal property-----		2,988,922		6,276.79
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				48.50
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theatres-----		25.00		
All other shows-----		70.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		110.00		
Livery-stables-----		2.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		20.00		
Total Schedule B-----			257.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		157.00		
Double tax-----		116.13		
Total Schedule C-----			273.13	
Total Schedules B and C-----				530.13
Total of general taxes-----				6,855.42
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			1,195.58	
Poll-----			361.56	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,557.14
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				8,412.56

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

HARNETT COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 2,283 -----	\$	3,424.50	
Negro polls, 730 -----		1,095.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$668,239 -----		1,202.83	
Bank stock, \$103,078 -----		185.54	
Corporation excess, \$22,479 -----		40.46	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,882,516 -----		5,188.53	
Listed by negro citizens, \$106,406 -----		191.53	
Total school taxes -----			\$ 11,328.39
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes -----		10,688.11	
Poor -----		1,443.83	
Bridges and roads -----		1,946.41	
Special, unlisted taxables -----		384.95	
Total county taxes -----			14,463.30
Total State, school and county taxes -----			34,204.25

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

HAYWOOD COUNTY.				
D. R. NOLAND, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 324,957 -----	\$ 1,712,594			\$ 3,596.45
Acres mineral, quarry -----	12,010			25.22
Town lots, 619 -----	392,515			824.28
Total value real estate-----		\$ 2,117,119		\$ 4,445.95
Horses, 2,231 -----	125,566			263.69
Mules, 1,074 -----	63,950			134.30
Jacks and jennies, 12 -----	823			1.73
Goats, 65 -----	63			.13
Cattle, 13,110 -----	143,255			300.84
Hogs, 10,102 -----	19,267			40.46
Sheep, 5,893 -----	7,520			15.79
Dogs, 153 -----	626			1.31
Bicycles, 8 -----	94			.20
Value farming utensils -----	13,219			27.77
Value tools of mechanics -----	2,489			5.23
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	55,128			115.77
Value of provisions -----	23,848			50.08
Value of fire-arms -----	2,625			5.51
Value scientific instruments -----	812			1.70
Money on hand or on deposit -----	27,997			58.79
Solvent credits -----	185,825			390.23
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	435			.91
Value turpentine, rosin and tar -----	2			.01
Value brandy and whiskey -----	30			.06
Value musical instruments -----	10,703			22.48
Value plated and silverware -----	1,381			2.90
Value watches and jewelry -----	5,221			10.96
Goods, wares, merchandise -----	90,817			190.72
Private banks—money, etc. -----	1,215			2.55
All other personal property whatsoever-----	146,145			306.90
Total value personal property-----		929,056		1,951.02
Total value real and personal property --		3,046,175		6,396.97
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Circus or menagerie -----	50.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc. -----	120.00			
Coal dealers -----	20.00			
Undertakers -----	5.00			
Livery-stables -----	29.00			
Hotels -----	46.00			
Billiard and pool tables -----	50.00			
Bagatelle tables, etc. -----	20.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail -----	10.00			
Total Schedule B-----			350.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses -----		152.00		
Total Schedule C-----			152.00	
Total Schedules B and C -----				502.00
Total of general taxes -----				6,898.97
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			1,218.47	
Poll -----			277.08	
Total taxes for pensions -----				1,495.55
Total State taxes, general and pension -----				8,394.52

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

HAYWOOD COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 2,267 -----	\$	3,400.50	
Negro polls, 42 -----		63.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$542,199 -----		975.96	
Bank stock, \$70,124 -----		126.22	
Corporation excess, \$37,275 -----		67.09	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,036,719 -----		5,466.09	
Listed by negro citizens, \$9,456 -----		17.02	
Total school taxes -----			\$ 10,115.88
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes -----		\$,013.26	
Bridges and roads -----		20,723.66	
Special, unlisted taxables -----		382.00	
Total county taxes -----			29,118.92
Total State, school and county taxes -----			47,629.32



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

HENDERSON COUNTY.				
C. E. BROOKS, Tax Collector.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 208,489-----	\$ 1,386,942			\$ 2,912.57
Acres mineral, quarry, 908-----	1,660			3.48
Townlots, 2,295-----	528,449			1,109.74
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,917,051		\$ 4,025.79
Horses, 1,295-----	77,988			163.78
Mules, 879-----	57,830			121.44
Jacks and jennies, 6-----	440			.92
Goats, 37-----	46			.10
Cattle, 7,260-----	102,016			214.23
Hogs, 4,487-----	13,475			28.29
Sheep, 1,554-----	2,380			5.00
Dogs, 178-----	825			1.73
Bicycles, 56-----	417			.87
Value farming utensils-----	11,989			25.18
Value tools of mechanics-----	4,869			10.22
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	66,824			140.33
Value of provisions-----	31,718			66.61
Value of fire-arms-----	4,046			8.50
Value scientific instruments-----	1,698			3.56
Money on hand or on deposit-----	17,492			36.73
Solvent credits-----	150,387			315.82
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	1,275			2.68
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	27			.06
Value brandy and whiskey-----	350			.74
Value musical instruments-----	18,130			38.07
Value plated and silverware-----	3,103			6.52
Value watches and jewelry-----	6,615			13.89
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	115,365			242.27
Private banks—money, etc.-----	900			1.89
All other personal property whatsoever-----	82,338			172.90
Total value personal property-----		772,543		1,622.34
Total value real and personal property-----		2,689,594		5,648.13
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				59.76
<i>Schedule B.</i>		<i>Tax.</i>		
Traveling theatrical companies-----		10.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		165.00		
Real estate agents-----		60.00		
Coal dealers-----		30.00		
Undertakers-----		10.00		
Livery-stables-----		46.00		
Peddlers-----		30.00		
Hotels-----		105.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----		10.00		
Druggist liquor license-----		50.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		20.00		
Dealers in fire-works-----		5.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		15.00		
Total Schedule B-----			556.00	
<i>Schedule C.</i>				
Marriage licenses-----		156.00		
Total Schedule C-----			156.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				712.00
Total of general taxes-----				6,419.89

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

HENDERSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
STATE TAXES—continued.			
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.			
Property .....	\$	1,075.83	
Poll .....		231.48	
Total taxes for pensions .....			\$ 1,307.31
Total State taxes, general and pension .....			7,727.20
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 1,815 .....		2,722.50	
Negro polls, 114 .....		171.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$270,382 .....		486.68	
Bank stock, \$37,260 .....		67.07	
Corporation excess, \$2,925 .....		5.27	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,649,077 .....		4,768.33	
Listed by negro citizens, \$40,517 .....		72.93	
Druggist liquor license .....		50.00	
From fines, penalties, etc. ....		612.01	
Total school taxes .....			8,955.79
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes .....		7,799.82	
Bridges and roads .....		27,123.85	
Special, unlisted taxables .....		436.40	
Total county taxes .....			35,360.07
Total State, school and county taxes .....			52,043.06

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

HERTFORD COUNTY.				
A. E. GARRETT, Sheriff.				
	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 207,583-----	\$ 1,214,995		\$ 2,551.49	
Acres mineral, quarry, 658-----	7,950		16.69	
Town lots, 680-----	266,483		559.62	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,489,428		\$ 3,127.80
Horses, 2,156-----	118,330		248.49	
Mules, 1,038-----	71,231		149.59	
Jacks and jennies, 2-----	250		.53	
Goats, 380-----	375		.79	
Cattle, 5,927-----	37,952		79.70	
Hogs, 19,832-----	31,560		66.28	
Sheep, 1,524-----	1,529		3.21	
Dogs, 668-----	1,306		2.74	
Bicycles, 97-----	614		1.29	
Value farming utensils-----	21,028		44.16	
Value tools of mechanics-----	2,602		5.46	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	68,955		144.80	
Value of provisions-----	61,325		128.78	
Value of fire-arms-----	7,879		16.55	
Value scientific instruments-----	307		.64	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	22,388		47.01	
Solvent credits-----	469,572		986.10	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	8,386		17.61	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	40,255		84.54	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	50		.11	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	11,111		23.34	
Value musical instruments-----	19,589		41.14	
Value plated and silverware-----	1,669		3.50	
Value watches and jewelry-----	8,830		18.54	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	101,135		212.38	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	2,090		4.39	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	120,950		253.99	
Total value personal property-----		1,231,268		2,585.66
Total value real and personal property-----		2,720,696		5,713.46
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				31.00
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies-----		20.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		100.00		
Livery-stables-----		16.00		
Gypsies or fortune-tellers-----		150.00		
Lightning-rod agents-----		25.00		
Hotels-----		6.50		
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----		20.00		
Liquor dealers-----		50.00		
Total Schedule B-----			387.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		153.00		
Double tax-----		215.99		
Total Schedule C-----			366.99	
Total Schedules B and C-----				756.49
Total of general taxes-----				6,500.95
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			1,088.28	
Poll-----			260.16	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,348.44
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				7,849.39

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## HERTFORD COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 978 .....	\$ 1,467.00	
Negro polls, 1,190 .....	1,785.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$399,867 .....	719.76	
Bank stock, \$20,440 .....	36.79	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,283,716 .....	4,110.69	
Listed by negro citizens, \$436,980 .....	786.56	
Liquor dealers .....	50.00	
From fines, penalties, etc. ....	405.15	

Total school taxes .....		\$ 9,360.95
--------------------------	--	-------------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	8,257.55	
Bridges and roads .....	4,928.82	
Special, schools .....	846.82	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	340.50	

Total county taxes .....		14,373.69
--------------------------	--	-----------

Total State, school and county taxes .....		31,584.03
--	--	-----------

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

HYDE COUNTY.				
T. J. MANN, Sheriff.				
	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 381,884-----	\$ 619,680		\$ 1,301.33	
Acres mineral, quarry, 2,195-----	3,377		7.09	
Town lots, 131-----	24,055		50.52	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 647,112		\$ 1,358.94
Horses, 1,540-----	82,316		172.86	
Mules, 445-----	27,854		58.50	
Jacks and jennies, 1-----	100		.21	
Goats, 87-----	60		.13	
Cattle, 7,041-----	40,332		84.70	
Hogs, 11,504-----	14,418		30.28	
Sheep, 2,013-----	1,930		4.05	
Dogs, 107-----	597		1.25	
Bicycles, 91-----	464		.97	
Value farming utensils-----	12,385		26.01	
Value tools of mechanics-----	2,259		4.74	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	26,526		55.70	
Value of provisions-----	19,531		41.02	
Value of fire-arms-----	4,070		8.55	
Value scientific instruments-----	430		.90	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	34,402		72.24	
Solvent credits-----	125,350		263.24	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	1,864		3.92	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	8,044		16.89	
Value musical instruments-----	3,904		8.20	
Value plated and silverware-----	762		1.60	
Value watches and jewelry-----	2,768		5.81	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	61,248		128.62	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	2,335		4.90	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	84,043		176.49	
Total value personal property-----		557,992		1,171.78
Total value real and personal property--		1,205,104		2,530.72
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				28.00
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		60.00		
Peddlers-----		12.50		
Lightning-rod agents-----		25.00		
Hotels-----		3.50		
Total Schedule B-----			101.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		84.00		
Delinquents-----		264.80		
Arrears for insolvents-----		.95		
Double tax remitted to single-----		45.00		
Total Schedule C-----			394.75	
Total Schedules B and C-----				495.75
Total of general taxes-----				3,054.47
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			482.04	
Poll-----			173.52	
Total taxes for pensions-----				655.56
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				3,710.03



STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

HYDE COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 923 -----	\$	1,384.50	
Negro polls, 523 -----		784.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$14,726 -----		26.51	
Bank stock, \$7,690 -----		13.84	
Corporation excess, \$4,000 -----		7.20	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,148,803 -----		2,067.84	
Listed by negro citizens, \$56,301 -----		101.34	
Total school taxes -----			\$ 4,385.73
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes -----		2,630.93	
Poor -----		862.06	
Bridges and roads -----		1,074.01	
Special, schools -----		4,415.85	
Total county taxes -----			8,982.85
Total State, school and county taxes -----			17,078.61

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

IREDELL COUNTY.				
W. A. SUMMERS, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 362,435 -----	\$ 2,215,599			\$ 4,652.76
Town lots, 1,626-----	1,190,597			2,500.25
Total value real estate-----		\$ 3,406,196		\$ 7,153.01
Horses, 3,295 -----	196,062			411.73
Mules, 3,352 -----	207,251			435.23
Jacks and jennies, 14 -----	870			1.83
Goats, 90 -----	78			.16
Cattle, 10,941 -----	121,897			255.98
Hogs, 10,706 -----	33,510			70.37
Sheep, 2,165 -----	2,376			4.99
Dogs, 239 -----	1,348			2.83
Bicycles, 152 -----	1,346			2.83
Value farming utensils -----	60,717			127.50
Value tools of mechanics -----	7,596			15.95
Value household and kitchen furniture -----	148,500			311.85
Value of provisions -----	57,429			120.60
Value of fire-arms -----	8,214			17.25
Value of scientific instruments -----	2,922			6.14
Money on hand or on deposit -----	44,918			94.33
Solvent credits -----	610,340			1,281.71
Money investments, shares, etc. -----	2,671			5.61
Value cotton, in seed or lint -----	112,263			235.75
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured -----	17,448			36.64
Value brandy and whiskey -----	90			.19
Value of musical instruments -----	32,791			68.86
Value plated and silverware -----	2,790			5.76
Value watches and jewelry -----	15,434			32.41
Goods, wares, merchandise -----	436,885			917.46
Private banks—money, etc. -----	1,070			2.25
All other personal property whatsoever -----	408,585			858.03
Total value personal property -----		2,535,401		5,324.34
Total value real and personal property--		5,941,597		12,477.35
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				322.38
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theatres -----		50.00		
Traveling theatrical companies -----		30.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc. -----		255.00		
Real-estate agents -----		40.00		
Coal dealers -----		30.00		
Undertakers -----		10.00		
Peddlers -----		25.00		
Gypsies or fortune-tellers -----		25.00		
Billiard and pool tables -----		25.00		
Dealers in fire-works -----		15.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail -----		10.00		
Merchants' tax -----		432.50		
Total Schedule B -----			947.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses -----		340.00		
Total Schedule C -----			340.00	
Total Schedules B and C -----				1,287.50
Total of general taxes -----				14,087.23
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property -----			2,376.64	
Poll -----			527.88	
Total taxes for pensions -----				2,904.52
Total State taxes, general and pension -----				16,991.75

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## IREDELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,559 -----	\$ 5,498.66	
Negro polls, 840 -----	1,297.80	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$1,387,547 -----	2,497.59	
Bank stock, \$141,864 -----	255.35	
Building and loan associations, \$37,697 -----	67.85	
Corporation excess, \$21,070 -----	37.93	
Listed by white citizens, \$5,794,842 -----	10,430.72	
Listed by negro citizens, \$146,755 -----	264.16	

Total school taxes -----		\$ 20,350.06
--------------------------	--	--------------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes -----		
Bridges and roads -----	27,409.36	
Special, unlisted taxables -----	13,274.21	
	105.00	
Total county taxes -----		40,788.57
Total State, school and county taxes -----		78,130.38

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

JACKSON COUNTY.				
W. C. NORTON, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 345,797-----	\$ 1,137,702			\$ 2,389.18
Acres mineral, quarry, 21,408-----	47,177			99.07
Town lots, 245-----	90,485			190.02
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,275,364		\$ 2,678.27
Horses, 1,298-----	79,020			165.90
Mules, 616-----	36,700			77.07
Jacks and jennies, 12-----	862			1.81
Goats, 59-----	51			.11
Cattle, 8,159-----	94,843			199.17
Hogs, 14,510-----	20,691			43.45
Sheep, 6,389-----	6,654			13.97
Bicycles, 4-----	25			.05
Value farming utensils-----	12,409			26.06
Value tools of mechanics-----	3,034			6.37
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	40,744			85.56
Value of provisions-----	15,618			32.80
Value of fire-arms-----	3,783			7.95
Value scientific instruments-----	687			1.44
Money on hand or on deposit-----	24,996			52.49
Solvent credits-----	73,690			154.75
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	39			.08
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	5			.01
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	6			.01
Value brandy and whiskey-----	8			.01
Value musical instruments-----	8,248			17.32
Value plated and silverware-----	670			1.41
Value watches and jewelry-----	3,886			8.15
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	81,511			171.18
Private banks—money, etc.-----	2,351			4.94
All other personal property whatsoever-----	294,201			617.83
Total value personal property-----		804,732		1,689.93
Total value real and personal property--		2,080,096		4,368.20
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				2.00
<i>Schedule B.</i>		<i>Tax.</i>		
Theatres-----		20.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		75.00		
Livery-stables-----		11.00		
Hotels-----		54.00		
Liquor dealers-----		50.00		
Emigrant agents-----		100.00		
Total Schedule B-----			310.00	
<i>Schedule C.</i>				
Marriage licenses-----		127.00		
Arrears for insolvents-----		1.44		
Double tax remitted to single-----		9.17		
Total Schedule C-----			137.61	
Total Schedules B and C-----				447.61
Total of general taxes-----				4,817.81
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			832.04	
Poll-----			209.40	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,041.44
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				5,859.25

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

JACKSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,687 .....	\$ 2,530.50	
Negro polls, 58 .....	87.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$570,584 .....	1,027.05	
Corporation excess, \$22,150 .....	39.87	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,012,188 .....	3,621.93	
Listed by Indian citizens, \$51,053 .....	91.90	
Listed by negro citizens, \$16,855 .....	30.34	
Liquor dealers .....	50.00	
From fines, penalties, etc. ....	94.40	
Total school taxes .....		\$ 7,572.99
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes .....	14,210.41	
Poor .....	628.20	
Bridges and roads .....	7,290.98	
Special, schools .....	671.68	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	469.04	
Total county taxes .....		23,270.31
Total State, school and county taxes .....		36,702.55



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

JOHNSTON COUNTY.				
J. T. ELLINGTON, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAX.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 472,883-----	\$ 2,607,224			\$ 5,475.17
Acres mineral, quarry, 14,475-----	27,697			58.16
Town lots, 1,780-----	801,685			1,683.54
Total value real estate-----		\$ 3,436,606		\$ 7,216.87
Horses, 1,962-----	119,080			250.07
Mules, 4,644-----	339,191			712.30
Jacks and jennies, 1-----	75			.16
Goats, 2,109-----	1,141			2.40
Cattle, 11,022-----	102,465			215.18
Hogs, 49,366-----	68,660			144.18
Sheep, 2,684-----	2,449			5.14
Bicycles, 256-----	1,812			3.81
Value farming utensils-----	34,907			73.30
Value tools of mechanics-----	6,110			12.83
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	167,086			350.88
Value of provisions-----	141,050			296.21
Value of fire-arms-----	12,476			26.20
Value scientific instruments-----	1,902			3.99
Money on hand or on deposit-----	53,080			111.47
Solvent credits-----	570,407			1,197.85
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	9,384			19.71
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	123,844			860.07
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	116			.24
Value brandy and whiskey-----	105			.22
Value musical instruments-----	33,781			70.94
Value plated and silverware-----	3,259			6.84
Value watches and jewelry-----	16,786			35.25
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	243,160			510.64
Private banks—money, etc.-----	5,368			11.27
All other personal property whatsoever-----	341,565			717.29
Total value personal property-----		2,399,259		5,038.44
Total value real and personal property-----		5,835,865		12,255.31
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				159.65
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theatres-----			25.00	
Circus or menagerie-----			55.00	
All other shows-----			50.00	
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----			190.00	
Real estate agents-----			10.00	
Undertakers-----			25.00	
Dealers in second-hand clothing-----			5.00	
Bicycle dealers-----			15.00	
Livery-stables-----			8.50	
Feather renovators-----			10.00	
Peddlers-----			25.00	
Hotels-----			16.50	
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----			20.00	
Liquor dealers-----			200.00	
Dealers in pistols-----			20.00	
Dealers in fire-works-----			5.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail-----			35.00	
Merchants' tax-----			354.20	
Total Schedule B-----			1,069.20	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		361.00		
Total Schedule C-----			361.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				1,430.20
Total of general taxes-----				13,845.16

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

JOHNSTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—continued.		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property .....	\$ 2,334.35	
Poll .....	652.20	
Total taxes for pensions .....		\$ 2,986.55
Total State taxes, general and pension .....		16,831.71
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 4,344 .....	6,689.76	
Negro polls, 1,091 .....	1,680.14	
Dogs, 12 .....	12.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$1,927.817 .....	3,470.07	
Bank stock, \$111,145 .....	200.06	
Corporation excess, \$56,550 .....	101.79	
Listed by white citizens, \$5,621,200 .....	10,118.16	
Listed by Indian citizens, \$214,665 .....	386.40	
Liquor dealers .....	400.00	
Total school taxes .....		23,058.38
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes .....	17,112.80	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	879.20	
Total county taxes .....		17,992.00
Total State, school and county taxes .....		57,882.09

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

JONES COUNTY.				
L. TAYLOR, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 233,071-----	\$	782,512		\$ 1,643.27
Acres mineral, quarry, 56,466-----		97,237		204.20
Town lots, 254-----		89,569		188.09
Total value real estate-----			\$ 965,318	\$ 2,035.56
Horses, 897-----		58,773		123.42
Mules, 953-----		71,150		149.41
Jacks and jennies, 3-----		200		.42
Goats, 504-----		301		.63
Cattle, 3,894-----		29,124		61.16
Hogs, 13,878-----		16,414		34.46
Sheep, 919-----		922		1.94
Dogs, 96-----		276		.58
Bicycles, 102-----		732		1.54
Value farming utensils-----		8,575		18.01
Value tools of mechanics-----		1,357		2.85
Value household and kitchen furniture-----		24,617		51.70
Value of provisions-----		29,766		62.51
Value of fire-arms-----		4,554		9.56
Value scientific instruments-----		143		.30
Money on hand or on deposit-----		34,298		72.02
Solvent credits-----		81,567		171.29
Money investments, shares, etc.-----		1,300		2.73
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----		11,284		23.69
Value musical instruments-----		5,646		11.86
Value plated and silverware-----		394		.83
Value watches and jewelry-----		3,576		7.51
Goods, wares, merchandise-----		65,466		137.48
Private banks, money, etc.-----		1,100		2.31
All other personal property whatsoever-----		55,601		116.76
Total value personal property-----			507,136	1,064.97
Total value real and personal property-----			1,476,454	3,100.53
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				14.05
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		40.00		
Livery-stables-----		9.00		
Peddlers-----		12.50		
Dealers in fire-works-----		5.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		30.00		
Merchants' tax-----		75.60		
Total Schedule B-----				172.10
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		86.00		
Subjects unlisted-----		1.32		
Double tax-----		38.46		
Total Schedule C-----				125.78
Total Schedules B and C-----				297.88
Total of general taxes-----				3,412.46
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			590.58	
Poll-----			166.56	
Total taxes for pensions-----				757.14
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				3,987.60

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

JONES COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 814 .....	\$	1,147.74	
Negro polls, 574 .....		809.34	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$374,073 .....		673.33	
Corporation excess, \$6,297 .....		11.33	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,378,083 .....		2,480.55	
Listed by negro citizens, \$98,371 .....		177.07	
Total school taxes .....			\$ 5,299.36
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes .....		4,146.63	
Bridges and roads .....		2,984.61	
Special .....		188.10	
Total county taxes .....			7,319.34
Total State, school and county taxes .....			16,606.30

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

LENOIR COUNTY.				
J. P. NUNN, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 231,541-----	\$ 1,169,510		\$ 2,455.97	
Acres mineral, quarry, 9,258-----	12,663		26.59	
Town lots, 1,553-----	1,332,578		2,798.42	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 2,514,751		\$ 5,280.98
Horses, 1,859-----	96,936		203.57	
Mules, 1,659-----	99,518		208.99	
Goats, 844-----	424		.89	
Cattle, 3,855-----	33,628		70.62	
Hogs, 21,676-----	22,843		47.97	
Sheep, 651-----	634		1.33	
Dogs, 203-----	663		1.39	
Bicycles, 234-----	2,118		4.45	
Value farming utensils-----	11,704		24.58	
Value tools of mechanics-----	3,019		6.34	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	124,929		262.35	
Value of provisions-----	49,701		104.37	
Value of fire-arms-----	7,230		15.18	
Value scientific instruments-----	1,781		3.74	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	34,878		73.24	
Solvent credits-----	443,802		931.98	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	2,017		4.24	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	28,637		60.14	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	121,107		254.33	
Value musical instruments-----	28,954		60.80	
Value plated and silverware-----	3,069		6.44	
Value watches and jewelry-----	16,111		33.83	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	235,840		495.26	
Private banks, money, etc.-----	950		2.00	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	203,090		426.49	
Total value personal property-----		1,573,583		3,304.52
Total value real and personal property-----		4,088,334		8,585.50
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				315.25
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theatres-----		25.00		
Traveling theatrical companies-----		50.00		
Circus or menagerie-----		40.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		175.00		
Coal dealers-----		30.00		
Undertakers-----		15.00		
Bicycle dealers-----		10.00		
Livery-stables-----		32.50		
Hotels-----		21.50		
Billiard and pool tables-----		200.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----		40.00		
Liquor dealers-----		400.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		90.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		125.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors-----		57.14		
Itinerant oculists-----		5.00		
Total Schedule B-----			1,316.14	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		232.00		
Total Schedule C-----			232.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				1,548.14
Total of general taxes-----				10,448.89



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## LENOIR COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 1,635.33	
Poll .....	406.44	
Total taxes for pensions .....		\$ 2,041.77
Total State taxes, general and pension .....		12,490.66

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,971 .....	2,660.85	
Negro polls, 1,416 .....	1,911.60	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$435,669 .....	784.20	
Bank stock, \$163,492 .....	294.29	
Building and loan associations, \$8,003 .....	14.40	
Corporation excess, \$32,942 .....	59.30	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,883,292 .....	6,989.93	
Listed by negro citizens, \$205,041 .....	396.07	
Liquor dealers .....	800.00	
Total school taxes .....		13,883.64

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	20,645.13	
Bridges and roads .....	8,616.81	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	1,248.14	
Total county taxes .....		30,510.08
Total State, school and county taxes .....		56,884.38

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

LINCOLN COUNTY.				
JOHN K. CLINE, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 174,583-----	\$ 1,180,059		\$ 2,478.12	
Acres manufacturing properties outside towns, 1,240-----	250,935		526.96	
Acres mineral, quarry, 202-----	2,000		4.20	
Town lots, 1,286-----	460,789		967.66	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,893,783		\$ 3,976.94
Horses, 1,525-----	92,503		194.26	
Mules, 1,918-----	124,821		262.12	
Jacks and jennies, 8-----	451		.92	
Goats, 38-----	39		.08	
Cattle, 4,553-----	62,485		131.22	
Hogs, 6,021-----	20,854		43.79	
Sheep, 386-----	388		.82	
Bicycles, 60-----	853		1.79	
Value farming utensils-----	40,684		85.44	
Value tools of mechanics-----	4,446		9.34	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	58,207		122.24	
Value of provisions-----	45,162		94.84	
Value of fire-arms-----	5,214		10.95	
Value scientific instruments-----	1,211		2.54	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	32,603		68.47	
Solvent credits-----	369,270		775.47	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	144,280		302.99	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	103		.22	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	168		.35	
Value musical instruments-----	18,481		38.81	
Value plated and silverware-----	1,290		2.71	
Value watches and jewelry-----	6,191		13.00	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	131,684		276.54	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	134,009		281.42	
Total value personal property-----		1,295,397		2,720.33
Total value real and personal property--		3,189,180		6,697.27
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				43.75
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Circus or menagerie-----		75.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		110.00		
Undertakers-----		10.00		
Lightning-rod agents-----		40.50		
Hotels-----		5.75		
Slot machines with fixed returns-----		5.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		10.00		
Total Schedule B-----			256.25	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		128.00		
Total Schedule C-----			128.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				384.25
Total of general taxes-----				7,125.27
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			1,275.67	
Poll-----			246.12	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,521.79
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				8,647.06

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

LINCOLN COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 1,797 .....	\$	2,695.50	
Negro polls, 254 .....		381.00	
Dogs, 51 .....		51.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$425,089 .....		765.16	
Bank stock, \$69,613 .....		125.30	
Building and loan associations, \$5,352 .....		9.63	
Corporation excess, \$7,618 .....		13.71	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,126,050 .....		5,626.89	
Listed by negro citizens, \$63,130 .....		113.63	
Total school taxes .....			\$ 9,781.82
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes .....		9,528.60	
Bridges and roads .....		4,707.98	
Special, unlisted taxables .....		264.25	
Total county taxes .....			14,563.83
Total State, school and county taxes .....			32,992.71

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

MACON COUNTY.				
H. D. DEAN, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres land, 359,862-----	\$ 849,524		\$ 1,784.00	
Acres mineral, quarry, 13,810-----	18,602		39.06	
Town lots, 273-----	119,478		250.91	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 987,604		\$ 2,073.97
Horses, 1,174-----	60,791		127.66	
Mules, 975-----	53,696		112.76	
Jacks and jennies, 17-----	1,295		2.72	
Goats, 27-----	27		.06	
Cattle, 8,964-----	89,717		188.41	
Hogs, 13,707-----	18,890		39.67	
Sheep, 6,277-----	6,711		14.09	
Bicycles, 10-----	103		.22	
Value farming utensils-----	12,925		27.14	
Value tools of mechanics-----	2,835		5.95	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	29,960		62.92	
Value of provisions-----	18,841		39.57	
Value of fire-arms-----	3,024		6.35	
Value scientific instruments-----	1,078		2.26	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	17,725		37.22	
Solvent credits-----	74,971		157.44	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	124		.26	
Value musical instruments-----	5,571		11.70	
Value plated and silverware-----	607		1.27	
Value watches and jewelry-----	2,327		4.89	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	37,931		79.65	
Private banks, money, etc.-----	4,330		9.09	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	29,528		62.01	
Total value personal property-----		473.007		993.31
Total value real and personal property--		1,460.611		3,067.28
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				27.00
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		80.00		
Livery-stables-----		11.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		20.00		
Merchants' tax-----		59.20		
Total Schedule B-----			170.20	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		102.00		
Arrears for insolvents-----		2.20		
Double tax remitted to single-----		359.34		
Total Schedule C-----			463.54	
Total Schedules B and C-----				633.74
Total of general taxes-----				3,728.02
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			584.24	
Poll-----			178.92	
Total taxes for pensions-----				763.16
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				4,491.18

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## MACON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,442 -----	\$ 2,278.36	
Negro polls, 49 -----	77.42	
Dogs, 2 -----	2.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$64,149 -----	115.47	
Bank stock, \$11,760 -----	21.17	
Corporation excess, \$30,669 -----	55.20	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,449,093 -----	2,608.37	
Listed by negro citizens, \$11,518 -----	20.73	
From fines, penalties, etc. -----	243.13	

Totalschool taxes-----		\$ 5,421.85
------------------------	--	-------------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes -----	5,594.16	
Poor -----	1,544.33	
Bridges and roads -----	4,028.98	
Special, unlisted taxables -----	1,155.62	
Total county taxes -----		12,323.09
Total State, school and county taxes -----		22,236.12



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

MADISON COUNTY.				
G. W. COLE, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 247,016-----	\$ 1,224,393		\$ 2,571.23	
Town lots, 279-----	217,648		457.06	
Total value of real estate-----		\$ 1,442,041		\$ 3,028.29
Horses, 1,428-----	80,286		168.60	
Mules, 1,763-----	113,749		238.87	
Jacks and jennies, 19-----	941		1.98	
Goats, 24-----	22		.05	
Cattle, 11,779-----	118,306		248.44	
Hogs, 11,605-----	21,590		45.34	
Sheep, 3,462-----	3,800		7.98	
Dogs, 347-----	842		1.77	
Bicycles, 16-----	57		.12	
Value farming utensils-----	10,947		22.99	
Value tools of mechanics-----	3,478		7.30	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	36,037		75.68	
Value of provisions-----	27,266		57.26	
Value of fire-arms-----	5,268		11.06	
Value scientific instruments-----	1,133		2.48	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	61,107		128.32	
Solvent credits-----	95,307		200.14	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	6,176		12.97	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	1			
Value musical instruments-----	5,258		11.04	
Value plated and silverware-----	586		11.04	
Value watches and jewelry-----	4,629		9.72	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	74,492		156.43	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	12,049		25.30	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	139,405		292.75	
Total value personal property-----		822,782		1,727.82
Total value real and personal property--		2,264,823		4,756.11
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				30.00
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies-----		10.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		90.00		
Billiard and pool tables-----		25.00		
Liquor dealers-----		200.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		40.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		20.00		
Total Schedule B-----			385.00	
Schedule C.		•		
Marriage licenses-----		186.00		
Total Schedule C-----			186.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				571.00
Total of general taxes-----				5,357.11
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			905.93	
Poll-----			339.60	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,245.53
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				6,602.64

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## MADISON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,775 -----	\$ 4,162.50	
Negro polls, 55 -----	82.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$718,815 -----	1,293.87	
Bank stock, \$16,868 -----	30.36	
Corporation excess, \$11,850 -----	21.33	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,264,823 -----	4,076.68	
Total school taxes -----		\$ 9,667.24

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes -----	10,990.60	
Poor -----	1,075.40	
Bridges and roads -----	7,336.57	
Special, unlisted taxables -----	451.00	
Total county taxes -----		19,853.57
Total State, school and county taxes -----		36,123.45

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

MARTIN COUNTY.				
J. C. CRAWFORD, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 278,918-----	\$ 1,258,680		\$ 2,643.23	
Acres mineral, quarry-----	18,795		39.47	
Town lots, 989-----	396,775		833.23	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,674,250		\$ 3,515.93
Horses, 1,529-----	96,581		202.82	
Mules, 1,541-----	128,224		269.27	
Jacks and jennies, 2-----	225		.47	
Goats, 202-----	216		.45	
Cattle, 6,850-----	47,101		98.91	
Hogs, 25,199-----	35,511		74.57	
Sheep, 750-----	647		1.36	
Dogs, 63-----	598		1.26	
Bicycles, 188-----	1,336		2.81	
Value farming utensils-----	17,906		37.60	
Value tools of mechanics-----	2,672		5.61	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	94,657		198.78	
Value of provisions-----	68,707		144.29	
Value of fire-arms-----	9,644		20.25	
Value scientific instruments-----	1,376		2.89	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	64,716		135.90	
Solvent credits-----	486,030		1,020.66	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	545		1.15	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	15,329		32.19	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	4,150		8.72	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar-----	20		.04	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	1,900		3.99	
Value musical instruments-----	19,958		41.91	
Value plated and silverware-----	949		1.99	
Value watches and jewelry-----	9,985		20.97	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	161,094		338.30	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	1,601		3.36	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	145,996		306.59	
Total value personal property-----		1,417,674		2,977.11
Total value real and personal property-----		3,091,924		6,493.04
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				71.80
<i>Schedule B.</i>		<i>Tax.</i>		
Theatres-----		15.00		
Traveling theatrical companies-----		40.00		
All other shows-----		50.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		100.00		
Bicycle dealers-----		10.00		
Livery-stables-----		3.50		
Feather renovators-----		10.00		
Peddlers-----		55.00		
Hotels-----		9.00		
Billiard and pool tables-----		75.00		
Gift enterprises-----		20.00		
Bagatelle tables-----		20.00		
Liquor dealers-----		1,500.00		
Grain distilleries-----		75.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		20.00		
Dealers in fire-works-----		15.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		45.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors-----		420.48		
Merchants' tax-----		211.97		
Total Schedule B-----			2,694.95	
<i>Schedule C.</i>				
Marriage licenses-----		208.00		
Total Schedule C-----			208.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				2,902.95
Total of general taxes-----				9,467.79

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

MARTIN COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—continued.		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property -----	\$ 1,236.77	
Poll -----	316.92	
Total taxes for pensions -----		\$ 1,553.69
Total State taxes, general and pension -----		11,021.48
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,534 -----	2,301.00	
Negro polls, 1,107 -----	1,660.50	
Dogs, 63 -----	63.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$1,341,506 -----	2,414.71	
Bank stock, \$42,731 -----	76.02	
Corporation excess, \$5,900 -----	10.62	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,810,269 -----	5,058.48	
Listed by negro citizens, \$281,655 -----	506.98	
Liquor dealers -----	2,200.00	
Total school taxes -----		14,291.31
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes -----	8,094.03	
Special, unlisted -----	1,105.29	
Special, unlisted taxables -----	8,347.45	
Total county taxes -----		12,546.77
Total State, school and county taxes -----		37,859.56

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

MCDOWELL COUNTY. <sup>1</sup>				
P. H. MARSHBURN, Sheriff.				
STATE TAXES.				
	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
Acres of land, 319,963-----	\$ 694,096		\$ 1,457.60	
Acres mineral, quarry, 1,561-----	2,260		4.75	
Town lots, 1,106-----	256,458		538.56	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 952,814		\$ 2,000.91
Horses, 577-----	25,547		53.65	
Mules, 1,222-----	59,182		124.28	
Jacks and jennies, 4-----	105		.22	
Goats, 38-----	38		.08	
Cattle, 4,546-----	43,438		91.22	
Hogs, 5,306-----	10,146		21.31	
Sheep, 883-----	880		1.85	
Dogs, 216-----	554		1.16	
Bicycles, 6-----	42		.09	
Value farming utensils-----	6,473		13.59	
Value tools of mechanics-----	3,798		7.98	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	18,199		38.22	
Value of provisions-----	13,718		28.81	
Value of fire-arms-----	2,759		5.79	
Value scientific instruments-----	1,214		2.55	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	39,329		82.59	
Solvent credits-----	107,787		226.35	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	13,093		27.50	
Value musical instruments-----	8,426		17.69	
Value plated and silverware-----	1,200		2.52	
Value watches and jewelry-----	3,814		8.01	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	47,890		100.57	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	12,515		26.28	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	201,576		423.31	
Total value personal property-----		621,723		1,305.62
Total value real and personal property-----		1,574,537		3,306.53
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				42.00
<i>Schedule B.</i>		<i>Tax.</i>		
Theatres-----		22.50		
Traveling theatrical companies-----		10.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		75.00		
Undertakers-----		10.00		
Livery-stables-----		10.00		
Hotels-----		4.00		
Slot-machines with fixed returns-----		2.50		
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----		20.00		
Liquor dealers-----		300.00		
Grain distilleries-----		225.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		15.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors-----		39.00		
Total Schedule B-----			743.00	
<i>Schedule C.</i>				
Marriage licenses-----		140.00		
Double tax remitted to single-----		123.34		
Total Schedule C-----			263.34	
Total Schedules B and C-----				1,006.34
Total of general taxes-----				4,354.87
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			629.81	
Poll-----			212.88	
Total taxes for pensions-----				842.69
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				5,197.56



STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## McDOWELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,643 .....	\$ 2,464.50	
Negro polls, 131 .....	196.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$891,955 .....	1,605.52	
Bank stock, \$121,125 .....	218.03	
Corporation excess, \$7,190 .....	12.94	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,551,971 .....	2,793.55	
Listed by negro citizens, \$22,566 .....	40.62	
Liquor dealers .....	600.00	
Grain distilleries .....	450.00	

Total school taxes .....		\$ 8,381.66
--------------------------	--	-------------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	13,848.38	
Bridges and roads .....	4,690.51	
Special, school .....	1,276.06	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	793.00	
Total county taxes .....		20,607.95
Total State, school and county taxes .....		34,187.17

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

MECKLENBURG COUNTY.				
N. W. WALLACE, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 315,187-----		\$ 4,375,465		\$ 9,188.48
Town lots, 4,547-----		5,680,860		11,929.80
Total value real estate-----			\$ 10,056,325	\$ 21,113.28
Horses, 3,320-----		177,536		327.83
Mules, 4,756-----		267,880		562.55
Jacks and jennies, 24-----		1,175		2.47
Goats, 208-----		160		.34
Cattle, 10,602-----		132,707		278.68
Hogs, 8,617-----		30,673		64.41
Sheep, 680-----		723		1.52
Bicycles, 309-----		3,091		6.49
Value farming utensils-----		48,509		101.87
Value tools of mechanics-----		8,549		17.95
Value household and kitchen furniture-----		344,004		722.41
Value of provisions-----		33,313		69.96
Value of fire-arms-----		6,734		14.14
Value scientific instruments-----		4,585		9.63
Money on hand or on deposit-----		166,969		350.63
Solvent credits-----		1,122,883		2,358.05
Money investments, shares, etc.,-----		23,575		49.51
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----		107,112		224.93
Value musical instruments-----		43,057		90.42
Value plated and silverware-----		7,878		16.54
Value watches and jewelry-----		25,547		53.65
Goods, wares, merchandise-----		1,363,662		2,863.69
All other personal property whatsoever-----		625,484		1,313.52
Total value personal property-----			4,545,806	9,546.19
Total value real and personal property--			14,602,131	30,664.47
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				2,232.44
<i>Schedule B.</i>			<i>Tax.</i>	
Theatres-----			75.00	
Traveling theatrical companies-----			10.00	
Circus or menagerie-----			50.00	
Lawyers, physicians, etc.,-----			605.00	
Real estate agents-----			140.00	
Coal dealers-----			40.00	
Undertakers-----			100.00	
Collecting agencies-----			25.00	
Bicycle dealers-----			30.00	
Commission merchants, etc.,-----			70.00	
Livery-stables-----			22.00	
Hotels-----			110.00	
Cotton compresses-----			50.00	
Billiard and pool tables-----			437.50	
Bagatelle tables, etc.,-----			20.00	
Druggist liquor license-----			500.00	
Dealers in pistols-----			60.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail-----			170.00	
Dealers in spirituous liquors-----			68.00	
Merchants' tax-----			1,507.35	
Total Schedule B-----				4,089.85
<i>Schedule C.</i>				
Marriage licenses-----			610.00	
Total Schedule C-----				610.00
Total Schedules B and C-----				4,699.85
Total of general taxes-----				37,596.76

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## MECKLENBURG COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.*

## SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property -----	\$ 5,840.85	
Poll -----	851.76	
Total taxes for pensions -----		\$ 6,692.61
Total State taxes, general and pension -----		44,289.37

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 4,843 -----	7,264.50	
Negro polls, 2,255 -----	3,382.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$2,366.896 -----	4,260.41	
Bank stock, \$963.388 -----	1,734.10	
Building and loan associations, \$226,067 -----	406.92	
Corporation excess, \$469,366 -----	844.86	
Listed by white citizens, \$14,146,756 -----	25,464.16	
Listed by negro citizens, \$455,375 -----	819.67	
Druggist liquor license -----	400.00	
From fines, penalties, etc. -----	990.38	
From other sources -----	72.00	
Total school taxes -----		45,639.50

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes -----	139,922.38	
Special, unlisted taxables -----	1,347.50	
Total county taxes -----		141,269.88
Total State, school and county taxes -----		231,198.75

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

MITCHELL COUNTY.				
D. T. VANCE, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres land, 211,845 -----	\$ 827,119			\$ 1,736.98
Acres manufacturing properties outside towns, 845 -----	845			1.77
Acres mineral, quarry; 1,875 -----	2,050			4.30
Town lots, 327 -----	56,336			118.30
Total value real estate -----		\$ 886,350		\$ 1,861.35
Horses, 1,286 -----	77,043			161.79
Mules, 868 -----	50,814			106.71
Jacks and jennies, 18 -----	750			1.57
Goats, 46 -----	95			.20
Cattle, 8,338 -----	97,193			204.10
Hogs, 7,903 -----	14,360			30.15
Sheep, 3,113 -----	3,536			7.42
Dogs, 40 -----	261			.55
Bicycles, 13 -----	115			.24
Value farming utensils -----	4,716			9.90
Value tools of mechanics -----	1,056			2.21
Value household and kitchen furniture -----	13,744			28.86
Value of provisions -----	338			.71
Value of fire-arms -----	1,958			4.11
Value scientific instruments -----	643			1.35
Money on hand or on deposit -----	30,869			64.82
Solvent credits -----	32,156			67.52
Money investments, shares, etc. -----	16,254			34.13
Value musical instruments -----	3,456			7.25
Value plated and silverware -----	279			.58
Value watches and jewelry -----	2,077			4.36
Goods, wares, merchandise -----	54,855			115.19
Private banks, money, etc. -----	8,553			18.59
All other personal property whatsoever -----	201,214			422.54
Total value personal property -----		616,335		1,294.30
Total value real and personal property -----		1,502,685		3,155.65
<i>Schedule B.</i>		<i>Tax.</i>		
Lawyers, physicians, etc. -----			25.00	
Livery-stables -----			10.00	
Peddlers -----			30.00	
Hotels -----			5.00	
Total Schedule B -----				70.00
<i>Schedule C.</i>				
Marriage licenses -----			77.00	
Total Schedule C -----				77.00
Total Schedules B and C -----				147.00
Total of general taxes -----				3,302.65
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property -----			601.19	
Poll -----			220.92	
Total taxes for pensions -----				822.11
Total State taxes, general and pension -----				4,124.76

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## MITCHELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,841 -----	\$ 2,761.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$197,150-----	354.87	
Bank stock, \$1,680 -----	3.02	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,502,985-----	2,705.37	
Total school taxes-----		\$ 5,824.76

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes-----	5,004.85	
Bridges and roads -----	2,230.11	
Total county taxes -----		7,234.96
Total State, school and county taxes-----		17,184.48



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.				
R. T. RUSH, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 307,768-----	\$ 1,041,194		\$ 2,186.51	
Acres mineral, quarry, 10,015-----	26,924		56.54	
Town lots, 394-----	207,277		435.28	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,275,395		\$ 2,678.33
Horses, 750-----	47,062		98.83	
Mules, 1,594-----	115,715		243.00	
Jacks and jennies, 3-----	115		.24	
Goats, 164-----	146		.31	
Cattle, 4,295-----	47,620		100.00	
Hogs, 5,452-----	12,218		25.66	
Sheep, 1,365-----	1,384		2.91	
Dogs, 374-----	1,130		2.37	
Bicycles, 47-----	369		.78	
Value farming utensils-----	17,753		37.28	
Value tools of mechanics-----	3,744		7.86	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	47,552		99.86	
Value of provisions-----	22,692		47.65	
Value of fire-arms-----	5,642		11.85	
Value scientific instruments-----	493		1.04	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	38,863		81.60	
Solvent credits-----	251,585		528.33	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	2,460		5.17	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	48,937		102.77	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	46		.10	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar-----	75		.16	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	15,114		31.73	
Value plated and silverware-----	744		1.56	
Value watches and jewelry-----	5,712		12.00	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	106,357		223.35	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	968		2.03	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	145,815		306.21	
Total value personal property-----		940,311		1,974.65
Total value real and personal property--		2,215,706		4,652.98
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				77.50
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Circus or menagerie-----		70.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		70.00		
Livery-stables-----		10.50		
Hotels-----		3.00		
Dealers in fire-works-----		5.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		10.00		
Public ferries, etc.-----		1.90		
Total Schedule B-----			170.40	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		127.00		
Double tax-----		20.00		
Total Schedule C-----			147.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				317.40
Total of general taxes-----				5,047.88
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			886.28	
Poll-----			249.24	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,135.52
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				6,183.40

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 1,622-----	\$	2,433.10	
Negro polls, 455-----		682.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$144,481-----		260.06	
Bank stock, \$24,368-----		43.86	
Corporation excess, \$158,230-----		284.81	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,159,932-----		3,887.87	
Listed by negro citizens, \$55,788-----		100.42	
Total school taxes-----			\$ 7,692.52
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes-----		11,556.06	
Special, unlisted taxables-----		237.40	
Total county taxes-----			11,793.46
Total State, school and county taxes-----			25,669.38

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

MOORE COUNTY.				
H. P. McPHERSON, Tax Collector.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 540,033 -----	\$ 1,626,619		\$ 3,415.90	
Acres mineral, quarry-----	19,030		39.96	
Town lots, 6,461-----	961,898		2,059.98	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 2,607,547		\$ 5,475.84
Horses, 1,610-----	99,550		209.05	
Mules, 2,198-----	154,962		325.42	
Jacks and jennies, 11-----	540		1.13	
Goats, 1,375-----	1,292		2.72	
Cattle, 9,868-----	82,585		173.43	
Hogs, 22,600-----	30,911		64.91	
Sheep, 5,444-----	5,493		11.54	
Bicycles, 61-----	394		.83	
Value farming utensils-----	22,076		46.36	
Value tools of mechanics-----	6,685		14.04	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	118,091		247.99	
Value of provisions-----	28,415		59.67	
Value of fire-arms-----	9,235		19.39	
Value scientific instruments-----	2,046		4.30	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	62,162		130.54	
Solvent credits-----	315,625		662.81	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	9,672		20.31	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	51,847		108.88	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	602		1.26	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar-----	47		.10	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	5		.02	
Value musical instruments-----	31,221		65.56	
Value plated and silverware-----	4,534		9.52	
Value watches and jewelry-----	13,408		28.15	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	205,706		431.98	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	5,131		10.78	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	276,951		581.60	
Total value personal property-----		1,539,186		3,232.29
Total value real and personal property-----		4,146,733		8,708.13
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				154.65
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theatres-----		12.50		
Circus or menagerie-----		170.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		190.00		
Real estate agents-----		50.00		
Undertakers-----		20.00		
Livery-stables-----		63.00		
Peddlers-----		25.00		
Hotels-----		164.25		
Billiard and pool tables-----		75.00		
Druggist liquor license-----		25.00		
Merchants' tax-----		255.90		
Total Schedule B-----			1,050.65	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		228.00		
Total Schedule C-----			228.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				1,278.65
Total of general taxes-----				10,141.43
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			1,658.69	
Poll-----			429.12	
Total taxes for pensions-----				2,087.81
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				12,229.24

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

MOORE COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 2,553 -----	\$ 3,829.50	
Negro polls, 1,014 -----	1,521.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$1,298.261 -----	2,336.87	
Bank stock, \$53,137 -----	95.66	
Corporation excess, \$106,038 -----	190.87	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,978,471 -----	7,161.24	
Listed by negro citizens, \$168,262 -----	302.87	
Total school taxes -----		\$ 15,438.01
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes -----	18,623.22	
Bridges and roads -----	1,982.69	
Special, schools -----	4,088.23	
Special, unlisted taxables -----	1,093.65	
Total county taxes -----		25,787.79
Total State, school and county taxes -----		53,455.04

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

NASH COUNTY.				
W. M. WARREN, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 335,649-----	\$ 2,125,568		\$ 4,463.69	
Acres mineral, quarry, 6,136-----	85,772		180.12	
Town lots, 1,402-----	1,097,107		2,303.92	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 3,308,447		\$ 6,947.73
Horses, 2,153-----	149,361		313.66	
Mules, 2,665-----	230,573		484.20	
Jacks and jennies, 3-----	225		.47	
Goats, 96-----	96		.20	
Cattle, 4,970-----	65,721		138.01	
Hogs, 21,607-----	43,409		91.16	
Sheep, 625-----	632		1.33	
Bicycles, 248-----	2,303		4.84	
Value farming utensils-----	22,496		47.24	
Value tools of mechanics-----	12,304		25.84	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	148,486		311.82	
Value of provisions-----	79,353		166.65	
Value of fire-arms-----	12,011		25.22	
Value scientific instruments-----	739		1.55	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	80,499		169.05	
Solvent credits-----	540,956		1,136.01	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	30,175		63.37	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	80,146		168.31	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	37,867		79.52	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	1,236		2.60	
Value musical instruments-----	29,247		61.42	
Value plated and silverware-----	2,448		5.14	
Value watches and jewelry-----	14,217		29.85	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	209,300		439.53	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	22,917		48.13	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	422,321		886.87	
Total value personal property-----		2,239,043		4,701.99
Total value real and personal property-----		5,547,490		11,649.72
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				255.80
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies-----		20.00		
Circus or menagerie-----		90.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		170.00		
Real estate agents-----		10.00		
Undertakers-----		10.00		
Bicycle dealers-----		10.00		
Commission merchants, etc.-----		10.00		
Livery-stables-----		11.50		
Peddlers-----		25.00		
Hotels-----		14.70		
Billiard and pool tables-----		50.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----		20.00		
Liquor dealers-----		650.00		
Grain distilleries-----		50.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		60.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		30.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors-----		136.41		
Total Schedule B-----			1,367.61	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		266.00		
Double tax remitted to single-----		79.31		
Total Schedule C-----			345.31	
Total Schedules B and C-----				1,712.92
Total of general taxes-----				13,618.44



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## NASH COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property-----	\$ 2,219.00	
Poll-----	527.76	
Total taxes for pensions-----		\$ 2,746.76
Total State taxes, general and pension-----		16,365.20

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,764-----	4,146.00	
Negro polls, 1,634-----	2,451.00	
Dogs, 7-----	7.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$781.124-----	1,406.02	
Bank stock, \$122,885-----	221.19	
Building and loan associations, \$14,882-----	26.68	
Corporation excess, \$208,307-----	374.95	
Listed by white citizens, \$5,235,073-----	9,423.13	
Listed by negro citizens, \$312,417-----	562.35	
Liquor dealers-----	1,300.00	
Druggist liquor license-----	100.00	
From fines, penalties, etc.-----	1,283.69	
Total school taxes-----		21,302.01

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes-----	18,779.75	
Special, schools-----	465.07	
Special, unlisted taxables-----	1,423.61	
Total county taxes-----		20,668.43
Total State, school and county taxes-----		58,335.64

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

NEW HANOVER COUNTY.				
FRANK H. STEDMAN, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 92,555 -----	\$ 965,863			\$ 2,028.31
Town lots, 4,652 -----	6,402,278			13,444.78
Total value real estate -----		\$ 7,368,141		\$ 15,473.09
Horses, 1,004 -----	60,644			127.35
Mules, 398 -----	25,288			53.10
Jacks and jennies, 4 -----	145			.30
Goats, 51 -----	19			.04
Cattle, 663 -----	11,095			23.30
Hogs, 2,017 -----	3,564			7.48
Sheep, 9 -----	9			.02
Bicycles, 110 -----	1,331			2.80
Value farming utensils -----	3,243			6.81
Value tools of mechanics -----	1,622			3.41
Value household and kitchen furniture -----	252,883			531.05
Value of provisions -----	511			1.07
Value of fire-arms -----	2,283			4.79
Value scientific instruments -----	3,198			6.72
Money on hand or on deposit -----	99,063			208.03
Solvent credits -----	512,137			1,075.49
Money investments, shares, etc. -----	125,520			263.59
Value cotton, in seed or lint -----	60			.13
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured -----	2,500			3.25
Value turpentine, rosin and tar -----	46,290			97.21
Value brandy and whiskey -----	28,800			60.48
Value musical instruments -----	17,619			37.00
Value plated and silverware -----	18,309			38.45
Value watches and jewelry -----	16,676			35.02
Goods, wares, merchandise -----	658,156			1,392.13
Private banks—money, etc. -----	100			.21
All other personal property whatsoever -----	340,622			715.31
Total value personal property -----		2,231,687		4,686.54
Total value real and personal property -----		5,599,828		20,159.63
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission -----				2,588.63
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theatres -----		75.00		
Traveling theatrical companies -----		30.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc. -----		400.00		
Real estate agents -----		70.00		
Coal dealers -----		30.00		
Undertakers -----		150.00		
Bicycle dealers -----		40.00		
Commission merchants, etc. -----		160.00		
Ship-brokers -----		20.00		
Livery-stables -----		58.00		
Hotels -----		129.75		
Cotton compresses -----		428.73		
Billiard and pool tables -----		775.00		
Slot-machines with fixed returns -----		7.50		
Stock-brokers -----		50.00		
Breweries -----		650.00		
Liquor dealers -----		6,425.00		
Grain distilleries -----		127.00		
Dealers in pistols -----		60.00		
Dealers in fire-works -----		45.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail -----		235.00		
Public ferries, etc. -----		51.33		
Dealers in spirituous liquors -----		858.19		
Trading-stamp firms -----		150.00		
Merchants' tax -----		1,758.05		
Total Schedule B -----				12,733.55

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

NEW HANOVER COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
STATE TAXES—continued.			
Schedule C.			
Marriage licenses .....	\$	338.00	
Double tax remitted to single .....		490.25	
Total Schedule C .....		\$	828.25
Total Schedules B and C .....			\$ 13,561.80
Total of general taxes .....			36,310.06
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.			
Property .....		3,839.93	
Polls .....		469.68	
Total taxes for pensions .....			4,309.61
Total State taxes, general and pension .....			40,619.67
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 2,518 .....		3,777.00	
Negro polls, 1,396 .....		2,094.00	
Dogs, 25 .....		25.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$1,098,655 .....		1,977.57	
Bank stock, \$464,611 .....		836.39	
Building and loan associations, \$215,032 .....		387.05	
Corporation excess, \$400,404 .....		720.72	
Listed by white citizens, \$9,105,600 .....		16,390.08	
Listed by negro citizens, \$494,228 .....		889.61	
Liquor dealers .....		6,425.00	
Grain distilleries .....		127.00	
Total school taxes .....			33,649.33
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes .....		38,694.78	
Poor .....		1,487.32	
Bridges and roads .....		5,181.09	
Special, unlisted taxables .....		20,356.41	
Total county taxes .....			65,719.60
Total State, school and county taxes .....			139,988.60

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.				
J. G. L. CROCKER, Treasurer.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres land, 331,024-----	\$ 2,097,856		\$ 4,405.50	
Acres manufacturing properties outside towns-----	8,662		18.19	
Acres mineral, quarry-----	5,730		12.03	
Town lots, 469-----	254,914		535.32	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 2,367,162		\$ 4,971.04
Horses, 2,862-----	174,106		365.62	
Mules, 1,610-----	122,941		258.17	
Jacks and jennies, 2-----	250		.52	
Goats, 173-----	98		.21	
Cattle, 8,512-----	70,836		148.75	
Hogs, 27,517-----	42,645		89.55	
Sheep, 1,448-----	1,459		3.06	
Bicycles, 240-----	1,832		3.85	
Value farming utensils-----	30,880		64.84	
Value tools of mechanics-----	4,016		8.43	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	118,448		248.74	
Value of provisions-----	90,123		189.26	
Value of fire-arms-----	12,250		25.72	
Value scientific instruments-----	893		1.88	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	93,142		195.60	
Solvent credits-----	544,810		1,144.10	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	7,052		14.81	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	48,262		101.35	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	18		.04	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar-----	8		.02	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	18		.04	
Value musical instruments-----	20,151		42.32	
Value plated and silverware-----	3,076		6.46	
Value watches and jewelry-----	13,929		29.25	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	144,562		303.58	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	38,705		81.28	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	234,690		492.85	
Total value personal property-----		1,819,200		3,820.32
Total value real and personal property-----		4,176,373		8,791.36
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				33.50
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies-----		10.00		
Side-shows-----		50.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		110.00		
Livery-stables-----		10.00		
Peddlers-----		100.00		
Hotels-----		7.25		
Itinerant oculists-----		20.00		
Total Schedule B-----			307.25	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		253.00		
Subjects unlisted-----		4.20		
Delinquents-----		.84		
Double tax remitted to single-----		120.21		
Total Schedule C-----			378.25	
Total Schedules B and C-----				685.50
Total of general taxes-----				9,510.36

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
STATE TAXES— <i>continued.</i>			
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.			
Property-----	\$	1,670.55	
Poll-----		385.08	
Total taxes for pensions-----			\$ 2,055.63
Total State taxes, general and pension-----			11,565.99
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 1,526-----		2,289.00	
Negro polls, 1,683-----		2,524.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$1,098,262-----		1,976.87	
Bank stock, \$26,130-----		47.03	
Corporation excess, \$24,980-----		44.96	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,755,545-----		6,759.98	
Listed by negro citizens, \$420,828-----		757.49	
From fines, penalties, etc.-----		410.43	
Total school taxes-----			14,810.26
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes-----		8,191.36	
Bridges and roads-----		8,222.51	
Special, unlisted taxables-----		450.25	
Total county taxes-----			16,864.12
Total State, school and county taxes-----			43,240.37



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

ONslow COUNTY.				
W. C. MILLS, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAX.				
Acres of land, 318,501-----	\$ 999,446		\$ 2,098.83	
Acres mineral, quarry-----	27,692		58.15	
Town lots, 206-----	100,511		211.08	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,127,649		\$ 2,368.06
Horses, 1,126-----	79,255		166.44	
Mules, 1,038-----	86,035		180.67	
Jacks and jennies, 1-----	25		.05	
Goats, 435-----	329		.69	
Cattle, 6,952-----	46,775		98.23	
Hogs, 24,424-----	31,256		65.64	
Sheep, 3,108-----	3,688		7.75	
Dogs, 165-----	410		.86	
Bicycles, 132-----	1,080		2.27	
Value farming utensils-----	14,011		29.42	
Value tools of mechanics-----	3,203		6.73	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	53,241		111.81	
Value of provisions-----	52,555		112.47	
Value of fire-arms-----	8,164		17.14	
Value of scientific instruments-----	640		1.35	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	70,077		147.16	
Solvent credits-----	158,840		333.56	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	888		1.86	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	33,693		70.76	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	169		.35	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar-----	2,696		5.66	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	10,389		21.81	
Value musical instruments-----	357		.75	
Value plated and silverware-----	6,243		13.11	
Value watches and jewelry-----	63,779		133.93	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	1,280		2.69	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	191,994		403.18	
Total value personal property-----		922,072		1,936.35
Total value real and personal property-----		2,049,721		4,304.41
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				38.50
<i>Schedule B.</i>		<i>Tax.</i>		
Traveling theatrical companies-----	30.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----	65.00			
Livery-stables-----	5.00			
Peddlers-----	135.00			
Dealers in fire-works-----	10.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail-----	15.00			
Total Schedule B-----			260.00	
<i>Schedule C.</i>				
Marriage licenses-----	138.00			
Subjects unlisted-----	124.60			
Double tax remitted to single-----	4.49			
Total Schedule C-----			267.09	
Total Schedule B and C-----				527.09
Total of general taxes-----				4,870.00
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			819.89	
Poll-----			254.28	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,074.17
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				5,944.17

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## ONslow COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,575-----	\$ 2,362.50	
Negro polls, 544-----	816.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$927,429-----	1,669.37	
Bank stock, \$1,280-----	2.30	
Corporation excess, \$90,579-----	1,630.42	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,941,668-----	3,495.00	
Listed by negro citizens, \$108,053-----	194.49	
Total school taxes-----		\$ 10,170.08
<hr/>		
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes-----	11,868.72	
Special, school-----	1,346.51	
Total county taxes-----		13,215.23
Total State, school and county taxes-----		29,329.48

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

ORANGE COUNTY.				
S. W. ANDREWS, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 241,971-----		\$ 1,369,553		\$ 2,876.06
Town lots, 488-----		446,726		938.13
Total value real estate-----			\$ 1,816,279	\$ 3,814.19
Horses, 1,908-----		107,732		226.24
Mules, 1,034-----		61,231		128.59
Jacks and jennies, 1-----		55		.12
Goats, 18-----		29		.06
Cattle, 5,192-----		55,697		116.96
Hogs, 6,694-----		18,721		39.31
Sheep, 1,378-----		1,479		3.11
Dogs, 19-----		325		.68
Bicycles, 27-----		320		.67
Value farming utensils-----		24,075		50.56
Value tools of mechanics-----		2,315		4.86
Value household and kitchen furniture-----		62,428		131.10
Value of provisions-----		29,762		62.50
Value of fire-arms-----		3,920		8.23
Value scientific instruments-----		631		1.33
Money on hand or on deposit-----		24,658		51.78
Solvent credits-----		467,347		983.53
Money investments, shares, etc.-----		45,930		96.45
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----		23,677		49.72
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----		315		.66
Value brandy and whiskey-----		180		.38
Value musical instruments-----		15,706		32.98
Value plated and silverware-----		3,576		7.51
Value watches and jewelry-----		7,785		16.35
Goods, wares, merchandise-----		73,177		153.67
Private banks—money, etc.-----		3,575		7.50
All other personal property whatsoever-----		64,536		135.53
Total value personal property-----			1,100,182	2,310.38
Total value real and personal property-----			2,916,461	6,124.57
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				384.77
Schedule B.			Tax.	
Traveling theatrical companies-----			10.00	
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----			100.00	
Undertakers-----			15.00	
Livery-stables-----			29.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail-----			45.00	
Total Schedule B-----				199.00
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----			95.00	
Arrears for insolvents-----			11.92	
Double tax remitted to single-----			8.44	
Total Schedule C-----				115.36
Total Schedules B and C-----				314.36
Total of general taxes-----				6,823.70
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----				1,166.58
Polls-----				243.12
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,409.70
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				8,233.40

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## ORANGE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,446 .....	\$ 2,169.00	
Negro polls, 580 .....	870.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$555,850 .....	1,000.53	
Bank stock, \$54,488 .....	98.08	
Corporation excess, \$71,433 .....	128.58	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,774,581 .....	4,994.25	
Listed by negro citizens, \$141,880 .....	255.38	
Total school taxes .....		\$ 9,515.82

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	10,968.11	
Bridges and roads .....	7,049.48	
Total county taxes .....		18,017.59
Total State, school and county taxes .....		35,766.81

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

PAMLICO COUNTY.				
A. B. CAMPEN, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 162,017 -----	\$ 654,147			\$ 1,373.70
Acres mineral, quarry, 897 -----	1,650			3.47
Town lots, 652 -----	106,487			223.62
Total value real estate-----		\$ 762,284		\$ 1,600.79
Horses, 948 -----	57,452			120.66
Mules, 626 -----	42,038			88.28
Jacks and jennies, 1-----	15			.03
Goats, 151 -----	102			.21
Cattle, 3,209 -----	23,854			50.09
Hogs, 9,102 -----	11,488			24.12
Sheep, 824 -----	833			1.75
Dogs, 59 -----	333			.70
Bicycles, 155 -----	1,087			2.28
Value farming utensils -----	9,949			20.89
Value tools of mechanics -----	1,530			3.21
Value household and kitchen furniture -----	31,250			65.63
Value of provisions -----	13,142			27.60
Value of fire-arms -----	4,156			8.73
Value scientific instruments -----	1,088			2.29
Money on hand or on deposit -----	13,071			27.45
Solvent credits -----	70,638			148.34
Money investments, shares, etc. -----	6,965			14.62
Value cotton, in seed or lint -----	6,255			13.14
Value musical instruments -----	7,883			16.55
Value plated and silverware -----	214			.45
Value watches and jewelry -----	2,262			4.75
Goods, wares, merchandise -----	52,651			110.56
Private banks—money, etc. -----	5,555			11.67
All other personal property whatsoever -----	82,233			172.69
Total value personal property -----		446,044		936.69
Total value real and personal property--		1,208,328		2,537.48
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission -----				10.00
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		45.00		
Bicycle dealers -----		5.00		
Livery-stables -----		5.00		
Peddlers -----		25.00		
Hotels -----		2.25		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		10.00		
Total Schedule B -----			92.25	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses -----		103.00		
Delinquents -----		81.28		
Total Schedule C -----			184.28	
Total Schedules B and C -----				276.53
Total of general taxes-----				2,824.01
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property -----			483.33	
Poll -----			170.04	
Total taxes for pensions -----				653.37
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				3,477.38



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## PAMLICO COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 981 -----	\$ 1,471.50	
Negro polls, 436 -----	654.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$4,792 -----	8.63	
Bank stock, \$4,200 -----	7.56	
Corporation excess, \$21,250 -----	38.25	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,110,890 -----	1,999.60	
Listed by negro citizens, \$88,446 -----	159.20	
Total school taxes -----		\$ 4,338.74

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes -----	5,103.14	
Bridges and roads -----	3,309.35	
Special, unlisted taxables -----	140.25	
Total county taxes -----		8,552.74
Total State, school and county taxes -----		16,368.86

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

PASQUOTANK COUNTY.				
CHARLES REID, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 139,775-----	\$ 751,598			\$ 1,578.36
Acres mineral, quarry-----	4,590			9.64
Town lots, 2,890-----	1,472,782			3,092.84
Total value real estate-----		\$ 2,228,970		\$ 4,680.84
Horses, 2,076-----	91,710			192.59
Mules, 505-----	23,793			49.96
Jacks and jennies, 2-----	162			34
Goats, 322-----	123			26
Cattle, 5,626-----	35,192			73.90
Hogs, 10,613-----	12,595			26.45
Sheep, 1,706-----	1,746			3.67
Dogs, 29-----	29			.06
Bicycles, 213-----	1,110			2.33
Value farming utensils-----	10,947			22.99
Value tools of mechanics-----	4,318			9.07
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	92,109			193.43
Value of provisions-----	16,712			35.09
Value of fire-arms-----	3,892			8.17
Value scientific instruments-----	968			2.03
Money on hand or on deposit-----	65,418			137.38
Solvent credits-----	294,898			619.29
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	2,561			5.38
Value musical instruments-----	17,441			36.63
Value plated and silverware-----	2,807			5.89
Value watches and jewelry-----	11,027			23.16
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	237,552			498.86
All other personal property whatsoever-----	235,210			493.94
Total value personal property-----		1,162,320		2,440.87
Total value real and personal property-----		3,391,290		7,121.71
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				234.55
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Circus or menagerie-----		75.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		185.00		
Real estate agents-----		80.00		
Coal dealers-----		20.00		
Undertakers-----		20.00		
Bicycle dealers-----		20.00		
Livery-stables-----		31.00		
Hotels-----		10.00		
Billiard and pool tables-----		250.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----		40.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		80.00		
Dealers in fire-works-----		15.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		75.00		
Public ferries, etc.-----		16.86		
Merchants' tax-----		743.90		
Total Schedule B-----			1,661.76	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		274.00		
Total Schedule C-----			274.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				1,935.76
Total of general taxes-----				9,292.02
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			1,356.52	
Poll-----			234.96	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,591.48
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				10,883.50

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## PASQUOTANK COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,171 .....	\$ 1,756.50	
Negro polls, 787 .....	1,180.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$336,256 .....	605.26	
Bank stock, \$118,116 .....	212.61	
Corporation excess, \$80,929 .....	145.67	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,150,480 .....	5,670.86	
Listed by negro citizens, \$240,810 .....	433.46	
Total school taxes .....		\$ 10,004.86
<hr/>		
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes .....	13,309.13	
Bridges and roads .....	4,077.00	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	1,416.76	
Total county taxes .....		18,802.89 *
Total State, school and county taxes .....		39,691.25

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

PENDER COUNTY.				
W. W. ALDERMAN, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 365,493	\$ 982,199			\$ 2,062.62
Acres mineral, quarry, 3,572	7,022			14.75
Town lots, 375	86,132			180.87
Total value real estate		\$ 1,075,353		\$ 2,258.24
Horses, 894	56,743			119.16
Mules, 1,244	99,490			208.93
Jacks and jennies, 7	700			1.47
Goats, 1,597	1,171			2.46
Cattle, 6,427	47,909			100.61
Hogs, 22,477	26,637			55.93
Sheep, 3,741	3,804			7.99
Dogs, 256	1,253			2.63
Bicycles, 117	989			2.08
Value farming utensils	9,673			20.31
Value tools of mechanics	2,251			4.73
Value household and kitchen furniture	42,277			88.78
Value of provisions	25,239			53.00
Value of fire-arms	7,247			15.22
Value scientific instruments	563			1.18
Money on hand or on deposit	50,909			106.91
Solvent credits	77,073			161.85
Money investments, shares, etc.	1,995			4.19
Value cotton, in seed or lint	12,206			25.63
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	22			.05
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	50			.11
Value brandy and whiskey	50			.11
Value musical instruments	10,903			22.89
Value plated and silverware	1,136			2.38
Value watches and jewelry	6,187			13.00
Goods, wares, merchandise	48,579			102.02
Private banks—money, etc.	36,980			77.65
All other personal property whatsoever	143,843			302.08
Total value personal property		715,879		1,503.35
Total value real and personal property		1,791,232		3,761.59
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				8.70
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies		20.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		50.00		
Livery-stables		7.00		
Hotels		1.00		
Total Schedule B			78.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		150.00		
Double tax remitted to single		16.80		
Total Schedule C			166.80	
Total Schedules B and C				244.80
Total of general taxes				4,015.09
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			716.49	
Poll			250.44	
Total taxes for pensions				966.93
Total State taxes, general and pension				4,982.02

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## PENDER COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,149 .....	\$ 1,723.50	
Negro polls, 938 .....	1,407.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$1,630,744 .....	2,935.33	
Bank stock, \$41,480 .....	74.66	
Corporation excess, \$1,035 .....	1.86	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,599,124 .....	2,878.42	
Listed by negro citizens, \$192,108 .....	345.79	
From fines, penalties, etc. ....	362.44	
Total school taxes .....		\$ 9,729.00

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	9,409.29	
Bridges and roads .....	792.06	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	178.00	
Total county taxes .....		10,379.35
Total State, school and county taxes .....		25,090.37



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

PERQUIMANS COUNTY.				
B. F. BRAY, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 159,070-----	\$ 879,209			\$ 1,846.34
Acres mineral, quarry-----	3,300			6.93
Town lots, 551-----	301,735			633.64
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,184,244		\$ 2,486.91
Horses, 1,924-----	103,560			217.48
Mules, 659-----	42,167			88.55
Jacks and jennies, 2-----	50			.11
Goats, 774-----	396			.83
Cattle, 5,566-----	35,750			75.08
Hogs, 16,086-----	20,154			42.32
Sheep, 1,805-----	2,076			4.36
Bicycles, 67-----	349			.73
Value farming utensils-----	14,840			31.16
Value tools of mechanics-----	1,481			3.11
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	56,066			117.74
Value of provisions-----	36,106			75.82
Value of fire-arms-----	4,662			9.79
Value of scientific instruments-----	612			1.29
Money on hand or on deposit-----	12,543			26.34
Solvent credits-----	322,068			676.34
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	185			.39
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	8,247			17.32
Value turpentine, rosin and tar-----	2			
Value brandy and whiskey-----	10,467			21.98
Value musical instruments-----	2,275			4.78
Value plated and silverware-----	5,256			11.04
Value watches and jewelry-----	69,575			146.11
All other personal property whatsoever-----	146,431			307.50
Total value personal property-----		895,318		1,880.17
Total value real and personal property--		2,079,562		4,367.08
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				23.50
<i>Schedule B.</i>		<i>Tax.</i>		
Circus or menagerie-----		20.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		70.00		
Real estate agents-----		10.00		
Coal dealers-----		10.00		
Undertakers-----		10.00		
Livery-stables-----		6.00		
Lightning-rod agents-----		25.00		
Hotels-----		4.50		
Billiard and pool tables-----		25.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		10.00		
Itinerant oculists-----		5.00		
Merchants' tax-----		138.60		
Total Schedule B-----			354.10	
<i>Schedule C.</i>				
Marriage licenses-----		125.00		
Total Schedule C-----			125.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				479.10
Total of general taxes-----				4,869.68
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			831.82	
Poll-----			197.16	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,028.98
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				5,898.66

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

PERQUIMANS COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 874 .....	\$	1,311.00	
Negro polls, 769 .....		1,153.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$341,251 .....		614.25	
Bank stock, \$23,830 .....		42.89	
Corporation excess, \$16,610 .....		29.90	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,850,362 .....		3,330.65	
Listed by negro citizens, \$229,200 .....		412.56	
From fines, penalties, etc. ....		300.78	
Total school taxes .....			\$ 7,195.53
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes .....		7,434.03	
Special, unlisted taxables .....		399.10	
Total county taxes .....			7,833.13
Total State, school and county taxes .....			20,927.32

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

PERSON COUNTY.				
N. S. THOMPSON, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 244,518-----	\$ 1,107,516		\$ 2,325.78	
Acres mineral, quarry-----	1,125		2.37	
Town lots, 304-----	273,265		573.86	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,381,906		\$ 2,902.01
Horses, 2,274-----	128,974		270.85	
Mules, 1,041-----	65,845		138.27	
Jacks and jennies, 11-----	513		1.07	
Goats, 21-----	21		.04	
Cattle, 4,290-----	46,495		97.64	
Hogs, 7,273-----	19,431		40.80	
Sheep, 1,026-----	1,129		2.37	
Dogs, 816-----	904		1.90	
Bicycles, 27-----	189		.40	
Value farming utensils-----	15,940		33.47	
Value tools of mechanics-----	1,917		4.03	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	56,391		118.42	
Value of provisions-----	32,382		68.00	
Value of fire-arms-----	5,748		12.07	
Value scientific instruments-----	865		1.82	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	60,243		126.52	
Solvent credits-----	235,717		495.00	
Money investments, shares, etc.,-----	11,952		25.10	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	26,451		55.55	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	176		.37	
Value musical instruments-----	12,605		26.47	
Value plated and silverware-----	1,485		3.12	
Value watches and jewelry-----	5,927		12.45	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	81,335		170.80	
Private banks—money, etc.,-----	32,150		67.52	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	72,949		155.29	
Total value personal property-----		918,734		1,929.34
Total value real and personal property--		2,300,640		4,931.35
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				61.43
<i>Schedule B.</i>		<i>Tax.</i>		
All other shows-----		50.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.,-----		85.00		
Coal dealers-----		10.00		
Bicycle dealers-----		5.00		
Livery-stables-----		8.50		
Hotels-----		16.50		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		10.00		
Itinerant opticians-----		10.00		
Merchants' tax-----		151.00		
Total Schedule B-----			346.00	
<i>Schedule C.</i>				
Marriage licenses-----		174.00		
Double tax remitted to single-----		45.45		
Total Schedule C-----			219.45	
Total Schedules B and C-----				565.45
Total of general taxes-----				5,558.23
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			920.25	
Poll-----			262.56	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,182.81
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				6,741.04

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

PERSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 1,396 .....	\$	2,094.00	
Negro polls, 792 .....		1,188.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$375,139 .....		675.25	
Bank stock, \$101,643 .....		182.96	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,176,896 .....		3,918.41	
Listed by negro citizens, \$123,744 .....		222.74	
Total school taxes .....			\$ 8,281.36
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes .....		9,121.58	
Bridges and roads .....		5,150.73	
Special, unlisted taxables .....		551.42	
Total county taxes .....			5,702.15
Total State, school and county taxes .....			20,724.55

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

PITT COUNTY.				
L. W. TUCKER, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 371.613	\$ 2,286,447			\$ 4,801.54
Acres mineral, quarry, 913	200			.42
Town lots	896,301			1,882.23
Total value real estate		\$ 3,182,948		\$ 6,684.19
Horses, 3,705	211,900			444.99
Mules, 2,548	180,059			378.12
Jacks and jennies, 3	150			.31
Goats, 642	433			.91
Cattle, 8,962	75,361			158.26
Hogs, 39,170	49,605			102.07
Sheep, 1,540	1,573			3.30
Dogs, 243				
Bicycles, 355	2,373			4.98
Value farming utensils	26,524			55.70
Value tools of mechanics	3,836			8.05
Value household and kitchen furniture	160,379			336.80
Value of provisions	120,649			253.36
Value of fire-arms	14,304			30.04
Value scientific instruments	2,041			4.29
Money on hand or on deposit	161,233			338.59
Solvent credits	777,293			1,632.32
Money investments, shares, etc.	29,909			62.81
Value cotton, in seed or lint	38,400			80.64
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	93,350			196.04
Value brandy and whiskey	79			.17
Value musical instruments	37,129			77.97
Value plated and silverware	3,869			8.12
Value watches and jewelry	16,725			35.13
Goods, wares, merchandise	231,024			590.15
Private banks—money, etc.	3,940			8.27
All other personal property whatsoever	264,457			555.36
Total value personal property		2,555,595		5,366.75
Total value real and personal property		5,738,543		12,050.94
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				194.25
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies	100.00			
Circus or menagerie	50.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.	255.00			
Coal dealers	20.00			
Undertakers	10.00			
Bicycle dealers	5.00			
Livery-stables	11.00			
Feather renovators	10.00			
Peddlers	90.00			
Hotels	3.00			
Billiard and pool tables	325.00			
Bagatelle tables, etc.	60.00			
Liquor dealers	1,700.00			
Grain distilleries	150.00			
Dealers in pistols	60.00			
Dealers in fire-works	25.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail	200.00			
Dealers in spirituous liquors	267.80			
Itinerant oculists	10.00			
Itinerant opticians	10.00			
Merchants' tax	555.85			
Total Schedule B				3,917.65



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## PITT COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 409.00		
Double tax remitted to single .....	506.58		

Total Schedule C .....		\$ 915.58	
------------------------	--	-----------	--

Total Schedules B and C .....			\$ 4,833.23
-------------------------------	--	--	-------------

Total of general taxes .....			17,078.42
------------------------------	--	--	-----------

## SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property .....		2,295.42	
Poll .....		628.80	

Total taxes for pensions .....			2,924.22
--------------------------------	--	--	----------

Total State taxes, general and pension .....			20,002.64
--	--	--	-----------

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,899 .....		4,174.56	
Negro polls, 2,341 .....		3,371.04	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$1,460,131 .....		2,628.24	
Bank stock, \$108,962 .....		196.13	
Corporation excess, \$151,428 .....		272.57	
Listed by white citizens, \$5,450,427 .....		9,810.77	
Listed by negro citizens, \$288,116 .....		518.60	
Liquor dealers .....		2,550.00	
Grain distilleries .....		250.00	
From fines, penalties, etc. ....		2,559.97	
Total school taxes .....			26,331.88

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	17,550.43		
Bridges and roads .....	6,020.70		
Special, unlisted taxables .....	4,756.65		
Total county taxes .....			28,327.78
Total State, school and county taxes .....			74,662.30

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

POLK COUNTY.				
W. C. ROBERTSON, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 131,274-----	\$	714,615		\$ 1,500.69
Acres mineral, quarry, 2,396-----		2,021		4.25
Town lots, 399-----		259,405		544.75
Total value real estate-----			\$ 976,041	\$ 2,049.69
Horses, 387-----		22,456		47.16
Mules, 761-----		46,370		97.38
Jacks and jennies, 4-----		65		12
Goats, 4-----		4		.01
Cattle, 2,369-----		29,298		61.53
Hogs, 2,051-----		6,160		12.94
Sheep, 415-----		420		.88
Dogs, 113-----		627		1.32
Bicycles, 5-----		34		.07
Value farming utensils-----		4,520		9.49
Value tools of mechanics-----		914		1.92
Value household and kitchen furniture-----		24,913		52.32
Value of provisions-----		11,761		24.69
Value of fire-arms-----		1,860		3.91
Value scientific instruments-----		868		1.82
Money on hand or on deposit-----		9,638		20.24
Solvent credits-----		281,569		591.29
Money investments, shares, etc.-----		6,520		13.69
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----		15,493		32.53
Value brandy and whiskey-----		525		1.10
Value musical instruments-----		6,043		12.69
Value plated and silverware-----		504		1.06
Value watches and jewelry-----		2,494		5.24
Goods, wares, merchandise-----		27,858		58.50
Private banks—money, etc.-----		8,050		16.91
All other personal property whatsoever-----		40,179		84.38
Total value personal property-----			549,143	1,153.20
Total value real and personal property-----			1,525,184	3,202.89
Schedule B.		Tax		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----			50.00	
Real estate agents-----			20.00	
Livery-stables-----			33.00	
Lightning-rod agents-----			25.00	
Hotels-----			58.00	
Total Schedule B-----				166.00
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----			53.00	
Total Schedule C-----				53.00
Total Schedules B and C-----				219.00
Total of general taxes-----				3,421.89
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			610.07	
Poll-----			108.84	
Total taxes for pensions-----				718.91
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				4,140.80

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## POLK COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, \$15 .....	\$ 1,230.65	
Negro polls, 92 .....	138.92	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$96,342 .....	173.42	
Bank stock, \$101,760 .....	183.17	
Corporation excess, \$3,800 .....	6.84	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,504,622 .....	2,708.32	
Listed by negro citizens, \$20,562 .....	37.01	
Total school taxes .....		\$ 4,478.33

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	7,430.88	
Bridges and roads .....	2,969.77	
Total county taxes .....		10,400.65
Total State, school and county taxes .....		19,019.78

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

RANDOLPH COUNTY.				
T. J. FINCH, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 490,677-----	\$ 2,490,060		\$ 5,229.13	
Acres mineral, quarry, 240-----	595		1.25	
Town lots, 1,214-----	455,041		955.58	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 2,945,696		\$ 6,185.96
Horses, 3,080-----	167,384		351.52	
Mules, 3,324-----	200,665		421.39	
Jacks and jennies, 39-----	2,400		5.04	
Goats, 111-----	107		.22	
Cattle, 11,019-----	91,459		192.06	
Hogs, 13,516-----	28,091		58.99	
Sheep, 5,268-----	5,279		11.09	
Dogs, 174-----	833		1.76	
Bicycles, 63-----	416		.88	
Value farming utensils-----	45,156		94.82	
Value tools of mechanics-----	6,047		12.70	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	61,241		128.60	
Value of provisions-----	55,861		117.32	
Value of fire-arms-----	5,623		11.80	
Value scientific instruments-----	1,319		2.78	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	112,447		236.14	
Solvent credits-----	393,362		826.07	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	41,265		86.66	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	236		.50	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	46		.10	
Value musical instruments-----	24,184		50.76	
Value plated and silverware-----	1,227		2.57	
Value watches and jewelry-----	8,152		17.12	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	179,767		377.50	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	243,814		512.01	
Total value personal property-----		1,676,381		3,520.40
Total value real and personal property-----		4,622,077		9,706.36
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				164.80
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies-----		30.00		
All other shows-----		50.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		160.00		
Livery-stables-----		23.00		
Peddlers-----		10.00		
Hotels-----		8.50		
Total Schedule B-----			281.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		244.00		
Double tax-----		300.09		
Total Schedule C-----			544.09	
Total Schedules B and C-----				825.59
Total of general taxes-----				10,696.75
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			1,848.83	
Poll-----			485.52	
Total taxes for pensions-----				2,334.35
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				13,031.10

STATEMENT 1—Continued.

RANDOLPH COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 3,684 -----	\$	5,526.00	
Negro polls, 362 -----		543.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$619,927 -----		1,115.87	
Bank stock, \$105,920 -----		190.65	
Corporation excess, 23,226 -----		41.81	
Listed by white citizens, \$4,544,001 -----		8,179.20	
Listed by negro citizens, \$78,076 -----		140.53	
From fines, penalties, etc. -----		366.29	
Total school taxes -----			\$ 16,103.35
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes -----		12,711.72	
Poor -----		1,537.48	
Bridges and roads -----		5,487.46	
Special, unlisted taxables -----		365.50	
Total county taxes -----			20,102.16
Total State, school and county taxes -----			49,236.61



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

RICHMOND COUNTY.				
M. L. HINSON, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 269,439-----	\$ 1,481,570		\$ 3,111.30	
Acres mineral, quarry-----	5,645		11.85	
Town lots, 811-----	449,452		943.85	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,936,667		\$ 4,067.00
Horses, 601-----	32,036		67.28	
Mules, 1,457-----	82,381		173.00	
Jacks and jennies, 1-----	10		.02	
Goats, 258-----	215		.45	
Cattle, 3,348-----	34,797		73.07	
Hogs, 5,550-----	11,690		24.55	
Sheep, 291-----	292		.61	
Bicycles, 19-----	195		.41	
Value farming utensils-----	5,839		12.26	
Value tools of mechanics-----	2,092		4.39	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	60,002		126.00	
Value of provisions-----	6,311		13.25	
Value of fire-arms-----	4,387		9.21	
Value scientific instruments-----	947		1.99	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	99,236		208.40	
Solvent credits-----	328,836		690.56	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	370		.78	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	115,021		241.54	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	330		.69	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar-----	160		.34	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	4,347		9.13	
Value musical instruments-----	14,519		30.49	
Value plated and silverware-----	1,893		3.98	
Value watches and jewelry-----	7,578		15.91	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	139,789		293.56	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	10		.02	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	282,954		594.20	
Total value personal property-----		1,236,237		2,596.09
Total value real and personal property-----		3,172,904		6,663.09
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				183.51
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies-----		30.00		
All other shows-----		50.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		105.00		
Coal dealers-----		10.00		
Livery-stables-----		18.50		
Peddlers-----		50.00		
Hotels-----		29.00		
Cotton compresses-----		50.00		
Billiard and pool tables-----		100.00		
Bagatelle tables-----		60.00		
Liquor dealers-----		550.00		
Grain distilleries-----		237.50		
Dealers in pistols-----		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		5.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors-----		79.61		
Merchants' tax-----		196.98		
Total Schedule B-----			1,591.59	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		175.00		
Double tax-----		349.93		
Total Schedule C-----			524.93	
Total Schedules B and C-----				2,116.52
Total of general taxes-----				8,963.12

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## RICHMOND COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.*

## SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property-----	\$ 1,269.16	
Poll-----	230.64	
Total taxes for pensions-----		\$ 1,499.80
Total State taxes, general and pension-----		10,462.92

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,200-----	1,800.00	
Indian polls, 8-----	12.00	
Negro polls, 714-----	1,071.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$977.209-----	1,758.98	
Bank stock, \$86,691-----	156.04	
Corporation excess, \$21,800-----	39.24	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,073.061-----	5,531.57	
Listed by Indian citizens, \$3,044-----	5.48	
Listed by negro citizens, \$96,799-----	174.23	
Liquor dealers-----	550.00	
Grain distilleries-----	237.50	
From fines, penalties, etc.,-----	315.45	
Total school taxes-----		11,101.43

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes-----	12,743.14	
Bridges and roads-----	1,704.44	
Special, unlisted taxables-----	2,449.09	
Total county taxes-----		16,896.67
Total State, school and county taxes-----		38,461.02

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

ROBESON COUNTY.				
G. B. McLEOD, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 619,590-----	\$ 3,717,309			\$ 7,806.35
Acres mineral, quarry, 50,606-----	96,618			202.90
Town lots, 1,678-----	838,608			1,761.08
Total value real estate-----		\$ 4,652,535		\$ 9,770.33
Horses, 1,641-----	115,648			242.86
Mules, 5,910-----	469,155			985.23
Jacks and jennies, 2-----	125			.26
Goats, 331-----	249			.52
Cattle, 5,110-----	60,736			127.55
Hogs, 31,645-----	56,793			119.27
Sheep, 371-----	359			.75
Bicycles, 359-----	3,387			7.11
Value farming utensils-----	39,693			83.36
Value tools of mechanics-----	8,802			18.48
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	196,230			412.08
Value of provisions-----	100,716			211.50
Value of fire-arms-----	18,020			37.84
Value scientific instruments-----	2,978			6.25
Money on hand or on deposit-----	73,981			155.36
Solvent credits-----	610,576			1,282.21
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	2,590			5.44
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	133,718			280.81
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	1,391			2.92
Value turpentine, rosin and tar-----	1,658			3.48
Value musical instruments-----	56,239			118.10
Value plated and silverware-----	4,023			8.45
Value watches and jewelry-----	26,376			55.39
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	371,477			780.10
Private banks, money, etc.-----	21,493			45.14
All other personal property whatsoever-----	530,985			1,115.07
Total value personal property-----		2,907,398		6,105.53
Total value real and personal property-----		7,559,933		15,875.86
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				298.92
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theatres-----			15.00	
Traveling theatrical companies-----			20.00	
Circus or menagerie-----			50.00	
Side-shows-----			50.00	
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----			250.00	
Bicycle dealers-----			10.00	
Commission merchants, etc.-----			10.00	
Livery-stables-----			4.06	
Hotels-----			19.75	
Billiard and pool tables-----			50.00	
Slot-machines with fixed returns-----			10.00	
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----			20.00	
Dealers in pistols-----			40.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail-----			5.00	
Total Schedule B-----			553.75	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		350.00		
Double tax remitted to single-----		585.08		
Total Schedule C-----			935.08	
Total Schedules B and C-----				1,488.83
Total of general taxes-----				17,663.61

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## ROBESON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.*

## SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property-----	\$ 3,023.97	
Poll-----	728.88	
Total taxes for pensions-----		\$ 3,752.85
Total State taxes, general and pension-----		21,416.46

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,267-----	4,900.50	
Indian polls, 710-----	1,065.00	
Negro polls, 2,097-----	3,145.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$2,863,920-----	5,155.06	
Bank stock, \$153,647-----	276.56	
Building and loan associations, \$3,288-----	5.92	
Corporation excess, \$99,195-----	178.55	
Listed by white citizens, \$6,923,397-----	12,462.11	
Listed by Indian citizens, \$232,674-----	418.81	
Listed by negro citizens, \$403,862-----	726.95	
Total school taxes-----		28,334.96

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes-----	22,999.95	
Bridges and roads-----	31,255.46	
Special, school-----	2,883.79	
Special, unlisted taxables-----	2,602.07	
Total county taxes-----		59,741.27
Total State, school and county taxes-----		109,492.69

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.				
M. F. PINNIX, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 337,052 -----	\$ 2,249,317		\$ 4,723.57	
Acres mineral, quarry -----	2,450		5.15	
Town lots, 2,172 -----	1,120,673		2,353.41	
Total value real estate -----		\$ 3,372,440		\$ 7,082.13
Horses, 2,648 -----	159,666		335.30	
Mules, 1,905 -----	114,704		240.88	
Jacks and jennies, 8 -----	355		.75	
Goats, 122 -----	281		.59	
Cattle, 7,994 -----	106,406		223.45	
Hogs, 8,027 -----	32,306		67.84	
Sheep, 690 -----	1,407		2.95	
Bicycles, 156 -----	1,073		2.25	
Value farming utensils -----	42,204		88.63	
Value tools of mechanics -----	5,726		12.02	
Value household and kitchen furniture -----	141,405		296.95	
Value of provisions -----	45,777		96.13	
Value of fire-arms -----	10,636		22.34	
Value scientific instruments -----	4,222		8.87	
Money on hand or on deposit -----	93,307		195.94	
Solvent credits -----	741,250		1,556.63	
Money investments, shares, etc. -----	8,682		18.23	
Value cotton, in seed or lint -----	97,429		204.60	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured -----	134,340		282.11	
Value brandy and whiskey -----	1,020		2.14	
Value musical instruments -----	31,631		66.44	
Value plated and silverware -----	4,606		9.67	
Value watches and jewelry -----	17,557		36.87	
Goods, wares, merchandise -----	297,092		623.89	
Private banks—money, etc. -----	29,100		61.11	
All other personal property whatsoever -----	263,807		553.99	
Total value personal property -----		2,385,989		5,010.57
Total value real and personal property -----		5,758,429		12,092.70
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission -----				654.91
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theatres -----		75.00		
Traveling theatrical companies -----		120.00		
Circus or menagerie -----		75.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc. -----		190.00		
Coal dealers -----		10.00		
Undertakers -----		15.00		
Dealers in second-hand clothing -----		10.00		
Bicycle dealers -----		5.00		
Livery-stables -----		153.00		
Hotels -----		23.00		
Billiard and pool tables -----		75.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc. -----		20.00		
Liquor dealers -----		600.00		
Dealers in fire-works -----		25.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail -----		30.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors -----		324.68		
Merchants' tax -----		439.15		
Total Schedule B -----			2,189.83	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses -----		327.00		
Total Schedule C -----			327.00	
Total Schedules B and C -----				2,516.83
Total of general taxes -----				15,264.44



STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES— <i>continued.</i>		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property-----	\$ 2,303.37	
Poll-----	550.80	
Total taxes for pensions-----		\$ 2,854.17
Total State taxes, general and pension-----		18,118.61
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 3,481-----	5,221.50	
Negro polls, 1,109-----	1,663.50	
Dogs, 118-----	118.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$1,014,037-----	1,825.27	
Bank stock, \$201,637-----	362.95	
Corporation excess, \$114,683-----	206.43	
Listed by white citizens, \$5,559,744-----	10,007.54	
Listed by negro citizens, \$198,685-----	357.63	
Liquor dealers-----	1,800.00	
From fines, penalties, etc.-----	1,130.50	
Total school taxes-----		22,693.32
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes-----	19,367.58	
Bridges and roads-----	14,109.64	
Special, unlisted taxables-----	1,721.83	
Total county taxes-----		35,199.05
Total State, school and county taxes-----		76,010.98

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

ROWAN COUNTY.				
D. R. JULIAN, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 314,775	\$ 2,482,790		\$ 5,213.85	
Acres mineral, quarry, 363	2,740		5.75	
Town lots, 4,254	2,568,651		5,394.16	
Total value real estate		\$ 5,054,181		\$ 10,613.78
Horses, 4,172	211,246		443.61	
Mules, 2,234	113,378		238.09	
Jacks and jennies, 13	655		1.38	
Goats, 112	100		.21	
Cattle, 9,489	103,320		216.97	
Hogs, 9,988	33,642		70.65	
Sheep, 871	938		1.97	
Dogs, 254	1,044		2.19	
Bicycles, 277	2,366		4.97	
Value farming utensils	68,642		144.15	
Value tools of mechanics	7,945		16.68	
Value household and kitchen furniture	194,895		409.28	
Value of provisions	40,397		84.83	
Value of fire-arms	8,955		18.81	
Value scientific instruments	3,087		6.48	
Money on hand or on deposit	165,730		348.03	
Solvent credits	630,319		1,323.67	
Money investments, shares, etc.	1,268		2.66	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	121,411		254.96	
Value brandy and whiskey	3,040		6.38	
Value musical instruments	53,014		111.32	
Value plated and silverware	3,758		7.90	
Value watches and jewelry	24,346		51.13	
Goods, wares, merchandise	423,461		889.27	
Private banks, money, etc.	8,835		18.55	
All other personal property whatsoever	511,471		1,074.09	
Total value personal property		2,737,263		5,748.25
Total value real and personal property		7,791,444		16,362.03
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				677.25
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies		10.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		285.00		
Real estate agents		40.00		
Livery-stables		26.50		
Peddlers		12.50		
Billiard and pool tables		87.50		
Breweries		50.00		
Liquor dealers		2,000.00		
Grain distilleries		550.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		5.00		
Public ferries, etc.		2.02		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		324.06		
Emigrant agents		200.00		
Total Schedule B			3,592.58	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		362.00		
Total Schedule C			362.00	
Total Schedules B and C				3,954.58
Total of general taxes				20,993.86

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## ROWAN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property-----	\$ 3,116.57	
Poll-----	652.68	
Total taxes for pensions-----		\$ 3,769.25
Total State taxes, general and pension-----		24,763.11

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 4,374-----	5,904.90	
Negro polls, 1,065-----	1,437.75	
Dogs, 254-----	254.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$1,299,237-----	2,338.62	
Bank stock, \$226,596-----	497.87	
Building and loan associations, \$13,922-----	25.06	
Corporation excess, \$182,780-----	329.00	
Listed by white citizens, \$7,526,249-----	13,547.25	
Listed by negro citizens, \$265,195-----	477.35	
Liquor dealers-----	2,050.00	
Grain distilleries-----	550.00	
Total school taxes-----		27,321.81

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes-----	26,393.44	
Bridges and roads-----	27,864.20	
Special, schools-----	779.37	
Special, unlisted taxables-----	3,262.58	
Total county taxes-----		58,299.59
Total State, school and county taxes-----		110,384.51

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

RUTHERFORD COUNTY.				
E. A. MARTIN, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 321,407-----	\$ 1,991,208		\$ 4,181.54	
Acres mineral, quarry, 6,951-----	4,470		9.39	
Town lots, 625-----	278,222		584.27	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 2,273,900		\$ 4,775.20
Horses, 1,329-----	71,448		150.04	
Mules, 2,543-----	142,827		299.94	
Jacks and jennies, 9-----	370		.78	
Goats, 24-----	24		.05	
Cattle, 7,479-----	85,246		179.02	
Hogs, 6,524-----	19,104		40.12	
Sheep, 710-----	696		1.46	
Dogs, 151-----	354		.74	
Bicycles, 37-----	379		.80	
Value farming utensils-----	16,705		35.08	
Value tools of mechanics-----	4,003		8.40	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	64,859		136.20	
Value of provisions-----	47,569		99.89	
Value of fire-arms-----	5,445		11.43	
Value scientific instruments-----	1,977		4.15	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	29,348		61.63	
Solvent credits-----	193,098		405.51	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	3,148		6.61	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	39,370		82.68	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	4		.01	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar-----	200		.42	
Value musical instruments-----	23,350		49.03	
Value plated and silverware-----	899		1.89	
Value watches and jewelry-----	7,977		16.75	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	101,863		213.91	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	17,661		37.09	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	260,280		546.59	
Total value personal property-----		1,138,204		2,390.22
Total value real and personal property-----		3,412,104		7,165.42
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				278.72
<i>Schedule B.</i>		<i>Tax.</i>		
Side-shows-----		50.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		150.00		
Livery-stables-----		2.00		
Lightning-rod agents-----		25.00		
Hotels-----		2.50		
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----		20.00		
Druggist liquor license-----		25.00		
Dealers in fire-works-----		5.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		20.00		
Public ferries, etc.-----		1.91		
Total Schedule B-----			301.41	
<i>Schedule C.</i>				
Marriage licenses-----		215.00		
Total Schedule C-----			215.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				516.41
Total of general taxes-----				7,960.55
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			1,364.84	
Poll-----			387.48	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,752.32
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				9,712.87

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## RUTHERFORD COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,900 -----	\$ 4,350.00	
Negro polls, 329 -----	493.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$466,119 -----	839.02	
Bank stock, \$21,352 -----	38.43	
Building and loan associations, \$944 -----	1.70	
Corporation excess, \$2,073 -----	3.73	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,345,044 -----	6,021.08	
Listed by negro citizens, \$67,060 -----	120.70	

Total school taxes -----		\$ 11,868.16
--------------------------	--	--------------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes -----	23,310.33	
Bridges and roads -----	1,614.50	
Special, unlisted taxables -----	50.00	
Total county taxes -----		24,974.83
Total State, school and county taxes -----		46,555.86



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

SAMPSON COUNTY.				
A. W. AMAN, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 513,622-----	\$ 1,389,525		\$ 2,918.00	
Acres mineral, quarry-----	2,775		5.83	
Town lots, 637-----	208,663		438.19	
Total value of real estate-----		\$ 1,600,963		\$ 3,362.02
Horses, 1,823-----	97,899		205.59	
Mules, 2,979-----	200,070		420.15	
Jacks and jennies, 4-----	160		.34	
Goats, 4,106-----	2,271		4.77	
Cattle, 12,726-----	98,300		206.43	
Hogs, 46,472-----	57,750		121.27	
Sheep, 3,512-----	2,968		6.23	
Dogs, 896-----	2,141		4.50	
Bicycles, 152-----	944		1.98	
Value farming utensils-----	20,746		43.57	
Value tools of mechanics-----	5,190		10.90	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	89,127		187.17	
Value of provisions-----	108,240		227.30	
Value of fire-arms-----	8,543		17.94	
Value scientific instruments-----	56,886		119.46	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	218,580		459.02	
Solvent credits-----	3,610		7.58	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	53,362		112.06	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	86		.18	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	2,716		5.70	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar-----	29		.18	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	23,181		48.68	
Value musical instruments-----	1,976		4.15	
Value plated and silverware-----	7,793		16.37	
Value watches and jewelry-----	126,011		264.62	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	11,102		23.31	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	161,316		338.76	
Total value personal property-----		1,362,348		2,860.93
Total value real and personal property-----		2,963,311		6,222.95
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				96.00
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theatres-----		7.50		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		140.00		
Undertakers-----		10.00		
Livery-stables-----		3.00		
Hotels-----		7.00		
Billiard and pool tables-----		50.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		20.00		
Merchant's tax-----		165.60		
Total Schedule B-----			403.10	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		253.00		
Double tax remitted to single-----		97.12		
Total Schedule C-----			350.12	
Total Schedules B and C-----				753.22
Total of general taxes-----				7,072.17
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			1,185.52	
Poll-----			461.88	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,647.20
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				8,719.37

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## SAMPSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,839 .....	\$ 4,258.50	
Negro polls, 1,010 .....	1,515.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$1,257,206 .....	2,262.97	
Bank stock, \$23,675 .....	42.62	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,794,289 .....	5,029.72	
Listed by negro citizens, \$169,022 .....	304.24	
From fines, penalties, etc. ....	259.87	

Total school taxes .....		\$ 13,672.92
--------------------------	--	--------------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	24,104.63	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	618.69	
Total county taxes .....		24,723.32
Total State, school and county taxes .....		47,115.51

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

SCOTLAND COUNTY.				
W. D. McLAURIN, Sheriff.				
	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 169,154-----	\$ 844,022		\$ 1,772.45	
Town lots, 381-----	171,615		360.39	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,015,637		\$ 2,132.84
Horses, 586-----	37,985		79.77	
Mules, 146-----	108,735		228.34	
Jacks and jennies, 2-----	80		.17	
Goats, 220-----	214		.45	
Cattle, 1,492-----	20,611		43.28	
Hogs, 4,976-----	12,642		26.55	
Sheep, 47-----	70		.15	
Dogs, 61-----	207		.43	
Bicycles, 73-----	610		1.28	
Value farming utensils-----	12,909		27.11	
Value tools of mechanics-----	3,448		7.24	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	33,255		69.84	
Value of provisions-----	24,809		52.10	
Value of fire-arms-----	3,558		7.47	
Value scientific instruments-----	1,633		3.43	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	23,907		50.20	
Solvent credits-----	305,214		640.95	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	9,870		20.73	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	89,372		187.68	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	2			
Value musical instruments-----	17,287		36.30	
Value plated and silverware-----	1,510		3.17	
Value watches and jewelry-----	5,732		12.04	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	91,439		192.02	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	79,446		166.84	
Total value personal property-----		884,545		1,857.54
Total value real and personal property-----		1,900,182		3,990.38
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				93.00
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theatres-----		12.50		
Circus or menagerie-----		20.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		85.00		
Undertakers-----		20.00		
Livery-stables-----		15.00		
Peddlers-----		10.00		
Hotels-----		6.00		
Dealers in futures-----		100.00		
Dealers in fire-works-----		10.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		10.00		
Merchants' tax-----		182.05		
Total Schedule B-----			470.55	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		105.00		
Double tax-----		190.39		
Double tax remitted to single-----		24.71		
Total Schedule C-----			320.10	
Total Schedules B and C-----				790.65
Total of general taxes-----				4,874.03
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			760.07	
Polls-----			171.12	
Total taxes for pensions-----				931.19
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				5,805.22

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## SCOTLAND COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 807-----	\$ 1,210.50	
Indian polls, 24-----	36.00	
Negro polls, 595-----	892.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$687,864-----	1,238.15	
Bank stock, \$58,882-----	105.99	
Corporation excess, \$50,403-----	90.73	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,831,337-----	3,296.41	
Listed by Indian citizens, \$3,840-----	6.91	
Listed by negro citizens, \$65,005-----	117.01	
From other sources-----	196.44	

Total school taxes-----		\$ 7,190.64
-------------------------	--	-------------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes-----	7,863.10	
Bridges and roads-----	4,687.70	
Special, unlisted taxables-----	1,104.62	
Total county taxes-----		13,655.42
Total State, school and county taxes-----		26,655.28

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

STANLY COUNTY.				
S. R. GREEN, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 248,705-----	\$ 1,409,142			\$ 2,959.20
Acres mineral, quarry, 64-----	7,000			14.70
Town lots, 642-----	326,083			684.77
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,742,225		\$ 3,658.67
Horses, 1,851-----	127,064			266.83
Mules, 2,621-----	137,221			288.16
Jacks and jennies, 10-----	770			1.62
Goats, 119-----	125			.26
Cattle, 5,852-----	62,905			132.10
Hogs, 5,821-----	20,398			42.84
Sheep, 775-----	877			1.84
Dogs, 116-----	1,042			2.19
Bicycles, 47-----	395			.83
Value farming utensils-----	45,040			94.58
Value tools of mechanics-----	6,084			12.78
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	58,068			121.94
Value of provisions-----	41,950			88.10
Value of fire-arms-----	5,357			11.25
Value scientific instruments-----	889			1.87
Money on hand or on deposit-----	41,426			86.99
Solvent credits-----	288,425			605.69
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	1,719			3.61
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	92,432			194.11
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	56			.12
Value turpentine, rosin and tar-----	4			.01
Value brandy and whiskey-----	27,431			57.61
Value musical instruments-----	1,141			2.39
Value plated and silverware-----	6,449			13.54
Value watches and jewelry-----	123,575			259.51
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	4,007			8.41
Private banks—money, etc.-----	167,285			351.30
Total value personal property-----		1,262,135		2,650.48
Total value real and personal property-----		3,004,360		6,309.15
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				70.24
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Circus or menagerie-----		45.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		145.00		
Real estate agents-----		10.00		
Livery-stables-----		26.00		
Peddlers-----		75.00		
Hotels-----		6.25		
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----		20.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		40.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		5.00		
Public ferries, etc.-----		8.86		
Total Schedule B-----			381.11	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		189.00		
Double tax remitted to single-----		32.20		
Total Schedule C-----			221.20	
Total Schedules B and C-----				602.31
Total of general taxes-----				6,981.70
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			1,201.74	
Poll-----			289.92	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,491.66
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				8,473.36



STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## STANLY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,173 .....	\$ 3,259.50	
Negro polls, 243 .....	364.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$162,672 .....	292.81	
Bank stock, \$24,218 .....	43.59	
Building and loan associations, \$14,444 .....	26.00	
Corporation excess, \$164,026 .....	295.25	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,952,877 .....	5,315.18	
Listed by negro citizens, \$51,483 .....	92.67	
From fines, penalties, etc. ....	160.60	

Total school taxes .....		\$ 9,850.10
--------------------------	--	-------------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	17,351.30	
Bridges and roads .....	3,143.63	
Total county taxes .....		20,494.93
Total State, school and county taxes .....		38,818.39

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

STOKES COUNTY.				
R. J. PETREE, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 276,439-----	\$ 1,337,825		\$ 2,809.44	
Acres mineral, quarry-----	662		1.39	
Town lots, 426-----	102,877		216.04	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,441,364		\$ 3,026.87
Horses, 1,331-----	72,323		151.88	
Mules, 2,165-----	135,515		284.58	
Jacks and jennies, 9-----	251		.53	
Goats, 30-----	31		.07	
Cattle, 6,054-----	72,680		152.63	
Hogs, 6,297-----	23,290		48.91	
Sheep, 524-----	532		1.12	
Bicycles, 42-----	192		.40	
Value farming utensils-----	30,010		63.02	
Value tools of mechanics-----	2,273		4.77	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	39,279		82.49	
Value of provisions-----	35,442		74.43	
Value of fire-arms-----	6,262		13.15	
Value scientific instruments-----	376		.79	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	77,401		162.54	
Solvent credits-----	251,430		528.00	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	187		.39	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	10		.02	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	5,431		11.41	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	32		.07	
Value musical instruments-----	7,894		16.57	
Value plated and silverware-----	387		.81	
Value watches and jewelry-----	5,703		11.97	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	86,421		181.48	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	2,412		5.07	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	98,168		206.15	
Total value personal property-----		953,932		2,003.25
Total value real and personal property-----		2,395,296		5,030.12
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				9.95
<i>Schedule B.</i>		<i>Tax.</i>		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		115.00		
Livery-stables-----		20.50		
Grain distilleries-----		325.00		
Merchants' tax-----		161.22		
Total Schedule B-----			621.72	
<i>Schedule C.</i>				
Marriage licenses-----		164.00		
Total Schedule C-----			164.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				785.72
Total of general taxes-----				5,825.79
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			958.11	
Poll-----			327.00	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,285.11
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				7,110.90

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## STOKES COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,473 .....	\$	3,709.50	
Negro polls, 252 .....		378.00	
Dogs, 53 .....		53.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$368,469 .....		663.29	
Bank stock, \$940 .....		1.69	
Corporation excess, \$2,125 .....		3.83	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,346,917 .....		4,224.44	
Listed by negro citizens, \$48,385 .....		87.09	
Grain distilleries .....		325.00	

Total school taxes .....			\$	9,445.84
--------------------------	--	--	----	----------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	7,583.73	
Bridges and roads .....	8,960.89	
Special, schools .....	620.71	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	350.72	

Total county taxes .....		17,516.05
--------------------------	--	-----------

Total State, school and county taxes .....		34,072.79
--	--	-----------

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

SURREY COUNTY.				
J. M. DAVIS, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres land, 320,895-----	\$ 1,481,726		\$ 3,111.62	
Town lots, 1,323-----	696,815		1,463.31	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 2,178,541		\$ 4,574.93
Horses, 1,894-----	104,848		220.18	
Mules, 2,071-----	132,175		277.57	
Jacks and jennies, 9-----	460		.97	
Goats, 20-----	205		.43	
Cattle, 7,803-----	109,136		229.19	
Hogs, 6,844-----	24,294		51.02	
Sheep, 1,175-----	1,273		2.67	
Bicycles, 83-----	861		1.81	
Value farming utensils-----	31,675		66.52	
Value tools of mechanics-----	6,376		13.39	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	76,863		161.41	
Value of provisions-----	37,777		79.33	
Value of fire-arms-----	6,947		14.59	
Value scientific instruments-----	2,746		5.77	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	74,171		155.76	
Solvent credits-----	337,196		708.10	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	15,722		33.02	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	5,396		11.33	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	72,612		152.49	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	26		.05	
Value musical instruments-----	20,335		42.70	
Value plated and silverware-----	2,220		4.66	
Value watches and jewelry-----	8,767		18.41	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	241,379		506.90	
Private banks, money, etc.-----	5,920		12.43	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	178,875		375.64	
Total value personal property-----		1,498,255		3,146.34
Total value real and personal property--		3,676,796		7,721.27
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				43.00
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theatres-----		10.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		205.00		
Coal dealers-----		10.00		
Undertakers-----		10.00		
Livery-stables-----		38.50		
Billiard and pool tables-----		75.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		20.00		
Dealers in fire-works-----		15.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		5.00		
Public ferries-----		3.92		
Total Schedule B-----			392.42	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		284.00		
Total Schedule C-----			284.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				676.42
Total of general taxes-----				8,440.69
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			1,470.72	
Poll-----			464.16	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,934.88
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				10,375.57

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## SURRY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,599 .....	\$ 5,398.50	
Negro polls, 269 .....	403.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$1,014,434 .....	1,825.98	
Bank stock, \$144,690 .....	260.44	
Corporation excess, \$30,225 .....	54.41	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,615,919 .....	6,508.66	
Listed by negro citizens, \$60,877 .....	109.57	
Druggist liquor license .....	100.00	

Total school taxes .....		\$ 14,661.06
--------------------------	--	--------------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	17,509.84	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	466.42	
Total county taxes .....		17,976.26
Total State, school and county taxes .....		43,012.89



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

SWAIN COUNTY.				
J. H. FRANKS, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 351,755-----	\$ 1,097,323		\$ 2,304.38	
Acres mineral, quarry-----	31,610		66.38	
Town lots, 201-----	84,834		178.15	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,213,767		\$ 2,548.91
Horses, 655-----	36,769		77.22	
Mules, 441-----	28,045		58.89	
Jacks and jennies, 13-----	710		1.49	
Goats, 42-----	72		.15	
Cattle, 6,282-----	78,309		164.45	
Hogs, 7,849-----	12,493		26.24	
Sheep, 2,683-----	2,789		5.86	
Dogs, 2,384-----	862		1.81	
Bicycles, 7-----	86		.18	
Value farming utensils-----	4,449		9.34	
Value tools of mechanics-----	1,521		3.19	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	22,556		47.37	
Value of provisions-----	8,406		17.65	
Value of fire-arms-----	3,160		6.64	
Value scientific instruments-----	557		1.17	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	23,714		49.80	
Solvent credits-----	36,200		76.02	
Money investments, shares, etc-----	40		.08	
Value musical instruments-----	4,052		8.51	
Value plated and silverware-----	327		.69	
Value watches and jewelry-----	2,806		5.89	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	71,418		149.98	
Private banks—money, etc-----	13,528		28.41	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	118,810		249.50	
Total value personal property-----		471,679		990.53
Total value real and personal property-----		1,685,446		3,539.44
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				5.00
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Circus or menagerie-----		20.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc-----		65.00		
Livery-stables-----		7.00		
Hotels-----		6.00		
Dealers in fire-works-----		5.00		
Total Schedule B-----			103.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		81.00		
Total Schedule C-----			81.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				184.00
Total of general taxes-----				3,728.44
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			674.18	
Poll-----			138.12	
Total taxes for pensions-----				812.30
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				4,540.74

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## SWAIN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,136 -----	\$ 1,704.00	
Negro polls, 15 -----	22.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$956.243 -----	1,721.24	
Bank stock, \$13,800 -----	24.84	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,498,061 -----	2,696.51	
Listed by Indian citizens, \$184,691 -----	332.44	
Listed by negro citizens, \$2,694 -----	4.85	

Total school taxes -----		\$ 6,506.38
--------------------------	--	-------------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes -----	7,880.25	
Bridges and roads -----	3,000.79	
Special, unlisted taxables -----	162.00	
Total county taxes -----		11,043.04
Total State, school and county taxes -----		22,090.16

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY.				
C. C. KILPATRICK, Sheriff.				
	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAX.				
Acres of land, 249,053-----	\$ 774,665		\$ 1,626.80	
Town lots, 192-----	126,763		266.20	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 901,428		\$ 1,893.00
Horses, 680-----	34,619		72.70	
Mules, 377-----	19,781		41.54	
Jacks and jennies, 11-----	610		1.28	
Goats, 109-----	109		.23	
Cattle, 5,289-----	56,440		118.52	
Hogs, 5,603-----	8,470		17.79	
Sheep, 4,021-----	4,021		8.44	
Dogs, 189-----	1,358		2.85	
Bicycles, 8-----	67		.14	
Value farming utensils-----	6,468		13.58	
Value tools of mechanics-----	2,021		4.24	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	30,752		64.58	
Value of provisions-----	13,006		27.31	
Value of fire-arms-----	1,827		3.84	
Value scientific instruments-----	1,127		2.37	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	14,455		30.36	
Solvent credits-----	76,519		160.69	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	1,551		3.26	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	18		.05	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	537		1.13	
Value musical instruments-----	6,872		14.43	
Value plated and silverware-----	1,078		2.26	
Value watches and jewelry-----	4,250		8.93	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	59,048		124.00	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	85,886		180.35	
Total value personal property-----		430,890		904.87
Total value real and personal property-----		1,332,318		2,797.89
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				39.50
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		100.00		
Real estate agents-----		10.00		
Coal dealers-----		10.00		
Undertakers-----		15.00		
Livery-stables-----		50.00		
Hotels-----		132.00		
Billiard and pool tables-----		50.00		
Liquor dealers-----		100.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		20.00		
Cigarette manufacturers-----		10.00		
Total Schedule B-----			497.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		64.00		
Double tax-----		78.60		
Total Schedule C-----			142.60	
Total Schedules B and C-----				639.60
Total of general taxes-----				3,476.97
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			532.93	
Poll-----			118.44	
Total taxes for pensions-----				651.37
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				4,128.34

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 945 -----	\$	1,417.50	
Negro polls, 42 -----		63.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$122,228 -----		220.01	
Bank stock, \$27,800 -----		50.04	
Corporation excess, \$226,365 -----		407.46	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,318,327 -----		2,372.99	
Listed by negro citizens, \$13,991 -----		25.18	
Liquor dealers -----		190.00	
From other sources -----		1,854.72	
Total school taxes -----			\$ 6,600.90
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes -----		9,245.78	
Poor -----		1,172.46	
Bridges and roads -----		683.48	
Special, unlisted taxables -----		401.00	
Total county taxes -----			11,502.72
Total State, school and county taxes -----			22,231.95

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

TYRRELL COUNTY.				
W. B. COOPER, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 177,641-----	\$	356,799		\$ 749.28
Acres mineral, quarry-----		31,649		66.46
Town lots, 141-----		76,784		161.25
Total value real estate-----			\$ 465,232	\$ 976.99
Horses, 651-----		31,957		67.11
Mules, 330-----		18,208		38.24
Jacks and jennies, 1-----		5		.11
Goats, 141-----		141		.30
Cattle, 3,136-----		17,501		36.75
Hogs, 7,657-----		9,925		20.84
Sheep, 1,554-----		1,563		3.29
Dogs, 17-----		53		.11
Bicycles, 67-----		375		.79
Value farming utensils-----		5,168		10.85
Value tools of mechanics-----		1,251		2.63
Value household and kitchen furniture-----		22,091		46.39
Value of provisions-----		13,853		29.09
Value of fire-arms-----		3,369		7.07
Value scientific instruments-----		216		.45
Money on hand or on deposit-----		18,274		38.38
Solvent credits-----		64,557		135.57
Money investments, shares, etc.-----		225		.47
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----		2,921		6.13
Value musical instruments-----		4,891		10.27
Value plated and silverware-----		285		.60
Value watches and jewelry-----		3,135		6.58
Goods, wares, merchandise-----		31,782		66.74
Private banks—money, etc.-----		3,152		6.62
All other personal property whatsoever-----		61,718		129.61
Total value personal property-----			316,661	664.99
Total value real and personal property--			781,893	1,641.98
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				18.60
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		25.00		
Livery-stables-----		30.00		
Peddlers-----		30.00		
Lightning-rod agents-----		25.00		
Hotels-----		5.50		
Slot-machines with fixed returns-----		2.50		
Merchants' tax-----		67.90		
Total Schedule B-----				185.90
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		53.00		
Total Schedule C-----				53.00
Total Schedules B and C-----				238.90
Total of general taxes-----				1,899.48
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			312.76	
Poll-----			108.60	
Total taxes for pensions-----				421.36
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				2,320.84



STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## TYRRELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 642 .....	\$	963.00	
Negro polls, 263 .....		394.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$740 .....		1.33	
Bank stock, \$5,628 .....		10.13	
Corporation excess, \$1,357 .....		2.44	
Listed by white citizens, \$738,441 .....		1,329.19	
Listed by negro citizens, \$43,452 .....		78.21	
From fines, penalties, etc. ....		50.00	

Total school taxes .....			\$	2,828.80
--------------------------	--	--	----	----------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	3,957.27		
Poor .....	343.90		
Bridges and roads .....	604.94		
Special, unlisted taxables .....	218.90		
Total county taxes .....			5,125.01
Total State, school and county taxes .....			10,274.65

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

UNION COUNTY.				
B. A. HORN, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 395,761-----		\$ 1,725,839		\$ 3,624.26
Town lots, 5,017-----		664,664		1,395.79
Total value real estate-----			\$ 2,390,503	\$ 5,020.05
Horses, 1,941-----		119,853		251.69
Mules, 4,413-----		303,773		637.92
Jacks and jennies, 17-----		1,000		2.10
Goats, 155-----		139		.29
Cattle, 10,285-----		116,346		244.33
Hogs, 8,625-----		27,117		56.95
Sheep, 1,690-----		1,705		3.58
Bicycles, 123-----		837		1.76
Value farming utensils-----		40,971		86.04
Value tools of mechanics-----		3,955		8.31
Value household and kitchen furniture-----		111,203		233.53
Value of provisions-----		70,345		147.72
Value of fire-arms-----		8,485		17.82
Value scientific instruments-----		1,804		3.79
Money on hand or on deposit-----		76,907		161.50
Solvent credits-----		399,444		838.83
Money investments, shares, etc.-----		10,640		22.34
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----		170,667		358.40
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----		51		.11
Value turpentine, rosin and tar-----		25		.05
Value brandy and whiskey-----		56		.12
Value musical instruments-----		20,792		43.66
Value plated and silverware-----		1,603		3.37
Value watches and jewelry-----		10,634		22.33
Goods, wares, merchandise-----		193,283		405.89
Private banks—money, etc.-----		19,649		41.26
All other personal property whatsoever-----		255,499		536.55
Total value personal property-----			1,966,783	4,130.24
Total value real and personal property--			4,357,286	9,150.29
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				52.32
Schedule B.			Tax.	
Theatres-----			25.00	
Traveling theatrical companies-----			10.00	
Circus or menagerie-----			75.00	
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----			155.00	
Undertakers-----			5.00	
Dealers in second-hand clothing-----			20.00	
Bicycle dealers-----			5.00	
Commission merchants, etc.-----			40.00	
Livery-stables-----			15.00	
Hotels-----			4.75	
Billiard and pool tables-----			25.00	
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----			20.00	
Dealers in pistols-----			60.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail-----			35.00	
Itinerant opticians-----			10.00	
Total Schedule B-----				504.75
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----			178.00	
Subjects unlisted-----			414.50	
Double tax-----			148.88	
Total Schedule C-----				733.38
Total Schedules B and C-----				1,238.13
Total of general taxes-----				10,440.74

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## UNION COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.*

## SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 1,742.91	
Poll .....	501.72	
Total taxes for pensions .....		\$ 2,244.63
Total State taxes, general and pension .....		12,685.37

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,272 .....	4,908.00	
Negro polls, 909 .....	1,363.50	
Dogs, 53 .....	53.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$832,781 .....	1,499.01	
Bank stock, \$127,822 .....	230.08	
Building and loan associations, \$10,015 .....	18.03	
Corporation excess, \$50,562 .....	91.01	
Listed by white citizens, \$4,212,785 .....	7,583.01	
Listed by negro citizens, \$1,444,501 .....	2,600.10	
Total school taxes .....		18,345.74

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	10,219.99	
Poor .....	3,919.45	
Bridges and roads .....	15,734.73	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	482.75	
Total county taxes .....		30,356.92
Total State, school and county taxes .....		61,388.08

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

VANCE COUNTY.				
E. A. POWELL, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres land, 159,369	\$ 1,045,118			\$ 2,194.75
Town lots, 1,099	680,518			1,429.09
Total value real estate		\$ 1,725,636		\$ 3,623.84
Horses, 1,963	112,200			235.62
Mules, 408	25,883			54.35
Jacks and jennies, 2	125			.26
Goats, 6	10			.02
Cattle, 4,200	47,669			100.10
Hogs, 5,952	16,678			35.02
Sheep, 356	592			1.24
Dogs, 84	657			1.38
Bicycles, 46	543			1.14
Value farming utensils	7,953			16.70
Value tools of mechanics	4,642			9.75
Value household and kitchen furniture	85,726			180.02
Value of provisions	19,291			40.51
Value of fire-arms	4,956			10.41
Value scientific instruments	1,765			3.71
Money on hand or on deposit	29,042			60.99
Solvent credits	540,438			1,134.92
Money investments, shares, etc.	2,635			5.53
Value cotton, in seed or lint	18,227			38.28
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	124,102			260.61
Value musical instruments	18,333			38.50
Value plated and silverware	4,250			8.93
Value watches and jewelry	13,139			27.59
Goods, wares, merchandise	174,460			366.37
Private banks—money, etc.	205			.43
All other personal property whatsoever	571,765			1,200.71
Total value personal property		1,825,286		3,833.09
Total value real and personal property		3,550,922		7,456.93
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				574.92
<i>Schedule B.</i>		<i>Tax.</i>		
Theatres		25.00		
Traveling theatrical companies		10.00		
Circus or menagerie		50.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		130.00		
Real estate agents		10.00		
Coal dealers		40.00		
Undertakers		20.00		
Bicycle dealers		15.00		
Livery—stables		8.50		
Peddlers		10.00		
Hotels		11.00		
Billiard and pool tables		200.00		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Dealers in fire-works		10.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		50.00		
Total Schedule B				619.50
<i>Schedule C.</i>				
Marriage licenses		146.00		
Subjects unlisted		455.00		
Total Schedule C				601.00
Total Schedules B and C				1,220.50
Total of general taxes				9,252.35

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## VANCE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.*

## SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 1,420.37	
Poll .....	262.56	
Total taxes for pensions .....		\$ 1,682.93
Total State taxes, general and pension .....		10,935.28
<hr/>		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,238 .....	1,658.92	
Negro polls, 950 .....	1,273.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$781.927 .....	1,407.47	
Bank stock, \$173.844 .....	312.92	
Corporation excess, \$98.811 .....	177.86	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,306.911 .....	5,952.44	
Listed by negro citizens, \$244.011 .....	439.22	
From other sources .....	719.13	
Total school taxes .....		11,940.96
<hr/>		
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes .....	11,204.23	
Bridges and roads .....	1,578.57	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	1,015.50	
Total county taxes .....		13,798.30
Total State, school and county taxes .....		36,674.54



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

WAKE COUNTY.				
M. W. PAGE, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 519,173-----		\$ 4,528,544		\$ 9,509.94
Acres manufacturing properties outside towns,-----		4,320		9.07
Acres mineral, quarry-----		1,800		3.78
Town lots, 3,742-----		5,482,134		11,512.48
Total value real estate-----			\$ 10,016,798	\$ 21,035.27
Horses, 3,393-----		231,030		485.16
Mules, 4,090-----		319,127		670.17
Jacks and jennies, 2-----		250		.53
Goats, 145-----		182		.38
Cattle, 10,651-----		143,834		302.05
Hogs, 18,202-----		54,901		115.29
Sheep, 618-----		700		1.47
Dogs, 858-----		4,030		8.46
Bicycles, 239-----		1,792		3.76
Value farming utensils-----		42,537		89.33
Value tools of mechanics-----		10,915		22.92
Value household and kitchen furniture-----		383,213		804.75
Value of provisions-----		70,787		148.65
Value of fire-arms-----		18,877		39.64
Value scientific instruments-----		5,981		12.56
Money on hand or on deposit-----		265,137		556.79
Solvent credits-----		1,108,545		2,327.95
Money investments, shares, etc.-----		96,383		202.41
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----		192,106		403.42
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----		349		.73
Value turpentine, rosin and tar-----		6		.01
Value brandy and whiskey-----		337		.71
Value musical instruments-----		90,781		190.64
Value plated and silverware-----		25,096		52.70
Value watches and jewelry-----		73,225		153.77
Goods, wares, merchandise-----		590,107		1,239.23
Private banks—money, etc.-----		7,926		16.65
All other personal property whatsoever-----		651,753		1,368.68
Total value personal property-----			4,389,907	9,218.81
Total value real and personal property-----			14,406,705	30,254.08
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				3,017.57
Schedule B.			Tax.	
Theatres-----			75.00	
Traveling theatrical companies-----			10.00	
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----			590.00	
Real estate agents-----			60.00	
Coal dealers-----			30.00	
Undertakers-----			30.00	
Bicycle dealers-----			50.00	
Commission merchants, etc.-----			70.00	
Livery-stables-----			26.50	
Feather renovators-----			10.00	
Peddlers-----			320.00	
Hotels-----			45.50	
Cotton compresses-----			50.00	
Billiard and pool tables-----			250.00	
Slot-machines with fixed returns-----			2.50	
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----			60.00	
Dealers in pistols-----			60.00	
Dealers in fire-works-----			40.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail-----			205.00	
Trading-stamp firms-----			150.00	
Merchants' tax-----			1,078.00	
Total Schedule B-----				3,212.50

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## WAKE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## Schedule C.

Marriage licenses .....	\$ 562.00	
Delinquents .....	70.51	
Arrears for insolvents .....	12.37	
Double tax remitted to single .....	858.46	

Total Schedule C .....	\$ 1,503.34	
Total Schedules B and C .....		\$ 4,715.84
Total of general taxes .....		37,987.49

## SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property .....	5,762.68	
Poll .....	909.12	
Total taxes for pensions .....		6,671.80
Total State taxes, general and pension .....		44,659.29

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 4,902 .....	7,353.00	
Indian polls, 1 .....	1.50	
Negro polls, 2,673 .....	4,009.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$2,004,715 .....	3,608.49	
Bank stock, \$543,606 .....	978.49	
Building and loan associations, \$29,730 .....	53.51	
Corporation excess, \$149,602 .....	269.29	
Listed by white citizens, \$13,571,328 .....	24,428.39	
Listed by negro citizens, \$835,377 .....	1,503.67	
Total school taxes .....		42,205.84

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	46,216.38	
Bridges and roads .....	24,280.56	
Special, school .....	24,870.68	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	3,004.50	
Total county taxes .....		98,372.12
Total State, school and county taxes .....		185,237.25

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

WARREN COUNTY.				
R. E. DAVIS, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 241,071 -----	\$ 1,242,527			\$ 2,609.31
Acres mineral, quarry, 40 -----	100			.21
Town lots, 442 -----	285,168			598.85
Total value real estate -----		\$ 1,527,795		\$ 3,208.37
Horses, 2,459 -----	150,189			315.40
Mules, 555 -----	42,677			89.62
Goats, 105 -----	107			.22
Cattle, 6,565 -----	74,243			155.90
Hogs, 9,568 -----	23,789			49.95
Sheep, 689 -----	1,119			2.35
Bicycles, 66 -----	426			.89
Value farming utensils -----	15,839			33.26
Value tools of mechanics -----	2,825			5.93
Value household and kitchen furniture -----	60,791			127.66
Value of provisions -----	25,301			53.13
Value of fire-arms -----	6,656			13.98
Value of scientific instruments -----	1,680			13.53
Money on hand or on deposit -----	62,638			131.54
Solvent credits -----	203,538			427.43
Money investments, shares, etc. -----	3,231			6.78
Value cotton, in seed or lint -----	38,179			80.18
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured -----	23,512			49.38
Value turpentine, rosin and tar -----	70			.15
Value brandy and whiskey -----	1,750			3.68
Value of musical instruments -----	11,327			23.79
Value plated and silverware -----	1,698			3.56
Value watches and jewelry -----	9,076			19.06
Goods, wares, merchandise -----	95,434			200.42
Private banks—money, etc. -----	28,992			60.88
All other personal property whatsoever -----	130,716			274.50
Total value personal property -----		1,015,798		2,133.17
Total value real and personal property -----		2,543,593		5,341.54
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission -----				92.46
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Circus or menagerie -----		100.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc. -----		105.00		
Undertakers -----		15.00		
Dealers in second-hand clothing -----		5.00		
Livery-stables -----		13.00		
Lightning-rod agents -----		25.00		
Hotels -----		15.50		
Dealers in fire-works -----		10.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail -----		15.00		
Total Schedule B -----			303.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses -----		214.00		
Delinquents -----		.60		
Double tax remitted to single -----		511.87		
Total Schedule C -----			726.47	
Total Schedules B and C -----				1,029.97
Total of general taxes -----				6,463.97
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property -----			1,017.44	
Poll -----			294.36	
Total taxes for pensions -----				1,311.00
Total State taxes, general and pension -----				7,775.77

STATEMENT 1—Continued.

WARREN COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,020 -----	\$ 1,530.00	
Negro polls, 1,433 -----	2,149.50	
Dogs, 11 -----	11.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$660,136 -----	1,188.25	
Bank stock, \$5,130 -----	9.23	
Corporation excess, \$11,100 -----	19.98	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,129,757 -----	3,833.56	
Listed by negro citizens, \$413,836 -----	744.90	
From fines, penalties, etc. -----	414.44	
Total school taxes -----		\$ 9,900.86
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes -----	9,066.89	
Bridges and roads -----	9,032.68	
Special, unlisted taxables -----	183.50	
Total county taxes -----		18,283.07
Total State, school and county taxes -----		35,959.70

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.				
W. J. JACKSON, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 166,070 -----	\$ 608,558		\$ 1,277.97	
Acres mineral, quarry, 3,000 -----	10,015		21.03	
Town lots, 200 -----	153,742		322.85	
Total value real estate -----		\$ 772,315		\$ 1,621.85
Horses, 976 -----	48,955		102.81	
Mules, 710 -----	46,549		97.75	
Goats, 263 -----	156		33	
Cattle, 4,392 -----	24,278		50.98	
Hogs, 9,643 -----	11,587		24.33	
Sheep, 674 -----	879		1.85	
Bicycles, 152 -----	880		1.85	
Value farming utensils -----	9,852		20.69	
Value tools of mechanics -----	1,154		2.42	
Value household and kitchen furniture -----	36,113		75.83	
Value of provisions -----	25,715		54.00	
Value of fire-arms -----	4,206		8.83	
Value scientific instruments -----	55		.11	
Money on hand or on deposit -----	42,874		90.03	
Solvent credits -----	91,225		191.57	
Money investments, shares, etc. -----	2,724		5.72	
Value cotton, in seed or lint -----	13,306		27.94	
Value brandy and whiskey -----	500		1.10	
Value musical instruments -----	15,892		33.37	
Value plated and silverware -----	1,167		2.45	
Value watches and jewelry -----	5,565		11.68	
Goods, wares, merchandise -----	81,807		171.79	
Private banks—money, etc. -----	2,070		4.34	
All other personal property whatsoever -----	96,678		203.02	
Total value personal property -----		564.187		1,184.79
Total value real and personal property --		1,336,502		2,806.64
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission -----				38.90
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theatres -----		12.50		
Traveling theatrical companies -----		20.00		
Side-shows -----		50.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc. -----		45.00		
Undertakers -----		20.00		
Bicycle dealers -----		5.00		
Livery-stables -----		16.00		
Lightning-rod agents -----		25.00		
Hotels -----		6.50		
Billiard and pool tables -----		75.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc. -----		20.00		
Liquor dealers -----		600.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail -----		25.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors -----		113.20		
Merchants' tax -----		136.40		
Total Schedule B -----			1,169.60	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses -----		97.00		
Subjects unlisted -----		.43		
Delinquents -----		.15		
Total Schedule C -----			97.58	
Total Schedules B and C -----				1,267.18
Total of general taxes -----				4,112.72



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

WASHINGTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—continued.		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property .....	\$ 534.60	
Poll .....	190.80	
Total taxes for pensions .....		\$ 725.40
Total State taxes, general and pension .....		4,838.12
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 886 .....	1,311.28	
Negro polls, 704 .....	1,041.92	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$464,768 .....	836.58	
Bank stock, \$13,304 .....	23.94	
Corporation excess, \$28,400 .....	51.12	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,213,252 .....	2,183.85	
Listed by negro citizens, \$123,250 .....	221.85	
From other sources .....	505.52	
Total school taxes .....		6,176.06
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes .....	3,799.58	
Poor .....	1,131.41	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	600.15	
Total county taxes .....		5,531.14
Total State, school and county taxes .....		16,545.32

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

WATAUGA COUNTY.				
JOHN W. HODGES, Sheriff.		<i>Value.</i>	<i>Total Value.</i>	<i>Tax.</i>
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 219,818 -----	\$	794,766		\$ 1,669.00
Acres mineral, quarry -----		6,027		12.66
Town lots, 157 -----		304,667		639.80
Total value real estate -----			\$ 1,105,460	\$ 2,321.46
Horses, 1,591 -----		91,302		191.73
Mules, 664 -----		43,356		91.05
Jacks and jennies, 22 -----		845		1.77
Goats, 22 -----		22		.05
Cattle, 10,978 -----		155,846		327.28
Hogs, 5,081 -----		11,220		23.56
Sheep, 8,006 -----		14,851		31.19
Dogs, 90 -----		424		.89
Bicycles, 7 -----		32		.07
Value farming utensils -----		11,307		23.74
Value tools of mechanics -----		2,924		6.14
Value household and kitchen furniture -----		43,390		91.12
Value of provisions -----		16,995		35.69
Value of fire-arms -----		3,861		8.11
Value scientific instruments -----		620		1.30
Money on hand or on deposit -----		22,652		47.57
Solvent credits -----		131,013		275.13
Money investments, shares, etc. -----		5,086		10.68
Value cotton, in seed or lint -----		100		.21
Value musical instruments -----		6,368		13.37
Value plated and silverware -----		662		1.39
Value watches and jewelry -----		3,039		6.38
Goods, wares, merchandise -----		59,044		123.99
Private banks—money, etc. -----		4,095		8.60
All other personal property whatsoever -----		55,379		116.30
Total value personal property -----			684,433	1,437.31
Total value real and personal property -----			1,789,893	3,758.77
<i>Schedule B.</i>		<i>Tax.</i>		
Lawyers, physicians, etc. -----			40.00	
Dealers in second-hand clothing -----			10.00	
Livery-stables -----			5.00	
Hotels -----			43.00	
Billiard and pool tables -----			50.00	
Cigarette manufacturers -----			5.00	
Public ferries, etc. -----			5.90	
Total Schedule B -----				158.90
<i>Schedule C.</i>				
Marriage licenses -----			76.00	
Total Schedule C -----				76.00
Total Schedules B and C -----				234.90
Total of general taxes -----				3,993.67
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property -----			715.96	
Poll -----			223.68	
Total taxes for pensions -----				939.64
Total State taxes, general and pension -----				4,933.31

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## WATAUGA COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,839 .....	\$ 2,758.50	
Negro polls, 25 .....	37.50	
Bank stock, \$11,387 .....	20.50	
Corporation excess, \$1,910 .....	3.44	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,784,193 .....	3,211.55	
Listed by negro citizens, \$5,700 .....	10.26	
Total school taxes .....		\$ 6,041.75

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	6,901.98	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	184.00	
Total county taxes .....		7,085.98
Total State, school and county taxes .....		18,061.04

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

WAYNE COUNTY.				
E. A. STEVENS, Sheriff.				
STATE TAXES.				
	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
Acres of land, 344,730-----	\$ 2,522,321		\$ 5,296.88	
Acres manufacturing properties outside towns-----	5,702		11.97	
Town lots, 2,285-----	2,165,860		4,548.31	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 4,693,883		\$ 9,857.16
Horses, 2,507-----	164,683		345.83	
Mules, 3,209-----	213,677		448.72	
Jacks and jennies, 1-----	50		.11	
Goats, 1,276-----	675		1.42	
Cattle, 6,353-----	62,623		131.51	
Hogs, 31,794-----	46,701		98.07	
Sheep, 380-----	547		1.14	
Bicycles, 410-----	2,902		6.10	
Value farming utensils-----	28,167		59.15	
Value tools of mechanics-----	8,826		18.53	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	213,341		448.03	
Value of provisions-----	92,465		196.28	
Value of fire-arms-----	12,701		26.67	
Value scientific instruments-----	2,769		5.82	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	107,407		225.55	
Solvent credits-----	977,961		2,053.71	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	27,043		56.79	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	95,791		201.16	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	65		.14	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar-----	78		.17	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	1,378		2.90	
Value musical instruments-----	50,774		106.62	
Value plated and silverware-----	9,923		20.84	
Value watches and jewelry-----	24,611		51.68	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	416,372		874.37	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	42,371		88.93	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	287,708		604.18	
Total value personal property-----		2,892,614		6,074.47
Total value real and personal property-----		7,586,497		15,931.63
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				659.00
<i>Schedule B.</i>		<i>Tax.</i>		
Theatres-----		50.00		
Traveling theatrical companies-----		80.00		
Side-shows-----		50.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		290.00		
Real-estate agents-----		20.00		
Coal dealers-----		20.00		
Undertakers-----		40.00		
Bicycle dealers-----		15.00		
Commission merchants, etc.-----		40.00		
Livery-stables-----		12.50		
Itinerant salesmen-----		50.00		
Hotels-----		41.50		
Billiard and pool tables-----		175.00		
Slot-machines with fixed returns-----		12.50		
Bagatelle tables, etc.-----		20.00		
Grain distilleries-----		100.00		
Dealers in pistols-----		60.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail-----		150.00		
Merchants' tax-----		911.60		
Total Schedule B-----			2,138.10	
<i>Schedule C.</i>				
Marriage licenses-----		365.00		
Total Schedule C-----			365.00	
Total Schedules B and C-----				2,503.10
Total of general taxes-----				19,093.73

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## WAYNE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 3,034.59	
Poll .....	627.36	
Total taxes for pensions .....		\$ 3,661.95
Total State taxes, general and pension .....		22,755.68

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,305 .....	4,957.50	
Negro polls, 1,923 .....	2,884.50	
Dogs, 2 .....	2.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$1,426,311 .....	2,567.36	
Bank stock, \$225,943 .....	406.70	
Corporation excess, \$76,160 .....	137.08	
Listed by white citizens, \$7,153,833 .....	12,876.90	
Listed by negro citizens, \$432,661 .....	778.79	
Total school taxes .....		24,610.83

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	23,306.37	
Special, schools .....	17,277.34	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	1,673.10	
Total county taxes .....		42,256.81
Total State, school and county taxes .....		89,623.32



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

WILKES COUNTY.				
J. H. JOHNSON, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres land, 448,989 -----	\$ 1,365,266		\$ 2,867.06	
Acres manufacturing properties outside towns -----	9,130		19.17	
Acres mineral, quarry -----	4,067		8.54	
Town lots, 1,753 -----	313,839		659.06	
Total value real estate -----		\$ 1,692,302		\$ 3,553.83
Horses, 1,708 -----	85,480		179.51	
Mules, 2,066 -----	116,938		245.57	
Jacks and jennies, 33 -----	782		1.64	
Goats, 85 -----	118		.25	
Cattle, 12,738 -----	137,508		288.77	
Hogs, 10,940 -----	22,265		46.76	
Sheep, 1,960 -----	1,993		4.19	
Dogs -----	42		.09	
Bicycles, 29 -----	151		.32	
Value farming utensils -----	22,780		47.84	
Value tools of mechanics -----	3,478		7.30	
Value household and kitchen furniture -----	47,351		99.44	
Value of provisions -----	29,232		61.39	
Value of fire-arms -----	5,081		10.67	
Value scientific instruments -----	1,253		2.63	
Money on hand or on deposit -----	32,564		68.38	
Solvent credits -----	274,673		576.81	
Money investments, shares, etc. -----	14,392		30.22	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured -----	266		.56	
Value brandy and whiskey -----	206		.43	
Value musical instruments -----	15,242		32.01	
Value plated and silverware -----	1,237		2.58	
Value watches and jewelry -----	5,681		11.93	
Goods, wares, merchandise -----	246,111		516.83	
Private banks—money, etc. -----	14,953		31.40	
All other personal property whatsoever -----	222,511		467.27	
Total value personal property -----		1,302,278		2,734.79
Total value real and personal property -----		2,994,580		6,288.62
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission -----				69.20
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies -----		10.00		
Circus or menagerie -----		10.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc. -----		120.00		
Undertakers -----		5.00		
Dealers in second-hand clothing -----		25.00		
Livery-stables -----		17.25		
Hotels -----		4.50		
Billiard and pool tables -----		50.00		
Druggist liquor license -----		25.00		
Dealers in pistols -----		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail -----		5.00		
Merchants' tax -----		217.85		
Total Schedule B. -----			509.60	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses -----		195.00		
Double tax -----		66.81		
Total Schedule C -----			261.81	
Total Schedules B and C -----				771.41
Total of general taxes -----				7,129.23

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## WILKES COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

## SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 1,197.83	
Poll .....	428.16	
Total taxes for pensions .....		\$ 1,625.99
Total State taxes, general and pension .....		8,755.22
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 3,403 .....	5,104.50	
Negro polls, 165 .....	247.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$451,664 .....	813.00	
Bank stock, \$47,444 .....	85.40	
Corporation excess, \$33,784 .....	60.81	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,966,505 .....	5,339.71	
Listed by negro citizens, \$28,075 .....	50.54	
From fines, penalties, etc. ....	561.02	
Total school taxes .....		12,262.48
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes .....	22,120.88	
Poor .....	2,909.55	
Bridges and roads .....	4,597.87	
Special, school .....	1,102.78	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	614.60	
Total county taxes .....		31,345.68
Total State, school and county taxes .....		52,363.38

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

WILSON COUNTY.				
W. D. P. SHARP, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 223,444 .....	\$ 1,859,387		\$ 3,904.71	
Acres mineral, quarry, 864 .....	3,639		7.64	
Town lots, 1,933 .....	1,993,645		4,186.66	
Total value real estate .....		\$ 3,856,671		\$ 8,099.01
Horses, 1,896 .....	127,682		268.13	
Mules, 2,581 .....	178,048		373.90	
Jacks and jennies, 1 .....	50		.10	
Goats, 258 .....	198		.42	
Cattle, 2,311 .....	27,794		58.37	
Hogs, 20,788 .....	38,282		80.39	
Sheep, 215 .....	219		.46	
Dogs, 1,056 .....	1,839		3.86	
Bicycles, 615 .....	5,495		11.54	
Value farming utensils .....	19,009		39.92	
Value tools of mechanics .....	8,648		18.16	
Value household and kitchen furniture .....	186,539		391.73	
Value of provisions .....	69,586		146.13	
Value of fire-arms .....	11,637		24.44	
Value scientific instruments .....	3,182		6.68	
Money on hand or on deposit .....	72,780		152.84	
Solvent credits .....	819,837		1,721.66	
Money investments, shares, etc. ....	4,263		8.95	
Value cotton, in seed or lint .....	55,699		116.97	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured .....	312,834		656.95	
Value brandy and whiskey .....	2,660		5.59	
Value musical instruments .....	38,452		80.75	
Value plated and silverware .....	9,579		20.12	
Value watches and jewelry .....	32,152		67.52	
Goods, wares, merchandise .....	458,754		963.38	
Private banks—money, etc. ....	2,010		4.22	
All other personal property whatsoever .....	314,931		661.35	
Total value personal property .....		2,802,159		5,884.53
Total value real and personal property .....		6,658,830		13,983.54
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission .....				643.78
<i>Schedule B.</i>		<i>Tax.</i>		
Theatres .....		25.00		
Traveling theatrical companies .....		20.00		
Circus or menagerie .....		125.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc. ....		195.00		
Real estate agents .....		10.00		
Coal dealers .....		10.00		
Undertakers .....		5.00		
Bicycle dealers .....		20.00		
Commission merchants, etc. ....		60.00		
Livery-stables .....		18.00		
Hotels .....		21.50		
Billiard and pool tables .....		125.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc. ....		60.00		
Liquor dealers .....		1,200.00		
Dealers in pistols .....		60.00		
Dealers in fire-works .....		20.00		
Cigarette manufacturers .....		500.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail .....		205.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors .....		171.50		
Emigrant agents .....		100.00		
Total Schedule B .....			2,951.00	
<i>Schedule C.</i>				
Marriage licenses .....		357.00		
Double tax remitted to single .....		328.34		
Total Schedule C .....			685.00	
Total Schedules B and C .....				3,636.34
Total of general taxes .....				18,263.66

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## WILSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—*continued.*

## SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property .....	\$ 2,663.53	
Poll .....	499.32	
Total taxes for pensions .....		\$ 3,162.85
Total State taxes, general and pension .....		21,426.51

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,545 .....	3,817.50	
Negro polls, 1,616 .....	2,424.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$827.673 .....	1,489.81	
Bank stock, \$254,599 .....	458.28	
Building and loan associations, \$32,785 .....	59.01	
Corporation excess, \$181,507 .....	326.71	
Listed by white citizens, \$6,379,685 .....	11,483.43	
Listed by negro citizens, \$279,145 .....	502.46	
Liquor dealers .....	1,200.00	
From other sources .....	321.75	
Total school taxes .....		22,082.95

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	13,771.35	
Bridges and roads .....	13,805.54	
Special, schools .....	11,821.89	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	1,429.70	
Total county taxes .....		40,828.48
Total State, school and county taxes .....		84,357.94

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

YADKIN COUNTY.				
G. T. WHITE, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAX.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 21,400-----	\$ 1,141,438			\$ 2,397.02
Acres mineral, quarry, 63-----	890			1.87
Town lots, 450-----	102,237			214.70
Total value real estate-----		\$ 1,244,565		\$ 2,613.59
Horses, 1,479-----	82,220			172.66
Mules, 1,570-----	104,708			219.89
Jacks and jennies, 4-----	120			.25
Goats, 35-----	31			.07
Cattle, 5,769-----	62,770			131.82
Hogs, 6,343-----	20,095			42.20
Sheep, 586-----	589			1.24
Bicycles, 12-----	58			.12
Value farming utensils-----	31,645			66.45
Value tools of mechanics-----	2,789			5.86
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	29,585			62.13
Value of provisions-----	38,990			81.88
Value of fire-arms-----	3,519			7.39
Value of scientific instruments-----	564			1.18
Money on hand or on deposit-----	61,642			129.45
Solvent credits-----	238,863			501.61
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	324			.68
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	3,875			8.14
Value brandy and whiskey-----	3,840			8.06
Value musical instruments-----	9,868			20.72
Value plated and silverware-----	485			1.02
Value watches and jewelry-----	4,015			8.43
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	53,000			111.30
All other personal property whatsoever-----	78,921			165.73
Total value personal property-----		832,516		1,748.28
Total value real and personal property-----		2,077,081		4,361.87
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				15.00
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		115.00		
Liquor dealers-----		800.00		
Grain distilleries-----		637.50		
Dealers in spirituous liquors-----		9.48		
Merchants' tax-----		62.91		
Total Schedule B-----			1,624.89	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----		128.00		
Total Schedule C-----			128.00	
Total Schedule B and C-----				1,752.89
Total of general taxes-----				6,129.76
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----			830.83	
Poll-----			245.88	
Total taxes for pensions-----				1,076.71
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				7,206.47



## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

## YADKIN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,924 .....	\$ 2,886.00	
Negro polls, 125 .....	187.50	
Dogs, 1 .....	1.00	
Bank stock, \$9,020 .....	16.24	
Corporation excess, \$1,618 .....	2.91	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,061,026 .....	3,709.85	
Listed by negro citizens, \$25,075 .....	45.13	
Liquor dealers .....	1,200.00	
Grain distilleries .....	1,037.00	

Total school taxes .....		\$ 7,956.55
--------------------------	--	-------------

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes .....	5,719.55	
Special, unlisted taxables .....	2,147.39	
Total county taxes .....		7,866.94
Total State, school and county taxes .....		23,029.96

## STATEMENT 1—Continued.

YANCEY COUNTY.				
M. C. HONEYCUTT, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 171,201-----	\$	395,020		\$ 829.54
Acres mineral, quarry, 1,000-----		15,647		32.85
Town lots, 30-----		11,570		24.29
Total value real estate-----			\$ 422,237	\$ 886.68
Horses, 945-----		44,872		94.23
Mules, 1,101-----		55,777		117.13
Jacks and jennies, 22-----		835		1.75
Goats, 27-----		26		.05
Cattle, 6,376-----		54,720		114.91
Hogs, 7,312-----		9,986		20.97
Sheep, 2,340-----		2,358		4.95
Dogs, 56-----		118		.25
Bicycles, 6-----		30		.06
Value farming utensils-----		6,150		12.92
Value tools of mechanics-----		1,103		2.32
Value household and kitchen furniture-----		9,554		20.06
Value of provisions-----		9,103		19.12
Value of fire-arms-----		1,914		4.02
Value scientific instruments-----		241		.51
Money on hand or on deposit-----		18,151		38.12
Solvent credits-----		30,708		64.49
Money investments, shares, etc.-----		4,532		9.52
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----		86		.18
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----		11		.02
Value musical instruments-----		1,608		3.38
Value plated and silverware-----		58		.12
Value watches and jewelry-----		844		1.97
Goods, wares, merchandise-----		17,846		37.48
Private banks—money, etc.-----		8,176		17.17
All other personal property whatsoever-----		23,445		49.23
Total value personal property-----			302,252	634.73
Total value real and personal property--			724,489	1,521.41
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----			70.00	
Total Schedule B-----				70.00
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses-----			109.00	
Total Schedule C-----				109.00
Total Schedules B and C-----				179.00
Total of general taxes-----				1,700.41
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property-----				289.79
Poll-----				197.76
Total taxes for pensions-----				481.55
Total State taxes, general and pension-----				2,181.96
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.				
White polls, 1,578-----				2,367.00
Negro polls, 20-----				30.00
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$23,227-----				41.79
Bank stock, \$5,760-----				10.36
Listed by white citizens, \$722,889-----				1,301.20
Listed by negro citizens, \$1,600-----				2.88
Total school taxes-----				3,753.23

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

## YANCEY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

## COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes-----	\$ 7,424.93	
Poor-----	1,232.47	
Bridges and roads-----	1,130.21	
Total county taxes-----		\$ 9,787.61
Total State, school and county taxes-----		15,722.80

## STATEMENT 2.

SHOWING THE AGGREGATE NUMBER AND VALUE OF THE VARIOUS SUBJECTS OF TAXATION IN THE STATE, AND THE GROSS AMOUNT OF STATE, SCHOOL AND COUNTY TAXES DERIVED FROM THE SAME, AS COLLECTED BY SHERIFFS AND TAX COLLECTORS FOR THE YEAR 1905, AS PER ABSTRACTS OF LISTED AND UNLISTED TAXABLES ON FILE IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

STATE TAXES.	Valuation.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
Acres of land, 28,453,668-----	\$ 144,338,968		\$ 303,111.83	
Acres manufacturing properties outside towns, 267,023-----	1,446,997		3,038.69	
Town lots, 126,011-----	80,404,145		168,848.70	
Total value real estate-----		\$ 226,190,110		\$ 474,999.22
Horses, 175,915-----	10,091,982		21,193.16	
Mules, 159,150-----	10,718,253		22,508.33	
Jacks and jennies, 954-----	49,021		102.94	
Goats, 35,074-----	25,501		53.55	
Cattle, 679,163-----	6,946,819		14,588.32	
Hogs, 1,277,713-----	2,364,073		4,964.55	
Sheep, 200,676-----	233,683		490.73	
Dogs, 19,573-----	63,210		132.74	
Bicycles, 11,968-----	96,435		202.51	
Value farming utensils-----	2,159,864		4,535.71	
Value tools of mechanics-----	609,012		1,278.93	
Value household and kitchen furniture-----	8,630,167		18,123.35	
Value of provisions-----	3,634,936		7,633.37	
Value of fire-arms-----	632,564		1,328.38	
Value scientific instruments-----	197,683		415.13	
Money on hand or on deposit-----	5,841,171		12,266.46	
Solvent credits-----	34,802,324		73,084.88	
Money investments, shares, etc.-----	2,602,488		5,465.22	
Value cotton, in seed or lint-----	4,229,145		8,881.20	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured-----	5,726,936		12,026.57	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar-----	67,976		142.75	
Value brandy and whiskey-----	202,491		425.23	
Value musical instruments-----	1,871,483		3,930.11	
Value plated and silverware-----	310,331		651.70	
Value watches and jewelry-----	1,417,022		2,975.75	
Goods, wares, merchandise-----	17,906,346		37,603.33	
Private banks—money, etc.-----	1,169,448		2,455.84	
All other personal property whatsoever-----	20,453,244		42,951.81	
Total value personal property---		143,053,608		300,412.55
Total value real and personal property-----		369,243,718		775,411.77
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission-----				27,844.13
<i>Schedule B.</i>		<i>Tax.</i>		
Theatres-----		1,230.00		
Traveling theatrical companies-----		1,500.00		
Circus or menagerie-----		1,800.00		
Side-shows-----		300.00		
All other shows-----		712.50		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.-----		14,191.40		
Real estate agents-----		1,320.00		
Coal dealers-----		800.00		
Undertakers-----		1,145.00		
Collecting agencies-----		25.00		
Dealers in second-hand clothing-----		130.00		
Bicycle dealers-----		402.50		
Commission merchants, etc.-----		655.00		
Ship-brokers-----		20.00		
Pawnbrokers-----		300.00		
Livery-stables-----		1,703.31		
Feather renovators-----		135.00		
Peddlers-----		1,970.83		

## STATEMENT 2—Continued.

## STATE TAXES—continued.

Itinerant salesmen .....	\$ 84.00	
Gypsies or fortune-tellers .....	325.00	
Lightning-rod agents .....	290.50	
Hotels .....	1,958.29	
Cotton compresses .....	578.73	
Billiard and pool tables .....	6,107.17	
Gift enterprises .....	60.00	
Slot machines with fixed returns .....	70.00	
Bagatelle tables, etc. ....	1,030.00	
Stock-brokers .....	120.00	
Meat-packing houses .....	600.00	
Breweries .....	1,000.00	
Dealers in futures .....	350.00	
Liquor dealers .....	32,550.00	
Druggist liquor license .....	1,056.25	
Grain distilleries .....	3,214.50	
Dealers in pistols .....	1,586.25	
Dealers in fireworks .....	610.00	
Cigarette manufacturers .....	1,736.60	
Cigarette dealers, retail .....	3,130.00	
Public ferries, etc. ....	277.27	
Dealers in spirituous liquors .....	6,557.51	
Emigrant agents .....	400.00	
Itinerant oculists .....	65.00	
Itinerant opticians .....	30.00	
Trading-stamp firms .....	350.00	
Merchants' tax .....	19,595.41	
Total Schedule B .....		\$ 112,073.02
<i>Schedule C.</i>		
Marriage licenses .....	19,790.70	
Subjects unlisted .....	1,121.06	
Delinquents .....	788.05	
Arrears for insolvents .....	126.87	
Double tax .....	2,807.70	
Double tax remitted to single .....	9,373.70	
Total Schedule C .....		34,008.08
Total Schedules B and C .....		\$ 146,081.10
Total of general taxes .....		949,337.00
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property .....	147,597.48	
Poll .....	33,726.72	
Total taxes for pensions .....		181,324.20
Total State taxes, general and pension .....		1,130,661.20
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 205,158 .....	306,623.17	
Indian polls, 743 .....	1,114.50	
Negro polls, 75,155 .....	111,529.16	
Dogs, 703 .....	703.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., \$72,394,800 .....	130,310.64	
Bank stock, \$10,833,419 .....	19,500.15	
Building and loan associations, \$942,722 .....	11,696.90	
Corporation excess, \$8,254,956 .....	14,858.92	
Listed by white citizens, \$351,198,421 .....	631,995.16	
Listed by Indian citizens, \$721,900 .....	1,299.42	
Listed by negro citizens, \$17,413,397 .....	31,314.11	
Liquor dealers .....	37,342.00	
Druggist liquor license .....	962.50	
Grain distilleries .....	4,020.25	
From fines, penalties, etc. ....	22,529.34	
From other sources .....	3,888.88	
Total school taxes .....		1,319,718.10

2,2,324



## STATEMENT 2—Continued.

COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes-----		\$ 1,390,348.63	
Poor-----		27,386.66	
Bridges and roads-----		616,122.85	
Special-----		216,943.61	
Special, unlisted taxables-----		123,117.25	
Total county taxes-----			\$ 2,373,919.00
Total State, school and county taxes-----			4,824,298.30

STATEMENT 3.

## STATEMENT 4.

SHOWING THE SOURCE FROM WHICH DERIVED AND THE AMOUNT OF TAX COLLECTED IN EACH COUNTY FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES; THE TAX LEVY FOR COUNTY PURPOSES, THE POOR, FOR BRIDGES AND ROADS, FOR SPECIAL TAXES UNLISTED, FOR SPECIAL TOWNSHIP AND GRADED SCHOOLS, THE TOTAL COUNTY TAX, AND THE GRAND TOTAL OF ALL TAXES COLLECTED FROM ALL SOURCES, FOR ALL PURPOSES, FOR THE YEAR 1905, AS COMPILED FROM ABSTRACTS OF LISTED AND UNLISTED TAXABLES ON FILE IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

County.	On White Polls.		On Indian Polls.		On Negro Polls.		On Dogs.		On Railroad, Telephone, Telegraph, Canal and Similar Companies.		On Bank Stock.		On Building and Loan Stock.		On Corporations.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Alamance	4,488.00	1,039.50						958.51	482.20				6.49		334.95	
Alexander	2,169.86	118.58						410.73	6.06						5.67	
Alleghany	1,638.00	57.00							35.01							
Anson	2,421.00	2,202.00						1,671.71	289.05				26.18		21.29	
Ashe	3,693.00								21.60							
Beaufort	4,135.50	2,628.00						777.28	288.12				28.76		220.88	
Bertie	2,368.50	2,292.00						1,041.12	71.05							
Bladen	2,118.00	1,281.00						1,217.02	117.51						7.62	
Brunswick	1,737.00	922.50						1,746.13	437.71							
Buncombe	7,720.50	928.50						2,601.67	285.95						214.10	
Burke	2,845.50	220.50						1,388.74	56.56				15.67		102.90	
Cabarrus	3,963.96	980.98						987.78	394.34				99.03		263.69	
Caldwell	3,345.00	327.00						312.93	70.97				36.50		688.57	
Camden	1,073.04	669.12						542.98	1.57							
Carteret	2,706.00	381.00						256.14	68.35						9.60	
Caswell	1,593.00	1,287.00						619.98	60.41							
Catawba	4,582.50	580.50						1,234.36	332.82				33.66		76.53	
Chatham	3,514.50	1,350.00						1,607.10	63.28						18.18	
Cherokee	2,292.00	18.00						1,196.74	57.17						25.92	
Chowan	1,210.50	1,084.50						352.57	173.05						167.31	
Clay	808.50	21.00														
Cleveland	4,522.50	735.00						1,551.26	261.91						110.00	
Columbus	3,778.50	1,264.50						3,826.00	108.38						11.70	
Craven	2,829.00	2,832.00						1,161.92	375.00				120.38		693.28	
Cumberland	3,871.50	1,938.00						3,027.92	237.87						537.45	
Currituck	1,305.00	1,529.50						547.40								
Dare	1,063.50	109.50						11.06	7.74						27.72	





Moore	3,829.50	1,521.00	7.00	2,336.87	45.65	190.87
Nash	4,146.00	2,451.00	25.00	1,406.02	221.19	374.35
New Hanover	3,777.00	2,094.00		1,977.57	836.30	720.72
Northampton	2,289.00	2,524.50		1,976.87	47.03	44.96
Onslow	2,362.50	816.00		1,669.37	2.30	1,630.42
Orange	2,169.00	870.00		1,000.53	98.08	128.58
Pamlico	1,471.50	654.00		8.63	38.25	38.25
Pasquotank	1,756.50	1,180.50		605.25	212.61	145.67
Pender	1,723.50	1,407.00		2,335.33	74.66	1.86
Perquimans	1,311.00	1,153.50		614.25	42.89	29.90
Person	2,094.00	1,188.00		675.25	182.96	
Pitt	4,174.56	3,371.04		2,628.24	196.13	272.57
Polk	1,230.65	138.92		173.42	183.17	6.84
Randolph	5,626.00	543.00		1,115.87	190.65	41.81
Richmond	1,800.00	1,071.00		1,758.98	155.04	39.24
Robeson	4,900.50	1,065.00		5,155.06	276.56	178.55
Rockingham	5,221.50	1,663.50		1,825.27	392.95	206.43
Rowan	5,904.90	1,437.75	118.00	2,338.62	407.87	329.00
Rutherford	4,350.00	493.50	254.00	839.02	38.43	3.73
Sampson	4,258.50	1,515.00		2,262.97	42.62	
Scotland	1,210.50	892.50		1,238.15	105.99	90.73
Stanly	3,254.50	364.50		292.81	43.59	295.25
Stokes	3,709.50	378.00	53.00	663.29	1.69	3.83
Surry	5,398.50	403.50		1,825.98	260.44	54.41
Swain	1,704.00	22.50		1,721.24	24.84	
Tennessee	1,417.50	63.00		220.01	50.04	407.46
Tyrell	963.00	394.50		1.33	10.13	2.44
Union	4,908.00	1,363.50	53.00	1,499.01	230.08	91.01
Vance	1,658.92	1,273.00		1,407.47	312.92	177.86
Wake	7,353.00	4,009.50		3,608.49	978.49	269.29
Warren	1,530.00	2,145.50	11.00	1,188.25	9.23	19.98
Washington	1,311.28	1,041.92		836.58	23.94	51.12
Watauga	2,758.50	37.50			20.50	3.44
Wayne	4,967.50	2,884.50	2	2,567.36	406.70	137.08
Wilkes	5,104.50	2,247.50		813.00	85.40	60.81
Wilson	3,817.50	2,424.00		1,489.81	458.28	395.71
Yadkin	2,886.00	187.50	1		16.24	2.91
Yancey	2,367.00	30.00		41.79	10.36	
Total	306,623.17	111,529.16	703.00	130,309.66	19,539.16	16,326.45



## STATEMENT 4-1905-CONTINUED.

County.	On Property Listed by White Citizens.	On Property Listed by Indian Citizens.	On Property Listed by Negro Citizens.	From Liquor Dealers.	From Drugrist Licenses.	From Grain Distilleries.	From Fines.	From Other Sources.	Total School Taxes.
Alamance	\$10,490.41		237.56				\$925.60		18,037.62
Alexander	2,610.61		26.40		25.00		131.70		5,504.61
Alleghany	1,631.12		17.12				194.31		3,623.56
Anson	4,967.65		344.24	700.00					12,223.12
Ashe	3,868.81							158.28	7,741.69
Beaufort	7,757.02		580.32	925.00					17,840.88
Bertie	5,784.09		924.15	1,500.00			947.61		14,528.52
Bladen	3,435.75		397.36						8,574.26
Brunswick	2,853.84		309.58						8,006.76
Buncombe	24,130.79		428.93	1,750.00		200.00			38,269.44
Burke	3,759.18		94.28	550.00		62.50	665.00		9,760.83
Cabarrus	8,323.92		215.92		75.00				15,304.62
Caldwell	4,812.75		63.85						9,657.57
Camden	1,176.26		121.19						3,584.16
Carteret	2,883.99		108.59				130.00		6,543.67
Caswell	2,853.77		176.51	700.00					7,290.67
Catawba	8,027.99		110.10						14,978.46
Chatham	6,400.16		337.00				153.13		13,443.35
Cherokee	4,018.93	35.64	8.79				511.02		8,166.21
Chowan	3,138.24		386.48	2,187.00			144.06	32.47	8,876.18
Clay	1,158.41		3.43						1,991.34
Cleveland	8,281.20		215.40						15,708.27
Columbus	6,271.94		449.87						15,730.89
Craven	7,957.94		1,014.60		37.50		463.45		16,984.12
Cumberland	8,100.07		509.80						18,260.11
Currituck	1,978.80		133.02						4,960.17
Dare	961.79		30.04						2,211.35
Davidson	9,122.94		155.45						16,877.77
Davie	4,451.35		97.00	200.00		500.00			8,222.72
Duplin	5,601.64		316.35				539.55		13,541.19



STATEMENT 4—1905—CONTINUED.

County.	On Property Listed by White Citizens.	On Property Listed by Indian Citizens.	On Property Listed by Negro Citizens.	From Liquor Dealers.	From Druggist Licenses.	From Grain Distilleries.	From Fines.	From Other Sources.	Taxes. Total School
Rockingham	\$10,007.54	\$	\$ 357.63	\$ 1,800.00	\$	\$	\$ 1,130.50	\$	22,633.32
Rowan	13,547.25		477.35	2,050.00		550.00			27,321.81
Rutherford	6,021.08		120.70						11,888.16
Sampson	5,029.72		304.24				259.87		13,672.92
Scotland	3,296.41	6.91	117.01					196.44	7,190.64
Stanly	5,315.18		92.67				160.60		9,850.10
Stokes	4,224.44		87.09			325.00			9,445.84
Surry	6,508.66		109.57		100.00				14,661.06
Swain	2,696.51	332.44	4.85						6,506.38
Sylvania	2,372.99		25.18	190.00				1,854.72	6,600.90
Tyrrell	1,329.19		78.21				50.00		2,828.80
Union	7,583.01		2,600.10						18,345.74
Vance	5,362.44		439.22					719.13	11,940.96
Wake	24,428.39		1,503.67						42,205.84
Warren	3,833.96		744.90				414.44		9,900.86
Washington	2,183.85		221.85					505.52	6,176.06
Watauga	3,211.55		10.26						6,041.75
Wayne	12,876.90		778.79						24,610.83
Wilkes	5,339.71		50.54				561.02		12,262.48
Wilson	11,483.43		502.46	1,200.00				321.75	22,082.95
Yadkin	3,709.85		45.13	1,200.00		1,037.00			7,956.55
Yancey	1,301.20		2.88						3,753.23
Total	645,286.56	913.01	31,613.92	37,342.00	962.50	4,020.25	22,529.34	3,888.88	1,319,718.10

## STATEMENT 4—1905—CONTINUED.

County.	For County Purposes.	For Poor.	For Bridges and Roads.	Special Taxes Unlisted.	For Special Taxes Schools.	Total County Taxes.	Total Taxes all Purposes, State, School and County.
Alamance	\$ 16,237.93	%	\$ 13,425.97	%	%	%	%
Alexander	4,527.88			908.00	4,774.28	35,346.18	70,722.37
Allegany	2,708.30			303.06	3,033.43	8,764.37	18,488.09
Anson	11,282.81			81.00		2,789.30	3,123.03
Ashe	11,850.61		2,899.94	1,092.10		12,374.91	33,158.13
Beaufort	14,403.37				316.70	13,067.25	28,760.73
Bertie	11,463.04			2,230.13	8,952.62	23,355.99	52,959.52
Bladen	7,665.58			2,408.83		13,871.87	40,709.40
Brunswick	7,828.50					7,655.58	22,107.77
Buncombe	36,881.92	2,191.08	23,051.20	313.65	6,297.32	14,439.47	27,420.77
Burke	5,843.30		6,426.02	13,678.75	27,061.44	103,945.66	185,710.41
Cabarrus	14,042.83		16,692.54	960.50		13,229.82	29,595.04
Caldwell	8,800.17			1,002.22	1,020.30	33,357.89	62,980.87
Camden	2,030.07			1,619.30	6,020.46	16,439.93	34,569.64
Carteret	5,156.01			76.00	4,265.11	6,371.18	12,000.84
Caswell	9,652.61		831.13	322.50	286.47	5,442.48	16,797.23
Catawba	14,213.46			1,112.98	908.90	12,505.62	25,445.88
Chatham	12,310.60		5,653.85	1,063.46	3,903.39	19,180.31	47,382.25
Cherokee	6,705.63	581.04	3,035.65	558.70	1,696.16	20,219.31	44,242.85
Chowan	6,126.85		3,041.08	395.02	13,676.94	24,394.28	38,906.30
Clay	1,737.74			1,269.34		10,437.27	26,487.51
Cleveland	15,031.97		2,704.65			4,442.30	8,208.00
Columbus	13,303.86		14,577.36	321.00	139.08	30,069.31	59,172.21
Craven	17,567.35		6,865.21	1,072.62	2,150.79	25,462.48	62,399.26
Cumberland	17,332.93		12,077.18	1,920.98	11,134.24	42,699.75	75,886.36
Currituck	3,961.87		6,206.55	646.58	16,980.27	41,165.33	74,334.62
Dare	2,604.58			211.35		4,173.22	12,501.07
Davidson	16,120.00		3,992.69		5,503.00	8,107.58	11,971.62
Davidne	3,775.59	1,198.52	2,210.09	671.74		20,784.43	52,124.39
Duplin	11,094.40			517.25	2,302.19	10,093.64	25,382.49
Durham	24,814.84		25,196.88	835.89		11,930.29	35,148.81
Edgecombe	15,803.16		14,586.24	2,205.25	3,492.92	56,709.89	135,436.86
				6,835.20	3,531.33	40,755.93	82,009.75



## STATEMENT 4-1905—CONTINUED.

County.	For County Purposes.	For Poor.	For Bridges and Roads.	For Special County Purposes.	For Special Taxes and Graded Schools.	Total County Taxes.	Total Taxes all Purposes, State, School and County.
Forsyth.....	\$ 35,558.84	\$ 1,625.48	\$ 51,363.45	\$ 3,130.94	\$ ---	\$ 90,053.23	\$ 162,192.86
Franklin.....	10,731.98	---	12,352.26	355.25	3,554.60	28,619.57	52,349.32
Gaston.....	20,991.34	---	23,625.12	290.00	---	44,906.46	84,931.36
Gates.....	5,437.05	---	---	---	---	5,437.05	15,635.57
Graham.....	2,083.22	---	4,626.26	1,432.51	---	8,151.99	13,736.05
Granville.....	13,572.90	---	9,949.27	766.60	2,492.05	26,780.82	52,923.32
Greene.....	10,151.34	---	---	460.66	---	10,612.00	26,507.06
Guilford.....	34,842.36	2,502.68	20,672.27	3,227.44	11,684.71	73,089.49	147,824.27
Halifax.....	28,248.17	---	---	---	---	28,248.17	71,833.78
Harnett.....	10,688.11	1,443.83	1,946.41	384.95	---	14,463.30	34,204.25
Haywood.....	8,013.26	---	20,723.66	382.00	---	29,118.92	47,628.32
Henderson.....	7,794.82	---	27,123.85	436.40	---	35,360.07	52,043.06
Hertford.....	8,257.55	---	4,928.82	340.50	846.82	14,373.69	31,584.03
Hyde.....	2,630.93	882.06	1,074.01	---	4,415.85	8,982.85	17,078.61
Iredell.....	27,409.36	---	13,274.21	105.00	---	40,788.57	78,130.38
Jackson.....	14,210.41	628.20	7,290.98	469.04	671.68	23,270.31	36,702.55
Johnston.....	17,112.80	---	---	879.20	---	17,992.09	57,882.09
Jones.....	4,146.63	---	2,984.61	---	188.10	7,319.34	16,606.30
Lenoir.....	20,645.13	---	8,616.81	1,248.14	---	30,510.08	56,884.38
Lincoln.....	9,528.60	---	4,707.98	264.25	---	14,563.83	32,992.71
Macon.....	5,594.16	1,544.33	4,028.98	1,155.62	---	12,323.09	22,236.12
Madison.....	10,990.60	1,075.40	7,336.57	451.00	---	19,853.57	36,123.45
Martin.....	8,094.03	---	---	4,432.74	---	12,546.77	37,859.56
McDowell.....	13,848.38	---	4,690.51	793.00	1,276.06	20,607.95	34,187.17
Mecklenburg.....	139,922.38	---	---	---	---	141,269.88	231,198.75
Mitchell.....	5,004.85	2,230.11	---	1,347.50	---	7,234.96	17,184.48
Montgomery.....	11,556.06	---	---	237.40	---	11,793.46	25,669.38
Moore.....	18,623.22	---	1,982.69	1,093.65	4,088.23	25,787.79	53,455.04
Nash.....	18,779.75	---	---	1,423.61	465.07	20,668.43	58,335.64
New Hanover.....	38,694.78	1,487.32	5,181.09	20,356.41	---	65,719.60	139,988.60
Northampton.....	8,191.36	---	8,222.51	450.25	---	16,864.12	43,240.37
Onslow.....	11,868.72	---	---	---	1,946.51	13,215.23	29,329.48



Orange	10,968.11	7,049.48	140.25	18,017.59	35,766.81
Pamlico	5,103.14	3,309.35	1,416.78	8,552.74	16,368.86
Pasquotank	13,399.13	4,077.00	178.00	18,802.89	39,691.25
Pender	9,409.29	732.06	399.10	10,379.35	25,090.37
Perquimans	7,434.03			7,883.13	20,927.32
Person	9,121.58	5,150.73	551.42	5,702.15	20,724.55
Pitt	17,550.43	6,020.70	4,756.65	28,327.78	74,662.30
Polk	7,430.88	2,969.77		10,400.65	19,019.78
Randolph	12,711.72	1,537.48	365.50	20,102.16	49,236.61
Richmond	12,743.14	1,704.44	2,449.09	16,896.67	38,461.02
Robeson	22,999.95	31,255.46	2,602.07	59,741.27	109,492.69
Rockingham	19,367.58	14,109.64	1,721.83	35,199.05	76,010.98
Rowan	26,333.44	27,864.20	3,262.58	58,259.89	110,384.51
Rutherford	23,310.33	1,614.50	50.00	24,974.83	46,566.86
Sampson	24,104.63		618.69	24,723.32	47,116.51
Scotland	7,863.10	4,687.70	1,104.62	13,655.42	26,656.28
Stanly	17,351.30	3,143.63		20,494.93	38,818.39
Stokes	7,583.73	8,960.89	350.72	17,516.05	34,072.79
Surry	17,509.84	466.42	466.42	17,976.26	43,012.89
Swain	7,880.25	3,000.79	162.00	11,043.04	22,090.16
Transylvania	9,245.78	1,172.46	401.00	11,502.72	22,231.95
Tyrrell	3,957.27	343.90	218.90	5,125.01	10,274.65
Union	10,219.99	3,919.45	482.75	30,356.92	61,388.03
Vance	11,204.23	1,578.57	1,015.50	13,798.30	36,674.54
Wake	46,216.38	24,280.56	3,004.50	98,372.12	185,237.25
Warren	9,066.89	9,032.68	183.50	18,283.07	35,959.70
Washington	3,799.58	1,131.41	600.15	5,531.14	16,545.32
Watauga	6,901.98		184.00	7,085.98	18,061.04
Wayne	23,306.37		1,673.10	42,256.81	89,623.22
Wilkes	22,190.88	2,909.55	614.60	31,345.68	52,363.38
Wilson	13,771.35	13,805.54	1,429.70	40,838.48	84,357.94
Yadkin	5,719.55		2,147.39	7,866.94	23,023.96
Yancey	7,424.93	1,232.47		9,787.61	15,722.80
Total	380,348.63	616,122.85	123,117.25	2,373,919.00	4,824,298.30

## STATEMENT 5.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
Real estate-----	\$ 226,190,110.00	\$ 474,999.22	
Personal property-----	143,053,608.00	300,412.55	
			\$ 775,411.77
Income-----			27,844.13
Schedule "B"-----			112,073.02
Schedule "C"-----			34,008.08
Total general taxes-----			949,337.00
Pension property tax-----		147,597.48	
Pension poll tax-----		33,726.72	
			181,324.20
Special taxes paid direct to State Treasurer-----			840,992.41
Total State and pension taxes-----			1,971,653.61
School taxes payable to County Treasurer-----		1,319,718.10	
County taxes payable to County Treasurer-----		2,373,919.00	
			3,693,637.10
Total taxes collected from all sources for all purposes in State-----			5,665,290.71

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

ATTORNEY-GENERAL

OF THE

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

---

1904-1906

---

ROBERT D. GILMER

ATTORNEY-GENERAL

---

RALEIGH

E. M. UZZELL & CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS

1907

**A LIST OF ATTORNEYS-GENERAL SINCE THE ADOPTION OF  
THE CONSTITUTION IN 1776.**

	<i>Term of Office.</i>
Avery, Waightstill . . . . .	1777-1779
Iredell, James . . . . .	1779-1782
Moore, Alfred . . . . .	1782-1790
Haywood, John . . . . .	1791-1794
Baker, Blake . . . . .	1794-1803
Seawell, Henry . . . . .	1803-1808
Fitts, Oliver . . . . .	1808-1810
Miller, William . . . . .	1810-1810
Burton, Hutchins G. . . . .	1810-1816
Drew, William . . . . .	1816-1825
Taylor, James F. . . . .	1825-1828
Jones, Robert H. . . . .	1828-1828
Saunders, Romulus M. . . . .	1828-1834
Daniel, John R. J. . . . .	1834-1840
McQueen, Hugh . . . . .	1840-1842
Whitaker, Spier . . . . .	1842-1846
Stanly, Edward . . . . .	1846-1848
Moore, Bartholomew F. . . . .	1848-1851
Eaton, William . . . . .	1851-1852
Ransom, Matt. W. . . . .	1852-1855
Batchelor, Joseph B. . . . .	1855-1856
Bailey, William H. . . . .	1856-1856
Jenkins, William A. . . . .	1856-1862
Rogers, Sion H. . . . .	1862-1868
Coleman, William M. . . . .	1868-1869
Olds, Lewis P. . . . .	1869-1870
Shipp, William M. . . . .	1870-1872
Hargrove, Tazewell L. . . . .	1872-1876
Kenan, Thomas S. . . . .	1876-1884
Davidson, Theodore F. . . . .	1884-1892
Osborne, Frank I. . . . .	1892-1896
Walser, Zeb. V. . . . .	1896-1900
Douglas, Robert D. . . . .	1900-1901
Gilmer, Robert D. . . . .	1901-1909

## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,  
OFFICE OF ATTORNEY-GENERAL,  
RALEIGH, December 31, 1906.

*To His Excellency, ROBERT B. GLENN,*  
*Governor of North Carolina.*

DEAR SIR:—I have the honor to transmit herewith my  
biennial report for the years 1904-1905 and 1905-1906.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT D. GILMER,  
*Attorney-General.*





## EXHIBIT 1.

---

LIST OF CASES ARGUED BY THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL BEFORE  
SUPREME COURT, AT FEBRUARY TERM, 1905; AUGUST  
TERM, 1905, FEBRUARY TERM, 1906, AND AUGUST TERM,  
1906.

---

### FEBRUARY TERM, 1905.

(138 NORTH CAROLINA REPORT).

1.

State v. Schenck; from Craven; motion by sureties on a bail bond of defendant to set aside a judgment absolute; motion overruled, and they appealed; affirmed.

2.

State v. John Turnage; murder; from a judgment of guilty of manslaughter and judgment thereon the prisoner appealed; new trial.

3.

State v. Paul W. Young; from New Hanover; assault and battery; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon the defendant appealed; affirmed.

4.

State v. Joel Burton; from Duplin; retailing; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon defendant appealed; affirmed.

5.

State v. A. J. Sheppard; from Wayne; selling and putting up lightning-rods without license; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon the defendant appealed; new trial.

6.

State v. Elijah Godwin; from Lenoir; section 1617 of The Code, making it unlawful for tenant to destroy, deface or injure any tenement houses of his landlord; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon defendant appealed; affirmed.

7.

State v. Dan Teachey; from Duplin; murder; from a judgment of guilty in the first degree and judgment thereon prisoner appealed; affirmed.

8.

State v. William Exum; from Lenoir; murder; from a verdict of guilty in the first degree and judgment thereon the prisoner appealed; affirmed.

9.

State v. J. C. Blackley; from Wake; embezzlement; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon the defendant appealed; affirmed.

10.

State v. Rufus Tyson; from Scotland; from the refusal of the Court to sustain a plea of former judgment and discharge the prisoner, he appealed; affirmed.

11.

State v. Samson Barrett; from Union; violation of chapter 434, Acts 1903, relating to the liquor laws for Union County; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon defendant appealed; affirmed.

12.

State v. C. E. Hayes; from Robeson; rape; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon the prisoner appealed; new trial.

## 13.

State v. W. L. Hough; from Cabarrus; murder; from a verdict of manslaughter and judgment thereon prisoner appealed; new trial.

## 14.

State v. Flem Blevins; from Mitchell; murder; from a verdict of manslaughter and judgment thereon the prisoner appealed; new trial.

## 15.

State v. Charles F. Dunn; from Lenoir; embezzlement; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon defendant appealed; new trial.

## 16.

State v. Elisha Garland; from McDowell; murder; from a verdict of guilty of manslaughter and judgment thereon the prisoner appealed; affirmed.

## 17.

State v. Charley Stines; from Madison; rape; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon the prisoner appealed; affirmed.

## 18.

State v. Will Adams; from Wake; murder; from a verdict of guilty of murder in the first degree the prisoner appealed; affirmed.

## 19.

State v. Peter Smith; from Madison; rape; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon the prisoner appealed; affirmed.

## 20.

State v. Thomas White and Chalmers White; from Rowan; murder; from a verdict of guilty in the second degree and judgment thereon the prisoners appealed; affirmed.

21.

State v. E. C. McGinnis; from Wake; "bucket-shop case"; from a judgment of guilty upon the special verdict the defendant appealed; affirmed.

22.

State v. M. T. Clayton; from Person; "bucket-shop case"; from a judgment of guilty upon a special verdict the defendant appealed; affirmed.

23.

State v. Mark Lytle; from Buncombe; retailing; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon defendant appealed; reversed.

---

*Memoranda of Cases Disposed of at February Term, 1905,  
Per Curiam (138 N. C., 747, 748, 749, 751):*

24.

State v. Hockaday; from Vance; dismissed.

25.

State v. Railroad; from Franklin; affirmed.

26.

State v. Edmundson; from Lenoir; affirmed.

27.

State v. McNeill; from Robeson; dismissed under Rule 17.

28.

State v. Sturdivant; from Anson; affirmed.



29.

State v. Little; from Anson; affirmed.

30.

State v. Alsobrooks; from Union; affirmed.

31.

State v. Dargan; from Union; affirmed.

32.

State v. Meachem; from Anson; affirmed.

33.

State v. Jones; from Anson; affirmed.

34.

State (appellant) v. Meachem; from Anson; affirmed.

35.

State (appellant) v. Meachem; from Anson; tax on emigrant agents. Defendant held not liable on authority of Carr v. Commissioners, 136 N. C., 125.

36.

State v. Spivey; from Guilford; affirmed.

37.

State v. Lee; from Guilford; affirmed.

38.

State v. Gatewood; from Person; "bucket-shop case"; affirmed on authority of State v. McGinnis.

39.

State v. Shade; from Burke; affirmed.

40.

State v. Cooke; from Madison; affirmed.

41.

State v. Sarah J. Lytle; from Buncombe; affirmed.

---

AUGUST TERM, 1905.

(139 NORTH CAROLINA REPORT).

42.

State v. Archbell; from Beaufort; assault with deadly weapon; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon defendant appealed; affirmed.

43.

State v. W. R. Murray; from Durham; murder; from a verdict of manslaughter and judgment thereon the prisoner appealed; affirmed.

44.

State v. Jordan Davis; from Pitt; eavesdropping; from a judgment of quashal the State appealed; affirmed.

45.

State v. Preston Daniel; murder; from a verdict of guilty in the first degree and judgment thereon the prisoner appealed; affirmed.

46.

State v. Eliza Telfair; resisting officer; appeal dismissed.

47.

State v. T. W. Dewey; from Craven; embezzlement; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon the defendant appealed; affirmed.

48.

State v. J. H. Lucas, from Sampson; assault; affirmed.

49.

State v. A. R. Sutton; from Lenoir; fishing with traps in violation of chapter 824, Laws 1905; from a judgment of guilty upon a special verdict the defendant appealed; affirmed.

50.

State v. Maultsby; from Cumberland; petition for one-half of the fine imposed upon defendant Maultsby, upon his conviction for retailing spirituous liquors in violation of the Cumberland County prohibition law; petition refused; affirmed.

51.

State v. J. D. Parker; from Union; indictment for selling drinks containing alcohol; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon defendant appealed; affirmed.

52.

State v. W. P. Parker, from Franklin; indictment for manslaughter; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon defendant appealed; reversed.

53.

State v. William McIntyre, from Cumberland; retailing spirituous liquors; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon defendant appealed; judgment arrested.

54.

State v. James K. Horner; from Orange; murder; from a verdict of guilty in the second degree and sentence thereon the prisoner appealed; affirmed.

55.

State v. Jesse Jones *et al.*; from Granville; indictment for forcible trespass; upon a special verdict the defendants were adjudged not guilty and the State appealed; affirmed.

56.

State v. Monroe Johnston; from Mecklenburg; retailing; upon a special verdict the defendant was adjudged not guilty; the State appealed; reversed.

57.

State v. Holleman; from Hertford; unlawful use of the public roads under sections 17 and 23 of chapter 259, Public Laws 1905, relating to the highways of Hertford County; from a judgment of not guilty upon a special verdict the State appealed; reversed.

---

*Memoranda of Cases Disposed of at August Term, 1905,  
Per Curiam (140 N. C., p. 650).*

58.

State v. Blackley; from Wake; affirmed.

59.

State v. Hagins; from Union; affirmed.

60.

State v. Thompson; from Stanly; affirmed.

61.

State v. Morton; from Stanly; affirmed.

## FEBRUARY TERM, 1906.

(141 NORTH CAROLINA REPORT).

62.

State v. Burton Jarrell; from Warren; murder; from a verdict of guilty in the second degree and judgment thereon the prisoner appealed; affirmed.

63.

State v. Charles Morgan; from Wake; bastardy; from a judgment affirming the order of the Clerk permitting the defendant to take the insolvent debtor's oath and be discharged, the State appealed; affirmed.

64.

State v. Dennis Atkinson; from Pitt; assault with deadly weapon; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon the defendant appealed; appeal dismissed.

65.

State v. Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad Company, violation of an ordinance of the city of New Bern; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon the defendant appealed; affirmed.

66.

State v. Frail Durham; from Polk; murder; from a verdict of guilty in the second degree and judgment thereon the prisoner appealed; affirmed.



67.

State v. Piner; from Pender; unlawfully selling liquor; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon the defendant appealed; affirmed.

68.

State v. Thomas S. Worley and Clem Worley; from Lenoir; the prisoner Thomas Worley was convicted of murder in the second degree and Clem Worley of manslaughter; from the judgment pronounced both of the prisoners appealed; affirmed.

69.

State v. W. F. Hill; from Onslow; assault with deadly weapon; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon defendant appealed; new trial.

70.

State v. T. J. Wheeler; from Wake; from a judgment of guilty and special verdict the defendant appealed; affirmed.

71.

State v. Sylvester Powell; from Robeson; retailing; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon defendant appealed; new trial.

72.

State v. Henry Thomas; from Union; resisting officer; from a judgment of not guilty on a special verdict the State appealed; reversed.

73.

State v. Richard Perkins; from Union; retailing; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon defendant appealed; affirmed.

74.

State v. G. P. McWhirter; from Union; obtaining property under false pretense; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon defendant appealed; new trial.

75.

State v. Sarah Baskerville; from Wake; the defendant was convicted before a justice of the peace of Raleigh Township for violating an ordinance of the city, and appealed to the Superior Court upon the ground that the justice of the peace had no jurisdiction to try the case. In the Superior Court defendant moved to dismiss for want of jurisdiction. Motion overruled and defendant excepted; judgment arrested.

76.

State v. C. G. Whitley; from Stanly; seduction under promise of marriage; upon a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon defendant appealed; affirmed.

77.

State v. L. Barrington; from Richmond; assault with deadly weapon; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon defendant appealed; affirmed.

78.

State v. Robert Williams; from Davie; murder; from a verdict of manslaughter and judgment thereon prisoner appealed; new trial.

79.

State v. Lee Beck; from Forsyth; larceny; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon defendant appealed; affirmed.

80.

State v. Reid Martin; from Forsyth; injuring an electric street car; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon defendant appealed; affirmed.

81.

State v. George A. Summers; from Guilford; embezzlement; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon defendant appealed; affirmed.

82.

State v. T. B. Farrington; from Guilford; retailing; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon defendant appealed; affirmed.

83.

State v. Southern Railway Company; from Burke; shipping cattle contrary to certain quarantine rules and regulations adopted by the North Carolina Board of Agriculture; from a verdict of guilty and judgment thereon the defendant appealed; affirmed.

84.

State v. Robert H. Lilliston; from Wake; murder; from a verdict of guilty in the second degree and judgment thereon prisoner appealed; affirmed.

---

*Memoranda of Cases Disposed of at February Term, 1906,*  
*Per Curiam (pp. 873 and 874):*

85.

State v. Burbage; from Beaufort; dismissed.

86.

State v. Melton; from Anson; affirmed.

## 87.

State v. Wilkerson; from Guilford; affirmed.

## SUMMARY OF CASES.

Affirmed .....	65
New trial .....	10
Reversed .....	5
Appeal dismissed .....	5
Judgment arrested .....	2
	—
Total .....	87

## EXHIBIT 2.

---

LIST OF ACTIONS IN THE NATURE OF QUO WARRANTO PROCEEDINGS BROUGHT BY PRIVATE RELATORS IN THE NAME OF THE STATE, UPON LEAVE GRANTED BY THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

1.

Thomas C. Montgomery, relator, v. John C. Kernodle; for the purpose of trying the title to the office of Clerk of the Superior Court of Alamance County; leave granted December 6, 1906.

2.

A. S. Cowan, J. B. Goodwin, W. R. Bonsal and J. C. Neimyer, relators, v. W. A. Cauble, T. E. Batley, W. J. Galloway, and M. D. McDonald; to try the title to the office or offices of school committeeman or committeemen under an election held in the town of Hamlet, county of Richmond; leave granted May 16, 1905.

3.

J. E. Hancock, J. A. Duncan, J. M. Jamison, H. F. Kinsman, and B. F. Lewis, relators, v. E. A. Lackey, T. F. Boyd, J. J. Powers, R. E. Hinson, and James Hollingsworth; to try the title to the offices of members of the Board of Commissioners of Hamlet under an election held in the town of Hamlet, county of Richmond; leave granted May 16, 1905.

4.

J. Kornegay, relator, v. Badger J. Bowden; to try the title to the office of Mayor of the town of Dudley in Wayne County; leave granted June 21, 1906.



---

---

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

---

---

**STATEMENT A.**  
**CRIMINAL ACTIONS DISPOSED OF FROM JULY 1, 1904, TO JULY 1, 1905.**

Counties.	White.	Colored.	Indian.	Male.	Female.	Convicted.	Acquitted.	Nolle Pros.	Otherwise Disposed of.	Remarks.
Alamance	34	58	—	81	11	49	8	34	1	
Alexander	36	4	—	37	3	32	4	4	—	
Alleghany	11	3	—	14	—	11	2	1	—	
Anson	65	144	—	195	14	77	9	112	11	
Ashe	67	2	—	63	6	20	19	30	—	
Beaufort	57	55	—	109	3	93	14	5	—	Two escapes from jail; charge, murder.
Bertie	29	51	—	74	6	61	2	17	—	
Bladen	34	26	—	56	4	28	16	16	—	
Brunswick	64	13	—	74	3	45	12	20	—	
Buncombe	225	233	—	399	59	373	38	33	14	
Cabarrus	84	81	—	148	17	97	19	49	—	
Caldwell	78	31	—	92	17	62	20	27	—	
Camden	6	7	—	13	—	13	—	—	—	
Carteret	10	18	—	25	3	11	8	8	1	
Caswell	12	25	—	36	1	24	11	—	2	
Catawba	76	31	—	100	7	63	26	18	—	

Chatham	24	20	35	9	20	7	12	5	Two escapes: A. G. Frazier, charge, forgery; W. H. Bluff, charge, retailing. Ben. Clark, charge, murder, executed Oct. 28, 1904. One escape: Chas. E. Johnson, charge, rape.  Walter Partridge, hanged; convicted of rape.
Cherokee	67	8	68	7	52	15	8		
Chowan	15	53	59	9	49	12	7		
Clay	35	4	37	2	16	10	13		
Cleveland	100	57	145	12	81	17	59		
Columbus	52	22	66	8	68	5	1		
Craven	12	70	73	9	55	1	26		
Cumberland	84	92	154	22	119	19	38		
Currituck	25	10	32	3	27	4	4		
Dare	8	11	19		10	5	4		
Davidson	52	20	69	3	51	2	17	2	
Davie	36	18	54		45	2	7		
Duplin	34	49	76	7	47	25	8	3	
Durham	79	223	219	83	257	22	23		
Edgecombe	14	123	133	4	124	13			
Forsyth	126	277	362	41	307	30	59	7	Escaped; Henry Hairston, charge, house-breaking; John Hairston, charge, larceny; James Barrow, charge, retailing; John Evans, charge, larceny.
Franklin	17	70	84	3	70	6	11		
Gaston	56	61	109	8	89	5	23		
Gates	37	43	73	7	47	6	24	3	
Graham	54		52	2	36	9	9		
Granville	15	58	69	4	66	5	2		
Greene	39	60	96	3	69	23	7		
Guilford					330	57	139		

Race and sex not reported.

STATEMENT A—Continued.

Counties.	White.	Colored.	Indian.	Male.	Female.	Convicted.	Acquitted.	Nolle Pros.	Otherwise Disposed of.	Remarks.
Halifax	18	43		59	2	61				
Harnett	263	71		319	15	94	1	239		
Haywood	56	11		59	8	40		27		
Henderson	29	47		75	1	65	8	3		
Hertford	11	17		25	3	26	2			
Hyde	27	19		44	2	40	3	3		
Iredell										Did not report.
Jackson	24			24		23			1	
Johnston	37	42		78	1	79				
Jones	8	23		26	5	24	3	4		
Lenoir	71	185		246	10	152	41	63		
Lincoln	26	14		40		30	5	4	1	
Macon	50	7		55	2	25	8	24		
Madison	233	3		203	33	151	15	70		
Martin	51	75		120	6	77	36	13		
McDowell	10	2		12		10	2			

Mecklenburg	23	115	132	6	138				
Mitchell	72	1	70	3	51	15	7		
Montgomery	66	49	110	5	59	17	39		
Moore	73	135	197	11	85	12	111		
Nash	21	65	84	2	51	11	24		
New Hanover	41	202	224	19	190	31	22		
Northampton	19	39	58		42	1	15		
Onslow	24	15	37	2	35	4			
Orange	6	17	21	2	17	3	3		
Familico	10	4	14		6	5	3		
Pasquotank	59	50	105	4	83	16	10		
Pender	27	13	40		15	9	16		
Ferquimans	20	35	54	1	45	1	9		
Person	5	3	8		8				
Pitt	89	187	270	6	146	69	61		
Polk	73	11	75	9	47	9	28		
Randolph*	92	33	120	5	85	6	34		
Richmond	4	50	47	7	42	10		2	
Robeson	11	24	42	5	29	7	11		
Sampson	32	37	67	2	55	14			
Scotland	53	48	90	11	57	22	22		

Two escapes since March, 1904.  
Spring term of court not held on account of smallpox.

Three escapes: two for larceny, one for forcible trespass. Two recaptured.

Duncan McLean, charged burglary, c. c. w.; Thomas Watson, c. w., escaped, not retaken; N. J. Wilson, larceny; William Stone, charged retailing, escaped, retaken.

\*Escaped: Israel Luther, charged injury to property; Pearl Luther, about sixteen years of age, serving a sentence on county roads, should be in reformatory. Recommend that Legislature make provisions for young criminals. Dallas Pritchard and Edward Leach, charged larceny, escaped about March 30, 1905. CLERK SUPERIOR COURT RANDOLPH COUNTY.



STATEMENT A—Continued.

Counties.	White.	Colored.	Indian.	Male.	Female.	Convicted.	Acquitted.	Nolle Pros.	Otherwise Disposed of.	Remarks.
Stanly	10	4		14		14				
Stokes	71	81		133	19	106	15	27	4	
Surry	78	6		79	5	74	9	1		
Swain	26	10	3	35	4	25	8	6		
Transylvania	58	9		66	1	44	6	16	1	
Tyrrell	16	11		27		17	3	7		
Union	50	74		108	16	77	21	26		
Vance	48	78		103	23	68	23	35		
Wake	77	185		239	23	201	17	43	1	
Warren	9	32		39	2	28	4	9		
Washington	21	63		81	3	71	8	5		
Watauga	56			53	3	39	8	9		
Wayne	39	73		104	8	112				
Wilkes	77	17		87	7	82	11	1		
Wilson	61	141		186	16	114	41	47		
Yadkin	56	9		60	5	43	8	14		
Yancey	71			68	3	64	7			
Total	4,427	4,616	15	8,332	726	6,456	1,083	1,986	59	

## ESCAPES FROM COUNTY JAIL—NASH COUNTY.

Name.	Age.	Race.	Sex.	Occupation.	Offence.
Augustus Moses		Colored	Male	Laborer	A. D. W.
John Westray		Colored	Male		C. C. W.
Dick Moore		Colored	Male		Gambling.
Robert McDonald		Colored	Male		Gambling.
Asa James		Colored	Male		Gambling.
John Stewart		Colored	Male		Gambling.
J. B. Elkins		Colored	Male		L. and R.
Nick Thomas	35	Colored	Male	Laborer	L. and R.
Sanford Morgan		Colored	Male	Laborer	L. and R.
William Morgan		Colored	Male	Laborer	L. and R.
Norman Bowden		Colored	Male	Laborer	L. and R.
Charley Singleton		Colored	Male	Laborer	L. and R.
Charley Adams	25	Colored	Male	Laborer	Rape.
Lewis Moore		Colored	Male		Stealing ride on railroad.
William Kennelly		White	Male	Tramp	Stealing ride on railroad.
James Murray		White	Male	Tramp	Stealing ride on railroad.
James Smith		White	Male	Tramp	Stealing ride on A. C. L.
William Reynolds		White	Male	Tramp	Stealing ride on A. C. L.

## RECAPITULATION OF STATEMENT A.

Total number of criminal actions disposed of -----		9,584
Males -----	8,332	
Females -----	726	
Total -----		†9,058
White -----	4,427	
Colored -----	4,616	
Indians -----	15	
Total -----		9,058
Convictions, including submissions -----	6,456	
Acquitted -----	1,083	
Nolle pros. -----	1,986	
Otherwise disposed of -----	59	
Total -----		9,584

† Guilford did not report race and sex, making the difference in totals.

## STATEMENT B.

CRIMINAL ACTIONS DISPOSED OF FROM JULY 1, 1905, TO JULY 1, 1906.

Counties.	White.	Colored.	Indian.	Male.	Female.	Convicted.	Acquitted.	Nolle Pros.	Otherwise Disposed of.	Remarks.
Alamance	52	59	---	108	3	72	11	27	1	Roman Hayes, colored, escaped jail—charge, trespass.
Alexander	79	6	---	81	4	53	16	16	---	
Alleghany	39	3	---	40	2	31	7	4	---	
Anson	102	178	---	275	5	106	4	159	11	James Wilson, charge, larceny; Henry Williams, charge, larceny, escaped.
Ashe	100	3	---	88	15	46	13	44	---	
Beaufort	56	60	---	108	8	102	13	1	---	
Bertie	33	55	---	86	2	67	5	16	---	
Bladen	36	53	---	87	2	38	18	33	---	
Brunswick	21	21	---	42	---	41	1	---	---	
Buncombe	152	143	---	272	23	253	27	15	---	
Cabarrus	72	82	---	147	7	102	5	44	3	
Caldwell	65	20	---	84	1	57	11	16	1	
Camden	16	9	---	25	---	25	---	---	---	
Carteret	12	5	---	16	1	12	2	3	---	
Caswell	8	22	---	27	3	22	8	---	---	
Catawba	34	5	---	38	1	21	13	2	3	

STATEMENT B—Continued.

Counties.	White.	Colored.	Indian.	Male.	Female.	Convicted.	Acquitted.	Nolle Pros.	Otherwise Disposed of.	Remarks.
Chatham	43	32	---	69	6	29	14	32	---	
Cherokee	23	4	1	27	1	24	3	1	---	
Chowan	27	115	---	136	6	81	41	16	4	
Clay	29	3	---	32	---	14	9	9	---	
Cleveland	89	53	---	135	7	108	11	23	---	
Columbus	103	54	---	148	9	93	18	46	---	
Craven	28	99	---	120	7	88	8	21	10	
Cumberland	9	53	---	61	1	36	6	20	---	
Currituck	31	29	---	60	---	37	5	17	1	
Dare	23	3	---	26	---	11	1	13	1	
Davidson	48	43	---	86	5	42	6	42	1	
Davie	49	36	---	84	1	55	3	27	---	
Duplin	51	40	---	84	7	64	13	11	3	
Durham	---	---	---	---	---	310	---	---	---	Race and sex not reported.
Edgecombe	42	128	---	163	7	142	28	---	---	
Forsyth	98	185	---	250	33	182	40	60	1	



Franklin	31	44		73	2	75			
Gaston	124	74		191	7	169	4	34	
Gates	7	86		93		23	1	69	
Graham	74			74		19	6	49	
Granville	9	25		32	2	23	1	10	
Greene	41	94		126	9	92	27	16	
Guilford						129	12	78	
Halifax	3	16		19		19			
Harnett	27	6		33		17	4	12	
Haywood	67	4		71		38		32	1
Henderson	69	40		103	6	80	26	3	
Hertford	22	20		41	1	31	6	5	
Hyde	16	26		38	4	32		10	
Jackson	26	4		29	1	11	13	6	
Johnston	50	32		80	2	82			
Jones	4	12		13	3	9	4	3	
Lenoir	197	104		297	4	118	41	139	3
Lincoln	24	14		31	7	22	2	14	
Macon	35	10		36	9	27	5	13	
Madison	107	1		105	3	98	8	2	
Martin	57	93		144	6	83	41	26	
McDowell	53	32		72	13	57	26	2	
Mitchell	57	6		53	10	38	5	20	

Race and sex not reported.

November term Harnett Court civil term only.

Peter Smith, convicted of rape, executed October 2, 1905.  
Preston Daniel, convicted of murder, executed December 16, 1905.

STATEMENT B—Continued.

Counties.	White.	Colored.	Indian.	Male.	Female.	Convicted.	Acquitted.	Nolle Pros.	Otherwise Disposed of.	Remarks.
Montgomery	49	49		91	7	57	14	27		
Moore	26	84		96	14	70	10	30		
Nash	68	136		196	8	119	46	39		
New Hanover	44	199		209	34	184	40	19		
Northampton	18	34		50	2	34		18		
Onslow	69	34		92	11	49	41	12	1	
Orange	14	19		32	1	30	1	2		
Pamlico	39	21		60		29	15	15	1	
Pasquotank	29	54		77	6	53	12	18		
Pender	14	32		41	5	36	8	2		
Perquimans	68	31		95	4	38	6	48	7	
Person	8	7		15		15				
Pitt	29	66		91	4	63	16	16		
Polk	19	2		21		11	10			
Randolph	178	47		218	7	123	22	80		
Richmond	40	86		125	1	111	13	2		
Robeson	52	104	30	182	4	102	22	61	1	

Ed. Brewer, indicted for retailing; escaped from jail.

Rockingham	132	94	204	22	120	29	77	
Rowan	72	136	198	10	184	24		
Rutherford	69	46	105	10	88	8	19	
Sampson	18	43	60	1	45	16		
Scotland	33	80	100	13	70	18	25	
Stanly	8	10	18		18			
Stokes	135	16	131	20	103	6	41	1
Surry	104	18	113	9	107	11	4	
Swain	122	17	160	6	113	29	24	
Transylvania	62	10	66	6	62	10		
Tyrrell	40	47	87		42	10	32	3
Union	90	102	180	12	134	18	40	
Vance	35	67	94	8	67	14	19	2
Wake	78	158	223	13	172	26	38	
Warren	29	66	90	5	74	7	13	1
Washington	9	21	30		22	8		
Watauga	69	2	67	4	41	15	15	
Wayne	33	92	118	7	125			
Wilkes	126	8	119	15	75	13	46	
Wilson	95	195	270	20	180	63	47	
Yadkin	109	16	103	22	76	14	35	
Yancey	38	6	38	6	36	8		
Total	4,940	4,599	9,024	573	6,716	1,215	2,125	61

## RECAPITULATION OF STATEMENT B.

Total number of criminal actions disposed of -----		10,117
Males -----	9,024	
Females -----	573	
Total -----		†9,597
White -----	4,940	
Colored -----	4,599	
Indians -----	58	
Total -----		9,597
Convictions, including submissions -----	6,716	
Acquitted -----	1,215	
Nolle pros. -----	2,125	
Otherwise disposed of -----	61	
Total -----		10,117

† Durham and Guilford counties did not report race or sex, therefore the difference in totals.

## STATEMENT C.

FROM JULY 1, 1904, TO JULY 1, 1905.

Counties.	Assault and Battery.	Abandonment.	Abortion.	Alfray.	Arson.	Assault.	Assault with Intent to Rape.	Attempt to Burn Dwelling.	Assault with Deadly Weapon.	Attempt to Poison.	Abduction.	Bastardy.	Bigamy.	Burglary—First Degree.	Burglary—Second Degree.	Burning, Other Than Arson.	Burgery.
Alamance				8	1	5			3			2			1		
Alexander				3		1			8								
Alleghany				1													
Anson	10			7	1	1							1				
Ashe				3		6			12			1	1				
Beaufort				3		2			33					1	1		
Bertie				22					17								
Bladen	4	1		8		7						2				6	
Brunswick	7					1			3			1					
Buncombe		1		40	2	10			72				3		2		
Burke																	
Cabarrus		1		14		1			37			1					
Caldwell	1	1		7		6			12								
Camden									6								
Carteret	1	1				1			5								



## STATEMENT C—Continued.

Counties.	Assault and Battery.	Abandonment.	Abortion.	Alfray.	Arson.	Assault.	Assault with Intent to Rape.	Attempt to Burn Dwelling.	Assault with Deadly Weapon.	Attempt to Poison.	Abduction.	Bastardy.	Bigamy.	Burglary—First Degree.	Burglary—Second Degree.	Burning, Other Than Arson.	Burgery.
Caswell				12					7					1	1	1	
Catawba	4	1				8			21			1				1	
Chatham				5		12											
Cherokee				14		1			9								
Chowan		1		16		13											
Clay				8			1		8								
Cleveland	14	1		12		15			11			1				1	
Columbus	13			9		2											
Craven	11			4			1		3								
Cumberland	11	1		4		3	1		17								
Currituck				13		1			8								
Dare				3					1								
Davidson		1		2		1	2		18								
Davie	1	2		4					12								
Duplin	2			14	2	2			14								
Durham	31	2		27	1	3			15	2	2				1	2	

Edgecombe	2	2	6	3	32	1	1	4	1
Forsyth	1	3	7	12	93	1	1	3	2
Franklin	1		1	4	26		1		
Gaston	8		2	25	2				
Gates	4	1	4	1	8		1	1	
Graham			7		6				
Granville			14	9	12	1		2	2
Greene			22	11	19			1	1
Guilford		7	27	73	3		1	5	
Halifax	17	2	9						
Harnett			2		14				
Haywood			3	2	15				
Henderson	5		9	5					
Hertford				4					
Hyde					12				
Iredell									
Jackson			6		5				
Johnston		1	10		20				
Jones	5		4		7				
Lenoir	38	1	13	7	29		1	1	
Lincoln	11		9	1					
Macon			2	7					1
Madison	3		20	16	35	3		3	1



Pitt	11	3	54	3	57	1			
Polk	11		8						
Randolph		2	12	5	24	2		1	
Richmond		1		1	8				
Robeson					10		1		
Rockingham									
Rowan									
Rutherford									
Sampson	5		7	4	5				
Scotland	1		3		16				
Stanly					8				
Stokes	1		26		15				
Surry			6		15				
Swain		2	7	1	6				
Transylvania	9		9	3					
Tyrrell			19						
Union	10			2	9		1		
Vance			24	3	14		2		
Wake		2	24	1	45		3		
Warren			11	3	1	1			
Washington			25		12				
Watauga			4		15				
Wayne		1	2	1	32			1	

STATEMENT C—Continued.

Counties.	Assault and Battery.	Abandonment.	Abortion.	Affray.	Arson.	Assault.	Assault with Intent to Rape.	Attempt to Burn Dwelling.	Assault with Deadly Weapon.	Attempt to Poison.	Abduction.	Bastardy.	Bigamy.	Burglary—First Degree.	Burglary—Second Degree.	Burning, Other Than Arson.	Burgery.
Wilkes	1			2			2		21								
Wilson	11	1		31					23								
Yadkin				3		1			26								
Yancey		2		4		6			2								
Total	302	57	1	852	14	369	24		1,250	5	8	18	14	5	35	15	5



Counties.	C. C. W.	Compounding a Felony.	Conspiracy.	Cruelty to Animals.	Counterfeiting.	Concealing Birth of Child.	Disorderly House.	Disposing of Mort- gaged Property.	Disturbing Meetings.	Escape.	Embezzlement.	Fornication and Adultery.	Failure to List Taxes.	False Pretense.	Forcible Trespass.	Forgery.	Failure to Work on Road.
Alamance	4			1				2	1			4		1	1		
Alexander	4						2	2	1						2		
Alleghany	5								2								
Anson	13			1				2	2				112		5		
Ashe	14						1		2			8		1	1		
Beaufort	20			1				1				4		1		1	
Bertie	6							1		1				1	2		
Bladen	6							2				2					
Brunswick																	
Buncombe	67			1					1			2	6	1		2	
Burke							11	12	1		5	12		5	9		
Cabarrus	18																
Caldwell	11								3		1	4		1	18		
Camden	1						4	1	3		3	8		1	2		1
Carteret	3																
Caswell	3								7								
									1								

## STATEMENT C—Continued.

Counties.	C. C. W.	Compounding a Felony.	Conspiracy.	Cruelty to Animals.	Counterfeiting.	Concealing Birth of Child.	Disorderly House.	Disposing of Mort- gaged Property.	Disturbing Meetings.	Escape.	Embezzlement.	Fornication and Adultery.	Failure to List Taxes.	False Pretense.	Forcible Trespass.	Forgery.	Failure to Work on Road.
Catawba	11			1			1	1	2			2	15			5	2
Chatham	1								1			6					
Cherokee	11			1		1	1		3					1	5		1
Chowan	9			1					1			4			1		
Clay	5			2		1			6						3		
Cleveland	15			1				2	2			8		1	12	1	
Columbus	8							2		1		6			1		
Craven	15											2		2			
Cumberland	25			1					1	3		4		1	4		
Currituck	2									1		1					
Dare														1		1	
Davidson	2			2					1		1	6		1	5		
Davie	2			1					1	4	1					1	
Duplin	9			3					2			6		1	3		
Durham	29			3			9		1		5	2		7	6		
Edgecombe	26					1	1				1			2			

Forsyth	54	1			2	1	3	11	1	2	4	1	
Franklin	13					3	3	2		1			
Gaston	11	1					2	4		4	1		
Gates	10	2			2	1	1	7				1	
Graham	23					2		4			3		
Granville	9							2		1	1		
Greene	15	3				1		6		1		1	
Guilford	61	3			17	1	4	6		10	3	11	
Halifax	11					1						1	
Harnett	4	2			3		6	9	240				1
Haywood	12	1				2		1		1	1		
Henderson	4										2		
Hertford	1										2		
Hyde	1				2				5		2		
Iredell													
Jackson	1										2		
Johnston	10	4				1	2	1					
Jones	2							4					
Lenoir	24				2		1	2	54	4	1	3	
Lincoln	7					1		1					
Macon	6					2	1	3					
Madison	42	1			3		2	1	18		4	2	1
Martin	18					1		4	3		1		1

## STATEMENT C—Continued.

Counties.	C. C. W.	Compounding a Felony.	Conspiracy.	Cruelty to Animals.	Counterfeiting.	Concealing Birth of Child.	Disorderly House.	Disposing of Mort- gaged Property.	Disturbing Meetings.	Escape.	Embezzlement.	Fornication and Adultery.	Failure to List Taxes.	False Pretense.	Forcible Trespass.	Forgery.	Failure to Work on Road.
McDowell	4													1			1
Mecklenburg	22			2		1						5					
Mitchell	9			2					6			4			1		
Montgomery	16							1	3			4				5	1
Moore	14		1	2				1	2		1	9	11	3	2	1	
Nash	17											2	1				
New Hanover	27			2		1				3	2	2	7	4	3		
Northampton	2			5									7				
Onslow	7			1					1				4	1	3		
Orange	1													1		1	
Famlico	1																3
Pasquotank	8			1				1						4	1	1	
Pender	2																
Perquimans	2													5			
Person														1			
Pitt	40							4	4	2	2	2	14	4	4	1	

Polk	15			2		1		1	1	1	6	2	8	
Randolph	14							6	1	1	6	1	3	3
Richmond	15													
Robeson	15										4			
Rockingham														
Rowan														
Rutherford														
Sampson	3										2	11	3	
Scotland	11							4					3	1
Stanly	3													
Stokes	13					1	5		2	4	17		1	1
Surry	17					2		2	4		5		6	1
Swain	4			1							4		4	1
Sylvania	11					1		2			1	2	1	1
Tyrrell	2													
Union	20			1		1					1	4	2	3
Vance	16					1		2			4	2		
Wake	23		5		1		1	3			2	6	11	3
Warren	4			1			1				3	7	2	
Washington	5							1	1		1	1	25	
Watauga	8							8			2		1	1
Wayne	8							1				10	2	
Wilkes	3			1				8			4		2	1



STATEMENT C—Continued.

Counties.	C. C. W.	Compounding a Felony.	Conspiracy.	Cruelty to Animals.	Counterfeiting.	Concealing Birth of Child.	Disorderly House.	Disposing of Mort- gaged Property.	Disturbing Meetings.	Escape.	Embezzlement.	Fornication and Adultery.	Failure to List Taxes.	False Pretense.	Forcible Trespass.	Forgery.	Failure to Work on Road.
Wilson	10							1		2		4		10		2	
Yadkin	7								1			2					
Yancey	18										1	1			2		1
Total	1,101		6	59		2	59	54	115	31	58	265	666	105	171	42	12

## STATEMENT C—Continued.

Counties.	Fraud.	Gambling.	House-breaking.	House Burning.	Incest.	Injury to Prop-erty.	Injury to Stock.	Illegal Registration.	Larceny.	Larceny and Receipting.	Libel.	Manslaughter.	Murder—First Degree.	Murder—Second Degree.	Miscellaneous.
Alamance		7							17						8
Alexander									5						1
Alleghany						1						1			
Anson		3	2			2				18		1		2	3
Ashe						3			2						1
Beaufort		3				1	2		15			1	2		9
Bertie						2			5	1			1		9
Bladen							3		5				2		1
Brunswick			1				2		10	1					9
Buncombe		19	1			1			58	27	1		1	2	57
Burke															
Cabarrus		5	1						23	2		1			13
Caldwell		3				2			13						12
Camden									1						2
Carteret									7						2
Caswell						2				3					2

STATEMENT C—Continued.

Counties.	Fraud.	Gambling.	House-breaking.	House Burning.	Incest.	Injury to Prop-erty.	Injury to Stock.	Illegal Registration.	Larceny.	Larceny and Receiving.	Libel.	Manslaughter.	Murder—First Degree.	Murder—Second Degree.	Miscellaneous.
Catawba									9				2		1
Chatham						2			5					1	
Cherokee							2		5				1		5
Chowan		1							15						1
Clay					1										
Cleveland		7				4			22				1		1
Columbus							1		6						1
Craven		1	1						15					1	4
Cumberland		2	1		1	4			25	2				1	7
Currituck							2							1	1
Dare															2
Davidson						3			3						2
Davie							1			7					11
Duplin		4	1						1	5			2	1	2
Durham		19	11			5			42	19				1	2
Edgecombe		12	2						30				3	1	8

Forsyth		51	5	1	3	1	63	2	1	2	22
Franklin					1		1	9			17
Gaston	1	1					18		1		3
Gates	1		1		1		5				4
Graham					1						
Granville					2		13				2
Greene					1		5		1		4
Guilford		29	5		2		131		1	1	33
Halifax					1			12			
Harnett		2	1		1		8			2	2
Haywood					2			3			1
Henderson							30		1		2
Hertford							4		1		3
Hyde		16					3				2
Iredell											
Jackson							1				3
Johnston							4				2
Jones					6		2				
Lenoir		13		1	1		27	5	1		20
Lincoln							3				1
Macon					2		3				10
Madison		8			5		9		2	6	19
Martin					2			13	4		4

## STATEMENT C—Continued.

Counties.	Fraud.	Gambling.	House-breaking.	House Burning.	Incest.	Injury to Prop-erty.	Injury to Stock.	Illegal Registration.	Larceny.	Larceny and Receiving.	Libel.	Manslaughter.	Murder—First Degree.	Murder—Second Degree.	Miscellaneous.
McDowell									1						
Mecklenburg		22			1				29					4	10
Mitchell		8							4					1	1
Montgomery			7		2	4			12				1		6
Moore						1				9				2	
Nash		7							3	7		1	1	1	2
New Hanover		22	3			2			52					5	
Northampton									10					2	
Onslow						1			1						1
Orange				1					2			1			
Pamlico									1						
Pasquotank		2	1			3			18						
Pender										1					21
Perquimans							1		10						2
Person									1						3
Pitt		9	1			3	2		33			1	3	1	13



Polk				2	2		4	1		5
Randolph				1			15	1		2
Richmond	6	2					15			2
Robeson							2	1		
Rockingham										
Rowan										
Rutherford										
Sampson					2		8			7
Scotland	6	1					6		2	2
Stanly										
Stokes				3			9			3
Surry	2			1			7	1	1	2
Swain										
Sylvania										
Tyrrell				1						1
Union	3	3		1			27	3	1	
Vance	9			1			12	1	2	8
Wake	13	7		2	4		66	1	1	
Warren									3	
Washington					1				1	2
Watauga							4	1		4
Wayne							19			3
Wilkes	13									
				1	3		9			13

STATEMENT C—Continued.

Counties.	Fraud.	Gambling.	House-breaking.	House Burning.	Incest.	Injury to Prop-erty.	Injury to Stock.	Illegal Registration.	Larceny.	Larceny and Receiving.	Libel.	Manslaughter.	Murder—First Degree.	Murder—Second Degree.	Miscellaneous.
Wilson		21	2					12	33		1	11			5
Yadkin		2							8						1
Yancey								5					1		6
Total	2	350	61	2	7	84	34	21	1,023	235	13	26	38	59	457

STATEMENT C—Continued.

Counties.	Malpractice in Office.	Misdemeanor.	Nuisance.	Obstructing Pub- lic Highway.	Obstructing River.	Perjury.	Practicing Medi- cine Without Li- cense.	Rape.	Robbery.	Retailing.	Resisting Officer.	Riot.	Selling Liquor to Minors.	Selling Liquor on Sunday.	Seduction.	Slander.	Trespass.
Alamance										26							
Alexander										7	2						
Alleghany										3							1
Anson										24							
Ashe							1			12							
Beaufort										7	1						3
Bertie										5	1		4				
Bladen										8					1		4
Brunswick										26							6
Buncombe				1		5			2	18	2		2	3		2	1
Burke																	
Cabarrus				1						16					2	1	1
Caldwell										17				1			
Canden										2			1				
Carteret				1													
Caswell										2							1







STATEMENT C—Continued.

Counties.	Malpractice in Office.	Misdemeanor.	Nuisance.	Obstructing Pub- lic Highway.	Obstructing River.	Perjury.	Practicing Medi- cine Without Li- cense.	Rape.	Robbery.	Retailing.	Resisting Officer.	Riot.	Selling Liquor to Minors.	Selling Liquor on Sunday.	Seduction.	Slander.	Trespass.
McDowell									1	1							3
Mecklenburg									1	4							
Mitchell				3					1	11							
Montgomery				4						8	2						2
Moore										7							4
Nash						1		1		4							
New Hanover	3			7					9	4	2			1		1	
Northampton										10							
Onslow																	
Orange										5							1
Pamlico						1											1
Pasquotank					1	1				21					1		
Pender																	
Perquimans											6						
Person										2	3						
Pitt										3	4						1

[illegible]

STATEMENT C—Continued.

Counties.	Malpractice in Office.	Misdemeanor.	Nuisance.	Obstructing Pub- lic Highway.	Obstructing River.	Perjury.	Practicing Medi- cine Without Li- cense.	Rape.	Robbery.	Retailing.	Resisting Officer.	Riot.	Selling Liquor to Minors.	Selling Liquor on Sunday.	Seduction.	Slander.	Trespass.
Wilson	1		1			1				15	2		2				
Yadkin			2							9					1	1	1
Yancey			6				4			12							
Total	6	4	54	24	9	31	26	18	32	1,044	47	13	17	11	16	25	75

## STATEMENT D.

FROM JULY 1, 1905, TO JULY 1, 1906.

County.	Assault and Battery.	Abandonment.	Abortion.	Alfray.	Arson.	Assault.	Assault with Intent to Rape.	Attempt to Burn Dwelling.	Assault with Deadly Weapon.	Attempt to Poison.	Abduction.	Bastardy.	Bigamy.	Burglary—First Degree.	Burglary—Second Degree.	Burning, Other than Arson.	Burglery.
Alamance		4		11		20			1	1		1					
Alexander		1		28			1		15								
Alleghany				4		11											
Anson	20	1		4		2			1								
Ashe				11		2			19							1	
Beaufort	1			8		1			28								
Bertie		2		11		3	1		20		2						2
Bladen	5			7		13			2								
Brunswick	1		1			1			17			1					
Buncombe		1		22		3	1		36		1						
Burke																	
Cabarrus	1	3		10			3		26								
Caldwell		2		8		11			9				1				
Camden									6								
Carteret	3								1								

STATEMENT D—Continued.

County.	Assault and Battery.	Abandonment.	Abortion.	Affray.	Arson.	Assault.	Assault with Intent to Rape.	Attempt to Burn Dwelling.	Assault with Deadly Weapon.	Attempt to Poison.	Abduction.	Bastardy.	Burglary—First Degree.	Burglary—Second Degree.	Burning, Other than Arson.	Burgery.
Caswell				7		3			9							
Catawba				6		1	1		13							
Chatham				6		21						1				
Cherokee				4					4							
Chowan				30		3	3		9					1		
Clay				13					1						1	
Cleveland	9			2		18			9							
Columbus	25	1		7		11			2							
Craven	2			9		3			31							1
Cumberland	4								4		1		1			
Currituck				4		1			6							
Dare				4		3			1		1					
Davidson	1	2		7		1			16							
Davie	2			5		4			8							
Duplin	4			22		2			20				2	1		1
Durham	47			32		3			7					1		



Edgecombe	2	18	2	40	1	2	1	1	1
Forsyth	1	7	9	70	1	2	1	1	1
Franklin	2	1	5	25	1	3	1	1	1
Gaston	10	13	14	27	1	3	1	1	1
Gates		10	1						
Graham	1	12	2	10					
Granville		1		7			1	1	1
Greene	7	19	1	33			1	1	1
Guilford		10	4	28	2				1
Halifax	9			2					
Harnett	4	7	2	5					
Haywood		4	3	13					
Henderson	27	14							
Hertford		2	3	7					
Hyde		2	2	1			2		
Iredell									
Jackson		5		1					
Johnston		16	2	21					
Jones	1			6					
Lenoir	31	13	7	20	1				1
Lincoln	11	1							
Macon		3	17						1
Madison	1	3	4	19					

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

County.	Assault and Battery.	Abandonment.	Abortion.	Affray.	Arson.	Assault.	Assault with Intent to Rape.	Attempt to Burn Dwelling.	Assault with Deadly Weapon.	Attempt to Poison.	Abduction.	Bastardy.	Bigamy.	Burglary—First Degree.	Burglary—Second Degree.	Burning, Other than Arson.	Burgery.
Martin		3		29			2		44								
McDowell				5					26								
Mecklenburg																	
Mitchell				8		13											
Montgomery		2		7							1						
Moore	9			2		5			15								
Nash	5	1		24		6	1		30			1	1		1		
New Hanover	6	1							56					1			
Northampton				8					10		1						
Onslow				35					12								
Orange	3			4	1	2			3								
Pamlico	19					1			6				1				
Pasquotank				17		5			3								
Pender	24	1							2								
Perquimans		1		5					13							1	
Person	3								3								

Pitt	1	1	1	2	31	1	1
Polk	1	6					
Randolph	4	2	13	3	2	44	1
Richmond	8	1		2		25	1
Robeson	4			2		45	
Rockingham	10		15			52	1
Rowan	1	1	2	2	3	74	1
Rutherford		1	18	5		16	2
Sampson	4		1	4		8	
Scotland	3	1	4			21	1
Stanly			1	1	1	9	
Stokes			17	2		27	
Surry	7	1	4			9	
Swain			20			26	3
Transylvania		2		20			
Tyrrell			20	7			
Union		1	6	2	1	35	1
Vance		6	15	5		21	4
Wake			10	1		47	
Warren			19	1		16	
Washington	4	1	13			9	
Watauga			5	3	1	13	
Wayne		2	7			39	1

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

County.	Assault and Battery.	Abandonment.	Abortion.	Atfray.	Arson.	Assault.	Assault with Intent to Rape.	Attempt to Burn Dwelling.	Assault with Deadly Weapon.	Attempt to Poison.	Abduction.	Bastardy.	Bigamy.	Burglary—First Degree.	Burglary—Second Degree.	Burning, Other than Arson.	Buggery.
Wilkes				5		11			43				1			2	
Wilson		1		75			3		52								
Yadkin				20		5	1		21								3
Yancey	1			6													
Total	348	61	1	890	7	346	35		1,566	1	14	9	13	6	11	22	7

STATEMENT D—Continued.

County.	C. C. W.	Compounding a Felony.	Conspiracy.	Cruelty to Animals.	Counterfeiting.	Concealing Birth of Child.	Disorderly House.	Disposing of Mortgaged Property.	Disturbing Meetings.	Escape.	Embezzlement.	Fornication and Adultery.	Failure to List Taxes.	False Pretense.	Forcible Trespass.	Forgery.	Failure to Work on Road.
Alamance	5			2							1			1			
Alexander	6						1		8			2		2	6		
Alleghany	6											2		1		1	
Anson	24							1	10			10	116	3	5		1
Ashe	20						8		6						3		1
Beaufort	13						2	1	2			3	7	1			
Bertie	8								2			6			4		
Bladen	11			2				1				4		2	3	2	1
Brunswick	2																1
Buncombe	23			1			1		3	5		7		10	14	4	
Burke																	
Cabarrus	17	1		2					2			4		4	5		
Caldwell	16			2					2						1		2
Camden	1													1			
Carteret												2	1				



## STATEMENT D—Continued.

County.	C. C. W.	Compounding a Felony.	Conspiracy.	Cruelty to Animals.	Counterfeiting.	Concealing Birth of Child.	Disorderly House.	Disposing of Mort- gaged Property.	Disturbing Meetings.	Escape.	Embezzlement.	Fornication and Adultery.	Failure to List Taxes.	False Pretense.	Forcible Trespass.	Forgery.	Failure to Work on Road.
Caswell	3			1		1	1	1									
Catawba	3								3				2	1			
Chatham												4	19				
Cherokee	10																
Chowan	10				1				7		1	6	28				
Clay	1								1								
Cleveland	7								7			4			9		
Columbus	20			3			2	4				6		1			
Craven	10						1	1	3		1	2		1	1		
Cumberland	13			2				1							2		1
Currituck	1							2					34		1		
Dare									1						13		
Davidson	7								2		1	2		3	1		
Davie	4								1			2			1	1	
Duplin	11						1					2				1	
Durham	21			1			5	1	1		1	8			3	2	

[illegible]

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

County.	C. C. W.	Compounding a Felony.	Conspiracy.	Cruelty to Animals.	Counterfeiting.	Concealing Birth of Child.	Disorderly House.	Disposing of Mort- gaged Property.	Disturbing Meetings.	Escape.	Embezzlement.	Fornication and Adultery.	Failure to List Taxes.	False Pretense.	Forcible Trespass.	Forgery.	Failure to Work on Road.
Martin	8			1			5		2			4				1	
McDowell							1					8					
Mecklenburg	4							2			1	2	7	1	4		
Mitchell	11			1								15	17		4		1
Montgomery	7			2				1	1			6	7	1			
Moore	37			1				1	1	2		6					
Nash	30						6		1	5	5	6		1	8		
New Hanover	6							1				2	5		1		
Northampton	3			5			5					7	9		3		
Onslow	2								4			2			1		
Orange	1			3							1			2			7
Pamlico	5			1				2		1		2					
Pasquotank	2											6					1
Pender	9						1					4	37				
Perquimans				1					1								
Person	18			1				1		2			2	2			



STATEMENT D—Continued.

County.	C. C. W.	Compounding a Felony.	Conspiracy.	Cruelty to Animals.	Counterfeiting.	Concealing Birth of Child.	Disorderly House.	Disposing of Mort- gaged Property.	Disturbing Meetings.	Escape.	Embezzlement.	Fornication and Adultery.	Failure to List Taxes.	False Pretense.	Forcible Trespass.	Forgery.	Failure to Work on Road.
Wilkes	49		4				1	1			1	3		2	5	1	
Wilson	14							1							2		
Yadkin	10						2					4			3		
Yancey																	
Total	1,049	2	12	75		8	75	38	179	30	40	294	601	82	199	31	24



## STATEMENT D—Continued.

[illegible]

STATEMENT D—Continued.

County.	Fraud.	Gambling.	House-breaking.	House Burning.	Incest.	Injury to Property.	Injury to Stock.	Illegal Registration.	Larceny.	Larceny and Receiving.	Libel.	Manslaughter.	Murder—First Degree.	Murder—Second Degree.	Miscellaneous.	Malpractice in Office.	Misdemeanor.
Caswell												1					
Catawba						3			2	1					2		
Chatham		3							2					4	5		
Cherokee															3		
Chowan		5	1						20					1	4		
Clay						1									3		
Cleveland									22				1		2		
Columbus			6				2		18			2			5		
Craven	3		2			1			23				1		12		
Cumberland									12			1			6		
Currituck																	
Dare															3		
Davidson		5				1			8	5			1		3		
Davie						2			4			2			4		
Duplin							2			4					3		
Durham		30	3						60				1	1	10		

Edgcombe	7					19	24				1	10	
Forsyth	30	1		4		47	4		3			11	
Franklin		3		3		3	8				1	2	
Gaston	11			3		31						2	
Gates	2	3				7						1	
Graham						7						1	
Granville	1					8					3		
Greene	5	1				3	2	1			2	1	
Guilford	11	3		4		48						18	
Halifax						1	3						
Harnett						1						6	
Haywood	5				1		3		2			7	
Henderson				3		12						2	
Hertford				1		3						11	
Hyde												1	
Iredell													
Jackson						2	1		1		1	2	
Johnston							12					2	
Jones						1	6				1		
Lenoir	14					3	24	10	1		1	20	
Lincoln						3							
Macon												3	
Madison						11			1		1	16	

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

County.	Fraud.	Gambling.	House-breaking.	House Burning.	Incest.	Injury to Property.	Injury to Stock.	Illegal Registration.	Larceny.	Larceny and Receiving.	Libel.	Manslaughter.	Murder—First Degree.	Murder—Second Degree.	Miscellaneous.	Malpractice in Office.	Misdemeanor.
Martin									22				3	3	8		
McDowell						2			7				1		20		
Mecklenburg																	
Mitchell						1			4					3			
Montgomery			1			1			3			1	1		6		
Moore	2									14				1	7		
Nash		2	1	1		7			21						6		
New Hanover		6	2						69					1	11		
Northampton									6					4	4		
Onslow									2						13		
Orange									3								
Pamlico			1						4						7		
Pasquotank		3							14						3		
Pender			2						2					1			
Perquimans			1			1	1		15				1		1		
Person									2			1			1		1

Pitt						13				1	1	3		
Polk					6	1								
Randolph						3	9					9	1	
Richmond	2	1	6			10	4			1		5		
Robeson		5	3			16	9			7	6	7		4
Rockingham		4	2			37				1		16		
Rowan		6			2	30			1	3		6		2
Rutherford						5								
Sampson						8		1				1		1
Scotland		1	2			4	6			5	1	14		
Stanly		1												
Stokes					5	7	3			1		1		
Surry		15										2		1
Swain		26				11		1				9		
Transylvania						5						4		
Tyrrell					1	3						3		
Union		3	3			12	2	1				2		1
Vance		5			1	20		1	2			3		1
Wake		25	7			1	65		1	4	3	4		
Warren		7				13				2	2	7		
Washington						1					1			
Watauga					1						1	2		2
Wayne		9				22								



STATEMENT D—Continued.

County.	Fraud.	Gambling.	House-breaking.	House Burning.	Incest.	Injury to Property.	Injury to Stock.	Illegal Registration.	Larceny.	Larceny and Receiving.	Libel.	Manslaughter.	Murder—First Degree.	Murder—Second Degree.	Miscellaneous.	Malpractice in Office.	Misdemeanor.
Wilkes			1		1	2			7			1		1	17		
Wilson			1		1				21	34		1	2		4		
Yadkin		7							5	2			1		2		
Yancey													1		11		
Total	7	315	62	1	8	61	21		1,004	276	11	23	54	51	504	1	14

## STATEMENT D—Continued.

County.	Nuisance.	Obstructing Public Highway.	Obstructing River.	Perjury.	Practicing Medi- cine Without License.	Rape.	Robbery.	Retailing.	Resisting Officer.	Riot.	Selling Liquor to Minors.	Selling Liquor on Sunday.	Seduction.	Slander.	Trespass.
Alamance								15	4				1		2
Alexander								10							
Alleghany								13							
Anson							1	42	1						1
Ashe				1				10						2	1
Beaufort	1							6	2						
Bertie								13	1						2
Bladen								5	2				1		1
Brunswick	1							7						1	
Buncombe	6	1		9		1							1	1	
Burke															
Cabarrus								9	2				1		2
Caldwell								5	1					1	
Camden								12	1						
Carteret								6						1	

STATEMENT D—Continued.

County.	Nuisance.	Obstructing Public Highway.	Obstructing River.	Perjury.	Practicing Medi- cine Without License.	Rape.	Robbery.	Retailing.	Resisting Officer.	Riot.	Selling Liquor to Minors.	Selling Liquor on Sunday.	Seduction.	Slander.	Trespass.
Caswell								3						1	
Catawba												1			
Chatham				1	1			7					1		
Cherokee					4			3							
Chowan	2							1	1		2				6
Clay								10					1		
Cleveland								50						2	
Columbus	9			1				24					1		7
Craven							1	14						3	1
Cumberland			1				1	11							
Currituck			1	1				7							
Dare													3		
Davidson	1			1				20					2		1
Davie	2						3	35	3	1				1	
Duplin						1		14							
Durham	1				1		2	64	4						



STATEMENT D—Continued.

County.	Nuisance.	Obstructing Public Highway.	Obstructing River.	Perjury.	Practicing Medi- cine Without License.	Rape.	Robbery.	Retailing.	Resisting Officer.	Riot.	Selling Liquor to Minors.	Selling Liquor on Sunday.	Seduction.	Slander.	Trespass.
Martin		1			1						1				
McDowell								1			1				1
Mecklenburg															
Mitchell								21							
Montgomery	1							15	1						
Moore						3		2	2						
Nash								35	5						
New Hanover	7			1		1	1	10					7	1	
Northampton								3	1					1	
Onslow	5							2							2
Orange								7							1
Pamlico				2				1	1				1	2	
Pasquotank	1			2				20					3		
Pender	1							3							
Perquimans					1			7							
Person								2							



Pitt	1	1						9	3		1		
Polk								1					
Randolph	4			2				42	3		3		
Richmond				2				8	4				1
Robeson							1	14	4		1	1	
Rockingham								47	6		3		
Rowan				1	1		5	7	5				3
Rutherford				1	5			35					
Sampson								13			2		2
Scotland								15					
Stanly							1	3					
Stokes								44	2				
Surry	3			2				51	1				
Swain				1	2			14	1				
Transylvania	2				1			17					1
Tyrrell	1							31					
Union				1	2		1	24					1
Vance									3		1		
Wake			1	1			5	6	2				1
Warren				1				3		1			1
Washington													1
Watauga					1			11	1			1	
Wayne	5						2	17					1

STATEMENT D—Continued.

County.	Nuisance.	Obstructing Public Highway.	Obstructing River.	Perjury.	Practicing Medi- cine Without License.	Rape.	Robbery.	Retailing.	Resisting Officer.	Riot.	Selling Liquor to Minors.	Selling Liquor on Sunday.	Seduction.	Slander.	Trespass.
Wilkes		1						9						2	6
Wilson				1				20							1
Yadkin		2						41	5						
Yancey			2					4							
Total	61	8	4	42	26	15	23	1,222	91	1	5	7	40	26	62

## STATEMENT E.

GENERAL CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT, EMBRACING REPORTS OF CRIMINAL ACTIONS  
FROM JANUARY 1, 1889, TO JULY 1, 1906.

	From Jan. 1, 1889, to July 1, 1890. 18 mos.	From July 1, 1890, to July 1, 1892.	From July 1, 1892, to July 1, 1894.
Number of criminal actions disposed of	10,437	13,271	14,537
Males	9,281	12,006	13,255
Females	1,152	1,257	1,273
Corporations	4	8	9
Total	10,437	13,271	14,537
White	6,003	7,666	7,780
Colored	4,414	5,584	6,719
Indians	16	21	29
Corporations	4		9
Total	10,437	13,271	14,537
Convictions, including submissions	6,326	8,513	9,454
Acquitted	1,774	2,025	2,550
Nolle pros.	2,192	2,649	2,437
Otherwise disposed of	145	84	96
Total	10,437	13,271	14,537
Murder—first degree*	96	154	125
Murder—second degree, Laws 1893			49
Manslaughter	15	32	28
Rape	25	28	10
Assault with intent to rape†			53
Arson	14	12	11
Burglary—first degree‡	54	61	15
Burglary—second degree			35
Forgery	68	68	77
Larceny	1,769	2,188	2,493
Other crimes and misdemeanors	8,396	10,728	11,641
Total	10,437	13,271	14,537

\*Murder divided into two degrees by chapter 85, Laws 1893.

†Heretofore tabulated as simple assault.

‡Heretofore tabulated under the single head burglary.

## STATEMENT E—

	From July 1, 1894, to July 1, 1896.	From July 1, 1896, to July 1, 1898.	From July 1, 1898, to July 1, 1900.
Number of criminal actions disposed of	17,079	18,541	16,625
Males	15,693	17,110	15,345
Females	1,386	1,431	1,280
Corporations			
Total	17,079	18,541	16,625
White	9,125	9,403	8,625
Colored	7,918	9,070	7,957
Indians	36	68	43
Corporations			
Total	17,079	18,541	16,625
Convictions, including submissions	11,258	12,041	10,845
Acquitted	2,822	2,933	2,324
Nolle pros.	2,929	3,345	3,301
Otherwise disposed of	70	222	155
Total	17,079	18,541	16,625
Murder—first degree*	82	101	160
Murder—second degree, Laws 1893	76	68	29
Manslaughter	33	29	25
Rape	28	42	35
Assault with intent to rape†	59	56	64
Arson	47	16	21
Burglary—first degree‡	14	28	51
Burglary—second degree	51	43	25
Forgery	99	115	93
Larceny	2,886	2,977	2,690
Other crimes and misdemeanors	13,704	15,077	13,432
Total	17,079	18,541	16,625

\*Murder divided into two degrees by chapter 85, Laws 1893.

†Heretofore tabulated as simple assault.

‡Heretofore tabulated under the single head burglary.

Continued.

From July 1, 1900, to July 1, 1902.		From July 1, 1902, to July 1, 1903.		From July 1, 1903, to July 1, 1904.		From July 1, 1904, to July 1, 1905.		From July 1, 1905, to July 1, 1906.	
-----	17,610	-----	9,851	-----	9,633	-----	9,584	-----	10,117
16,372		9,082		8,934		8,332		9,024	
1,238		769		699		726		573	
-----		-----		-----		-----		-----	
-----	17,610	-----	9,851	-----	9,633	-----	9,058	-----	9,597
9,237		5,273		4,890		4,427		4,940	
8,349		4,566		4,731		4,616		4,599	
24		12		12		15		58	
-----		-----		-----		-----		-----	
-----	17,610	-----	9,851	-----	9,633	-----	9,058	-----	9,597
12,019		6,488		6,602		6,456		6,716	
2,238		2,133		1,238		1,083		1,215	
3,159		1,173		1,750		1,986		2,125	
194		57		43		59		61	
-----		-----		-----		-----		-----	
-----	17,610	-----	9,851	-----	9,633	-----	9,584	-----	10,117
107		48		60		38		54	
84		38		35		59		51	
60		13		33		26		23	
37		16		12		18		15	
51		34		39		24		35	
13		16		15		14		7	
35		22		17		5		6	
45		12		7		35		11	
70		31		46		42		31	
1,907		1,238		1,023		1,023		1,004	
15,201		8,383		8,564		8,300		8,880	
-----		-----		-----		-----		-----	
-----	17,610	-----	9,851	-----	9,633	-----	9,584	-----	10,117



## STATEMENT F.

EMBRACING REPORTS FROM JULY 1, 1904, TO JULY 1, 1905.

Total number criminal actions disposed of -----		9,584
Males -----	8,332	
Females -----	726	
Total -----		*9,058
White -----	4,427	
Colored -----	4,616	
Indians -----	15	
Total -----		9,058
Convictions, including submissions -----	6,456	
Acquitted -----	1,083	
Nolle pros. -----	1,986	
Otherwise disposed of -----	59	
Total -----		9,584
Total number of criminal actions disposed of -----		10,117
Males -----	9,024	
Females -----	573	
Total -----		†9,597
White -----	4,940	
Colored -----	4,599	
Indians -----	58	
Total -----		9,597
Convictions, including submissions -----	6,716	
Acquitted -----	1,215	
Nolle pros. -----	2,125	
Otherwise disposed of -----	61	
Total -----		10,117

\* Race and sex not reported from Guilford County, making difference in totals.

† Durham and Guilford counties did not report race and sex, making difference in totals.

## STATEMENT F—Continued.

Name of Offence.	July 1, 1904, to July 1, 1905.	July 1, 1905, to July 1, 1906.
Assault and battery-----	302	348
Abandonment-----	57	61
Abortion-----	1	1
Affray-----	852	890
Arson-----	14	7
Assault-----	369	346
Assault with intent to commit rape-----	24	35
Attempt to burn dwelling-----		
Attempt to poison-----	5	1
Assault with deadly weapon-----	1,250	1,566
Abduction-----	8	14
Bastardy-----	18	9
Bigamy-----	14	13
Burglary—first degree-----	5	6
Burglary—second degree-----	35	11
Burnings other than arson-----	15	22
Buggery-----	5	7
Carrying concealed weapon-----	1,101	1,049
Compounding felony-----		2
Conspiracy-----	6	12
Cruelty to animals-----	59	75
Counterfeiting-----		
Concealing birth of child-----	2	3
Disorderly house-----	59	75
Disposing of mortgaged property-----	54	38
Disturbing meetings-----	115	179
Escape-----	31	30
Embezzlement-----	58	40
Fornication and adultery-----	265	294
Failure to list tax-----	666	601
False pretense-----	105	82
Forcible trespass-----	171	199
Forgery-----	42	31
Failure to work road-----	12	24

## STATEMENT F—Continued.

Name of Offence.	July 1, 1904, to July 1, 1905.	July 1, 1905, to July 1, 1906.
Fraud -----	2	7
Gambling-----	350	315
House breaking -----	61	62
House burning -----	2	1
Incest -----	7	8
Injury to property-----	84	61
Injury to stock -----	34	21
Illegal registration -----	21	
Larceny -----	1,023	1,004
Larceny and receiving-----	235	276
Libel -----	13	11
Manslaughter -----	26	23
Murder—first degree -----	38	54
Murder—second degree -----	59	51
Miscellaneous -----	457	504
Malicious mischief -----		
Malpractice in office-----	6	1
Nuisance -----	54	61
Obstructing public highway -----	24	8
Obstructing river -----	9	4
Perjury -----	31	42
Practicing medicine without license-----	26	26
Rape -----	18	15
Robbery -----	32	23
Retailing -----	1,044	1,222
Selling liquor to minors -----	17	5
Selling liquor on Sunday -----	11	17
Slander -----	25	26
Seduction -----	16	40
Trespass -----	75	62
Resisting officer -----	47	91
Riot -----	13	1
Misdemeanor -----	4	14

---

---

## OPINIONS

---

---





## APPENDIX.

---

### OPINIONS OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

---

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,

RALEIGH, N. C., May 9, 1905.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of May 8th, enclosing a communication from \* \* \*, in which my opinion is asked upon certain phases of the inheritance tax law. The law of 1905 makes the inheritance tax applicable to real estate. One of the questions submitted is whether a tax can be assessed in the case where the ancestors died prior to the passage of the act. This question must be answered in the negative: It was expressly so decided *In re Dreyfus*, 18 N. Y. Supplement, p. 767, and the same doctrine is laid down in Dos Passos, a recognized authority on the inheritance tax law.

Replying to the second question, I beg to say that in my opinion it was the purpose of the Legislature to exempt a legacy or distributive share from liability for the tax in all cases where the amount does not exceed \$2,000; but if the legacy or distributive share exceeds that sum, it is to be taxed to the full amount, and a deduction of \$2,000 is not authorized. The tax should be imposed upon the entire legacy, and not upon the excess after deducting the sum of \$2,000. This has also been decided *In re the Estate of Benjamin W. Sherwell*, 125 N. Y., 376.

In regard to the manner of assessing the value of property liable to an inheritance tax, your attention is directed to section 15 of the Revenue Act of 1905, which provides for the appointment of an appraiser by the Clerk of the Superior Court of the county in which the letters testamentary or of administration are granted.

Very truly yours,

ROBERT D. GILMER,  
*Attorney-General.*

---

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,

RALEIGH, May 11, 1905.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—In compliance with your request, I have carefully examined House Bill 1841, Senate Bill 1605, embodied in the Public Laws of North Carolina, Session 1905, as chapter 543, authorizing the issuance of bonds to the amount of \$250,000 for the purpose of settling the South

Dakota judgment, and certain bonds known as the Schafer bonds. My opinion is desired as to the legality of this issue.

The Act of the General Assembly of this State, 1905, authorizes the issuance of the bonds hereinbefore referred to, and extracts from the journals of the House of Representatives and of the Senate of said Session 1905 show that the bill was passed in accordance with the laws and Constitution of this State, as interpreted by the Supreme Court of North Carolina in the case of *Commissioners of New Hanover County v. DeRosset*, 129 N. C., 275.

The bill was properly enrolled, and the record in the office of the Secretary of State shows that it bears the certificate of the presiding officers of both branches of the General Assembly.

I am, therefore, of the opinion that these bonds have been, in every particular, legally issued, and constitute valid and binding obligations, according to their tenor, upon the State of North Carolina.

Very respectfully,

ROBERT D. GILMER,  
*Attorney-General.*

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,

RALEIGH, N. C., June 8, 1905.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I am in receipt of enclosures in the matter of \* \* \* These papers show analyses of certain summer drinks called cherry, orange, etc. My opinion is requested as to whether a license is required for their sale under section 61 of the Revenue Act. In reply I beg to say that the section does not forbid the sale of "cherry cider, orange cider, etc," *per se*, but only when beverages so named partake "of the intoxicating nature of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors." I understand that the report of the State Chemist does not show presence of such elements as are calculated to produce such effects. I am therefore of the opinion that the license for their sale is not necessary under said section 61.

Very respectfully,

ROBERT D. GILMER,  
*Attorney-General.*

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,

RALEIGH, N. C., June 14, 1905.

HON. J. Y. JOYNER, *Superintendent of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of recent date with enclosure, relating to the appointment of school committeemen for the public schools of the city of Wilmington. My opinion is requested with respect to the powers and duties of the Board of Education for the County of New Hanover in the matter of the appointment of these committeemen under the general law, which requires the County

Board of Education of each county to appoint school committeemen on the first Monday in July, 1903, and biennially thereafter.

If the public schools of the city of Wilmington are exempted from the provisions of the general school law of North Carolina, this exemption exists by virtue of sections 73 and 74 of the law as compiled by your Department.

The pertinent portion of section 73 is as follows: "The provisions of this act shall not apply to any township, city or town now levying a special tax for schools and operating under special laws or charters, or to schools operating under section 47, chapter 199, Laws of 1889."

I do not understand that it is claimed that the schools in question are operated under a special law or charter and supported by a special tax, but that the exemption is claimed under another provision of section 47, chapter 199, Laws 1889. By reference to this section it will appear that the same is a part of a general revision of the Public School Law of North Carolina as contained in chapter 15 of The Code, beginning with section 2535, on p. 132, vol. II. It will be observed that this section makes no provision for the appointment of school committeemen, but leaves the matter in the hands of the County Board of Education, as provided by section 2553 of The Code, which section was in force at the time of the passage of chapter 199, Public Laws 1889, except the time for electing the committeemen was changed by section 7, chapter 174, Laws 1885. I take it, therefore, that the present committeemen of the Wilmington public schools were originally appointed by the County Board of Education. I see nothing in section 47, chapter 199, Laws 1889, or in section 73 hereinbefore recited, which can be construed to take from the County Board of Education the power to appoint committeemen for these schools. The effect of the latter section seems to be to permit a continuance of joint schools "in two or more contiguous districts in any city or town."

I am, therefore, of the opinion that the committeemen, having been appointed by the County Board of Education, are subject to the jurisdiction of that body. Any other construction, it seems to me, would tend to establish a term of office of indefinite duration—a result certainly not contemplated by the Legislature.

Very respectfully,

ROBERT D. GILMER,  
*Attorney-General.*

---

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,

RALEIGH, N. C., June 15, 1905.

HON. J. Y. JOYNER, *Superintendent of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter in which you ask my opinion upon the following inquiry: "Can a school committee, whose term of office expires the first Monday in July, make a contract with a teacher to teach through July and August?"

In reply I beg to submit the following: The school year closes on June 30th and the terms of office of the committeemen elected on the first Monday in July, 1903, expire at the end of the school year. Section 17 of the School Law requires the County Board of Education to appoint township committeemen on the first Monday in July, 1903, and biennially thereafter.

In section 22 of the School Law it is provided that: "The school committee shall have authority to employ and dismiss teachers, but no contract shall be made during any year to extend beyond the term of office of the committee \* \* \* ." So it will be observed that the statute, in express terms, forbids a school committee to employ a teacher whose term of employment extends beyond "the term of office of the committee."

Very truly yours,

ROBERT D. GILMER,  
*Attorney-General.*

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,  
RALEIGH, N. C., June 15, 1905.

HON. J. Y. JOYNER, *Superintendent of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of the 13th instant with enclosures, in the matter of the power of the Board of Health of Washington to order compulsory vaccination in a certain township in that county where the presence of smallpox exists or is suspected. In reply I beg to submit the following:

Chapter 214, Laws 1893, as amended, is an act relating to the Board of Health. The Supreme Court of North Carolina has said that it "is a well-considered and carefully drawn statute for the preservation of the public health." Section 22 thereof, entitled "Vaccination," contains the following language: " \* \* \* the sanitary committee of any county may make such regulations and provisions for the vaccination of its inhabitants and impose such penalties as they may deem necessary to protect the public health."

The public safety is the highest law, and the preservation of the public health has always been considered a proper field for the exercise of the police power.

In *State v. Hay*, 126 N. C., 999, the Supreme Court of the State uses the following language: "The highest medical authorities, confirmed by long experience of mankind, attest the efficacy of vaccination as a preventative or alleviative of a most dreadful disease, smallpox," and expressly decides that the authorities of a county or town may make regulations and provisions for the vaccination of the inhabitants, and enforce them by penalties.

In view of this decision of the Supreme Court of our State, which is recognized as the law of the land, by Cooley, in his Constitutional Limi-

tations, 7th Ed., p. 880, and the common observation of mankind, it seems a little strange that there should be any resistance to the enforcement of so salutary a law—a law designated to suppress the spread of a deadly pestilence that walketh at noonday.

I am clearly of the opinion that the Board of Health of the County of Washington possesses the power to order compulsory vaccination in any township where smallpox exists.

Very truly yours,

ROBERT D. GILMER,  
*Attorney-General.*

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,  
RALEIGH, N. C., June 28, 1905.

HON. J. BRYAN GRIMES, *Secretary of State, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I am in receipt of your letter of recent date, with enclosures, in the matter of the incorporation of the Bank of Manteo. My opinion is requested upon the legality of certain paragraphs in the letters of incorporation. In reply I beg to advise you that it appears from the papers submitted that this organization is seeking to become incorporated as a commercial bank under the provisions of chapter 275, Public Laws 1903, entitled "An Act to Revise the Laws Authorizing the Business of Banking," etc. Section 8 defines the powers conferred upon bodies incorporated under this act. Subsection 7 confers power "to exercise by its board of directors or duly authorized officers or agents, subject to law, *all such powers as shall be necessary to carry on the business of banking.*" And then follows a statement of the methods of business usually employed by banking associations. I find nothing in this law which confers upon a corporation chartered under its provisions power to conduct any business that is not necessary or incidental to carrying on the banking business.

The term banking has acquired a legal signification clearly and well defined. The powers to be exercised by such corporations must be expressly granted, and only those powers can be exercised which are specifically granted in the law authorizing their incorporation, or which are necessary to carry into effect the powers expressly granted.

I am, therefore, of the opinion that those paragraphs in the letters of incorporation which purport to confer upon the incorporation power to do any insurance or deposit warehouse business, or a trust or bonding business, are not authorized under the laws governing the incorporation of banks under the Act of 1903, as it cannot be said that these things are "necessary to carry on the business of banking." Neither do I think there can be a blending of the powers conferred by the general corporation laws of the State with those bestowed under the general act of 1903. I am of the opinion, after a careful analysis of the general corporation



law of the State and the Act of 1903, that it was the purpose of the Legislature to require separate charters for corporations deriving their powers under the provisions of these separate and distinct legislative enactments.

Very truly yours,

ROBERT D. GILMER,  
*Attorney-General.*

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,  
RALEIGH, N. C., July 25, 1905.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I am asked to give you an opinion on a matter from the city of Asheville. It relates to the amount of tax to be paid by parties operating grain distilleries under a special act of the Legislature passed for the said city. The question presented is whether these distilleries shall pay the tax prescribed by section 63 of the Revenue Act of 1905 or that fixed by the special statute.

I am of the opinion that the special statute prevails, as there is nothing in the general law manifesting a purpose or intent on the part of the Legislature to repeal the special statute. This view is submitted upon the theory that the Asheville act was passed before the ratification of the general Revenue Law of the State. It is a general rule of law that provisions contained in special enactments are not affected by general legislation on the subject. "The two are to be deemed to stand together—one as the general law of the land, the other as the law of the particular case."

A learned Judge has said: "It is against reason to suppose that the Legislature, in framing a general system for the State, intended to repeal a special act which the local circumstances of one county has made necessary." And I may observe that this is especially true where both acts were before the Legislature about the same time and passed at the same session.

Very respectfully,

ROBERT D. GILMER,  
*Attorney-General.*

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,  
RALEIGH, N. C., August 30, 1905.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I am informed that the \* \* \* is due the State certain franchise taxes under the laws of this State, and that the said corporation has gone into bankruptcy and that a receiver or trustee has been appointed to take charge of its affairs. The question submitted to me is whether or not the State has a lien for taxes prior to that of the creditors of the concern.

In reply I beg to advise you that the Bankrupt Act authorizes the Court to order a trustee in bankruptcy to "pay all taxes legally due

and owing by the bankrupt to the United States, State, county, district or municipality, in advance of the payment of dividends to creditors, etc.

I am of the opinion that the franchise tax, the amount of which is definitely ascertained, is a tax entitled to priority of payment. It was the purpose of the bankrupt law, as I understand it, to subject the property of a bankrupt to taxation in the hands of the receiver or trustee as though no proceedings in bankruptcy had been instituted. While the property is in the custody of the law, and no execution might run against it, the Federal Court, in which the proceedings in bankruptcy are pending, would, I am sure, upon the proper application, direct the trustee or receiver to pay the tax due the State.

Very respectfully,

ROBERT D. GILMER,  
*Attorney-General.*

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,  
RALEIGH, N. C., September 6, 1905.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—In reply to your letter of recent date I beg to give you the following opinion:

Chapter 158, Public Laws 1905, makes it unlawful to hunt, kill or in any way capture squirrels in Wake and Dare counties from the first day of March to the first day of November, and in Franklin County from the first day of March to the first day of September.

My attention is directed to the fact that the statute in question has no penalty attached, and I am asked if this renders the statute invalid. In reply I beg to advise you that it does not. The Supreme Court of this State has expressly held in *State v. Parker*, 91 N. C., 650, "if a statute prohibited a matter of public grievance, or commanded a matter of public convenience, all acts or omissions contrary to the prohibition or command of the statute, being misdemeanors at common law, are punishable by indictment, if the statute specifies no other mode of proceeding." See, also, *State v. Powell*, 94 N. C., 918. These cases clearly hold that a violation of the law in question would be a misdemeanor, and the party punishable as for a misdemeanor, although no punishment is prescribed by the statute.

Very truly yours,

ROBERT D. GILMER,  
*Attorney-General.*

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,  
RALEIGH, N. C., September 7, 1905.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of yesterday's date, with enclosures, in the matter of \* \* \* plan of "lot sale allotment of North Edenton lots."

The question submitted by you, in response to the request of the Sheriff of Chowan County, is whether or not the scheme of distribution is legal.

I understand the facts to be substantially as follows: \* \* \* has sold or contracted to sell a number of lots to various purchasers. Improvements, which I understand to mean houses, have been erected on lots Nos. 184 and 185, and also on lot No. 79 and lot No. 135. If this be true, of course these lots, with the improvements, are worth more than the unimproved lots. He proposes a plan of allotment or a drawing by means of which a purchaser of an unimproved lot will have a chance of drawing one of the lots upon which houses have been erected, and the chance of becoming the owner of one of these improved lots induced the parties to enter into negotiations. If the facts are as I have indicated, I am of the opinion that the scheme is at least a gift enterprise, if it does not fall within the definition of a lottery as given by the Supreme Court in the case of *Winston v. Beeson*, 135 N. C., 271, at p. 279. It is there said: "The word 'lottery' has been variously defined as a game of hazard in which small sums are ventured for the chance of obtaining a larger value either in money or other articles, a distribution of prizes won by lot or chance, a kind of game hazard, wherein several lots of goods or merchandise are deposited in prizes for the benefit of the fortunate, or a sort of gaming contract by which, for a valuable consideration, one may, by favor of the lot, obtain a prize of a value superior to the amount or value of that which he risks."

If, therefore, the purchasers of these various lots paid a uniform price for all the lots offered for sale, and in the drawing stand an equal chance of drawing lots with the improvement, they have a chance to "obtain a prize of value superior to the amount or value of that which he risks." If so, the scheme is a lottery, and expressly prohibited by The Code, section 1047.

Section 51 of the Revenue Act of 1905 imposes a tax of \$20 on any gift enterprise. In *Winston v. Beeson*, hereinbefore cited, a gift enterprise is defined "as a scheme for the division and distribution of several articles of property to be determined by chance, among those who have taken shares in the scheme." The scheme can certainly be not less than a gift enterprise, and if so, a tax of \$20 should be collected. It is to be noted, however, that section 51 expressly provides that the payment of this tax "shall not be construed as giving license or relieving such person or establishments from any penalties incurred by violation of the law." So that if the scheme should be a lottery, the payment of the license tax, under section 51, would not prevent a prosecution, under 1047 of The Code, for conducting a lottery.

Very respectfully,

ROBERT D. GILMER,  
Attorney-General.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,  
RALEIGH, N. C., September 27, 1905.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your favor of recent date in which I am asked to construe sections 58 and 83 of the Revenue Act of 1905 as the same relate to corporations selling certain kinds of oil.

Section 58 imposes a graduated tax upon "each person, firm or corporation selling illuminating oil, lubricating oil, \* \* \*," and provides that upon the payment of the tax according to the schedule of gross receipts as indicated in the statute, the State Treasurer shall issue a license to the licensee "to do business in this State for the ensuing twelve months." The said section contains the following provision: "And the person, firm or corporation taking out said license and paying the tax upon the gross sales as aforesaid shall not be liable for any other tax except the *ad valorem* upon the property situate and being in this State."

Section 83 imposes a graduated tax on corporations organized under the laws of this State or doing business in this State. The said section contains the following proviso: "That the payment of the tax imposed by this section shall not exempt any corporation from the payment of the license taxes levied under Schedule B of this act."

According to the terms of this section, the payment of the tax levied on corporations would not exempt the corporation from the payment of a license tax levied under Schedule B, but the payment of the tax levied under section 58 relieves the corporation from the tax levied by section 83 in express terms, as the language hereinbefore quoted plainly declares.

I am, therefore, of the opinion that a corporation which has paid the tax and taken out a license under section 58 is not liable to any other tax, "except the *ad valorem* tax upon the property situate and being in this State."

Very truly yours,

ROBERT D. GILMER,  
*Attorney-General.*

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,  
RALEIGH, N. C., December 12, 1905.

DR. E. H. JONES, *Swan Quarter, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Your letter of recent date with enclosure has been referred to me for reply. The inquiry which it presents relates to the power of the County Sanitary Committee, or Board of Health of the County of Hyde, to order compulsory vaccination in the said county. In the circular accompanying your communication, it appears that the Sanitary Board met for the purpose of acting upon what is declared to be the "emergency of smallpox epidemic prevalent in said county." The only question submitted is: Did the Sanitary Committee have the power to order compulsory vaccination?

Chapter 214, Public Laws of North Carolina, Session 1893, as amended, relates to the Board of Health. The Supreme Court of North Carolina, referring to the said law, has declared that it "is a well-considered and carefully drawn statute for the preservation of the public health." Section 23 thereof, entitled "Vaccination," contains the following language: "The authorities of any city or town, or the Board of County Commissioners of any county, may make such regulations and provisions for the vaccination of its inhabitants under the direction of the local or County Board of Health or a committee chosen for the purpose, and impose such penalties as they may deem necessary to protect the public health."

Our Supreme Court, in *State v. Hay*, 126 N. C., 999, passed upon an ordinance of the town of Burlington, ordering compulsory vaccination of its citizens, and after declaring that "the highest medical authorities, confirmed by long experience with mankind, attest the efficacy of vaccination as a preventative or alleviative of a most dreadful disease, smallpox," expressly decided that the authorities of a county or town may make regulations and provisions for the vaccination of its inhabitants, and enforce them by penalties.

The Supreme Court of the United States, in February, 1905, in the case of *Jacobson v. Mass.*, 197 U. S., 11, affirmed the Supreme Court of the State of Massachusetts, which had held that the Legislature of the State, in the exercise of its police power, had authority to enact a compulsory vaccination law. This case involved the validity of an ordinance of the city of Cambridge, which was in the following words: "Whereas, smallpox has been prevalent to some extent in the city of Cambridge, and still continues to increase; and whereas, it is necessary, for the speedy extermination of the disease, that all persons not protected by vaccination should be vaccinated; and whereas, in the opinion of the board, the public health and safety require the vaccination or revaccination of all the inhabitants of Cambridge: Be it ordered that all the inhabitants of the city who have not been successfully vaccinated since March 1, 1897, be vaccinated or revaccinated."

So far as we are aware, all the courts that have considered the question have recognized the right of the Legislature to enact laws founded upon the theory that vaccination is important as a preventative of smallpox. The Legislature of our State has expressly conferred upon the Sanitary Committee the power to make regulations and provisions for the vaccination of the inhabitants in order that the spread of the disease may be prevented.

Of course, the law contemplates that the statute will be enforced in a reasonable manner and not arbitrarily, which must be left to the good judgment of the parties charged with carrying the law into effect. Should there be any undue hardship attending its enforcement, and the discretion in any way abused, the courts would afford relief to the injured party.



The only question with which I deal in this opinion is the authority of the Legislature to confer upon the Sanitary Committee of a county the authority to order compulsory vaccination, and I hold that the Legislature possesses such authority.

Very respectfully,

ROBERT D. GILMER,  
*Attorney-General.*

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,  
RALEIGH, N. C., December 26, 1905.

HON. B. F. DIXON, *State Auditor, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your favor of the 21st instant in which my opinion is asked as to the liability of banks, banking associations or savings institutions to pay taxes assessed against the shares of stock held by non-residents in such concerns. Replying thereto, I have the honor to submit the following:

Section 33 of the Machinery Act of 1905 provides that the Board of Commissioners of the county in which the bank, banking association or savings institution is located shall assess against the same the taxes imposed for school, county and municipal purposes upon the share or shares of stock held by non-residents in such bank, banking association or savings institution, "which shall be paid to the Sheriff of that county by said bank."

The question submitted involves the power and authority of the State of North Carolina to declare that the situs, for the purposes of taxation, of stock in North Carolina banking concerns held by non-residents of the State shall be in North Carolina, and that the taxes assessed against such share or shareholders shall be paid by the banking institution, which may recoup itself from dividends.

There is a fiction that personal property follows the person of the owner. This fiction, however, will always yield when opposed to the principles of justice; and, as *Judge Pearson* observed in *Alvany v. Powell*, 55 N. C., 51, "has no application to questions of revenue." *Richmond v. Commissioners*, 87 N. C., 122.

The Supreme Court of the United States has often declared that for the purposes of taxation the situs of shares of stock may be separated from the person of the owner, and that a stockholder, even though a non-resident, may be taxed on account of his stock at the place where its situs is thus established.

*National Bank v. Kentucky*, 9 Wall., 353.

*Tappan v. Merchants National Bank*, 19 Wall., 490.

*New Orleans v. Stemple*, 175 U. S., 309.

*Bristol v. Washington Co.*, 177 U. S., 133.

*Travelers Insurance Co. v. Connecticut*, 185 U. S., 364.

*Kyle v. Mayor*, 75 N. C., 445.

The principle embodied in section 33 of the Machinery Act, hereinbefore cited, of making a bank the agent of the State, has for many years obtained in the collection of taxes on shares of non-residents in National banks.

Judge Cooley in his work on Taxation recognizes this method of procedure as convenient to the State, and one which makes more certain the collection of taxes. As an illustration, he says: "A case of this kind is where the tax is imposed on the dividend or other receipts of shareholders from the profits of corporations, or upon their shares, and the corporation is required to make the payment, which it would then deduct from the payment to be made to shareholders."

The State of Kentucky had a statute which required corporations to pay the tax assessed against shareholders in banks and in turn collect the same from dividends due such shareholders. The act was held valid by the Supreme Court of the United States, *Mr. Justice Miller* saying: "The mode under consideration is one which Congress itself has adopted in collecting its tax on dividends, and on the income arising from bonds of corporations. It is the only mode which, certainly and without loss, secures the payment of the tax on all the shares, resident or non-resident; and, as we have already stated, it is the mode which experience has justified in the New England States as the most convenient and proper, in regard to the numerous wealthy corporations of those States."

Many other States have statutes whose provisions are similar to those of section 33 of our Machinery Act, hereinbefore mentioned. Their validity has frequently been called into question, but they have been almost universally sustained.

*American Coal Co. v. Alleghany Co.*, 59 Md., 185.

*Maltby v. Railroad Co.*, 52 Pa. St., 140.

*New Orleans v. Savings Bank*, 31 La. Annual, 826.

*Baltimore v. City Passenger Co.*, 57 Md., 31.

*Glass Co. v. McCaleb*, 81 Ill., 556.

*St. Albans v. Car Co.*, 57 Vt., 68.

I am not inadvertent to the case of *Railroad v. Commissioners*, 91 N. C., 454. While this opinion seems to lay down the general doctrine that a non-resident holder of shares in a corporation in this State is not liable to tax here, it did not rest upon a statute similar to section 33 of our Machinery Act. It is notable that *Chief Justice Smith*, who wrote the opinion in *Railroad v. Commissioners*, at p. 462, referring to *Bank v. State*, 9 Yerger (Tenn.), 490, says: "This last is the only case we have found where the present inquiry is directly met and answered." The learned Judge then proceeds to quote with approval the following paragraph from the Tennessee case: "The power to tax non-resident stockholders is denied and we think correctly. From its very nature it must be a tax in *personam* and not in *rem* \* \* \*. Then bank stock is not a thing in itself capable of being taxed on account of its locality, and any

tax imposed upon it must be in the nature of a tax upon income, and of necessity confined to the person of the owner. If he be a non-resident, he is beyond the jurisdiction of the State and not subject to her laws."

In a reprint of 9th Yerger there is a note to the effect that this case has been overruled "as to the place of taxation and the power to tax the stock of non-residents." Citing *Mayor v. Thomas*, 5th Coldw., 604; *McLaughlin v. Chadwell*, 7 Heisk., 408; *State Railroad Tax Cases*, 92 U. S., 607, and *Tappan v. Merchants National Bank*, 19 Wall., 499.

In *Mayor v. Caldwell*, *supra*, Judge Smith says: "Nothing here said is to be understood as implying that shares of stock owned by residents or non-residents may not be made by legislative enactment taxable at the place of the corporation of which it is an incident. The contrary opinion, if ever held or expressed in any decision of this Court, is obsolete."

The General Assembly of Tennessee in 1887 passed an act somewhat similar to section 33 of the Machinery Act of this State (Laws of Tennessee, 1887, chap. 2, secs. 8-12). In *Street Railroad Company v. Morrow*, 87 Tenn., 406, this act was construed. The Court said a "statute is valid which requires the corporation to retain and pay out of dividends due to its stockholders the tax assessed against them upon their shares. Such is the meaning of Act 1887, chap. 2, secs. 8-12." The Court further said, p. 427: "For purposes of taxation, situs of shares of stock may be fixed by statute at place where corporation is located even as against non-resident stockholders."

*Wiley v. Commissioners*, 111 N. C., 397.

*Commissioners v. Tobacco Co.*, 116 N. C., 441.

*Commissioners v. Steamship Co.*, 128 N. C., 558.

After a careful investigation of the authorities I am of the opinion that section 33 of the Machinery Act, which provides for the taxation of shares in banking associations held by non-residents at the place where the bank is located, is valid, together with those provisions which make it the duty of the bank authorities to pay the taxes to the Sheriff of the county in which such bank is located, with the right to recoup itself out of dividends accruing to the shareholder on his share or shares of stock.

Very respectfully,

ROBERT D. GILMER,  
*Attorney-General.*

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,

RALEIGH, N. C., May 7, 1906.

HON. B. F. DIXON, *State Auditor, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your favor, with enclosures, from \* \* \*. My opinion is asked whether or not North Carolina State bonds are subject to an inheritance tax.

I have held this matter up for some time in order that I might be able to give the question a careful investigation, and after an examination of the authorities I have reached the conclusion that the bonds are subject to the inheritance tax.

Before proceeding with my opinion I desire to say that if \* \* \* hold a contrary view, I see no reason why the facts might not be agreed upon and the case submitted to the Court for judicial determination.

All of the authorities which I have examined agree that an inheritance tax is imposed upon the *privilege of succeeding to property*, and not upon the property *per se*.

The Supreme Court of Virginia, in *Peters v. City of Lynchburg*, 76 Va., 927, held that a "succession tax is not a tax on property in the sense of the Constitution \* \* \* . It is a premium demanded for the privilege of transmitting one's estate."

A similar doctrine is laid down by the same Court in *Schoolfield's Executor v. City of Lynchburg*, 78 Va., 366. In *State v. Dalrymple and Lemmon, administrators*, the Supreme Court of Maryland declared, 70 Md., 294, 299, speaking of an inheritance tax: "This, therefore, is not a tax upon the property itself, but is merely the price exacted by the State for the privilege accorded in permitting property \* \* \* to be transmitted by will or by descent or distribution."

Upon the theory that an inheritance tax is the price exacted for the privilege of succeeding to property, its constitutionality has been sustained by the Supreme Court of New York when applied to the transmission of United States bonds declared by the general laws to be exempt from all taxation.

*In re Swift*, 137 N. Y., 77.

*In re Howe*, 112 N. Y., 103.

*In re Sherwell*, 125 N. Y., 379.

*Scholey v. Rew*, 23 Wall., 331, 346.

*Strode v. Commissioners*, 52 Pa. St., 181.

See also Dos Passos on Inheritance Tax Law, sec. 27.

Under the Revenue Act of our State of 1870-'71 a tax was imposed on legacies. This section was construed by the Supreme Court in *Pullen v. Commissioners of Wake County*, 66 N. C., 361. The Court held, *Rodman, Judge*, delivering the opinion:

"Undoubtedly, if the tax in question must necessarily be regarded as a tax on property, the objection would be irresistible, since this property is not only taxed uniformly with other property, but is subjected to taxation as a legacy in addition. But we do not regard the tax in question as a tax on property, but rather as a tax imposed on the succession—on the right of the legatee to take under the will, or of a collateral distribution in the case of intestacy."

The authorities herein cited induce me to declare that, in my opinion, the bonds mentioned by \* \* \* are subject to the inheritance tax.

The matter, however, being one of considerable importance, and the opinion of this Department being administrative, rather than judicial, in its character, I repeat my suggestion that unless my views are acquiesced in by counsel, the matter can be judicially determined in the manner hereinbefore indicated.

Very respectfully,

ROBERT D. GILMER,  
*Attorney-General.*





# INDEX.

---

## A

Attorney-General:	PAGE.
Criminal cases argued by, in Supreme Court.....	5-17
Letter of transmittal of.....	3

## B

Banks, liability of, for taxes on non-residents.....	99
Bonds, Schafer, payment of.....	89

## C

Compulsory vaccination .....	92, 97
Criminal Statistics:	
Cases disposed of from July 1, 1904, to July 1, 1905.....	20-26
Cases disposed of from July 1, 1905, to July 1, 1906.....	27-32
Crimes by counties.....	33-80
Consolidated statement .....	81-83
Specific offences .....	84-86

## F

Franchise tax .....	94
---------------------	----

## G

Game law, in certain counties.....	95
Gift enterprise .....	95

## I

Inheritance tax law.....	89-101
--------------------------	--------

## J

Judgment, South Dakota.....	89
-----------------------------	----

## L

Letters of incorporation, liability of.....	93
Lottery, sale allotment.....	95

## Q

	PAGE.
Quo Warranto, leave to sue in.....	18

## S

School committeemen, appointment of.....	90
School Committee, contract with teacher.....	91
South Dakota judgment .....	89
Statistics (see Criminal Statistics).....	20
Summer drinks, sale of.....	90

## T

## Tax:

inheritance . . . . .	89-101
on grain distilleries .....	94
franchise . . . . .	94
on certain oils .....	97
on shares of stock owned by non-residents.....	99
Teacher, contract with School Committee.....	91















